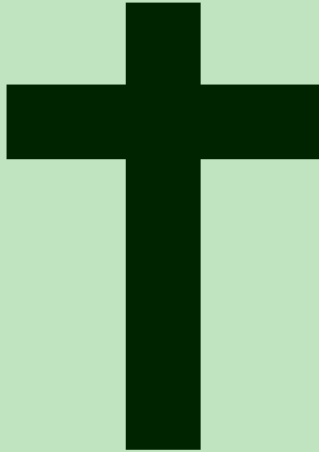


Maaron Saveeŋ Toni
Patabuan



The New Testament and portions of the Old Testament in the
Oov Dialect of the Saveeng language of Papua New Guinea. The
Saveeng language is also called Mutu or Mutu-Tuam.

Maaron Saveen Toni Patabuan
The New Testament and portions of the Old Testament in the Oov
Dialect of the Saveeng language of Papua New Guinea. The
Saveeng language is also called Mutu or Mutu-Tuam.
Sampela hap Buk Baibel long tokples Saveeng Oov long Niugini
copyright © 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Saveeng (Mutu)

Dialect: Oov

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2012-11-24

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 18 Apr 2025 from source files dated 31 Aug 2023
c7a45d99-91a2-564f-9c55-d2efc8be7fae

Contents

FRT 1
Mbeb Naol Tisob Pughudi 2
Maaron Igham Mulin Yes Is-
raela 59
RUT 97
Mbounj to Yes Israela 101
Yona 219
Matayu 222
Markus 274
Lukas 305
Yoan 357
Uraat To Yes Mbanjoona 397
Rom 445
1 Korin 468
2 Korin 491
Galesia 506
Epesus 514
Pilipai 522
Kolosi 528
1 Tesalonika 534
2 Tesalonika 539
1 Timoti 542
2 Timoti 549
Titus 554
Pilemon 557
Hibru 559
Yakobus 577
1 Petrus 583
2 Petrus 590
1 Yoan 594
2 Yoan 600
3 Yoan 601
Jud 602
Syg 604

**Maaron Saveenj Toni
Patabuanj
The New Testament and
portions of the Old
Testament in the Oov dialect
of the Saveeng language of
Papua New Guinea
Sampela hap Buk Baibel long
tokples Saveeng Oov long
Niugini**

Maaron Saveenj Toni Patabuanj

The New Testament and portions of the Old
Testament in the Oov dialect of the
Saveeng language of Papua New Guinea
[tucO]

The Saveeng language is also called Mutu
or Mutu-Tuam

Translation by Wycliffe Bible Translators

© 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Print publication, 2011 by Wycliffe Bible
Translators

Print version ISBN: 0 86893 458 5

Web version

© 2013, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.
<http://www.Wycliffe.org>

<http://pngscriptures.org>

<http://www.ScriptureEarth.org>

This translation is made available to you
under the terms of the Creative Commons
license (Attribution-Noncommercial-No
Derivative Works).

<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0>

Your are free to share – to copy, distribute and transmit the text under the following conditions:

- **Attribution.** You must attribute the work to *Wycliffe Bible Translators* (but not in any way that suggests that they endorse you or your use of the work).
- **Noncommercial.** You may not use this work for commercial purposes.
- **No Derivative Works.** You may not alter, transform, or build upon this work.
- **In addition,** you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you don't change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.

Notice – For any reuse or distribution, you must make clear to others the license terms of this work.

Tok Orait

Dispela Buk Baibel i kam wantaim tok orait na lo bilong Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works license. Em i tok olsem **yu ken givim kopi long narepela manmeri.** Yu ken wokim kopi na givim long husat i laikim. Tasol, yu mas tok klia dispela samting i kam long <http://tokplesbaibel.org>. Yu no ken kisim mani na salim dispela. **Yu mas givim nating.** Na tu, **yu no ken senisim Tok.**

Ol piksa i kam wantim ol Baibel na narapela buk i stap long dispela sait i gat tok orait long usim wantaim dispela samting tasol. Sapos yu laik narapela tok orait, yu mas askim husat i papa bilong copyright long dispela ol piksa.

Sapos yu laik stretim samting i no orait long dispela tok orait, stretim tok, salim Buk Baibel, o tainim Tok bilong God long nupela tok ples, yu ken **askim mipela.**

Olgeta tok orait na lo long tok ples English i stap long <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/legalcode>.

Sapos yu gat askim long dispela, **plis askim mipela.**

Saveenj To Ineep Ilooj Ila

Buk Izadi[tab]Izadi Tuku[tab]Rau

Mbeb Naol Tisob Pughudi Stat—Genesis

Maaron ighur sambam ve taan

¹ Muuj kat, Maaron ighur sambam ve taan toman mbeb tisob tivot muuj. *Yo 1:1,3; Kol 1:16; Hib 11:3*

² Sawa tonenen, ndug balim, ve mbeb eta ineep tunja ila ina sone. Ya moghon to ivon le irau ndug, ve ndoroom tiina ikau ndug. Ve Maaron Avuvu ilala inimmim izala te pogho.

³ Ghoru Maaron isaav ighaze: “Ghazoonja ivot.” Tovenen ghazoonja ivot. *2Kor 4:6*

⁴ Maaron ighita ghazoonja tonowen poia, ve ivalagi ila saguan pa ndoroom.

⁵ Ghazoonja tonenen, ye iwaata ighaze “ndag,” ve ndoroom, ye iwaata ighaze “mboj.” Mboj tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag to ivot muuj ne isob.

⁶ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Mbeb ariana eta ivot, leso ivalag ya inim ru. Suruvu ineep izala sala, ve suruvu ineep izi sila.”

⁷ Tovenen mbeb tonenen ivot itaghon ye tau aliña.

⁸ Mbeb ariana tonowen, ye iwaata ighaze “sambam paronjania.” Mboj tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag inim ru isob.

⁹ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Ya to ineep ila sambam paronjania, ila ilup ila dige ee moghon, ve ndug imamaas.” Tovenen mbeb tonenen ivot itaghon ye tau aliña.

¹⁰ Ndug mamaasa tonowen, ye iwaata ighaze “taan.” Ve ya to ila ilup ila dige eez, nene ye iwaata ighaze “te.” Ve Maaron ighita poia.

¹¹ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Ai naol naol, toman waar, kikiliin, ve aniiñ naol naol tivot pa taan, ve titub tiza ve anonjadi.”

¹² Tovenen mbeb tonowen titub tiza, itaghon ye tau aliña. Ve Maaron ighita poia.

¹³ Mboj tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag inim tol isob.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Mbeb pida tivot ila sambam paronjania. Leso tisul taan, ve tivalag ndag ve mboj, ve tinim ghilaloon pa kaiyo, ndaman, ve sawa pida paam.” Tovenen mbeb naol tonowen tivot itaghon ye tau aliña.

¹⁶ Maaron ighur mbeb tintina ru toman pitum. Mbeb tiina kat ighaaz pa ndag, ve mbeb tiina ite ighaaz pa mboj.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Maaron ighur mbeb naol tonenen tila sambam paronjania. Leso tisul pa mboj ve ndag, ve tivalag ndoroom ve ghazoonja. Ve Maaron ighita poia.

¹⁹ Mboj tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag inim paanj isob.

²⁰ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Te ivon pa iigh toman mbeb naol naol to matadi iyaryaar. Ve man naol tivot ve tiroov ila tata paronjania.”

²¹ Tovenen Maaron ighur mbeb tintina to te, toman mbeb naol naol to tineep ila te ve ya lolodi. Ve ighur man to naol ne paam. Ve Maaron ighita poia.

²² Ve ighur poia toni iza todi ighaze: “Yam mbeb to aneep ila te ve ya, apoop ve amasa anim naol. Leso apavonin te ve ya. Ve yam man amasa anim naol ve aneep irau taan isob.”

²³ Mboj tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag inim liim isob.

²⁴ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Taan ivon pa ngai naol naol to su ve paanu, toman mbeb gegegu to tindandarab ila taan.” Tovenen mbeb naol tonowen tivot itaghon ye tau aliña.

²⁵ Maaron ighur ngai naol naol to su ve paanu, toman mbeb tisob to tindandarab ila taan. Ve Maaron ighita poia.

²⁶ Ghoru Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Iit tagharaat tamtoghon tinim iit tauud, leso tigham naghod ve tinjin taan, ve iigh to te, man to tirovroov ila tata paronjania, ngai naol naol, ve mbeb tisob to tindandarab ila taan.” *Mbo 8:5; 1Kor 11:7; Ep 4:24*

²⁷ Tovenen Maaron ighur tamtoghon tini-male ye tau.

Ighur di tigham ye tau nagho.

Ighur nditamoot ve ndiliva. *Mt 19:4*

²⁸ Ve Maaron ighur poia toni iza todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam apoop ve amasa anim naol, leso apavonin taan. Ve yam irau agham uraat pani, ve angin poiani. Ve angin iigh to te, man to tirovroov ila tata paronjania, ve mbeb matadi yaryaara naol to tinepneep izi taan.”

²⁹ Maaron isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghita. You naghama ndoor, aniiñ, ve ai naol naol to titub izi taan ne anonjadi tinim amim aniiñ.

³⁰ Ve ngai to tinepneep izi taan, ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronjania, ve mbeb naol to tilaghlagh ve tindandarab ila taan, you naghama kikiliin ve ai raua inim adi aniiñ.” Ve mbeb tonenen ivot itaghon ye tau aliña.

³¹ Maaron ighita mbeb naol to ye ighur di ne, paghunadi kat. Mboj tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag inim liim ve eez isob. *1Tim 4:4*

2

Sawa to Maaron ate izi

¹ Nenen ataam to Maaron ighur sambam, taan, ve mbeb to naol ne tisob tivot.

² Sawa to inim liim ve ru pani, Maaron ate izi. Pasa, ye ipasob uraat toni isob wa. *Igham 20:11; Hib 4:4,10*

³ Tauto Maaron ipait sawa to inim liim ve ru pani, ve ighur poia toni ineeep izala, ve ighuri inim umborn patabuanj. Pasa, sawa tonenen, ye ate izi pa uraat toni to ighur sambam, taan, ve mbeb tisob.

⁴ Nenen kamos to isavia sawa to Maaron Yoova ighur sambam paronjania ve taan toman mbeb to naol ne tisob tivot.

Maaron igharaat tamtoghon

⁵ Sawa to Maaron Yoova ighur sambam ve taan, mbeb eta itub sone. Ai itub sone, kikiiliinj itub sone, taan nginiija moghon. Pasa, ye igham uman izi taan sone, ve tamtoghon eta ineeep izi taan pa igham uraat pani sone.

⁶ Eemoghon ya to ineeep ila taan lolo, tauto ivotvot ve ipapaluum taan.

⁷ Maaron Yoova ikor taan ila nima, ipoli, ve igharaata inim tamtoghon, ghoru ivib avuvu mata yaryara ila uzu, ve tamtoghon tonowen imundig mata iyaryaar. *1Kor 15:45*

Uum Eden

⁸ Taan suruvu eez to ineeep ila pa ndag iza, iza Eden. Maaron Yoova ighur mbeb popoiadi titub ila uum tonowen lolo le paghuna kat. Ghoru ighur tamtoghon to ye tau igharaata ila ineeep tonowe.

⁹ Maaron Yoova ighur ai naol naol titub ila uum tonenen lolo. Ai tonowen, popoiadi pa ghitoonj, ve anojadi popoiadi pa ghaniinj paam. Ila bodbodaan to uum, ai ru tiyondyood. Ai eez, igham ghiit taneep mataad iyaryaar. Ve ai ite, igham ghiit taghilaal ngar poia ve ngar samia. *Syg 2:7, 22:2,14*

¹⁰ Ya eez ivot ila uum tonenen ve ipaluum taan. Ya tonowen ireer ve ivalagi inim boga paanj.

¹¹⁻¹² Boga eez, iza Pison. Nene ireer irau taan Avila isob. Taan Avila, gol popoia toman yaam popoia pida to tinim mbaliinj, tineep ila taan lolo.

¹³ Ve boga ite inim ru, iza Gion. Nene ireer irau taan Kus isob.

¹⁴ Ve boga ite inim tol, iza Tigris. Nene ireer ila pa taan Asiria dige to ila pa ndag iza. Ve boga to inim paan, iza Euprates.

Maaron igharaat tamoot le ita ite pa iuuli

¹⁵ Maaron Yoova igham tamtoghon tonenen, ve ighuri ila uum Eden, leso ingini ve igham uraat pani.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Ve isaav pani ighaze: "Ai anojadi to naol ne, yom irau ughan di le tisob. Eemoghon ai to irau igham ghom ughilaal ngar poia ve ngar samia, ai ee moghon tonowen, ughan anoja malep. Pasa, sawa to ighaze ughani, yom pale umaat."

¹⁸ Ghoru Maaron Yoova mata injal ighaze: "Tamtoghon tonene enjeni ineeep, nene poia maau. You irau naghur le ita ite eta pa iuuli."

¹⁹ Tovenen Maaron Yoova ikor taan ila nima, ipoli, ve igharaat ngai naol naol to tilaghaagha ila taan, ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronjania. Le isob, ghoru ilup di ve igham di tila to tamtoghon tonenen, leso ighita: Pale iwaat izadi vena? Ve izadi to ye iwaat di, nene tinim mbeb tonowen izadi.

²⁰ Ye iwaat ngai naol naol to paanu ve su izadi, ve iwaat man izadi paam. Eemoghon mbeb eta ighur pani leso inim ita ite pa iuuli ne maau.

²¹ Tovenen Maaron Yoova igham tamoot igheenmaat, ve ipas ranjorano eez ivot, ve ipoona muul pa minda.

²² Ghoru igham tamoot ranjorano tonowen, ve igharaata inim liva, ve ighuri ila to tamoot. *1Kor 11:8,9; 1Tim 2:13*

²³ Tamoot ighita liva tonowen, ve isaav ighaze:

"Aa ghara leg itag ite!

Tua, nene you tuag.

Ve minda, nene you mindag.

You pale nawaata naghaze 'liva.' Pasa, ye ivot ila to you tamoot." *

²⁴ Pughu tonene to tamoot eta ighaze ivai, ye pale ipul tama yesuru tina, ve yesuru azuwa tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Mk 10:7,8; Ep 5:31*

²⁵ Sawa tonenen, tamoot yesuru azuwa tinidi nginiija. Eemoghon mayadi pa taudi maau.

3

Adam yesuru Eva titap pa tovaanj

¹ Moot inepneep izi uum paam. Ie le ngar tiina kat pa ghamuunj kaarom ilib pa ngai tisob to Maaron Yoova ighur di. Sawa eez, ye ighason liva ighaze: "Vena? Ai anojadi naol to tineep ila uum lolo, Maaron Yoova ingalsekin gham padi ighaze aghan di malep. Nene onoon?" *Yo 8:44; Syg 12:9, 20:2*

² Liva ipamuul aliija ighaze: "Maau. Maaron isaav ighaze: Ai naol to tiyoon ila uum lolo, yei irau nighan anojadi le tisob.

³ Ai ee moghon kat to iyoon ila bodbodaan to uum, tauto ve ingalsekin ghei pani ighaze nighani malep, ve nikisi malep. Pasa, ighaze nighani, ma nikisi, nene pale nimaat."

⁴⁻⁵ Moot isaav pani muul ighaze: "Maau. Yamru irau amaat maau. Maaron iwataj: Ighaze yamru aghan ai tonowen anoja, nene pale matamim pakia ve ngar tiam ighazoon, le anim ye tau, ve aghilaal ngar poia ve ngar samia."

* **2:23:** Ila yes Israela alinjadi Hibru, saveenj 'tamoot' igharau 'liva.' Yes tiwaat 'tamoot' tighaze 'ish.' Ve tiwaat liva tighaze 'isha.'

⁶ Liva ighita ai anona tonowen paghuna kat pa mata ve poia pa ghaniin paam. Ye lolo pani kat pasa, ighaze ai anona tonenen pale igham njar toni ighazoon. Tovenen ighami ve ighani, ve igham pida pa azuwa ve ana ighan paam. *2Kor 11:3; 1Tim 2:14*

⁷ Yesuru tighani le isob, ghero matadi pakia ve tighilaal tighaze tinidi nginiya. Tovenen yesuru tila tigham ai raua ve tidagini, ve tipoon di pani.

⁸ Rabrab izi ve ndug iluum, ghero yesuru tiloon Maaron Yoova ilaghlaagh ila uum lolo. Tovenen tila tiyoon pani ila ai lolo.

⁹ Maaron ipoi tamoot ighaze: "Ou, taum sine?"

¹⁰ Tamoot ipamuul aliya ighaze: "You naloon aghem avolutu ila uum lolo, tovenen namatughez payom ve nayooy. Pasa, tinig nginiya."

¹¹ Tovenen Maaron ighasoni ighaze: "Sei isaav payom ighaze tinim nginiya? Ai to you nangalsekin ghom pani, yom avaat ughan anona eta wa."

¹² Tamoot ipamuul Maaron aliya ighaze: "You maau. Liva to yom ugham payou ughaze yeru nineep, tauto igham ai tonowen anona pida payou ve naghani."

¹³ Tovenen Maaron Yoova isaav pa liva ana ighaze: "Yom ugham njar tonene pasa?"

Liva ipamuul Maaron aliya ighaze: "You maau. Moot itombaana ghou, tauto naghani."

Maaron ighur atia pa tamtoghon toman moot

¹⁴ Tovenen Maaron Yoova isaav pa moot ighaze:

"Yom to unum pughu pa sosor tonene. Tauto patanjani tiina kat pale iza tiom ilib pa ngai tisob to paanu ve su.

Yom pale undarab ila atem, ve ughan ghavuur to taan ila ila le irau mateen tiom.

¹⁵ Ve you pale naghur koi ineep ila yom ve liva sosomim.

Ve paghu tiom ve paghu toni tovene paam. Koi pale ineep ila sododi.

Paghu to liva pale ivazag dabam ve imumi.

Ve yom pale unjaan aghe gudu." *Ro 16:20; Hib 2:14; 1Yo 3:8*

¹⁶ Ghero Maaron isaav pa liva ighaze: "You pale naghur patanjani payom tovene: Ighaze yom apom, nene pale patanjani tiina igham ghom. Ve sawa to ighaze upooy, yom pale uyamaan yabyabuuy tiina kat. Eemoghon lolom pale ineep ariana ila to azuwam, ve uneep ila ye samba."

¹⁷ Ghero Maaron isaav pa tamoot ighaze: "Yom uloon azuwam aliya, ve ughan

ai anona to you nangalsekin ghom pani. Tovenen you pale nawaghamun taan. Nepoonjam izi taan, yom pale ugham uraat tiina, ve uyamaan katin patanjani, ghero ughita anona.

¹⁸ Pasa, su samsamia ve waar mata mata pale titub tiza ve tiwaghamun uum tiom. Eemoghon yom pale ughan ila uum tonanan.

¹⁹ Tovenen yom pale urab taum pa uraat le ughun wadedenjam, ghero ughita uraat tiom anona ve ughan. Ve patanjani tovene pale ikiskis ghom le irau mateen tiom. Pasa, you nagharaat ghom pa taan. Tovenen yom pale umuul ula unum taan." *Mbo 90:3; Hib 9:27*

²⁰ Tamoot iwaat azuwa iza Eva. Pasa, ye pale inim ival tisob to tineep izi taan ne tinandi.

²¹ Muri ghero, Maaron Yoova igharaat ngai uli inim nonogiija pa Adam yesuru azuwa, ve indud di pani.

Maaron indiiir tamtoghon pa uum Eden

²² Ghero Maaron Yoova isaav ighaze: "Laak. Tamtoghon njar todi ivot inimale iit, ve tighilaal njar poia ve njar samia wa. [Tovenen iit irau tapul di tineep uum tonene muul maau.] Pasa, ighaze nimadi ila pa ai to igham di tineep matadi iyaryaar ne anona ve tighani paam, nene pale tineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila."

²³ Tovenen Maaron Yoova indiiir di pa uum Eden. Leso tila tigham uraat pa taan to yesuru tivot pani.

²⁴ Ye indiiir di tivot tila, ghero ighur anjela ariyani pida tila tiyoon ila uum dige to ndag iza pani. Yes tiyondyood toman buza eez to yab ighanghan ila mata ve itortoora. Leso tipoon ataan to ila pa ai to mataad iyaryaar. *Syg 22:2,14*

4

Kain ve Abel

¹ Muri ghero, Adam yesuru azuwa tigheen ve Eva apo. Ye ipoop natu tamoot ve iwaat iza Kain. Ve isaav ighaze: "Maaron iuul ghou, tauto napoop natug tonene."

² Tinepneep le muri ghero, Eva ipoop Kain tazi Abel. Yesuru tinim ndolman, ghero Abel inginjin sipsip, ve Kain ighamgham uraat pa uum.

³ Sawa eez, Kain igham aniiin anona pida to tivot ila uum toni inim watoonrau pa Yoova.

⁴ Ve Abel paam irab sipsip toni ndinatu aidaba pida, ve igham suruvudi to popoia kat ila pa Yoova tinim watoonrau pani. Yoova lolo poia pa Abel toman watoonrau toni.

⁵ Eemoghon Kain toman watoon^{ra}u toni, Yoova irere pani. Tauto Kain ate yabyab kat le nagho isami.

⁶ Tovenen Yoova ighason Kain ighaze: “Pughu vena to atem yabyab ve naghom isami?”

⁷ Ighaze yom ugham ngar denja, pale lolog poia payom ve tinim iza. Eemoghon ighaze ugham ngar to denja maau, yom upatum ghom. Pasa, ngar samia inepneep ataam tiom avo, ve isasaan ghom ighaze igham ghom unum le. Tovenen yom irau uyoon arianja ve utatan ngar samia tonanan izi.” *Ro 6:12*

⁸ Muri ghoru, Kain isaav pa tazi Abel ighaze: “Unum ituru tala talaghaagh uum lolo.” Yesuru tila tonowe, ghoru Kain imundig ve irab tazi Abel imaat. *Mt 23:35; 1Yo 3:12*

⁹ Tovenen Yoova ighason Kain ighaze: “Kain, tazim Abel ineeep sine?”

Kain ipamuul aliⁿa ighaze: “You nakankaan pani. Vena, you nanim nginiⁿ to tazig?”

¹⁰ Ghoru Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Yom ugham ngar tovene pasa? Uloon. Tazim sinj toni to imalinj izi taan, tauto imboboob iza inim tiou. *Hib 12:24*

¹¹ Yom urab tazim imaat, ve taan tonene ighun sinj toni wa. Tovenen you pale naghur pataⁿani tonene in^arua ghom: Yom irau uneeep muul izi taan tonene maau.

¹² Ve ighaze uvazog aniⁿij izila taan to ndug ite paam, nene pale ughita anoⁿa eta maau. Yom pale irau uneeep tunjia izi ndug eta maau. Pale uwalaghaagh irau taan naol.”

¹³ Kain iloⁿ saveenj tonene, ve isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “Atia to sosor tiou to yom ughuri payou, nene pataⁿani kat. Irau nambaada maau.

¹⁴ Ughita. Aazne, yom undiir ghou pa taan tonene ve ughaze nala naneep saguan payom. Ve ughaze you irau naneep tunjia izi ndug eta maau. Pale nawalaghaagh irau taan naol, ve ighaze ngeu eta ighita ghou, ye pale irab ghou namaat.”

¹⁵ Eemoghon Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Maau. Ighaze ngeu eta irab ghom umaat, nene pale nayat ngeu tonanan sosor toni irau pa liim ve ru.” Ghoru Yoova ighur ghilaloⁿ eez iza to Kain. Leso tamtoghon tighita ve tirabi sob.

¹⁶ Kain ipul Yoova, ve ilaagh ila ivot taan suruvu eez, iza Nod, ve ineeep tonowe. Taan tonowen ineeep uum Eden dige ila pa ndag iza.

Kain papaghu toni

¹⁷ Muri ghoru, Kain yesuru azuwa tighéen, ve liva apo ve ipoop natu aidaba,

iza Anok. Ghoru Kain igharaat ndug tiina eez, ve iwaat natu Anok iza pani.

¹⁸ Anok natu Irad, Irad natu Mehuyael, Mehuyael natu Metusael, ve Metusael natu Lamek.

¹⁹ Lamek ivai ndiliva ru. Eez iza Ada, ve ite iza Zila.

²⁰ Lamek azuwa Ada to ipoop Yabal. Yabal papaghu toni, nene yes to tilaghaagh toman ngai todi, ve tinepneep ila mbeez to tigharaat di pa ngai ulidi.

²¹ Yabal tazi, iza Yubal. Papaghu toni, to tighagharaat sab to vibiiⁿ ve mbeb pida tinimale gita.

²² Lamek azuwa ite Zila ipoop Tuval-Kain. Tuval-Kain papaghu toni, to tighagharaat ain ve baras tinim mbeb pida to uraat. Tuval-Kain livu iza Naama.

²³ Sawa eez, Lamek isaav pa ndizuwa ru ighaze:

“Ada yamru Zila, aloⁿ aliⁿag.

You Lamek ndizwag to yamru. Aghur taliⁿamim pa saveenj tiou.

Ighaze ngeu eta irab ghou le sinj tiou izi, you pale narabi imaat.

Ve ighaze pain eta ipambar ghou, nene pale narabi imaat paam.

²⁴ Aloⁿ. Ighaze tamtoghon eta irab Kain imaat, nene pale tiyat ngar toni irau pa liim ve ru.

Eemoghon you, ighaze tirab ghou namaat, nene pale tiyat ngar todi irau pa tamoot tol saangul liim ve ru (77).”

Set ve Enos

²⁵ Adam yesuru azuwa Eva tilup di muul, ve Eva apo, ve ipoop tamoot ite. Ye iwaat iza Set, ve isaav ighaze: “Kain irab tazi Abel imaat, tauto Maaron igham leg tamtoghon ite tonene leso igham ina.”

²⁶ Muri ghoru, Set yesuru azuwa tipoop tamoot eez, ve Set iwaat iza Enos.

Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon tipamundigin ngar to sun^{uun} pa Yoova.

5

Adam papaghu toni

¹ Nene pitiⁿ to Adam toman papaghu toni. Sawa to Maaron ighur tamtoghon, ighur di tinimale ye tau.

² Ighur tamoot ve liva. Ve ighur poia toni iza todi ve iwaat di ighaze “tamtoghon.” *

³ Adam ndaman toni irau 130, ghoru yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi eez. Ye igham tama nagho. Yesuru raratedi kat. Adam iwaat iza Set.

⁴ Set izi, ve Adam ineeep muul irau ndaman 800, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

* 5:2: Yes Israela tiwaat ‘tamtoghon’ ila taudi aliⁿadi tighaze: ‘Adam.’

⁵ Tovenen Adam ineep irau ndaman 930, ghoru imaat.

Set papaghu toni

⁶ Set ndaman toni irau 105, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Enos.

⁷ Enos izi, ve Set ineep muul irau ndaman 807, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

⁸ Tovenen Set ineep irau ndaman 912, ghoru imaat.

⁹ Enos ndaman toni irau 90, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Kenan.

¹⁰ Kenan izi, ve Enos ineep muul irau ndaman 815, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

¹¹ Tovenen Enos ineep irau ndaman 905, ghoru imaat.

¹² Kenan ndaman toni irau 70, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Malalel.

¹³ Malalel izi, ve Kenan ineep muul irau ndaman 840, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

¹⁴ Tovenen Kenan ineep irau ndaman 910, ghoru imaat.

¹⁵ Malalel ndaman toni irau 65, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Yared.

¹⁶ Yared izi, ve Malalel ineep muul irau ndaman 830, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

¹⁷ Tovenen Malalel ineep irau ndaman 895, ghoru imaat.

¹⁸ Yared ndaman toni irau 162, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Enok.

¹⁹ Enok izi, ve Yared ineep muul irau ndaman 800, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

²⁰ Tovenen Yared ineep irau ndaman 962, ghoru imaat.

²¹ Enok ndaman toni irau 65, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Metusela.

²²⁻²⁴ Metusela izi, ve Enok ineep muul irau ndaman 300, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida. Enok nepooŋ toman laghoon toni, ye mata ingalŋgal Maaron ve itaghon ataam toni irau sawa isob. Tovenen ineep irau ndaman 365, ghoru Maaron ighami izala, ve tighita muul maau. *Hib 11:5*

²⁵ Metusela ndaman toni irau 187, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Lamlek.

²⁶ Lamlek izi, ve Metusela ineep muul irau ndaman 782, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

²⁷ Tovenen Metusela ineep irau ndaman 969, ghoru imaat.

²⁸ Lamlek ndaman toni irau 182, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba.

²⁹ Lamlek ighaze: "Maaron iwaghamun taan, tauto nigham uraat tiina kat pa nikaal amai aniiŋ. Eemoghon natumai

tonene pale igham ulaaŋ ivot payei pa uraat pataŋani to nighamghami pa nimamai." Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Noa.

³⁰ Noa izi, ve Lamlek ineep muul irau ndaman 595, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

³¹ Tovenen Lamlek ineep irau ndaman 777, ghoru imaat.

³² Noa ndaman toni 500, ghoru yesuru azuwa tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot tol, izadi Sem, Ham, ve Yapet.

6

Ngar samia to tamtoghon ivot inim tiina

¹⁻² Sawa to tamtoghon timasa tinim naol izi taan, Maaron ndinatu tighita tamtoghon ndinatudi liva paghunadi kat. Tovenen tigham di irau taudi lolodi, ve tivai di. *2Pe 2:4-5*

³ Yoova ighita mbeb tonenen, ve isaav ighaze: "Tamtoghon, nene yes taan sorok. Avuvug irau ineep toman di ve tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok ne maau. Pale tineep irau ndaman tamoot liim tamoot eez (120) moghon, ve sawa todi isob ve timaat."

⁴ Sawa tonenen ve inim, tamtoghon to anooŋadi tintina ve tapiridi kat, tivot ve tineep izi taan. Nditamandi, nene Maaron ndinatu. Ve nditinandi, nene tamtoghon to taan ndinatudi liva. Ndiran tonowen tineep muuŋ. Yes tapiridi tintina ve ndiran to malmal, ve varudi ilaan irau ndug.

⁵ Yoova ighita tamtoghon to tineep izi taan ne, gabuadi isami kat, ve ngar todi iyaryaan pa ngar samsamia moghon irau sawa isob. *Mbnp 8:21; Mbo 14:1-3; Ro 3:10-18*

⁶ Tovenen lolo ipataŋan kat pa tamtoghon to ye tau ighur di tizi taan, ve ikausim muul pa tau ighaze: "Wais, nagharaat di pasa? Nagharaat di maau, tone poia.

⁷ Tambaŋa. You pale napasob tamtoghon le tisob pa taan. Ve yes moghon maau. Ngai, man, ve mbeb to tindandarab izi taan ne paam, you pale napasob di pa taan ve tisob tilaledi. Onoon, you taug nagharaat di. Eemoghon tighamgham ngar samsamia naol. Tauto tigham ghou tinig imum padi kat."

⁸ Eemoghon Noa, Yoova ighita ighaze ye ngeu poia, ve lolo pani.

Kamos to Noa

⁹ Nene kamos to Noa toman papaghu toni. Sawa to Noa, ye moghon to ngeu denja, ve le sosor maau. Nepooŋ to Noa toman laghoon toni, ye mata ingalŋgal Maaron ve itaghon ataam toni irau sawa isob.

¹⁰ Noa ndinatu tol, izadi Sem, Ham, ve Yapet.

¹¹⁻¹² Sawa tonenen, Maaron ighita ngar samsamia naol tivotvot irau taan isob. Ve

ngar to ghamuuj malmal paam, ivot tiina le irau ndug tisob. Tovenen ye ighita taan isami kat. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob tiwaghamun nepoon todi izi taan.

Noa ighuz waan

¹³ Tovenen Maaron isaav pa Noa ighaze: "Ulooj. You naghita tamtoghon tighamgham malmal irau taan isob. Tauto matag ingal naghaze napasob tamtoghon pa taan. You pale nawaghamun di toman taan ve mbeb naol to tineep izi taan le tisob tilaledi.

¹⁴ Tovenen yom irau ughuz lem waan eta. Ughita ai ariajadi, ve usap di, lesu ughuz waan pani. Urab motmotin waan lolo inim naol. Ve ungal ndimir ila waan lolo ve pumuri paam. Lesu te ilooj ila sob.

¹⁵ Nene ataam to yom irau utaghoni: Mala to waan, uroova irau roov tamoot tol saangul ve liim (133 mita), ve tuku toni irau roov saangul ve ru (22 mita), ve lolo izala sala ve izi inim sila, nene irau roov liim ve ru (13 mita).

¹⁶ Ve urei waan ruuma. Eemoghon urab didiin izala tunja malep. Upul soso ris inim marai saambu. Lesu yaghur toman gha-zoonja itaghoni. Ve ughur ataam ila waan dige. Sawa to ughuz waan, ughur lolo inim sosoor tol: eez ineep sila, ite ineep bodbo-daan, ve ite ineep sala.

¹⁷ "Ulooj. You naghaze naghama ya ivon toman tapiri tiina le itatab taan. Lesu ireu mbeb to matadi yaryaara tisob tilaledi. Mbeb to tineep izi taan, pale tisob timat-maat.

¹⁸ Eemoghon you pale nambua saveej ariaja toman ghom, lesu talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Tovenen yom irau ugham azuwam, ndinatum tol toman ndizwadi ve yamja alooj ala waan lolo. *1Pe 3:20*

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Ve uyuu mbeb naol naol to matadi iyaryaar ne, ve asob alooj ala waan lolo. Ugham ngai, man, ve mbeb naol to tindandarab ila taan ne paam. Ugham runjaruaja, tamoot ve pangaar. Lesu timaat sob.

²¹ Ve uyuu aniin naol naol ve uzeev di tilooj tila waan lolo. Lesu yam ve mbeb naol to yamja aneep ila waan lolo ne, amim aniin."

²² Maaron isavia saveej tonenen le isob, ghoru Noa ila ve igham uraata. Saveej to Maaron isavia pani, ye itaghoni le isob. *Hib 11:7*

7

Maaron igham ya ivon toman yawaaja tiina

¹ Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Noa ighaze: "You naghita tamtoghon to tineep pa sawa tonene, yom engengom to utaghon ngar denja ila matag. Tovenen umundig, ugham azuwam toman ndinatum tol ve ndizwadi,

ve yamja alooj ala waan lolo. *Mt 24:38; 2Pe 2:5*

² Ve ngai naol naol to popoiadi pa watoonrau, ugham nditamoot liim ve ru ve pangaar liim ve ru, tilooj tila waan lolo. Ve mbeb pida to popoiadi pa watoonrau maau, ugham runjaruaja, tamoot eez ve liva eez.

³ Ve ugham man naol naol to tirovroov ila tata paronania paam. Ugham nditamoot liim ve ru, ve pangaar liim ve ru. Lesu timaat sob, ve muri tipoop, ve timasa tinim naol, ve tirau taan muul.

⁴ Pasa, mboj liim ve ru tonene isob, ghoru naghama uman tiina izi taan le irau mboj tamoot ru. Lesu napasob mbeb matadi yaryaara to naghur di le tisob pa taan."

⁵ Yoova isavia saveej tonene le isob, ghoru Noa ila igham uraata. Saveej to Maaron isavia pani, ye itaghoni le isob.

⁶ Noa ndaman toni irau 600, ghoru ya ivon izi taan toman yawaaja tiina.

⁷ Tovenen Noa yesuru azuwa, ndinatu, ve ndirawa liva tisob tilooj tila waan lolo. Lesu yawaaja iwaghamun di sob, ve tineep pooi.

⁸⁻⁹ Ve ngai naol naol to popoiadi pa watoonrau, toman mbeb naol to irau tigham watoonrau padi maau ne, ve man to tirovroov, toman mbeb naol to tindandarab ila taan, nene runjaruaja, tamoot ve pangaar, tila tivot to Noa, ve yesja Noa tilooj tila waan lolo itaghon saveej to Maaron isavia pani.

¹⁰ Tilooj tila waan lolo, ve tineep mboj liim ve ru le isob, ghoru ya ivon toman yawaaja tiina, le itatab taan isob.

¹¹ Tovenen indeej Noa ndaman toni irau 600, kaiyo inim ru pani, ve mboj inim saangul liim ve ru pani, ghoru taan avo ikaak, ve ya tiina to ineep taan lolo, bokia iza toman tapiri tiina. Ve tata tovene paam. Avo ikaak, ve ya to ineep sala, imalin izi toman tapiri tiina.

¹² Tovenen uman tiina kat izi taan le irau ndag tamoot ru ve mboj tamoot ru.

¹³ Sawa kat tonenen, Noa yesuru azuwa, ve ndinatu tol, Sem, Ham ve Yapet, toman ndizwadi, tilooj tila waan lolo.

¹⁴ Ve ngai naol naol to paanu ve su, toman mbeb naol naol to tindandarab ila taan, ve man naol naol titaghon di ve yesja tilooj tila waan lolo.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Tovenen mbeb tisob to matadi iyaryaar, runjaruaja, nditamoot ve pangaar, tilooj tila waan lolo, titaghon Maaron alinja. Ghoru Noa ana ilooj ila, ve Yoova tau ipoon ataam to waan.

¹⁷ Ya ivon iza, le itatab taan irau mboj tamoot ru, ve ipapotin waan ve iza ipot.

¹⁸ Ya iza iza le waan imoghan.

¹⁹ Ya iza le ivon toman tapiri tiina kat, le itatab lolooz tintina tisob.

²⁰ Ya ivon izala le ilib pa lolooz to naol ne dabadi irau roov paan̄ (8 mita).

²¹ Tovenen mbeb to tinepneep izi taan, tisob timatmaat. Ngai to paanu, ngai to su, man, ve mbeb naol to tindandarab ila taan, toman tamtoghon paam timatmaat le tisob.

²² Mbeb to tineep izi taan ve tighamgham yaghur, tauto tisob tilaledi.

²³ Nene ataam to Maaron ipasob mbeb tisob pa taan. Tamtoghon, ngai, mbeb to tindandarab ila taan, ve man to tirovroov ila tata paron̄ania, eta ineeep muul maau. Tisob tilaledi. Eemoghon yes to tineep toman Noa ila waan̄ lolo, yes moghon to tineep pooi. *Hib 11:7; 2Pe 2:5, 3:6*

²⁴ Tovenen ya itatab taan, ve ipot irau mboŋ 150 (kaiyo liim ma venen).

8

Ya imaak

¹ Eemoghon Maaron mata ingalngal Noa ve mbeb naol tisob to su ve paanu to tineep tomani ila waan̄ lolo. Tovenen igham yaghur ilaagh izala ya pogho, lesa iviviir ya ve izi.

² Ve taan avo to ya ivotvot pani toman tata avo to ya izi pani, nene tivool muul, ve uman imot.

³⁻⁴ Tauto to ya izizi poipoi irau mboŋ 150. Indeeŋ kaiyo inim liim ve ru, ve ndag to inim saangul liim ve ru pani, waan̄ ilot izala lolooz eez to taan Ararat daba.

⁵ Ya izizi le kaiyo saangul, ve ndag to ivot muun̄, ghorolooz dabadi perperia.

⁶⁻⁷ Mboŋ tamoot ru paam inim ila, ghorolooz Noa ikaak marai saambu, ve imbaan̄ man kool eez ila. Man tonowen iwarovroov le ya imaak.

⁸ Noa ighaze iwataŋ: Ya imaak wa, ma sone? Tovenen imbaan̄ man mbaluuz eez ila.

⁹ Eemoghon ya imaak kat sone. Tovenen man mbaluuz tonowen irau indeeŋ ina poia eta pa ate izi maau, ve iroov imuul ila pa waan̄. Noa izuzuun nima ivot ila pumuri, ve man mbaluuz tononen iroov inim le imbutur izala, ve Noa ighami iloon̄ ila waan̄ lolo muul.

¹⁰ Noa isaan̄ le mboŋ liim ve ru isob, ghorolooz imbaan̄ man mbaluuz tononen iroov muul ila.

¹¹ Ila irovroov le rabrab izi, ghorolooz inaan̄ ai oliv mbila eez ila dadabu, ve iroov imuul ila pa waan̄. Tovenen Noa iwataŋ ighaze ya imaak wa.

¹² Noa isaan̄ le mboŋ liim ve ru muul isob, ghorolooz ipul man mbaluuz iroov muul ila. Sawa tononen, ila le imuul maau.

¹³ Tovenen sawa to Noa ndaman toni irau 601, kaiyo to ivot muun̄, ve ndag inim mata, taan imamaas wa. Tovenen Noa ipas atob

pida pa waan̄ ve ingig ndug, ve ighita taan imamaas.

¹⁴ Indeeŋ kaiyo inim ru, ve mboŋ inim tamoot ee liim ve ru, taan imamaas kat.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Tovenen Maaron isaav pa Noa ighaze: “Yamru azuwam, ndinatum, ve ndirawam liva, apul waan̄, ve avot ala pumuri.

¹⁷ Ve ugham mbeb matadi yaryaara naol to yam̄ja aneeep ila waan̄ lolo tivot tila pumuri paam. Lesa tilaagh irau taan ve timasa tinim katindi, ve tineep irau taan muul.”

¹⁸ Tovenen Noa yesuru azuwa, toman ndinatu ve ndirawa liva tipul waan̄, ve tivot tila pumuri.

¹⁹ Ve ngai naol naol, man, ve mbeb to tindandarab ila taan, nene tisob tighur di tila ketoon̄adi, ve tipul waan̄, ve tivot tila pumuri paam.

Noa igham watoon̄rau pa Yoova

²⁰ Ghorolooz Noa indou yaam inim artaal pa Yoova. Ve ngai ve man tisob to popoiadi pa watoon̄rau, ye igham enaen̄a ve irab di timaat. Ghorolooz ighur di tizala artaal pogho, ve yab ighan suvun di tinim watoon̄rau pa Yoova.

²¹ Yoova iyaaz watoon̄rau tonowen vuzi poia kat, ve isaav ila lolo ighaze: “Muri, you irau nawaghamun taan pa sosor to tamtoghon muul maau. Pasa, you nawatag: Sawa to yes ndipain papaghu ve inim, ngar samsamia iyaryaara ila lolodi. Tovenen you irau nawaghamun mbeb matadi yaryaara muul inimale aazne naghani ne maau.

²² Aazne ve ila, sawa to vazogiin̄ aniiŋ, ve sawa to taitaiŋ, sawa to ndug yauŋa, ve sawa to ndug tuntunu, rag ve yavaar, mboŋ ve ndag. Mbeb naol tonowen irau tisob maau. Pale tineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

9

Maaron imbua saveeŋ toman Noa

¹ Maaron ighur poia toni iza to Noa toman ndinatu, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Apoov, ve amasa inim naol, ve aneeep irau taan muul.

² Ngai naol naol to tineep izi taan, toman man, iigh, ve mbeb soroksorok to tindandarab ila taan, nene pale matadi iza ve timatughez payam. You naghur di tilat nimamim.

³ Muun̄, naghur mbeb naol to titub ila taan tinim aniiŋ payam. Ve aazne, you napul mbeb matadi yaryaara to naol ne payam paam, lesa aghan di.”

⁴ Mbeb ee moghon to you nangalsekin gham pani. Mbeb minda to siŋ ineeep ila, yam aghani malep. Pasa, siŋ to inim pughu

pa mbeb tineep matadi iyaryaar. *Mbanj 15:20*

⁵ Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta, ma ngai eta irab tamtoghon imaat, you Maaron naghur atia pani tovene: Ye pale imaat paam. Leso iyat siñ to tamtoghon tonenen.

⁶ Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta irab tamtoghon eta imaat,

nene pale ye paam tirabi imaat. Leso iyat siñ to tamtoghon tonenen.

Pasa, Maaron ighur tamtoghon tigham ye tau nagho. *Igham 20:13*

⁷⁻⁸ Ghoru Maaron isaav muul pa Noa toman ndinatu ighaze: “Yam apoop, ve amasa anim naol kat ve aneep irau taan.

⁹ Ve aloonj. You naghaze nambua saveenj pa yam ve papaghu tiam to pale tivot muri.

¹⁰ Ve yam moghon maau. Mbeb matadi yaryaara tisob to paan ve su to tineep toman gham ila waanj lolo, ve yamja avot ala pumuri, ve aazne tineep izi taan, saveenj mbuaanj tiou tonene injaru di paam. *Mbnj 1:28*

¹¹ You nambua saveenj ariana payam tovene: Irau naghama ya ivon muul toman yawaanja tiina pa nawaghamun mbeb matadi yaryaara maau. Ve taan tovene paam. Ya irau iwaghamuni muul maau.”

¹²⁻¹³ Ve Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Maalranjo tiou to ineeep ila yaghur tae ve izi, aazne naghuri inim ghilaloonj pa saveenj mbuaanj tiou tonene. Saveenj tonene, you nambua toman gham, ve mbeb matadi yaryaara tisob to tineep toman gham izi taan. Saveenj tonene pale iyoon ariana itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Tovenen maalranjo pale inim ghilaloonj pa saveenj mbuaanj to you nambua toman mbeb tisob to tineep izi taan.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Muri, ighaze you naghur yaghur tae iyoon toman maalranjo, nene pale matag ingal saveenj to nambua toman gham ve mbeb matadi yaryaara tisob. Saveenj mbuaanj tovene: Ya irau ivon le iwaghamun gham muul maau.

¹⁶ Tovenen maalranjo ighaze ivot toman yaghur tae, nene pale naghita, ve matag ingal saveenj to nambua toman mbeb matadi yaryaara tisob to tineep izi taan. Saveenj tonene pale iyoon tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

¹⁷ Tovenen Maaron isaav pa Noa ighaze: “Maalranjo, nene inim ghilaloonj pa saveenj to you nambua toman mbeb matadi yaryaara tisob to tineep izi taan.”

Noa ve ndinatu tol

¹⁸ Noa ndinatu tol to yesnja tineep ila waanj lolo ve tivot tila pumuri ne, izadi tovene: Sem, Ham, ve Yapet. Ham natu, iza Kanaan.

¹⁹ Ival tisob to tineep izi taan, yes tivot ila to Noa ndinatu tol tonowen.

²⁰ Noa, ye ngeu to ghamuunj uraat pa uum, ve ye to ivazog vaen muunj.

²¹ Sawa eez, ye ighun vaen le iyamaan tau maau, ve uli toni imaruat. Tovenen ighéen tini nginiña ila mbeez toni lolo.

²² Noa natu Ham, to Kanaan tama, ighita tama ighéen tini nginiña, ve ivot ila pumuri ve ipaes pa nditogha.

²³ Eemoghon Sem yesuru Yapet tigham uli eez, ve tipiyaava izala avaradi, ve tilaagh pa muridi tila, ve tipoon tamandi pani. Pasa, lolodi pa tighita tamandi tini nginiña maau.

²⁴ Sawa to Noa imundig ve ngar toni ighazonj, iloonj tighaze natu Ham ighita ighéen tini nginiña.

²⁵ Tovenen isaav pani ighaze:

“Patajani tonene pale injaru Kanaan. Ye toman papaghu toni pale tinim mbesoonja sorok pa tonjetaz todi.”

²⁶⁻²⁷ Ve Noa ighur poia iza to Sem ve Yapet tovene:

“Iit tapait Yoova. Ye Maaron to Sem. Kanaan papaghu toni pale tinim uraata sorok pa papaghu to Sem.

Ve Yapet papaghu toni, Maaron pale igham di timasa tinim naol, ve in-duur taan todi ila inim tiina.

Yesja Sem papaghu toni pale tilup di tinim ee moghon.

Eemoghon yes Kanaan pale tinim uraata sorok pa Yapet papaghu toni.”

²⁸⁻²⁹ Yawaanja tiina ivot le isob, ghoru Noa ineeep muul irau ndaman 350. Tovenen ndaman toni inim 950, ghoru imaat.

10

Noa ndinatu papaghu todi

¹ Nene pitiñ to Noa ndinatu ve papaghu todi. Noa ndinatu, nene: Sem, Ham, ve Yapet. Yawaanja tiina ivot le isob, ghoru papaghu todi tivot tovene:

² Yapet ndinatu, nene: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Yaban, Tubal, Mesek, ve Tiras.

³ Gomer ndinatu, nene: Askenaz, Ripat, ve Togarma.

⁴ Yaban ndinatu, nene: Elisa, Tarsis, Kitim, ve Dodanim.

⁵ Yes tonene to Yapet nditimbu. Yes tivot tinim naol, ve tila tineep irau naari ve mutu. Pughudi enaenja tila tineep irau ndug todi todi, ve tisavia taudi aliñadi.

⁶ Ham ndinatu, nene: Kus, Isip, Put, ve Kanaan.

⁷ Ve Kus ndinatu, nene: Seba, Avila, Sapta, Rama, ve Sapteka. Rama ndinatu, nene: Siba ve Dedan.

⁸ Kus natu ite, iza Nimrot. Nimrot iza tiina pasa, ye iraua kat pa ngar to ghamuunj malmal. Ilib pa ival tiina to taan.

⁹ Ve ye ngeu to kaloonj ngai sagsag. Tovenen muri, ighaze tipait ngeu eta iza, ghoru tiparim pani tovene: “Ngeu tonene, Yoova igham le ngar tiina pa kaloonj ngai sagsag inimale Nimrot.”

¹⁰ Nimrot injin taan suruvu tiina eez, iza Sinar.*

Taan tonowen, ndug tintina tol tineep ila, izadi Babel, Ereka, ve Akad.

¹¹⁻¹² Muri ghoru, Nimrot ipul taan to Babilon, ve ila pa taan suruvu to Asiria, ve ipamundigin ndug tintina paan, izadi Ninive, Reobot-Ir, Kala, ve Resen. Ndug Resen, nene ineep bodbodaan pa ndug tiina Ninive ve ndug Kala.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Isip ndinatu, nene: Lud, Anam, Leap, Naptu, Patrus, Kaslu, ve Kaptor. Kaslu to yes Pilistia tivot ila toni.

¹⁵⁻¹⁹ Kanaan natu aidaba Sidon, ve nditazi, nene: Het, Yebus, Amor, Girgas, Hiv, Aki, Sini, Arvad, Semar, ve Amat.

Muri ghoru, papaghu to Kanaan timbirisi, ve tila tineep irau ndug todi todi. Taan todi ila imuul to ndug Sidon, ve itaghon naari ila imuul ndug Gerar ve ndug Gaza. Ghoru imbuti iloonj ila pa taan to ndug Sodom, Gomora, Adma, ve Seboim, le malmali ila ivool pa ndug Lasa. Nene taan to yes Kanaana.

²⁰ Yes tonenen, to tivot ila to Ham. Yes tivot tinim naol, ve pughudi enjaenja tila tineep irau ndug todi todi, ve tisavia taudi alinjadi enjaenja.

²¹ Yapet togha Sem ndinatu timasa tinim naol, ve tinim pughu pa Eber.

²² Sem ndinatu, nene: Elam, Asur, Apaksad, Lud, ve Aram.

²³ Aram ndinatu, nene: Uz, Ul, Geter, ve Mas.

²⁴ Apaksad natu Sela. Ve Sela natu, Eber.

²⁵ Eber ndinatu ru. Eez iza Peleg, ve ite iza Yoktan. Sawa to Peleg ineep izi taan, tamtothon to taan tivalag taudi, ve tila tineep ledi ledi. Tauto tiwaat iza Peleg.

²⁶⁻²⁹ Yoktan ndinatu, nene: Almodad, Selep, Azamavet, Yera, Adoram, Uzal, Dikla, Obal, Abimael, Seba, Opir, Avila, ve Yobab. Yes tisob tonene Yoktan ndinatu.

³⁰ Taan todi, ndug Mesa inim ngat pani, ve ila imuul lolooz to taan Separ to ineep ila pa ndag iza.

³¹ Yes tonenen to tivot ila to Sem. Yes tivot tinim naol, ve pughudi enjaenja tila tineep irau ndug todi todi, ve tisavia taudi alinjadi enjaenja.

³² Yes tonene, Noa ndinatu papaghu todi. Yawaaenja tiina ivot le isob, ghoru yes timasa tinim naol, ve tila tineep irau taan to naol ne, ve tinim ival tisob to taan pughudi

11

Rumai to Babel to daba mala

¹ Muun, tamtothon to tineep izi taan, tisob tisavia alinjadi ee moghon, ve saveenj todi raraate.

² Yes tineep izi ndug ee moghon maau. Tindurnduur tilala pa ndag iza, le tivot izi taan raapa eez to ineep ila taan suruvu to Sinar, ve tighur inadi to nepoon tonowe.

³ Ghoru tiwasavon di tighaze: “Laak! Iit irau tapol taan ve tamozii ila yab. Leso iyaryaan kat inimale yaam ve tagharaat ruum pani.” Tigham tovene, ve ledi mbeb ivot pa reinj ruum. Ve tigham mbeb ite inimale ndimir pa ikor yaam tonowen le tunja.

⁴ Ghoru tisaav tighaze: “Laak! Iit irau tagharaat leed ndug tiina eta, ve tarei rumai tiina eta to daba izala le ikis tata. Leso iyaad ivot inim tiina. Ve mbeb ite. Uraat tiina tonene pale ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Pa vene, tambiriis ve taneep leed leed irau taan to naol ne.”

⁵ Yes tigham mbeb tonene le isob, ghoru Yoova izi inim ighaze ighita ndug todi tiina tonowen ve rumai to tireii izala le izala kat.

⁶ Ye ighita di, ve isaav ighaze: “Wai, tamtothon tilup di tinim ee moghon wa! Ve tisavia alinjadi ee moghon, ve aazne tipamundigin uraat tiina tonene paam. Muri, ighaze tigham ngar pa uraat tintina pida, pale matadi sorok ve tighami moghon. Pasa, mbeb eta irau ila muridi maau.

⁷ Tovenen iit tazila ve tator alinjadi inim naol. Leso tiwalojan alinjadi muul sob.”

⁸ Ataam tonene to Yoova igham di tipul uraat ineep, ve ireu di tila tineep irau taan isob.

⁹ Ndug tiina tonowen, tiwaat iza tighaze ‘Babel.’*

Pasa, indeen sawa to tamtothon tisob to taan tilup di izi ndug tonowen, Yoova itoor alinjadi, ve ireu di tighau tila tineep ledi ledi irau taan isob. *Mbanj 2:4+*

Sem papaghu toni

¹⁰ Nene pitiinj to Sem toman papaghu toni. Yawaaenja tiina ivot le isob, ve ndaman ru inim ila, ghoru Sem yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Apaksad. Sawa tonenen, Sem ndaman toni irau tamoot liim (100).

¹¹ Apaksad izi, ve Sem ineep muul irau ndaman 500, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

¹² Apaksad ndaman toni irau 35, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Sela.

¹³ Sela izi, ve Apaksad ineep muul irau ndaman 403, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

* 10:10: Sinar iza ite Babilon.

* 11:9: Saveenj ‘Babel’ igharau Hibru alinjadi saveenj waaro eez to pughu ‘ireu.’

¹⁴ Sela ndaman toni irau 30, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Eber.

¹⁵ Eber izi, ve Sela ineep muul irau ndaman 403, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoromaat.

¹⁶ Eber ndaman toni irau 34, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Peleg.

¹⁷ Peleg izi, ve Eber ineep muul irau ndaman 430, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoromaat.

¹⁸ Peleg ndaman toni irau 30, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Reu.

¹⁹ Reu izi ve Peleg ineep muul irau ndaman 209, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoromaat.

²⁰ Reu ndaman toni irau 32, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Seruk.

²¹ Seruk izi, ve Reu ineep muul irau ndaman 207, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoromaat.

²² Seruk ndaman toni irau 30, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Naor.

²³ Naor izi, ve Seruk ineep muul irau ndaman 200, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoromaat.

²⁴ Naor ndaman toni irau 29, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Tera.

²⁵ Tera izi, ve Naor ineep muul irau ndaman 119, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoromaat.

²⁶ Tera ndaman toni irau 70, ghoromaat yesuru azuwa tipoop ndinatudi tol, izadi Abram, Naor, ve Aran.

Kamos to Tera toman papaghu toni

²⁷ Nene kamos to Tera toman papaghu toni. Tera ndinatu, Abram, Naor, ve Aran. Aran natu Lot.

²⁸ Tera ineep sone, ve natu Aran imaati izi tau ndug toni Ur to ineep izi taan suruvu to Kaldia.

²⁹ Abram ivai Sarai, ve Naor ivai Milka. Milka yesuru Yiska tamandi Aran.

³⁰ Sarai, ipoop maau. Pasa, ye uupa. *Mbnp 25:21*

³¹ Muri ghoromaat, Tera igham natu Abram, timbu Lot to Aran natu, ve rawa liva Sarai to Abram azuwa, ve tipul ndug Ur to ineep ila taan suruvu to Kaldia, ve tighaze tila pa taan Kanaan. Eemoghon tila tivot ndug Aran, ve tizi tineep tonowe.

³² Tera ndaman toni irau 205, ghoromaat imaati tonowe.

12

Yoova ipoi Abram

¹ Sawa eez, Yoova ivot to Abram ve isaav pani ighaze: "Abram, umundig, upul taan tiom ve tamam ndug toni, toman siy tiom, ve ula. You pale napatoonj ghom pa taan to naghaze uneep pani. *Mbanj 7:2; Hib 11:8*

² You pale naghama papaghu tiom tivot tinim naol, ve poia tiou iza tiom, ve naghama ivot inim tiina. Ve yom pale unum ataama pa poia tiou iza to tamtoghon tisob.

³ Yes to tighama poian ghom, nene pale poia tiou iza todi. Ve yes to tighur patanjani payom, nene pale naghur patanjani padi. Ve yom pale unum ataama pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan." *Mbanj 3:25; Ga 3:8*

⁴ Yoova isavia saveenj tonene le isob, ghoromaat Abram itaghon alinaj, ve imundig ipul ndug Aran. Lot paama imundig ve ila tomani. Sawa tonenen, Abram ndaman toni irau 75 wa.

⁵ Tovenen Abram ighama azuwa Sarai, wagha Lot, ve mburuguunj todi toman mbesoonja to tighama di izi ndug Aran, ve timundig tila. Tilaghaagha tila le tivot izi taan Kanaan.

⁶ Sawa to tivot izi Kanaan, tilaagha tila le tivot izi ndug Sekem. Ndug tonowen, ai tiina eez iyondyood, iza More. Sawa tonenen, yes Kanaan tineep izi ndug tonowen.

⁷ Ghoromaat Yoova ivot to Abram tonowe, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Papaghu tiom to muri, you pale naghama taan tonene padi." Tovenen Abram indou yaam izi ndug tonowen inim artaal pa Yoova. Pasa, Yoova ivot toni tonowe. *Mbanj 7:5*

⁸ Ghoromaat Abram ipul Sekem, ve ilaagha taghon lolooz le ila igharau Betel. Ghoromaat ighur ina to nepoonj izi bodbodaan pa ndug Betel ve ndug Ai. Ndug Betel, nene ineep ila pa yavaar, ve ndug Ai ineep ila pa rag. Abram igharaat artaal tonowe, ve isunj pa Yoova ve ipait iza.

⁹ Ghoromaat Abram yesnja tamtoghon toni tipamundigin laghoonj todi muul, ve tila tivot taan suruvu to Negev to ineep ila pa daudau pughu.

Abram izila Isip

(Mbnp 20:1-18, 26:1-11)

¹⁰ Tineep tonowe, le pitool tiina kat ivot izi ndug tonowen. Tovenen Abram toman tamtoghon toni tighau tizila pa Isip. Tighaze tila tineep tonowe le patanjani to pitool isob, ghoromaat timuul tila.

¹¹ Tila le tigharau Isip, ve Abram isaav pa azuwa Sarai ighaze: "Uloonj. You nawatag yom liva paghunama kat.

¹² Tovenen ighaze yes Isipa tighita ghom, nene pale tighama njag tighaze: 'Nowe Abram azuwa.' Ghoromaat tirab ghou namaat, ve yom uzi uneep toman di.

¹³ Tovenen sawa to tala tavot, yom irau usaav padi ughaze yom livum you. Leso yom ndamom payou, ve tighama poian ghou, ve naneep pooi."

¹⁴ Saveenj to Abram tonene, onoon. Sawa to tila tivot Isip, yes Isipa tighita Sarai tighaze ye liva paghuna kat.

¹⁵ Tovenen yes daba to tingin uraat to kinik tighita, ve tila tisaav pa kinik tighaze: “Aa kinik, yei nighita liva poia eez inim inepneep toman ghiit!” Ghoru tila tigham Sarai, ve tighuri ila ruum to kinik.

¹⁶ Sarai ndamo pa Abram, tauto kinik igham poiiani. Ye igham Abram le sipsip, mekmek, makau, esele, ve kamel, toman mbesooŋa, nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

¹⁷ Eemoghon Yoova iwaghamun kinik toman ndiran to tineep ruum toni ne pa moroghooŋ samsamia naol. Pasa, ye igham Abram azuwa Sarai.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Tovenen kinik ipoi Abram inim, ve iyaana ighaze: “Yom ugham kaarom payou pasa? Sarai nene yom azuwam! Pughu vena to usaav ughaze yom livum? You naghur ila alinjam, tauto naghami naghaze inim azuwag. Yo, ugham azuwam, ve yamru aghau ala!”

²⁰ Ghoru kinik isaav ariana pa yes uraata toni ighaze tizurun Abram yesuru azuwa tila. Tovenen tigham Abram yesuru Sarai, ve mbesooŋa todi, toman mbeb todi tisob, ve tila.

13

Lot ipul Abram, ve ila ineeep saquan

¹ Abram yesuru azuwa ve wagha Lot tigham mbeb todi, ve tipul Isip, ve timuul tila tivot taan suruvu to Negev.

² Abram, ye mbaliin tau kat. Ye le ŋgai ve yaam silva ve gol katindi.

³⁻⁴ Ye ipul taan suruvu to Negev, ve ilaagh muul. Ilaagh ila ivot izi ndug eez, ve ate izi tonowe. Ghoru ipamundigin lagoon muul, ve ila ivot ndug ite, ve ate izi tonowe. Ilaagh laagh tovene, le ila ivot izi ndug to ineeep bodbodaan pa ndug Betel ve ndug Ai. Ghoru isun pa Yoova tonowe. Ndug tonowen, to muun ye ineeep pani, ve igharaat artaal eez.

⁵ Abram wagha Lot to yesuru tilaghaagh, ye paam, ŋgai toni katindi, ve yes mbesooŋa toni naol.

⁶ Tovenen yesuru irau tilup di izi ndug ee moghon maau. Pasa, yesuru ledi mbeb katindi, ve taan irau di maau.

⁷ Tauto Lot mbesooŋa toni ve Abram mbesooŋa toni timundig ve tiwazoran di. (Sawa tonowen, yes Kanaana ve yes Peresa tineepneep ndug tonowen paam.)

⁸ Tovenen Abram isaav pa Lot ighaze: “Ituru sij ee moghon. Tovenen lolog pa taghur koi pa tauud malep. Ve mbesooŋa toit paam, lolog pa tighur koi pa taudi malep.

⁹ Ughita. Taan tiina inepneep. Yom irau upul ghou, ve ughita lem taan eta, leso uneeep pani. Ighaze yom ula uneeep taan dige venawe, ghoru you naneep ila pa dige vene. Ve ighaze yom unum pa dige vene, ghoru you nalat pa dige vana.”

¹⁰ Tovenen Lot mata ila ve ingabiiz ndug, ve ighita taan raapa to ineeep ya Yordan dige ve ila imuul izi ndug Zoar. Taan tonowen poia, ve le ya katindi inimale uum to Maaron, ma taan to yes Isipa to paghuna kat. Pasa, sawa tonowen, Yoova iwaghamun ndug Sodom ve Gomora sone.

¹¹ Tovenen Lot ipul Abram, ve ila ineeep saquan. Ye ighaze igham taan raapa isob to ineeep ila ya Yordan dige inim le. Tovenen imundig ve ilaagh ila pa taan dige to ineeep ila pa ndag iza.

¹² Ve Abram, ye ineeep izi taan Kanaan. Lot indurnduur mbeez toni izi taan raapa tonowen ve ila ila le igharau ndug Sodom, ghoru ineeep tonowe.

¹³ Sawa tonowen, yes tamtoghon to ndug Sodom tighamgham ŋgar samsamia naol, le tisoror tiina ila Yoova mata.

Abram ila ineeep izi ndug Ebron

¹⁴ Lot ipul Abram, ghoru Yoova isaav pa Abram ighaze: “Umundig ve unghabiiz ndug. Matam ilooŋ ivot, ve iza izi.

¹⁵ Taan isob to ughita ne, pale naghama pa yom toman papaghu tiom to muri pale tivot. Leso aneeep pani itaghoŋi taghoŋi gha ila. *Mban 7:5*

¹⁶ You pale naghama papaghu tiom timasa tivot tinim naol tinimale ghavuur to taan. Tamtoghon eta irau inin di maau.

¹⁷ Tovenen umundig, ve ulaagh irau taan tonene ve ughita. Pasa, you pale naghama taan isob tonene inim lem.”

¹⁸ Tovenen Abram imundig, ve indurnduur mbeez toni ila ila le ivot izi ndug Ebron. Ghoru ighur ina to nepooŋ igharau ai tintina pida to Mamre, ve igharaat artaal pa Yoova tonowe.

14

Abram igham mulin Lot ila kinik paan nimadi

¹⁻⁹ Sawa tonowen, Bera, ye kinik to ndug Sodom. Birsu, ye kinik to ndug Gomora. Sinap, ye kinik to ndug Adma. Semeba, ye kinik to ndug Zebo. Ve Kedorlaomer, ye kinik to ndug Elam. Kedorlaomer inŋin kinik paan tonowen toman kinik to ndug Bela (iza ite Zoar), irau ndaman saangul ve ru wa. Ve ndaman ite inim saangul ve tol, nene kinik liim tonowen timundig ve tizoor kinik Kedorlaomer alina.

Tovenen ndaman inim saangul ve paan, kinik Kedorlaomer imbaan ila pa ndita tol ve tinim. Izadi tovene: Amrapel, ye kinik to ndug Sinar, Ariok, ye kinik to ndug Elasa, ve Tidal, ye kinik to ndug Goi. Kinik paan tonowen toman ndaaba todi tila, ve yesŋa yes ndiran to Repaim tigham malmal izi ndug Asterot-Karnaim le tilib padi.

Ghoro tila pa ndug Am, ve yesja ndiran to Zuzim tigham malmal le tilib padi paam. Ghoro tila pa taan raapa to Kiriataim, ve yesja ndiran to Enim tigham malmal le tilib padi. Ghoro tila pa taan Seir dige to lolooza katindi, ve yesja ndiran to Or tigham malmal le tilib padi, ve tinaan di tila pa ndug El Paran, to ineep igharau ndug balim.

Ghoro, timuul tila pa ndug Kades to iza ite En Mispat. Ve yesja ndiran to Amalek, ve ndiran to Amor to tineep izi ndug Azezon Tamar, tigham malmal le tilib padi paam.

Kedorlaomer toman ndita tilib pa yes kinik tonenen le isob, ghoro kinik liim to Sodom, Gomora, Adma, Zebo, ve Bela tilup di, ve tila pa taan raapa to iza Sidim. Tineep tonowe ve tisaŋa Kedorlaomer toman ndita leso yesja tigham malmal. Tipamundigin malmal tonowe, ve Kedorlaomer toman ndita tilib pa kinik liim tonowen.

¹⁰ Taan to Sidim le saambu katindi to kolta ineep ila. Tovenen sawa to kinik to Sodom ve kinik to Gomora toman ndaaba todi tighau, tamtoghon todi pida titaptap tizila taan saambu tonowen. Ve pida tighau tizala pa lolooz.

¹¹ Malmal tonenen isob, ghoro Kedorlaomer toman ndita tila tiyou adi aniin toman mbeb tisob to ndug Sodom ve Gomora, ve tila.

¹² Abram wagha Lot inepneep izi ndug Sodom paam. Tauto tighami toman mbeb toni tisob, ve tila.

¹³ Eemoghon ngeu eez ighau pa malmal, ve ila ivot to Abram to Hibru taamdi, ve ipaes pani pa ngar to ivot. Sawa tonenen, Abram inepneep igharau ndug to ai tintina pida tiyondyood pani. Ai tonowen to ngeu eez, iza Mamre. Ye tamtoghon to Amor, ve nditazi izadi Eskol ve Aner. Abram yesja ndiran tol tonowen, lupuuŋ todi ee moghon.

¹⁴ Abram iloonj paesiin tighaze tigham wagha Lot ve tinjuaaza tila, tovenen ipoi mbesoonja toni irau 318 to ndiran to malmal, ve yesja timundig ve tigham taghon kinik paan tonenen tila. Yes mbesoonja tonowen, sawa to nditinandi tipoop di le tinim ndolman, yes tineep toman Abram, ve ye ipatoonj di pa ngar to ghamuun malmal. Tila le tivot to kinik paan tonenen izi ndug Dan.

¹⁵ Tineep le mboŋ izi, ghoro Abram ivalag ndaaba toni, ve tipamundigin malmal pa kinik paan tonowen le tilib padi. Tinaan di tila tila le tilib pa ndug Damaskus, ve tila tivot ndug Oba.

¹⁶ Ghoro Abram igham mulin wagha Lot toman mbeb toni, ve ndiliva ve tamtoghon pida to kinik paan tonenen tinjuaaz di ne, toman mbeb todi tisob.

Melkizedek ighur poia to Maaron iza to Abram

¹⁷ Abram ilib pa Kedorlaomer toman kinik pida tonenen, ghoro imuul inim, ve kinik to Sodom ila ivot toni izi taan raapa to iza Save. (Taan tonowen, iza ite 'Taan raapa to yes kinik.')

¹⁸ Kinik to ndug Salem paam, iza Melkizedek, igham mberet toman vaen ve inim. Melkizedek, ye ngeu to watoonrau, ve imbesmbees pa Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob. *Mbo 110:4; Hib 7:1+19-20* Ye ighur palotiin iza to Abram ve isaav pani ighaze:

"Abram, Maaron Tiina to ighur sambam ve taan ve ilib pa ndimaronja tisob, ye tau pale ighur poia toni iza tiom.

Iit tapaiti. Pasa, ye ighur koiamja tila nimam ve ulib padi wa."

Ghoro Abram imundig, ve ivalag mbeb tisob to ye iyou di ila to koia ne, tinim ndounj saangul, ve ighur ndounj eez ila to Melkizedek inim paitoonj toni. *Hib 7:4-10*

²¹ Ghoro kinik to Sodom isaav pa Abram ighaze: "Mbeb naol tonanan, ugham di tinim lem. Eemoghon upul tamtoghon tiou tinim, ve yeiŋa nila."

²² Eemoghon Abram ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: "Ee-e, vana maau. Yoova, ye Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob, ve ighur sambam ve taan. You nambua saveen ariana ila ye iza tovene:

²³⁻²⁴ You irau naghām mbeb tiom nŋiira rita animale imita ma waar to duduunja to aghem ne maau. Maau kat. Mbeb to ndaaba tiou tighani, tau tonene. Ve nditag tol to titaghon ghou ve yeiŋa ninim, Aner, Eskol, ve Mamre, nene you leg saveen eta padi maau. Yes taudi. Ighaze lolodi pa tigham ledi mbeb pida, nene poia. 'Tighami.'" Abram isaav tovene pasa, imatughez pa muri pale kinik to Sodom ipakur tau ighaze: "You to naghām Abram ivot a inim mbaliin tau."

15

Maaron imbua saveen toman Abram

¹ Mbeb tonenen isob ve muri ghoro, Maaron ivot to Abram ila vibiin, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Abram, umatughez malep. You pale navool tiom ve nanim sigeu payom. Ve yom pale ugham lem atia tiina kat."

² Eemoghon Abram ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: "O Yoova, Maaron tiou, pale ugham sa payou? Ughita. You leg natug eta maau. Tovenen mbesoonja tiou Eliezer to ndug Damaskus pale igham inag, ve igham mbeb tiou tisob tinim le."

³ Ve Abram iseen saveen toni muul ighaze: "Yom ugham oliag eta maau. Tovenen

mbesooŋa tiou to tina ipoopa izi ruum tiou, pale igham inag ve iyoon pa mbeb tiou to naol ne.”

⁴ Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Abram muul ighaze: “Maau. Mbesooŋa tiom tonanan irau igham inam ve iyoon pa mbeb tiom maau. Yamru azuwam pale apoop lemim natumim eez. Ye pale igham inam, ve iyoon pa mbeb tiom.”

⁵ Ghoru Maaron igham Abram ve tivot tila pumuri, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Matam izala ve ughita pitum to tineep izala sambam paronjania we. Irau unin di? Papaghu tiom pale timasa tinim naol kat tinimale pitum tonowen.” *Ro 4:18; Hib 11:12*

⁶ Abram ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve ighur ila ighaze Maaron saveeŋ toni pale anoŋa ivot. Tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja. *Ro 4:3,20-24; Ga 3:6; Yems 2:23*

⁷ Ghoru Maaron isaav pani muul ighaze: “You Yoova, Maaron tiom. You to naghama ghom upul ndug tiom Ur to ineep ila taan suruvu to yes Kaldia, leso naghama taan tonene inim lem.”

⁸ Eemoghon Abram ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “O Yoova, Maaron tiou, pale ugham sa inim ghilalooŋ payou, leso nawatag kat naghaze: Taan tonene pale inim leg?”

⁹ Tovenen Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Ugham makau panjaar eez to ndaman toni tol, mekmek panjaar eez to ndaman toni tol, ve sipsip tamoot eez to ndaman toni tol, toman man mbaluuz ru tinim.”

¹⁰ Tovenen Abram ila iyoo mbeb tonowen tisob tinim, ve irab di timaat. Ghoru ipaal balagin di tinim ruŋruŋa, ve irau di tizi. Ve man ru tonowen, ve irab di paam. Eemoghon ipaal di maau.

¹¹ Ghoru manbog pida tinim tighaze tighan mbeb tonowen. Eemoghon Abram inaan di.

¹² Ndag ighaze izila, ve Abram izi ighen le ighen kat. Mala maau ve ndoroom tiina kat izi ikau, le matughezaŋ tiina ighami.

¹³ Ghoru Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Mboŋ aazne, you pale nasavia mbeb to muri pale ivot pa papaghu tiom. Yes pale tila tineep izi ndug ite tinim loomba. Ndug tonowen tamtoghona pale tigham di tinim mbesooŋa sorok, ve titatan di ve tigham samini di irau ndaman 400. *Igham 1:13-14, 12:40*

¹⁴ Eemoghon muri, you pale naghur atia pa ndug tonowen tamtoghona. Ve papaghu tiom pale tiyou ledi mbeb naol to ndiran

tonowen, ve tipul taan todi, ve timuul tinim taan tonene. *Igham 12:35*

¹⁵ Eemoghon yom pale uneep poia moghon le unum olman waat, ghoru umaat ve titavia ghom.

¹⁶ Tovenen papaghu tiom pale irau timuul tinim pa taan tonene rikia maau. Pale tineep mala izi ndug tonowen, le saas todi tivot, ghoru timuul tinim. Pasa, yes Amora to tinepneep izi taan tonene, pale tighamgham sosor ila ila le sawa to naghita sosor todi inim tiina kat, ghoru naghur atia padi, ve nandiir di tila. Leso papaghu tiom tigham taan tonene inim ledi.”

¹⁷ Sawa to ndag izila ve ndug ndoroom kat, uur eez to yab mbuasa izaza pani, toman sul eez to yab ighanghan ila, tivot ve tilaghaagha ila mbeb to Abram irab di ne sosodi.*

¹⁸ Mboŋ tonenen, Yoova imbua saveeŋ toman Abram ighaze: “Taan isob tonene, you naghama inim papaghu tiom ledi. Taan tiam tonene, mata pale izi ya to yes Isipa, ve ila imuul izi ya tiina Euprates. *Mbanj 7:5*
¹⁹⁻²¹ Taan tonene to yes Kenia, Kenisa, Kadmona, Hita, Peresa, Repa, Amora, Kanaana, Girsaga, ve Yebusa.”

16

Agar ipoop Ismael

¹ Abram azuwa Sarai, ye ipoop Abram le natu eta sone. Eemoghon ye le liva mbesooŋa eez to Isip, iza Agar.

² Sawa eez, Sarai isaav pa Abram ighaze: “Ulooŋ. Yoova ipoon ghou, tauto napoop maau. Tovenen yom ula to liva mbesooŋa tiou Agar, ve yamru aghen. Ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale inim ataam pa naghama ndinatug tivot ila toni.” Abram ilooŋ Sarai aliŋa ve itaghoŋi.

³ Tovenen Sarai igham liva mbesooŋa toni to Isip tidi, ve ighuri ila to Abram animale ye azuwa ite. Sawa tonenen, Abram ineep izi Kanaan irau ndaman saangul wa.

⁴ Abram yesuru Agar tighen le Agar apo. Sawa to Agar iwatag ighaze ye apo, ipakur tau ve mata izi pa tiina toni Sarai.

⁵ Tovenen Sarai izi ve isuk saveeŋ pa Abram ighaze: “Pataŋani to aazne iza tiou ne, yom unum pughu pani! Onoon, you taug naghur liva mbesooŋa tiou ilat tiom. Eemoghon sawa to iwatag ighaze ye apo, mata izi payou kat. Maaron tau pale ingabiiz ghiit, ve ighur atia inarua sei to ighama sosor!”

* **15:17:** Muuŋ, ighaze tamtoghon timbua saveeŋ pa mbeb eta ve tighaze tipariaaŋ saveeŋ mbuaaŋ todi le iyaryaaŋ kat, yes tighamgham tovene. Tirab mbeb eta imaat, ve tipaala inim ru, ve tiraua. Ghoru tilaagha ila bodbodaan. Ngara tovene: Ighaze titaghoŋ saveeŋ mbuaaŋ todi maau, nene lolodi pa Maaron iwaghamaŋ di animale mbeb to tirabi. Saveeŋ waaro tonene, Maaron ivot inim yab, ve ilaagha ila bodbodaan pasa, ye moghon to imbua saveeŋ pa Abram. Abram imbua saveeŋ eta pa Maaron maau.

⁶ Abram ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Ughita. Liva mbesooŋa tiom tonowen, ye ineep ila taum nimam. Sa nŋar to yom ughaze ugham pani, ghoru ughami.” Tovenen Sarai igham samin Agar, le Agar imundig ve ighau.

⁷ Agar ilaagh ila pa ndug balim le ivot izi ya eez, to bokbokia izaza igharau ataam to ila pa taan suruvu to Sur. Ye ila ivot tonowe, ve Mbarooŋa to Yoova *

ivot toni, ve ighasoni ighaze:

⁸ “Agar, liva mbesooŋa to Sarai, yom uneepp sine to unum? Ve ughaze ula sine?”

Agar ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “You naghau pa tiina tiou Sarai.”

⁹ Mbarooŋa to Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul ula to tiina tiom Sarai, ve uneepp ila samba.

¹⁰ You pale naghams papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol. Irau tinin di maau.”

¹¹ Ve Mbarooŋa to Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze:

“Yom apom. Ve pale upoop natum tamoot.

Pain tonanan, yom uwaat iza Ismael.

Pasa, Maaron ilooŋ tarjiiz tiom wa.

¹² Natum tonanan pale iwialaghlaagh inimale nŋai sagsag,

ve ighur koi pa tamtoghon tisob.

Ve tamtoghon tisob pale tighur koi pani paam.

Tovenen yesŋa tonvetaz toni, pale tighur koi pa taudi, ve tineep sagan sagan.”

¹³ Yoova isavsaav toman Agar le isob, ghoru Agar igham nŋar pa mbeb to ivot pani, ve isaav ighaze: “Ye to ighita ghouri sawa isob, tauto taug naghita sualen.” Tovenen iwaat Yoova iza ighaze ‘El-Roi.’ Saveen tonene, pughu tovene: ‘Maaron to ighita ghouri.’

¹⁴ Tauto tiwaat ya naliu to ndug tonowen tighaze ‘Ya bokbokia to Maaron mata yaryaara to ighita ghouri.’ †
Ya tonowen ineepp bodbodaan pa ndug Kades ve ndug Bered.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Abram ndaman toni 86, ve Agar ipoop Abram le natu tamoot. Ve Abram iwaat iza Ismael.

17

Maaron iwaat Abram iza paghu Abaram

¹⁻² Abram inepneep le ndaman toni irau 99, ghoru Yoova ivot toni muul, ve isaav pani ighaze: “You Maaron Arianaŋ To Nalib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob. Laghoon tiom, yom irau matam inŋal ghouri, ve utaghoon nŋar

denŋa moghoon ila matag. Leso napariaan saveen mbuaan tiou toman ghom, ve ituru talup ghiit tanim ee moghoon, ve naghams papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol.”

³ Abram ilooŋ saveen tonene, ve iput aghe ve ighur naghouri izila taan. Ghoru Maaron isaav pani muul ighaze:

⁴⁻⁵ “Ulooŋ. Saveen mbuaan tiou toman ghom, nene vene: Yom pale unum ndug ndug tamandi. Pasa, you pale naghams papaghu tiom tivot tinim ndug ndug pughudi. Tovenen aazne ve ila, yom pale izam Abram muul maau. Izam paghu, nene Abaram. *
Ro 4:17

⁶ You pale naghams papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol, ve tinim ndug ndug pughudi. Ve pida pale tinim kinik.

⁷ Saveen to aazne nambua toman ghom, muri pale napariaan muul toman ndinatun, nditimum, ve iseŋga itaghoon taghoon gha ila. Tovenen saveen mbuaan tonene pale ineepp arianaŋ tovene le alok. Saveen tovene: You pale nanim Maaron tiom, ve Maaron to papaghu tiom to muri pale tivot.

⁸ Ve taan isob to Kanaan to aazne uneepp unum loom pani, you pale naghams pa yom ve papaghu tiom to muri pale tivot. Taan tonene pale inim lemim, lesu aneepp pani itaghoon taghoon gha ila. Ve you pale nanim Maaron to papaghu tiom.” *Mbanj 7:5*

Maaron ighur nŋar to ziroon tamtoghon inim ghilalooŋ pa saveen mbuaan toni

⁹⁻¹⁰ Maaron isaav muul pa Abaram ighaze: “Yom toman papaghu tiom irau matamim inŋal saveen mbuaan tiou tonene ve ataghoon irau sawa isob. Ghilalooŋ to saveen mbuaan tonene, nene vene: Yom toman papaghu tiom nditamoot tisob to muri pale tivot, pale azir ghams. *Mbanj 7:8; Ro 4:11*

¹¹⁻¹³ Tovenen yam irau azir nditamoot tiam. Leso inim ghilalooŋ pa saveen mbuaan toni. Saveen tonene pale ineepp tovene le alok. Tovenen aazne, ve itaghoon taghoon gha ila, ighaze ndinatunim nditamoot tizi le mbonjidi inim liim ve tol, ghoru azir di. Ve mbesooŋa tiam to nditinandi tipoop di izi ruum tiam, toman mbesooŋa tiam pida to aghol di izi ndug ite ve agham di tinim, yes paam, azir di. Tovenen ghilalooŋ to saveen mbuaan tiou pale ineepp ilat tiam itaghoon taghoon gha ila.

* **16:7:** Mbarooŋa to Yoova igham Yoova naghouri ve ivotvot to tamtoghon. Tok Pisin Baibol iwaata ighaze ‘ensel bilong Bikpela,’ ve English Baibol iwaata ighaze ‘Angel of the LORD.’ Saveen to mbarooŋa tonowen, nene inimale Yoova tau isavsaav. Tovenen nŋara pida matadi inŋal tighaze mbarooŋa tonowen, nene Krisi. † **16:14:** Ila saveen Hibru, tiwaat ya tonowen iza ‘Beer Lai Roi.’

* **17:4-5:** Pisis Abram pughu, nene vene: ‘Tamaan to iza tiina.’ Ve pisis ‘Abaram’ pughu, nene vene: ‘Ngeu to tamtoghon ndiŋndiŋ ndiŋndiŋ tivot ila toni.’

¹⁴ Ighaze tamoot eta, lolo pa tiziri maau, ye irau ineep toman gham muul maau. Azuruni ila ineep sagan payam. Pasa, ye izoor saveen mbuaan tiou tonene.”

Maaron isaav ighaze Sarai pale ipoop

¹⁵ Ghoru Maaron isaav muul pa Abaram ighaze: “Yom irau uwaat azuwam iza Sarai muul maau. Aazne ve ila, uwaat iza Sara. †

¹⁶ Pasa, poia tiou pale ipaloti, leso ipoop lem natum tamoot eta. Ve papaghu toni pale tivot tinim katindi, ve tinim ndug ndug pughudi. Ve kinik pida pale tivot ila todi.”

¹⁷ Abaram iloon saveen tonene, ghoru iput aghe ve ighur nagho izila taan, eemoghon injin ve lolo ighur ighaze: “Wai, nene you nanim olman waat wa. Ighaze ngeu eta ndaman toni irau tamoot liim (100), pale irau yesuru azuwa tipoop? Ve Sara paam, ndaman toni irau tamoot paan saangul (90). Pale irau ipoop?” *Ro 4:19*

¹⁸ Tovenen Abaram isaav pa Maaron ighaze: “Poia. Eemoghon natug Ismael ineepneep. You naghaze poia tiom iza toni ve unjini ineep pooi.”

¹⁹ Eemoghon Maaron ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Maau. Azuwam Sara tau pale ipoop lem natum tamoot. Natum tonowen, uwaat iza Isak. ‡

You pale napariaan saveen mbuaan tiou toman ye tau ve papaghu toni to muri pale tivot, ve iseenga itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

²⁰ Eemoghon yom ughason ghou ughaze matag pa Ismael, tovenen you pale nagham tovene. Poia tiou pale iza toni, ve nagham papaghu toni tivot tinim naol, ve izadi tintina. Daba saangul ve ru pale tivot ila toni.

²¹ Sawa tonene ighaze ivot muul pa ndaman muri, ghoru Sara ipoop Isak. Ve natum tonanan to pale napariaan saveen mbuaan tiou ila toni ve papaghu toni paam.”

²² Maaron isavsav toman Abaram le isob, ghoru ipuli ve ila.

²³ Ndag ee moghon tonenen, Abaram imundig ve izir yes nditamoot toni tisob itaghon Maaron aliŋa. Izir natu Ismael, ve yes mbesoonja toni tisob paam. Yes to nditinandi tipoop di ila ruum toni, toman yes to ye ighol di tinim ne paam.

²⁴⁻²⁷ Tovenen Abaram ndaman toni irau 99, ve natu Ismael ndaman toni irau saangul ve tol (13), ghoru tizir yesuru. Ve sawa tonenen, tizir mbesoonja toni tisob paam. Yes to nditinandi tipoop di ila Abaram ruum toni, toman yes to ye ighol di tinim ne paam.

18

Yoova ivot to Abaram, ve isaav muul ighaze Sara pale ipoop Isak

¹ Muri ghoru, Yoova ila ivot to Abaram igharau ai tintina to ndug Mamre. Sawa tonenen, ndag iza inim bobodaan, ve ndag ighaaz le ndug ituntun kat. Tovenen Abaram mbole iza mbeez toni avo ve ineepneep.

² Abaram mata ila, le ighita ndiran tol tiyondyood. Tovenen rikia moghon ila todi, ve iput aghe, ve nagho izila taan.

³ Ghoru isaav pa todi eez ighaze: “Tiina tiou, you mbesoonja tiom. Ighaze lolom payou, ghoru usalib payou malep. *Hib 13:2*

⁴⁻⁵ Anim aneep toman ghou ve atemim izi ris, ghoru ala. Anim tala ai tonowen, ve mbolemim izi ila ai yavyaava, ve mbesoonja tiou tigham ya rita inim pa amen aghemim pani, ve tigham amim aniŋ rita. Leso ipalot gham, ve alaagh muul. Pasa, anim avot to mbesoonja tiam wa.”

Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Poia. Pale nitaghon aliŋam.”

⁶ Tovenen Abaram ilaagh rikia moghon iloon ila mbeez toni lolo, ve ipasul Sara ighaze: “Ugham palawa poia, ve nimam rikia pa gharatoon mberet irau yes tol.”

⁷ Ghoru Abaram aliŋa ila pa ndug to makau toni tineep pani, ve igham makau natu eez to tubu kat, ve ighuri ila to mbesoonja toni eez. Mbesoonja tonowen irabi, ve rikia moghon igharaata ve imozi.

⁸ Le isob, ghoru Abaram igham makau minda tonowen, toman tuz to makau, ve tuz pida to tigharaata inim sis ne, ila pa ndiran tol tonowen, ve tighan. Abaram iyondyood toman di ila ai samba, ve yes tighangan.

⁹ Tighan le isob, ghoru tighason Abaram tighaze: “Azuwam Sara ineep sine?”

Abaram ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Ye ineepneep mbeez lolo we.”

¹⁰ Todi eez isaav pani ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payom. Sawa tonene ighaze ivot muul pa ndaman muri, you pale namuul nanim. Ve sawa to navot sone, azuwam Sara pale ipoop lem natum tamoot.”

Ye isavsav, ve Sara iyondyood ngeu tonowen muri ila mbeez avo, ve ighurghur taliŋa pa saveen todi.

¹¹ Abaram yesuru Sara tinim ndolman watwaat, ve Sara sawa toni to popaan isob wa.

¹² Tovenen Sara iloon tighaze ye pale ipoop, ve injin ve isaav ila lolo ighaze: “Wai, yeru azuwag ninim ndolman watwaat ve tapirimai isob wa. Pale lolomai pa nilup ghei pa ghenoon muul vena?”

¹³ Tovenen Yoova ighason Abaram ighaze: “Pughu vena to Sara injin, ve isaav ighaze ye inim liva waat wa, ve irau popaan maau?”

† 17:15: Pisis Sara pughu, nene vene: ‘Garawaat tidi.’

‡ 17:19: Pisis Isak pughu, tovene: ‘Injin.’

¹⁴ You Yoova. Mbeb eta irau ila murig maau. Tovenen sawa tonene ighaze ivot muul pa ndaman muri, you pale namuul nanim. Ve sawa to navot sone, azuwam Sara pale ipoop lem natum tamoot.”

¹⁵ Sara iloonj Yoova aliña, ve imatughez. Tovenen ipesamun tau ighaze: “Wai, you nanjin maau!” Eemoghon Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Maau. Yom unjin.”

Abaram ighason Maaron ariña ighaze ireu ndug Sodom malep

¹⁶ Ghoro ndiran tol tonenen tighaze tipamundigin laghoonj muul. Tovenen Abaram paam ilaagh toman di ila ighaze ighur di. Tilaagh tila ris, ghoro tiyoon ve matadi izila pa ndug Sodom.

¹⁷ Yoova isaav pa tau ighaze: “Mbeb to naghaze naghama, pale nanjooza pa Abaram, ma navotia pani? Maau. Pale navotia pani.

¹⁸ Pasa muri, papaghu toni pale timasa tinim naol ve izadi tintina. Ve ye pale inim ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan.

¹⁹ You taug nasia inim leg wa. Leso navotia njar tiou ila toni, ve ana isakia ila to papaghu toni toman tamtoghon toni pida. Leso yes paam titaghon ataam tiou ve tigham njar poia ve njar denja, ve saveej to nambua toman Abaram ne anoja ivot.”

²⁰⁻²¹ Ghoro Yoova isaav pa Abaram ighaze: “Tamtoghon to Sodom ve Gomora tinoknok ghamuuj njar samsamia kat. Ve sosor todi varu toman tanjiz tiina to yes to Sodom ve Gomora tighamham samin di ne, iza inim nalooja wa. Tovenen you naghaze nazila ve naghita di. Leso nawatag kat: Varudi ve tanjiz tiina to iza inim ve nalojlooja, nene onoon, ma maau?”

²² Tovenen Yoova ndita ru tilaagh malmalidi tizila pa ndug Sodom. Ve Yoova izi iyoon ris toman Abaram.

²³ Abaram ila igharai, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Saveej tiom poia. Eemoghon vena? Pale uwaghamun ndiran denjadi toman ndiran samsamiadi?”

²⁴ Ighaze ndiran denjadi tamoot ru saangul (50) tineep izi ndug tonowen, pale uwaghamun ndug? Maau. Yom irau lolom samin di ve upul di tineep. Pasa, ndiran denjadi tonowen ndamodi pa ndug.

²⁵ Maaron, yom moghon to gabizoonj tau to tamtoghon tisob to taan. Yom irau unjabii di itaghon njar denja. Ughita. Ighaze ndiran denjadi tamoot ru saangul (50) tineep izi ndug tonowen ve uwaghamun ndug, nene pale urab tamtoghon denjadi toman yes samsamiadi. Ighaze ugham tovene, pale denja wa? Yom irau ughur atia raraate pa ndiran denjadi ve samsamiadi maau.”

²⁶ Maaron ipamuul Abaram aliña tovene: “Ighaze you naghita ndiran denjadi irau tamoot ru saangul (50) tineep izi ndug Sodom, yes pale ndamodi pa ndug tonowen, ve irau nawaghamun di maau.”

²⁷ Ghoro Abaram isaav muul ighaze: “O Tiina tiou, you avab ve ghavuur sorok to taan. Irau nasaav tovene maau. Eemoghon nasaav wa. Tauto pale naseej saveej tiou muul.

²⁸ Ighaze ndiran denjadi irau tamoot ru avua liim (45) moghon tineep izi ndug Sodom, pale vena? Pale uwaghamun ndug dodoli tonowen? Pasa, nene ndiran liim moghon to maau.”

Maaron ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Venen maau. Ighaze naghita ndiran denjadi tamoot ru avua liim (45), nene irau nawaghamun ndug tonowen maau.”

²⁹ Abaram iseej ghasoniinj toni muul ighaze: “Ve ighaze ndiran denjadi tamoot ru moghon tineep, pale vena?”

Maaron ipamuul aliña tovene: “Ighaze naghita ndiran denjadi tamoot ru tineep, nene irau nawaghamun ndug maau.”

³⁰ Tovenen Abaram isaav muul ighaze: “O Tiina tiou, atem yabyab payou malep. You naghaze naghason ghom muul. Ighaze ughita ndiran denjadi tamoot ee saangul (30) moghon tineep tonowe, pale vena?”

Maaron ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Nene paam maau paam.”

³¹ Tovenen Abaram isaav muul ighaze: “Tiina tiou, you nawatag: Nakaria ghasoniinj ghom wa. Eemoghon ighaze yom ughita ndiran denjadi tamoot ee (20) moghon tineep, pale vena?”

Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Nene paam maau.”

³² Ghoro Abaram isaav muul ighaze: “O Tiina tiou, atem yabyab payou malep. Naghason ghom pa ee moghon tonene, ve isob. Ighaze ughita ndiran denjadi saangul moghon tineep, pale vena?”

Maaron ipamuul aliña tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon denjadi saangul tineep ndug tonowen, nene pale ndamodi pa ndug, ve irau nawaghamuni maau.”

³³ Yesuru tisavsav le isob, ghoro Yoova ipuli ve ila, ve Abaram imuul ila pa ndug to ineep pani.

19

Njar samia to yes Sodoma

¹ Anela ru tonenen tilaagh tila le rabrab izi. Ghoro tila tivot izi ndug Sodom. Sawa tonenen, Lot inepneep ila lupuun ina to ineep ataam avo to ndug Sodom. Mata ila le ighita ndiran ru tonenen tinim. Tovenen imundig ve injarua di ila, ve iput aghe, ighur nagho izila taan,

² ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ndolman tiou, you mbesoonja tiam. Yamru anim tala pa ruum, ve agharaat taumim ve atemim izi. Itinja taneep pale mbonjmaagh, ghoru alaagh muul.”

Yesuru tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Maau. Mbonj aazne, yeru pale nineep sorok izi to lupuuj na ne.”

³ Eemoghon Lot isaav ariña padi ighaze tineep sorok izi pumuri malep. Tovenen yesuru tiloon aliña, ve titaghoni tiloon tila ruum toni, leso Lot injin di tonowe. Ghoru tigharaat mberet to le yis maau, toman aniñ popoia pida, ve tigham pa yesuru ve tighan.

⁴ Yesuru tighan le isob, ve tighaze tigheen. Mala maau ve yes nditamoot papaghudi toman ndolman to Sodom, tisob tila tiluvut ruum to Lot,

⁵ ve tipoi izala pani tighaze: “Ndiran ru to rabrab tilat tiom, tineep sine? Usaav padi tivot tinim pumuri, leso nimogheer padi.”

⁶⁻⁷ Tovenen Lot ivot ila, ve ipoon ataam, ve isaav padi ighaze: “O ndiran tiou, lolop pa agham ngar samia tovene malep.

⁸ Aghita. Ndinatug liva ru tinepneep. Tamoot eta igheen toman di sone. You pale naghama di tivot tilat tiam. Ve sa ngar to aghaze agham padi, ghoru aghami. Eemoghon agham mbeb eta pa ndiran ru to tinim tineep toman ghou ila ruum tiou ne malep. Pasa, yesuru loomba. Tovenen you irau nangin poian di le naghur di timuul tila.”

⁹ Yes tiloon saveej tonene, ve tisaav tighaze: “Ngeu tonene ndug tau? Ye loom moghon. Ve aazne, ighaze inim tiina ve ingabiiz ghiit?” Ghoru tisaav pani tighaze: “Ughau ula pa dige! Yei nighaze nigham ngar samia pa ndiran ru tonanan. Ve yom pale niwaghamun ghom kat!” Ghoru tisiipiir Lot ila dige, ve tighaze tirab balagin ataam.

¹⁰ Eemoghon ndiran ru to tineep ila ruum lolo, tikaak ataam, ve tikis Lot nima, ve tiweua iloon ila pa ruum lolo muul, ve tipoon ataam.

¹¹ Ghoru tigham yes to tineep pumuri ve matadi ipis. Tovenen tiwandabndab pa kaloon ataam. Tikaal tikaal le maau.

Anjela tipaghau Lot pa patanjani

¹² Ghoru ndiran ru tonenen tisaav pa Lot tighaze: “Vena, lem nditam pida to tineep izi ndug tonene? Ugham ndinatam liva, ndirawam, ve tamtoghon tiom tisob to tineep izi ndug tonene, ve yamña amundig to aazne, ve aghau!

¹³ Pasa, ndug tonene varu samia kat, toman tanjiiz tiina to yes to ndug tonene tighamgham samin di, nene izala to Yoova

ve iloonja wa. Tauto ate yabyab kat padi, ve imbaan ghei ninim pa nireu ndug tonene ilale.”

¹⁴ Tovenen Lot ila to ndirawa ru to tighaze tivai ndinatuliva, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, rikia amundig ve apul ndug tonene! Pasa, Yoova ighaze ireua ilale!” Eemoghon yesuru tighur ila Lot aliña maau. Tighaze pa ye igham saveej mogheraanj padi moghon.

¹⁵ Ndugizau ve anjela ru tonenen tipasul Lot tighaze: “Umundig rikia, ve ugham azuwam toman ndinatam liva ru, ve apul ndug tonene, ve aghau ala! Pa vene, alalemim toman di. Pasa, paam Yoova ireu ndug tonene pa sosor todi.”

¹⁶ Eemoghon Lot izuar pa mundigiinj. Tovenen ndiran ru tonenen tikis Lot yesuru azuwa ve ndinatu liva ru nimadi, ve tiweu di tivot tila sagan pa ndug. Pasa, Yoova lolo isamin Lot ve ighaze iuuli. *2Pe 2:7-8*

¹⁷ Anjela ru tonenen, todi eez ipasul di ighaze: “Anjuaaz taumim ve aghau rikia ala! Matamim imulmuul malep. Apul taan raapa tonene, ve aghau azala pa lolooz. Ala aneep izi ataam luvuñja malep. Malmal-imim ala! Pa vene, Yoova ipasob gham toman tamtoghon to ndug tonene.”

¹⁸ Eemoghon Lot isaav pani ighaze: “Wais Tiina tiou, you naraua maau.

¹⁹ Onoon, yom lolom ineep tunja inim tiou ve lolom isamin ghou, tauto ugham mulin ghou ve naneep pooi. Eemoghon lolooz tonowen ineep mala kat. Irau nazala rikia maau. Tovenen ighaze nazuar pa laghoonj, ve ureu ndug, patanjani tonowen pale igham ghou namaat paam.

²⁰ Ughita ndug tonowen. Ineep tatanjan. Irau rikia moghon ve nala navot. Nowe ndug tiina maau, kainanjen moghon. Ighaze uyok payou ve nala tonowe, pale naneep pooi.”

²¹ Anjela ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Poia. You nayok pa alinjam. Ndug kainanjen tonowen, irau nareua maau.

²² Eemoghon yam alaagh rikia! Pasa, you irau naghama mbeb eta ivot sone, le ala avot ndug tonowen.” Ndug kainanjen tonowen, iza Zoar.*

Maaron ireu Sodom ve Gomora

²³ Sawa to Lot ila ivot ndug Zoar, ndag iza inim wa.

²⁴ Ghoru Yoova igham yab toman yaam salfa tuntunu to vuzi samia kat titaptap tizi, le ireu Sodom ve Gomora.

²⁵ Ye iwaghamun ndug tintina ru tonenen, toman taan raapa to tineep ila, ve tamtoghon tisob to tineep ila taan suruvu tonowen, toman mbeb tisob to titub tiza

* 19:22: Zoar pughu tovene: 'kainanjen,' o 'ndug to le iza maau.'

tonowe, le tisami kat. *Mt 11:23-24; 2Pe 2:6; Jud 7*

²⁶ Sawa to tighau, Lot azuwa ilaagh muri ve indaleel imuul ila, le rikia moghon itoora inim te (o sol) patua mala eez to iyoon inimale yaam. *Lu 17:32*

²⁷⁻²⁸ Mbonjmaagh tonenen, Abaram imundig ve izala ndug mburja to noor yesuru Yoova tineep pani ve tisavsaav. Ye mata izila pa Sodom ve Gomora toman taan raapa to ineep sila we, le ighita yab mbuasa iza le ikau taan suruvu tonowen inimale yab tiina ighan ndug.

²⁹ Tovenen sawa to Maaron ireu ndug tisob to tineep sila ila taan raapa tonowen, ye mata ingal Abaram, tauto igham mulin Lot pa patajani tonowen.

Yes Moapa ve Amona pughudi

³⁰ Lot lolo pa ineep mala izi ndug Zoar maau. Pasa, imatughez. Tovenen igham ndinatu liva ru, ve tighau tizala pa lolooz, ve tineep ila yaam sambu eez lolo tonowe inim inadi to nepoonj.

³¹ Tinepneep le sawa eez, liva olman isaav pa taziliva ighaze: "Ughita. Tamaan ighaze inim olman waat tonene. Ve tamoot eta ineep izi taan suruvu tonene pa ivai ghiit ne maau.

³² Tovenen ulooj. Ituru irau tapaghun tamaan pa vaen le ngar toni iwaghamgham, ghoru tala toni ve itinja tagheen. Tagham tovene, ghoru tagham papaghu toit tivot ila toni, ve sinj toit iseenga itaghoni taghoni gha ila."

³³ Tovenen mbonj tonenen, yesuru tipaghun tamandi pa ya vaen le ngar toni iwaghamgham. Ghoru liva olman ila ve yesuru tama tineep. Ngar to ye ighami, tama iwatagi maau.

³⁴ Ndugizau muul, liva olman isaav pa taziliva ighaze: "Noor mbonj, yeru tamaan nigheen wa. Tovenen mbonj aazne, ituru pale tapaghuni pa vaen muul, ve anam ula ve yamru agheen. Leso tagham papaghu toit tivot ila toni, ve sinj toit iseenga itaghoni taghoni gha ila."

³⁵ Tovenen mbonj tonenen, yesuru tipaghun tamandi pa vaen muul, ghoru liva muria ana ila ve yesuru tama tigheen. Ye paam, ngar to ighami, tama iwatagi maau.

³⁶ Ataam tonene, to Lot ndinatu liva ru apodi ila to tamandi.

³⁷ Liva olman apo ve ipoop tamoot, ve iwaat iza Moap. Ye to inim yes Moapa pughudi.

³⁸ Liva muria ipoop tamoot paam, ve iwaat iza Ben-Ami. Ye to inim yes Amona pughudi.

20

Abaram ve Abimelek

(Mbnp 12:10-20, 26:1-11)

¹ Abaram ipul ndug Mamre, ve ilaagh ila pa taan Negev, ve ighur ina to nepoonj izi bodbodaan pa ndug Kades ve ndug Sur. Ineep mala ris tonowe, ghoru imundig muul ve ila ineep inim loom izi ndug Gerar.

² Sawa to Abaram inepneep izi ndug Gerar, isavsaav padi pa azuwa ighaze: "Sara, nene you livug." Tovenen Abimelek to kinik to ndug Gerar, imbaan mbesoona toni pida tila, ve tigham Sara ila ruum toni.

³ Eemoghon mbonj eez, Maaron ivot toni ila vibiinj, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Abimelek, ulooj. Paam umaat! Pasa, liva to ughami, ye liva vaivainj."

⁴⁻⁵ Eemoghon Abimelek ila igharau Sara sone. Tovenen ipamuul aliija ighaze: "Wai Maaron, pale urab ndiran to ledi sosor maau ne? Abaram tau isaav payou ighaze liva tonene, ye livu. Ve Sara paam isaav ighaze ye livu Abaram. Tovenen nimag igham sosor eta maau. You naghama mbeb tonene toman ngar denja moghon. Pasa, you nawatag di maau."

⁶ Maaron isaav pani muul ighaze: "You nawatag: Yom ugham mbeb tonene toman ngar denja moghon. Pughu tonene, to napul ghom ula ugharau Sara maau, ve napoon ghom pa ghamuuj sosor ila matag.

⁷ Aazne, rikia moghon ve ughur Sara imuul ila to azuwa Abaram. Pasa, ngeu tonowen, ye propet eez. Ye pale ighur ghom ila sunjuuj toni, lesu umaat sob. Eemoghon ighaze yom ughur Sara imuul ila to azuwa maau, nene pale yom toman tamtoghon tiom asob amatmaat."

⁸ Mbonjmaagh kat, Abimelek imundig ve ipoi mbesoona toni tisob tinim tilup di, ve ipaes padi pa saveej isob to Maaron isavia pani. Yes tilooj saveej toni, le matughezaan tiina igham di.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ghoru Abimelek ipoi Abaram inim, ve iyaana ighaze: "Pughu vena to ugham ngar tonene payei? Rismoghon tone naghama sosor tiina kat. You naghama sa sosor payom, to ugham ghou toman tamtoghon tiou nisosor tiina ila Maaron mata? Ngar to ugham payou, nene denja maau."

¹¹ Abaram ipamuul aliija ighaze: "Sawa to you nanim ndug tiom sone, matag ingal naghaze: 'Ndiran to ndug tonowen tiwatag Maaron maau, ve timatughez pani maau. Pale tirab ghou namaat, ve tigham azuwag.'

¹² Saveej to nasavia payom naghaze Sara, ye livug, nene onoon. Pasa, yeru tamamai ee moghon. Ve nditinamai, ghoru ite ite. Tauto you irau naghama inim azuwag.

¹³ Muuj, sawa to nanepneep toman tamanj sone, Maaron isaav payou ighaze

napul ndug to tamanj, ve nala nalaghlaagh pa taan suruvu ite. Sawa tonenen, you nasaav pa Sara tovene: Ighaze lolom ineep tiou kat ve ughaze ugham poian ghoul, ghoru ndug sine to ituru tala pani, ve ighaze tighason ghom payou, yom usaav padi ughaze: 'Abaram, nene you livug.'

¹⁴ Abaram isavsaav le isob, ghoru Abimelek igham le sipsip, mekmek, ve makau, toman mbesooŋa pida, ve ighur Sara imuul ila to Abram.

¹⁵ Ve isaav pa Abaram ighaze: "Ughita. Taan tonene, you tiou. Ndug dige sine to yom ughita poia, ghoru uneep pani. Saveeŋa maau."

¹⁶ Ve Abimelek isaav pa Sara ighaze: "Ughita. You naghama livum le yaam silva irau ndiŋndiŋ eez (1000). Leso napagha-zoŋan izam ila yes to yamŋa alaghlaagh ne matadi, ve tiwatag tighaze yom lem sosor eta maau."

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Ghoru Abaram isuŋ pa Maaron, ve Maaron igharaat Abimelek yesuru azuwa toman ndiliva to mbesooŋa toni. Leso tinidi popoia ve tipoop muul. Pasa, sawa to Abimelek igham Abaram azuwa Sara ila ruum toni ve inim, ndiliva tisob to tineep ila Abimelek ruum toni, Yoova ipoon di pa popaaj.

21

Sara ipoop Isak

¹⁻² Yoova mata iŋgal Sara, ve iuuli itaghon saveeŋ mbuaaj toni. Tauto Sara apo, ve indeeŋ sawa to Maaron ighuri pani pa popaaj, ye ipoop olman Abaram le natu tamoot eez.

³ Abaram iwaat natu to Sara ipoopa, iza Isak.

⁴ Natu tonowen mboŋi inim liim ve tol, ghoru Abaram iziri itaghon Maaron aliŋa. *Mbnp 17:12; Hib 11:11*

⁵ Sawa to Sara ipoop Isak, Abaram ndaman toni irau tamoot liim (100).

⁶ Sara lolo poia kat, ve isaav ighaze: "Maaron igham ghoul lolog poia ve nanŋiŋ. Ve tamtoŋhon tisob to tiloŋ varug, nene pale yeiŋa niŋiŋ ve tinimai iza." *

⁷ Ve Sara isaav muul ighaze: "Muun, sei irau isaav pa Abaram ighaze: 'Azuwam Sara pale ipoop ve ipaghun tau natu?' Maau. Eemoghon aazne, Abaram inim olman waat wa, ve you napoop le natu tamoot eez."

Tizurun Agar yesuru natu Ismael tighau

⁸ Tinepneep le sawa to natudi Isak ipul tuz, ghoru Abaram igham ghanghaniŋ ti-na pani.

⁹ Sawa tonenen, Agar to Isip tidi ne natu Ismael igham ŋalalanj ve iŋiŋiŋ pa Sara natu Isak. Sara ighita mbeb tonenen, le irau lolo maau.

¹⁰ Tovenen isaav pa Abaram ighaze: "Uzurun liva mbesooŋa tonowen yesuru natu tighau tila saguan! Liva mbesooŋa tonowen natu irau ineep toman natug Isak, ve tiyoon pa mbeb tiom ne maau." *Ga 4:30*

¹¹ Eemoghon Ismael, ye Abaram natu paam. Tovenen Abaram ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, le lolo ipataŋan kat.

¹² Eemoghon Maaron isaav pani ighaze: "Lolom ipataŋan pa liva mbesooŋa yesuru natu malep. Utaghon Sara ŋgar toni. Pasa, papaghu tiom kat pale tivot ila to natum Isak moghon. *Ro 9:7; Hib 11:18*

¹³ Eemoghon papaghu to liva mbesooŋa natu paam, you pale naghama di timasa tinim ival. Pasa, ye paghu tiom paam."

¹⁴ Tovenen ndugizau, mboŋmaagh kat, ve Abaram imundig ve igham Agar a ya apatu eez ve mberet inim taman, ve iiti izala avara, ve ighur yesuru natu Ismael tila. Yesuru tila ve tiwalaghlaagh izi ndug balim to Ber-Seba.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Sawa to ya todi isob, Agar ipul natu Ismael izi ai kainanjen eez pughu, ve ilaagh ila saguan ris pani. Ghoru mbole izi, ve itaŋ aliŋa tiina. Pasa, lolo pa ighita natu imaat maau.

¹⁷ Maaron ilooŋ Agar natu itaŋtaŋ, tovenen aŋela to Maaron ineep sambam, ve ipoi izila pa Agar ighaze: "Agar, vena? Umaturgezh malep. Natum to inepneep ve itaŋtaŋ we, Maaron ilooŋ taŋiiz toni wa.

¹⁸ Umundig ula, ve uiti iza ve uŋgin poiani. Pasa, you pale naghama papaghu toni tivot tinim naol ve izadi tintina."

¹⁹ Ghoru Maaron igham Agar mata pakia, ve mata ila le ighita ya taiŋ eez. Tovenen igham ya apatu todi, ve ila itibi le ivon, ghoru imuul ila ve ipaghun natu.

²⁰ Maaron ineep toman Ismael, ve itub le inim olman. Ismael inepneep izi ndug balim, ve nima mamaan pa vaneguun mbeb pa pane.

²¹ Ismael inepneep izi ndug balim Paran, ve tiina igham Isip tidi eez pani ve ivaii.

Abaram yesuru Abimelek timbua saveeŋ

²² Sawa tonenen, kinik Abimelek yesuru ŋgeu ite to iŋgin yes ndaaba toni ne iza Pikol, tila to Abaram, ve Abimelek isaav pani ighaze: "You naghilaal naghaze Maaron ineep toman ghom pa mbeb tisob to yom ugham di.

²³ Tovenen aazne, you naghaze yom umbua saveeŋ ariana toman ghoul ila Maaron mata tovene: Yom irau ugham kaarom eta pa you, ma ndinatug, ma papaghu tiou to

* 21:6: Pisis Isak, pughu tovene: 'iŋiŋ'

muri pale tivot ne maau. Yom pale ugham poian ghou toman tamtoghon to taan to uneeep unum loom pani ne paam. Pasa, you naghama poian ghom, ve lupuuŋ toit ee moghon.”

²⁴ Abaram ipamuul Abimelek aliŋa ighaze: “Poia. You nambua saveeŋ ariana ila Maaron mata inimale yom usaav.”

²⁵ Eemoghon Abaram le saveeŋ toman Abimelek paam. Pasa, ya taiŋ eez to mbesoonŋa toni titaii, mbesoonŋa to Abimelek tighami inim ledi, ve tipoon mbesoonŋa to Abaram pani.

²⁶ Abaram ipaesia patanani tonowen pa Abimelek, ve ye ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Wai, saveeŋ tonene, aazne moghon ve naloonŋa. Pughu vena to upaesia saveeŋ tonene payou rikia maau? Ngeu to igham nŋar tonene, you nawatagi maau.”

²⁷ Ghoro Abaram igham sipsip toman makau pida pa Abimelek, ve yesuru timbua saveeŋ ariana pa tilup di tinim ee moghon.

²⁸ Ve Abaram ighur sipsip panŋaar pa paghu liim ve ru paam tila sagan.

²⁹ Tovenen Abimelek ighasoni ighaze: “Pughu vena to ughur sipsip tonowen tila sagan?”

³⁰ Abaram ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “You naghaze yom ugham sipsip tonowen tinim lem. Leso ipatoonŋ ghom ighaze yom uyok ughaze you natai ya tonowen.”

³¹⁻³² Tauto tiwaat ndug tonowen iza Ber-Seba. †

Pasa, yesuru tineep tonowe, ve timbua saveeŋ ariana pa tilup di tinim ee moghon. Yesuru timbua saveeŋ izi Ber-Seba le isob, ghoro Abimelek yesuru Pikol timuul tila pa ndug todi to ineeep ila taan suruvu to Pilistia.

³³ Abaram inŋun ai tamarisk eez izi Ber-Seba, ve ai tonowen inim ina to sujuuŋ. Ye ineeep tonowe, ve isuŋ pa Yoova, ye Maaron to ineeep irau sawa isob.

³⁴ Abaram ineeep mala inim loom izi taan to yes Pilistia.

22

Maaron itoov Abaram

¹ Muri ghoro, Maaron itoov Abaram. Sawa eez, ye ipoi ighaze: “Abaram!”

Abaram iyok pa aliŋa ve isaav ighaze: “Taug nene.”

² Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Natum ee moghon Isak to lolom pani kat, you naghaze ughami, ve yamru ala pa taan suruvu to Moria. Ala avot tonowe, ghoro azala pa

loloos eez to you pale napatoonŋa payom. Ghoro urabi imaat, ve ughuri izala yab ve ighan suvuni inim watoonŋa payou.”

³ Tovenen mboŋ le ndugizau, mboŋmaagh kat, ve Abaram imundig, ve igharaat esele toni pa laghoonŋ, ve ipaal ai pa watoonŋa. Ghoro iturwa di, ve indae di tizala esele pogho. Ghoro igham natu Isak toman mbesoonŋa toni ru, ve yesŋa timundig tila pa ndug to Maaron isavia pani.

⁴ Tilaagh irau ndag ru, ve ite inim tol pani, ghoro Abaram mata ila, le ighita ndug to tighaze tila pani, igharau ris.

⁵ Tovenen isaav pa mbesoonŋa toni ru tonowen ighaze: “Yamru aneeep sualen toman esele. Yeru natug pale nizala ndug tonowen ve nisurŋ le isob, ghoro nimuul nizi ninim.”

⁶ Ghoro Abaram igham ai to tavanuuŋ yab pa watoonŋa, ve indae izala natu Isak avara ve imbaada. Ve ye igham yab toman buza ve yesuru tinau tizala.

⁷ Tilaghlaghlaga tila, ve Isak isaav pa tama Abaram ighaze: “Wai taman!”

Abaram ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Natug, vena?”

Ghoro Isak ighasoni ighaze: “Iit tagham yab ve ai. Eemoghon sipsip sine to pale tagham watoonŋa pani?”

⁸ Abaram ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Natug, Maaron tau pale iuul ghiit ve igham leed sipsip eta pa watoonŋa.” Abaram isaav tovene, ve yesuru tila. * *Yo 1:29*

⁹ Yesuru tilaagh tila tivot ndug to Maaron isavia pa Abaram, ve Abaram indou yaam inim artaal, ve ighur ai izala pogho. Ghoro ikau natu Isak pa waar, ve ighuri izala ai pogho.

¹⁰ Ghoro igham buza, ve indae nima iza ighaze inŋal natu.

¹¹ Eemoghon Mbanjoŋa to Yoova † ineeep sambam ve imboob izila pani ighaze: “Abaram, Abaram!”

Abaram iyok pa aliŋa ighaze: “Taug nene.”

¹² Mbanjoŋa tonowen isaav pani ighaze: “Nimam imbuul natum malep. Ugham mbeb eta pani malep! Aazne, you nawatag ghom kat: Yom unatughez pa Maaron, ve utagham katin nŋar toni. Pasa, natug ee moghon to lolom pani kat, yom nŋguruuta pani maau.” *Hib 11:17; Yems 2:21*

¹³ Ghoro Abaram mata ila le ighita sipsip tamoot eez to ndoonŋa ito ila ai kainanŋen eez boga. Tovenen igha i ghami, ve irabolin

† **21:31-32:** Saveeŋ Ber-Seba, pughu tovene: ‘ya to saveeŋ mbuaaŋ,’ ma ‘ya liim ve ru.’ * **22:8:** Nŋar to Abaram ighaze igham pa natu Isak, ipatoonŋ ghiit pa nŋar to muri ivot pa Yesu. Pasa, Yesu paam, ye Maaron Natu ee moghon to Tama Maaron lolo pani kat. Ve imaat inim watoonŋa, leso ireu sosor toit. † **22:11:** Matam inŋal. Mbanjoŋa to Yoova igham Yoova nagho ve ivotvot to tamtoghon. Baibol pida tiwaata tighaze ‘ensel bilong Bikipela,’ ‘angel of Yahweh,’ ma ‘Angel of the LORD.’ Eemoghon saveeŋ to mbanjoŋa tonowen, nene inimale Yoova tau isavsav. Tovenen nŋara pida matadi inŋal tighaze mbanjoŋa tonowen, nene Kriŋi.

natu pani, ve itavun yab le ighan suvuni inim watoonrau pa Maaron.

¹⁴ Abaram iwaat ndug tonowen iza ighaze “Yoova pale iuul ghiit ve igham leed mbeb.” Tauto aazne paam, tamtoghon tisavsaav tighaze: “Yoova pale iuul ghiit ve igham leed mbeb popoia izi lolooz toni.”

¹⁵ Mbanjoona to Yoova ineeq sambam, ve imboob izila pa Abaram muul ighaze:

¹⁶ “Nene Yoova tau aliña to ilat. Yom uloon aliña ve unjuruut natum ee moghon tonanan pani maau. Tovenen ye imbua saveen ariana toman ghom ila ye tau iza tovene.”

¹⁷ Ighaze: ‘You pale naghur poia tiou tiina kat iza tiom, ve naghama papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol tinimale pitum to sambam paronania, ve magargaar to naari. Ve papaghu tiom pale tiyoon ariana pa malmal le tilib pa koiadi, ve tigham ndug todi inim ledi. *Mbnp 12:2; Hib 6:13-14, 11:12*

¹⁸ Pasa, yom uloon aliñag. Tovenen papaghu tiom pale tinim ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan.’” *Mbanj 3:25; Ga 3:8*

¹⁹ Mbanjoona to Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghoru Abaram yesuru natu Isak timuul tizila to mbesoona toni ru, ve yesna timundig ve timuul tila pa ndug Ber-Seba, ve Abaram ighur ina to nepoon tonowe.

Pitiñ to Naor ndinatu

²⁰ Muri ghoru, Abaram iloon paesiñ tighaze tazi Naor azuwa Milka ipoop ndinatu pida wa.

²¹⁻²³ Izadi tovene: Uz (ye aidaba), nditazi Bus, ve Kemuel to Aram tama, ve Kesed, Aso, Pildas, Yidlap, ve muria kat, nene Betuel to Rebeka tama. Yes liim ve tol tonene, to Abaram tazi Naor yesuru azuwa Milka ndinatudi.

²⁴ Naor igham liva ite paam inim azuwa ite, iza Reuma. Eemoghon Reuma, ye Naor azuwa tau maau. Reuma ipoop ndinatu paarj: Teba, Gaam, Taas, ve Maaka.

23

Sara imaat

¹⁻² Sara inepneep le ndaman toni irau 127, ghoru sawa toni isob ve imaat izi ndug Kiriati Arba to ineeq ila taan suruvu to Kanaan. (Kiriati Arba iza ite Ebron). Tovenen Abaram lolo ipatanan pa azuwa ve itan pani.

³ Itanjan le isob, ghoru imundig, ipul azuwa paatu izi, ve ila isavsaav toman yes Hita. Isaav padi ighaze:

⁴ “Aghita. You leg taan eta maau. Naneep nanim loom ila yam lolomim. Vena, irau aghita leg taan suruvu eta lesu inim ndug to naghur azuwag paatu ila ve ighen pani?” *Mbanj 7:16; Hib 11:9,13*

⁵⁻⁶ Yes Hita tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Oman, yom ngeu tiina eez to uneeq toman ghei, ve nighilaaal ghom nighaze Maaron ineeq toman ghom. Uloon, mateeja tiei inadi katindi. Ughita poia eta to irau lolom, ghoru ughur azuwam paatu ila. Tamtoghon tiei eta irau injuruuta payom maau.”

⁷ Abaram iloon saveen todi le lolo poia. Tovenen imundig ve itud padi inimale pakuruun di, ve isaav ighaze:

⁸⁻⁹ “Poia. Ighaze yam ayok payou pa naghur mateeñ tiou izi ndug tonene, ghoru ala to Zoar natu Epron, ve aghasoni pa yaam saambu to ineeq izi taan toni Makpela dige. Ndug tonowen to naghaze nagholi inim leg, ve naghuri inim mateeja tiei inadi. Atia piiz to ye ighuri, nene pale naghul motini ila yam asob matamim.”

¹⁰ Abaram isavsaav toman yes Hita izi lupuun ina to ineeq ataam avo, ve Epron tau inepneep paam. Tovenen imundig iyoon ila ival tiina matadi, ve ipamuul Abaram aliña ighaze:

¹¹ “Tiina tiou, uloon. You lolog pa ughol taan tiou tonowen malep. Pale naghama payom sorok. Ve yaam saambu to ineeq ila taan tonowen paam, pale naghama payom sorok ila ival tisob tonene matadi. Ula utavia mateeñ tiom tonowe.”

¹² Abaram iloon saveen tonene, ve itud padi muul inimale pakuruun di, ve isaav pa Epron ila ival tisob matadi ighaze:

¹³ “Nene poia. Eemoghon ughur taliñam payou. You naghaze naghul motin taan tiom tonowen. Tovenen taan atia pale ilat nimam muun, ghoru nala natavia mateeñ tiou.”

¹⁴ Epron ipamuul Abaram aliña ighaze:

¹⁵ “Tiina tiou, uloon! Taan tonowen atia irau yaam silva 400 ma venen. Eemoghon tambana paam. Ugholi pasa? Ituru tawatag tauud. Ula ve utavia azuwam.”

¹⁶ Abaram iloon Epron aliña, ve inin le yaam silva irau 400 itaghon saveen to Epron isavia ila ival tiina matadi.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tovenen taan to Epron to ineeq izi Makpela igharau ndug Mamre, toman yaam saambu ve ai tisob to tiyoon ila taan tonowen, nene Abaram ighol motin di tinim le. Ve yes Hita tisob to tineep ila lupuun tononen, tiloon saveen mbuañ to yesuru, ve tighita pa matadi.

¹⁹ Ghoru Abaram ila ighur azuwa Sara paatu iloon ila yaam saambu to ineeq ila taan Makpela igharau ndug Mamre izi taan Kanaan. (Ndug Mamre iza ite Ebron.)

²⁰ Tovenen taan tonowen toman yaam saambu to ineeq ila, nene yes Hita tipuli inim Abaram le, ve ye ila igharaata inim mateeja toni inadi.

24

Mbesooṅa to Abaram ila ikaal Isak le azuwa

¹ Yoova ighur poia toni izaza to Abaram toman mbeb toni tisob, ve ila ila le Abaram inim olman waat.

²⁻³ Sawa eez, Abaram isaav pa mbesooṅa toni eez to olman ve imuun pa ṅginiin mbeb toni tisob ighaze: “Ulooj. You naghaze yom ughur nimam ila ṅgoig ve umbua saveen ariana toman ghou ila Maaron to ṅgin sambam ve taan ne iza tovene: Yes Kanaana to itina tanepneep ne, yom irau ugham ndinatudi liva eta pa natug Isak maau.

⁴ Yom irau umuul ula pa ndug tiou ve sinj tiou, ve ughita liva eta, ve ughami inim. Leso ivai natug.”

⁵ Mbesooṅa toni ighasoni: “Ighaze liva tonowen tini imum pa ipul ndug toni ve inim sualen, nene pale naghama vena? Pale namuul nanim naghama natum, ve naghuri ila ineep izi ndug tiom pughu tonowen?”

⁶ Abaram ipamuul aliṅa ighaze: “Maau kat! Yom irau ughur natug imuul ila ndug tiou pughu maau.

⁷ Pasa, Maaron Yoova to ṅgin sambam, ye igham ghou napul sinj to taman ve ndug tiou pughu, ve imbua saveen ariana toman ghou ighaze ye pale igham taan tonene payou ve papaghu tiou to muri pale tivot. Ye tau pale imbaan aṅela toni imuun payom. Tovenen yom pale irau ugham liva eta pa natug tonowe.

⁸ Ighaze liva tonowen tini imum pa yamru anim sualen, nene saveen mbuaan tiom tonene irau ikis ghom maau. Eemoghon matam ingal: Ugham natug imuul ila ndug tiou pughu malep.”

⁹ Abaram isavsaav le isob, ghoru mbesooṅa toneneni ighur nima ila Abaram ṅgoi, ve imbua saveen ariana pani ighaze ye pale itaghon tiina toni aliṅa.

¹⁰ Ghoru mbesooṅa toneneni igham mbaliin naol naol to tiina toni Abaram, ve ighur di tizala kamel saangul poghodi, ve ipamundigin laghoon ve ila pa Naor ndug toni to ineep izi Mesopotamia.

¹¹ Ilaghlaagh ila le rabrab eez, ila ivot, ve ighita ya tainj eez ineep igharau ndug tonowen. Tovenen igham kamel toni tila tigharau ya dige, ve atedi izi. Rabrab to naol ne, ndiliva to ndug tonowen tila tititibh ya tonowe.

¹² Mbesooṅa toneneni isunj ila lolo ighaze: “O Yoova, Maaron to tiina tiou Abaram, aazne naghaze upatoon poia tiom pa tiina tiou, ve ugham uraat tiou anona ivot.

¹³ Aazne, you nayonyood igharau ya tainj tonene, ve nene sawa to ndiliva papaghu to paanu tinim pa tibunjan ya.

¹⁴ Tovenen you pale nasaav pa liva eta tovene: ‘Uit uur tiom izi, ve ugham ag ya rita inim naghun.’ Ve ighaze ye ipamuul aliṅa ighaze: ‘Poia. Ughun lak. Ve you pale natib pa kamel tiom paam.’ Ighaze ye ipamuul aliṅa tovene, nene liva toneneni to yom taum usia pa mbesooṅa tiom Isak. Leso nawatag naghaze lolom ineep tunja ila to tiina tiou Abaram ve ughaze uuli itaghon saveen mbuaan tiom.”

¹⁵ Ye isunjan sone, ve ighita liva eez imbaad uur ila avara, ve ilaagh ila peria. Liva tonowen iza Rebeka. Tama Betuel, ye Abaram tazi Naor ve Milka natudi liva.

¹⁶ Rebeka, ye liva paghu, tamoot eta ila toni sone. Ve ye liva paghuna kat. Ye izila ya tainj tonowen ve itibh ya ila uur toni le isob, ve imuul iza inim.

¹⁷ Ghoru mbesooṅa toneneni ilaan inarua ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ai, irau naghun ya rita ila uur tiom?”

¹⁸ Rebeka ipamuul aliṅa ighaze: “Tiina tiou, poia. Ughun lak!” Ve rikia moghon iit uur toni izi, ipakeepa, ve mbesooṅa toneneni ighun.

¹⁹ Ighun le isob, ghoru Rebeka isaav pani muul ighaze: “You pale natib ya pa kamel tiom paam, lesu tighun le irau di.”

²⁰ Tovenen rikia moghon ilin ja izila oon to ṅgai tighunghun ila, ve imuul izila pa tibunjan ya. Ighamgham tovene, le kamel tisob tighun ya.

²¹ Mbesooṅa le saveen maau. Neneenja moghon, ve mata ilala pani ighaze ighita: Pale Yoova igham laghoon toni anona ivot, ma maau?

²² Kamel tighun ya le isob, ghoru iwaan ṅoor milmilila eez, ve mbi milmilila ru to tigharaat di pa gol, ve igham di pa Rebeka.

²³ Ve ighasoni ighaze: “Usaav ghazooṅa payou. Tamam sei? Vena, irau yei nilat ruum tiam, ve nineep toman gham pa mbonj?”

²⁴ Rebeka ipamuul aliṅa ighaze: “You taman Betuel. Nditimbug to Naor yesuru Milka.

²⁵ Ruum tiei soso tiina. Irau aneepp toman ghei. Ve aniin katindi to kamel paam ineepp.”

²⁶ Mbesooṅa toneneni iloon saveen tonene, ve iput aghe, ighur nagho izila taan, ve ipait Yoova ighaze:

²⁷ “You napait Yoova, Maaron to tiina tiou Abaram, pa poia toni. Pasa, ye lolo ineepp tunja toman tiina tiou, ve iuluuli itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Tauto igham pooz payou le nanim navot ruum to sinj toni kat.”

²⁸ Ghoru Rebeka ilaan imuul ila ruum to tina, ve ipaes padi pa mbeb naol toneneni.

²⁹⁻³⁰ Rebeka livu iza Laban. Ye ighita ṅoor ve mbi milmilila to tineep ila Rebeka uzu ve nima, ve iloon paesinjan toni, ghoru

imundig ve ilaan ila pa ya tainj ighaze ighita ngeu tonenen. Ila ivot, ve ighita mbesooᅇa to Abaram iyondyood toman kamel toni tonowe.

³¹ Laban isaav pani ighaze: “Poia to Yoova ineep toman ghom. Pughu vena to uyondyood sorok izi sualen? Unum tala pa ruum. Inamim to ghenooᅇ ve kamel inadi paam, nagharaat di wa.”

³² Tovenen mbesooᅇa tonenen igham kamel toni ve yesᅇa tila pa ruum to Laban. Tila tivot, ghoru Laban iyuu mburuguuᅇ tizi pa kamel, ve igharaat inadi, ve igham adi kikiliinᅇ ve aniiᅇ. Ve igham ya ila pa mbesooᅇa to Abaram toman uraata pida to yesᅇa tinim. Leso timen aghedi pani.

³³ Ghoru tigharaat aniiᅇ ve tighuri izi mbesooᅇa to Abaram naghoo. Leso ighan. Eemoghon ye isaav padi ighaze: “Poia. Aniiᅇ ineep o. You naghaze nasavia saveeᅇ tiou payam muuᅇ.”

Laban ipamuul aliᅇa ighaze: “Poia. Usaav lak.”

³⁴ Mbesooᅇa tonenen ipamundigin saveeᅇ toni ighaze: “You mbesooᅇa to Abaram.

³⁵ Yoova ighur poia tiina iza to tiina tiou. Tovenen ye iza tiina, ve mbaliinᅇ tau kat. Ye le makau, sipsip, mekmek, esele, ve kamel katindi kat. Ve ye le yaam gol ve silva katindi, ve mbesooᅇa nditamoot ve ndiliva katindi paam.

³⁶ Tiina tiou azuwa Sara inim liva waat, ghoru ipoop Abaram le natu tamoot eez. Muri, natu tonowen pale iyoon pa mbeb tisob to tama.

³⁷ Tiina tiou isaav payou ve nambua saveeᅇ arianaᅇ tomani tovene: Yes Kanaana to yeiᅇa ninepneep toman di we, irau naghama ndinatudi liva eta pa natu Isak maau.

³⁸ Ye ighaze nala pa tau siᅇ toni, ve nakaal liva eta pa natu.

³⁹ Sawa to naghaze napamundigin laghoonᅇ tiou, naghason tiina tiou: ‘Ighaze nandeeᅇ liva eta, ve tini imum pa inim toman ghou, nene pale naghama vena?’

⁴⁰ Ye ipamuul aliᅇa ighaze: ‘Nepoonᅇ tiou toman laghoonᅇ tiou, you matag ingalᅇal Yoova ve nataghon ataaᅇ toni irau sawa isob. Ye tau pale imbaaᅇ aᅇela toni ilat toman ghom, ve iuul ghom. Leso uraati tiom anooᅇa ivot. Tovenen yom pale irau ugham liva eta to siᅇ to nditamaaᅇ pa natug Isak.

⁴¹ Eemoghon ighaze ula uvot to siᅇ tiou, ve tiyok payom maau, nene saveeᅇ mbuaaᅇ tonene irau ikis ghom maau.’ ”

⁴² “Yo. Aazne rabrab, you nanim navot izi ya tainj to ndug tiam tonene, ve nasuᅇ naghaze: O Yoova, yom Maaron to tiina tiou Abaram. Aazne, naghason ghom naghaze ughama laghoonᅇ tiou tonene anooᅇa ivot.

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ughita. You nayondyood igharau ya tainj tonene. Ighaze liva paghu eta inim pa tibuunᅇ ya, you pale naghasoni tovene: ‘Irau naghun ya rita ila uur tiom?’ Ve ighaze ipamuul aliᅇa ighaze: ‘Poia. Ughun lak. Ve you pale natib pa kamel tiom paam.’ Ighaze ipamuul aliᅇa ighaze, nene liva tonenen, to yom taum usia pa tiina tiou natu Isak.”

⁴⁵ “Nasuruᅇ sone, ve naghita Rebeka imbaad uur ila avara ve inim peria. Ye izila itib ya le isob, ve imuul iza inim, ghoru nasaav pani naghaze: ‘Ai, irau ughama ya rita inim naghun?’

⁴⁶ “Rikia moghon ve ye ighur uur toni izi, ve isaav payou ighaze: ‘Poia. Ughun lak. Ve you pale natib ya pa kamel tiom paam.’ Tovenen you naghun le isob, ve ye itib pa kamel tiou paam, ve tisob tighun le irau di.

⁴⁷ “Ghoru naghasoni naghaze: ‘Tamam sei?’

“Ye ipamuul aliᅇa ighaze: ‘You tamaan Betuel. Ve nditimbug to Naor yesuru Milka.’ Nalooᅇ saveeᅇ tonene, ve naghur ᅇoor eez ila uzu, ve nanonogi pa mbi ru.

⁴⁸ Ghoru naput aghag, ve naghur naghog izila pa taan, ve napakur Yoova, ye Maaron to tiina tiou Abaram, ve napaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ye ighama pooz payou, le nanim navot to tiina tiou natu Betuel natu liva. Leso naghama ila pa natu Isak.

⁴⁹ Tovenen aazne, ighaze lolomim ineep tunᅇa ila to tiina tiou Abaram, ve aghaze aghama poiᅇa itaghon ataaᅇ to tonᅇetaz, ghoru asaav ghazooᅇa payou ve nalooᅇa. Ighaze maau, pale nakaal ataaᅇ ite paam.”

⁵⁰ Laban yesuru Betuel tipamuul aliᅇa tighaze: “Mbeb tonene ivot ila to Yoova tau. Tauto yeru irau nisavia saveeᅇ eta maau.

⁵¹ Rebeka ineepneep. Ughama ve ala. Leso inim tiina tiom natu azuwa itaghon Yoova aliᅇa.”

⁵² Mbesooᅇa to Abaram ilooᅇ saveeᅇ toti, ve iput aghag, ighur naghoo izila taan, ve ipait Yoova.

⁵³ Ghoru iwaan mbaliinᅇ milmilᅇa pida to tigharaat di pa gol ve silva, toman uli popoia pida, ve ighama di pa Rebeka. Ve Rebeka livu Laban yesuru tina paam, mbesooᅇa tonenen ighama ledi mbeb popoia pida to atiadi tintina.

⁵⁴ Ghoru toman ndita pida to yesᅇa tinim ne, tighama ve tighun le isob, ve tighaan. Mbonᅇaagh ghoru, mbesooᅇa to Abaram imundig ve isaav pa Laban ighaze: ‘Yo, you naghaze namuul nala to tiina tiou. Vena, yam ayok?’ ”

⁵⁵ Eemoghon Rebeka livu Laban yesuru tina tipamuul aliᅇa tighaze: “E-e, ula rikia malep. Liva paghu ineep toman ghei ris irau mbonᅇa saangul ma venen, ghoru ala.”

⁵⁶ Eemoghon mbesooᅇa to Abaram ipamuul aliᅇa ighaze: “Anᅇuruut ghou malep.

Ayok payou, ve namuul nala to tiina tiou. Pasa Yoova igham pooz payou ve laghoon tiou anona ivot wa.”

⁵⁷ Tovenen yesuru tisaav pani tighaze: “Ighaze venen, tapoi Rebeka tau inim, ve taghasoni, lolu vena?”

⁵⁸ Tovenen tipoi Rebeka inim, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Laak, lolom vena? Yamru ngeu tonene amundig to aazne ve ala, ma?”

Ye ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Vee, you nag-haze nala.”

⁵⁹ Ghoru tighur Rebeka toman liva mbesoonja to ingini ne, ve yesnja mbesoonja to Abaram ve ndita to yesnja tinim, tipamundigin laghoon todi.

⁶⁰ Ve tighur poia to Maaron iza to Rebeka tighaze:

“Livumai, yom pale unum tamtoghon ndinjndinj ndinjndinj tinandi.

Ve papaghu tiom pale tilib pa koiadi, ve tigham taan todi inim ledi.”

⁶¹ Ghoru Rebeka yesnja ndiliva mbesoonja toni pida tiza kamel, ve timundig tila. Nene ataam to mbesoonja to Abaram igham Rebeka ve tila.

⁶² Sawa tonenen, Isak ipul taan suruvu to ya taij Beer Lai Roi ineep pani, ve imuul ila pa taan suruvu to Negev.

⁶³ Rabrab eez, ye ila ilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, ve ighamgham ngar. Mata iza le ighita kamel tilaagh tinim.

⁶⁴ Rebeka paam, mata ila le ighita Isak. Tovenen rikia moghon izi pa kamel toni,

⁶⁵ ve ighason mbesoonja to Abaram ighaze: “Sa ngeu to ilaghlaagh inim we?”

Mbesoonja ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Nowe tiina tiou.” Tovenen Rebeka igham uli pida ve ipoon nagho pani.

⁶⁶ Isak ila ivot todi, ve mbesoonja tonenen ipaesia mbeb tisob to tivot pani izi Mesopotamia.

⁶⁷ Ghoru Isak igham Rebeka inim azuwa, ve tineep ila mbeez to tina Sara. Isak lolu pa Rebeka kat. Tauto irab Isak ate, ve lolu ipatanjan pa mateen to tina Sara muul maau.

25

Pitiinj to Abaram papaghu toni pida

¹ Muri ghoru, Abaram ivai liva ite iza Ketura.

² Ketura ipoop ndinatu liim ve eez. Izadi tovene: Simran, Yoksan, Medan, Midian, Isbak, ve Sua.

³ Yoksan ndinatu, nene: Seba ve Dedan. Dedan papaghu toni, nene yes Asura, Letusa, ve Leuma.

⁴ Midian ndinatu, nene: Epa, Eper, Anok, Abida, ve Elda. Yes tonene, to tivot ila to Abaram ve Ketura.

⁵ Abaram ipul mbeb toni tisob tila to natu Isak. *Mbnp 24:36*

⁶ Eemoghon sawa to Abaram inepneep mata iyaryaar sone, irei mbeb toni pida pa ndinatu nditamoot to Agar ve Ketura paam. Ghoru ighur di tila pa taan suruvu to ineep ila pa ndag iza. Leso tineep tigharau natu Isak sob.

Abaram imaat

⁷⁻⁸ Abaram nepoonj toni poia moghon le inim olman waat. Ndaman toni irau 175, ghoru imaat, ve ila igheen toman sij toni pida to timaat muuj wa. *Mbnp 15:5*

⁹ Abaram ndinatu ru, Isak ve Ismael, tighur paatu iloon ila yaam saambu to ineep ila taan Makpela igharau ndug Mamre. Muuj, taan tonowen to Zoar natu Epron. Zoar, ye Hit taamdi.

¹⁰ Abaram ighol taan tonowen ila to yes Hita. Ve titavia Sara yesuru Abaram izi tonowe.

¹¹ Sawa to Abaram imaat, poia to Maaron ivool to natu Isak. Sawa tonenen, Isak inepneep igharau ya Beer Lai Roi.

Pitiinj to Ismael toman papaghu toni

¹²⁻¹⁵ Nene Abaram natu Ismael toman papaghu toni pitiinj todi. Agar, ye liva mbesoonja to Sara. Ye Isip tidi to ipoop Abaram natu Ismael. Ismael ndinatu, nene: Nebaiot, Kedar, Adbel, Mipsam, Misma, Duma, Masa, Aad, Tamar, Yetur, Napis, ve Kedema.

¹⁶ Ismael ndinatu papaghu todi timasa tinim naol, ve tinim rumai saangul ve ru, ve tila tineep izi taan todi todi. Tauto ti-waat Ismael ndinatu izadi pa ndug ve taan todi tonowen. Ismael ndinatu saangul ve ru tonowen tisob tinim daba pa rumai todi todi.

¹⁷ Ismael ndaman toni irau 137, ghoru imaat, ve ila igheen toman sij toni pida to timaat muuj.

¹⁸ Ve papaghu toni tila tineep ila taan suruvu to ineep bodbodaan pa taan Avila ve taan Sur. Taan tonowen igharau yes Isipa taan todi dige ve ataam tiina to ila pa Asiria. Ismael papaghu toni tilup di maau. Tineep saguan saguan pa taudi. *Mbnp 16:12*

Rebeka ipoop Esau ve Yakop

¹⁹ Nene kamos to Abaram natu Isak toman papaghu toni.

²⁰ Ndaman to Isak irau tamoot ru (40), ghoru ivai Rebeka. Rebeka tama iza Betuel. Ye sij to Aram, ve ineep izi taan suruvu to Mesopotamia. Rebeka livu iza Laban.

²¹ Rebeka, ye liva uupa. Tovenen Isak isuj pa Yoova ve ighasoni ighaze iuuli. Yoova iloon sujuuj toni, ve iuul Rebeka ve apo. *Mbnp 11:30, 29:31*

²² Rebeka iyamaan tau ighaze ndinatu tipaprab ila apo lolu. Tovenen isaav pa tau ighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to patanjani tonene

26

ivot payou ne?" Ghoru ila isun pa Yoova, ve ighasoni to ipaghazonan patanani tonowen pughu pani.

²³ Yoova isaav pani ighaze:

"Tamtoghon pughudi ru to tineep ila apom lolo.

Rouj ru pale tivot ilat tiom, ve tivalag di.

Rouj eez pale tapiri ilib pa ite.

Ve ngeu olman pale inim mbesoonja pa ngeu muria." *Ro 9:12*

²⁴ Rebeka sawa toni to popaan ivot, ve onoon, ipoop nditamoot booga ru.

²⁵ Ngeu olman tini kaviaanja, ve bide oro. Tauto tiwaat iza Esau. *

²⁶ Ghoru tazi ikis togha aghe gudu ve ana izi. Tovenen tiwaat iza Yakop. †

Sawa to Rebeka ipoop ndipain ru tonowen, Isak ndaman toni irau tamoot tol (60).

²⁷ Tinepneep le ndipain ru tonenen tinim ndolman. Esau, ye ngeu to ilaghaag su ve ingalngal ngai sagsag. Ve Yakop, ye ngeu oro maate, ve ighamgham uraat izi paanu moghon.

²⁸ Isak lolo pa Esau. Pasa, ye lolo pa ghaniin ngai sagsag to su. Ve Rebeka, ye lolo pa Yakop.

Esau izugua tau pa ina to ngeu aidaba

²⁹ Sawa eez, Yakop igharaat sur poia, ve Esau ineep su ve ivot. Ye pitoola kat le tapiri isob.

³⁰ Tovenen isaav pa Yakop ighaze: "Aiss, you pitoool ghou le nasami kat. Sur kaviaanja tonanan, uzob ag rita inim naghun!" (Tauto tiwaat Esau iza ite tighaze Edom.) ‡

³¹ Eemoghon Yakop isaav pani ighaze: "Poia. Eemoghon ituru taparabol pa inaad muuj, ve naghham inam nanim ngeu aidaba, ghoru nazob am sur."

³² Esau ipamuul alinja ighaze: "Aiss, paam namaat tonene. Inag to ngeu aidaba, nene mbeb sorok. Iuul ghou vena? Rikia ugham sur tonanan inim naghun."

³³ Yakop isaav pani muul ighaze: "Yom irau umbua saveen toman ghou muuj ve upariaanja le iyaryaan kat, ghoru naghham payom." Tovenen Esau imbua saveen tomani, ve ipariaanja le iyaryaan kat ighaze yesuru tiparabol pa inadi, ve Yakop igham ina inim ngeu aidaba.

³⁴ Ye imbua saveen toman tazi le isob, ghoru Yakop igham a mberet toman sur ila ighan ve ighun. Ghoru imundig ve ila.

Ngar to Esau ighami, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye mata velegin ina to ngeu aidaba ighaze nene mbeb sorok. *Hib 12:16*

* **25:25:** Pisis Esau, pughu tovene: 'bide oro.' † **25:26:** Pisis Yakop, pughu tovene: 'Aghe gudu.' Saveen tonene, nene saveen palelaan paam. Inarua yes to tighamgham kaarom. ‡ **25:30:** Saveen Edom igharau ris pa saveen Hibru waaroo ite 'adom' to pughu 'kaviaanja.'

Isak ila ineep izi ndug Gerar

(Mbnp 12:10-20, 20:1-18)

¹ Sawa pida inim ila, ghoru pitoool tiina ivot muul izi taan suruvu to Kanaan, ini-male muuj ivot ila sawa to Abaram. Tovenen Isak imundig ighaze ighau izila pa Isip. Ye ilaagh ila le ivot izi ndug Gerar. Ndug tonowen ineep ila taan to yes Pilstia, ve kinik Abimelek ingin di.

² Isak ineepneep tonowe, ve Yoova ivot toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Uzila pa Isip malep. Uneep izi taan to you naghaze yom uneep pani.

³ Tovenen uneep unum loom izi sualen. You pale naneep toman ghom, ve naghur poia tiou iza tiom. Pasa, you naghaze naghham taan isob tonene payom ve papaghu tiom to muri pale tivot. Leso naghham saveen to muuj nambua toman Abaram ne anonja ivot.

⁴ You pale naghham papaghu tiom tivot tinim naol kat tinimale pitum to sambam paronjana, ve naghham taan tonene isob inim ledi. Ve papaghu tiom pale tinim ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan. *Mbnp 12:2, 15:5, 22:16-18*

⁵ Pasa, tamam Abaram, ye iloonj alinjag ve itaghon ataam tiou. Tutuuj tiou, toman saveen isob to you nasavia pani ve avog iyaryaan pani naghaze itaghoni, ye mata kisini ve itaghoni kat."

⁶ Tauto Isak izila Isip maau. Ye ineep moghon izi ndug Gerar.

⁷ Tinepneep tonowe, ve sawa to nditamoot to ndug tonowen tighason Isak pa azuwa, ye ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Nene you livug." Ye isaav tovene pasa, Rebeka, ye liva paghuna kat. Tovenen Isak imatughez ighaze pale tirabi imaat ve tigham azuwa.

⁸ Isak ineep mala ris izi ndug tonowen. Sawa eez, Abimelek to kinik to yes Pilstia, ineepneep ruum lolo, ve mata ivot pa marai saambu, le ighita Isak isavag Rebeka.

⁹ Tovenen Abimelek ipoi Isak inim, ve isaav pani: "Wai, liva tonanan, yom azuwan! Pughu vena to utoom ughaze yom livum?"

Isak ipamuul alinja ighaze: "You namatughez naghaze pale arab ghou namaat ve agham azuwag. Tauto nasaav naghaze nene you livug."

¹⁰ Tovenen Abimelek iyaana ighaze: "Wai, utombaan ghei tovene pasa? Inimale nditamoot tiei eta ila to azuwan, tone yom taum unum pughu pa sosor to yei nighami."

¹¹ Ghoru Abimelek isaav ariana pa tamtoghon toni tisob ighaze: "Aloonj! Ighaze

tamtoghon eta igham samin ngeu tonene, ma azuwa, ye pale imaat.”

Norjaan ivot pa ya tainj

¹² Ndaman tonenen, Isak ivazog aniiñ ila taan tonowen le aniiñ pughu enjaenja anonadi tivot irau tamoot liim (100). Pasa, Yoova ighur poia tiina iza toni.

¹³ Tovenen Isak a aniiñ ve le mbeb katindi, ve iza tiina. Mbeb toni ivotvot, le ye inim mbaliin tau kat.

¹⁴ Ye le sipsip, mekmek, ve makau katindi. Ve mbesooña toni paam, katindi. Yes Pilistia tighita mbeb toni le ireu lolodi.

¹⁵ Tauto tilalal mulin ya tainj tisob to muun yes mbesooña to Abaram titai di.

¹⁶ Ghoru kinik Abimelek isaav pa Isak ighaze: “Upul taan tiei, ve ughau ula. Pasa, tapirim ilib payei wa.”

¹⁷ Tovenen Isak ipul di, ve ila ivot izi taan raapa to Gerar, ve ighur ina to nepoon izi tonowe.

¹⁸ Ve ya tainj to muun yes mbesooña to Abaram titai di ve yes Pilistia tilalal di, ye itai mulin di, ve iwaat izadi to muun tama Abaram iwaat di.

¹⁹ Ghoru yes mbesooña toni tila titai saambu ite izi ndug tonowen, le ya bokia iza.

²⁰ Eemoghon yes nginiin ngaia to ndug Gerar toman yes nginiin ngaia to Isak tiwazoran di pa ya tonowen. Yes Gerara avodi iyaryaan tighaze nene ya todi. Tauto Isak iwaat ya tainj tonenen iza Esek. * Pasa, tinjoon pa ya tonowen.

²¹ Tovenen yes mbesooña to Isak tila titai ya paghu. Eemoghon ndiran pida tinim ve yesña mbesooña to Isak tiparzoor pa ya tonowen paam. Tovenen Isak iwaat ya tonowen iza Sitna. †

²² Isak ipul ndug tonowen, ve ila itai ya ite inim tol pani. Ya tainj tonowen, le saveenja maau. Tovenen Isak iwaat iza Reobot, ‡ ve isaav ighaze: “Aa ghara Yoova ighur soso tiina pait pa taneep pani! Nene pale taneep pooi izi taan tonene, ve tamasa tanim naol.”

Maaron ivot to Isak

²³ Muri ghoru, Isak imundig muul, ve izala pa ndug Ber-Seba.

²⁴ Ila ivot tonowe, ve mboñ, Yoova ivot toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “You Maaron to tamam Abaram. Umatughez malep. Pasa, you naneep toman ghom. Tamam Abaram to mbesooña tiou ne ndamo payom, tauto to you pale naghur poia tiou iza tiom, ve naghag papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol.” *Mbnp 12:2*

²⁵ Tovenen Isak indou yaam inim artaal, ve isun pa Yoova izi ndug tonowen. Ve ighur ina to nepoon izi tonowe, ve mbesooña toni titai ya ite paam izi ndug tonowen.

Isak yesuru Abimelek timbua saveen

²⁶ Muri ghoru, Abimelek ipul ndug Gerar, ve inim ighaze ighita Isak. Ye inim toman ngeu ngara eez, iza Ausat, ve daba to yes ndaaba toni, iza Pikol. Yes tol tinim tivot to Isak,

²⁷ ve ye ighason di ighaze: “Yam aghur koi payou, ve azurun ghou pa taan tiam wa. Vena to anim tiou muul?”

²⁸ Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Yei nighilalal ghom nighaze Yoova inep toman ghom. Tovenen nighaze itinja tambua saveen ariana pa talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.

²⁹ Ve nighaze yom umbua saveen payei ughaze irau uwaghamun ghei maau. Ughita. Yei nigham samin ghom maau, ve nigham ngar popoia moghon payom le nighur ghom ula toman lolom poia. Ve aazne, poia to Yoova inepneep toman ghom.”

³⁰ Tovenen Isak igharaat aniiñ tiina, ve yesña tighanghan.

³¹ Mboñ le ndugizau, mboñmaagh kat, ve timundig ve tipariaan saveen mbuaan todi le iyaryaan kat. Ghoru Isak ighur di timuul tila pa ndug todi toman lolodi poia.

³² Ndag ee moghon tonenen, mbesooña to Isak tinim ve tipaes pani tighaze: “Tiina tiei, saambu to yei nitai ne, nighita ya bokbokia iza pani!”

³³ Tovenen Isak iwaat ya tonowen iza Seba. Tauto tiwaat ndug to inep igharau ya tonowen iza Ber-Seba. § Iza tonene inepneep sone.

Esau ndizuwa

³⁴ Esau ndaman toni irau tamoot ru (40), ghoru ivai Hit tidi ru, izadi Yudit ve Basemat. Yudit, ye Beri natu liva. Ve Basemat, ye Elon natu liva.

³⁵ Eemoghon loom tidi ru tonowen ngar todi irau rawadi Isak ve rawadi liva Rebeka lolodi maau. Tauto tigham di lolodi ipatanjan kat.

27

Yakop iyub palotiin to ngeu aidaba

¹ Olman Isak inim olman waat wa. Ve mata ipis, le irau ighita ndug muul maau. Sawa eez, ye ipoi natu olman Esau ighaze: “Natug!”

Esau iyok pa aliña ighaze: “Taug nene. Sa?”

* 26:20: Esek pughu tovene: ‘ya to norjaan.’ † 26:21: Sitna pughu tovene: ‘ya to parzoraan.’ ‡ 26:22: Reobot pughu tovene: ‘soso tiina.’ § 26:33: Ber-Seba pughu tovene: ‘ya tainj to saveen mbuaan’ ma ‘Ya tainj liim ve ru.’

² Ghoru olman Isak isaav pani ighaze: "Ulooj. You nanim olman waat wa, ve nakankaan pa mateej tiou.

³ Tovenen ugham pane tiom, ve ula pa su, ve ukaal ag aniij ziga.

⁴ Leso ugharaat ag sur to you lolog pani ne, ve ughami inim naghun. Ghoru naghur poia to Maaron iza tiom. Ve muri ighaze namaat, namaat lak."

⁵⁻⁶ Isak yesuru natu Esau tisavsaav, ve olman tidi Rebeka taliŋa irab saveej todi. Tovenen Esau ila pa su ve ikaal aniij ziga, ve Rebeka isaav pa natu Yakop ighaze: "Ngaramus nalooj tamam isaav pa togham ighaze:

⁷ 'Esau, ugham aniij ziga eta to su inim ve ugharaat ag sur to you lolog pani ne, ve ughami inim naghun. Ghoru naghur palotiiŋ tiou iza tiom ila Maaron mata. Ve muri ighaze namaat, namaat lak.'

⁸ Tovenen natug, ulooj aliŋag, ve utaghon saveej tiou tonene.

⁹ Ula ndug to ŋgai toid tinepneep pani, ve ughita mekmek papaghu ruta to tubudi, ghoru ugham di tinim. You pale nagharaat tamam a sur poia to ye lolo pani kat.

¹⁰ Leso ughami ila pani ve ighun. Ve ighur poia to Maaron iza tiom le isob, ghoru imaat."

¹¹ Eemoghon Yakop ipamuul tina aliŋa ighaze: "Tinaŋ, aliŋam poia. Eemoghon toghag Esau, ye tini ororoma. Ve you maau.

¹² Ighaze tamanj ikis ghou ris, nene pale ighilaal ghou, ve igham ŋgar ighaze you naghama mogheraanj pani. Ghoru ighur poia to Maaron iza tiou maau, ve ighur samia iza tiou."

¹³ Eemoghon tina isaav pani ighaze: "Natug, ugham ŋgar naol malep. Ulooj aliŋag tonene, ve utaghoni. Ighaze ye ighur samia iza tiom, nene pale you nambaad pataŋani tonenen. Ula ugham mekmek tinim."

¹⁴ Tovenen Yakop imundig, ve ila igham mekmek ru tinim to tina. Rebeka nima rikrikia pa gharatooj sur poia to Isak lolo pani.

¹⁵ Le isob, ve ila igham nonogiiŋa poia kat to natu olman Esau to ineepp mbeez toni lolo, ve ighami ila to Yakop, lesa indudi pani.

¹⁶ Ghoru ikau mekmek uli ila Yakop lua ve ila nima paam.

¹⁷ Ve igham sur toman mberet to ye igharaata, ve ighuri ila to Yakop.

¹⁸ Yakop ila to tama, ve ipoi ighaze: "Tamanj, nanim wa!"

Tama Isak ighaze: "Natug, taug nene. Ve you sei?"

¹⁹ Yakop isaav pani muul ighaze: "You Esau, natum aidaba. Sur toman aniij ziga to yom usaav payou pani, tauto naghami

nanim. Umundig ve ughun, ve ughur poia to Maaron iza tiou."

²⁰ Isak ilooj saveej tonene, ve ighasoni ighaze: "Wai, natug, vena to yom undeej mbeb rikia moghon?"

Yakop ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: "Maaron tiom Yoova iuul ghou. Tauto rikia moghon ve nandeeŋa."

²¹ Ghoru Isak isaav pani muul ighaze: "Natug, unum ugharau ghou, ve nakis tinim ve nayamaana. Leso nawatag kat: Yom natug Esau, ma maau?"

²² Tovenen Yakop ila igharai, ve tama ikis tini ve iyamaana, ghoru isaav pani ighaze: "Aliŋam animale Yakop aliŋa. Eemoghon nimam animale Esau nima."

²³⁻²⁴ Isak ighilaal Yakop maau. Pasa, nima ororoma animale togha Esau. Tovenen Isak ighaze ighur poia to Maaron iza toni. Eemoghon lolo ru sone. Tovenen ighasoni muul ighaze: "Onoon, natug Esau taum tonene?"

Yakop ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: "Vee, you taug tonene."

²⁵ Tovenen Isak isaav pani ighaze: "Natug, ugham sur tonanan inim. Lolog pa naghun sur to yom ugharaata toman ziga to su. Naghun le isob, ghoru naghur poia to Maaron iza tiom." Tovenen Yakop igham sur ila to tama Isak ve ighun. Ve igham a ya vaen paam ila ighun.

²⁶ Tama Isak ighun le isob, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Natug, unum usavag ghou."

²⁷ Tovenen Yakop ila isavag tama. Isak iyaaz Esau vuzi to ineepp ila nonogiiŋa toni, ve ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yakop ighaze: *Hib 11:20*

"Aa, natug tonene, vuzi animale su to poia to Maaron ineepp pani!

²⁸ Maaron pale igham waam tiina to sambam izi payom, ve ipambee taan tiom. Leso ŋgoreeŋa tiina, ve aniij ve vaen katindi tivot payom.

²⁹ Ndug ndug pale timbees payom.

Ve taan pida tamtoghona pale tiput aghedi payom ve tipakur ghom.

Yom pale unum tiina pa tojvetaz tiom, ve tinam ndinatu tiput aghedi payom.

Tamtoghon tisob to tighur samia iza tiom, nene pale taudi tindeej pataŋani.

Ve yes to tighason Maaron pa ighur poia toni iza tiom, nene pale poia toni iza todi paam." *Mbnp 25:23*

Esau itanj roran tama ighaze ipaloti paam

³⁰ Isak ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yakop le isob, ghoru Yakop ipuli, ve ivot ila. Mala maau ve togha Esau ineepp su ve ivot.

³¹ Ye paam igharaat sur poia kat, ve ighami ila to tama, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tamaŋ, you nagharaat sur tiom toman ziga to su, tauto naghami nanim! Umundig ve ughun, ve ughur poia to Maaron iza tiou.”

³² Isak iloon saveeŋ toni, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Wai, yom sei paam?”

Esau ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “You Esau, natum aidaba.”

³³ Isak iloon saveeŋ tonene le tini irur kat, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Waii, yom unum sone, ve ngeu eez igham sur toman ziga to su inim ve naghun. Nene sei? You naghur poia to Maaron iza toni wa. Ve onoon kat, palotiŋ tonowen pale ineeŋ toni.”

³⁴ Esau iloon tama saveeŋ toni, le lolo isami pa tau, ve itaŋ tiina, ve itaŋ roran tama ighaze: “O tamaŋ, ughur poia to Maaron iza tiou paam!”

³⁵ Eemoghon Isak isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, palotiŋ to naghaze naghama payom, tauto tazim inim itombaana ghou, ve ighami ila wa!”

³⁶ Tovenen Esau isaav ighaze: “Oyais, ngeu tonowen, tiwaat iza Yakop le denja kat pani! *

Pasa, ye itombaana ghou pae ru wa! Muuŋ, itombaana ghou ve igham inag inim ngeu aidaba. Ve aazne, iyub palotiŋ tiou paam.” Ghoru Esau ighasoni tama muul ighaze: “Tamaŋ, vena? Lem palotiŋ eta payou maau?” *Mbnp 25:29-34*

³⁷ Isak ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Wai, you naghur tazim inim tiina payom, ve naghur toŋvetaz tiam tisob tinim mbesooŋa pani wa. Ve naghasoni Maaron pa igham aniŋ ve vaen anoŋadi katindi tivot pani, leso ineeŋ pooi. Tovenen natug, mbeb eta ineeŋ muul pa naghama payom maau.”

³⁸ Eemoghon Esau itaŋ roran tama muul ighaze: “Tamaŋ vena? Palotiŋ tiom ee moghon kat tonowen? Ite paam maau? O tamaŋ, ughur poia to Maaron iza tiou paam!” Ghoru Esau itaŋ muul toman aliŋa tiina. *Hib 12:17*

³⁹ Tama Isak ipamuul aliŋa ighaze:

“Ndug tiom to nepooŋ, pale ineeŋ mala pa taan ngoreeŋa,
ve waam to sambam irau iza payom maau.”

⁴⁰ Yom pale uparab pa buza, ghoru uneeŋ pooi.

Ve pale unum mbesooŋa pa tazim.
Eemoghon muri pale uzoor pooz toni,
ve irau iŋgin ghom muul maau.”

Rebeka ikaal ataam to ipaghau Yakop pa togha Esau

⁴¹ Esau ikis malmaliŋ toni pa Yakop ariana. Pasa palotiŋ toni, tauto tama ighuri iza to Yakop wa. Tovenen ighama nŋar ila lolo ighaze: “Mala maau pale tamamai imaat. Moŋiŋ toni ighaze isob, ghoru narab tazig Yakop imaat.”

⁴² Eemoghon titig Rebeka taliŋa pa nŋar to Esau ighaze ighami. Tovenen ipoi Yakop inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Natug, ulooŋ. Togham Esau ighaze irab ghom umaat, ghoru lolo poia ve ate iza.”

⁴³ Tovenen ulooŋ aliŋaŋ, ve umundig rikia moghon, ve ughau ula to livug Laban to ineeŋ iza Aran ve.

⁴⁴ Ula uneeŋ tomani le toghama ate iza o.

⁴⁵ Ighaze lolo iluum, ve lolo imaagha pa nŋar to ughama pani, nene pale nambaŋaŋ ilat payom, ghoru umuul unum. Pasa, you namatughez: Pale yamru aparab ve amaata pa sawa ee moghon.”

⁴⁶ Ghoru Rebeka isaav pa Isak: “Oyai, ndriraamad liva to Hita tidi ne, tinig imum padi kat. Lolog pa Yakop ivai liva eta to taan tonene inimale yes tonene malep. Ighaze ye ighama tovene, poia pa namaata nala. Naneep pasa?”

28

Yakop ighau

¹ Tovenen Isak ipoi Yakop inim, ve ighur poia to Maaron iza toni, ghoru avo iyaryaŋaŋ pani ighaze: “Yom irau uvai Kanaan tidi eta maau kat.”

² Umundig ula pa taan suruvu to Mesopotamia, ve ula ruum to timbum Betuel, ghoru uvai wagham Laban natu liva eta.

³ Maaron Ariana To Ilib pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne, pale ighur poia toni iza tiom, ve ighama papaghu tiom tivot tinim naol, ve rumai katindi tivot ilat tiom. *Mbnp 12:2*

⁴ Poia toni to muuŋ iza to Abaram, pale iza tiom ve papaghu tiom paam. Leso taan to aazne uneeŋ unum loom pani ne, inim lem. Pasa, taan tonene, Maaron ighuri inim timbum Abaram le.” *Mbnp 17:4-8*

⁵ Isak isavsavaav pa Yakop le isob, ghoru ighuri ila pa Mesopotamia. Leso ineeŋ toman wagha Laban to Betuel natu. Laban, ye siŋ to Aram.

⁶ Esau iloon tighaze Isak ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yakop, ve ighuri ila pa Mesopotamia, leso ivai iza tonowe. Ve avo iyaryaŋaŋ pani ighaze ivai Kanaan tidi eta malep.

⁷ Esau ighita Yakop itaghon tama ve tina aliŋadi, ve ila pa Mesopotamia,

⁸ ghoru ighilaal ighaze Kanaan tidi ru to ye ivai di, tama Isak lolo padi maau.

* **27:36:** Pisis Yakop, pughu tovene: ‘Aghe gudu.’ Saveeŋ tonene, nene saveeŋ palelaŋaŋ paam. Inarua yes to tighamaŋham kaaron.

⁹ Tovenen Esau ipul tama ve tina, ve ila to tama Ismael, ghoru ivai liva ite, iza Maalat. Maalat livu iza Nebaiot. Maalat ve Nebaiot, nene Ismael ndinatu.

Yakop vibiiḡ toni

¹⁰ Yakop imundig, ipul ndug Ber-Seba, ve ighaze ila pa ndug Aran.

¹¹ Ye ilaagh ila le ivot ndug eez, ve mboḡ izi pani. Tovenen igham yaam eez inim ali pani, iyalia, ve ighéen.

¹² Ye ivib, ve ighita mbeb eez inimale ndeet to iyoon izi taan, ve izala pa sambam. Ve yes aḡela to Maaron titaghoni tizizi ve tizazala. *Yo 1:51*

¹³ Ghoru ighita Maaron tau iyoon izi dige, ve isaav pani ighaze: “You Yoova. You Maaron to timbum Abaram, ve Maaron to Isak. Taan to yom ugheen pani ne, you pale naghām payom toman papaghu tiom. *Mbnp 12:7, 13:14-15*

¹⁴ Papaghu tiom pale timasa tinim naol tinimale ghavuur to taan, le tirau ndug. Pida pale tila pa rag pughu, ve pida tila pa yavaar pughu, ve pida tila pa daudau pughu, ve pida tila pa kagu pughu. Ve yamḡa papaghu tiom pale anim ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan. *Mbnp 12:3, 22:18*

¹⁵ Uloḡ. Ndug sine to yom ula uneep pani, you pale naneep toman ghom ve matag payom. Ve muri, you pale naghām ghom umuul unum pa taan tonene. Tovenen you irau napul ghom maau. Pale naneep toman ghom le naghām saveeḡ mbuaaḡ tiou tonene anoḡa ivot payom.”

¹⁶ Ghoru Yakop imundig mata iyaryaar, ve isaav pa tau ighaze: “Wai, onoon kat, Yoova ineeḡ izi ndug tonene, eemoghon you nawatagi maau.”

¹⁷ Tovenen matughezaaḡ tiina ighami, ve isaav ighaze: “You namatughez kat. Pasa, ndug tonene patabuaḡ! Onoon kat, nene Maaron tau ina. Ataam to ndug sambam ineeḡ sualen.”

¹⁸ Yakop izi ighéen muul le ndugizau. Ghoru imundig, ighām yaam to iyalia inim ali, ve ipayoonda inim ghilalooḡ pa ndug tonowen, ve iliḡ ḡgoreeḡ izala pogho.

¹⁹ Ye iwaat ndug tonowen iza Betel. * Muuḡ, ndug tononen iza Lus.

²⁰⁻²¹ Ghoru Yakop imbua saveeḡ arianaḡ ila lolo tovene: “Ighaze Maaron ineeḡ toman ghou, ve mata payou pa laghoḡ tiou tonene, ve ighām aḡ aniḡ ve leg nonogiiḡa to nandud ghou pani, ve ighaze naneep poia moghon le irau namuul nala pa ruum to taman, nene pale Yoova inim Maaron tiou, ve nambees pani.

²² Yaam to napayoonda ne, pale ipatooḡ ndug tonene ighaze, nene Maaron ina.” Ghoru imbua saveeḡ toman Maaron ighaze:

“Onoon kat, mbeb to yom ughām payou, you pale navalag di tisob tinim ndouḡ saangul, ve naghur ndouḡ eez ilat payom.”

29

Yakop ila ivot to wagha Laban

¹ Yakop ipamundigin laghoḡ toni muul, ve ilaagh ila ivot ndug eez to yes to taan todi ineeḡ ila pa ndag iza.

² Mata ila le ighita sipsip rouḡ tol tighengheen tigharau ya tain eez. Pasa, moghon moghon tamtoḡhon titibtib ya tonowen ve tipapaghun sipsip todi. Ya tonowen, tipoon avo pa yaam babaḡa.

³ Ndug tonowen gbaudi tovene: Ighaze rabrab izi, ve sipsip tisob tila tivot ya tonowen dige, ghoru ḡginiḡ ḡgaia tinim ve tinduur yaam babaḡa ighau ila saguan. Leso titib ya pa sipsip ve tighun. Le isob, ghoru tipoona muul.

⁴ Yakop ijarua yes ḡginiḡ ḡgaia tonowen ila, ve ighason di ighaze: “Ndiran tiou, yam to sa ndug?”

Yes tipamuul aliḡa tighaze: “Yei to ndug Aran.”

⁵ Tovenen Yakop ighason di muul ighaze: “Yam awatag Naor timbu Laban, ma maau?”

Yes tighaze: “Vee, yei niwatagi.”

⁶ Yakop ighason di muul ighaze: “Vena, ye ineeḡ pooi?”

Yes tipamuul aliḡa tighaze: “Vee, ye ineeḡ poia. Ughita. Natu liva Rael toman sipsip todi, to tinim we.”

⁷ Ghoru Yakop isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghita. ḡgaramus ndag tiina, ve sipsip irau tilooḡ tila sirsir lolo sone. Aghām adi ya ve tighun le isob, ghoru aghām di timuul tila tighan kililiḡ.”

⁸ Eemoghon yes tisaav pani tighaze: “Ee-e, vene maau. Yei irau nineep ve nisaḡan sipsip tisob tinim peria, ghoru ninduur yaam tonene ila dige, ve nitib adi ya ve tighun.”

⁹ Yakop yesḡa ḡginiḡ ḡgaia tononen tisavsav sone, ve Rael ighereb sipsip to tama tinim tivot. Pasa, ye to ḡḡin di.

¹⁰ Yakop ighita wagha Laban natu liva Rael toman sipsip toni, ve imundig ila pa ya tain tonenen, induur yaam babaḡa ila saguan pa ya avo, ve itib ya pa sipsip ve tighun.

¹¹ Yakop lolo poia kat pa ighita livu. Tauto isavagi ve itaḡ tiina.

¹² Ve ivotia tau pani ighaze: “You tonene siḡ to tamam! You tinaḡ Rebeka.” Rael ilooḡ saveeḡ tonene, ve rikia moghon ilaan ila peria to tama, ve ipaes pani.

¹³ Laban ilooḡ wagha Yakop varu, tovenen imundig ve ilaan ila ighaze ighita.

* 28:19: Betel pughu tovene ‘Maaron ruum toni.’

Ila ivot toni, ve tini iza ve isavagi toman lolo poia. Ve ighami yesuru tila pa ruum. Ghoru Yakop ipaesia laghoon toni, ve Laban iloonja.

¹⁴Yakop ipaes le isob, ve Laban isaav pani ighaze: "Onoon kat, ituru sinj ee moghon."

Yakop igham uraat pa Laban, leso ivai Rael

¹⁵Yakop ineep toman Laban irau kaiyo eez, ghoru Laban izi ve isaav pani ighaze: "Onoon, yom sinj tiou kat. Eemoghon ugham uraat payou sorok, nene poia maau. Tovenen usaav ghazoonja payou. Lolom pa naghham sa mbeb inim lem atia?"

¹⁶Laban ndinatu liva ru. Olman iza Lea, ve muria iza Rael.

¹⁷Lea nagho paghuna, ve paghuna kat maau. Ve Rael, ye paghuna kat.

¹⁸Yakop lolo pa Rael. Tovenen isaav pa Laban ighaze: "You naghaze navai natum liva Rael. Ighaze uyok payou, ghoru naghham uraat payom irau ndaman liim ve ru."

¹⁹Laban ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: "You lolog pa naghham Rael pa ngeu ite paam maau. Ighaze naghham payom ve uvaii, nene poia kat. Tovenen uneep toman ghou ve ugham uraat."

²⁰Yakop igham uraat pa Laban irau ndaman liim ve ru, leso ivai Rael. Eemoghon ye ighita ndaman liim ve ru tonenen inimale sawa mala maau. Pasa, lolo pa Rael kat.

²¹Ndaman liim ve ru tonenen isob, ghoru Yakop isaav pa Laban ighaze: "Sawa to yom ughuri payou, tauto napasobi wa. Ugham liva tonanan inim navai!"

²²Tovenen Laban igham ghanghaniin tiina, ve ipoi tamtoghon tisob to ndug tonowen tinim tilup di pa ghanghaniin to vaiuuj.

²³Eemoghon mbonj tonenen, ye igham kaarom ve ighur natu liva olman Lea ila to Yakop ve yesuru tigheen.

²⁴Ve igham liva mbesoonja toni eez, iza Silpa pa Lea, leso imbees pani.

²⁵Mbonjmaagh, Yakop imundig ve mata izi le ighilaal Lea ighengheen izi dige! Tovenen ila isaav pa Laban: "Wai, ugham ngar tonene payou pasa? You naghham uraat payom leso navai Rael. Pughu vena to utombaana ghou?"

²⁶Laban ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: "Maau. To muuj ve inim, tutuuj tiei ineep tovene: Liva muria irau ivai muuj pa liva olman maau.

²⁷Tovenen yom uneep le irau ghanghaniin to Lea isob, ghoru naghur Rael paam

ilat. Eemoghon yom irau ugham uraat payou irau ndaman liim ve ru muul."

²⁸Yakop iloonj saveej tonene, ve itagho ni moghon. Tovenen mbonj liim ve ru to ghanghaniin to vaiuuj tonenen, ye ineep toman Lea. Ghoru Laban ighur natu liva Rael paam ila toni.

²⁹Ve ighur liva mbesoonja toni ite, iza Bila, ila to Rael, leso imbees pani.

³⁰Tovenen Yakop yesuru Rael tigheen paam. Yakop lolo pa Rael kat. Eemoghon Lea, Yakop lolo pani kat maau. Yakop ineep toman Laban, ve igham uraat pani irau ndaman liim ve ru muul.

Yakop ndinatu

³¹Yoova ighita Yakop lolo pa Lea kat maau. Tovenen iuul Lea le apo. Eemoghon Rael, ye uupa. *Mbnp 11:30, 25:21*

³²Lea ipoop natu aidaba, ve isaav ighaze: "Yoova ighita patanjani tiou, tauto igham leg natug tonene. Aazne, pale azuwag lolo payou kat." Tovenen iwaat natu tonowen iza Ruben. *

³³Tinepneep le Lea apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite. Tovenen isaav ighaze: "Yoova iloonj tanjiz tiou, ve iwatag ighaze azuwag lolo ineep tiou kat sone. Tauto igham leg natug ite tonene." Tovenen Lea iwaat natu tonowen iza Simeon. †

³⁴Tinepneep le Lea apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite inim tol pani. Tovenen isaav ighaze: "Aazne, pale azuwag lolo ineep tunja inim tiou. Pasa, napoop le ndinatu nditamoot tol wa." Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Levi. ‡

³⁵Tinepneep le Lea apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite inim paaj. Tovenen isaav ighaze: "Aazne, you napait Yoova." Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Yuda. §

Lea ipoop Yuda, ghoru popaanj toni imot, ve ineep le mala.

30

¹Rael ighita ighaze ye irau ipoop Yakop le natu eta maau. Tovenen iriu togha liva, ve isaav pa Yakop ighaze: "Ugham leg natug eta lak! Ighaze maau, you pale namaat!"

²Yakop iloonj saveej tonene, le ate yabyab. Tovenen isaav pa Rael ighaze: "Wai! You Maaron, leso nagharaat apom ve ipoop? Maaron tau, to ipoon apom."

³Rael isaav pani muul ighaze: "Poia. Ughita. Liva mbesoonja tiou Bila inepneep. Ughami ve yamru agheen. Leso ipoop leg natug eta."

⁴Tovenen Rael ighur liva mbesoonja toni ila to Yakop ve yesuru tigheen.

* 29:32: Pisis Ruben pughu tovene: 'ighita.' † 29:33: Pisis Simeon, pughu tovene: 'iloonja.' ‡ 29:34: Pisis Levi pughu tovene: 'ineep tunja ila.' § 29:35: Pisis Yuda pughu tovene: 'napait.'

⁵ Ghoru Bila apo, ve ipoop Yakop le natu tamoot eez.

⁶ Tovenen Rael isaav ighaze: “Aa, ghara Maaron ingabiiz ghou ighaze leg sosor eta maau. Pasa, ye iloonj sunjuuj tiou, ve igham leg natug tamoot tonene.” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Dan. *

⁷ Tinepneep le Bila apo muul, ve ipoop natu ite inim ru.

⁸ Tovenen Rael isaav ighaze: “Yeru toghag liva niwatovan tapirimai, ve naparab ariana le nalib pani wa.” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Naptali. †

⁹ Lea ighita tovene: sawa toni to popaan, nene isob. Tovenen ighur liva mbesoonja toni Silpa ila to Yakop inim azuwa ite.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ghoru Silpa apo, ve ipoop Yakop le natu eez. Tauto Lea isaav ighaze: “Nene mbeb poia to ivot payou!” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Gat. ‡

¹² Tinepneep le Silpa, to liva mbesoonja to Lea ne, ipoop Yakop le natu tamoot ite inim ru.

¹³ Tauto Lea isaav ighaze: “Aazne, you lolog poia kat! Ve yes ndiliva to paanu paam pale lolodi poia toman ghou.” Tovenen Lea iwaat natu tonowen iza Aser. §

¹⁴ Sawa eez to lupuuw wit anonja, Ruben ilaghaagh ila uum lolo, le ighita waar anonja pida, ve iyou di tila to tina Lea. Mbeb tonowen, yes tighur ila tighaze ipazaagh nditamoot ve ndiliva leso tighen ve ndiliva apodi. Rael ighita, ve isaav pa Lea ighaze: “Ai, mbeb to natum ighami, ugham leg pida inim!”

¹⁵ Eemoghon Lea ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Wai! Yom ugham azuwag ipul ghou wa. Ve aazne ughaze ugham mbeb to natug tonene paam? Maau kat!”

Tovenen Rael isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Ugham leg pida. Ve mbonj aazne, pale nasaav pa Yakop ilat yamru agheen inim gholiŋj waar anonja to natum ighami ne atia.”

¹⁶ Rabrab izi, ghoru Yakop imuul inim paanu, ve Lea inarua ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ulooj. Mbonj aazne, yom irau unum tiou. Pasa, naghool ghom pa waar anonja to natug wa.” Tovenen mbonj tonenen, Yakop ila to Lea, ve yesuru tighen.

¹⁷ Maaron iloonj sunjuuj to Lea, ve iuuli apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite inim liim.

¹⁸ Tovenen Lea isaav ighaze: “You naghur liva mbesoonja tiou ila to azuwag, tauto Maaron igham leg atia poia tonene.” Tovenen iwaat natu tonowen iza Isakar. *

¹⁹ Tinepneep le Lea apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite inim liim ve eez.

²⁰ Ve isaav ighaze: “Aazne, Maaron igham leg mbeb poia eez. Tovenen azuwag pale lolo imuul payou ve ipakur ghou. Pasa, napoop le ndinatu liim ve eez wa.” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Zebulun. †

²¹ Muri ghoru, Lea ipoop liva eez, ve iwaat iza Dina.

²²⁻²³ Ghoru Maaron mata ingal Rael paam, ve iloonj sunjuuj toni. Tovenen iuul Rael ve apo, ve ipoop natu tamoot eez. Tauto Rael isaav ighaze: “Aa, ghara Yoova igham leg natug ve mayag isob!”

²⁴ Eemoghon naghaze ye igham leg natug tamoot ite paam, ghoru poia.” Tovenen iwaat natu tonowen iza Yosep. ‡

Ataam to ŋgai to Yakop timasa tinim naol

²⁵ Rael ipoop Yosep le isob, ghoru Yakop isaav pa Laban ighaze: “Olman, naghaze uyok payou, leso namuul nala pa ndug tiou ve taan tiou.

²⁶ Yom uwatag: You nakaria uraat payom wa. Tovenen upul ndizwag toman ndinatug leso nimundig nila. Pasa, uraat to naghama payom, tauto naghool di ilat tiom wa.”

²⁷ Eemoghon Laban ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Wai waghag! Ituru taneep ris paam o. Mbeb pida tivot tinim ghilaloonj payou, ve naghilal naghaze yom ndamom payou, tauto poia to Maaron iza tiou ve leg mbeb katindi.

²⁸ Tovenen naghaze nanjuruut ghom uneeep toman ghou. Yo, usaav ghazoonja payou. Lolom ughaze naghama sa mbeb inim lem atia leso ituru taneep?”

²⁹ Yakop ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Tuum uwatag: You nakaria uraat payom. Tauto ŋgai tiom timasa tinim naol.

³⁰ Muuj, lem ŋgai naol maau. Eemoghon you nanim naneep toman ghom, tauto ŋgai tiom timasa tinim naol kat. Tovenen you, tauto poia to Maaron iza tiom. Pale ŋeez o naghama uraat pa nauul ndizwag ve ndinatug?”

³¹⁻³² Tovenen Laban ighasoni muul ighaze: “Yom ughaze naghama lem sa?”

Yakop ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Yom irau ugham leg mbeb eta to aazne maau. Ve vena? Irau uyok payou to aazne, ve nala nayou sipsip ndinatu asosonjadi ve mekmek galgaliŋj tisob tinim leg? Nene atia to lolog pani. Ighaze uyok pa aliŋaj tonene, ghoru naneep ve nanjin ŋgai tiom muul.

³³ Ve muri, yom irau unum ughita ŋgai to tineep toman ghou, leso uwatag ughaze you ŋgeu yubyub maau. Nene atia to yom

* **30:6:** Pisis Dan pughu tovene: ‘ingabiiz.’ † **30:8:** Pisis Naptali pughu tovene: ‘naparab ariana.’ ‡ **30:10-11:** Pisis Gat pughu tovene: ‘mbeb poia ivot.’ § **30:13:** Pisis Aser pughu tovene: ‘lolo poia kat.’ * **30:18:** Pisis Isakar pughu tovene: ‘atia poia inepneep.’ † **30:20:** Pisis Zebulun pughu tovene: ‘ipakur.’ ‡ **30:24:** Pisis Yosep pughu tovene: ‘igham ite paam.’

ugham payou. Ve ighaze ughita mekmek eta to galgaliin maau, ma sipsip eta to asosoonja maau tilaghaagh toman ngai tiou, nene yom irau uwatag ughaze you nayubi.”

³⁴ Laban iloon saveen to Yakop, ve iyok pani ighaze: “Poia. Pale nataghon alinjam.”

³⁵ Eemoghon Laban itaghon saveen todi maau. Pasa, sawa tonenen, ye imundig ila igham mekmek nditamoot tisob to tinidi mbutmbutuun, ve mekmek panjaar tisob to galgaliin, ve sipsip ndinatudi tisob to asosonjadi. Ngai tisob tonowen, ye inguaaz di tila to tau ndinatu, leso tingin di.

³⁶ Yesnja ndinatu tigham ngai tonenen, ve tilaagh irau mboj tol. Tilaghaagh tila le tivot ndug eez, ghoru tineep ve tingin ngai todi izi tonowe. Ve Yakop ineev ve ingin ngai pida to Laban ipul di tizi tineep.

³⁷ Eemoghon Yakop igham ai boga mbiti pida, ve isoi ulidi le tinim mbutmbutuun pisoloonja.

³⁸⁻³⁹ Ghoru ipayoon di tigharau oon to ngai tighunhun ya ila. Pasa, ye iwatag: nene sawa to ngai nditamoot tiip pa ngai panjaar. Tovenen sawa to mekmek ve sipsip tinim pa tighun ya, tighita ai soiin mbutmbutuun tonowen, ghoru ngai nditamoot tiip pa ngai panjaar igharau ai tonowen. Ve muri, sawa to popaan, tipoop ndinatudi mbutmbutuun ve galgaliin.

⁴⁰ Yakop ighur ndinatudi tonowen tineep sagan pa Laban ngai toni, leso tinim le. Ve sipsip tovene paam. Sawa to nditamoot tighaze tiip pa ngai panjaar, Yakop ighur naghodi ila pa Laban mekmek toni to mbutmbutuun ve asosonjadi, leso tipoop ndinatudi mbutmbutuun ve asosonjadi. Ye ighamgham tovene, le ngai toni timasa tinim naol kat. Ve ighur di tila tineep sagan pa Laban toni.

⁴¹ Tovenen sawa to ngai tubudi tighaze tiip pa ngai panjaar, Yakop ipapayoon ai boga mbutmbutuun tigharau oon to ngai tighunhun ya ila.

⁴² Eemoghon sawa to ngai konkonjijadi tighaze tiip pa ngai panjaar, ye ipas ai boga tonowen tighau. Tovenen Yakop le ngai tubudi moghon. Ve Laban toni, nene konkonjijadi moghon.

⁴³ Ataan tonene to Yakop inim mbaliin tau. Ye iraua kat pa mekmek, sipsip, mbe-soonja toni ndiliva ve nditamoot, kamel, ve ese.

31

Yakop ighau pa Laban

¹ Muri ghoru, tipaes pa Yakop tighaze Laban ndinatu tisavsav tighaze: “Yakop tonowen, ye iyou mbeb to taman tisob tinim le wa. Mbeb toni to naol we, tisob tivot ila to taman moghon.”

² Ve Yakop ighita Laban paam, ighur dad-abu pani. Lolo poia pani inimale muun maau.

³ Ghoru Maaron isaav pa Yakop ighaze: “Umundig, ve umuul ula pa taan to nditamam ve nditimbun, ve uneev toman di. You pale naneep toman ghom ve matag payom.”

⁴ Tovenen Yakop imbaan ila pa Rael yesuru Lea ighaze tila tivot toni izi paanu dige to ye ingin ngai pani.

⁵ Yesuru tila tivot toni, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Aloon. Aazne, you naghita tamamim lolo poia payou inimale muun maau. Eemoghon Maaron to taman inepneep toman ghou ve mata payou.

⁶⁻⁷ Yamru awatag: Ndaman ndaman, you narab taug pa uraat to tamamim. Ve sawa naol, ye igham kaarom payou, ve itor-toor alinja pa atia tiou. Eemoghon Maaron ipoona, tauto ye irau iwaghamun ghou kat maau.

⁸ Sawa to tamamim isaav payou ighaze: ‘Mekmek galgaliin pale tinim lem atia,’ mekmek tisob tipoop galgaliin moghon. Ve sawa to ye ighaze: ‘Mekmek mbutmbutuun pale tinim lem atia,’ ghoru mekmek tisob tipoop mbutmbutuun moghon.

⁹ Ataan tonene, to Maaron ipas ngai to tamamim, ve igham di tinim leg.

¹⁰ Sawa to ngai tighaze tiweev, you nagheen ve naghita vibiin eez tovene: Mekmek nditamoot to tiip pa mekmek panjaar, nene mbutmbutuun ve galgaliin moghon.

¹¹ Ghoru anela to Maaron ipoi ghou ighaze: ‘Yakop!’ Ve you nayok pa alinja naghaze: ‘Taug nene.’

¹² “Ye isaav payou muul ighaze: ‘Ngar naol to Laban ighamgham payom, you naghita wa. Matam ila ve ughita. Mekmek nditamoot to tiip pa mekmek panjaar, nowe mbutmbutuun ve galgaliin moghon.

¹³ ‘Maaron to ivot payom izi ndug Betel, nene you taug tonene. Sawa to uneev tonowe, yom upayoon yaam ve ulin ngoreen izala pogho, ve umbua saveen ariana payou. You nasaav payom: Umundig to aazne, upul ndug tonene, ve umuul ula pa ndug to tinam ipoog ghom ve matam izi pani.’” *Mbnp 28:18-22*

¹⁴ Yakop ipaes padi le isob, ghoru Rael yesuru Lea tisaav pani tighaze: “Tamamai, muri pale ipul mbeb toni eta inim lemai? Maau.

¹⁵ Ye mata ingal ghei muul maau. Ighita ghei ninimale ndiliva sumbudi. Yom uvai ghei sorok maau. Ughol ghei wa. Ve atia tiina to ugham pani, ye tau ighan suvuni ila wa. Yei nighita rita maau.

¹⁶ Mbaliin naol to Maaron ipas di pa tamamai, nene iit toman ndinatuum mbeb toit

moghon. Poia, utaghon Maaron aliņa to ye isavia payom.”

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tovenen Yakop imundig, ve iyou ngai toni toman mbeb toni naol isob to igham di izi Mesopotamia. Ghoru ighur ndizuwa toman ndinatu tizala kamel toni poghodi, ve yesņa timundig ve tila to Yakop tama Isak to inepneep izi Kanaan.

¹⁹ Sawa tonenen, Laban ineep paanu maau. Ye ila pa ikot sipsip toni orodi. Tovenen Rael ila iyub maaron kaarom anunudi to tama Laban ighur di pa tinġin ruum toni.

²⁰ Yakop ipaesia mundigiin todi pa Laban maau. Yes timundig inimale yonġaan, ve tila.

²¹ Tovenen Yakop iyou mbeb toni tisob, ve yesņa tamtoghon toni tisob tighau. Yes tila timbu ta yiina Euprates, ve tivool tila pa paņa ite, ve tillaagh tinġarua lolooz to taan suruvu to Gileat, ve tila.

Laban itaghon Yakop

²² Mboņ ru inim ila, ve ite inim tol pani, ghoru tamtoghon pida tipaes pa Laban tighaze wagha Yakop ighau ila wa.

²³ Tovenen Laban imundig, ve iyou siņ toni pida, ve yesņa tilaan titaghon di. Titaghon di tila tila le irau mboņ liim ve ru. Ghoru tila tigharau di izi lolooz to Gileat.

²⁴ Eemoghon mboņ tonenen, Maaron ivot to Laban to Aramea taamdi ne ila vibiin, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Matam imosmoos pa aliņam. Upiyaav saveen ariņa eta pa upamatughezan Yakop malep.”

²⁵ Yakop igharaat ina to nepoon izi ndug Gileat, ve yesņa tamtoghon toni tineep tonowe. Tovenen Laban toman tamtoghon toni tila tivot todi, ve tigharaat inadi to nepoon izi tonowe paam.

²⁶ Laban imundig ve iyaan Yakop ighaze: “Ai, yom ugham nġar tonene payou pasa? Yom ugham kaarom payou, ve unġuaaz ndinatug liva tighau payou inimale yes ndaaba tighamgham pa yes ndiliva to koiadi.

²⁷⁻²⁸ Pughu vena to ughau inimale yonġaan payou? Inimale usaav payou, tone nigham ghanghaniin toman narogho, ve nighur gham ala toman lolomai poia. Eemoghon yom upaes payou maau. Tauto nakis ndinatug liva toman nditimbug nimadi maau, ve apul ghou. Nġar to ugham payou, nene denja maau. Ugham nġar to borouņa!

²⁹ You tapirig irau nawaghamun gham. Eemoghon mboņ, Maaron to tamam isaav payou ighaze: ‘Matam imosmoos pa aliņam. Upiyaav saveen ariņa eta pa upamatughezan Yakop malep.’ Tauto tambaņa, ula.

³⁰ You nawatag: Nġar tiom iyaryaņ kat ughaze umuul ula to tamam ve ndug tiom. Tauto upul ghou. Eemoghon pughu vena to

uyub maaron tiou anunudi to tinġin ruum tiou?”

³¹ Yakop ipamuul Laban aliņa ighaze: “You namatughez naghaze yom pale unġuruut ndinatum liva payou. Tauto naghau inimale yonġaan.”

³² Eemoghon you nakankaan pa maaron tiom anunudi. Ighaze yom undeen tamtoghon eta to iyub di, ye pale imaat. Tovenen taum ulaagh, ve utiir mbeb tiei to naol ne ila tamtoghon toit tonene matadi, ve ukaal di. Ighaze undeen mbeb tiom eta, ghoru ughami.”

Sawa to Rael iyub tama Laban maaron toni anunudi, Yakop ighita maau. Tauto ikankaan pani. *Mbnp 35:18-19*

³³ Tovenen Laban imundig, ve ilooņ ila Yakop mbeez toni, Lea mbeez toni, ve mbeez to yes ndiliva mbesoonņa ru, ve itiir mbeb tisob. Eemoghon indeen maaron toni anunudi maau. Ghoru ilooņ ila mbeez to Rael paam ve ikaal mbeb toni.

³⁴ Eemoghon Rael inġooz maaron kaaromņa anunudi tonowen ilooņ ila pelpeel, ve ighuri imonau ila kamel toni dige, ve mbole izala pogho. Tovenen mburuguun to tineep ila mbeez to Rael lolo, Laban itiir di tisob, le maau.

³⁵ Ghoru Rael isaav pa tama ighaze: “O tiina tiou, atem yabyab payou malep. You irau namundig maau. Pasa, moroghoon to ndiliva igham ghou.” Tauto Laban ikaal ikaal le maau.

³⁶ Ghoru Yakop ate yabyab kat, ve iyaan Laban ighaze: “You namalaņ pa sa tutuun, ve naghama sa sosor, to atem yabyab ve utaghon ghou?”

³⁷ Aazne, yom utiir mbeb tiei tisob ve undab di. Ighaze undeen mbeb tiom eta, ghoru ughuri ivot ghazoonņa ila tamtoghon toit tisob tonene matadi ve tighita, lesu tinġabiiz saveen toit.

³⁸ “You naneep toman ghom irau ndaman tamoot ee (20) wa. Sawa isob tonenen, sipsip ve mekmek tiom popaan todi poia moghon. Ve you naghan sipsip tiom eta sorok maau.

³⁹ Ighaze mbeb sagsag ighan sipsip tiom eta le imaat, you naghama sipsip tonowen ilat ve napatooņa payom maau. Maau kat. You narabolini pa taug sipsip tiou. Pasa, yom usaav ariņa payou tovene: Ighaze mbeb tiom eta ilale pa ndag, ma mboņ, you taug irau narabolini.

⁴⁰ Ndag, ndag ighaaz katin ghou. Ve mboņ, saut igham ghou namoņeeņ kat, ve nagheen pa matag rita maau.

⁴¹ “You naneep toman ghom ve nambesmbes payom irau ndaman tamoot ee wa. You naghama uraat irau ndaman saanġul ve paan pa naghama ndinatum liva ru. Ve naghama uraat payom irau ndaman

liim ve eez muul, leso ugham leg sipsip ve mekmek. Ve sawa naol, yom utoor alinjam pa atia tiou.

⁴²“Maaron to timbug Abaram, ye Maaron to tamanj Isak imatughez pani ve imbesmbees pani paam. Inimale ye ivool tiou maau, tone yom ughur ghou nanim toman nimag nginiija. Eemoghon Maaron ighita patajanani tiou ve uraat tiina to naghama payom. Tauto mbonj ivot tiom ve iyaan ghom.”

Yakop yesuru Laban timbua saveen

⁴³ Yakop isavsaav le isob, ghoru Laban ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Ndiliva tonene, nene you ndinatug liva. Ve yes ndipain tonene, nene you nditimbug. Ndinatug liva to tipoop di. Ve sipsip toman mekmek tisob tonene, nene you tiou paam. Tovenen mbeb tisob to aazne yom ughita di ne, nene you tiou moghon. Eemoghon aazne, pale naghama vena padi? Tambaņa, tinim lem wa.

⁴⁴ Tovenen aazne, you naghaze tambua saveenj ariana, leso talup lolood inim ee moghon. Ve tagham ngar eta, leso tapariaan saveenj mbuaan toit ve mataad ingali.”

⁴⁵ Tauto Yakop igham yaam mala eez, ve ipayoonda inim ghilalooj pa saveenj mbuaan todi.

⁴⁶ Ghoru isaav pa ndiran toni ighaze tila tindou yaam pida. Yes tila tindou di le isob, ghoru tilup di, ve tigham ghanghaniinj igharau yaam ndouj tonowen dige.

⁴⁷ Yaam ndouj tonenen, Laban iwaat iza ila yes Aramea alinjadi ighaze Yegar Saduta. Ve Yakop iwaat yaam tonenen iza Galet.

⁴⁸ Laban isaav ighaze: “Aazne, yaam ndouj tonene ineep ila ituru soosod pa ipariaan saveenj mbuaan toit.” Tauto tiwaat yaam ndouj tonenen iza Galet.

⁴⁹⁻⁵⁰ Ve tiwaat iza ite Mizpa. * Pasa, Laban isaav tovene: “Ituru irau tawaghiton ghiit muul maau. Pale taneep sagan sagan pa tauud. Eemoghon Maaron tau pale ighita ghiit irau sawa isob. Tovenen ighaze yom ureu saveenj mbuaan toit, ve ugham sosor pa ndinatug liva, ma uvai liva ite paam, upatum ghom. Pasa, Maaron ilooj saveenj mbuaan toit wa. Ve sa ngar to iit taghami inim ngozaan ve tamtooghon tiwatagi maau, nene ye ighita.”

⁵¹ Ve Laban isaav pa Yakop muul ighaze: “Ughita yaam ndouj ve yaam payondaan to naghur di tineep ila soosod.

⁵² Mbeb ru tonene, pale tipei ngar toit. Leso mataad ingal saveenj mbuaan toit. Saveenj tovene: Ituru irau tamalaan pa yaam ndouj tonene, ve you natal

nawaghamun ghom, ma yom unum uwaghamun ghou ne maau.

⁵³ Maaron to Abaram ve Maaron to Naor pale tighita ghiit ve tingabiiz ghiit. Ighaze toit eta igham sosor, nene pale tighur atia pani.”

Laban isavsaav le isob, ve Yakop ana iwaat Maaron to tama Isak imatughez ve imbesmbees pani ne iza pa ipariaan saveenj mbuaan todi tonowen.

⁵⁴ Ghoru Yakop irab ngai eez, ve imozi izala lolooz daba inim watoonrau pa Maaron. Ve ipoi siņj todi tisob tinim, ve yesņa tilup di ve tighanghan. Tighanghan le isob, ghoru tighene tonowe pa mbonj.

⁵⁵ Mbonjmaagh ndoromaanņa, ve Laban imundig, ikis ndinatu liva ve nditumbu nimadi, ve ipalot di pa saveenj pida, ghoru ipul di, ve imuul ila pa ndug toni.

32

Yakop itar tau pa ila ighita togha Esau

¹ Laban ipul di ve ila, ve Yakop paam ipamundigin laghoonj toni muul. Ilaagh ila le anjela pida to Maaron tivot toni izi ataan luvuņa.

² Yakop ighita di, ve isaav ighaze: “Wail Nene ndaaba to Maaron inadi to nepoonj.” Tauto iwaat ndug tonowen iza Mahanaim.

³ Ghoru imbaan tamtooghon pida ighaze tigham avo ve timuuņj tila to togha Esau to ineepneep izi taan suruvu to Seir. Taan tonowen iza ite Edom.

⁴ Ye ighur saveenj padi ighaze: “Yam ala avot to tiina tiou Esau, ghoru asaav pani aghaze: ‘Mbesoonņa tiom Yakop isaav tovene: Yesuru wagha Laban tikaria nepoonj wa. Tauto aazne, ye ighaze imuul inim.’”

⁵ Ye le makau, ese, sipsip, mekmek, ve mbesoonņa nditamoot ve ndiliva katindi. Tovenen imbaan ghei ninim pa nipaes payom, leso ughami toman lolom poia.’”

⁶ Yakop isavsaav padi le isob, ve tila tighita Esau. Tighita le isob, ghoru timuul tila to Yakop ve tipaes pani tighaze: “Yei nila nivot to togham, to nimuul ninim. Ve ulooj! Yesņa tamtooghon toni 400 tilaghaagha tinim tighaze tighita ghom.”

⁷ Yakop ilooj saveenj todi, le matughezaan tiina ighami ve igham ngar naol. Tovenen ivalg tamtooghon toni toman ngai toni tinim rouņ ru.

⁸ Pasa, mata ingal tovene: “Ighaze Esau inim ve ipamundigin malmal, ve irab rouņ eez timaat, nene pale rouņ ite irau tighau tila.”

⁹ Ghoru Yakop isuņ pa Maaron ighaze: “O Yoova, yom Maaron to timbug Abaram ve tamanj Isak. Muuņ, taum usaav payou

* **31:49-50:** Saveenj Galet, nene Hibru alinjadi. Pughu tovene: ‘mbeb to ipariaan saveenj.’ Ve saveenj Mizpa pughu tovene: ‘ruum daba mala to taneep pani ve mataad ilala.’

ughaze namuul nala pa taan tiou ve naneep toman siñ tiou. Ve usaav payou ughaze yom pale ugham poian ghou ve naneep pool.

¹⁰ Maaron, you mbesooña tiom. Muun, sawa to nambut ya Yordan ve nala, you leg mbeb eta maau. Nakis titi moghon ve nalaagh. Eemoghon yom lolom ineep tiou, ve ugham poian ghou kat itaghon saveer mbuaan tiom. Tauto aazne, namuul nanim toman rouj tintina ru tonene. You poiag irau to ugham ngar tovene payou maau.

¹¹ O Maaron, you naghason ghom. Ugham mulin ghou ila toghag Esau nima. Pasa, you namatughez pani kat. Pale inim ve ipamundigin malmal payou toman ndizwag ve ndinatug, ve irab ghei nisob nimatmaat.

¹² Maaron, matam ingal saveer to umbua toman ghou. Yom usaav payou ughaze pale ugham poian ghou, ve ugham papaghu tiou timasa tinim naol le irau tinin di maau tini-male magargaar to te.” *Mbnp 28:13-15*

¹³ Yakop isurj le isob, ve ineep tonowe pa mbonj. Mbonjmaagh ghoru, ivureer ngai pida tila saguan ighaze ighur di timuuj tila to togha Esau.

¹⁴ Ngai tovene: Mekmek panjaar 200 ve nditamoot tamoot ee (20). Sipsip panjaar 200 ve nditamoot tamoot ee (20).

¹⁵ Kamel panjaar tamoot ee saangul (30) toman ndinatudi. Makau panjaar tamoot ru (40), ve nditamoot saangul (10). Ve esele panjaar tamoot ee (20) ve nditamoot saangul (10).

¹⁶ Yakop ighur ngai tonowen tila ketoonj ketoonj, ve ighur di tila mbesooña toni pida nimadi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam amuuj. Eemoghon alup gham pa laghoonj malep. Alaagh saguan saguan pa taumim.”

¹⁷ Ve Yakop isaav ariana pa mbesooña to ilaagh imuuj tovene: “Ighaze toghag Esau inim ivot tiom, ve ighason ghom ighaze: ‘Yom mbesooña to sei? Ve ula sine? Ve ngai ketoonj tonanan to sei?’

¹⁸ Ighaze ye ighason ghom tovene, ghoru upamuul aliña ughaze: ‘Ngai tonene, to mbesooña tiom Yakop. Ye ighaze igham di sorok pa tiina toni Esau. Ye tau ilaghlaagh muri.’”

¹⁹ Yakop igham saveerj raraate pa mbesooña toni to inim ru, ve ite to inim tol, ve mbesooña toni tisob to matadi pa ngai ketoonjadi tonenen, ve tigham di tila. Ve isaav padi tovene: “Yam ala avot to toghag Esau, ghoru asavia saveerj raraate moghon pani.

²⁰ Ve asaav pani aghaze: ‘Olman, mbesooña tiom Yakop ilaghlaagh muri.’” Yakop igham tovene pasa, mata ingal ighaze: “You

pale naghm mbeb naol tonene timuuj tila toni sorok. Leso nagharaat lolo, ve sawa to nala peria toni, ye pale lolo poia payou.”

²¹ Tovenen mbeb naol to Yakop ighaze igham pa togha, ye ighur di timuuj tila. Eemoghon ye tau ineep izi ndug tonenen pa mbonj.

Yakop yesuru Maaron titoov tapiridi

²² Mbonj ee moghon tonenen, Yakop imundig, ve igham ndizuwa ru toman ziria ru paam to mbesooña toni, ve ndinatu saangul ve eez. Tila titaghon maghat to ya Yakob ve tivool tila pa pana ite.

²³⁻²⁴ Ye ila ighur di tizi, ve imuul ila isaav pa mbesooña toni tiyou mburuguuj toni pida, ve titaghon di tivool tila. Ve ye engeni ineep tonowe pa mbonj.

Inepneep, ve ngeu eez inim ve yesuru Yakop titoov tapiridi izi tonowe le ndugizau.

²⁵ Ngeu tonowen ighita ighaze tapiri irau to ilib pa Yakop maau. Tovenen irab Yakop ngoi le senjana ipas.

²⁶ Ghoru isaav pani ighaze: “Upul ghou nala! Paam ndugizau.”

Eemoghon Yakop isaav pani ighaze: “Maau. You pale nakiskis ghom tovene le irau ughur palotiinj iza tiou, ghoru napul ghom ula.”

²⁷ Tovenen ngeu tonenen ighasoni ighaze: “Izam sei?”

Yakop ipamuul aliña ighaze: “You izag Yakop.”

²⁸ Ngeu tonenen isaav pani muul ighaze: “Pale tiwaat izam Yakop muul maau. Pale tiwaat ghom Israel. Pasa, yamru Maaron ve tamtoghon atoo tapirimim le ulib padi wa.” * *Mbnp 35:10*

²⁹ Ghoru Yakop ighason ngeu tonenen ighaze: “Izam sei?”

Ngeu tonenen ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Pughu vena to ughason ghou pa izag?” Ghoru ighur palotiinj iza to Yakop, ve ipuli ve ila.

³⁰ Yakop imundig ve isaav ighaze: “Aazne, you naghita Maaron nagho pa matag, eemoghon namaat maau.” Tovenen iwaat ndug tonowen iza Peniel. † *Igham 24:11, 33:20*

³¹ Ndag iza peria, ve Yakop ipul ndug Peniel, ve ilaagh. Iweuweu aghe ve ila. Pasa, ngoi senjana ipas.

³² Pughu tonene, to muuj ve inim aazne, yes Israela irau tighan ngai minda to ipaak ila tua to ngoi ne maau. Pasa, ngeu tonowen irab Yakop ngoi le ipas.

* **32:28:** Pisis Yakop pughu tovene: ‘kaarom,’ ma ‘aghe gudu.’ Ve iza paghu Israel, pughu tovene: “Yesuru Maaron titoov tapiridi.” † **32:30:** Peniel pughu ‘Maaron nagho.’

33

Yakop yesuru Esau tiwandenjon di

¹ Yakop ilaagh ila, ve mata ila le ighita togha Esau inim toman tamtoghon toni 400. Tovenen Yakop ivalag ndinatu to Lea, Rael, ve ndiliva mbesooja toni ru.

² Ye ighur ndiliva mbesooja toni ru toman ndinatudi timuuj, ve Lea toman ndinatu titaghon di, ve Rael yesuru natu Yosep tilaagh muri.

³⁻⁴ Ve Yakop tau imuuj padi, ve injarua togha Esau ila. Ilaghlaagh ve iputput aghe pani irau pa liim ve ru. Ye ighamgham tovene ve togha ilaan injarua inim ve isavagi ve yesuru titaj

⁵⁻⁶ Ghoro Esau mata ila le ighita yes ndiliva toman ndinatudi. Tovenen ighason Yakop ighaze: "Nowe sei masin to yamja anim ne?"

Yakop ipamuul aliija ighaze: "Tiina tiou, nowe you mbesooja tiom ndinatug. Maaron igham di payou itaghon poia toni." Ye isavsaav, ve ndiliva mbesooja toni ru toman ndinatudi tinim tivot, ve tiput aghedi pa Esau.

⁷ Ve Lea toman ndinatu tinim ve tiput aghedi pani. Ghoro Yosep yesuru tina Rael tilaagh muri tinim, ve yes paam tiput aghedi pani.

⁸ Esau ighason Yakop muul ighaze: "Laak, yes ival to tipakeet ngai ve tinim peria tiou ne, pughu vena?"

Yakop ipamuul aliija ighaze: "Tiina tiou, you naghham di payom, lesu ugham ghou toman lolom poia."

⁹ Eemoghon Esau isaav pani ighaze: "Wai tazig, you narau mbeb to naol ne. Mbeb tiom ineeep."

¹⁰ Eemoghon Yakop izoorndug ighaze: "Ee-e toghag, ighaze lolom poia payou, ghoro ugham mbeb tisob to naghham di payom. Pasa, yom upatooj ngar to Maaron payou, ve lolom isamin ghou ve ugham ghou toman lolom poia. Tauto naghita naghom, nene inimale naghita Maaron nagh.

¹¹ Tovenen ugham mbeb to naghham di payom ne. Pasa, Maaron igham poian ghou ve igham leg mbeb katindi."

Yakop izoorndug, tauto Esau lolo poia pa ngar toni, ve igham le mbeb tonowen.

¹² Ghoro Esau isaav ighaze: "Poia, amundig itija tala."

¹³ Eemoghon Yakop isaav pani ighaze: "Maau. Tiina tiou, yom umuuj. Ughita. Ndipain tonene, tapiridi irau tilaagh rikia maau. Ve sipsip ve mekmek tonene tighunghun tuz sone, ve tikaria laghoon wa. Tapasul di malep. Ighaze tagham di tilaagh

mala pa ndag ee moghon, nene pale tisob timatmaat.

¹⁴ Tovenen tiina tiou, yom umuuj, ve you toman ndipain ve ngai pale nitaghon ghom. Pale nilaghlaagh pool taghon ndipain ve ngai tapiridi, le nilat peria tiom izi ndug Seir."

¹⁵ Tovenen Esau iyok pa Yakop saveej toni ighaze: "Poia. Ighaze venen, you pale napul tamtoghon tiou pida tineep toman ghom. Leso tingin gham ve yamja anim."

Eemoghon Yakop ipamuul aliija ighaze: "Tiina tiou, aliija poia. Eemoghon yom upatooj ngar popoia naol payou wa. Ugham ngar naol malep. Tamtoghon tiou tineep."

¹⁶ Tovenen ndag ee moghon tonenen, Esau imuul ila pa Seir.

¹⁷ Eemoghon Yakop ila Seir maau. Ilaagh ila pa ndug ite, iza Sukot. Ila ivot tonowe, ve ipayoon le ruum eez, ve igharaat dur pida pa ngai toni paam. Tauto tiwaat ndug tonowen iza Sukot.*

¹⁸ Sawa to Yakop ipul taan suruvu to Mesopotamia, ve imuul ila pa taan to Kanaan, ye igharaat ina to nepooj igharau ndug Sekem.

¹⁹ Ve ighol taan to ye inepneep pani ne ila to sinj to Amor. (Amor, ye Sekem tama.) Yo 4:5

²⁰ Ve Yakop igharaat artaal eez izi tonowe, ve iwaat iza ighaze: 'El Eloie Israel.' †

34

Sekem imogheer pa Dina

¹ Sawa eez, Yakop yesuru Lea natudi liva Dina ila ighaze ighita ndiliva papaghu pida to ndug Sekem.

² Amor to daba to ndug tonowen, natu Sekem ighita Dina, ve ila isavagi ve imogheer pani. Amor, ye Hep taamdi.

³ Sekem lolo pa Dina kat. Tovenen isavia saveej popoia pida pani, lesu irab ate, ve ighami lolo poia.

⁴ Ve isaav pa tama Amor ighaze: "Taman, you lolog pa liva paghu tonowen kat. Ula to sinj toni, ve yamja agharaat saveej lesu navaii."

⁵ Yakop ilooj ngar mayanjiija to Sekem igham pa natu liva, eemoghon isavia saveej eta rikia maau. Pasa, ndinatu nditamoot tila ndug ite ve tigham uraat pa nginiij ngai toni tonowe. Tovenen itatan tau ve inaan di.

⁶ Ye inamnaam di ve inepneep, ve Sekem tama Amor ila ivot toni ighaze yesuru tigharaat saveej.

⁷ Yakop ndinatu tilooj ngar samia to Sekem igham pa livudi, ve timuul tinim

* 33:17: Sukot pughu tovene: 'dur.' † 33:20: 'El Eloie Israel,' pughu tovene: 'Maaron, ye Maaron to Israel.'

tivot paanu. Lolodi poia maau. Atedi yabyab kat. Pasa, lolodi pa ngar tovene ivot padi malep. Tighita tighaze Sekem igham mayanjiina tiina pa yes Israela.

⁸ Amor isaav padi ighaze: "Alooj. Natug Sekem, ye lolo pa natum liva kat ve itan pani ighaze ivaii. Vena, irau ayok pani ve ivai natug?"

⁹ You naghita naghaze nene poia pa paghu toit tiwain di. Yei pale nivai ndinatim ndiliva, ve yam avai ndinatimai ndiliva.

¹⁰ Aghita. Taan tiina inepneep. Yam taumim aghita lemim taan pida pa aneep pani. Leso itinja talup ghiit, ve taparabol pa mbeb toit ila inim."

¹¹ Ghoru Sekem imundig ve isaav pa Dina tama Yakop toman ndilivu tovene: "Ighaze lolomim toman ngar tiam inim tiou, sa mbeb to lolomim pani, you pale naghama payam.

¹² Tovenen asavia liva atia payou. Izi, ma iza, you pale naghama payam. Eemoghon ayok pa naghama inim azuwag."

¹³ Eemoghon Yakop ndinatu atedi yabyab kat pa Sekem pa ngar mayanjiina to igham pa livudi Dina. Tovenen tigham kaarom pa Sekem yesuru tama Amor tighaze:

¹⁴ "Vana maau. Tamoot to ighaze tiziri maau, nene irau niyok pa ivai livumai maau. Pa vene, igham mayanjiina payei.

¹⁵ Ataam ee moghon to inepneep. Yam irau ataghon gabuamai, ve azir nditamoot tiam, le iit tasob rarateed, ghoru niyok pa saveen tiam,

¹⁶ ve niyok pa itinja tawavain ghiit, ve nineep izi ndug tonene, ve talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.

¹⁷ Ve ighaze yam ayok pa ziroon gham maau, nene pale nilat nigham livumai, ve nighau nila."

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Amor yesuru natu Sekem tiloon saveen todi, ve tiyok pani tighaze nene ngar poia. Tovenen rikia moghon, ve Sekem ipamundigin mbeb tonenen saveenja. Pasa, ye lolo pa Yakop natu liva kat. Sekem, sij to tama tisob titandag pani ve tiloon alinja.

²⁰ Tovenen Amor yesuru natu Sekem tila pa ndug to lupuun to igharau ataam avo ve tisaav pa yes nditamoot tisob to ndug Sekem tighaze:

²¹ "Ndiran tonowen, ndiran luuma, ve tighaze itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Iit taan toitiina. Irau tapul pida padi. Leso tilaghaagh pani, ve tiraokol pa mbeb todi, ve itinja irau tawavain ghiit.

²² Eemoghon yes tiyoon ariana pa mbeb ee moghon tonene. Tighaze tazir ghiit tasob le rarateed tanimale yes, ghoru tiyok pa tineep toman ghiit, ve itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.

²³ Ighaze tataghon ngar todi, nene pale inim ataam pait ve tagham ngai todi to ghaniin ve to uraat, toman mburuguun todi tisob tinim leed. Yo, yam taumim asaav. Vena, tayok pa ngar todi, ma maau?"

²⁴ Yes to paanu tiloon saveen to Sekem yesuru tama Amor, ve tiyok. Tovenen tizir nditamoot todi tisob.

²⁵ Uraat to ziroon di isob, ve mbon inim tol ve nditamoot to ndug Sekem tinepneep toman yabyabuun tiina sone. Ghoru Yakop ndinatu ru, Simeon ve Levi to Dina ndilivu, timundig toman buza todi, ve tiloon tila ndug Sekem. Yes to paanu tikankaan pa ngar to yesuru tighaze tighami. Yesuru tila, ve timbut nditamoot tisob timatmaat.

²⁶ Amor ve natu Sekem paam, timbut yesuru pa buza ve timaat. Ghoru tigham livudi Dina, ve tipul ruum to Sekem, ve tighau tila.

²⁷⁻²⁹ Ghoru Yakop ndinatu pida anadi timundig ve tilaan muri tiloon tila ndug Sekem, ve tiyou mbeb to yes to tirab di timaat ne, inim yatuun ngar samia to tigham pa livudi Dina. Tigham makau, esele, ve sipsip todi, toman mbaliin ve mbeb todi pida to tineep ruum lolo. Mbeb todi to ineeep paanu, ve mbeb to uum paam, eta ineeep muul maau. Tiyou di le tisob. Ve tiyou ndiliva todi toman ndinatudi paam.

³⁰ Yes tigham ngar tonenen, le Yakop ate yabyab ve iyaan Simeon yesuru Levi ighaze: "Yamru awaghamun izag wa. Yes Kanaana ve Peresa to tinepneep izi taan tonene, pale tighita ghou tighaze you ngeu samiag kat, ve tighur koi payou. Ighaze tilup di ve tigham malmal pait, nene pale tirab ghiit tasob tamatmaat. Pasa, iit ival maau."

³¹ Eemoghon yesuru tipamuul alinja tighaze: "Pale nipul ngeu tonowen igham tovene pa livumai inimale ye liva to ataam?"

35

Yakop imuul ila pa ndug Betel

¹ Muri ghoru Maaron isaav pa Yakop ighaze: "Umundig uzala pa ndug Betel, ve uneep tonowe. Ve ugharaat artaal payou. You Maaron to navot tiom indeen sawa to yom ughau pa togham Esau." *Mbnp 28:11-17*

² Tovenen Yakop isaav pa ndiran toni toman tamtoghon pida to yesja tinepneep ighaze: "Yam asuruuv maaron tiam anunudi tisob tilaledi, ve agharaat taumim leso angalaan ila Maaron mata, ve ayol gham pa nonogijina popoia.

³ Ghoru tamundig ve tazala pa ndug Betel. You naghaze nagharaat artaal pa Maaron izi tonowe. Pasa, sawa to patajani igham ghou, ye iloon sunjuun tiou ve igham mulin

ghou. Ve ndug sine to nala naneep pani, ye ineeptoman ghou ve mata payou.”

⁴ Tovenen tiyou maaron kaaromnja todi anunudi ve tigham di tinim, ve tipas pandood tizi pa taliñadi, ve tighur di tila to Yakop. Ghoroye iatavia di ila ai tiina eez pughu. Ai tonowen iyoony igharau ndug Sekem.

⁵ Ghoroye timundig ve tila. Tamtoghon tisob to tineep tigharau ndug Sekem, Maaron igham matughezaanj tiina ivot padi. Tovenen todi eta itaghon di pa malmal maau.

⁶ Yakop toman tamtoghon toni tisob tilaagh tila le tivot ndug Lus. Lus ineeptoman suruvu to Kanaan. Iza ite Betel.

⁷ Ghoroye Yakop igharaat artaal eez, ve iwaat ndug tonowen iza El Betel. Pasa, sawa to ye ighau pa togha Esau, Maaron ivot toni tonowe.

⁸ Tinepneep tonowe, ve Debora, liva mbesoonja to Yakop tina Rebeka, imaat. Sawa to Rebeka paini ve inim, Debora ingini. Yes titavia izi ai tiina eez pughu to iyoony igharau ndug tonowen. Tovenen tiwaat ai tonowen iza tighaze “Ai to tanjiiz.”

⁹⁻¹⁰ Sawa to Yakop ipul Mesopotamia, ve imuul ila ivot taan to Kanaan, Maaron ivot toni, ve ighur poia iza toni ighaze: “Yom izam Yakop. Eemoghon aazne ve ila, irau tiwaat ghom Yakop muul maau. Pale tiwaat ghom Israel.” Tovenen iwaat Yakop iza paghu Israel. *Mbnp 32:28*

¹¹ Ve Maaron iseeñ saveeñ toni ighaze: “You Maaron Arianag To Nalib Pa Ndimaronnja Tisob. Papaghu tiom pale timasa tinim naol, ve tinim ndug ndug pughudi. Ve kinik pida pale tivot ila to papaghu tiom.

¹² Taan tonene, muuñ nambua saveeñ toman Abaram ve Isak naghaze pale naghama padi. Ve aazne, naghama taan tonene payom ve papaghu tiom to muri pale tivot.” *Mbnp 12:7, 17:4-8*

¹³ Maaron isavsaav toman Yakop le isob, ghoroye ipuli, ve imuul iza ila.

¹⁴ Yakop ipayoon yaam mala eez izi ndug to Maaron isavsaav pani, lesu inim ghilaloon pa ndug tonowen. Ve ilin vaen izala yaam tonowen pogho inim watoonrau, ve ilin ngoreeñ izala pogho paam.

¹⁵ Ve iwaat ndug tonowen iza Betel.

Rael imaat

¹⁶ Ghoroye Yakop toman tamtoghon toni tipul Betel. Tilaagh tila tigharau ndug Eprata sone, ve Rael pain ighami ighaze ipoop. Papanñ toni ipatanñ kat.

¹⁷ Sawa to yabyabuuj tiina kat ighami, liva to ipapopani isaav pani ighaze: “Umatughez malep! Nene ughama pain tamoot ite.”

¹⁸ Rael igharau ighaze imaat, ghoroye iyaavan, ve iwaat natu tonowen iza Benoni.* Eemoghon Yakop itoor iza muul ighaze Benyamin.

¹⁹ Tovenen Rael imaat, ve titavia izi ataam to ila pa ndug Eprata ne dige. (Eprata, iza ite Betelem.)

²⁰ Ghoroye Yakop ipayoon yaam eez inim ghilaloon pa naal to Rael. Yaam tonowen iyondyood sone.

²¹ Israel imundig muul, ve ilaagh ila ivot izi ndug eez. Ndug tonowen, ruum daba mala eez iyondyood, iza Eder. Yakop ipul ruum tonowen ve ila ris, ghoroye igharaat ina to nepoon tonowe.

²² Tinepneep tonowe, ve Ruben ila to Bila to tama ziria ite ne, ve yesuru tighen. Ngar to ighami, tama Israel iloonñ varu paam. *Mbnp 49:4*

Yakop ndinatu

Yakop ndinatu nditamoot saangul ve ru tivot tovene:

²³ Lea ipoop Ruben, ye Yakop natu aidaba, ghoroye Simeon, Levi, Yuda, Isakar, ve Zebulun.

²⁴ Rael ipoop Yosep yesuru Benyamin.

²⁵ Bila to liva mbesoonja to Rael, ye ipoop Dan yesuru Naptali.

²⁶ Ve Silpa to liva mbesoonja to Lea, ye ipoop Gat yesuru Aser. Sawa to Yakop inepneep izi Mesopotamia, tipoop ndinatu tonowen.

Isak imaat

²⁷ Yakop imundig muul, ve ila ivot to tama Isak izi ndug Mamre to igharau ndug Kiriat Arba. (Kiriat Arba iza ite Ebron. Ndug tonowen, to muuñ Abaram yesuru Isak tineep tinim loom pani.) *Mbnp 13:18*

²⁸⁻²⁹ Isak inepneep le inim olman waat, ghoroye imaat ve ila igheen toman siñ toni pida to timaat muuñ wa. Ndamon toni irau (180), ghoroye imaat ve ndinatu ru, Esau ve Yakop, titavia.

36

Esau papaghu toni

¹ Nene pitiiñ to Esau toman papaghu toni. (Esau iza ite Edom.)

² Esau ivai Kanaan tidi ru: Ada ve Oholibama. Ada, ye Elon natu liva. Ve Elon, ye Hit taamdi. Oholibama tama Ana, ve timbu Zibeon. Zibeon, ye Ep taamdi.

³ Esau ivai Basemat paam. Basemat, ye Ismael natu liva, ve Nebaiot livu.

⁴ Ada yesuru Esau tipoop Elipas, ve Basemat yesuru Esau tipoop Reuel.

* **35:18:** Pisis Benoni pughu tovene: ‘natug to napoopa toman lolog ipatanñan.’ Pisis Benyamin pughu tovene: ‘natug to nimaga waan’ o ‘natug to pale ineeptoman.’

⁵ Oholibama ipoop Yeus, Yalam, ve Kora. Esau ndinatu tonowen, tipoop di izi taan Kanaan.

⁶ Muri ghoru, Esau imundig igham ndizuwa, ndinatu, ve tamtoghon toni tisob to tinepneep tomani, ve ngai ve mburuguuŋ toni tisob to ye igham di izi Kanaan ne, ve ila ineep saguan pa tazi Yakop.

⁷ Pasa, Yakop yesuru Esau ngai todi katindi, ve taan irau di maau.

⁸ Tovenen Esau ila ineep izi lolooz to taan suruvu to Seir. (Esau iza ite Edom.)

⁹ Nene pitiŋ to Esau papaghu toni. Esau inim pughu to yes Edoma to tineep izi lolooz to taan suruvu to Seir.

¹⁰ Esau ndinatu tivot tovene: Yesuru azuwa Ada tipoop Elipas, ve yesuru azuwa Basemat tipoop Reuel.

¹¹ Esau natu Elipas ndinatu, nene: Teman, Omar, Sepo, Gatam, ve Kenas.

¹² Elipas ivai liva ite, iza Timna. Eemoghon, ye azuwa kat maau. Ye ipoop Amalek. Nene Esau papaghu toni to tivot ila to azuwa Ada.

¹³ Reuel ndinatu, nene: Naat, Sera, Samma, ve Miza. Nene Esau papaghu toni to tivot ila to azuwa Basemat.

¹⁴ Esau azuwa ite Oholibama. Ye Ana natu liva, ve Zibeon timbu liva. Yesuru Esau tipoop ndinatudi tol: Yeus, Yalam, ve Kora.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Esau papaghu toni tonowen tila tineep izi ndug todi erjaeŋa, ve tinim ndimaronŋa pa rumai todi todi.

Esau natu aidaba Elipas ndinatu, nene: Teman, Oman, Sepo, Kenas, Kora, Gatam, ve Amalek. Elipas papaghu toni tonowen tineep izi taan suruvu to Edom, ve tinim ndimaronŋa pa rumai todi todi. Nenen Esau papaghu toni to tivot ila to azuwa Ada.

¹⁷ Esau natu Reuel ndinatu, nene: Naat, Zera, ve Samma. Yes paam tila tineep ledi izi taan suruvu to Edom, ve tinim ndimaronŋa pa rumai todi todi. Nenen Esau papaghu toni to tivot ila to azuwa Basemat.

¹⁸ Esau azuwa Oholibama ipoop Yeus, Yalam, ve Kora. Yes paam tinim ndimaronŋa pa rumai todi todi. Oholibama, ye Ana natu liva.

¹⁹ Tamtoghon tisob tonene, nene Esau papaghu toni. Yes tisob tinim ndimaronŋa pa rumai todi todi.

Seir papaghu toni

²⁰⁻²¹ Ngeu eez ineep izi taan suruvu to Edom paam, iza Seir. Ye Or taamdi. Seir ndinatu, nene: Lotan, Sobal, Zibeon, Ana, Dison, ve Ezer. Yes tila tineep ledi izi taan suruvu to Edom, ve tinim ndimaronŋa pa yes Ora.

²² Lotan ndinatu nditamoot, nene Ori ve Omam. Ve Lotan livu iza Timna.

²³ Sobal ndinatu, nene: Alban, Manaat, Ebal, Sepo, ve Onam.

²⁴ Zibeon ndinatu, nene: Aya ve Ana. Ana tonene, to inginŋin esele to tama izi ndug balim, ve indeen ya tuntunu eez tonowe.

²⁵ Ana ipoop ndinatu ru. Tamoot iza Dison, ve liva iza Oholibama.

²⁶ Dison ndinatu, nene: Emdan, Esban, Itran, ve Keran.

²⁷ Ezer ndinatu, nene: Bilan, Zaaban, ve Akan.

²⁸ Ve Disan ndinatu, nene: Uz ve Aran.

²⁹⁻³⁰ Tovenen Or papaghu toni to tivot ve tinim ndimaronŋa pa rumai todi todi, nene Lotan, Sobal, Zibeon, Ana, Dison, Ezer, ve Disan. Yes tonenen, to tinŋin yes Ora, ve tineep ledi ledi izi taan suruvu to Seir.

Kinik to yes Edoma izadi

³¹ Muuŋ, sawa to yes Israela ledi kinik eta sone, yes kinik tonene tinŋin taan suruvu to Edom.

³² Beor natu Bela, ye kinik to ingin taan suruvu to Edom muuŋ. Ndug toni iza Dinaaba.

³³ Bela imaat, ve Zera natu Yobab igham ina. Yobab ndug toni Bosra.

³⁴ Yobab imaat, ve Usam igham ina. Usam inim pa taan suruvu to yes Temana.

³⁵ Usam imaat, ve Bedat natu Aad igham ina. Aad ndug toni Abit. Yesŋa yes Midiana tiparab izi taan suruvu to Moap, le ye ilib padi.

³⁶ Aad imaat, ve Samla igham ina. Samla ndug toni Masereka.

³⁷ Samla imaat, ve Saul igham ina. Saul ndug toni Reobot. Ndug tonowen igharau ya tiina Euprates.

³⁸ Saul imaat, ve Akbor natu Bal-Anan igham ina.

³⁹ Bal-Anan imaat, ghoru Aad igham ina. Aad ndug toni Pau, ve azuwa iza Meetabel. Meetabel tina iza Matret, ve timbu liva iza Me-Zaab.

⁴⁰⁻⁴³ Tovenen Esau papaghu toni to tila tineep izi ndug todi todi, ve tinim ndimaronŋa pa rumai todi todi, nene Timna, Alba, Yetet, Oholibama, Ela, Pinon, Kenas, Teman, Mibzar, Magdiel, ve Iram. Yes tonenen, to tinim ndimaronŋa pa yes Edoma, ve tinŋin taan todi todi. Esau papaghu toni tonenen, to tivot ve tinim pughu to yes Edoma.

37

Yosep nditogha tighur koi pani

¹ Yakop igharaat ina to nepoon izi taan to Kanaan to muuŋ tama Isak ineep inim loom pani.

² Nene kamos to Yakop toman ndinatu.

Sawa to Yakop natu Yosep ndaman toni irau saangul liim ve ru (17), yesŋa nditogha

pida to Yakop ziria ru Bila ve Silpa ndinatudi tila tinging ngai todi. Sawa pida, ighaze nditogha tigham mbeb eta isosor, ghoru Yosep ila ipaes pa tamandi.

³ Yakop lolo pa Yosep ilib pa ndinatu to naol ne. Pasa, ye inim olman, ghoru azuwa Rael ipoopa. Tovenen Yakop igharaat Yosep le nonogiinja mala eez to bodeeja popoia kat.

⁴ Yosep nditogha tighita tamandi lolo pa Yosep ilib padi, le ireu lolodi, ve tisavia saveen poia eta pani maau.

Yosep vibiinj toni

⁵⁻⁷ Mboj eez, Yosep igheen le ivib. Ghoru ipaesia vibiinj toni pa nditogha ighaze: "Ou, alooj vibiinj tiou. You navib tovene: lit tanepneep ila uum, ve tagham uraat pa posaan aninj. Mala maau ve aninj poos tiou imundig iza iyoon denja, ve aninj poos tiam tisob tinim tiyoon tiluvut tiou, ve tiput aghedi pani."

⁸ Yosep nditogha tilooj saveen tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: "Wai! Yom upakur ghom pasa! Yom ughaze unum tiina payei ve ungin ghei?" Tovenen saveen to ye isavia pa vibiinj toni, igham di atedi yabyab kat pani. *Mbnp 43:26-28, 44:14, 50:18*

⁹ Muri ghoru, ye ivib muul. Ve ipaesia vibiinj toni tonenen paam pa nditogha ighaze: "Ou, alooj vibiinj tiou ite. You navib tovene: Anunug nayondyood, ve ndag, kaiyo, ve pitum saangul ve eez tinim tiput aghedi payou."

¹⁰ Yosep tama ve nditogha tilooj vibiinj toni tonene, ve tama iyaana ighaze: "Wai! Sa vibiinj tovene? Yom ughaze yeru tinam, toman nditogham, ve tazim kainanen pale nisob ninim niput aghemai payom?"

¹¹ Tovenen Yosep nditogha atedi yabyab pani kat ve tighur koi pani. Eemoghon tama Yakop mata kisin Yosep saveen toni, ve ighamgham ngar pa pughu.

Yosep nditogha tigholia Yosep inim uraata sorok

¹² Tinepneep le sawa eez, Yosep nditogha tila ndug Sekem dige, lesa matadi pa ngai to tamandi tonowe.

¹³ Tovenen olman Israel isaav pa Yosep ighaze: "Ulooj. Nditogham tingingin ngai toito to ndug Sekem dige we. You naghaze nambaaj ghom ula ungin di."

Yosep ipamuul aliija ighaze: "Poia. Pale nala."

¹⁴ Tovenen tama Israel isaav pani muul ighaze: "Ula ughita nditogham ve ngai toit. Nepooj todi vena? Tineep pooi, ma maau? Ghoru, umuul unum upaes payou." Sawa tonenen, olman Israel toman ndinatu tinepneep izi taan raapa to Ebron.

Tovenen Yosep ilaagh ila ivot ndug Sekem, ve ikaal nditogha.

¹⁵ Ye ilaghlaagh ila le ngeu eez ivot toni ve ighasoni ighaze: "Ukaal sei?"

¹⁶ Yosep ipamuul aliija ighaze: "You nakaal nditoghag toman ngai tiei. Ighaze yom ughita di tineep pa dige eta, ghoru usaav payou."

¹⁷ Ngeu tonowen isaav pani ighaze: "Wais, unum rikia, tone ughita di. Maau ve tipul ndug tonene, ve tisakia di tila wa. Eemoghon naloj tighaze tila pa ndug Dotan."

Tovenen Yosep itaghon nditogha ila, le indeen di izi ndug Dotan.

¹⁸ Ilaghlaagh mala sone, ve nditogha matadi ila le tighita. Tovenen tiwasavon di pa tirabi imaat.

¹⁹ Tighaze: "Aghita! Ngeu to ighita vibiinj naol, tauto inim we!"

²⁰ Tala tarabi imaat, ve tapiyaava izila saambu to ya taij eta. Ighaze tighason ghiit pani, ghoru taghaze: "Yei nikankaan pani. Ngai sagsag eta avaat ighani wa." Ghoru taneep ve taghita: Vibiinj toni pale anojna ivot vena?"

²¹ Eemoghon Ruben ilooj saveen todi, ve ighaze ipaghau Yosep padi. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: "Maau. Tarabi imaat malep."

²² Taumim agham sij pani, nene poia maau. Nes, nene ndug balim. Tapiyaava izila ya taij saambu tonene. Tarabi imaat malep." Ruben isavia saveen tonene, pasa ighaze ipaghau Yosep pa nditogha. Leso muri, ighuri imuul ila to tamandi.

²³ Yosep ila peria todi, ghoru timundig, tisavagi, ve tiduduum nonogiinja toni to monenjan to bodeeja popoia izi.

²⁴ Ghoru tighami tila, ve tapiyaava izila ya taij saambu to Ruben isavia. Saambu tonowen, lolo nginiija. Ya ipot ila maau.

²⁵ Ruben ipul di, ve ila ilaghlaagh mala ris, ve yes pida mboledi izi tighaze tighan adi aninj. Mala maau, ve matadi ila le tighita Ismaela pida tinim. Ndiran tonowen tinim pa taan suruvu to Gileat, ve tighaze tizila Isip pa tiraukol. Kamel todi tighuuz mbeb naol to vuzidi popoia ve atiadi tintina.

²⁶ Yuda ighita ndiran tonenen, ve isaav pa nditogha ve nditazi ighaze: "Aghita. Ighaze iit tarab taziid tonene imaat ve tanjooza, pale iuul ghiit vena?"

²⁷ Tagholia ila to yes Ismaela tonowen. Irau tauud tagham sij pani maau. Pasa, ye taziid, ve iit sij ee moghon." Yes tilooj saveen toni tonene, ve tisob tiyok pani.

²⁸ Tovenen yes ndiran to Midian to tilaagh pa raukoliinj, tila tivot todi, ghoru Yosep nditogha tiyoui iza pa saambu tonowen, ve tigholia ila to yes Midiana pa yaam silva irau tamoot ee. Ghoru yes Midiana tighami, ve yesja tizila pa Isip. *Mbanj 7:9*

²⁹⁻³⁰ Mala maau, ve Ruben imuul inim peria ya taij tonenen. Ye ighita tazi Yosep

nagho maau, le lolo ipatanjan kat. Tovenen ireep nonogiija toni, ve ila isaav pa nditazi ighaze: “Wai, pain ilale wa! Pale nagham vena?”

³¹ Ghoru timundig ve tirab mekmek natu eez ve tipaal apo, ve tizeev nonogiija to Yosep iloonj ila ve tipeli pa mekmek sirji.

³² Le isob, ghoru timundig ve timuul tila to tamandi, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Tamamai, yei nindeenj nonogiija tonene. Ughilaala. To natum Yosep, ma to ngeu ite paam?”

³³ Tamandi ighilaal nonogiija tonowen, ve isaav ighaze: “Wai, nene natug ghora nonogiija toni. Nonoon kat, ngai sagsag eta avaat ireep motini ve ighani wa.”

³⁴ Yakop lolo ipatanjan kat pa natu Yosep. Tovenen ireep nonogiija toni, ve imonj ve itanjanj pani irau sawa mala.

³⁵ Ndinatu ve ndinatu liva tisob tila toni, ve titooava pa tirab ate. Eemoghon ye iloonj di maau. Itanjanj, ve isavsavaav ighaze: “You pale natanjanj pa natug tovene le namaat ve nataghoni nazila ndug to mateenja paam.” Tovenen Yakop lolo imaagh pa natu maau. Inoknok tanjiiz pani.

³⁶ Yes Midiana tila tivot Isip, ghoru anadi tigholia Yosep ila inim mbesooja sorok to ngeu eez, iza Potipar. Potipar, ye uraata eez to kinik to Isip, ve ye daba to yes ndaaba to tinjin kinik ruum toni.

38

Yuda yesuru rawa liva Tamar

¹ Sawa tonenen, Yakop natu Yuda ipul tonjvetaz toni, ve ila ineev toman ngeu eez to ndug Adulam, iza Ira.

²⁻³ Inepneep tonowe, ve ighita liva eez ve lolo pani. Tovenen ivaii. Liva tonowen, tama iza Suwa. Ye to Israel maau. Ye to Kanaan. Yuda yesuru azuwa tigheen ve liva apo, ve ipoop natu tamoot ee. Yuda iwaat iza Er.

⁴ Muri ghoru, liva apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite, ve iwaat iza Onan.

⁵ Yesuru tinepneep izi ndug Kezib, ve azuwa ipoop natu tamoot ite inim tol, ve iwaat iza Sela.

⁶ Tinepneep le sawa to Yuda natu aidaba Er ighaze ivaii, ghoru tama igham Kanaan tidi eez pani, iza Tamar.

⁷ Eemoghon Yoova ighita Er ighaze ye ngeu samia. Tovenen irabi imaat.

⁸ Ghoru Yuda isaav pa natu Onan ighaze: “Yom irau utaghon tutuunj toit, ve uvai naar to togham. Leso yamru apoop togham to imaat ne le paghu eta, ve iza iyondyood.”

⁹ Eemoghon Onan iwatag: Ighaze tipoop, natu tonenen irau igham ye ina maau. Pale igham togha ina. Tovenen sawa isob to yesuru liva tonenen tigheen, ye ipul ya toni

imalinj izila taan. Leso igham paghu eta pa togha sob.

¹⁰ Yoova ighita ighaze Onan njar toni tonenen poia maau. Tovenen irab Onan imaat paam.

¹¹ Tauto Yuda isaav pa rawa liva Tamar ighaze: “Ughita. Azuwam imaat, ve yom unum naar. Umuul ula uneep to tamam, ve usanja natug Sela le inim olman irau vaiuunj, ghoru uvaii.” Ye isaav tovene pasa, imatughez pa natu Sela pale imaat paam inimale nditogha ru. Tovenen ighur rawa liva Tamar imuul ila ineev toman tama.

¹² Tinepneep le sawa mala rizi, ghoru Yuda azuwa to Suwa natu liva, ana imaat. Yuda inepneep le sawa toni to monjiinj isob, ghoru yesuru ita ite Ira to ndug Adulam tila pa ndug Timna tighaze tighita yes uraata toni to tikotkot sipsip toni orodi.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, Yuda natu Sela irau vaiuunj wa. Eemoghon Tamar ighita ighaze Yuda irau iyok pani pa ivai natu Sela maau. Ye iloonj tighaze rawa Yuda ila ndug Timna pa ighita yes uraata to tikotkot sipsip toni orodi. Tovenen iduduum nonogiija toni to monjiinj izi, indudi pa nonogiija toni ite, ve igham uli pida eez ve ipoon nagho pani. Ghoru ila mbole izi ataam avo to ndug Enaim igharau ataam tiina to ila pa ndug Timna, ve isanja rawa.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Mala maau ve rawa Yuda ila peria. Ye ighita rawa liva mbole izi ataam dige, eemoghon ighilaala maau. Ighaze pa ye liva eta to ataam. Pasa, Tamar ipoon nagho. Tovenen Yuda ila toni, ve imbuura ighaze: “Ai, irau ituru tala tagheen?”

Tamar ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Poia. Eemoghon pale ugham leg sa inim atia tiou?”

¹⁷ Yuda isaav pani ighaze: “Muri pale nasangoor mekmek natu eta ilat tiom.”

Tamar iyok pa aliija ighaze: “Poia. Eemoghon yom irau ugham leg mbeb tiom eta to aazne inim ghilaloonj pa saveenj mbuaanj tiom, ve nakisi le sawa to ighaze usangoor mekmek inim, ghoru napamuul mbeb tiom ilat.”

¹⁸ Yuda ighasoni ighaze: “Wai, ighaze vennen, pale nagham lem sa?”

Tamar ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Ugham leg mbeb to mosim ineev ila, toman waara to umbiti ila luam, ve titi tiom to ukiskisi.” Tovenen Yuda igham mbeb tol tonowen pani, ve yesuru tila ve imogheer pani. Tauto Tamar apo ila toni.

¹⁹ Ghoru Tamar imundig ila, ve iduduum uli to ipoon nagho pani ne izi, indudi pa nonogiija toni to monjiinj muul, ve imuul ila pa paanu.

²⁰ Muri ghoru, Yuda ighur mekmek natu eez ila to ita ite, ve imbaanja ila to liva tonowen. Leso igham mekmek tonenen

pani, ve igham mulin mbeb toni to ipuli pani inim ghilaloop pa saveej mbuaan toni. Eemoghon ye ila ikaala le maau.

²¹ Tovenen ighason ndug tau pida ighaze: “Ou, liva to ataam to muuj inepneep izi ataam dige tonene, ila vena?”

Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Ee-e, liva eta tovene inep sualen maau.”

²² Tovenen ipamuula ila, ve ipaes pa Yuda ighaze: “Nala nakaal liva tonowen le maau. Ve naghason ndug tau pida, ve yes tighaze liva to ataam eta inep nowe maau.”

²³ Tovenen Yuda isaav pani ighaze: “Tambanja paam. Ineeple. Tanoknok ghasoniin, pale tamoghon tinjin pait. Mbeb tiou to liva tonowen igham di, tineep tinim le. Pasa, you natoova pa nasangoor le mekmek natu, eemoghon yom undeeja maau.”

²⁴ Kaiyo tol inim ila, ghoru Tamar varu ivot, ve tipaes pa Yuda tighaze: “Rawam liva ilaghlaghlagh sorok le apo.”

Yuda iloonj saveej tonene, ve imundig ve isaav ariana ighaze: “Ala aghami ivot ila pumuri, atavun yab, ve apiyaava izala yab ighani!”

²⁵ Eemoghon sawa to tigham Tamar tivot tila, ye igham mbeb tol to rawa ipul di tizi toni, ve isangoor di timuul tila toni toman aliña tovene: “You apog sorok maau. You apog ila to ngeu to mosi toman waaru. Ve titi toni tonene. Taum ughita. To sei?”

²⁶ Yuda ighita ve ighilal mbeb toni. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Onoon kat. Nene sosor to liva tonowen maau. Nene you to nanim pughu pani. Pasa, inimale naghama natug Sela pani ve ivaii, tone patanjani tonene irau ivot maau.” Tovenen tigham mbeb eta pa Tamar maau. Ve muri, Yuda ila toni muul maau.

²⁷ Sawa to Tamar ighaze ipoop, tighilal tighaze booga ru tineep ila apo.

²⁸ Ye ipoop booga tonenen, ve eez nima ivot peria. Tovenen liva to ipapopan Tamar, imbit waar kaviana ila nima, ve ighaze: “Nene ngeu aidaba tonene.”

²⁹ Eemoghon pain tonowen nima goronja imuul ila, ve mala maau ita ite imuuj izi. Tovenen liva to ipapopan Tamar isaav ighaze: “Wai, yom usipiir itam ite ighau, ve uzoorndug gha uvot unum!” Tauto tiwaat iza Peres. *Mt 1:3; Lu 3:33*

³⁰ Ghoru ita ite to timbit waar kaviana ila nima, ana izi. Ve tiwaat iza Zera.

39

Maaron inep toman Yosep izi Isip

¹ Yes Ismaela tigham Yosep ve tila tivot izi Isip, ghoru tigholia inim mbesoonja sorok ila to Potipar. Potipar, ye uraata eez to kinik to Isip. Ye daba to yes ndaaba to tinjin kinik ruum toni.

²⁻⁴ Yoova inepneep toman Yosep, ve ighurghur poia toni izaza toni. Tovenen uraat toni to ye ighamghami izi ruum to Potipar, ilaan poia moghon. Potipar ighita tovene: Maaron inep toman Yosep, ve iuluuli le uraat toni isob ilaan poia. Tovenen Potipar lolo pani, ve ighuri inim nginiin pa ruum toni, toman mbeb toni tisob.

⁵ Sawa tonenen ve ila, Maaron ighur poia toni iza to Potipar, toman ruum, ngai, uum, ve mbeb toni tisob. Pasa, Yosep ndamo pani.

⁶ Tovenen Potipar ipul mbeb toni tisob tila Yosep nima pa injin di, ve mata ila padi muul maau. Aniin to ye tau ighani, mbeb tonene moghon to Potipar injini.

Yosep iyoona ariana pa tovaan

Yosep, ye ngeu nabiu taamdi.

⁷ Sawa eez, Potipar azuwa ighan mata pani, ighaze itoova. Tovenen imbuura ighaze yesuru tigheen.

⁸ Eemoghon Yosep iloonja maau, ve ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Ee-e, vana maau. Pasa tiina tiou Potipar, ye inumeer ghou kat. Tauto ipul mbeb toni to tineep ila ruum toni lolo ne tisob tinim nimag, ve mata ila padi muul maau.

⁹ You nanim daba pa ruum tonene inimale ye tau. Ve yom moghon, to ye ingalsekin ghou payom. Mbeb ite paam maau. Pasa, ye azuwa yom. Ighaze nataghon alinjam ve naghama njara samia tonene, pale poia? Maau. Nene pale naghama sosor tiina ila Maaron mata.”

¹⁰ Sawa naol, Potipar azuwa inoknok mburaan Yosep ighaze yesuru tigheen. Eemoghon Yosep iloonja maau. Ve ila igharai paam maau.

¹¹ Tinepneep le sawa eez, Yosep iloonj ila ruum lolo ighaze igham uraat toni. Ve sawa tonenen, mbesoonja ite paam inep maau.

¹² Tovenen Potipar azuwa ilaagh injarua ila, itak nonogiija toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Aa, unum ituru tagheen lak!” Eemoghon Yosep ipul nonogiija toni tonowen izi, ve ighau ivot ila pumuri. *1Kor 6:18; 2Tim 2:22*

¹³ Potipar azuwa ighita Yosep ipul nonogiija toni inep ila nima, ve ighau ivot ila pumuri.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Tovenen imboob pa mbesoonja pida tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, aghita mbeb tonene! Azuwag igham Hibiru taamdi tonowen inim inep toman ghiit, ve aazne ye igham mayanjiina tiina kat pait. Pasa, ye inim ighaze imogheer payou. Eemoghon you namboob alinjam tiina, tauto imatughez, ve ipul nonogiija toni tonene izi, ve ighau ivot ila pumuri.”

¹⁶ Ghoru ikis nonogiija to Yosep, ve isanjaan azuwa Potipar inim.

¹⁷ Potipar inim ivot, ghoru azuwa ipaes pani ighaze: “Ai, Hibru taamdi to yom ughami inim ineep toman ghiit, ye igham mayanjiina tiina kat pait. Pasa, ye inim ighaze imogheer payou.

¹⁸ Eemoghon you namboob alinag tiina, tauto imatughez, ve ipul nonogiiŋa toni tonene izi, ve ighau ivot ila pumuri.

¹⁹ Nene ngar to mbesoonja tiom tonowen igham payou.”

Potipar iloonj saveenj toni, le ate yabyab kat.

²⁰ Tovenen ikis Yosep, ve ighuri iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuun. Ruum tonowen, yes to tizorzoor kinik alinag, ghoru tizeev di tiloonj tila.

Yosep ineep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo

²¹ Yosep ineepneep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo. Eemoghon Yoova ipuli maau. Inepneep tomani, ve iuluuli. Tauto daba to ingin ruum to yabyabuunj ne lolo poia pa Yosep.

²² Ve ighuri pa ingin ndita pida to yesnja tineep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo. Sa uraat to ighaze ivot, nene Yosep igham pooz pani.

²³ Daba to inginŋgin ruum to yabyabuunj, ipul uraat isob ila Yosep nima, ve mata ila pani muul maau. Pasa, Yoova ineepneep toman Yosep. Tovenen uraat isob to Yosep ighami, nene ilaan poia moghon. *Mbo 1:3*

40

Yosep ivotia vibiiŋ ruu pughudi

¹ Sawa pida inim ila, ghoru uraata ru to kinik to Isip tigham sosor pani. Uraata ru tonowen, eez ingin ya vaen to kinik, ve ite ingin uraat to moziin mberet.

²⁻³ Yesuru tigham kinik ate yabyab kat. Tovenen ye ighur di tiloonj tila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo. Ruum tonowen, yes ndaaba to tinjin ruum to kinik ne, daba todi mata pani. Ve Yosep ineep ila ruum tonowen lolo paam.

⁴ Tovenen daba tonowen ighur Yosep pa ingin ndiran ru tonenen.

⁵ Uraata ru tonenen tineepneep le mboŋ eez, yesuru tivib. Eemoghon vibiiŋ to yesuru, raratedi maau. Pughudi ite ite.

⁶ Mboŋmaagh, Yosep ila ingig di. Ye ighita naghodi, ve ighilaal ighaze yesuru ledi patanani.

⁷ Tovenen ighason di ighaze: “You naghita gham naghomim poia maau. Vena, lemim patanani eta?”

⁸ Yesuru tipamuul alinag tighaze: “Mboŋ, yeru nivib. Eemoghon tamtoŋgon eta ineep sualen pa ivotia vibiiŋ tiei pughudi ne maau.”

Yosep isaav padi ighaze: “Saveenj tiam, nene onoon. Maaron moghon to irau ivotia vibiiŋ pughu. Poia. Apaesia vibiiŋ tiam payou ve naloonj di.”

⁹ Tovenen uraata to ingin ya vaen to kinik, isavia vibiiŋ toni pa Yosep ighaze: “Vibiiŋ tiou tovene: You naghita ai vaen eez iyoon ila naghog.

¹⁰ Ai tonowen mata supu iza le ighur boga tol. Ghoru rikia moghon irug, ve anoŋa ivot, ve ibulbuul.

¹¹ Ghoru naghama pida, ve napiis suru izila rubruub to kinik, ve naghama nala, ve nazuzuuna ila to kinik.”

¹² Yosep iloonj vibiiŋ toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Vibiiŋ tiom, pughu tovene: Ai vaen to ighur boga tol, nene iza to mboŋ tol.

¹³ Mboŋ tol inim ila, ghoru tinim iza. Pasa, kinik pale lolo poia payom, ve igham ghom umuul ula pa uraat tiom. Tovenen yom pale unjin ya vaen, ve ugham pani ve ighun inimale muun ughamghami.

¹⁴ Ve uloonj. Sawa to nepoonj tiom poia muul, matam ingal ghou, ve usavia patanani tiou tonene pa kinik. Leso uul ghou, ve anag napul ruum to yabyabuunj tonene, ve navot paam.

¹⁵ Pasa, taug lolog ve nanim ndug tonene maau. You naneep izi taan to yes Hibrua, ve tikis ghou ve tigholia ghou nala to tamtoŋgon pida. Tauto nanim sualen. Ve naghama sosor eta izi sualen paam maau. Tighur ghou naloonj nanim ruum to yabyabuunj tonene sorok.”

¹⁶ Uraata to ingin uraat to moziin mberet, iloonj Yosep ivotia ita ite vibiiŋ toni pughu le poia, tovenen ana isavia vibiiŋ toni pa Yosep ighaze: “You paam naghita vibiiŋ eez. Vibiiŋ tiou, tovene: Anunug nalup nakaral tol ve nangud di. Nakaral tol tonowen, tivon pa mberet.

¹⁷ Nakaral to ineep iza sala, mberet naol naol to kinik tineep ila lolo. Eemoghon man tiroov tinim, ve tighanghan mberet tonowen le isob.”

¹⁸ Yosep iloonj vibiiŋ toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ai, vibiiŋ tiom tonene, pughu tovene. Nakaral tol, nene iza to mboŋ tol.

¹⁹ Mboŋ tol inim ila, ghoru kinik imbut motin luam, ve tisaroon patum izala imonau ila ai. Ghoru man tiroov tilat, ve tighan mindam.”

²⁰ Saveenj to Yosep tonene, anoŋa ivot. Mboŋ tol inim ila, ghoru tiza pa sawa to kinik tina ipoopaa. Tovenen kinik igham ghanghaniin tiina, ve ipoi uraata toni tisob tinim tilup di ve tighanghan. Ghoru imbaan ila pa uraata to ingin ya vaen toni, toman ita ite to ingin uraat to moziin mberet, ighaze yesuru tinim paam. Tinim peria, ghoru kinik ipayoon di ila ival tiina matadi,

²¹ ve ighur ngeu to ingin ya vaen, imuul ila pa uraat toni. Tovenen ye ighur rubruub ila kinik nima inimale muun ighamghami.

²² Eemoghon ita ite to ingin uraat to moziin mberet, tirabi imaat ve tisaroon

paatu izala imonau ila ai. Tovenen mbeb to ivot ne, denja itaghon Yosep saveen toni.

²³ Eemoghon ngeu to ingin ya vaen to kinik, mata ingal Yosep maau. Lolo imaagh pani kat.

41

Kinik to Isip ighita vibiin, ve Yosep ivotia vibiin toni pughu

¹⁻² Ndaman ru inim ila, ghoru kinik to Isip ighita vibiin. Ivib tovene: Anunu iyondyood izi ya Nil dige, ve ighita makau liim ve ru to tubudi ve popoia kat. Tineep ya lolo ve tiza, ve tighanghan vivib ila ya dige.

³ Mala maau ve makau liim ve ru paam, to konkonjadi ve naghodi poia maau, anadi tineep ya lolo ve tiza. Ghoru tinjarua makau tubudi tonowen tila, ve tiyoon toman di.

⁴ Makau konkonjadi tonowen timundig ve tighan suvun makau to tubudi ve popoia ne. Kinik ivib tovene le isob, ve imundig mata iyaryaar.

⁵ Ghoru izi ighen ve ivib muul. Ighita yagon anoja liim ve ru tivot ila aia ee moghon. Yagon anoja tonowen, tintina ve popoia kat.

⁶ Mala maau ve yagon anoja liim ve ru paam tivot. Yagon anoja tonowen, geegeu ve tikadakada. Pasa, yaghur tuntunu to ilaagh inim, ve irab di le timalai.

⁷ Ghoru yagon kapadi tonowen timundig ve titoon suvun yagon anoja to tintina ve popoia ne. Kinik ivib tovene, ghoru imundig mata iyaryaar, ve isaav ighaze: "Wai, you avaat navib."

⁸ Ndugizau, ghoru kinik igham ngar naol pa vibiin toni ru tonowen. Tovenen imbaan ila pa ndiran mura toman ndiran ngara to Isip tisob tinim. Yes tinim tivot toni, ghoru isavia vibiin toni ru padi ve tilooja, ve ighason di ighaze tivotia pughudi pani. Eemoghon todi eta irau ivotia maau.

⁹ Tighamham ngar pa vibiin toni ve tinepneep, ve mbesooja to ingin ya vaen to kinik, mata ingal Yosep. Tovenen isaav pa kinik ighaze: "O kinik, ghara matag ingal sosor tiou eez."

¹⁰ Muun, yeru mbesooja tiom to ingin uraat to moziin mberet, nigham ghom atem yabyab ris. Tovenen yom ughur ghei nilooj nila ruum to yabyabuun to daba to yes ndaaba injini.

¹¹ Nineep tonowe, ve mbon eez, yeru nivib. Eemoghon vibiin tiei ru raratedi maau. Pughudi ite ite.

¹² Sawa tonenen, ngeu paghu eez to yes Hibrua ineep toman ghei. Ye mbesooja to daba to yes ndaaba to tingin ruum tiom. Yeru nisavia vibiin tiei ru pani, ve ye ivotia pughudi payei.

¹³ Le saveen toni anoja ivot. Yom ughur ghou muul pa uraat tiou. Ve itag ite, nene yom urabi imaat, ve usaron paatu izala imonau ila ai."

¹⁴ Kinik ilooj saveen tonene, ve imbaan uraata toni tila ighaze tigham Yosep inim. Tovenen rikia moghon tila tighami ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun. Yosep igharaat tau le isob, ghoru ila ivot to kinik.

¹⁵ Kinik ighita, ve isaav pani ighaze: "You naghita vibiin ru, ve tamtoghon eta irau ivotia pughudi payou maau. Eemoghon tipaesia ghom payou tovene: Ighaze ulooj vibiin to tamtoghon eta, yom irau uvotia pughu."

¹⁶ Yosep ipamuul aliija ighaze: "You taug naraua maau. Eemoghon Maaron, ye irau ivotia vibiin tiom pughu. Leso uwatag ataam to uneep pooi."

¹⁷ Tovenen kinik ivotia vibiin toni pa Yosep ighaze: "You navib tovene: Anunug nayondyood izi ya Nil dige,

¹⁸ ve naghita makau liim ve ru to tubudi ve popoia kat, tineep ya lolo ve tiza, ve tighanghan vivib ila ya dige.

¹⁹ Mala maau ve makau liim ve ru to konkonjadi ve naghodi poia maau, anadi tineep ya lolo ve tiza. To muun ve inim, you naghita makau samia eta tovene ineep izi taan Isip ne maau.

²⁰ Makau konkonjadi tonowen, timundig le tighan suvun makau to popoia ve tubudi ne.

²¹ Eemoghon apodi idogdoog maau. Apodi kaapa inepneep raraate inimale muun. Tovenen tamtoghon eta irau iwatag ighaze yes tighan makau to tubudi ne maau. You naghita vibiin tonene le isob, ghoru namundig matag iyaryaar.

²² "Ghoru nazi nagheen, ve navib muul. Naghita yagon anoja liim ve ru tivot ila aia ee moghon. Yagon anoja tonowen, tintina ve popoia kat.

²³ Mala maau ve naghita yagon anoja liim ve ru paam tivot. Yagon anoja tonowen, geegeu ve tikadakada. Pasa, yaghur tuntunu ilaagh inim, ve irab di le timalai.

²⁴ Yagon anoja kapadi tonowen timundig ve titoon suvun yagon anoja to popoiadi le tisob. Naghita vibiin ru tonene, le naghama ngar naol. Tauto nambaan ila pa yes mura tinim, ve nasavia vibiin tiou ru tonene padi. Eemoghon todi eta irau ivotia pughudi payou maau."

²⁵ Yosep ilooj vibiin ru tonowen, ve isaav pa kinik ighaze: "Vibiin tiom ru, pughudi ee moghon. Maaron ipatooj ghom pa mbeb to ye ighaze ighami ivot.

²⁶ Makau liim ve ru to popoiadi kat, ve yagon anoja liim ve ru to popoia ne, pughudi ee moghon. Nene iza to ndaman liim ve ru.

²⁷ Ve makau samsamia liim ve ru to konkorijadi kat ve ughita di tivot muri, toman yagon anona kapadi liim ve ru to yaghur tuntunu ilaagh inim ve irab di le timalai, nene paam iza to ndaman liim ve ru. Ndaman liim ve ru tonenen, pitool tiina pale ivot.

²⁸ Mbeb tonene, nene inimale nasaav payom. Maaron ipatoonj ghom pa mbeb to ye ighaze ighami ivot.

²⁹ "Uloonj. Ndaman liim ve ru tonene, aniiij pale ivot tiina irau taan isob to Isip, ve yam araua kat pa aniiij.

³⁰⁻³¹ Ndaman liim ve ru tonene isob, ghoru pitool tiina kat pale ivot, ve ineeip irau ndaman liim ve ru muul. Pitool tonowen pale iwaghamun taan tiam, ve tamtoghon tisob to Isip pale lolodi imaagh pa sawa poia to aniiij ivot tiina.

³² Maaron ngar toni iyaryaanj kat ighaze mala maau, pale igham mbeb tonene ivot. Tauto igham ghom ughita vibiiij ru to pughudi ee moghon.

³³ "O kinik, yom irau ughita ngeu eta to le ghilaloonj, ve ngar toni poia, ve irau mata ighur pa mbeb. Leso ughuri inim nginiin pa taan to Isip.

³⁴ Ve yom irau ughur le ulaanja pida. Leso tiuuli pa uraat to nginiin taan tiina to Isip. Ndaman liim ve ru to aniiij ivot tiina, yes irau tingoog aniiij pida, lesa ingin gham pa muri. Yes irau titaghon ataaam tovene: Aniiij naol to tivot pa ndaman liim ve ru tonenen, yes irau tighur di tinim ndounj liim. Le isob, ghoru tighur ndounj eez ila ruum to lupuuinj aniiij, ve paanj ineeip pa tamtoghon tighan.

³⁵ Tovenen ndaman liim ve ru to aniiij ivot tiina, yes ulaanja tonowen pale tigham naghom, ve tingogoog aniiij, tiluplupi ila ndug tintina to Isip, ve tingin poiiani.

³⁶ Leso aniiij tonowen ineeip ve isaanjan pa ndaman liim ve ru to pitool tiina pale ivot izi Isip. Ighaze ataghon ngar tovene, yes Isipa irau pitool di ve timatmaat maau."

³⁷ Kinik toman ndiran ngara to tingin uraat toni, tiloonj Yosep saveenj toni, ve tiyok pani.

³⁸ Ghoru kinik imundig, ve isaav padi ighaze: "You naghita naghaze ngeu tonene, Maaron avuvu ineeip tomani, ve ighamgham pooz pani. Takaal ngeu ite paam, pale irau ye tonene? Maau."

³⁹ Ghoru isaav pa Yosep ighaze: "Yom, to Maaron ipaghazonan ghom pa mbeb tonene. Irau nandeenj ngeu ite paam to le ghilaloonj, ve ngar toni poia, ve irau mata ighur pa mbeb inimale yom ne maau.

⁴⁰ Tovenen you pale naghur ghom unum nginiin pa taan tiou isob. Tamtoghon tiou tisob pale tiloonj alinjam, ve titaghoni. Ve you kinik moghon, to yom uneeip ila sambag.

Ngeu ite paam ingin ghom maau." *Mbay 7:10*

⁴¹ Ghoru isaav pa Yosep muul ighaze: "Aazne, you naghur ghom unum nginiin pa taan isob to Isip."

⁴² Ve iduudum ring toni to tau mosi ineeip ila, ve ighuri ila Yosep nima. Ve igham Yosep le nonogiiija pisolooja eez to poia kat, ve indudi pani, ve ighur mbeb inimale namatavub to tigharaata pa gol ne ila Yosep lua.

⁴³ Ghoru ipul karis toni ite inim Yosep le, ve Yosep ilandaad pani, ve yes uraata to kinik timunmuunj pani, ve timboboob tighaze: "Aloonj! Tiina tiam, tauto inim ne! Yam asob aput aghemim pani!"

Kinik igham tovene, lesa ival tisob to Isip tiwatag tighaze ye ighur Yosep inim nginiin pa taan isob to Isip wa.

⁴⁴ Ve kinik isaav pa Yosep ighaze: "Uloonj. You kinik to Isip. Aazne ve ila, tamtoghon to Isip irau tigham mbeb eta sorok muul maau. Yom uyok padi, ghoru tighami."

⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Kinik iwaat Yosep iza paghu Zapenat-Panea. Ve igham ngeu eez, iza Potipera, natu liva Asenat ila inim Yosep azuwa. Potipera tonowen, ye ngeu to watoonjrau to ndug On.

Sawa to Yosep ndaman toni irau tamoot ee saangul (30), ye ipamundigin uraat to kinik to Isip ighuri ila nima. Tovenen ipul kinik, ve ilaghlaagh irau ndug ndug to Isip, ve ighitghita di pa uraat todi. *Lu 3:23*

⁴⁷⁻⁴⁸ Ndaman liim ve ru to aniiij tiina ivot, aniiij to ivot izi taan to Isip, sorok maau. Katindi kat. Sawa tonenen, Yosep ingogoog aniiij, ve iluplupi ila ruum naol to lupuuinj aniiij to tiyoon izi ndug tintina to Isip. Ye ighamgham tovene: Aniiij to ighaze itub igharau ndug tiina eta, nene uraata toni tighuri iloonj ila ruum to lupuuinj aniiij to ndug tonenen.

⁴⁹ Tovenen Yosep ingogoog aniiij ve iluplupi le katindi kat inimale magargaar to te, le irau tinini maau. Pasa, aniiij katindi kat.

⁵⁰ Yosep azuwa Asenat to Potipera natu liva, ipoop Yosep le ndinatu ru, ghoru pitool tiina ivot.

⁵¹ Yosep iwaat natu aidaba iza Manase. Pasa, igham ngar ighaze: "Maaron igham ghou lolog imaagh pa patajanani tiou toman siij tiou wa."

⁵² Ve natu muria, Yosep iwaat iza Epraim. Pasa, igham ngar ighaze: "You nanep-neep sualen, ve patajanani naol tivot payou. Eemoghon Maaron igham mbeb popoia tivot inim tiou."

⁵³⁻⁵⁵ Aniiij ivot tiina izi Isip irau ndaman liim ve ru le isob, ghoru ndaman liim ve ru to pitool ivot itaghon Yosep saveenj toni. Pitool tonowen, tiina kat. Ivot irau ndug tisob. Ve yes Isipa moghon, to adi aniiij. Eemoghon muri ghoru, pitool tonowen

iwaghamun di paam. Tovenen titaŋ roran kinik pa adi aniin. Eemoghon ye isaav padi ighaze: “Anim tiou malep. Malmalimim ala to Yosep. Ve sa saveeŋ to ighaze ye isavia payam, yam alooŋa ve ataghoni.”

⁵⁶ Pitool ivot inim tiina kat le irau ndug tisob to Isip, ghoru Yosep ikaak ataam pa ruum to lupuuŋ aniin, ve yes Isipa tila tighol adi aniin. Pasa, pitool iwaghamun tamtoohon kat irau ndug tisob to Isip.

⁵⁷ Pitool ivot izi taan to Isip moghon maau. Ivot irau taan tisob le iwaghamun di kat. Tovenen ndug ndug tilala Isip ve tigholghol adi aniin ila to Yosep. *Yo 6:35,51*

42

Yosep nditogha tizila Isip pa tighol adi aniin

¹ Yakop inepneep izi taan Kanaan, ve iloon tighaze aniin inepneep izi Isip. Tovenen isaav pa ndinatu ighaze: “Ai, yam awambatutun gham ve anepneep pasa?”

² You naloon tighaze aniin inep izi Isip. Amundig ve azila aghol aad aniin. Leso tamaat sob, ve taneep mataad iyaryaar.”

³ Tovenen Yosep nditogha saangul tigharaat di pa laghoon, ve timundig ve tizila pa Isip.

⁴ Eemoghon Yakop inguruut Yosep tazi Benyamin inep. Pasa, ate katia pani ighaze yesŋa tila, nene pale mbeb eta iwaghamuni izi ataam luvuŋa.

⁵ Tovenen Yakop ndinatu toman ndug pida tamtoohonadi tilaagh tizila pa Isip pa tighol adi aniin. Pasa, pitool tiina ivot izi taan Kanaan paam.

⁶ Sawa tonenen, Yosep inim nginiin pa taan to Isip. Tovenen ndug ndug to tilala Isip pa gholiin adi aniin, tilala toni. Tauto sawa to Yosep nditogha tinim tivot Isip, yes paam tinaruu tila, tiput aghedi pani, ve tighur naghodi izila taan.

⁷ Yosep ighita nditogha, ve rikia moghon mata ila ighilaa di. Eemoghon ivotia tau padi maau. Igham inimale ye ngeu to ndug ite ve ikankaan padi. Tovenen isaav ariana padi inimale naron di ighaze: “Ai, yam to sa ndug? Anim pasa?”

Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Yei to taan Kanaan. Ninim pa nighol amai aniin.”

⁸ Yosep ighilaa nditogha. Eemoghon yes tighilaa maau.

⁹ Ye mata ingal vibiin toni to muuŋ ighita, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam atoom. Yam sandiri! Yam anim pa andangat taan tiei. Leso awatag dige sine to tirau malmal maau.”

¹⁰ Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Wai, tiina tiei, yei ninim pa ngar tovene maau. Yei mbesoonja tiom, ninim pa nighol amai aniin moghon.

¹¹ Ye sandiri maau. Ye nisob tonene, tamamai ee moghon. Yei ndiran to kaarom maau. Avomai onoon moghon.”

¹² Yosep isaav padi ighaze: “Maau. Yam anim pa andangat taan tiei. Leso awatag dige sine to tirau malmal maau.”

¹³ Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “O tiina tiei, yei tonene, olman eez to Kanaan ndinatu. Muuŋ, yei saangul ve ru. Eemoghon tazimai eez, to ilale. Ve tazimai ite to muria kat, ye inep toman tamamai izi Kanaan.”

¹⁴ Yosep isaav padi muul ighaze: “Saveeŋ, tauto nasavia payam wa. Yam sandiri! Tovenen you nasaav ariana payam ila kinik to Isip iza tovene:

¹⁵ You pale natoov gham, ve nakis gham aneep sualen le irau tazimim muria to yam asavia ne inim ivot tiou.

¹⁶ Tovenen ambaan tamtoohon tiam eta imuul ila igham tazimim tonowen inim. Ve yam pida, pale asob aloon ala ruum to yabyabuun, ve aneep ve asaan di le tinim tivot. Nene ataam to you naghaze natoov gham pani. Leso nawatag: Saveeŋ tiam onoon, ma kaarom? Ighaze tazimim inim ivot sualen maau, nene you nasaav ariana payam ila kinik iza tovene: Yam sandiri!”

¹⁷ Ye isavsaa toman di le isob, ghoru ighur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun, ve tineep irau mboŋ tol.

¹⁸ Mboŋ tol tonenen isob, ghoru Yosep ila ingig di, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Aloon. You namatughez pa Maaron ve naghaze nataghon ngar toni. Tovenen you pale naghur lemmi ataam ite. Ataam tonene, ighaze yam ataghoni, nene pale aneep pooi.

¹⁹ Ighaze avomim onoon, ve agham kaarom payou maau, you pale nakis tamtoohon tiam eez inep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Ve yam pida avot ala, aghol amim aniin, ve aghami amuul ala pa nditamim to tinepneep toman pitool we.

²⁰ Ghoru agham tazimim to muria kat ne, ve yamŋa amuul anim. Leso nawatag naghaze saveeŋ tiam onoon, ve irau amaas maau.”

Yes tiloon saveeŋ toni, ve tiyok pani.

²¹ Ghoru timundig ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Onoon kat. Sosor to muuŋ tagham pa taziid, tauto aazne atia iza toit. Pasa, sawa to taghur patanani pani, ye itaŋ roran ghiit ighaze lolood isamini. Eemoghon iit taloon maau. Tauto aazne, patanani inaruu ghiit.”

²² Tovenen Ruben isaav padi ighaze: “Laak, you nasaav payam maau? Naghaze agham sosor pa taziid malep. Eemoghon yam aloon ghou maau. Tauto aazne, siŋ toni atia iza toit.”

²³ Sawa to tisavsaa, Yosep neneŋa, ve ilonloon di. Eemoghon yes tiwatagi maau. Pasa, ye igham inimale ye iwatag aliŋadi

maau, ve isavsaav padi ila ngeu ite to itor-toor saveenj ila yes alinjadi.

²⁴ Ye iloonj di tisavsaav, le lolo isami, ve ighaze itanj. Tovenen itoora, ighur muri padi, ve itanj. Itanj le isob, ghero itoora mata ila padi, ve isavsaav toman di muul. Ghero isaav pa yes ndaaba, ve tikau Simeon nima ila matadi, ve tighami tila.

²⁵ Yosep igham saveenj pa yes mbesoonja toni ighaze tinonog aniiij ila nditogha nakaral todi le tivon. Ve tipamuul yes enjaenja yaam todi ila taudi nakaral todi. Ve tigham adi aniiij inim toman pa ataam paam. Tovenen yes mbesoonja tila tigham uraat itaghon Yosep alinja.

²⁶ Ghero Yosep nditogha tipandid aniiij toman mburuguunj todi izala esele todi poghodi, ve tipamundigin laghoonj todi tighaze timuul tila pa Kanaan.

²⁷ Tilaghlaagh tila le mboonj izi, tovenen tizi tigharaat inadi pa ghenoonj. Todi eez ikaak nakaral toni avo ighaze igham esele toni a aniiij. Mata izila le ighita yaam toni inepneep.

²⁸ Tovenen isaav pa yes pida ighaze: "Wai! Anim aghita mbeb eez ne. Yaam tiou, tighuri imuul ila nakaral tiou lolo."

Yes tiloonj alinja, le tisob rujadi iza ve matughezaanj tiina igham di, ve tighaze: "Wai, vena to Maaron igham pait tovene?"

Yosep nditogha timuul tila tivot to tamandi

²⁹ Yes timuul tila tivot to tamandi Yakop izi Kanaan, ghero tipaes pani pa mbeb tisob to ivot padi izi Isip.

³⁰ Tighaze: "Wai tamamai, daba to ingin taan to Isip, ye ngeu poia maau. Ye isavia saveenj ariana inimale njaroonj ghei, ve ighaze yei nila pa nindangat taan todi.

³¹ Eemoghon yei nisaav pani nighaze: 'Ee-e, yei tonene, sandiri maau. Yei ndiran to saveenj onoon.

³² Ye i nisob tonene, tamamai ee moghon. Muun, yei saangul ve ru. Eemoghon tazimai eez, to ilale. Ve tazimai ite to muria kat, ye ineepp toman tamamai izi Kanaan.'

³³⁻³⁴ "Ye i nisaav pa daba tonowen tovene, ve isaav payei ighaze: 'Yam pale apul tiam eez izi ineepp toman ghou, ve yam pida aghol amim aniiij, ve aghami ala to nditamim to tinepneep toman pitool ve. Eemoghon sawa to aghaze amuul anim, matamim ingal tazimim to muria kat ne, ve yamja anim. Leso nawatag naghaze yam sandiri maau, ve avomim onoon. Ghero napul ngeu tiam to ineepp ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo ivot, ve imuul ilat tiam. Ve nayok payam pa alaagh izi ndug tonene ve araukol.'"

³⁵ Tipaes pa tamandi le isob, ghero tigham nakaral todi tighaze tiliij aniiij izi. Eemoghon matadi izila nakaral todi

lolodi, le yes enjaenja tighita yaam todi ineepp ila nakaral todi todi. Yesnja tamandi tighita mbeb tonowen, le matughezaanj tiina igham di.

³⁶ Ve tamandi Yakop isaav padi ighaze: "Yam agham ghou nanim mandaat pa ndinatug ru to tilaledi wa. Yosep ilale kat, ve aazne Simeon ana. Ve nene aghaze agham Benyamin paam. Aghita. Patanjani naol to izaza tiou!"

³⁷ Tovenen Ruben isaav pani ighaze: "Tamanj, uloonj. Yom irau unumeer ghou, ve upul Benyamin inim nimag ve yeru nila. You pale naghami imuul inim tiom. Ighaze maau, yom irau urab ndinatug ru timaat tinim atia."

³⁸ Yakop ipamuul alinja ighaze: "Maau le maau kat! Natug tonene irau ilat toman gham maau. Pasa, togha Yosep, to ilale wa. Ve aazne, ye enjeni kat. You nanim olman waat ve moom iza payou wa. Ighaze ye ilat toman gham, ve patanjani eta ivot pani izi ataam luvuŋa, nene pale lolog isami kat, ve namaat nazila ndug to mateenja."

43

Yosep nditogha timuul tila pa Isip

¹ Sawa tonenen, pitool ivot inim tiina kat izi Kanaan.

² Tovenen Yakop toman tamtoghon toni tighanghan aniiij to ndinatu tighami izi Isip le isob, ghero Yakop isaav pa ndinatu ighaze tizila muul pa Isip, ve tighol adi aniiij.

³ Eemoghon Yuda isaav pani ighaze: "Tamanj, ngeu tonowen imogheer pa saveenj maau. Ye isaav ariana kat payei ighaze nigham tazimai tonene ve yeiŋa nila. Ighaze maau, yei irau nila peria toni muul maau.

⁴ Tovenen ighaze yom uyokia Benyamin payei, nene pale nizila muul ve nighol am aniiij.

⁵ Ve ighaze maau, yei irau nila maau. Pasa, daba tonowen isaav ariana payei. Ighaze nigham tazimai ve yeiŋa nila maau, irau nila peria toni muul maau."

⁶ Yakop iloonj saveenj tonene, ve iyaan di ighaze: "Pughu vena to apaesia tazimim ila to daba tonowen? Yam agham patanjani tiina kat payou!"

⁷ Yes tipamuul alinja tighaze: "Ngeu tonowen ighason roran ghei pa siŋ tiei ighaze: 'Tamamim inepneep, ma imaat wa? Ve tazimim ite paam inepneep, ma maau?' Tauto yei nipamuul ghasoniiij toni. Ve njar toni to ighaze yei nigham tazimai tonene ve yeiŋa nizila, nene yei nikankaan pani."

⁸ Ghero Yuda isaav pa tama Israel muul ighaze: "Tamanj, uyokia pain tonene payou lak! Leso yeiŋa nizila Isip, ve nighol aad

aniin. Pa vene, pitool ghiit ve tasob tamat-maat. Yamña nditimbun, ve yei paam.

⁹ You nambua saveen ariana toman ghom tovene: Taug pale matag pani le irau naghuri imuul inim tiom. Ve ighaze naghama imuul inim iyoon ila matam maau, nene pale inim leg pughu, ve nambaad saveen toni le irau sawa tiou isob ve namaat.

¹⁰ Ughita! Inimale ukis ghei pa savsaveen maau, tone nizila ve nimuul niza ninim pae ru wa.”

¹¹ Tovenen tamandi isaav padi ighaze: “Tambaña. Ighaze leed ataam ite paam maau, ghoru aghami ve yamña ala. Ve agham mbeb popoia pida to taan tonene inimale naunaun to vuzidi popoia, toman ai anona popoia, bagil suru, anar, ve mbeb pida paam, ve anonog di tila nakaral tiam, ve aghami ala. Leso agham pa daba tonowen ve arab ate.

¹² Ve agham yaam tiam mungina to tipamuula izila nakaral tiam lolodi, toman yaam pida paam, ve ala. Yaam mungina tonowen, aghuri imuul ila padi. Pasa, yes avaat matadi ikankaan, tauto tighur yaam tiam izila nakaral tiam lolodi muul.

¹³ Ve agham tazimim tonene paam ve yamña amundig ve ala to daba tonowen.

¹⁴ Maaron Ariana To Ilib pa Ndimaronña Tisob Ne, pale igham ngeu tonowen lolo isamin gham, ve iyokia Simeon yesuru tazimim tonene payam. Leso yamña amuul anim. Ve ighaze maau, tambaña. Nazi nanim mandaat lak.”

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Tovenen yes timundig, ve tigham mbeb popoia pida pa tirab daba to Isip ate, toman yaam mungina ve paghu pida paam, ve yesña Benyamin tizila pa Isip. Tila tivot to Yosep ve tiyoon ila mata, ve ye ighita Benyamin inim toman di paam. Tovenen isaav pa mbesoona toni to ingin ruum toni ighaze: “Ugham ndiran tonene tila ruum tiou, ve urab ngai eta, ve ugharaat amai aniin. Leso yeiña nighan pa ndag maatu.”

¹⁷ Tovenen mbesoona tonowen itaghon Yosep aliña, ve igham Yosep nditogha ve tazi tila pa ruum toni.

¹⁸ Tila tivot izi ruum, le matughezaan tina igham di, ve lolodi imbumbu tighaze: “Wai! Yaam to tipamuula izila nakaral toit, tauto avaat saveen igham ghiit. Avaat pughu tonene, to tigham ghiit tanim ruum toni. Aazne, pale daba tonowen imundig ikis ghiit, ve igham ghiit tanim mbesoona toni sorok, ve iyou esele toit paam tinim le.”

¹⁹ Tovenen tila peria ataam avo, ve tisaav pa mbesoona to ingin Yosep ruum toni tighaze:

²⁰⁻²² “Tiina tiei, yei lemai saveen ris payom. Muun, yei ninim sualen, ve nighol amai aniin. Eemoghon sawa to nimuul nila

ve atemai izi ataam luvuna, nikaak nakaral tiei, ve nighita yaam tiei isob ineep ila nakaral tiei avodi. Yei nikankaan pa sei to ipamuula. Tovenen nigham yaam mungina tonowen ninim nighaze nighuri imuul ilat. Ve ninim toman yaam tiei pida paam pa nighol amai aniin pani.”

²³ Eemoghon mbesoona tonowen ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Ai, agham ngar naol malep. Atemim izi. Yaam tiam to muun aghami anim aghol aniin pani, nene naghama wa. Maaron tiam to yamña tamamim ambesmbees pani, ye tau avaat ingooz lemim mbaliin tononen izila nakaral tiam lolodi.”

Yesña tisavsav ve isob, ghoru mbesoona tononen ila igham Simeon ivot, ve ighuri ila todi.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Ghoru igham di tiloon tila ruum, ve igham ya inim timen aghedi, ve ipan esele todi. Ve ipaes padi ighaze ndag iza inim bobodaan, ghoru yesña tiina toni tighanghan. Tovenen yes tigharaat mbeb popoia pida to tighaze tigham pa Yosep, ve tisaan.

²⁶ Ndag maatu, ghoru Yosep inim peria ruum. Nditogha ve tazi tigham mbeb popoia to tigham di tinim, ve tighur di tila toni, ghoru tiput aghedi pani, ve tighur naghodi izila pa taan.

²⁷ Yosep ighason di pa nepoon todi, ve ighason di pa tamandi ighaze: “Vena, tamamim to muun apaesia payou, ye ineep pooi, ma maau? Olman imaat, ma ineep-nee?”

²⁸ Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Tiina tiei, tamamai to mbesoona tiom ne, mbeb eta ighami maau. Ye ineep pooi.” Ghoru tighur naghodi izila pa taan muul pa tipakuri.

²⁹ Yosep mata ila le ighita tazi Benyamin to yesuru tinandi ee moghon. Tovenen ighason di ighaze: “Tazimim to muun asavia payou, tau tonanan?” Ghoru isaav pani ighaze: “Aa natug, poia to Maaron iza tiom.”

³⁰ Ye isaav tovene, le lolo isami kat pa tazi, ve rismoghon tone itan ila matadi. Tovenen rikia moghon ipul di, ve iloon ila ruum lolo ite ve itan.

³¹ Itan le isob, ghoru imen nagho, iparian tau, ve ivot ila todi muul, ve isaav pa yes mbesoona tigham aniin inim.

³² Sawa to tigham aniin inim, tighur Yosep a izala toni toni, ve nditogha ve tazi adi izala toni ite. Ve yes Isipa to yesña tighanghan, aniin todi izala toni ite paam. Pasa, yes Isipa lolodi pa tighanghan toman yes Hibrua maau.

³³ Sawa to yes mbesoona tighur Yosep nditogha ve tazi pa nepoon, tighur di mboledi izi tipartaghon inimale nditinandi tipoop di. Ngeu aidaba imuun, ve ila ila le imuul izi

ngheu muria. Tovenen Yosep nditogha ve tazi avodi ikaak, ve tiwambatutun di.

³⁴ Yosep ivureer aniiñ popoia pida ila tau tonj toni, ve mbesooña toni tighami tila, ve tireii pa nditogha ve tazi. Eemoghon aniiñ popoia to tigham pa Benyamin, nene ilib kat pa nditogha todi. Tinjal aniiñ pani pa liim. Tovenen Yosep toman nditogha ve tazi tighanghan ve tighunghun toman lolodi poia.

44

Rubruub to Yosep ilale

¹ Yosep toman nditogha ve tazi tighanghan le isob, ghoru isaav pa mbesooña toni to ingin ruum toni ighaze: “Unonog aniiñ izila nakaral todi lolodi le tivon, ve ughur tamtoghon enjaeña yaam todi imuul izila nakaral todi avodi.

² Ve ugham rubruub tiou to tigharaata pa silva ne, toman yaam to ngeu muria, ve uzeev di tizila nakaral toni avo.” Tovenen mbesooña tonowen ila igham mbeb itaghton Yosep aliña.

³ Tigheen le ndugizau, ghoru yes mbesooña to Yosep tighur Yosep nditogha ve tazi toman esele todi timuul tila.

⁴ Yes tipul ndug tiina, ve tilaagh tila ris, ghoru Yosep isaav pa mbesooña toni to ingin ruum toni ighaze: “Umundig ve ulaan taghon di ula. Sawa to uvot todi, usaav padi ughaze: ‘Ai, njar poia to tiina tiou ipatooña payam, pughu vena to ayati pa njar samia?’

⁵ Yam ayub rubruub toni to ye ighunghun pani, ve ighitghita mbeb to muri pale ivot. Njar to aghami, nene samia kat!’ ”

⁶ Yosep isavsavv pani le isob, ghoru mbesooña tonowen imundig, ve ilaan itaghton Yosep nditogha ve tazi ila, le ivot todi. Ghoru isavia Yosep aliña padi.

⁷ Yes tilooñ saveej toni, ve tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Wai tiina, yom ughita ghei vena, to ugham saveej tovene payei? Yei mbesooña tiom irau nigham njar eta tovene maau. Maau le maau kat!

⁸ Ughita. Sawa to nimuul nila nivot taan Kanaan ve nikaak nakaral tiei, ruñjami iza pa yaam tiei isob ineep izila nakaral tiei avodi. Eemoghon yaam tonowen, nighami imuul ilat wa. Tovenen pale niyub silva ve gol ila ruum to tiina tiom lolo pasa?

⁹ Tiina, ighaze yom undeeñ rubruub tonowen ineep to tamtoghon tiei eta, nene pale tamtoghon tonenen imaat, ve yei pida ninim mbesooña pa tiina tiom.”

¹⁰ Mbesooña tonenen ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Saveej tiam poia. Eemoghon ighaze nandeeñ rubruub tonenen ineep to tamtoghon tiam eta, nene ye engeni moghon to pale inim mbesooña payou. Ve yam pida, lemim saveej maau. Irau ala.”

¹¹ Tovenen rikia moghon yes enjaeña tisur nakaral todi todi izi taan, ve tikaak avodi. Leso mbesooña tonenen itiiir di.

¹² Ye itiiir to ngeu olman muun, ve itaghton ila ila le indeeñ rubruub tonenen ineep ila ngeu muria Benyamin nakaral toni lolo.

¹³ Nditogha tighita mbeb tonenen le atedi milia. Tauto tireep nonogiña todi, ve tiit mburuguun todi izala esele todi poghodi muul, ve timuul tila pa ndug tiina.

¹⁴ Yosep ineepneep ruum toni, ve isasanjan di. Yuda toman nditogha ve nditazi tinim peria toni muul, ve titap tizi ila Yosep nagho, ve tighur naghodi izila taan.

¹⁵ Yosep isaav padi ighaze: “Pughu vena to agham njar tonene? Yam akankaan payou? Tamtoghon to inimale you, ye irau iwatag mbeb ngozaañ paam.”

¹⁶ Yuda ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Oo tiina tiei, yei lemai saveej maau. Pasa, sosor tiei to ineep ghazooña wa. Pale nisaav vena? Pasa aazne, Maaron tau, to ipatooñ sosor tiei ivot ighazooñ. Tovenen tiina, yei nisob pale ninim mbesooña payom, yeiña tazimai to rubruub tiom ineep toni ne.”

¹⁷ Eemoghon Yosep isaav padi ighaze: “Ee-e, irau naghah tovene maau. Ngeu to rubruub tiou ineep toni, ye engeni moghon to pale ineep ve inim mbesooña payou. Ve yam pida, amuul ala to tamamim. You leg saveej payam maau.”

Yuda ighason ariña ighaze igham Benyamin ina

¹⁸ Ghoru Yuda ila igharau Yosep, ve isaav pani ighaze: “O tiina tiou, you mbesooña tiom. Yom izam tiina inimale kinik tau. Eemoghon naghaze nasavia saveej tiou ris payom. Atem ghora, yabyab payou malep.

¹⁹ “Muun, yom ughason ghei ughaze: ‘Tamamim ineepneep? Ve lemim tazimim ite paam, ma maau?’

²⁰ “Ve yei nipamuul ghasoniñ tiom nighaze: ‘Vee. Tiina tiei, tamamai yesuru tazimai muria, to tineepneep we. Tazimai tonowen, tamamai inim olman, ghoru tina ipooa. Ve tinamai tonowen, ye ipoop ndinatu ru moghon. Ngeu olman imaat wa. Tovenen ngeu muria moghon to ineepneep. Tamamai ipulpuli maau. Pasa, ye lolo pani kat.’

²¹ Tiina, yom ulooñ saveej tiei tonenen, tauto usaav payei ughaze nigham tazimai tonene inim, leso ughita pa taum matam.

²² “Ve yei nipamuul aliñam nighaze: ‘Tazimai tonowen pale irau ipul tamamai ne maau. Pasa, ighaze ipuli, nene pale tamamai lolo isami, ve imaat.’

²³ Eemoghon yom usaav ariña payei ughaze yei nigham tazimai tonene ve yeiña nimuul ninim. Ighaze maau, irau ninim peria tiom muul maau.’

²⁴ “Sawa to nimuul nila nivot to tamamai, yei nipaesia alinam isob tonenen pani.

²⁵ Nineeep le muri ghoru, tamamai imbaan ghei muul ighaze ninim tiom, ve nighol amai aniiñ rita.

²⁶ Tovenen yei nisaav pani nighaze: “Tamamai, yei irau nizila sorok maau. Pasa, ighaze yeiña tazimai nizila maau, nene irau nila nivot to daba tonowen maau. Tovenen uyokia tazimai payei, ghoru nizila. Ve ighaze unḡuruuta, nene pale nineep.’

²⁷ “Tovenen tamamai to mbesoonḡa tiom ne, isaav payei ighaze: ‘Yam awatag; Azuwag Rael ipoop leg ndinatug ru moghon.

²⁸ Ve eez ipul ghou alok wa. Avaat mbeb sagsag eta ighani ila wa. Pasa, sawa tonenen ve inim, you naghita nagho muul maau.

²⁹ Aghita. You nanim olman waat ve moom iza payou wa. Ighaze yam agham natug tonene ve ala, ve patanani eta ivot pani izi ataam luvuḡa, nene pale lolog isami kat, ve namaat nazila ndug to mateeḡa.’

“Tamamai alinḡa, tau tonene.

³⁰⁻³¹ Tovenen tiina tiou, ughita. Tamamai, ghora, inim olman waat ve moom iza pani. Ighaze namuul nala toni, ve ye ighita tazimai tonene nagho maau, nene pale lolo isami kat ve imaat. Pasa, lolo pa natu tonene kat. Ve yei tonene pale ninim pughu pa mateeḡa toni.

³² Tiina tiou, you taug nambua saveen ariana toman tamamai naghaze you pale matag pa tazimai tonene le irau naghama imuul ila peria toni. Ve ighaze naghama imuul ila toni maau, nene pale inim leg pughu, ve nambaad saveen toni ila tamamai mata le irau sawa tiou isob ve namaat.

³³ Tiina, vena? Irau upul tazig kainanḡen tonene toman nditogha pida timuul tila to tamamai? Ve you pale naghama ina, ve naneep sualen, ve nanim mbesoonḡa payom.

³⁴ Pasa, ighaze tazig tonene inim toman ghou maau, pale namuul nala to taman vena? You lolog pa naghita patanani tovene iza toni maau.”

45

Yosep ivotia tau pa nditogha ve tazi

¹ Yuda isavia saveen tonene, le Yosep irau ipariaanḡ tau pa tarjiiz muul maau. Tovenen isaav alinḡa tiina pa yes uraata toni to yesḡa tiyondyood, ighaze: “Yam asob avot ala pumuri!” Yes tivot tila, ve yesḡa nditogha ve tazi enḡendi tineep, ghoru ivotia tau padi. *Mbanḡ 7:13*

² Ye itanḡ alinḡa tiina. Tovenen tamtoghon pida to Isip to tineep tigharau di, tiloonḡa ve tila tipaesia varu pa kinik.

³ Yosep isaav pa nditogha ve tazi ighaze: “You Yosep! Taug tonene! Onoon, taman

inepneeḡ?” Eemoghon yes irau tipamuul alinḡa maau. Pasa, ruḡadi iza le todi ilale.

⁴ Tovenen Yosep isaav padi muul ighaze: “Anim agharau ghou.” Yes tila tigharau, ve isaav padi muul ighaze: “You Yosep! You tazimim to muunḡ yam agholia ghou nala to yes ndiran to raukoliin. Ndiran tonowen, to tigham ghou nanim naneep izi Isip.

⁵ Eemoghon lolomim ipatanan ve awasukon saveen pa taumim malep. Onoon, yam agholia ghou. Tauto tigham ghou nanim naneep sualen. Eemoghon yam agham nḡar tonenen sorok maau. Maaron tau, to imbaanḡ ghou namuunḡ payam nanim. Leso nauul tamtoghon katindi ve timaat sob, ve nakis di tineep matadi iyaryaar. *Mbnḡ 50:20; Mt 1:21; Yo 4:42*

⁶ Pitool tonene ineep irau ndaman ru wa. Ve ndaman liim paam inepneeḡ naghooḡ sone. Ndaman liim tonenen, pale vazogiin aniiñ maau, ve taitainḡ paam maau.

⁷ “Maaron imbaanḡ ghou namuunḡ payam nanim pa nauul gham, lesa amaata sob. Tauto aazne, aneeḡ pooi. Ve muri paam, papaghu tiam pale tineep pooi, ve iseḡḡa tovene itaghoḡi taghoḡi gha ila.

⁸ Tovenen yam ambaanḡ ghou nanim sualen maau. Maaron tau, to imbaanḡ ghou nanim. Ve ye ighur ghou nanim daba pa kinik uraat toni. Tauto aazne, nangin mbeb toni tisob toman taan isob to Isip.

⁹ “You naghaze yam rikia amuul ala to tamanḡ, ve asavia alinḡa pani aghaze: ‘Natum Yosep alinḡa ilat payom tovene: Maaron ighur ghou nanim tiina, ve nangin taan isob to Isip. You naghaze yom upul taan Kanaan, ve rikia moghon uzi unum tiou. Uzuar malep. *Mbanḡ 7:14*

¹⁰ Tovenen yamḡa ndinatam ve nditimbam, asob amundig, ve ayou nḡai tiam toman mburuguunḡ tiam tisob, ve anim. Leso aneeḡ agharau ghou izi taan suruvu to Gosen.

¹¹ Pasa, pitool tiina tonene, ndaman liim inepneeḡ sone. Eemoghon you taug pale nangin gham pa aniiñ. Tovenen yamḡa tamtoghon tiom irau ambool pa mbeb eta maau.”

¹² Ghoru Yosep isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yam asob aghita katin ghou wa. Ve tazig Benyamin paam, ye ighita ghou. You Yosep. Taug to nasavsav toman gham ne.

¹³ Tovenen yam ala ve asaav pa tamanḡ tovene: ‘Natum Yosep iza inim tiina kat izi taan Isip.’ Ve apaes pani pa mbeb tisob to yam aghita di izi sualen. Ghoru aghama ve rikia amuul anim.”

¹⁴ Ye isavsav padi le isob, ve yesuru tazi Benyamin tiwasavagun di, ve titanḡ.

¹⁵ Ghoru Yosep isavag nditogha tisob, ve yesḡa titanḡ. Titanḡ le isob, ghoru lolodi poia ve avodi imbees.

¹⁶ Sawa to kinik to Isip yesɲa uraata toni tilooŋ tighaze tojvetaz to Yosep tila tivot toni, igham di lolodi poia.

¹⁷ Tovenen kinik isaav pa Yosep ighaze: “Usaav pa tazim ve nditogham pa tipandid aniiŋ izala esele todi, ve timuul tila pa taan Kanaan.

¹⁸ Ghoro tigham tamamim toman ndizwadi ve ndinatudi, ve yesɲa timuul tinim tivot tiou. You pale napul taan pida to Isip to poia kat inim ledi. Leso tineep pooi, ve adi aniiŋ popoia katindi.

¹⁹ Ve usavia aliŋag padi tovene: Yes irau tigham karis pida to Isip ve tila. Leso tighur tamamim, toman ndizwadi ve ndinatudi tiza, ve timuul tinim.

²⁰ Ighaze tipul mbeb todi pida izi Kanaan, matadi ila pani malep. Pasa, taug pale narabolini pa mbeb popoia pida to ndug tonene.”

²¹ Yakop ndinatu tila tigham uraat itaghon kinik aliŋa le isob, ghoro Yosep igham ledi karis pida, ve igham adi taman paam.

²² Ve irei ledi nonogiiŋa papaghu irau di. Eemoghon Benyamin, Yosep igham le nonogiiŋa papaghu liim, ve yaam silva irau 300.

²³ Yosep ipandid mbeb popoia pida to Isip tizala esele nditamoot saangul poghodi, ve isaŋgoor di tila to tama Yakop. Ve isaŋgoor esele paŋgaar saangul toman aniiŋ naol naol paam. Leso sawa to timuul tinim, inim taman pa tama.

²⁴ Ghoro Yosep ighur nditogha ve tazi tila. Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ala ve akokook izi ataaŋ luvuŋa malep.”

²⁵ Tovenen yes tipul taan to Isip, ve tilaagha tila tivot to tamandi Yakop izi Kanaan.

²⁶ Ghoro tipaes pani tighaze: “Tamamai, ulooŋ! Natum Yosep, ye imaat maau. Inepneep Isip we. Ve ye inim tiina, ve iŋgin taan isob to Isip.”

Yakop iloŋ saveer todi, le ruŋa iza ve ngar toni isob. Eemoghon ighur ila maau.

²⁷ Ve sawa to tipaesia Yosep aliŋa pani, ve ighita karis to Yosep isaŋgoor di tila padi leso tiza ve tizila pa Isip, ghoro tini iza ve lolu poia kat.

²⁸ Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Onoon kat. Ghara naghur ila. Natug Yosep imaat maau. Ye inepneep. You pale nala ve naghita pataghaaŋ. Ve muri, ighaze namaat, namaat lak!”

46

Yakop izila pa Isip

¹ Tovenen Yakop iyou mbeb toni tisob, ve yesɲa ndinatu ve nditumbu timundig, ve tizila pa Isip. Tilaagha tila le tivot ndug Ber-Seba, ghoro ye igham watoŋrau pa Maaron to tama Isak izi tonowe.

² Mboŋ tonenen, itandag ighaze Maaron inim toni, ve ipoi ighaze: “Yakop, Yakop!”

Yakop iyok pa aliŋa ighaze: “Taug nene.”

³⁻⁴ Ghoro Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “You Yoova. You Maaron to tamam Isak. Umaturgez pa uzila taan Isip malep. Pasa, you pale nalat toman ghom pa laghoŋ tiom, ve naghag papaghu tiom timasa tinim ival kat tonowe. Ve muri, you pale naghag gham amuul anim taan tonene. Ve sawa to mateer tiom, natum Yosep tau pale ineep digem ve igharaat ghom.” *Mbnp 12:2; 50:1*

⁵⁻⁷ Tovenen Yakop toman ndinatu, nditumbu, ve ndirawa liva tiza karis to kinik to Isip isaŋgoor di padi ne, ve tipamundigin laghoŋ todi muul. Tipul ndug Ber-Seba, ve tilaagha toman ŋgai ve mburuguuŋ todi to tigham di izi Kanaan, ve tizila pa Isip. *Mbaŋ 7:15*

Pitiŋ to Yakop papaghu toni

⁸ Yakop papaghu toni to yesɲa tizila pa Isip ne izadi tovene:

⁹ Ruben, ye Yakop natu aidaba. Ruben ndinatu, nene: Anok, Palu, Ezron, ve Karmi.

¹⁰ Ve Simeon ndinatu, nene: Yemuul, Yamim, Oat, Yakim, Zoar, ve Saul. Saul tina, ye Kanaan tidi.

¹¹ Levi ndinatu, nene: Koat, ve Merari.

¹² Ve Yuda ndinatu, nene: Er, Onan, Sela, Peres, ve Zera. Eemoghon Er yesuru Onan timaat izi Kanaan. *Mbnp 38:7-10*

Yuda natu Peres, ye ipooŋ ndinatu nditamoot ru, izadi Ezron ve Amul.

¹³ Isakar ndinatu, nene: Tola, Pua, Yop, ve Simron.

¹⁴ Ve Zebulun ndinatu, nene: Seret, Elon, ve Yalel.

¹⁵ Yakop yesuru azuwa Lea tinepneep izi taan suruvu to Mesopotamia, ve tipooŋ ndinatudi nditamoot tonene toman natudi liva Dina. Tovenen Lea ndinatu ve nditumbu, yes irau tamoot ee saangul ve tol (33).

¹⁶ Gat ndinatu, nene: Zipion, Agi, Suni, Ezbon, Eri, Arodi, ve Areli.

¹⁷ Ve Aser ndinatu, nene: Imna, Isva, Isvi, ve Beria. Ve livudi iza Sera. Aser natu Beria ndinatu, nene: Eber ve Malkiel.

¹⁸ Tamtoghon saangul liim ve eez (16) tonene, nene Lea liva mbesooŋa toni Silpa yesuru Yakop ndinatudi ve nditimbudi. Silpa tonene, Lea tama Laban igham pani inim mbesooŋa toni.

¹⁹ Yakop yesuru azuwa Rael ndinatudi, nene: Yosep yesuru Benyamin.

²⁰ Sawa to Yosep inepneep izi Isip, yesuru azuwa Asenat tipooŋ ndinatudi ru, izadi Manase ve Epraim. Yosep azuwa Asenat, ye Potipera natu liva. Potipera, ye ŋgeu to watoŋrau to ndug On.

²¹ Benyamin ndinatu, nene: Bela, Beker, Asbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Ros, Mupim, Upim, ve Art.

²² Tamtoghon saangul ve paan (14) tonene, nene Yakop yesuru azuwa Rael ndinatudi ve nditimbudi.

²³ Dan ipoop natu ee moghon, iza Usim.

²⁴ Ve Naptali ndinatu, nene: Yazil, Guni, Yezer, ve Silem.

²⁵ Tamtoghon liim ve ru tonene, nene Rael liva mbesoonja toni Bila yesuru Yakop ndinatudi ve nditimbudi. Bila tonene, Rael tama Laban igham pani inim mbesoonja toni.

²⁶ Tovenen Yakop ndinatu ve nditumbu to yesnja tizila pa Isip, yes irau tamoot tol liim ve eez (66). Ve ndirawa liva, nene tinin di toman di maau.

²⁷ Ve ighaze talup Yakop tau, ndinatu, ve nditumbu, toman Yosep ve ndinatu ru to yesuru azuwa Asenat tipoo di izi Isip, nene tinim tamoot tol saangul (70). Yes tonene to tilup di ve tineep izi Isip. *Igham 1:5; Mbanj 7:14*

Yakop toman ndinatu ve nditumbu tila tivot izi Isip

²⁸ Yakop toman ndinatu ve nditumbu tila tigharau Isip, ghoru imbaan natu Yuda imuunj ila, ve isavia varudi pa Yosep ighaze tama inim ivot taan suruvu to Gosen wa.

²⁹ Tovenen Yosep isaav pa uraata toni ve tigharaat karis pani, ghoru iza ve ila pa Gosen ighaze ighita tama. Ila ivot toni, ghoru isavagi ve itan pani le mala.

³⁰ Ghoru Yakop isaav pani ighaze: "Aa natug, you naghaze pa umaat wa. Eemoghon maau. Aazne, naghita ghom uneep matam iyaryaar. Ighaze namaat, namaat lak!"

³¹ Ghoru Yosep isaav pa nditogha ve tazi, toman tamtoghon todi pida to yesnja tinim ne ighaze: "You pale namuul nala to kinik, ve napaes pani naghaze: 'Tamanj, tazig ve nditoghag tipul taan Kanaan, ve tinim tivot wa.'

³² Yes ndiran to nginiinj ngai. Tovenen tiyou ngai toman mburuguunj todi, ve tinim.'

³³⁻³⁴ You pale nala toni ve nasaav pani tovene. Ve aloonj. Yes Isipa lolodi pa tilup toman ndiran to nginiinj ngai maau kat. Tovenen sawa to kinik ipoi gham ala toni, ve ighason gham pa uraat tiam, yam asaav pani tovene aghaze: 'O tiina tiei, sawa to pain ghei ve inim aazne, yei tamtoghon to nginiinj ngai ninimale nditimumai.' Ighaze yam asaav pani tovene, ye pale iyok pa aneep izi taan suruvu to Gosen tonene."

47

Yakop yesnja ndinatu liim tila tighita kinik to Isip

¹ Yosep ila to kinik, ve ipaes pani ighaze: "O kinik, tamanj, tazig ve nditoghag tipul taan Kanaan ve tinim tivot Isip wa. Yes tinim toman ngai ve mburuguunj todi, ve aazne tineep izi Gosen. Tauto naghag tamtoghon todi pida tinim, leso ughita di."

² Ghoru igham nditogha liim tila tiyouon ila kinik mata.

³ Kinik ighita di, ve ighason di ighaze: "Yam aghamgham sa uraat?"

Yes tipamuul aliija tighaze: "Tiina tiei, yei ndiran to nginiinj ngai ninimale nditimumai.

⁴ Pitool tiina ivot izi taan Kanaan, ve ndug tonowen le kikiliinj irau to ngai tiei tighan ne maau. Tauto ninim nighaze nineep ninim loom izi ndug tiom tonene. Tiina tiei, vena? Irau uyok pa nineep izi taan suruvu to Gosen, ma maau?"

⁵ Kinik iloonj saveenj todi, ve isaav pa Yosep ighaze: "Aazne, taum tamam ve tonjetaz tiom, tauto tinim tivot leso tineep toman ghom.

⁶ Taan isob to Isip ineep ila nimam wa. Tovenen taum ughita taan sine to poia kat, ghoru ughur di tineep pani. Ighaze lolodi pa tineep izi taan Gosen, nene poia. Ve ighaze tamtoghon todi pida tiraua kat pa uraat to nginiinj ngai, ghoru ughur di tingin ngai tiou paam."

⁷ Ghoru Yosep igham tama Yakop ila iyouon ila kinik mata paam, ve Yakop ighur poia to Maaron iza toni.

⁸ Le isob, ve kinik ighasoni ighaze: "Aa olman tiou, ndaman tiom irau piiz?"

⁹ Yakop ipamuul aliija ighaze: "You naneep nanim loom izi taan irau ndaman tamoot liim tamoot ee saangul (130) wa. Ndaman tiou katindi inimale to nditimum maau. Ve nepoonj tiou poia maau. Patanjani naol tigham ghou."

¹⁰ Yakop isavsav pa kinik le isob, ve ighur poia to Maaron iza toni muul, ghoru ipuli, ve ivot ila.

¹¹ Yosep ila igharaat nepoonj to tama, nditogha, ve tazi, toman ndizwadi ve ndinatudi itaghon kinik aliija. Ye igham ledi taan poia kat to ineep izi taan suruvu to Ramses.

¹² Ve ye tau ingin tama toman tonjetaz toni pa adi aninj, itaghon tamtoghon piiz to tineep ila ruum ejaenja.

Pitool iwaghamun yes Isipa le tisami kat

¹³ Sawa tonenen, pitool ivot tiina le tiina kat, ve iwaghamun yes Isipa ve yes Kanaana le tisami kat. Pasa, adi aninj rita ineep muul maau.

¹⁴ Tovenen tiketkeet tilala to Yosep pa gholiinj adi aninj, ve iyoyou yaam todi, ve ighurghuri ilala to kinik.

¹⁵ Tighamgham tovene, le Yosep iyou yes Isipa ve yes Kanaana yaam todi le isob kat.

Ghoro yes Isipa tila to Yosep, ve titan rorani tighaze: “O tiina tiei, yaam tiei ghora, isob kat. Ugham amai aniiñ sorok! Ighaze yom uul ghei maau, nene pale nisob nimatmaat ila matam.”

¹⁶ Yosep ipamuul alinjadi tovene: “Ighaze yaam tiam isob kat, ghoro agham ngai tiam tinim, ve aparabol pa amim aniiñ.”

¹⁷ Tovenen ndaman ee moghon tonenen, yes tighamgham ngai todi tilala to Yosep, ve yes ighamgham adi aniiñ, le iyou suvun hos, esele, makau, sipsip, ve mekmek todi tisob.

¹⁸ Ndaman tonenen inim ila, ve ndaman ite, ghoro yes Isipa timuul tila to Yosep, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “O tiina tiei, patañani tiei, irau ningooza payom maau. Ughita. Pitool tonene inepneep sone. Eemoghon yaam tiei toman ngai tiei, tauto uyou suvun di wa. Ve lemai mbeb eta muul pa nigham payom ne maau. Yei taumai moghon to ninepneep, toman taan tiei.

¹⁹ Tiina tiei, paam nisob nimatmaat ila matam pa pitool. Tovenen ughol ghei toman taan tiei, ve ugham amai aniiñ pa nighan, ve ugham lemai uuv, leso nitooov vazogiñ di. Yei nisob pale ninim mbesooña pa kinik, ve taan tiei paam inim le. Leso nimaat sob, ve nineep matamai iyaryaar. Ighaze uul ghei maau, nene pale nisob nimatmaat, ve taan tiei inep sorok.”

²⁰⁻²¹ Tovenen Yosep ighol taan isob to yes Isipa inim kinik le. Pasa, pitool iwaghamun di le tisami kat. Tauto tamtoghon tisob to Isip tigholia taan todi isob ila pa kinik, ve tinim mbesooña pani.

²² Eemoghon yes ndiran to watoonjrau, yes tigholia taan todi ila pa Yosep maau. Taan todi inep to taudi. Pasa, yes tinepneep ila kinik tau nima.

²³⁻²⁴ Yes Isipa to Yosep ighol taan todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Aazne, you naghoh gham toman taan tiam, ve anim mbesooña to kinik wa. Tovenen you pale naghah lemmim aniiñ uve, leso avazog di. Muri, ighaze aniiñ anoña ivot, yam pale avalagi inim ndoun liim, ve aghur ndoun eez imuul ila to kinik, ve ndoun paan inim amim. Aghan pida, ve pida inep pa avazog di.”

²⁵ Yes tiloon Yosep saveen toni, ve tiyok pani tighaze: “Tiina tiei, yom ugham poian ghei kat. Inimale yom uul ghei maau, tone nisob nimatmaat. Tovenen yei pale ninim mbesooña pa kinik, ve nimbees pani toman lolomai poia.”

²⁶ Tauto Yosep ighur tutuun eez pa yes Isipa tovene: Muri, ighaze aniiñ anoña ivot, yes irau tilup aniiñ, ghoro tivalagi inim ndoun liim, ve tighur ndoun eez imuul ila to kinik. Eemoghon yes ndiran to watoonjrau, aniiñ isob to itubtub ila taan todi, nene inep pa taudi. Pasa, kinik ighol taan todi

inim le maau. Tutuun tonene titataghoni sone.

Yakop isaav pa Yosep ighaze itavia paatu izi taan Kanaan

²⁷ Tovenen yes Israela tizila Isip, ve tila tineep izi taan suruvu to Gosen. Tinepneep tonowe, ve tamtoghon toman mbeb todi timasa le tinim naol kat.

²⁸ Yakop inep izi Isip irau ndaman saangul liim ve ru, le ndaman toni irau tamoot liim, tamoot ru, ve liim ve ru (147).

²⁹⁻³⁰ Ghoro iyamaan tau ighaze sawa toni to mateen inim igharau wa. Tovenen ipoi natu Yosep inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: “O natug, sawa to ighaze namaat, you naghaze namuul nala nagheen izi taan to taman ve nditimbug tigheen pani. Tovenen ighaze lolom payou, ghoro ughur nimam inim ngoig, ve umbua saveen ariana toman ghou tovene: Yom pale utavia ghou izi taan tonene maau. Pale ugham patug ila Kanaan, ve utavia ghou tonowe. Ighaze utaghon alinag tonene, nene pale ipatooñ ghom ighaze lolom inep tioukat, ve ugham ngar poia payou itaghon saveen mbuaan tiom.”

Yosep ipamuul alinag ighaze: “Taman, ugham ngar naol malep. You pale nataghon alinag.”

³¹ Yakop isaav pani muul ighaze: “Saveen to yom umbua toman ghou ne, you naghaze upariaaña ila Maaron mata le iyaryaan kat.” Tovenen Yosep ipariaan saveen mbuaan toni tonowen. Ghoro Yakop inep ila ina to ghenoon, ve itud, ve ipait Maaron toman lolo poia. *Hib 11:21*

48

Yakop ighur poia to Maaron iza to Manase yesuru Epraim

¹ Tinepneep ila, ve tipaes pa Yosep tighaze: “Tamam imoroon.” Tovenen Yosep igham ndinatu ru, Manase yesuru Epraim, ve yesña tila tighaze tighita tama Yakop.

² Tila peria, ve tamtoghon pida tipaes pa Yakop tighaze: “Olman, natum Yosep inim wa.”

Olman Yakop iloon saveen tonene, ve ipariaan tau, imundig mbole izi ina to ghenoon,

³⁻⁴ ve isaav pa Yosep ighaze: “Uloonj. Maaron Ariana To Ilib pa Ndimaronña Tisob Ne, ivot tiou izi ndug Lus to inep ila taan to Kanaan, ve ighur poia toni iza tiou, ve isaav payou ighaze: ‘You pale naghah papaghu tiom timasa tinim ival, ve rumai katindi tivot ilat tiom. Ve you pale naghah taan tonene inim ledi. Leso tineep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ila.’” *Mbnp 28:13-14*

⁵ Yakop iseen saveen toni ighaze: “Ndinatun ru, Manase ve Epraim, you nanim taan

to Isip sone, ve yamru azuwam apoop di izi sualen. You naghaze naghazim di tinim leg ve tiyoon pa mbeb tiou raraate inimale Ruben ve Simeon to taug ndinatug kat.

⁶ Ve ighaze apoop muul, nene pale tinim yom taum lem, ve tineep ila nditoghadi ru Epraim ve Manase sambadi, ve tigham mbeb ila todi.

⁷ Sawa to napul taan to Mesopotamia, ve namuul nanim Kanaan le nagharau ndug Eprata, tinam Rael imaat izi ataam luvuŋa, ve natavia tonowe." (Ndug Eprata, iza ite Betelem.) *Mbnp 35:16-19*

⁸ Yakop isavia saveeŋ tonene le isob, ghoru mata ila le ikus Yosep ndinatu ru. Tovenen ighasoni ighaze: "Sei masin tonanan?"

⁹⁻¹⁰ Yosep ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: "Nene ndinatug ru to Maaron igham di payou izi sualen."

Yakop ighilaal di maau pasa, ye inim olman waat, ve mata irau ighita ndug muul maau. Ghoru Yakop isaav pa Yosep muul ighaze: "Ugham yesuru tinim tigharau ghou. Leso naghur poia to Maaron iza todi."

Tovenen Yosep igham ndinatu ru tila tigharau timbudi Yakop, ve ye isavag di.

¹¹ Ghoru isaav pa Yosep ighaze: "Muun, naghaze pa naghita ghom muul maau. Eemoghon Maaron igham poian ghou, tauto aazne naghita ghom, ve naghita ndinatum paam."

¹² Ghoru Yosep igham ndinatu ru tila sagan ris pa tama, ve ana iput aghe pa tama, ve ighur nagho zilza taan.

¹³ Igham tovene le isob, ghoru imundig iyoon, ve nima ŋas ikis natu aidaba Manase, ve ighuri ineeŋ ila pa tama nima waan, ve nima waan ikis natu Epraim, ve ighuri ineeŋ ila pa tama nima ŋas.

¹⁴ Eemoghon Yakop iparabolin nima, le nima waan izala ŋgeu olman daba, ve nima ŋas izala ŋgeu olman daba.

¹⁵ Ghoru ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yosep toman ndinatu ighaze:

"O Maaron, yom Maaron to timbug Abaram yesuru taman Isak. Nepoon toman laghoon todi, yesuru matadi ingalŋgal ghom ve titaghon ataam tiom.

Sawa to tinan ipoop ghou, ve inim imuul aazne, yom unŋin ghou, ve matam payou. *Mbo 23:1; Yo 10:11*

¹⁶ Ve uvot tiou inimale aŋela, ve ugham mulin ghou pa pataŋani tiou to naol ne.

Aazne, suŋuun tiou inarua ghom naghaze ughur poia tiom iza to ndipain ru tonene.

Leso papaghu todi timasa tinim naol izi taan, ve yeru taman Isak ve timbug Abaram izamai iseŋga itaghoni taghoni gha ila."

¹⁷ Yosep ighita tama ighur nima waan izala natu muria Epraim daba, le irau lolo maau. Tovenen iit tama nima waan pa natu muria, ve ighaze ighuri ila natu olman Manase daba.

¹⁸ Ve isaav pa tama ighaze: "Taman, ugham vene malep. Nimam waan ila ŋgeu olman daba, ghoru poia."

¹⁹ Eemoghon Yakop iloon Yosep aliŋa maau. Isaav pani ighaze: "Natug, ŋgar to you naghami ne, nakankaan pani maau. You nawatagi. Natum Manase, papaghu toni pale timasa tinim naol, ve iza inim tiina paam. Eemoghon tazi iza pale ilib pani. Pasa, papaghu toni pale timasa tinim ival tiina kat, ve rumai katindi tivot ila toni."

²⁰ Tovenen sawa tonenen, Yakop ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yosep ndinatu ru, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Muri, ighaze ye Israela tighur poia to Maaron iza to tamtoghon, nene pale tiwaat izamim tighaze: 'Maaron pale ighur poia toni iza tiam inimale igham pa Epraim yesuru Manase.'" Tovenen ye iit Epraim iza le ilib pa togha Manase. *Hib 11:21*

²¹ Yakop ighur poia to Maaron iza to yesuru le isob, ghoru isaav pa Yosep muul ighaze: "Uloon. Sawa tiou to mateeŋ inim igharau wa. Eemoghon Maaron pale ineeŋ toman gham. Ve muri, ye pale igham gham amuul ala pa taan to nditimbumim ve nditamamim.

²² Ve uloon. Muun, you naghani pane toman buza tiou, ve yeiŋa yes Amora ni-parab le nalib padi. Tauto naghani ndug mbuŋa Sekem inim leg. You naghaze nait izam ilib pa nditoghani izadi. Tovenen aazne, you napul taan tonowen inim lem. Ve taan pida, pale napuli ila pa nditoghani."

49

Yakop ivotia mbeb to muri pale ivot pa ndinatu

¹ Yakop isavsav toman Yosep le isob, ghoru ipoi ndinatu pida tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Anim agharau ghou. Leso navotia mbeb to muri pale ivot payam.

² Yam Yakop ndinatu, tamamim Israel to you.

Anim alup gham ila matag, ve aloon saveeŋ tiou.

³ Ruben, yom natug aidaba.

Sawa to paghug ve tapirig inepneeŋ, you napoop ghom muun.

Tauto tapirig iza tiom, ve izam ve tapirim ilib pa nditazim.

- 4 Eemoghon yom irau ungin taum maau.
Yom unumale yawaanja to ivot toman tapiri tiina.
Yom uroron pa tamam maau, ve upamayanjn ghou. Pasa, uzala inag to ghenoon, ve umogheer pa azuwag.
Tovenen izam irau imuun pa nditazim muul maau. *Mbnp 35:22*
- 5 Simeon yesuru tazi Levi, ngar todi raraate.
Yesuru ndiran to mbutuun sorokin tamtoghon pa buza todi. *Mbnp 34:25*
- 6 Tovenen log pa ngar todi maau, ve log pa lupuun toman di maau.
Pasa, yesuru atedi tuku, ve tirabrab sorokin tamtoghon timatmaat.
Ve ngai paam, tiwaghamun di sorok.
- 7 Maaron tau pale ighur patanjani inarua di.
Pasa, malmaliin todi, tiina kat.
Irau lolodi isamin tamtoghon rita maau.
Tovenen you pale nareu di toman pagghu todi le timbiriis tila tineep ila tonvetaz todi lolodi.
- 8 Yuda, nditogham ve nditazim pale tipait izam.
Pasa, yom pale ukis koiama luadi.
Tovenen nditogham ve nditazim pale tiput aghedi payom, ve tipait ghom.
- 9 Yuda, yom unumale laion pagghu to tapiri tiina ve tamtoghon timatughez pani.
Yom unum laion to ighan ngai sagsag pida le isob, ve izi ighen.
Sei irau imatughez maau ve imogheer pani? Maau. *Syg 5:5*
- 10 Yuda toman papaghu toni pale tikis titi to kinik,
ve tighamgham pooz ila le irau titi tonowen tamtoghona kat inim ivot.
Ghoro ye tau ikisi, ve ndug ndug tineep ila samba. *Mbo 2:9, 110:2; Mt 2:6*
- 11-12 Yuda papaghu toni pale tineep pooi izi taan todi, ve tirau aniin ve vaen, ve titub le naghodi popoia. Irau timbool pa mbeb eta maau.
- 13 Zebulun papaghu toni pale tineep tigharau te, ve ledi soso poia pa waan tiloon tila.
Taan todi pale ila imuul izi ndug Sidon.
- 14-15 Isakar papaghu toni pale tinim esele to bide tapiri.
Eemoghon ye ighen sorok ila bodbo-daan to nakaral to aniin ineep ila.
Pale tighita tighaze taan todi, nene poia pa tineep pani ve tigham uraat.
Tovenen yes pale tigham uraat tiina.
Ve tamtoghon todi pida pale tinim mbesoonja sorok, ve tigham uraat patanjani.
- 16-17 Dan papaghu toni pale tinim rumai kainanjen eez to yes Israela,
ve tigham uraat pa gharatoon patanjani to tamtoghon.
Yes ival maau. Eemoghon pale tiwaghamun koiadi tinimale moot samia to ineep ataam dige ve isasaan.
Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilaan toman hos toni inim,
nene pale rikia moghon inaan hos aghe, ve ngeu to ineep izala hos pogho, itap izi taan.
- 18 O Yoova, you nasanan ghom pa ugham mulin ghou.
- 19 Gat papaghu toni koiadi pale tinim pa tireu di.
Eemoghon yes pale tiparab ariana, ve tinaan di tighau tila.
- 20 Taan to Aser pale ngoreenja tiina, ve aniin popoia naol to kinik lolodi pani, titub ila.
- 21 Naptali, papaghu tiom pale tinim mekmek sagsag to tilaghaagh sorok titaghon taudi lolodi,
ve tipoop ndinatudi to paghunadi kat.
- 22 Yosep papaghu toni pale tinimale ai vaen to iyoon igharau ya,
ve boga titub tila sagan le tilib pa sirsiir,
ve ighur anonja popoia katindi tivot. *Mbo 1:3*
- 23 Yosep koia tipamundigin malmal pani, ve tinaana tighaze tivanegi imaat.
Eemoghon tiraua maau.
- 24 Pasa, Maaron ariana to Yakop, ye nginiin to yes Israela, ve inim inadi ariana to yongaan.
Tauto Yosep nima tunja pa pane toni, ve ivaneg rikrikia.
- 25 Yosep, Maaron to tamam pale iuul ghom.
Maaron Ariana To Ilib pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne, pale ighur poia toni iza tiom toman papaghu tiom,
ve igham uman to sambam izi payam, ve igham ya to taan lolo iza payam paam.
Ve ighur poia toni iza to ndiliva tiam, leso tipoop ndinatumm katindi.
- 26 Yom tamam you. Poia to Maaron ighuri iza tiou, nene tiina kat.
Itatab lolooz tintina to tiyondyood irau sawa isob.
Ilib pa poia toni to muun iza to nditimbug.

Poia tovene pale iza to Yosep toman paghu toni, ve ipambood di inimale moghar to ineeep izala dabadi.

Pasa, ye inim daba pa nditogha.

²⁷ Benyamin, ye inimale ngavuun sagsag to pitoola ve ilaghaaagh.

Mbonmaagh to naol ne, ighanghan mbeb to ye irabrab di.

Ve rabrab to naol, ivavalag mbeb to ye igham di, ve ireirei di pa ndita.”

²⁸ Nenen yes Israela rumai todi saangul ve ru. Sawa to tamandi Yakop ighaze imaat, ye ighur poia to Maaron iza todi. Ve saveenj to ye isavia pa ndinatu, nene: denja pa yes enjaenja.

Olman Yakop imaat

²⁹⁻³⁰ Yakop ighur poia to Maaron iza to ndinatu le isob, ghoru avo iyaryaan padi ighaze: “You naghaze napul gham tonene, ve nala naneep toman sij tiou pida to timaat wa. Sawa to namaat, yam agham ghou nala, ve aghur ghou naloong nala yaam saambu to ineeep izi taan Makpela. Leso nagheen toman tamaan ve timbug. Yaam saambu tonowen, muun timbug Abaram igholi ila to Epron, ye Hit taamdi. Ineeep igharau ndug Mamre to Kanaan we. *Mbnp 23:16-19*

³¹ Pasa, yaam saambu tonowen, to tighur Abaram yesuru azuwa Sara, ve Isak yesuru azuwa Rebeka tilooj tila. Ve you naghur azuwag Lea ana ilooj ila paam.

³² Tovenen yaam saambu to Abaram igholi ila to yes Hita, you naghaze aghur ghou naloong nala nagheen tonowe paam.”

³³ Olman Yakop ighur saveenj izi to ndinatu le isob, ghoru iyoot aghe izala ina to ghenooj, iyavan, ve imaat.

50

Tigharaat Yakop paatu

¹ Yosep ighita tama Yakop imaat, ve itap izala pogho, isavagi, ve itanj.

²⁻³ Itanj le isob, ghoru isaav pa yes mbe-soonja toni to tighamgham uraat pa yes mateenja patudi, ve tigharaat tama paatu. Leso isami rikia sob, ve ineeep mala. Tovenen yes tila ve tigham uraat pa Yakop paatu itaghaon gabuadi, le irau mbonj tamoot ru (40). Pasa, uraat tonowen ikis di sawa mala tovene. Yes Isipa paam titanj pa olman Yakop, ve tineep ila monjiin le irau mbonj tamoot tol saangul (70).

⁴ Tinepneep le sawa to monjiin isob, ghoru Yosep isaav pa yes uraata to tinjin kinik ruum toni: “Ighaze lolomim payou, ghoru agham naghog, ve ala asavia alinjag pa kinik tovene:

⁵ Sawa to tamaan ineeep mata iyaryaar, ye isaav payou ve nambua saveenj arianja tomani ila Maaron mata tovene: Sawa to ye imaat, you pale naghama paatu ila taan

Kanaan, ve naghuri ilooj ila yaam saambu to ye tau igharaata tonowe. Tovenen naghaze naghason kinik. Irau iyok payou, ve nala natavia tamaan paatu tonowe? Natavia le isob, ghoru namuul nanim.”

⁶ Kinik ilooj ghasooniij toni, ve iyok pani ighaze: “Poia. Ula utavia tamam izi taan Kanaan itaghaon saveenj mbuaan tiom to ugham pani.”

⁷⁻⁹ Tovenen Yosep yesnja nditogha, tazi, ve tamtoghon todi pida timundig, ve tigham tamandi Yakop paatu tighaze tila titavia izi taan Kanaan. Yes uraata to kinik to tinjin ruum toni, yesnja daba to Isip tisob timundig toman di, ve yesnja tila. Pida tiza hos, pida tiza karis, ve pida tilaagh taan. Tovenen yes to tillaagh toman Yosep, yes ival kat. Eemoghon Yosep yesnja nditogha ve tazi tipul ndizwadi toman ndinatudi ve ngai todi tizi tineep izi taan Gosen.

¹⁰ Tillaagh tila le tivot ndug to losiinj wit to ineeep igharau ndug Atat izi ya Yordan panja ite. Ghoru tipamundigin taniiz muul pa Yakop ve titantanj tovene le irau mbonj liim ve ru. Titanj tiina kat.

¹¹ Tovenen yes Kanaan to tineep ndug tonowen tilooj taniiz todi, ve tighaze: “Wai, nowe yes Isipa lolodi isami tiina kat, tauto titantanj we.” Pughu tonene to tiwaaat ndug tonowen iza ‘Abel Mizraim.’ Ndug tonowen ineeep ila ya Yordan panja ite.

¹²⁻¹³ Tovenen Yakop ndinatu titaghaon aliija, ve tigham tamandi paatu ila taan Kanaan, ve tighuri ilooj ila yaam saambu to ineeep izi taan Makpela. Taan to yaam saambu tonowen ineeep ila, muun Abaram igholi ila to Epron, ye Hit taamdi. Leso titavia mateenja todi tonowe. Yaam saambu tonowen ineeep igharau ndug Mamre. *Mbnp 23:16-18; Mbanj 7:16*

¹⁴ Tighur Yakop paatu ilooj ila yaam saambu tononen le isob, ghoru Yosep yesnja nditogha, tazi, ve yes ival to tillaagh toman di, timuul tizila pa Isip.

Yosep ipul sosor to nditogha

¹⁵ Yakop imaat, ghoru matughezaan igham Yosep nditogha ve tighaze: “Aiss, tamaan imaat wa. Ighaze Yosep mata ingal ngar samia to muun tagham pani ve ighaze iyati, sa pale ivot pait? Pale tagham vena?”

¹⁶ Tovenen aliinadi ila pa Yosep tighaze: “Tamaan imaat sone, ve ighur saveenj izi tiei tovene:

¹⁷ ‘Yam ala ve asavia alinjag pa natug Yosep tovene: Yom irau lolom isamin nditogham, ve upul sosor todi, ve lolom imaagh pa ngar samia to tigham payom.’ Tamaan isaav tovene, tauto yei mbe-soonja to Maaron to tamaan imbesmbees pani, nitanj roran ghom nighaze: Lolom isamin ghei, ve upul sosor tiei.” Yosep ilooj saveenj todi, ve itanj.

¹⁸ Ghoru nditogha taudi tila tivot toni, ve titap tizi ila mata, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Ulooj. Yei tonene pale nisob ninim mbe-soona payom.”

¹⁹ Eemoghon Yosep isaav padi ighaze: “Yam amatughez malep. You Maaron, leso naghur atia payam? Maau. *Ro 12:19*

²⁰ Muun, yam aghaze awaghamun ghoul. Eemoghon ngar tiam samia tonanan, Maaron itoora inim mbeb poia. Nene ataam to ye iuul tamtoghon katindi. Tauto timaat maau, ve aazne tineep matadi iyaryaar. *Yo 11:51; Ro 8:28; Mbarj 2:23*

²¹ Tovenen yam amatughez malep. You taug pale nanjin gham, toman ndizwamim ve ndinatimim, ve nauul gham pa amim anij ve sa mbeb to ambool pani.” Yosep isavia saveej luuma tonene pa nditogha, tauto irab atedi, ve lolodi poia muul.

Yosep imaat

²² Yosep toman nditogha ve tazi tinep-neep izi Isip, le Yosep ndaman toni irau tamoot liim ve saangul (110).

²³ Ye ighita nditimbu ve saas to Epraim, ve ighita Manase natu Makir ndinatu paam, ve igham payamyam padi inimale tau toni.

²⁴ Yosep iyamaan tau ighaze sawa toni to mateej igharau, ve isaav pa nditogha ve tazi ighaze: “Sawa tiou to mateej igharau wa. Eemoghon Maaron tau pale mata payam, ve injin gham aneep pooi. Ve muri, ye pale igham gham apul ndug tonene, ve amuul ala aneep izi taan Kanaan itaghon saveej ariana to ye imbua toman Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop.”

²⁵ Ghoru isaav ariana padi ighaze: “Maaron pale mata payam ve iuul gham, leso apul ndug tonene, ve amuul ala pa taan Kanaan. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ghoru agham tuag ve alaagh tomani.” Yes tilooj saveej toni tonene, ve timbua saveej tomani tighaze pale titaghon aliya. *Igham 13:19; Hib 11:22*

²⁶ Tovenen Yosep ndaman toni irau tamoot liim ve saangul (110), ghoru imaat. Yes Isipa tigharaat paatu leso imbuuz sob, ve tizeeva ila ndawawa lolo to Isip we.

Maaron Igham Mulin Yes Israela Pa Patanjani Todi Kisim Bek—Eksodus

Yes Israela to tizila Isip ne izadi

¹⁻⁵ Yes Israela to yesnja tamandi Yakop, ve ndizwadi ve ndinatudi tizila pa Isip ne izadi tovene: Ruben, Simeon, Levi, Yuda, Isakar, Zebulun, Benyamin, Dan, Naptali, Gat ve Aser. Yakop iza ite Israel. Papaghu toni to yesnja tizila Isip, yes irau tamoot tol saangul (70). Ve natu Yosep, ye imuun ila ineep pataghaan wa. *Mbnp 46:8+*

⁶ Yosep imaat, ve tazi toman nditogha ve tamtohonodi pada to yesnja tizila Isip pa sawa tonenen, tineep tonowe le tisob timatmaat paam.

⁷ Eemoghon yes Israela tipopoop, ve paghu todi timasa le timan ival kat ve taan to yes Isipa ivon padi. Tovenen tapiridi ighaze ilib padi. *Mbarj 7:17*

Kinik paghu to Isip ighur patanjani pa yes Israela

⁸ Yes Israela tineep tonowe irau ndaman ndaman, ghoru kinik paghu eez ivot ve igham pooz izi Isip. Kinik paghu tonowen, ye iwatag Yosep uraat toni rita maau. *Mbarj 7:18*

⁹ Tovenen isaav pa yes Isipa ighaze: “O, aghita ghiit wa? Aazne, yes Israela timasa tinim naol ve paam tapiridi ilib pait.

¹⁰ Tovenen iit irau tagham ngar pooi, ve takaal ataam eta pa tatatan tapiridi. Pa vene, tivot tinim ival kat ve tilib pait. Ve ighaze malmal eta imundig, nene pale tila toman koiAAD, ve tiparab toman ghiit ve tilib pait, ghoru tipul taan toit ve tighau tila.” *Mbarj 7:19*

¹¹ Tovenen yes Isipa tigham yes Israela tinim mbesooja sorok padi, ve tighur nginiija arianaadi pa tingin di. Yes nginiija tonowen tighur uraat patanjani kat padi, leso titatan di. Tigham di tipamundigin ndug papaghu ru, leso tilup aniih toman mbeb pada to kinik tila tonowe. Ndug eez, iza Pitom, ve ite iza Ramses.

¹² Yes Isipa tigham samin yes Israela ve tighur uraat patanjani naol padi. Leso titatan di ve tapiridi isob. Eemoghon tiraua maau. Yes Israela tivotvot tinim naol le naol kat, ve tila tineep irau taan isob to yes Isipa. Tovenen yes Isipa timatughez padi.

¹³ Tauto tingal matadi pa uraat pada paam to patanjani le patanjani kat. Lolodi isamin di rita maau. *Mbnp 15:13*

¹⁴ Tigham le yes Israela nepoojadi isami kat. Pasa, tighurghur uraat patanjani kat padi. Tigham di tigharaat brik ve tirei ruum, ve tigham uraat ariana pa uum paam. Ve sawa isob to yes Israela tighamgham uraat, yes Isipa lolodi isamin di rita maau.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ghoru kinik to Isip ipoi Hibru tidi ru tinim. Eez iza Sipra, ve ite iza Pua. Yesuru uraat todi to tipapopan ndiliva to yes Hibrua. Kinik isaav padi ighaze: “Alooj. Sawa to apapopan Hibru tidi, aghita ndinatudi. Ighaze nditamoot, arab di timaat. Ve ighaze ndiliva, ghoru apul di tineep.”

¹⁷ Eemoghon ndiliva ru tonowen timatughez pa Maaron. Tovenen titaghon kinik aliija maau, ve tipul ndipain nditamoot tineep. *Mbarj 5:29*

¹⁸ Tovenen kinik ipoi yesuru timuul tinim, ve ighason di ighaze: “Pughu vena to yamru azoor aliija, ve apulpul ndipain nditamoot to yes Hibrua tineep?”

¹⁹ Yesuru tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Wai, Hibru tidi, popaan todi, inimale Isip tidi maau. Pasa, yes ndiliva arianaadi, ve tipopoop rikia moghon. Sawa to yeru nilaghaag sone, yes tipoop wa!”

²⁰⁻²¹ Ndiliva ru tonenen timatughez pa Maaron ve titaghon ngar toni. Tovenen ye igham poian di, le anadi tipoop ledi ndinatudi paam. Ve yes Israela tivotvot le tinim ival le ival kat. Ve tapiridi paam ivot inim tiina kat.

²² Tovenen kinik *

isaav ariana pa ival tiina to Isip ighaze: “Ndipain nditamoot to Hibru tidi tipoop di, yam apiyaav di tisob tila ya Nil. Ve ighaze ndiliva, ghoru apul di tineep.” *Mbarj 7:19*

2

Mose tina ipoopa

¹ Sawa tonenen, tamoot eez ve liva eez to Israel, yesuru tival. Pughudi ee moghon. Yesuru tivot ila to Levi.

² Liva apo, ve ipoop tamoot. Ye ighita natu poia kat. Tovenen ingooza ineep irau kaiyo tol le inim olman ris. *Hib 11:23*

³ Ghoru irau ingooza muul maau. Tovenen igham ti to tivavaai pa mbeb inimale vivib, ve ingal mbeb inimale ndimir ma bagil ila ipoos ti tonowen sambudi, leso ya ilooj ila sob. Ghoru ipagheen natu ilooj ila, ve ighami ila ighuri ila vivib lolo to titub titaghon ya Nil dige.

⁴ Pain tonowen livu iyoos sagan, ve mata ilala pani ighaze ighita sa mbeb pale ivotvot pani.

* **1:22:** Yes Isipa tiwatwaat saveen ‘kinik’ ila taudi aliija tighaze ‘Paro.’ Tauto Baibol pada tiwaat kinik to Isip ‘Paro.’ ‘Paro’ nene kinik to Isip iza maau. Nene isavia uraat toni to ye kinik. Ngara katindi matadi ingal tighaze kinik to igham samin yes Israela ne, ye iza Ramses.

⁵ Sawa tonenen kat, kinik to Isip natu liva toman ndiliva mbesoona toni pida, tizila pa ya Nil, lesa kinik natu liva iririu. Tovenen ndiliva mbesoona toni tilaghaagh taghon ya dige, ve ye iririu. Mata ila le ighita ti tonowen ipotpot ila vivib lolo. Tovenen imbaan liva mbesoona toni eez ila ighami inim.

⁶ Kinik natu liva ikaak ti avo, ve ighita pain kainanjen ighengheen ve itanjan. Tovenen lolo isamini, ve isaav ighaze: "Ale, nene avaat Hibru tidi eta natu!"

⁷ Rikia moghon ve pain kainanjen livu inim peria todi, ve ighason kinik natu liva ighaze: "Vena? Irau nala nakaal liva eta to yes Hibrua, ve naghami inim? Leso ingin pain tonanan payom, ve igham payamyam pani."

⁸ Kinik natu liva iyok pa ngar toni ighaze: "Poia kat. Ula."

⁹ Tovenen ye ila igham pain tiina ve yesuru timuul tila to kinik natu liva. Ghoru kinik natu liva isaav pa pain kainanjen tiina ighaze: "Ugham pain tonene ulla, ve ungingi payou ve ugham payamyam pani. Pale nagharat ghom." Tovenen pain kainanjen tau tiina ighami ila, ve igham payamyam pani.

¹⁰ Pain tonowen itub le inim olman ris, ghoru tiina ighuri imuul ila to kinik natu liva, ve ighami inim natu. Kinik natu liva iwaat pain tonenen iza Mose. Pasa, mata ingal ighaze: "Pain tonene ineev ya dige, ve naghami iza." * *Mbanj 7:21*

Mose ighau ila ineev toman yes Midiana

¹¹ Mose itub inim olman, ve sawa eez, ye ila ighaze ighita ndita Hibrua. Ila ivot todi ve ighita uraat patajani to tighamghami. Ve ighita ngeu eez to Isip irab tonvetaz toni eez to Hibru.

¹² Mose mata ines, le ighita tamtoghon eta maau. Tovenen ila ivool to ita ite, ve irab Isip taamdi tonowen imaat. Ghoru italaaz magargaar ve izeev paatu ila ve ilalai, lesa ingooza.

¹³ Mbor ndugizau, ve ila ighaze ingig ndita tonowen muul. Ilaghaagh ila le ighita Hibrua ru tipaparab. Tovenen ighason ngeu to igham sosor ve ipamundigin malmal ighaze: "Wai, urab sorokin itam ite pasa?"

¹⁴ Ye ipamuul alija ighaze: "Yom sei ighur ghom unum tiina pa ungin ghei ve ugharaat patajani tiei? Ma vena? Yom ughaze urab ghou namaat nanimale Isip taamdi to noor urabi imaat ne?"

Mose iloon saveen tonene, ve mata ingal ighaze: "Wai, ngar to you naghami,

tamtoghon avaat tiwatagi wa." Tovenen imatughez ve ighau.

¹⁵ Sawa to kinik to Isip iloon Mose varu pa ngar to ighami, ikaala ighaze irabi imaat. Eemoghon Mose ighau ila pa yes Midiana taan todi wa. Ila ivot tonowe, ve ate izi igharau ya tain eez dige. *Mbanj 7:29*

¹⁶ Ndug tonowen, ngeu eez inepneep, iza Reguel. [Reguel iza ite Yetro.] Ye ighamgham uraat pa watoonrau to yes Midiana, ve ndinatu liva irau liim ve ru. Sawa to Mose ineev igharau ya tonowen dige, Reguel ndinatu liva tinim tighaze titib ya ve tipaghun sipsip ve mekmek todi.

¹⁷ Mala maau ve nginiin ngeaia pida tinim tivot, ve tighaze tizurun ndiliva tonowen tighau. Eemoghon Mose imundig ivool todi, ve ipaghun sipsip toman mekmek todi.

¹⁸ Ghoru ndiliva tonowen timuul tila pa tamandi Reguel. Ye ighita di, ve ighason di ighaze: "Wai, pughu vena to ngaramus ala ve rikia moghon amuul anim?"

¹⁹ Yes tipamuul alija tighaze: "Yei nila nivot izi ya, ve nginiin ngeaia pida tinim tighaze tizurun ghei. Eemoghon ngeu eez to Isip ivool tiei, ve iuul ghei pa tibuu ya, ve ipaghun sipsip ve mekmek toit paam."

²⁰ Tamandi iloon saveen todi, ve ighason di ighaze: "Wai, tau sine? Pughu vena to apuli ineev? Aghami ve yamja anim maau? Rikia moghon amuul ala, ve aghami inim. Leso itija taghan." Tovenen tila tigham Mose, ve yesja timuul tinim.

²¹ Reguel ighaze Mose ineev toman di. Tovenen Mose iyok pa ngar toni, ve Reguel igham natu liva eez pa Mose ve ivaii. Iza Sipora.

²² Yesuru tineep le Sipora apo, ve ipoop natu tamoot. Mose iwaat iza Gersom. Pasa, mata ingal ighaze: "Muun, naneep nanim loom tonowe." †

Maaron ighita patajani to yes Israela

²³ Ndaman katindi inim ila, ghoru kinik to yes Isipa imaat. Eemoghon yes Isipa tighamgham samin yes Israela, ve tighurghur uraat patajani padi sone. Tigham le matadi sinji iyaat. Tovenen yes Israela titanjan ve tikausim pa ledi ulaan.

²⁴ Maaron iloon taniiz todi, ve mata ingal imuul ila pa saveen to muun ye imbua toman nditimbudi Abaram, Isak ve Yakop. *Mbnp 15:13+, 26:24, 28:13*

²⁵ Ye ighita yes Israela tineep ila patajani tiina lolo. Tovenen igham ngar tiina padi.

3

Maaron ivot to Mose ve ighur uraat pani

* 2:10: Ila Hibrua alijadi, tiwaat Mose iza 'Moshe.' Pisis tonene igharau pa saveen waaro 'masha' to pughu 'ighami iza.'

† 2:22: Ataam ite to tatoor saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: "You naneep nanim loom."

¹ Mose inginjin sipsip ve mekmek to rawa Yetro. Yetro, ye ngeu to ighamgham uraat pa watoonrau to yes Midiana. Sawa eez, Mose igham sipsip ve mekmek to Yetro, ve ila pa ndug balim. Ipul ndug to moghon moghon ilaghaaghi pani, ve isakia laghoon ila ivot lolooz Orep pughu. Lolooz tonowen, nene lolooz patabuanj to Maaron. Iza ite Sinai.

² Mose inepneep tonowe, ve Mbanjoona to Yoova *

ivot toni inimale yab ighan ila ai kainanen eez. Mose ighita yab tonowen iyaryaar kat, eemoghon ighan ai maau. *Mbanj 7:30+*

³ Tovenen igham njar naol ighaze: "Wai, nowe sa? Mbeb tonowen, ghitoona ite kat. Pughu vena to yab iyaryaar ila ai tonowen, eemoghon ighani maau? You pale nala nagharau, ve naghita poiiani."

⁴ Tovenen Mose ilaagh injarua ai tonowen ila ighaze ighita poiiani. Eemoghon Yoova inep ila ai tonowen, ve ighita Mose inim, ve ipooi ighaze: "Mose, Mose!"

Mose iyok pa aliña ighaze: "Taug nene."

⁵ Yoova isaav ila pani ighaze: "Unum ugharau malep! Uyoon tonanan, ve upas duduuna to aghem izi. Pasa, taan to yom uyondyood izala na, nanan patabuanj. *Yos 5:15; Mbanj 7:33*

⁶ You Maaron to tamam. Ve you Maaron to Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop." *Mt 22:32; Mk 12:26; Lu 20:37*

Mose iloonj saveenj tonene, ve rikia moghon imbooton nagho. Pasa, imatughez pa ighita Maaron.

⁷ Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: "Tamtooghon tiou to tineep izi Isip we, you naghita patajanani todi wa. Yes daba to tingin di pa uraat, tighamgham samini di, le matadi sinji iyaat ve titanj tiina. Eemoghon tanjiiz todi, you naloona wa. Tovenen patajanani todi, you nakankanani pani maau. Nawatagi le isob. *Mbanj 7:34*

⁸ "Tauto aazne, nazi nanim naghaze nagham mulin di ila yes Isipa nimadi. You pale nagham di tipul Isip, ve tila tineep izi taan to yes Kanaana, Hita, Amora, Peresa, Hivia, ve Yebusa. Pasa, taan tonowen soso tiina, ve ngoreenja tiina kat. Ve igham mbeb naol titub pooi.

⁹ Tovenen tanjiiz to yes Israela inim ivot tiou ve naloona wa. Ve patajanani to yes Isipa tighurghuri padi pa titatan di, you naghita wa.

¹⁰ Tovenen aazne, you naghaze nambaanj ghom umuul ula pa Isip ve ughita kinik todi, lesa ugham tamtooghon tiou Israela tipul taan Isip ve tinim."

¹¹ Eemoghon Mose isaav pa Maaron ighaze: "Wai! You sa ngeu, to irau nala nayoon ila kinik mata, ve nagham yes Israela tipul Isip? You irau nagham uraat tovene maau."

¹² Maaron isaav pani muul ighaze: "You taug pale naneep toman ghom ve napalot ghom. Tovenen yom pale ugham tamtooghon tiou Israel tipul Isip, ve yamja anim avot sualen, ve asunj ve ambees payou izi lolooz tonene pughu. Sawa to mbeb tonen ivot, ghoru uwatag ughaze you taug to nambaanj ghom."

Maaron ivotia iza pa Mose

¹³ Mose ipamuul Maaron aliña ighaze: "Nene poia. Ve ighaze namuul nala, ve nasaav pa yes Israela naghaze: 'Maaron to nditimbuid, to imbaanj ghon nanim tiam,' yes pale tighason ghon ighaze: 'Sa Maaron tonanan. Iza sei?' Pale napamuul ghasoniinj todi vena?"

¹⁴ Maaron isaav pani ighaze: "You Taug Nanepneep. † Nene you izag ve gabuag. Tovenen usaav pa yes Israela ughaze: 'YE TO INEPNEEP' tauto imbaanj ghon nanim tiam." *Syg 1:4,8*

¹⁵ Ve Maaron isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: "Usaav pa yes Israela tovene: 'Yoova, Maaron to nditimbuid Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, to imbaanj ghon nanim tiam. Ye iza "YOU TAUG NANEPNEEP." ' Izag tonene pale inep le alok. Tovenen tamtooghon to muri pale tivot, irau matadi injal izag tonene itaghooni taghooni gha ila.

¹⁶ "Tovenen yom ula ulup ndolman to yes Israela, ve usaav padi tovene: 'Yoova, Maaron to nditimbuid Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop timbesmbees pani, tauto ivot tiou, ve aliña ilat payam ighaze: Mata payam irau sawa isob. Tovenen njar samsamia naol to yes Isipa tighamgham di payam, ye ighita di wa.

* **3:2:** Mbanjoona to Yoova igham Yoova nagho ve ivotvot to tamtooghon. Baibol pada tiwaata tighaze 'ensel bilong Bikipela,' ma 'angel of the LORD.' Saveenj to mbanjoona tonowen, nene inimale Yoova tau isavsaav. Tovenen ngara pada matadi injal tighaze mbanjoona tonenen, nene Krisi. † **3:14:** Maaron iza kat, nene yes Yuda timbooda tovene: YHWH. Tiwaat iza tonene tovene: 'Yahweh.' Eemoghon tiroron pa tiwaat Maaron iza kat. Tovenen tiwaatwaat Maaron tighaze 'Adonai.' Saveenj Adonai, pughu tovene: 'Tiina' ghoru 'Ngeu Tiina.' Ila saveenj English tighaze 'Lord.' Saveenj 'nanepneep,' nene yes Israela tisavia ila taudi aliñadi tighaze: 'Ehyeh.' Tovenen igharauris pa Maaron iza Yahweh. Ighaze uwaat Baibol ila English aliñadi, Baibol katindi titaghoon njar to yes Yuda, ve tiwaat Maaron iza kat maau. Tighaze 'LORD' (timbood leta tintina). Tauto Tok Pisin Baibol paam iwaat Maaron ighaze 'Bikipela.' Eemoghon 'Ngeu Tiina' nene Maaron iza kat maau. Nene isavia uraat toni, to ye tiina toit ve injin mbeb tisob. English Baibol munjinadi pada tiwaat Maaron iza tighaze 'Jehovah.' Sawa pada, it tawaat Maaron iza ila aliñaad taghaze 'Yoova.' Eemoghon iza kat, nene Yahweh.

¹⁷ Ve ye isaav tovene: Taan Isip to aazne andeen patanani tiina pani, ve pale igham gham apuli, ve ala aneep izi taan to yes Kanaana, Hita, Amora, Peresa, Hivia, ve Yebusa. Taan tonowen ngoreenja tiina, ve igham mbab naol titub pooli.'

¹⁸ "Tovenen yom ula usavia alinjag tonene pa ndolman to yes Israela. Yes pale tilooj ghom. Ghoru ugham di ve yamja ala avot to kinik to yes Isipa, ve asaav pani aghaze: 'Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, ivot tiei wa. Tovenen nighaze uyok payei leso nila ndug balim, ve nigham watoonrau pani izi tonowe. Pale nilaagh irau mboj tol, ghoru nila nivot.'

¹⁹ "Eemoghon you nawatag: Kinik to Isipa, ye irau iyok payam sorok maau. You irau napatoon tapirig pani le isob, ghoru iyok payam.

²⁰ Tovenen you pale napatoon tapirig pa yes Isipa, ve naghamb mbab gharatoonadi tintina to ite kat tivot ila lolodi. Leso natatan tapiridi, ve kinik todi ipul gham ala.

²¹ Sawa to yam apamundigin laghoon, you pale naghamb yes Isipa lolodi payam, ve tirei lemm mbab pida. Leso ala toman nimamim nginija sob.

²² Tovenen ndiliva tiam irau tisob tila ve tighason yes Isip tidi to tineep toman di ne, pa tigham ledi nonogiija popoiadi toman mbaliinj todi pida to tigharaat di pa gol ve silva. Yes pale tigham payam. Mbab todi tonowen pale tisob tinim ndinatumim ledi pa tindud di pani. Tovenen yam pale ayou mbab todi le isob, ghoru amundig ala." *Mbnp 15:14; Igham 12:35+*

4

Maaron ighur tapiri ila to Mose leso igham mbab gharatoonadi pida

¹ Yoova isavsaav le isob, ve Mose isaav pani ighaze: "Poia. Eemoghon ighaze yes Israela tighur ila saveen tiou maau, ve tilooj ghou maau, ve tisaav payou tighaze: 'Waa, Yoova ivot tiom onoon, ma ugham kaarom?' Nene pale nasaav padi vena?"

² Tovenen Yoova ighasoni ighaze: "Yom ukiskis sa tonanan?"

Mose isaav pani ighaze: "Nene titi tiou."

³ Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: "Upiyaava izi taan." Tovenen Mose ipiyaav titi toni izi taan, le itoora inim moot. Mose ighita moot tonowen, le ruja iza pani ve ighau ila sagan.

⁴ Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: "Nimam izi ukis uvu." Sawa to Mose nima izi ikis moot uvu, nene itoora inim titi muul ila nima.

⁵ Ghoru Yoova isaav pani ighaze: "Ulooj. Sawa to yom ula uvot to yes Israela, ugham tovene. Leso tighur ila tighaze you Yoova,

Maaron to nditimbumim Abaram, Isak ve Yakop, to navot tiom, ve tilooj alinjag."

⁶ Ve Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: "Uzeev nimam ilooj ila nonogiija tiom." Mose igham tovene, ve sawa to ipas nima ivot, ighita kolekole igham nima, le isami ve ipisosoon.

⁷ Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: "Uzeev nimam imuul ilooj ila." Tovenen Mose izeev nima ilooj ila nonogiija toni muul. Ve sawa to ipasi ivot, ighita nima poia muul.

⁸ Ghoru Yoova isaav pani tovene: "Ighaze yes Israela tighur ila saveen tiom maau, ugham mbab gharatoonja ivot pa titi muuj, leso ipatoon ghom ighaze you naneep toman ghom. Ve ighaze tighur ila sone, upatoon mbab ite tonanan padi, leso tighita ve tighur ila.

⁹ Ve ighaze mbab gharatoonadi ru tonanan igham di tighur ila saveen tiom maau, ghoru utib ya Nil rita, ve ulinj izi taan mamaasa. Ya tonanan pale itoora inim sij."

¹⁰ Ghoru Mose isaav pa Yoova ighaze: "O Tiina, you tonene, ngeu to savsaveen maau. Muuj ve inim, avog ipatanjan pa savsaveen. Ve aazne paam, yom uvot tiou ve usavsav toman ghau, eemoghon avog ipatanjan sone." *Igham 6:12; 1Kor 2:1+*

¹¹ Tovenen Yoova isaav pani ighaze: "Sei ighur tamtooghon avodi? Ve sei igham tamtooghon talinjag ipam ve avodi ivool? Ve sei igham tamtooghon matadi iyaryaar ve tighita ndug, ve igham matadi ipis? You Yoova moghon. Ite paam maau. *Mbo 94:9*

¹² Tovenen aazne, umundig ve ula. You taug pale naneep toman ghom, ve napariaanj ghom pa savsaveen, ve napatoon ghom pa sa saveen to naghaze usavia." *Mt 10:19*

¹³ Eemoghon Mose ipamuul Maaron alinjag ighaze: "Aa Tiina tiou, you naraua maau. Umbaanj tamtooghon ite paam ila." *2Kor 3:5+*

¹⁴ Tovenen Yoova ate yabyab pa Mose, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Ve vena pa togham Aron? Ye sij to Levi paam. You nawatagi: Ye ngeu to savsaveen. Ulooj. Ye ilaagh itaghon ataam inim ighaze ighita ghom. Sawa to inim peria ve ighita ghom, ye pale lolo poia kat.

¹⁵ Tovenen sa saveen to nasavia payom, yom irau usavia pani ve ilooja. Ghoru ana igham avom, ve ivotia alinjag pa tamtooghon. You taug pale napariaanj gham pa savsaveen, ve napatoon gham pa sa ngar to pale aghami.

¹⁶ Tovenen Aron pale igham avom ve ivotia alinjag pa ival tiina. Yamru pale ataghon ngar inimale you Maaron naghambam pa yes propeta tiou. Pasa, yom pale usavia alinjag ila toni, ghoru ana isavia ila pa ival tiina.

17 “Ve matam injal titi tiom paam. Ukisi ve ula. Pasa yom pale ugham mbeb gharatooṅadi pida tivot pani. Mbeb tonanan pale tinim ghilalooṅ payom tighaze you naneep toman ghom.”

Mose imuul

18 Mose yesuru Yoova tisavsav le isob, ghoru imuul ila to rawa Yetro, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Olman, naghaze namuul nala Isip ve nangig tonvetaz tiou. Tisob tinepneep, ma pida timatmaat wa?”

Rawa iyok pani ighaze: “Poia. Ula toman lolom poia.”

19 Sawa to Mose ineep izi Midian, Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul ula pa Isip. Pasa, ndiran to muuṅ tighaze tirab ghom umaat, yes tisob timatmaat wa.”

20 Tovenen Mose igham azuwa toman ndinatu, ighur di tizala esele, ve ikis titi to Maaron, ve tipamundigin laghoonj todi tighaze tizala pa Isip.

21 Tilaghlaagh tila, ve Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “You naghur tapirig iza tiom, leso ugham mbeb gharatooṅadi naol naol. Sawa to yom ula uvot Isip, ugham mbeb gharatooṅadi tonanan tisob tivot ila kinik todi mata. Eemoghon you pale naghamaṅgar toni iyaryaanj kat. Leso ipul yam Israela ala rikia sob.”

22 Ghoru uvotia alinag pani ughaze: “Yoova isaav payom tovene: Tamtoghon to Israel, yes tinimale natug aidaba.”

23 You nasaav payom wa naghaze upul ndinatug tinim, leso timbees payou ve tisunṅ payou. Eemoghon yom uzoor alinag, ve unṅuruut di. Tovenen you pale narab natum aidaba imaata.” *Igham 12:29*

24 Mose yesuru azuwa ve ndinatu tilaghlaagh tila le mbonj izi, ghoru tineep izi ndug eez ve atedi izi. Sawa tonenen, Yoova ivot to Mose, ve ighaze irabi imaata.

25 Eemoghon Mose azuwa Sipora rikia moghon igham gharghar ve ighorot natu waar toni uli, ve ighuri ila Mose aghe, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yom azuwag kat. Pasa, sinj izala poghom wa.” *Mbnp 17:9+*

26 Yoova ighita mbeb tonenen, tauto irab Mose imaata maau, ve ipuli ineep. [Ghoru tipamundigin laghoonj todi muul ve tila.]

27 Mose togha Aron inepneep izi Isip, ve Yoova ila ivot toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig ula pa ndug balim, ghoru ughita tazim Mose tonowe.” Tovenen Aron imundig ila, ve ivot to Mose izi lolooz to Maaron pughu. Ye ighita tazi Mose, le lolu poia kat ve iyanjin pani.

28 Ghoru Mose ipaes pani pa saveen isob to Yoova imbaanṅa pa ivotia. Ve ipaesia mbeb gharatooṅadi to Yoova isaav pani pa ighami ne paam.

29-30 Ghoru yesuru tilaagh muul. Tila tila le tivot Isip, ghoru tipoi ndolman tisob to yes Israela tinim ve yesṅa tilup di, ve Aron ipaes padi pa saveen isob to Yoova isavia pa Mose. Ve ipatooṅ mbeb gharatooṅadi pida tonenen paam ila ival tiina matadi ve tighita, leso tighur ila tighaze Yoova ineep toman di pa uraat todi.

31 Tovenen ival tiina tighur ila saveen todi. Sawa to ival tiina tilooṅ tighaze Yoova ighita pataṅani todi ve ighaze iuul di, yes tiput aghedi, ve tipait Maaron iza.

5

Mose yesuru Aron tila tighita kinik to Isip

1 Mose yesuru Aron tilup yes Israela le isob, ghoru tila tighita kinik to Isip, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “O kinik, ulooṅ. Yoova, ye Maaron to yei Israela, alinṅa ilat payom ighaze: Upul tamtoghon toni tila pa ndug balim. Leso tilup di tonowe, ve tigham sunṅuuṅ tiina pani.”

2 Eemoghon kinik isaav padi ighaze: “Yoova, ye sei, to pale nalooṅ alinṅa ve napul yam Israela ala? You nawatag Yoova maau. Tovenen irau nalooṅ alinṅa, ve napul yam Israela ala ne maau.”

3 Tovenen yesuru tisaav pani muul tighaze: “Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, ivot tiei wa. Tovenen nighaze upul ghei nila pa ndug balim. Leso nilup ghei pa sunṅuuṅ tonowe, ve nigham watooṅrau pani. Pale nilaagh irau mbonj tol, ghoru nila nivot. Ighaze nila toni maau, ye pale igham moroghoonj samia eta ivot payei ve iwaghamaṅ ghei, ma igham malmal ivot ve timbut ghei pa buza.” *Igham 3:18*

4 Eemoghon kinik ipamuul alinṅadi ighaze: “Pughu vena to yamru aghaze agham tamtoghon tipul uraat todi? Rikia moghon ve amuul ala pa uraat tiam!

5 Aazne, yam loomba sorok amasa anim ival kat. Tauto yamru aghaze agham nditamim tipul uraat todi ne?”

Kinik to Isip ighur pataṅani ite paam pa yes Israela

6-7 Ndag ee moghon tonenen, kinik to Isip imundig ve isaav ariana pa tau uraata toni pida to tighurghur uraat pa yes Israela, toman Israela pida to tinṅin nditadi pa uraat, ighaze: “Alooṅ. Wit ve bali ayadi to Israela titoor taan tomani ve tigharaat brik pani, aaul di pani muul malep. Aneep, ve taudi tila tikaala ve tighami.

8 Eemoghon uraat to aghuri padi, anduura izi malep. Ineep toman ina. Pasa, yes maatedi kat pa uraat. Tauto titan roran ghou tighaze napul di tila leso tigham watooṅrau pa Maaron todi.

⁹ Tovenen yam aghur uraat patañani kat padi. Leso tigham ngar pa saveej kaarom muul sob.”

¹⁰ Kinik isavsaav toman di le isob, ghoru yes uraata toni tonowen yesña yes Israela to tinjin nditadi pa uraat, tila tivot to ival tiina to Israel, ve tipaes padi tighaze: “Kinik alinja ilat payam tovene: Ye irau iuul gham pa wit ve bali ayadi muul maau.

¹¹ Aazne ve ila, ye ipul uraat tonenen ila yam taunim nimamim. Tovenen yam ala pa sa ndug to irau andeenj mbeb ayadi, ve ayoulemim. Eemoghon uraat to yei nighuri payam, nene irau ninduura izi maau. Brik piiz to yei nighur di payam pa agharaat di, yam irau apasob di raraate inimale muunj.”

¹² Tovenen yes Israela timbiriis tirau taan isob to Isip, ve tiyouyou wit ve bali ayadi to timbut motmotin di. Leso titoor taan tomani ve tigharaat brik pani.

¹³ Yes daba to tighurghur uraat padi, tipasul di tighaze: “Ai, yam awaghamgham kat pa uraat! Ndag to naol ne, brik piiz to yei nighur di payam pa agharaat di, yam irau apasob di inimale muunj, sawa to niuluul gham pa mbeb ayadi.”

¹⁴ Ve yes daba tonowen tila to yes Israela to tinjin nditadi pa uraat, ve tilos di, ve tisaav padi tighaze: “Muunj, brik piiz to yei nighur di payam pa agharaat di, yam aghagharaat di rikia ve apasob di. Pughu vena to noor ve aazne, ninin brik tiam le imbool?”

¹⁵ Tovenen yes Israela to tinjin nditadi pa uraat, tila to kinik ve titan rorani tighaze: “Tiina tiel, yei mbesoonja tiom. Pughu vena to ugham ngar tonene payei?”

¹⁶ Aazne, tilos katin ghei le tinimai isami. Pasa, tighaze yei nigham uraat iraua maau. Ve sei inim pughu pani? Nene yes uraata tiom. Pasa, yes tisaav pa yei mbesoonja tiom tighaze nigharaat brik inimale muunj. Eemoghon tiuul ghei pa mbeb ayadi muul maau. Tauto nigharaat naol maau.”

¹⁷ Kinik iyaan di ighaze: “Yam maatemim pa uraat! Arau uraat maau! Tauto anoknok saveej payou aghaze napul gham ala, lesu agham watoonrau pa Maaron tiam Yoova.

¹⁸ Eemoghon pale maau. Rikia moghon amuul ala pa uraat tiam. Irau tiuul gham pa mbeb ayadi muul maau! Ve brik piiz to tisaav payam pa agharaat di, yam irau apasob di.”

¹⁹ Yes tiloonj saveej tonene, ve tighilaal tighaze yes tineep ila patañani tiina lolo wa. Pasa, kinik isaav padi ighaze: Brik piiz to tighuri padi to tigharaat di, irau tinduura izi maau. Yes irau tipasob di le tisob.

²⁰ Ghoru tipul kinik ve tivot tila, le tindeenj Mose yesuru Aron. Pasa, yesuru tineep pumuri ve tisanjan di.

²¹ Tighita di, ve tiyaan yesuru tighaze: “Ngar to agham payei, Yoova ighita wa. Ve ye tau pale ighur atia payam! Pasa, yamru to agham kinik yesña uraata toni atedi yabyab kat payei. Yes tighita ghei tighaze yei samsamiyai kat. Aazne, yamru aghur buza ila nimadi, lesu timbut ghei nisob nimatmaat.”

Mose lolo ipatañan ve itanj roran Maaron

²² Tovenen Mose imuul ila, ve ighason Yoova ighaze: “O Tiina, pughu vena to yom ugham patañani tiina tonene ivot pa tamtoghon tiom? Yom umbaanj ghou nanim sualen pasa?”

²³ Sawa inim mata to nala navotia alinjam pa kinik to Isip, ve inim aazne, ye ighurghur patañani naol pa yes Israela. Eemoghon yom uul di rita pa patañani todi maau.”

6

Maaron ipariaanj saveej mbuaanj toni muul

¹ Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Aazne, yom pale ughita katin ngar to you pale naghham pa kinik to Isip. You pale napatoonj tapirig tiina pani, lesu ipul yes Israela tila. Ye pale ighita katin you tapirig le isob, ghoru izurun gham aghau pa ndug toni.”

² Ve Maaron isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “You Yoova nanepneep.

³ Muunj, sawa to navot to Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, navotia taug padi naghaze: You Maaron Arianag To Nalib Pa Ndimaronnja Tisob. Eemoghon izag Yoova, nene navotia padi maau. *Mbnp 17:1, 26:24, 28:13+*

⁴ Ve nambua saveej toman di naghaze yeinja pale nilup ghei ninim ee moghon, ve naghham taan to yes Kanaana to tineep tinim loomba pani ne, inim ledi. *Mbnp 12:7; Hib 11:8+*

⁵ “Aazne, yes Israela titan tiina pasa, yes Isipa tighamgham samin di, ve tighurghur patañani naol padi. Eemoghon tanjiiz todi, you naloona wa. Ve matag ingalgal saveej mbuaanj tiou. *Igham 2:24*

⁶ “Tovenen yom ula ve uvotia alinjam pa yes Israela ughaze: ‘You Yoova nanepneep. Aazne, yam anim mbesoonja sorok pa yes Isipa, ve titatan gham pa tapiridi, ve lemim ataam eta maau. Eemoghon you pale naghham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina pida, lesu naghham mulin gham ila yes Isipa nimadi. Pale napatoonj tapirig tiina ivot ighazoon, ve naghur atia injarua yes Isipa pa sosor todi. Lesu napas gham avot pa patañani tiam.

⁷ Ve you pale naghham gham anim tamtoghon tiou, ve you Yoova nanim Maaron tiam. Ve yam pale awatag katin ghou, ve aghazoonj pa gabuag toman ngar tiou. Pasa,

uraat to naghaze naghham payam, nene pale ipatooñ gham pa ñgar tiou. Onoon, aazne yes Isipa titatan gham pa tapiridi. Eemoghon you pale naghham mulin gham ila nimadi, ve nagharaat ataam payam, leso apul ndug todi ve ala.

⁸ Muun, you nambua saveeñ ve napariaañ le iyaryaañ kat naghaze you pale naghham taan to yes Kanaana inim Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop ledi. Tovenen you pale naghham gham ala avot taan tonowen, ve naghhami inim lemim, leso aneep tonowe itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Pasa, you Yoova nanepneep.’”

⁹ Yoova isavia saveeñ tonene le isob, ghoru Mose ila ipaesia Yoova aliña pa yes Israela. Eemoghon uraat patañani to yes tighamghami, nene itatan di le tapiridi isob kat. Tovenen lolodi pa tilooñ saveeñ toni maau.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “Ula ughita kinik to Isip, ve usaav pani ughaze iyok pa yes Israela, leso tipul taan toni ve tila.”

¹² Eemoghon Mose ipamuul Yoova aliña ighaze: “You ñgeu to savsaveeñ maau. Ighaze yes Israela tilooñ saveeñ tiou maau, nene kinik paam, irau ilooñ ghou maau.” *Igham 4:10*

¹³ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose yesuru Aron ighaze timuul tila to yes Israela ve kinik to Isip. Ve ighur uraat pa yesuru ighaze tigham yes Israela tipul Isip ve tila.

Pitiñ to Mose yesuru Aron

¹⁴ Nene yes Israela pughudi.

Yakop natu aidaba iza Ruben. Ve Ruben ndinatu, nene Anok, Palu, Ezron, ve Karmi. Yes tonene tivot tinim ival, ve muri ghoru tinim rumai paan.

¹⁵ Yakop natu Simeon ndinatu, nene Yemuel, Yamin, Oat, Yakin, Zoar, ve Saul. (Saul tina, ye Kanaan tidi.) Yes tonene to tivot ila to Simeon. Yes tivot tinim ival, ve muri ghoru tinim rumai liim ve eez.

¹⁶ Yakop natu Levi ndinatu izadi, nene Gerson, Koat, ve Merari. Levi ineep irau ndaman 137, ve imaat.

¹⁷ Gerson ndinatu, nene Libni ve Sime.

¹⁸ Koat ndinatu, nene Amram, Izar, Ebron, ve Usiel. Koat ineep irau ndaman 133, ve imaat.

¹⁹ Merari ndinatu, nene Mali ve Musi. Yes tonene to tivot ila to Levi. Nene pitiñ to Levi toman papaghu toni. Yes tivot tinim ival, ve muri ghoru tinim rumai tol.

²⁰ Amram ivai wagma liva Yokopet. Ve Yokopet ipoop Aron yesuru Mose. Amram ineep irau ndaman 137, ve imaat.

²¹ Izar ndinatu, nene Kora, Nepek, ve Zikri.

²² Ve Usiel ndinatu, nene Misael, Elzapan, ve Sitri.

²³ Aron ivai Eliseba to Aminadap natu liva, ye Nason livu. Eliseba yesuru Aron tipoop paan: Nadap, Abiu, Eleasar, ve Itamar.

²⁴ Kora ndinatu, nene Asir, Elkana, ve Abiasap. Kora ndinatu tol tonene tivot tinim ival, ve muri ghoru tinim rumai tol.

²⁵ Aron natu Eleasar ivai Putiel natu liva, ve tipoop Pineas.

Yes tonene to Levi papaghu toni, ve tinim daba pa rumai todi todi.

²⁶⁻²⁷ Nenen Aron yesuru Mose pughudi. Yoova ighur yesuru pa timuun pa yes Israela, ve tigham di tipul Isip, ve tilaagh ila rouñ rouñ itaghon rumai todi todi, ve tila pa taan Kanaan. Ve yesuru to tisaav pa kinik to Isip tighaze iyok padi leso tigham yes Israela tipul Isip ve tila.

²⁸⁻²⁹ Sawa to Mose ineepneep izi Isip, Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “You Yoova nanepneep. Saveeñ isob to you nasavia payom, yom irau usavia pa kinik to yes Isipa leso ilooñ.”

³⁰ Eemoghon Mose isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “You ñgeu to savsaveeñ maau. Pale kinik ilooñ ghou vena?” *Igham 4:10, 6:12*

7

Maaron ipaesia ñgar to ye pale ighami izi Isip

¹ Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “Ulooñ. You Maaron to naghur ghom pa ugham naghog, ve uyoon ila kinik to Isip mata. Ve togham Aron pale inim propet tiom, ve ivotia aliñam pa kinik.

² Tovenen sa saveeñ to you nasavia payom, yom irau usavia pa Aron. Leso ana isavia aliñag ila to kinik. Ye pale isaav pa kinik leso iyok pa yes Israela ve tipul ndug toni.

³ Eemoghon you pale naghham kinik ñgar toni iyaryaañ kat. Leso leg soso pa napa-toon tapirig izi taan to yes Isipa, ve naghham di tighilaal tighaze you nanepneep. Pale naghham mbeg gharatoonjadi naol to ite kat. *Mbanj 7:36; Ro 9:17+*

⁴ Tovenen kinik to Isip irau ilooñ gham rikia maau. Pale ikis gham ris. Eemoghon muri, you pale napa-toon nimag pa yes Isipa, ve naghur patañani tintina iza todi inim atia pa sosor todi. Ghoru naghham tamtoghon tiou Israela tipul taan to Isip ve tila. Pale tilaagh ila rouñ rouñ tinimale yes ndaaba.

⁵ “Sawa to napa-toon tapirig ivot ighazonj pa yes Isipa, ve naghham yes Israela tipul ndug todi, nene yes Isipa paam pale tighilaal tighaze: You Yoova nanepneep, ve tighazonj pa gabuag toman ñgar tiou.”

⁶ Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghero Mose yesuru Aron tila ve titaghon katin saveenj to ye isavia padi.

⁷ Sawa tonenen, Mose ndaman toni irau tamoot paan (80). Ve Aron ndaman toni irau tamoot paan ve tol (83).

Titi to Aron inim moot

⁸ Yoova isaav pa Mose yesuru Aron ighaze:

⁹ "Aloonj. Ighaze kinik to Isip isaav pa yamru pa agham mbeb gharatoonja eta, ghero usaav pa Aron igham titi toni, ve ipiyaava izi taan ila kinik mata. Titi toni pale itoora inim moot."

¹⁰ Tovenen yesuru tila tivot to kinik, ve titaghon katin saveenj to Yoova isavia padi. Aron ipiyaav titi toni izi taan ila kinik toman uraata toni matadi, ve titi toni itoora inim moot.

¹¹ Kinik ighita mbeb tonenen, ve ipoi tamtoghon ngara pida yesja mura pida to Isip tinim, ve yes paam tigham mur todi le ivot inimale Aron ighami. *2Tim 3:8*

¹² Yes enjaenja tipiyaav titi todi todi tizi taan, ve titi todi titoor di tinim moot paam. Eemoghon titi to Aron to inim moot, itoon moot todi tonowen tisob.

¹³ Kinik ighita mbeb gharatoonja tonenen pa tau mata. Eemoghon ngar toni iyaryaan kat ighaze izoor Maaron aliija. Ngar to ye ighami, nene denja kat pa saveenj to muun Yoova isavia pa yesuru.

Patajani le ivot pa yes Isipa muun: Ya inim sinj

¹⁴ Muri ghero, Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: "Kinik to Isip, ngar toni iyaryaan kat ighaze ye irau ipul yes Israela tila maau.

¹⁵ Bozo mborjmaagh, ye pale izila ya Nil. Tovenen yom ugham titi to itoora inim moot, ve umuunj uzila usajani izi ya dige. Sawa to ye ilat peria,

¹⁶ ghero usaav pani ughaze: 'Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, imbaan ghou nanim, ve nasavia aliija payom wa. Ye ighaze yom upul tamtoghon toni Israel tila, lesa timbees pani ve tisunj pani izi ndug balim. Eemoghon sawa tonenen ve inim aazne, yom uloonj aliija rita maau.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tovenen Yoova aliija ilat payom muul ighaze ye pale igham ngar ite paam. Lesa uwatag ughaze ye inepneep, ve ughazoonj pa gabua toman ngar toni. Ughita. You pale nalos ya Nil pa titi tiou to nakiskisi ne, ghero ya Nil pale itoora inim sinj, ve iigh to tineep ila ya lolo tisob timatmaat. Ve ya pale vuzi mbuuz kat. Tovenen tamtoghon to Isip pale lolodi pa tighuni muul maau.'

¹⁹ Ve Yoova isaav muul pa Mose ighaze: "Usaav pa togham Aron igham titi toni, ve ipatoonja injarua ya tisob to yes Isipa. Ya tintina, ve ya gegegeu to tirereer taghon

uum lolodi, ya naliu, ve ya todi to ghunuunj to inep ila uur ve rubruub lolodi ne paam. Ya tonowen pale tisob tinim sinj moghon. Tovenen sinj pale irau taan isob to Isip."

²⁰ Tovenen Mose yesuru Aron tila ve titaghon katin saveenj to Yoova isavia padi. Aron ila iyoon ila kinik to Isip yesja uraata toni matadi, ve iit titi toni iza, ghero ilos ya Nil pani, ve ya Nil itoora inim sinj.

²¹ Tovenen iigh to tineep ila ya lolo, tisob timatmaat le ya vuzi. Ya to yes Isipa, eta poia muul maau. Tisob tinim sinj moghon. Tovenen yes Isipa irau tighun ya Nil muul maau.

²² Eemoghon yes mura to Isip timundig, ve anadi tigham mur todi pa ya, le ivot inimale Mose yesuru Aron tighami. Tovenen kinik ngar toni iyaryaan muul, ve iloonj yesuru saveenj todi maau. Ngar to ye ighami, nene denja kat pa saveenj to Yoova isavia pa Mose yesuru Aron muun.

²³ Ghero kinik itoora, ve imuul ila pa ruum toni, ve mata ila pa mbeb tonenen muul maau.

²⁴ Yes Isipa irau tighun ya Nil muul maau. Tovenen titai saambu katindi itaghon ya Nil dige, lesa titib adi ya pa tighun.

²⁵ Yoova iwaghamun ya Nil, ve ineeep tovene irau mborj liim ve ru.

8

Patajani inim ru: Ngob katindi tivot

¹ Mborj liim ve ru tonenen isob, ghero Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: "Ula ughita kinik to Isip muul, ve usaav pani ughaze: 'Yoova aliija ilat payom ighaze upul tamtoghon toni Israel tila, lesa timbees pani ve tisunj pani.

² Ighaze unjuruuti di, upatum ghom. Pasa, ye pale nawaghamun taan dodoli to Isip pa ngob.

³ Ngob ndinjndinj ndinjndinj pale tivot pa ya Nil, ve tipul ya, ve injarua ruum tiom tilat. Ghero tiloonj tila ruum, ve tiyatov di tizala inam to ghenoonj paam. Ve tiloonj tila ruum to uraata tiom, ve tiyatov di tizala ival tiina to Isip poghodi paam. Ve ngob pale tiloonj tila inamim to naznazuun, ve tiyatov di tiloonj tila uur to toraanj mberet lolodi paam.

⁴ Tovenen yamja uraata tiom, ve ival tiina to Isip paam, ngob pale tiyatov di tizala poghomim." [Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghero Mose ila ipaesia aliija tonenen pa kinik. Eemoghon kinik iloonja maau.]

⁵ Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: "Usaav pa Aron iit titi toni iza, ve ipatoonja injarua ya tisob to Isip: Ya tintina, ve ya gegegeu to tirereer taghon uum lolodi, ve ya naliu paam. Lesa ngob tivot pa ya to naol, ve tineep irau taan isob to Isip."

⁶Tovenen Aron iit titi toni iza, ve ipatoonja inarua ya tisob to yes Isipa. Ghoru ngob ndinndin ndinndin tivot, le tineep irau taan isob to yes Isipa.

⁷Eemoghon yes mura to Isip tigham mur todi, ve yes paam tigham ngob katindi tivot izi taan to Isip.

⁸Ghoru kinik to Isip ipoi Mose yesuru Aron tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Yamru aghason Yoova pa indiir ngob tonene tighau payou ve tamtoghon tiou paam! Leso napul yes Israela tila tigham watoonrau pa Yoova."

⁹Mose isaav pani ighaze: "Poia. Yom taum ughur sawa eta pa nasuj pa Yoova. Leso lolo isamin ghom toman yes uraata tiom ve ival tiina to Isip, ve indiir ngob tighau pa ruum tiam. Eemoghon ngob to tineep ya Nil dige, pale tinepneep tovene."

¹⁰⁻¹¹Tovenen kinik isaav pani ighaze: "Bozo, ghoru usuj."

Mose isaav pani ighaze: "Poia. Pale nataghon alinjam. Leso uwatag kat ughaze Yoova, Maaron to yei Israela, ye Maaron tau. Ye raraate inimale ndimaronnja pida maau. Bozo ghoru, ngob tisob tipul ghom toman ruum tiom, ve tipul yes uraata tiom, ve ival tiina to Isip paam, ve tisob tighau tila. Eemoghon ngob tau tineep ya Nil dige, pale tinepneep tovene."

¹²Tovenen Mose yesuru Aron tipul kinik, ve timuul tila. Ghoru Mose itanj roran Yoova ighaze ngob to injal kinik mata pani ne, indiir di tighau tila.

¹³Ve Yoova iloonj sunjuuj toni. Tovenen ngob tisob to tineep ila ruum to yes Isipa lolodi, ve taghon ruum digedi ve uum lolodi, nene tisob timatmaat.

¹⁴Ghoru yes Isipa vuzodi di ila ndoun ndoun, ve timbuuz le vuzodi ikau ndug.

¹⁵Sawa to kinik to Isip ighita patajnani to ngob isob, ye isaav ighaze: "Suleem! Aazne ghara, atemai izi!" Eemoghon ngar toni iyaryaan muul ighaze izoor Yoova alinja. Tovenen iloonj Mose yesuru Aron alinjadi maau, ve inguruut yes Israela muul. Ngar to ye ighami, nene denja kat pa saveen to Yoova isavia pa Mose yesuru Aron.

Patajnani inim tol: Suum tivot

¹⁶Sawa pida inim ila, ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: "Usaav pa Aron igham titi toni, ve ilos taan. Leso ghavuur irau taan isob to Isip itoora inim suum."

¹⁷⁻¹⁸Tovenen yesuru titaghon Maaron alinja. Sawa to Aron igham titi toni ve ilos taan pani, ghavuur isob to Isip itoora inim suum, ve tinuj yes Isipa toman ngai todi le tisami kat. Ghoru yes mura anadi tighaze titooov tapiridi leso tigham suum pida paam tivot. Eemoghon tiraua maau.

¹⁹Tovenen tila tipaes pa kinik tighaze: "Wai, mbheb tonene ivot ila Maaron tau

nima." Eemoghon kinik ngar toni iyaryaan kat ighaze izoor Maaron alinja. Tovenen iloonj Mose yesuru Aron maau. Nene denja kat pa Yoova alinja to muuj isavia.

Patajnani inim paaj: Raan samsamiadi tivot

²⁰Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: "Bozo ndoromaanja, ve umundig uzila ya Nil dige, ve usanja kinik to Isip. Ighaze inim ivot, ghoru unjarua ula, ve usaav pani ughaze: "Yoova alinja ilat payom ighaze upul tamtoghon toni tila, leso timbees pani ve tisuj pani.

²¹Ighaze unjuruut di, upatum ghom. Pasa, ye pale imbaanj raan tintina ndinndin ndinndin tilat, ve tinuj ghom toman yes uraata tiom, ve ival tiina to Isip paam. Ndug tiam toman ruum tiam pale tivon pa raan tintina.

²²⁻²³Eemoghon ye pale ipoon taan suruvu to Gosen to tamtoghon toni Israel tineep ila, ve raan eta irau ivot padi maau. Leso yom uwatag ughaze ye ineez izi taan tiom paam. Pasa, ye pale itaghon ngar eez pa tamtoghon toni, ve ngar ite pa tamtoghon tiom. Bozo, ghoru igham mbheb gharatoonja tonene ivot, leso ipatoonj tapiri payom."

²⁴Yoova itaghon alinja tonene, ve igham anona ivot. Ye igham raan tintina ndinndin ndinndin tivot. Raan tonowen tiloonj tila kinik ruum toni, ve ruum to yes uraata toni, ve tineep irau taan isob to yes Isipa. Tiwaghmun yes Isipa le tisami kat.

²⁵Tovenen kinik imbaanj pa Mose yesuru Aron tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Traua lak! Yam Israela ala agham watoonrau pa Maaron tiam. Eemoghon ala ndug mala malep. Aneep tatangan izi taan to yei Isipa, ve agham uraat tonanan."

²⁶Eemoghon Mose isaav pani ighaze: "Vana maau. Ighaze nirab ngai tiei tinim watoonrau pa Maaron tiei Yoova ila yes Isipa matadi, nene pale irau ngar todi maau, ve timundig ve tirab ghei pa yaam.

²⁷Tovenen nighaze yom uyok payei, leso nila ndug balim, ve nigham watoonrau pa Maaron tiei Yoova tonowe itaghon saveen to ye tau isavia payei. Pale nilaagh irau mboj tol, ghoru nila nivot."

²⁸Kinik iloonj saveen tonene, ve ighaze: "Poia. You nayok. Yam irau ala ndug balim ve agham watoonrau pa Maaron tiam Yoova. Eemoghon ala ndug mala malep. Ve matamim injal ghou paam ila sunjuuj tiam."

²⁹Mose ipamuul alinja ighaze: "Ulooj. You naghaze namundig nala tonene. Sawa to napul ghom ve nala, you pale nasuj pa Yoova, leso bozo indiir raan tonene tighau payam. Yamja uraata tiom, ve ival tiina to Isip paam, raan pale tighau pa yam asob. Eemoghon kinik, you nasaav payom:

Ugham kaarom payei ve unḡuruut ghei muul malep. Upul ghei nila nigham watoonraa pa Yoova.”

³⁰ Ghoru Mose ipul kinik, ve ila isun pa Yoova.

³¹ Yoova iloon sunuun toni, ve indiir raan tisob tighau pa kinik toman uraata toni ve ival tiina to Isip, le raan eta ivot muul maau.

³² Eemoghon kinik ngar toni iyaryaan muul ighaze ikis yes Israela tineep. Tauto ipul di tila maau.

9

Pataḡani inim liim: Maaron ighur moroghoon inarua ḡgai to yes Isipa

¹ Sawa pida inim ila, ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ula to kinik to Isip, ve usaav pani ughaze: ‘Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, aliḡa ilat payom ighaze upul tamtoḡhon toni tila, leso timbees pani ve tisun pani.

² Ighaze uzoor saveen, ve upul di tila maau, ve unoknok ḡgurutaan di, upatum ghom.

³ Pasa, ye pale ipatoon tapiri payom, ve ighur moroghoon samia kat pa ḡgai tiam to tilaghaagh pumuri. Hos, esele, kamel, makau, sipsip, ve mekmek tiam pale timatmaat.

⁴ Eemoghon ḡgai to yes Israela, eta irau imaat maau. Pasa, Yoova pale igham ngar eez pa yes Israela ḡgai todi ve ḡgar ite pa yam Isipa ḡgai tiam.

⁵ Ve Yoova ighur sawa ighaze bozo, ghoru igham mbeg tonene ivot izi taan tonene.”

⁶ Ve onoon, mbon ndugizau, ghoru Yoova igham mbeg tonenen ivot, le yes Isipa ḡgai todi katindi timatmaat. Eemoghon yes Israela, ḡgai todi eta imaat maau.

⁷ Kinik to Isip imbaan tamtoḡhon pida tila titiir ndug, ve tighita ḡgai to yes Isipa moghon to timatmaat. Ve Israela todi, popoiadi moghon. Eta imaat maau. Eemoghon mbeg tonowen ipamundigin ngar to kinik maau. Ngar toni iyaryaan kat ighaze inḡuruut yes Israela tineep. Tauto ipul di tila maau.

Pataḡani inim liim ve eez: Mbotmboot samsamia igham yes Isipa

⁸ Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose yesuru Aron muul ighaze: “Yamru ala ndug to tipatuntun uur, ve akor avab le nimamim borokia, ghoru ala aghita kinik to Isip. Ala avot toni, ghoru Mose iyoon ila kinik mata, ve itir avab iza.

⁹ Avab tonanan pale imbiriiis irau taan isob to yes Isipa. Ve sawa to itap izala tamtoḡhon ve ḡgai poghodi, nene pale sambor toman mbotmboot samsamia igham di.”

¹⁰ Yoova isavsav le isob, ghoru yesuru tila ndug to tipatuntun uur, ve tikor avab.

Yesuru tila tiyoon ila kinik nagho, ve Mose itir avab iza le imbiriiis. Sawa to avab ghavuura tonowen itap izala tamtoḡhon ve ḡgai poghodi, sambor toman mbotmboot samsamia igham di. *Syg 16:2*

¹¹ Yes mura paam, sambor igham di le tisami kat tinimale ival tiina to Isip. Tovenen tapiridi irau Mose maau.

¹² Eemoghon Yoova igham kinik ngar toni iyaryaan le iyaryaan kat. Tovenen ye iloon Mose yesuru Aron maau. Ngar to kinik ighami, nene denḡa pa Yoova aliḡa to muun isavia pa Mose.

Pataḡani inim liim ve ru: Ais patu patu titaptap tizi

¹³⁻¹⁴ Pataḡani to mbotmboot isob ve muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Bozo mbonmaagh, ghoru umundig ula ve usanjan kinik to Isip. Sawa to inim ivot, ghoru usaav pani ughaze: ‘Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, aliḡa ilat payom ighaze upul tamtoḡhon toni tila, leso timbees pani ve tisun pani. Ighaze upul di tila maau, upatum ghom. Pasa, ye pale inḡal yamḡa uraata tiom ve ival tiina to Isip matamim pa pataḡani pida to tintina kat. Leso yom uwatag kat ughaze: Maaron eta to taan raraate inimale ye maau.

¹⁵ Inimale ye ipatoon katin tapiri payom, tone iwaghamun ghom toman tamtoḡhon tiom pa moroghoon tiina, ve ipasob gham pa taan alok wa.

¹⁶ Eemoghon igham tovene maau. Pasa, ye ighur ghom pa pughu tonene: Ye ighaze ipatoon tapiri ivot le ighazoon payom, leso muri tamtoḡhon tivotia varu irau taan isob. *Ro 9:17*

¹⁷ Aazne, yom upakur ghom, ve utatan tamtoḡhon toni, ve unḡuruut di ughaze tila malep.

¹⁸ Tovenen bozo mbonmaagh, sawa tovene, ye pale igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi. Sawa to nditimum tipamundigin Isip inim ndug paghu, ve inim imuul aazne, ais patu patu tovene titap tizi ndug tiam pa eta sone.

¹⁹ Tovenen usaav pa uraata tiom tigham ḡgai tiom toman mbeg tiom to tineep pumuri, ve tighur di tisob tiloon tila ruum, leso ruum ipoon di. Mbeg eta ineep pumuri malep. Pasa, ais patu patu to pale tizi, nene pale tirab mbeg tisob to tineep pumuri, le timatmaat.” [Yoova isavsav pa Mose le isob, ghoru Mose ila ipaesia Yoova aliḡa pa kinik.]

²⁰ Yes uraata to kinik to tighur ila Yoova aliḡa ve timatughez pani, rikia moghon tighur ḡgai ve mbesoonḡa todi tisob tiloon tila ruum.

²¹ Eemoghon yes to tighur ila maau, tipul mbesoonḡa ve ḡgai todi tineep pumuri.

²² Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ukaak nimam iza, leso ais patu patu titaptap tizi irau taan isob to yes Isipa, ve tirab mbef tisob to tineep pumuri: tamtoghon, ngai, ve aniin isob to uum paam.” *Mbo 78:47+, 105:32*

²³ Tovenen Mose iit titi toni iza, ghoru Yoova igham ndug milia, ve lalaav kilinja izizi pa taan toman avolutu tiina, ve ais patu patu titaptap tizi irau taan isob to yes Isipa.

²⁴ Ais patu patu tintina kat titaptap tizi, ve ndug milia le ndug isami kat. Sawa to yes Isipa nditimbudi tipamundigin Isip inim ndug paghu ve inim, mbef tovene ivot pa ndug todi pa eta maau. *Syg 8:7, 16:21*

²⁵ Tovenen ais patu patu titaptap tizi irau taan isob to yes Isipa, ve tirab mbef tisob to tineep pumuri: tamtoghon, ngai, ve aniin isob to uum. Ve tirab ai paam le bogadi tipolpol. Tovenen mbef tisob tisami.

²⁶ Ndug ee moghon kat to ais izi pani maau. Nene taan suruvu to Gosen to yes Israela tineep pani.

²⁷ Tovenen kinik to Isip imbaan pa Mose yesuru Aron tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Iraua lak! Aazne, you naghilaa naghaze naghamsosor wa. Yoova ngar toni, nene denja. Ve yeinja tamtoghon tiou nisosor.

²⁸ Tovenen yamru ala ve asuj pa Yoova. Pasa, ais patu patu ve lalaav tonene iwaghmun ghei le nisami kat. You pale napul gham ala. Irau nanguruut gham muul maau.”

²⁹ Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. You pale napul ndug tiina ve navot nala pumuri, ghoru nakaak nimag iza, ve nasuj pa Yoova. Leso ipasob lalaav, ve ais patu patu titap muul sob. Sawa to mbef ru tonenen putia, yom pale uwatag ughaze: Taan to naol ne, nene taan to Yoova. *Mbo 24:1; 1Kor 10:26*

³⁰ Eemoghon you nawatag: Yamja uraata tiom amatughez pa Maaron tiei Yoova sone.”

³¹ Sawa to ais patu patu tonowen titaptap tizi, tirab aniin bali ve mbef ite to tighagharaat nonogiina toman mbef pida pani ne, le tisami. Pasa, bali itub iza ve anona ighaze ivot, ve mbef ite tonowen irug paam.

³² Eemoghon aniin wit toman aniin todi ite to tiwaata tighaze ‘spelt,’ nene tipaar sone. Tauto ais patu patu tonenen tiwaghmun di maau.

³³ Mose ipul kinik, ve ivot ila pa ndug tiina dige, ghoru ikaak nima iza, ve isuj pa Yoova. Tovenen Yoova ipasob uman toman lalaav ve ais, ve titap muul maau.

³⁴ Eemoghon sawa to kinik ighita uman toman lalaav ve ais putia, ye igham sosor muul. Yesja uraata toni ngar todi iyaryaan

muul tighaze tinguruut yes Israela tineep. Lolodi pa tiloon Maaron aliija maau.

³⁵ Kinik ngar toni iyaryaan kat. Tauto inguruut yes Israela muul. Ngara to ye ighami, nene denja kat pa Yoova aliija to Mose isavia.

10

Patajani inim liim ve tol: Isis tivot

¹ Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ula ughita kinik to Isip muul. Pasa, you taug to naghamsosor uraata toni ngar todi iyaryaan. Leso naghamsosor mbef gharatoojadi tintina tivot ila lolodi, ve napatooj tapirig padi.

² Ve muri inim kamos pa yam Israela, leso asavia pa ndinatummim ve nditimbummim, ve asaav padi aghaze: ‘Muuj, Yoova ipatooj tapiri pa yes Isipa. Ye igham mbef gharatoojadi tintina tivot ila lolodi, ve ipamogheran di le tiwaghmun kat.’ Ve yam asob pale awatag aghaze you Yoova nanepneep, ve aghazooj pa gabuag toman ngar tiou.”

³ Yoova isavsav le isob, ghoru Mose yesuru Aron tila tivot to kinik, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, aliija ilat payom muul ighaze: Yom ukaria zoraan saveen wa. Pale njeez o uput aghem pani ve uneep ila samba? Upul tamtoghon toni tila, leso timbees pani ve tisuj pani.

⁴ Ighaze unguruut di muul, upatum ghom. Pasa, bozo mbojmaagh, ye pale igham isis tivot, ve tiwaghmun ndug tiom.

⁵ Isis to pale tivot, nene sorok maau. Pale titatab taan tiam, le aghita taan maau. Tovenen aniin enjaenja to ais iwaghmun di maau, isis pale tipasob di le tisob kat. Ve ai tisob to titub ila uum tiam lolodi ne paam, isis pale tighan suvun rauadi.

⁶ Yamja uraata tiom ve ival tiina to Isip paam, ruum tiam pale tivon kat pa isis. Muuj kat, sawa to nditimbummim tinim tigham ndug tonene, ve inim imuul aazne, aghita isis tovene tivot pa eta sone.”

Mose isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru itoora, ve ipul kinik, ve ivot ila pumuri.

⁷ Yes uraata to kinik tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai kinik, pa piiz to yom ughaze upul ngeu tonowen igham patajani pait? Yom uwatag maau? Ndug to Isip isami wa. Upul nditamoot to Israel tila tisuj pa Maaron todi Yoova.”

⁸ Tovenen tila tigham Mose yesuru Aron timuul tinim, ve kinik isaav padi ighaze: “Aazne, you nayok payam pa ala asuj pa Maaron tiam Yoova. Eemoghon naghaze nawatag: Sei masin kat to pale tila?”

⁹ Mose ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Yei nisob pale nila. Ndolman, ndipain, ndinatumai

nditamoot ve ndiliva, toman sipsip, mekmek, ve makau tiei tisob paam. Pasa, nighaze nila nigham lupuuŋ tiina ve nisunŋ pa Yoova.”

¹⁰ Tovenen kinik isaav pani muul tovene: “Ighaze nayok payam pa ala, nene avaat Yoova ineeŋ toman gham ve poia toni iza tiam. Eemoghon irau napul ndizwamim ve ndinatunim tila toman gham ne maau. Maau le maau kat! Pasa, ngar samia eta avaat ineeŋ ila lolomim.

¹¹ Tovenen yam nditamoot moghon irau ala ve asunŋ pa Yoova. Pasa, mbeb tonenen, to yamru azorzorndug pani.” Ye isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru izurun Aron yesuru Mose tighau pa mata, ve tivot tila punuri.

¹² Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ukaak nimam iza, ve upatoonŋa inarua taan isob to yes Isipa. Leso isis ndinŋndinŋ ndinŋndinŋ tivot, ve tiwaghamun aninŋ toman mbeb pida to titub ila taan todi. Sa mbeb to ais iwaghamuni maau, nene pale isis tipasobi.”

¹³ Tovenen Mose iit titi toni iza, ve ipatoonŋa inarua taan isob to yes Isipa. Ghoru Yoova igham yaghur tiina ilaagh pa taan dige to ineeŋ ila pa ndag iza, ve inim. Yaghur ilaagh pa ndag le mboŋ mboŋ ve ndugizau. Tauto iviviir isis tivot.

¹⁴ Isis to tivot ne, sorok maau. Katindi kat. Ve tineep irau taan isob to Isip, ve tiwaghamun ndug todi. Muunŋ ve inim, isis tovene tivot izi Isip pa eta sone. Ve muri paam, irau tivot muul maau.

¹⁵ Tovenen isis titatab taan isob to yes Isipa, ve tigham taan iyasosoonŋ. Ve tighan suvun mbeb tisob to ais iwaghamun di maau ne le tisob kat. Tighan kikiliinŋ, ndoor, aninŋ, ai rauadi, ve anonadi paam. Taan isob to yes Isipa, mbeb mbiti eta ineeŋ muul maau.

¹⁶ Tovenen rikia moghon kinik to Isip imbaanŋ pa Mose yesuru Aron tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “You naghamsosor tiina kat pa Maaron tiam Yoova, ve naghamsosor pa yamru paam.

¹⁷ Lolomim isamin ghou muul, ve apul sosor tiou tonene. Irau naghamsosor muul maau. Ve asunŋ Maaron tiam Yoova pa indiir patanani tonene payei. Pa vene, nisob nimatmaat.”

¹⁸ Tovenen Mose ipul kinik ineeŋ, ve ila isunŋ pa Yoova.

¹⁹ Yoova iloonŋ sunuunŋ toni, ve itoor yaghur ve ilaagh pa ndag izila ve inim toman tapiri, le iviviir isis tonowen tisob tila pa Te Kavianaŋa. Eta ineeŋ muul izi Isip maau.

²⁰ Eemoghon Yoova igham kinik ngar toni iyaryaan muul. Tovenen ipul yes Israela tila maau.

Igham 4:21

Patanani inim liim ve paarŋ: Ndooroom tiina ivot izi Isip

²¹ Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ukaak nimam iza, leso ndooroom tiina ivot izi Isip. Ndooroom tiina to pale ivot, nene ite kat. Yes Isipa pale tiyamaana tighaze nene poia maau, ve igham di titanŋaan ve tiwandabndab tinimale yes to matadi pisi.”

²² Tovenen Mose ikaak nima iza, ve ndooroom tiina ikau Isip, le ineeŋ irau mboŋ tol ve ndag tol. * *Syg 16:10*

²³ Ndooroom tiina tonowen ivot le yes Isipa irau tiwaghiton di maau. Tovenen mboŋ tol ve ndag tol tonenen, yes irau tilaagh maau. Tineep ila ruum todi moghon. Eemoghon ndug to yes Israela tineep pani, nene ghazoonŋa.

²⁴ Tovenen kinik to Isip ipoi Mose imuul inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yam Israela ala asunŋ pa Yoova. Yamŋa ndizwamim ve ndinatunim asob ala. Eemoghon yam irau apul makau, sipsip, ve mekmek tiam tineep izi Isip.”

²⁵⁻²⁶ Eemoghon Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Ee-e, vana maau. Pale nimundig toman ngai tiei tisob. Irau nipul eta ineeŋ maau. Pasa, yei taumai nikankaan pa sa mbeb to pale nigham di tinim watoonrau pa Maaron tiei Yoova. Tovenen yei irau niyuu di tisob tila toman ghei. Nila nivot sa ndug to Yoova ighaze nineep pani ve nisunŋ, ghoru ye tau pale isaav payei pa sa mbeb to pale nigham di tinim watoonrau pani. Mbeb pida, pale nimos suruvu moghon inim watoonrau. Ve pida, yab pale ighan suvun di.”

²⁷ Eemoghon Yoova igham kinik ngar toni iyaryaan muul. Tovenen lolo pa ipul yes Israela tila maau.

²⁸ Ve izurun Mose ighaze: “Ughau pa matag. Ve umuul unum sualen malep! Ighaze naghita ghom muul, yom pale umaat.”

²⁹ Tovenen Mose ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Poia. Saveeŋ tauto usavia. Irau ughita ghou muul maau.”

11

Mose ipaes pa kinik ighaze Maaron pale irab Isipa ndinatudi aidaba tisob timatmaat

¹ Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “You pale nangal kinik toman ival tiina to Isip matadi pa patanani ite paam. Muri pa patanani tonene, ye pale iyok payam ve ala. Ye pale izurun gham, ve ipasul gham ighaze rikia ve asob ala. Irau tiam eta ineeŋ maau.

* **10:22:** Maaron kaarom eez to yes Isipa, iza Ra. Yes Isipa tighur ila tighaze ye maaron to ingin ndag. Ngeu Tiina igham ndooroom tiina ikau Isip, leso yes Isipa tiwatag tighaze ye tapiri ilib pa maaron todi tonowen.

² Tovenen aazne, yom ula ve usaav pa Israela tisob, nditamoot ve ndiliva, tovene: Yes irau tila to yes Isipa to tineep tigharau di, ve tighason di pa tigham ledi mbaliin pida to tigharaat di pa gol ve silva.” *Mbrp 15:14; Igham 3:21+*

³ Yoova isaav tovene pasa, ye igham yes Isipa lolodi poia pa yes Israela. Ve Mose paam, yes uraata to kinik toman ival tiina to Isip tighita tighaze ye ngeu tiina eez, ve titandag pani.

⁴ Tovenen Mose isaav pa kinik ighaze: “Ulooj! Yoova aliŋa ilat payom tovene. Ighaze: ‘Mboŋ anoŋa, you pale nazi nanim, ve nalaagh irau taan isob to Isip.

⁵ Ve ndinatumm aidaba tisob pale timatmaat. Irau napul eta ineep maau. Yom to unepneep ila inam to ghamuun pooz, taum natum aidaba pale imaat. Ve itaghoni tovene ila ila le yes ndiliva mbesooŋa to ledi izadi maau ve tumumum wit inim palawa ne ndinatumi paam. Tamtoghon tisob to Isip ndinatumi aidaba, toman ngai todi ndinatumi to nditinandi tipoop di muun ne, pale tisob timatmaat.

⁶ Tovenen taniiz tiina pale ivot irau taan isob to Isip. Muun ve inim, taniiz tovene ivot izi ndug tiam pa eta sone. Ve muri paam, irau ivot muul maau.

⁷ Eemoghon yes Israela toman ngai todi tisob pale tineep pooi. Ngavuun eta irau isuul maau. Leso yom uwatag kat ughaze you Yoova naghama ngar raraate pa yam Isipa ve tamtoghon tiou Israel maau. Naghama ngar ite ite payam.” *Igham 8:22, 10:23, Syg 7:3, 9:4*

⁸ Ve Mose isaav muul ighaze: “O kinik, mbeb tonene ighaze ivot, uraata tiom tonene pale tisob tinim tiput aghedi payou, ve titan ro-ran ghou tighaze: ‘Yamŋa tamtoghon tisob to titaghon ghom, apul ghei ve aghau ala!’ Muri pa mbeb tonenen, you pale napul ghom.” Mose ate yabyab kat. Tovenen ipul kinik ineep, ve ivot ila pumuri.

⁹ Ghoru Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Kinik to Isip irau iloon aliŋam maau. Ve nene poia. Pasa, ighur soso payou, lesu naghama mbeb gharatooŋadi naol izi Isip.” *Igham 7:3*

¹⁰ Tovenen Mose yesuru Aron tigham mbeb gharatooŋadi naol ila kinik to Isip mata. Mbeb tonowen ite kat. Eemoghon Yoova ighama kinik ngar toni iyaryaŋ le iyaryaŋ kat. Tauto iyok pa yes Israela tipul taan toni ve tila ne maau.

12

Tutuun to Pasova

* **12:2:** Mbeb paghu to ivot pa sawa to Pasova, nene vene: Maaron igham mulin yes Israela, ve ilup di tinim ee moghon, ve igham di tinim lupuun toni. Muri, ye isavia tutuun toni padi paam. Tovenen sawa tonenen ve ila, nepoon todi inimala muun maau. Nepoon todi ite.

¹ Mose yesuru Aron tinepneep izi taan to Isip, ve Yoova isaav padi ighaze:

² “Kaiyo tonene, nene ilib pa kaiyo tisob. Pasa, kaiyo tonene, you pale naghama mbeb paghu ivot payam.*

Tovenen yam Israela irau aghur kaiyo tonene imuun pa ndaman tiam tisob.

³ Yamru ala alup Israela tisob, ve asaav padi tovene: Mboŋ inim saangul to kaiyo tonene, ghoru nditamoot tisob irau timbit sipsip ma mekmek papaghu enaena irau ruum todi todi.

⁴ Yam enaena irau angabiiz poian sipsip to ambit di: Tamtoghon puuz kat to irau tighani le tipasobi? Ighaze ruum eta tamtoghona naol maau, ve tigham ngar tighaze engendi irau tighan suvun sipsip todi maau, yes irau tisaav pa nditadi to tineep tigharau di tinim, ve yesna tilup di ve tighanghan. Leso tipasobi.

⁵ Yam irau aghita sipsip ma mekmek nditamoot to popoiadi moghon, ve ndaman todi enaena, ghoru ambit di. *1Pe 1:19*

⁶⁻⁷ Anŋin poian di le mboŋ inim saangul ve paan (14) to kaiyo tonene, ve rabrab izi, sawa to taghita sapirin ghiit, ghoru arab di. Ve ruum sine to aneep ila, aghama mbeb to arab di ne sinjidi, ve apeli ila ataam avo dige ru, ve izala pa sala paam. Leso inim ghilaloon payam ighaze yam tamtoghon to Yoova to alup gham pa ghanghaniin ila ruum tonanan lolo.

⁸ “Mboŋ ee moghon tonenen, amoz sipsip tonanan izala yab, ve aghani toman mberet to le yis maau, ve ndoor papaai. *1Kor 5:8*

⁹ Sipsip minda to ighaze mbiti ma nazuun, yam aghani malep. Aghan moziin moghon. Tovenen amoz sipsip anoŋa dodoli, toman daba, ngoi, ve kodkoda izala yab, ve aghan suvuni.

¹⁰ Apul pida ineep inim naar malep. Ighaze aghan le apomim isun, ve pida ineep, aghuri ila yab ighan suvuni le isob, ghoru ndugizau.

¹¹ Ve agharaat taumim pataghaan pa laghoon. Apool nonogiina tiam ila tuku, aghur duduunja to aghemim, ve akis tibi tiam paam. Ghoru mbolemim izi ve aghanghan. Eemoghon aghan rikia. Aniin tonanan, nene aniin to Pasova. Yam irau aghani, lesu matamim ingal sawa to you Yoova nasalib payam, ve nala narab yes Isipa ndinatumi timatmaat.

¹² “Mboŋ tonenen, you pale nalaagh irau taan isob to Isip, ve narab ndinatumi aidaba, toman ngai todi ndinatumi to nditinandi tipoop di muun, le tisob timatmaat. Leso naghur atia pa maaron kaaromŋa todi, ve

natatan tapiridi. Pasa, you Yoova nanep-neep.

¹³ Tovenen siñ to apeli ila ataam to ruum tiam avodi dige, nene pale ipatooñ ruum tiam payou. Sawa to nalaagh pa narab yes Isipa, ve naghita siñ tonanan, you pale nasalib payam, ve navool pa ruum ite. Leso nawaghamun gham sob.

¹⁴ “Sawa tonene, sawa tiina ve sawa patabuanj. Tovenen yam Israela yamña papaghu tiam to muri pale tivot, irau apakur sawa tonene, ve matamim ingali irau sawa isob. You naghur tutuuñ payam tovene: Ndaman isob, ighaze sawa tonene ivot, yam irau agham lupuuñ tiina, ve asuñ payou toman lolomim poia. Tutuuñ tonene pale iyaryaanj tovene itaghamoni taghamoni gha ila.

Lupuuñ to mberet to le yis maau

¹⁵ “Sawa to lupuuñ tiina tonene, ighaze lolomim pa aghan mberet, ghoru aghan mberet to tighur yis ila maau ne. Yam pale aghan mberet tovene moghon irau mboñ liim ve ru. Tovenen sawa to lupuuñ tiina tonene ighaze imundig, yam agham yis † isob to ineep ila ruum tiam lolodi, ve apiyaava ilale. Apul rita ineep malep. Mboñ liim ve ru to lupuuñ tiina tonene, ighaze tamtoghon tiam eta izoor saveej ve ighan mberet to titooru toman yis, yam azuruni ighau ila sagan pa yam Israela. Ilup toman gham muul malep. *1Kor 5:6-8*

¹⁶ Sawa to lupuuñ tiina tonene imundig, ve sawa inim liim ve ru to isob pani, yam Israela asob irau alup gham ve agham suñuuj tiina. Sawa ru tonenen, nene umbom patabuanj. Agham uraat eta malep. Eemoghon aniiñ, ghoru yam irau agharaata.

¹⁷ “Lupuuñ tiina to mberet to le yis maau ne, ndaman isob, yam irau matamim ingali ve ataghamoni. Pasa, sawa tonene kat, to you naghah gham alaagh ila rouñ rouñ animale yes ndaaba, ve apul taan to yes Isipa. Tauto naghur tutuuñ ariana pa yam ve papaghu tiam to muri pale tivot ne tovene: Ndaman to naol ne, yam irau matamim ingal sawa tonene, ve alup gham ve agham suñuuj tiina payou. Tutuuñ tonene pale ineep tovene itaghamoni taghamoni gha ila. *Igham 23:15, 34:18*

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ “Tovenen ndaman tisob, kaiyo to ivot muuj, mboñi inim saangul ve paanj, ve rabrab toni, nene sawa to lupuuñ tiina tonene imundig. Ve ila isob pa rabrab to mboñi inim tamoot ee ve eez (21). Mboñ liim ve ru tonenen, ighaze aghan mberet, ghoru

aghan mberet to tighur yis ila maau. Tovenen sawa tonenen, yis eta ineep ruum tiam lolodi malep. Ighaze taumim eta, ma loom eta to ineep ila lolomim izoor saveej ve ighan mberet to titooru toman yis ila sawa tonenen lolo, azuruni ighau ila sagan pa yam Israela. Ilup toman gham muul malep.

²⁰ Tovenen mboñ liim ve ru tonenen, ndug sine to yam aneeppani, aghan mbeb eta to yis ineeppani malep. Agharaat mberet to le yis maau ne moghon.”

Mose ipaesia tutuuñ pida to Pasova pa yes Israela

²¹ Yoova isavsaav toman Mose le isob, ghoru Mose ila ve ilup ndolman tisob to Israel, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ala rikia moghon, ve apas lemim sipsip papaghu irau ruum tiam tiam, ve arab di. Leso agharaat aniiñ to Pasova.

²² Sipsip tonanan siñidi, awato ila oon, ve agham ai ‘isop’ boga, ve azeeva ila siñ tonanan. Ghoru apeli ila ataam tiam avodi dige. Ila dige ru, ve izala pa sala paam. Tiam eta ivot ila pumuri malep. Yam asob aneeppani ila ruum tiam tiam lolodi le ndugizau.

²³ Sawa to Yoova izi inim, ve ilaagh pa irab yes Isipa ndinatudi ve mbeb todi, ighaze ighita siñ tonanan ineeppani ataam tiam avodi dige, ye pale isalib payam, ve ila ivool ruum ite. Irau ipul añela to rabuuj tamtoghon ilooñ ilat ruum tiam ve irab gham maau. *Hib 11:28*

²⁴ “Tutuuñ to aazne nasavia di payam ne, nene arianañ. Pale tinepneep tovene irau sawa isob. Tovenen yamña papaghu tiam to muri pale tivot ne matamim kisin di, ve atagham katin di itaghamoni taghamoni gha ila.

²⁵ Sawa to ala avot taan to Yoova im-bua saveej pani ighaze igham payam, matamim ingal lupuuñ tiina to Pasova, ve atagham katin ngara izi tonowe. Apuli malep.

²⁶ Ve sawa to ndinatummim tighason gham pa lupuuñ tonene pughu, ghoru apaes padi tovene.

²⁷ Aghaze: ‘Iit tarab mbeb tonene inim watoonrau pa Yoova. Leso tapaiti, ve mataad ingal sawa to Pasova to Yoova isalib pa ruum toiti izi Isip, ve ipul ghiit taneep, ve ila irab yes Isipa ndinatudi.’”

Yes Israela ilooñ saveej tonene, ve tiput aghedi ve tipait Yoova iza.

²⁸ Ghoru tila ve titagham katin tutuuñ tisob to Yoova isavia di pa Mose yesuru Aron.

Patañani inim saangul: Maaron irab Isipa ndinatudi aidaba tisob timatmaat

† **12:15:** Yes Yuda tigharaat mberet tovene: Tigham palawa ris, ve titooru toman ya, ghoru tipuli ineeppani sawa mala ris, lesu inaraanj. Palawa inaraanj tonenen, nene igham palawa isar animale yis. Ila saveej English tiwaata tighaze ‘leven.’ Ghoru tigham palawa inaraanj tonenen, ve titooru toman palawa paghu, lesu ighami isar. Ghoru tigham palawa tonenen ngiira ris, ve tighuri ila sagan, lesu inaraanj ve isaanjan pa sawa to tigharaat palawa paghu muul.

²⁹ Yes tineep le mboŋ anoŋa, ghoru Yoova izi inim, ve irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba tisob timatmaat. Ipul eta ineep maau. Kinik to igham pooz pa taan Isip ne natu aidaba, ve ila ila le yes to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuŋ lolo ne ndinatudi aidaba paam, tisob timatmaat. Ve Isipa ŋgai todi paam. Ye irab ndinatudi to nditinandi tipoop di muuŋ ne, le tisob timatmaat.

³⁰ Tovenen mboŋ tonenen, kinik yesŋa uraata toni ve ival tiina to Isip, timundig le tighita ndinatudi timatmaat. Ghoru taŋjiiz tiina imundig irau ruum ruum to yes Isipa. Pasa, mateŋ irau ruum tisob.

Yes Isipa tizurun yes Israela tila

³¹⁻³² Mboŋ tonenen, kinik imbaaŋ ila pa Mose yesuru Aron tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Rikia moghon ve amundig apul ndug tiou, ve aghau ala! Ve yamru moghon maau. Ival tiina to Israel paam. Yam asob ayou sipsip, mekmek, ve makau tiam, ve ala agham suruŋ pa Yoova itaghon ghasoniŋ tiam. Apul tamtoghon tiou, ve aghau ala! Ve aghason Maaron tiam pa igham poian ghau.”

³³ Yes Isipa tipasul yes Israela tighaze tipul ndug todi rikia moghon. Pasa, tigham ŋgar tovene: “Ighaze yes Israela tineep toman ghiit, nene pale tasob tamatmaat.”

³⁴ Ghoru yes Israela tigham oon todi to palawa ineep ilooŋ ila, ve tindun di pa uli, leso timbaad di ila avaradi. Palawa tonowen, titooru toman yis sone.

³⁵ Ve titaghon Mose aliŋa ve tighason yes Isipa pa ledi mbaliŋ naol naol to tigharaat di pa gol ve silva, ve tighason di pa ledi nopogiŋa paam. *Mbnp 15:14; Igham 3:21+*

³⁶ Yoova igham yes Isipa lolodi poia pa yes Israela. Tovenen mbep tisob to yes Israela tighason di pani, yes Isipa tigham padi moghon. Tauto yes Israela tikarasim di kat.

Yes Israela tipul Isip

³⁷ Tovenen yes Israela timundig ve tipul ndug Ramses, ve tila tivot ndug eez iza Sukot. Yes ival le ival kat. Nditamoot todi to tirau malmal, yes irau 600,000 ma venen. Ve yes ndiliva toman ndinatudi, tinin di maau.

³⁸ Yes Israela ledi sipsip, mekmek, ve makau katindi kat. Tauto tiyou di tisob, ve tilaagh toman di. Ve ndug pida to Israela maau ne timundig tila toman di paam.

³⁹ Tilaagh tila le tivot ndug eez, ghoru atedi izi. Tineep tonowe, ve tigham palawa todi to tigharaata izi Isip, ve timozi inim adi taman. Palawa tonowen, titooru toman yis maau. Pasa, sawa to timundig, yes Isipa

tipasul di. Tauto ledi sawa eta pa tigharaat poian taman todi maau.

⁴⁰ Yes Israela tineep izi Isip irau ndaman 430, ghoru tipul Isip ve tila. *Mbnp 15:13; Ga 3:17*

⁴¹ Tovenen sawa kat to ndaman 430 tonenen isob, ghoru yes Israela tisob timundig tipul Isip ve tila. Tilaagh ila rouŋ todi todi tinimale yes ndaaba. †

⁴² Mboŋ tonowen, Yoova mata iŋgal yes Israela, ve igham di tipul Isip itaghon saveŋ mbuaaŋ toni. Tauto ndaman isob, sawa to Pasova ighaze ivot, yes Israela tisob irau tipamaat ve matadi iŋgal mbep to ivot pa mboŋ tonowen, ve tipait Yoova. Ŋgar tonene pale ineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Tutuŋ pida to iŋaru Pasova

⁴³ Yoova isaav pa Mose yesuru Aron ighaze: “Nene tutuŋ pida to iŋaru ghanghaniŋ to Pasova.

Ndug ndug to ighaze tinim tineep ila yam Israela lolomig, todi eta irau ighan sorokin aniŋ to Pasova maau.

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Ve ighaze agham tamtoghon to ndug ite inim lemim uraata, nene ye paam irau ighan sorokin aniŋ to Pasova maau. Eemoghon ighaze aghol tamtoghon to ndug eta inim lemim mbesooŋa ve aziri, nene ye irau ighan.

⁴⁶ Ighaze alup gham pa ghanghaniŋ to Pasova ila ruum eta lolo, yam aghan suvun sipsip tiam tonanan. Agham minda rita ivot ila pumuri malep. Ve tua tovene paam, aŋgoor eta malep. *Yo 19:36*

⁴⁷ Tamtoghon to Israel tisob irau matadi iŋgalŋgal lupuuŋ tiina to Pasova ve titaghon katin ŋgara.

⁴⁸ “Ighaze ŋgeu eta to ndug ite ilat ineep toman gham, ve ighaze ilup toman gham pa ghanghaniŋ to Pasova, yam irau aziri toman ndita nditamoot tisob to tineep ila ruum toni. Leso aghita di aghaze yes raratedi tinimale yam to Israela kat. Le isob, ghoru yes irau tighan aniŋ to Pasova. Eemoghon sei to ighaze tiziri maau, nene irau ighan aniŋ to Pasova maau.

⁴⁹ Tutuŋ tonene pale igham pooz pa yam asob. Yes to siŋ kat to Israel, ve yes loomba to tineep ila lolomim ne paam.”

⁵⁰ Tovenen yes Israela tisob titaghon katin tutuŋ tisob to Yoova isavia pa Mose yesuru Aron.

⁵¹ Ve sawa kat tonenen, Yoova igham di tipul Isip. Tilaagh ila rouŋ todi todi, ve tila.

† 12:41: Yes Israela tinim ndaaba (o ami) to Maaron. Tovenen yes irau tiwalaghaagh maau. Yes irau tilaagh denja itaghon rouŋ todi todi. Ughita Namba 10:11-33.

13

Yes Israela irau tighur ndinatudi aidaba tinim Maaron le

¹ Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze:

² “Yam Israela irau aghur ndinatutumim aidaba toman ngai tiam ndinatudi to nditinandi tipoop di muuj tisob tinim leg.” *Igham 22:28+, 34:19; Lu 2:23*

Lupuuj tiina to ghaniij mberet to le yis maau

³ Mose isaav pa yes Israela ighaze: “Matamim injgal sawa tonene. Muuj, yam anim mbesoonja sorok izi taan Isip. Eemoghon aazne, Yoova ipatoonj tapiri tiina, ve ipas gham ila yes Isipa nimadi, ve apul ndug todi wa. Tauto aazne, anim mbesoonja muul maau. Tovenen ndaman isob, sawa tonene ighaze ivot, yam aghan mbep eta to yis ineeq ila ne malep.

⁴ Matamim injgal kaiyo Abib* tonene. Pasa kaiyo tonene, to yam apul taan to yes Isipa.

⁵⁻⁶ Muuj, Yoova imbua saveej toman nditimbumim ighaze ye pale igham taan to yes Kanaana, Hita, Amora, Hivia, ve Yebusa inim lemim. Taan tonowen ngoreenja ve poia pa mbep naol titub pani. Tovenen muri, sawa to Yoova igham gham ala avot tonowe, matamim injgal pa ataghon ngar tovene: Ndaman to naol ne, ighaze kaiyo Abib ivot, ghoru alup gham ve asuj pa Yoova. Mboj liim ve ru, yam irau aghan mberet to le yis maau ne moghon. Ve mboj inim liim ve ru to lupuuj tiina tonenen isob pani, yam alup gham ve agham sunjuuj tiina, ve apait Yoova iza toman lolomim poia. *Igham 34:18*

⁷ Mboj liim ve ru tonenen, ighaze aghan mberet, aghan mberet to le yis maau. Tovenen sawa tonenen, yis eta ineeq ila yam Israela ndug tiam lolo malep.

⁸ “Ighaze sawa to lupuuj tiina tonene ivot, yam enjaenja apaesia pughu pa ndinatutumim aghaze: ‘Iit tataghon ngar tonene, lesa mataad injgal sawa to Yoova iuul ghiit, ve igham ghiit tapul Isip ve tanim.’

⁹ “Lupuuj tiina tonene pale inim ghilalooj to ineeq ila nimamim ve ndamomim, ve ipei mulin ngar tiam pa sawa to Yoova ipatoonj tapiri tiina, ve igham gham apul ndug to yes Isipa ve anim. Leso lolomim imaagh pani sob, ve avomim imbesmbees pa saveej to ye igham pait ne irau sawa isob.

¹⁰ Tovenen Yoova ighur tutuuj payam tovene: Ndaman to naol ne, ighaze sawa to lupuuj tonene ivot, yam alup gham pa sunjuuj ve ataghon ngar tonene.”

Ataam to yes Israela tighur ndinatudi aidaba tinim Maaron le

¹¹ Mose isaav muul ighaze: “Yoova pale igham gham ala avot izi taan Kanaan. Taan tonowen, ye ighaze ipuli inim lemim itaghon saveej mbuaan toni ariana to imbua toman nditimbumim. Saveej tonenen injarua gham paam.

¹² Sawa to ala aneeq izi taan tonowen, yam irau ataghon ngar tovene: Ndinatumim aidaba, toman ngai tiam ndinatudi to nditinandi tipoop di muuj, yam aghur di tisob tinim Yoova le. Tovenen ngai tiam ndinatudi nditamoot to tipoop di muuj, arab di tisob timatmaat tinim watoonrau pa Yoova.

¹³ Eemoghon esele ndinatudi nditamoot to tipoop di muuj, arab di tinim watoonrau pa Yoova malep. Arabolin di pa sipsip, ve arab sipsip tonenen tinim watoonrau. Ve ighaze arabolin di pa sipsip maau, ghoru angoor luadi ve timaat. Ve ndinatutumim aidaba nditamoot tovene paam. Arabolin di tisob pa sipsip ma mbep pida, ve agham mbep tonenen pa Maaron tinim watoonrau. *Nam 18:15-18, Lu 2:22-23*

¹⁴ “Muri, ighaze ndinatutumim tighason gham pa ngar tonene pughu, ghoru apaes padi aghaze: ‘Muuj, iit tanim mbesoonja sorok izi Isip. Eemoghon Yoova ipatoonj tapiri tiina, ve igham ghiit tapul ndug tonowen.

¹⁵ Sawa tonenen, kinik to yes Isipa, ngar toni iyaryaanj kat ighaze tapul ndug toni malep. Eemoghon Yoova irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba toman ngai todi ndinatudi to nditinandi tipoop di muuj, le tisob timatmaat. Tauto aazne, iit tarab ngai toit ndinatutu nditamoot to tipoop di muuj ne, tisob timatmaat tinim watoonrau pa Yoova. Ve ndinatutuud aidaba tinim Yoova le paam. Eemoghon tarab di tinim watoonrau maau. Tarabolin di pa sipsip ma mbep pida, ve tagham mbep tonenen pa Yoova tinim watoonrau.

¹⁶ Ngar tonene, nene inim ghilalooj to ineeq ila nimaad ve ndamood ve ipei mulin ngar toit pa sawa to Yoova ipatoonj tapiri tiina, ve igham ghiit tapul ndug to yes Isipa ve tanim. Leso lolood imaagh pani sob, ve mataad injgali irau sawa isob.”

Maaron ipatoonj ataam pa yes Israela

¹⁷ Sawa to kinik to Isip ipul yes Israela tila, Yoova imuuj ve ipatoonj di pa ataam. Eemoghon ye igham di titaghon ataam tuku to itaghon taan to yes Pilistia ne maau. Pasa, igham ngar tovene: “Ighaze yes Israela titaghon ataam tuku tonowen, ve tivot to koiadi rikia ve malmal imundig, nene pale titoor ngar todi, ve tighau timuul tila pa Isip.”

* 13:4: Kaiyo Abib ivotvot pa Mas ve Epril. Nene inimale kaiyo Tabogar.

18-19 Tauto ipamuul di tilaagh titaghon ateam mala to itaghon ndug balim ve ila ivot Te Kavianaḡa.

Sawa to yes Israela tipul Isip, tigharaat di pataghaan pa malmal ve tilaagh. Ve Mose igham Yosep tua ve tilaagh tomani. Pasa muuḡ kat, Yosep isaav pa yes Israela nditimbudi tovene: “Muri, Maaron pale igham mulin gham ve apul ndug to yes Isipa. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ghoru agham tuag ve alaagh tomani. Leso atavia izi Kanaan.” Ve yes Israela timbua saveeḡ arianaḡ toman Yosep tighaze yes pale titaghon ḡgar toni tonenen. Tauto Mose mata iḡgal saveeḡ mbuaaḡ todi tonowen, ve itaghoni. *Mbnp 50:25*

²⁰ Yes Israela tipul ndug Sukot, ve tila tivot ndug balim dige, ghoru atedi izi ndug eez, iza Etam.

²¹ Ndag to naol ne, Yoova ineep ila yaghur tae lolo ve imuḡ padi, lesu ipatoon di pa ateam. Yaghur tae tonowen mala. Iza ve izi. Ve mboḡ to naol ne, ye inim yab yama to iyaryaar iza ve isul, lesu ipatoon di pa ateam. Tovenen yes irau tilaagh pa mboḡ ve ndag.

²² Yaghur tae ve yab yama tonowen tipul di maau. Timuḡmuuḡ padi pa mboḡ ve ndag.

14

Yes Isipa tigham taghon yes Israela

¹ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze:

² “Usaav pa yes Israela titoor di, ve timuul tila tivot naari to ndug Pi Airoḡ. Ndug tonowen ineep ndug Migdol dige to ineep ila pa te, ve igharau ndug Bal Zepon. Tila tivot, ghoru tigharaat inadi izi tonowe ve atedi izi.

³ Lesu kinik to Isip igham ḡgar ighaze yam asosor pa ateam, ve awalaghlaagh izi ndug balim, ve lemim ateam eta pa aghau maau.

⁴ You pale naghām ḡgar toni iyaryaar muul, lesu itaghon gham. Sawa to inim peria tiam, you pale napatooḡ tapirig pani, ve natatani toman ndaaba toni le tisob tilaledi. Lesu naghām izag ivot inim tiina, ve yes Isipa tighilaal tighaze: You Yoova nanepneep.” Tovenen yes Israela titaghon saveeḡ to Yoova isavia padi.

⁵ Sawa to tipaes pa kinik to Isip tighaze yes Israela tighau tila wa, yesḡ uraata toni titoor ḡgar todi muul, ve tighaze: “Wai, iit tagham ḡgar to borouḡa! Tapul yes Israela tila pasa? Aazne, sei masin pale tinim mbe-sooḡa pait?”

⁶ Tovenen kinik isaav, ve tigharaat hos toman karis toni to malmal. Ve iyou ndaaba toni, lesu tila tomani.

⁷ Ve igham karis arianaḡadi to malmal toman hos irau 600, ve igham karis toman

hos pida paam to yes Isipa, ve yes ndiran to malmal to tindandaloov karis. Ghoru toman ndaaba toni tisob timundig ve titaghon yes Israela tila.

⁸ Sawa to yes Israela tipul Isip, lolodi poia kat, ve tigham ḡgar tighaze Maaron todi ilib pa yes Isipa wa. Tovenen tilaagh toman pakuruuḡ. Eemoghon Yoova igham kinik to Isip ḡgar toni iyaryaar muul. Tauto iyou ndaaba toni, ve titaghon yes Israela tila.

⁹ Tovenen yes ndaaba to Isip tigham karis toman hos, ve ndiran pida to malmal, ve titaghon yes Israela tila le tivot todi igharau ndug to yes Israela atedi izi pani. Ineep izi naari to ndug Pi Airoḡ ve ndug Bal Zepon.

¹⁰ Yes Israela matadi ila le tighita kinik to Isip yesḡ ndaaba toni tiḡaru di tinim. Tovenen matughezaaḡ tiina igham di, ve tiḡar roran Yoova pa iuul di.

¹¹ Ve tiḡooḡ pa Mose tighaze: “Ugham ghei nipul Isip pasa? Vena, naal to yes Isipa irau ghei maau, tauto ughereb ghei ninim ndug balim tonene, lesu nimatmaat izi sualen?”

Igham 16:3-4

¹² ḡgar tonene to nimatughez pani. Tauto sawa to tanepneep izi Isip, yei nisaav payom nighaze: ‘Tambaḡa. Upul ghei nineep, ve nigham uraat pa yes Isipa.’ Eemoghon yom ulooḡ ghei maau. Inimale nineep izi Isip ve nimbessbees padi, tone poia. Eemoghon maau. Aazne, pale nisob nimatmaat izi ndug balim tonene.”

¹³ Eemoghon Mose irab motin saveeḡ todi ighaze: “Amatughez malep. Ayoon arianaḡ! Aazne, yam pale aghita katin ulaaḡ to Yoova. Pasa, ye tau pale ivool tiam, ve igham mulin gham. Yes Isipa to aazne matamim ila padi we, muri pale aghita di muul maau.

¹⁴ Tovenen atemim izi ve aghur matamim moghon. Pasa, Yoova tau pale iparab payam.”

¹⁵ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Pughu vena to yom utaaḡ roran ghou ne? Usaav pa yes Israela timundig tila.

¹⁶ Ghoru uit titi tiom iza, ve upatooḡa iḡaru te. Lesu te ivalagi. Pida ila pa ḡas, ve pida ila pa waan, ve ighur ateam pa yes Israela, ve tilaagh ila taan mamaasa, ve tivool tila pa dige ite.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ You pale naghām yes Isipa ḡgar todi iyaryaar ve titaghon gham. Ghoru napatooḡ tapirig pa kinik to Isip toman ndaaba toni to tilaagh taan, ve yes to tilaan pa hos ve karis, ve natatan di le tisob kat. Lesu naghām izag ivot inim tiina, ve yes Isipa tighilaal tighaze you Yoova nanepneep.”

¹⁹ Ghoru aḡela to Maaron to imuḡmuuḡ pa yes Israela, ipul ina to muḡgaḡ, ve imuul ila pa muridi. Ve yaghur tae mala to imuḡmuuḡ padi ne paam, imuul ila iyoon izi muridi,

²⁰ ve ineeb bodbodaan pa yes Israela ve yes Isipa. Mboŋ izi, ve yaghur tae tonowen ndorooma tiina ila pa yes Isipa, ve ghazoonja ila pa yes Israela. Tovenen mboŋ tonenen, yes Isipa irau tila tigharau yes Israela maau.

Mbeb gharatoonja to Maaron ighami izi Te Kaviaanja

²¹⁻²² Ghoro Mose iit nima iza, ve ipatoonja ila pa te, ve Yoova igham yaghur tiina ilaagh pa taan dige to ila pa ndag iza ve inim. Yaghur ilaagh pa mboŋ mboŋ le ndugizau, ve ivivuir te le ivalagi inim ru. Pida ila pa waan, pida ila pa ŋas, ve taan mamaasa ivot. Te dige ru tonowen tiyoon denja tinimale didiin, ve yes Israela tilaagh ila bodbodaan. Tovenen tilaagh titaghon taan mamaasa tonowen, ve tivool tila pa dige ite. *1Kor 10:1+; Hib 11:29*

²³ Ghoro ndaaba tisob to Isip toman hos ve karis todi titaghon di tinim tivot izi bodbodaan.

²⁴ Ndag iza ris, ve Yoova ineeb ila yaghur tae mala ve yab yama lolo, ve mata izi pa yes Isipa, ve ighamun ŋgar todi le tiwaghamgham.

²⁵ Ve igham hos toman karis todi aghedi tiptipia, leso tizuar pa landoon. Ve igham karis aghedi ipaspas ve titaptap tizizi. Tovenen yes Isipa tisaav tighaze: "Ee-e, tala malep! Tamuul! Nene Yoova tau, to ivool to yes Israela ve iparab toman ghiit ne!"

²⁶ Ghoro Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: "Uit nimam iza, ve upatoonja ila pa te. Leso te ila ivool muul, ve itatab yes ndaaba to Isip tonowen toman karis ve hos todi, le tisob timatmaat."

²⁷⁻²⁸ Tovenen ndag ipul te ve iza ris, ghoro Mose iit nima iza muul, ve ipatoonja ila pa te. Ghoro te ipol inim ilupi muul. Yes Isipa to titaghon yes Israela, titooova pa tighau timuul tila. Eemoghon tiraua maau. Te itatab ndaaba to kinik toman karis ve hos todi, le tisob tilaledi. Eta ineeb maau. Ataam tonene, to Yoova ipandalin ndaaba tisob to Isip tizila te lolo ve timatmaat.

²⁹ Eemoghon yes Israela tilaagh ila taan mamaasa to ineeb bodbodaan to te, le tivool tila pa dige ite. Te dige ru tonowen tiyoon kat tinimale didiin. Pida ila pa waan ve pida ila pa ŋas.

³⁰ Nene ataam to Yoova igham mulin yes Israela ila yes Isipa nimadi. Yes Isipa to timatmaat, yes Israela tighita patudi tiwaghengeen taghon naari.

³¹ Onoon kat, Yoova ipatoon tapiri tiina pa yes Isipa, ve yes Israela tighita pa matadi. Tauto timatughez pa Yoova, ve tighur ila toni. Ve tighur ila to mbesoonja toni Mose paam.

15

Yes Israela tipait Maaron iza ila mbouj

¹ Ghoro Mose yesŋa Israela timbouj mbouj tonene pa tipait Yoova.

"You pale nambou ve napait Yoova.

Ye iza tiina le tiina kat.

Ye iparab ariana le ilib pa koia.

Ye ipiyaav hos todi toman yes to tilaan padi ne tizila te lolo ve tilaledi. *Syg 15:3*

² You naghhamgham tapirig ila to Yoova. Tovenen nambou mbouj pa napaiti.

You irau nalaleg. Eemoghon ye igham mulin ghou.

Ye moghon to Maaron tiou.

Tovenen naghaze napait iza pa poia toni.

Muun, tamaan imbesmbees pani.

Ve you paam napait iza izala le izala kat. *Mbo 118:14*

³ Tiina tiou, ye ŋgeu ariana to malmal.

Iza Yoova. Ye inepneep irau sawa isob. *Igham 3:14*

⁴ Ye ipiyaav kinik to Isip ndaaba toni toman karis todi tisob tizila te lolo ve tilaledi.

Ve yes daba to tiraua kat pa malmal, yes paam tighun te ve tisob timatmaat izi Te Kaviaanja.

⁵ Te itatab di ve tindal tizila tinimale yaam.

Tizila kat to mazovan bibiliinja lolo we.

⁶ O Yoova, nimam waan, nene tapiri tiina le tiina kat.

Nimam waan irab mbirisan koiamna le tilaledi.

⁷ Yom izam tiina kat. Ulib pa mbeb tisob.

Koiamna to timundig tighaze tizoorgom, yom ureu mbirisan di.

Upatoon mbalmbali tiom padi, ve iwaghamun di inimale yab ighan kikiliin gorgori.

⁸ Yom atem yabyab padi kat. Tauto ugham yaghur tiina imundig ve ivalag te. Pida ila pa ŋas, ve pida ila pa waan.

Dige ru tonowen tingud tiza ve tiyoon kat tinimale didiin.

Te to mazovan iyon le iyaryaan.

⁹ Koiamai tigham tinidi tighaze:

'Yei pale nigham taghon yes Israela le nikis di.

Ghoro niyou mburuguun todi tisob, ve nirei di irau ghei.

Sa patajani to nighaze nigham padi, nene pale nighami moghon.

Tovenen yei pale nipas buza tiei, ve nipatoon tapirimai padi, ve nireu mbirisan di.'

¹⁰ Eemoghon Yoova, yom uvib avuvum inim yaghur ve iviviir te.

Tauto itatab di le tisob tindal tizila mazovan lolo rikia moghon tinimale yaam to patanjani le patanjani kat.

¹¹ Yoova, sa maaron to irau ghom? Eta maau.

Yom paghunam ve patabuanj kat.

Ve ugham uraat tintina toman mbeb gharatoonjadi.

Tauto tamtoghon timatughez payom, ve tipait izam. *Igham 8:10; Mbo 86:8; Syg 4:8*

¹² Yom urab koiamnja pa nimam waan, ve ugham taan avo ikaak, ve itoon di tisob.

¹³ Yoova, yom lolom ineeq tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom, ve uluul di itaghon saveej mbuaanj tiom.

Tauto uvoool todi, ve ugham mulin di pa patanjani todi.

Ve yom umuuj ve upatoonj ataam padi. Tovenen yom pale unjin di pa tapirim ve ugham pooz padi, le tila tivot izi inam patabuanj to nepoonj.

¹⁴ Yes ndug ndug tilooj uraat tiom varu, le runjadi iza pani ve lolodi imbumbu.

Matughezaanj tiina igham yes Pilistia ve tisanjeen.

¹⁵ Ve daba tisob to Edom paam, matughezaanj tiina igham di.

Yes pooza to Moap tilooj varum, le tinidi irur, ve lolodi imbumbu.

Ve yes Kanaana tapiridi isob kat ve tinidi imatmaat.

¹⁶ O Yoova, yes tiwatag: Tapirim, nene tiina kat.

Tauto matughezaanj tiina igham di, ve lolodi imbumbu.

Yom taum ugham mulin yei Israela ve ninim lem kat.

Tovenen ndug ndug tineep moghon tinimale yaam,

ve timbatut ghei, ve nimbut naghodi ve nila nigham taan tiei.

Irau tigham mbeb eta payei maau.

¹⁷ O Yoova, yom ugham ghei ninim nineep pooi izi lolooz tiom.*

Lolooz tonene, nene inam patabuanj to nepoonj.

Pasa, yom upayoon rumai tiom izala. *Mbo 78:54†, 80:8*

¹⁸ Yoova, ye kinik tiina kat.

Ye pale igham pooz itaghoni taghoni gha ila."

Mbouj to Miriam

¹⁹ Tovenen Yoova ivalag Te Kaviana, ve pida ila pa rjas ve pida ila pa waan, ve yes Israela titaghon taan mamaasa to ineeq bod-bodaan, ve tivool tila pa dige ite. Eemoghon sawa to ndaaba to kinik tigham hos ve karis todi, ve titaghon di, Yoova igham te ila ivool muul, ve itatab di.

²⁰ Aron livu Miriam, ye propet liva eez. Ye igham kakaap toni ve imuuj, ve ndiliva tisob to Israel anadi tigham kakaap todi ve titaghoni, ve yesnja tigham narogho.

²¹ Ve Miriam iit mbouj tonene padi ighaze:

"Ambou ve apait Yoova.

Ye iza tiina le tiina kat.

Ye iparab ariana le ilib pa koia.

Hos todi toman yes to tilaan padi, ye ipandalin di tizila te lolo ve tilaledi."

Ya papaii

²² Muri ghoru, Mose isaav pa yes Israela, ve timundig tilaagh muul. Tipul naari to Te Kaviana, ve tilaagh tilooj tila pa ndug balim to tiwaata tighaze 'Sur.' Tilaagh izi tonowe irau mboj tol, eemoghon tindeen ja eta maau.

²³ Ghoru tivot ndug kainanen eez, iza Mara. Nduq tonowen, ya inepneep. Eemoghon ja tonowen papaii. Tovenen yes Israela irau tighuni maau. Pughu tonene to tiwaat ndug tonowen iza tighaze 'Mara.' †

²⁴ Yes Israela timundig ve tinooj pa Mose tighaze: "Ai, njarsuamai imamaas kat wa. Pale nighun sa?"

²⁵ Tovenen Mose itanj roran Yoova pa ulaan, ve Yoova ipatoonj ai suruuvu eez pani. Mose igham ai tonowen ve ipiyaava izila ya, le ya ipapa muul maau, ve yes irau tighun.

Tinepneep tonowe, ve Yoova ighur tutuuj pida padi ve ipatoonj di pa ataam to titaghoni leso tilaagh denja ila mata. Ye igham tovene pa itoov di. Leso ighita: Pale titaghon katin aliija, ma maau?

²⁶ Ye isaav padi ighaze: "You Yoova, Maaron tiam. Aloonj alinag ve ataghoni, ve agham ngar to denja moghon ila matag. Ighaze aghur poian talinjamim pa tutuuj tisob to naghur di, ve ataghon katin di, nene you irau naghur moroghoonj samia eta payam inimale naghama pa yes Isipa ne maau. Pasa, you Yoova to nagharaat gham pa moroghoonj tiam ve tinimim popoia." *Mbo 103:3*

²⁷ Ghoru yes Israela tilaagh tila tivot izi ndug Elim. Nduq tonowen, le taan saambu saangul ve ru to ya ivotvot padi. Ve ai det tamoot tol saangul (70) titub tonowe paam. Ai

* **15:17:** Maaron lolooz toni, nene lolooz Zion to ndug Yerusalem ineeq izala.

† **15:23:** Saveen 'mara,' pughu tovene: 'papaii.'

† **15:23:** Saveen 'mara,' pughu

tonowen anonjadi poia pa ghaniinj. Tovenen tigharaat inadi tonowe, ve atedi izi.

16

Yes Israela pitool di ve tijoonj pa Mose yesuru Aron

¹ Muri ghoru, yes Israela timundig ve tipul ndug Elim, ve tilaagh tila tivot ndug balim to iza 'Siin.' Ndug tonowen ineep bodbodaan pa Elim ve Sinai. Sawa to tipamundigin laghoonj todi izi Isip ve tila tivot izi Siin, yes tilaagh irau kaiyo eez ve mbonj saangul ve liim wa.

² Tinepneep tonowe, ve ival tiina to Israel tijoonj pa Mose yesuru Aron muul tighaze:

³ "Inimale Yoova irab ghei nimaat izi Isip pataghaan, tone poia! Pasa, sawa to nineep tonowe, nepoonj tiei poia kat. Nindaad ghei ninepneep, ve nighanghan aniiinj tiina toman ziga le apomai isunj. Vena, yamru aghaze arab ghei nimatmaat pa pitool, tauto aghereb ghei ninim ndug balim tonene?" *Igham 14:11*

⁴ Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: "Aazne ve ila, you pale naghham aniiinj itap sambam ve izilat payam. Mbonjmaagh to naol ne, pale itap sambam ve izilat. Tovenen ighaze yam ala ayu amim, ayu tiina malep. Ayu irau to aghan pa ndag ee moghon. You naghham tovene pa natoov gham. Leso naghita: Pale ataghon alinag, ma maau?" *Yo 6:25+*

⁵ Ighaze uraat inim liim ve eez, ghoru ayu tiina ris, irau to aghani pa ndag ru, ve anazi pataghaanj ve ineep."

⁶⁻⁷ Tovenen Mose yesuru Aron tisaav pa tamtoghon tisob to Israel tighaze: "Yei nigham sa, to atemim yabyab ve ayu avomim payei? Yei nisaav to tanim ne? Yam anoonj payei, eemoghon Yoova iloonj nonjaan tiam wa. Tovenen rabrab izi, ghoru ye pale igham njar eta payam. Leso awatag kat aghaze ye tau, to igham gham apul Isip ve anim sualen. Ve ndugizau, ghoru ipatooj tapiri ve poia toni payam, ve aghita pa taumim matamim."

⁸ Ghoru Mose isaav padi muul ighaze: "Yei sei, to anoonj payei? Sawa to ayu avomim payei, yam anoonj payei maau. Anoonj pa Yoova. Ve nonjaan tiam tonanan, ye iloonja wa. Tovenen rabrab izi, ghoru ye tau pale igham amim man pa aghan. Ve mbonjmaagh, ghoru igham amim aniiinj, lesa aghan ve apomim isunj."

⁹ Ghoru Mose isaav pa Aron ighaze: "Ula usaav pa yes Israela tovene: 'Yoova iloonj nonjaan tiam wa. Tovenen yam asob anim alup gham ila Yoova naghgo.'"

¹⁰ Aron isavsaav pa ival tiina to Israel, ve matadi ila pa ndug balim, le tighita Yoova nguruba isul ila yaghur tae lolo.

¹¹ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze:

¹² "Nonjaan to yes Israela, you naloona wa. Tovenen usaav padi: Rabrab ndag izila goronja, ghoru adi aniiinj ziga izilat. Ve bozo pale aniiinj izilat, ve tighan le apodi isunj. Leso tiwatag kat tovene: You Yoova, Maaron tiam, nanepneep."

Yoova ipan yes Israela pa aniiinj manna ve man

¹³ Yes Israela tineep le rabrab izi, ghoru man katindi tivot le ndug to tineep pani ne man moghon. Mbonj le ndugizau, ve waam izi irau ndug to tineep pani. *Mbo 78:27+*

¹⁴ Waam imamaas, ve yes Israela tighita mbeb pisosoonja itatab ndug todi. Ghitoonja inimale iigh anuvu.

¹⁵ Tighita mbeb tonowen, ve tikankaan pani. Tovenen tiwaghasonin di tighaze: "Nene sa?"

Mose isaav padi ighaze: "Nene aniiinj to Yoova igham payam pa aghani." *Yo 6:31; 1Kor 10:3*

¹⁶ Ve ye ighur tituunj payam tovene: Tamtoghon piiz to tiluup di ila mbeez ee moghon, nene tipavonin uur gegegeu enaenja le irau di. Atedi imot pa younj aniiinj malep.

¹⁷ Tovenen yes Israela tila, ve tiyou adi aniiinj. Pida tiyou tiina, ve pida tiyou ris.

¹⁸ Eemoghon sawa to titooj aniiinj ve tighita piiz to tigham di, nene tighita yes tisob adi aniiinj irau di. Tovenen yes to tiyou tiina, tighan le tipasobi. Avodi alulu rita ineep maau. Ve yes to tiyou rismoghon, tovene paam. Timbool maau. Tighan le apodi isunj. Tovenen aniiinj to tiyou di, nene irau di. *2Kor 8:15*

¹⁹ Mose isaav padi ighaze: "Aniiinj tonene, aghani le isob. Aghur pida inim njar pa bozo malep."

²⁰ Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tizoor Mose alinja, ve tighur aniiinj pida inim njar. Njar todi tonowen ineep le ndugizau, ve injaraanj. Ve tighita motmoot tineep ila. Mose ighita njar to tighami, le ate yabyab kat.

²¹ Tovenen mbonjmaagh to naol ne, yes Israela tilala ve tiyouyou adi aniiinj irau di. Ve aniiinj pida to tipuli izi ineep ila taan, sawa to ndag iza inim ve ndug ituntun, nene ireer ve ilale.

²² Ve ndag inim liim ve eez, nene tiyou aniiinj irau to tighan pa ndag ru. Tovenen nginiinja to yes Israela tila tighita Mose, ve tipaesia mbeb tononen pani.

²³ Ye isaav padi ighaze: "Aloonj. Yoova isaav tovene: Bozo, nene umbom patabuanj. Tovenen iit irau ateed izi. Irau tagham uraat eta maau. Tovenen aazne, yam atar taumim pa amim aniiinj pataghaanj. Ighaze anazi, ma amozi, nene ineep to yam taumim. Aghan pida aazne, ve pida ineep pa bozo." *Igham 20:8+*

²⁴ Tovenen yes Israela titaghon Mose aliņa, ve tighur aniinj todi pida inim njaar. Mboņ le ndugizau, ghoru tighita njaar todi tonowen poia. Njaraaņ maau, ve motmoota maau.

²⁵ Mose isaav padi ighaze: "Aazne, yam irau aghita aniinj eta ineeþ izala taan pogho maau. Pasa, nene umbom patabuaņ to Yoova ighuri pait leso ateed izi. Tovenen aghan aniinj to noor aghuri inim njaar ne.

²⁶ Ndag inim eez, ıla imuul ndag inim liim ve eez, aniinj pale ivotvot tovene, leso ayou amim. Eemoghon ndag inim liim ve ru, nene pale maau. Pasa, nene umbom patabuaņ to Yoova ighuri pait, leso ateed izi."

²⁷ Eemoghon tamtoğhon pida tizoor Mose aliņa. Ndag inim liim ve ru to umbom patabuaņ, yes tila tighaze tiyou adi aniinj. Eemoghon matadi ines le maau.

²⁸ Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: "Yam taliņamim maau? Pale njeez o apul nğar tiam to zoraañ saveeņ, ve ataghon katin saveeņ tiou toman tutuun tiou?"

²⁹ Aghita. You naghur umbom patabuaņ payam, leso inim lemim sawa to atemim izi. Tovenen wik to naol ne, ndag inim liim ve eez, ghoru you pale naghām amim aniinj to irau pa ndag ru pataghaaņ. Ve ndag to inim liim ve ru, ghoru yam asob aneeþ moghon ıla inamim. Ala ndug eta malep."

³⁰ Tauto ndag inim liim ve ru, yes Israela titaghon Maaron aliņa tonenen, ve atedi izi.

³¹ Aniinj to Yoova igham pa yes Israela, tiwaata tighaze 'manna.' * Aniinj manna, nene pisolooņa ve ghitooņa inimale mbeþ pida uvedi. Ve ghaniņa poia kat, inimale palawa to titoorā toman bağıl suru.

³² Mose isaav pa yes Israela muul ighaze: "Yoova isaav ariņa pait ighaze tagham uur eez, ve tapavonini pa aniinj manna tonene, ve takisi ineeþ. Leso inim matamuri pa paghu toıt to muri pale tivot. Ighaze tighita, yes pale tiwatag: Sawa to Yoova igham nditimbudi tipul Isip ve tilagħlaagh izi ndug balim, ye ipanpan di pa aniinj tovene."

³³ Tovenen Mose isaav pa Aron ighaze: "Ugham uur eta, ve ula upavonini pa aniinj manna. Le isob, ghoru ughuri ineeþ izi Yoova naghō. Leso takisi ineeþ tovene itagħoni tagħoni għa ıla."

³⁴ Tovenen Aron itagħon saveeņ tonenen, ve ighur manna pida ıla uur, ve tighuri ineeþ izi Bokis to Saveeņ Mbuaaņ naghō inim matamuri. Hib 9:4

³⁵⁻³⁶ Yes Israela tighangħan aniinj manna irau ndaman tamoot ru. Tineep ıla manna mogħon le irau tila tivot taan Kanaan dige. Ghoru aniinj tonenen izi muul maau.

17

Yoova igham ya ivot ıla yaam

¹ Ghoru ival tiina to Israel tipamundi-gin lagħooņ todi muul. Tipul ndug balim to iza 'Siin,' ve tilagħlaagh titagħon Yoova aliņa. Tighamgham tovene le tila tivot ndug eez, iza Repidim. Ghoru atedi izi tonowe. Eemogħon ndug tonowen, ya maau.

² Tovenen tiņooņ pa Mose tighaze: "Ughita amai ya ve nighun lak!"

Mose ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: "Pughu vena to atemim yabyab ve aņooņ payou? Yam aghaze atoov Yoova tapiri?" Nam 20:2+

³ Eemogħon Israela murun di le tisami kat. Tovenen tiyou avodi pa Mose tighaze: "Pughu vena to ugham ghei nipul Isip, ve ughereþ ghei ninim sualen? Ughaze yeiņa ndinatumai ve nğai tiei nisob nimatmaat pa ya izi sualen?"

⁴ Tovenen Mose itaņ roran Yoova ighaze: "O Yoova, ughita. Paam tamtoğhon tonene tirab għou pa yaam! Pale naghām vena padi?"

⁵⁻⁶ Yoova ipamuul Mose aliņa ighaze: "Ugham ndolman pida to yes Israela, ve yamņa amuun anim tiou izi lolooz Sinai pughu. Sawa to unum, matam inğal titi tiom to ulos ya Nil pani, ve ukisi. You pale naneep izala yaam tiina eez pogħo, ve nasaaņ għam. Yam anim avot, ghoru ugham titi tiom ve ulos yaam to nanepneep izala pogħo. Ya pale ireer ivot pani, leso ival tiina to Israel tighun." Tovenen Mose igham ndolman pida ve yesņa tila, ve tighita Mose ılos yaam tiina tonowen pa titi toni itagħon Yoova aliņa, ve ya ireer ivot. Yo 4:14; 1Kor 10:4

⁷ Ndag tonowen, Mose iwaat iza ighaze 'Masa' ve 'Meriba.' *

Pasa, sawa to yes Israela tineep tonowe, tiņooņ pani, ve titooov Yoova tighaze: "Ye ineeþ toman għiit onoon, ma maau?" Hib 3:8

Yes Israela tiparab toman yes Amaleka

⁸ Yes Israela tinepneep izi ndug Repidim, ve yes Amaleka tinim tighaze tiparab toman di.

⁹ Tovenen Mose isaav pa Yosua ighaze: "Uvuree tamtoğhon toıt pida to tiraua kat pa malmal, ve yamņa agharaat għam. Leso bozo ala aparab toman yes Amaleka. You pale nakis titi to Maaron, ve nazala nayoון izala ndug mbuņa tonowen."

¹⁰ Tovenen Yosua itagħon Mose aliņa, ve igham yes Israela ve tila tiparab toman yes Amaleka. Ve Mose yesuru Aron ve ngeu

* 16:31: Saveeņ 'manna,' pughu tovene: 'Nene sa?' pughu, nene 'ņooņa.'

* 17:7: Saveeņ 'Masa' pughu: 'tovaañ.' Ve saveeņ 'Meriba'

ite, iza Hur, yes tol tizala tiyoon ila ndug mbuŋa.

¹¹ Sawa to Mose ikaak nima ru iza, yes Israela tilib pa yes Amaleka. Eemoghon sawa to nima ipaspas ve iza, ghoru yes Amaleka anadi tilib pa yes Israela.

¹² Mose ikaak nima iza ila ila le nima ipaspas kat. Tovenen Aron yesuru Hur tighita yaam eez, ve tighur Mose mbole izala. Ghoru tiit nima ru iza, ve eez ipalot nima waan, ve ite ipalot nima ŋas. Tipaloti tunja ve nima inepneep sala tovene le ndag izila.

¹³ Tauto Yosua yesŋa yes Israela tiparab ariana pa buza todi le tilib pa yes Amaleka.

¹⁴ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: "Uloŋ. Muri, you pale napasob yes Amaleka pa taan, le irau tamtoghon matadi ŋgal di muul maau. Alinag tonene, umbooda ila rau. Leso yes Israela matadi ŋgali itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ve usaav ariana pa Yosua, leso mata kisini paam."

¹⁵ Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghoru Mose igharaat artaal eez, ve iwaat iza ighaze: "Yoova, ye pilak tiou." †

¹⁶ Ve Mose isaav muul ighaze: "Yes Amaleka tigham tinidi ve tipatoŋ nimadi pa Yoova. Tovenen ye tau pale iparab toman di itaghoni taghoni gha ila."

18

Yetro inŋig rawa Mose

¹ Mose rawa Yetro, ye ŋgeu to ighamgham uraat pa watoŋrau to yes Midiana. Ye ineeep izi ndug toni, ve iloŋ Mose yesŋa tamtoghon toni Israela varudi pa uraat tintina naol to Maaron igham padi, ve ataam to Yoova igham di tipul taan to yes Isipa.

²⁻⁴ Tovenen ighaze ila ighita Mose. Sawa tonenen, Mose azuwa Sipora toman ndinatu ru tinepneep toman Yetro. Pasa, Mose ighur di tila tineep tomani muuŋ wa. Tovenen sawa to Yetro imundig ila pa ighita rawa, ye igham di ve yesŋa tila.

Mose ndinatu ru. Eez iza Gersom, ve ite iza Eliezer. Izadi tonene, ledi pughudi. Sawa to natu adaba izi, Mose isaav ighaze: "Muuŋ, naneep nanim loom to ipul tau ndug toni." Tovenen iwaat natu olman iza Gersom. Ve sawa to tipoop natudi ite, Mose isaav ighaze: "Maaron to taman iuul ghou ve ipaghau ghou pa kinik to Isip buza toni mata." Tauto iwaat natu muria iza Eliezer.

Igham 2:21+; Mbanj 7:29

⁵ Tovenen Yetro igham Mose azuwa toman ndinatu ru, ve yesŋa tila tivot to Mose izi ndug balim to igharau Maaron lolooz

toni. Sawa tonenen, yes Israela atedi izi tonowe.

⁶ Yetro imbaan ila pa rawa Mose ighaze: "You naghama azuwa toman ndinatu ru ve yeiŋa ninim nivot wa."

⁷ Mose iloŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve imundig ila ighaze ighita rawa. Ila ivot todi, ve itud pa Yetro inimale pakuruuŋi. Ghoru iyanin pani, ve tiwaghasonin di pa nepooŋadi, Le isob, ghoru Mose igham di tila pa mbeeŋ toni.

⁸ Mose ipaes pani pa pataŋani naol to Yoova ighur di pa kinik toman ival tiina to Isip, pa iuul yes Israela. Ve ipaes pani paam pa pataŋani naol to tivot pa yes Israela izi ataam luvuŋa, ve ataam to Yoova igham mulin di pa pataŋani todi.

⁹ Yetro iloŋ saveeŋ toni, le lolo poia kat pa ŋgar popoia naol to Yoova ighamgham pa yes Israela, ve ataam to igham mulin di ila yes Isipa nimadi.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Tovenen isaav pa Mose ighaze: "You napait Yoova pa poia toni! Muuŋ, sawa to yam aneeŋ ila kinik to Isip toman tamtoghon toni sambadi, yes titatan gham ve tigham samim gham kat. Eemoghon Yoova igham mulin gham ila nimadi wa. Tovenen aazne, you naghilaal kat naghaze: Yoova, ye ilib pa ndimaronŋa tisob!" *Igham 15:11*

¹² Ghoru Mose rawa Yetro igham mbeb pida, ve irab di tinim watoŋrau pa Maaron. Ye igham dodoli eez ila yab ighan suvuni, ve imoz pida, leso tamtoghon tighan ve yesŋa Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. Tovenen Yetro, Mose ve Aron toman ndolman to yes Israela tisob tilup di ila Maaron nagho pa suruŋuŋ toman ghanghaniin. *Igham 24:5*

Tighur tamtoghon pida leso tiuul Mose pa uraat to ghamuuŋ pooz

¹³ Mboŋ ndugizau, ghoru Mose ipamundigin uraat toni to gharatoŋ pataŋani to tamtoghon. Ival tiina tiyondyood luvutini, ve tisaŋani pa igharaat saveeŋ todi to mboŋmaagh le ila rabrab izi.

¹⁴ Yetro ighita uraat to rawa Mose ighamghami pa iuul yes Israela, nene tiina kat. Tovenen isaav pani ighaze: "Wai, yom ughamgham sa pa yes tamtoghon tonene? Pughu vena to engengom ugharaat saveeŋ todi? Ughita. Ival tiina tonene tiyondyood luvutin ghom ve tisaŋan mboŋmaagh le ila rabrab izi."

¹⁵ Mose ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: "Tamtoghon tighaze tiwatag ŋgar to Maaron lolo pani. Tauto tinim tiou.

¹⁶ Ve ighaze tiwazoran di pa saveeŋ eta, nene tinim tiou, leso naloŋ pataŋani todi ve

† **17:15:** Ndaaba, yes ledi uli bodeeŋa (o pilak) to inim ghilaloŋ padi. Sawa to tila pa malmal, tikis pilak todi tonowen, ve tilaagh tomani. Ighaze tiparab toman koiadi le tilib padi, ve timuul tinim, nene tiritir pilak todi toman tinidi iza, leso ival tiina tiwatag tighaze tilib pa koiadi wa.

* **18:2-4:** Pisis Gersom, pughu tovene: 'loom to nowe.' Ve pisis Eliezer, pughu tovene: 'Maaron iuul.'

nagharaata. Ve you leg uraat to napatoot di pa Maaron aliņa ve tutuuj toni paam.”

¹⁷ Tovenen rawa Yetro isaav pani ighaze: “Nene poia. Eemoghon naghita ataam to utaghoni pa uraat tiom, nene patanjani.

¹⁸ Pasa, uraat tonene, tiina kat. Enggongom irau uraua maau. Pale unoknoki tovene le tapirim isob. Ve tamtoghon paam, pale tisanjan tisanjan le sanjaniņ isooņ di.

¹⁹ “Ulooņ. You naghaze nauul ghom pa ngar pida, leso uraat tonene iraurau payom. Ataam to naghaze nasavia payom, ighaze utaghoni, nene pale Maaron ineep toman ghom, ve iuul ghom pa uraat tiom. Yo, ighaze tamtoghon pida tiwazoran di pa mbeb eta, yom irau ugham naghodi, ve usavia patanjani todi ila to Maaron. Ve sa saveeņ to ighaze ye isavia payom, ghoru upaesia padi.

²⁰ Ve yom irau upatoot di pa Maaron aliņa ve tutuuj toni. Ve upasalungan di, leso laghoonj todi poia ila Maaron mata, ve titaghon ngar to ye lolo pani.

²¹ Ve yom irau unġabiiz poian tamtoghon tisob to Israel, ve uvureer tamtoghon popoiadi pida, leso tiuul ghom pa uraat to nġiniņ ival tiina tonene. Yes to avodi kaarom, ma matadi mbeb, ughur di malep. Ughita yes to avodi onoon, ve timatughez pa Maaron ve titaghon ngar toni, ghoru ughur di tiuul ghom pa uraat. Ughur pida tġinġin tamtoghon ndiņndiņ ndiņndiņ eez (1000), pida tġinġin tamoot liim (100), pida tġinġin tamoot ru saanġul (50), ve pida tġinġin tamtoghon saanġul moghon. *Mbarj 6:3*

²² Uraat to gharatoonj saveeņ ve patanjani to tamtoghon, nene pale inim daba tisob tonenen ledi uraat, ve tighamghami tovene itaghoni gha ila. Yes pale tigharaat saveeņ rauraua, leso tiuul ghom pa uraat tonene ve iraurau payom. Eemoghon saveeņ patanjani, nene yes irau tipuli ilat nimam, leso taum ugharaata.

²³ Ngar tonene, Maaron ighaze yom utaghoni. Ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale uraat ipatanjan payom kat maau. Ve tamtoghon tisob to tilat toman patanjani todi, pale timuul tila pa inadi toman lolodi poia.”

²⁴ Mose ilooņ rawa aliņa, ve itaghon ngar isob to ye isavia.

²⁵ Ye inġabiiz tamtoghon tisob to yes Israela, ve ivureer yes to ledi ngar popoia ve tirau uraat to ghamuuj pooz, ve ighur di tinim daba, leso tiuuli pa uraat to gharatoonj saveeņ. Pida tġinġin tamtoghon ndiņndiņ ndiņndiņ eez (1000), pida tġinġin tamoot liim (100), pida tġinġin tamoot ru saanġul (50), ve pida tġinġin tamtoghon saanġul moghon.

²⁶ Tovenen ndag to naol ne, yes tiloņloonj saveeņ to tamtoghon, ve tighagharaat patanjani todi nġiira nġiira. Eemoghon

patanjani tintina, nene tipul di tila Mose nima, leso tau igharaat di.

²⁷ Yetro ineep ris toman Mose, ghoru Mose ighuri imuul ila pa ndug toni.

19

Yes Israela tila tivot lolooz Sinai pughu

¹⁻² Yes Israela timundig muul ve tipul ndug Repidim, ve tilaagh tila tivot izi ndug balim Sinai. Laghoonj todi to tipul Isip ve tinim, nene tigham kaiyo ru wa. Ve ite inim tol pani, ndag inim mata, ghoru tila tivot izi lolooz Sinai pughu, ve atedi izi tonowe.

³ Mose ipul di tineep, ve izala pa lolooz, leso yesuru Maaron tisavsav. Yoova ineep lolooz daba, ve imboob izila pani ighaze: “Usaav pa yes Israela to papaghu to Yakop ne tovene: *Mbarj 7:38*

⁴ Ngar to you naghama pa yes Isipa, yam Israela aghita pa taumim matamim wa. Yam awatag: You nambaad gham inimale manbog imbaad ndinatu izala bage, ve naghama gham anim avot tiou izi sualen.

⁵⁻⁶ Aazne, ighaze yam alooņ aliņag, ve matamim inġal saveeņ mbuaaņ tiou, ve ataghon katin tutuuj, nene pale anim leg kat, ve itija talup għiit tanim ee moghon. Onoon, taan isob toman tamtoghona, nene you tiou moghon. Ve yam ghoru, taug nasia gham, ve naghama gham anim leg kat. You naghaze yam asob aneep ila pooz tiou samba, ve ambees payou animale ndiran to watoonra. Leso anim tamtoghon tiou patabuņa: ” *Tit 2:14; 1Pe 2:9; Syg 5:10*

⁷ Yoova isavsav le isob, ghoru Mose imuul izila to yes Israela. Ila ivot todi, ve ipoi ndolmana todi tinim tilup di, ve ipaesia Yoova aliņa isob tonenen padi.

⁸ Yes tilooņ saveeņ toni, ve tisob tilup avodi tighaze: “Poia, saveeņ isob to Yoova isavia, yei pale nitaghoni.” Tovenen Mose imuul izala to Yoova, ve ipaesia yokiņj todi pani. *Igham 24:3*

⁹ Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Ulooņ! You pale naneep ila yaghur tae asosooņa lolo ve nalat tiom, ve nasavsav toman ghom ve ival tiina tilooņa. Leso tighur ila saveeņ tiom ve titaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Mose ipaesia yes Israela aliņadi pa Yoova le isob, ghoru Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul uzila, ve usaav padi tovene: Aazne ve bozo, yes irau timen nonoġiņa todi ve tigharaat di, leso tġinġalaņ ila matag, ve tisanjan. Pasa mbonru, ghoru yes Israela pale tisob tighita ghou nazi nanim ve naneep izala lolooz Sinai daba.

¹² “Tovenen unġun sanġuayan iluvut lolooz pughu, leso tamtoghon tineep sagan. Ve usaav ariņa padi, leso tiza tinim lolooz sob, ve titut lolooz pughu rita malep. Ighaze

tamtoghon eta ilaagh inim le ivazag lolooz pughu, yam arabi imaat.

¹³ Ve ataam to rabuun, nene arabi pa ni-mamim malep. Aneep saguan, ve arabi pa yaam, ma avanegi. Tovenen ighaze tamto-ghon eta, ma ngai eta itut lolooz pughu, nene irau ineepp maau. Yam arabi imaat. Saveej tonene pale ineepp tovene le irau aloonj tavuur itaaj le mala, ghoru yam irau azala lolooz.”

Hib 12:20

¹⁴ Yoova isavsav le isob, ghoru Mose ipul lolooz daba, ve imuul izila to yes Israela, ve isaav padi ighaze timen nonogiina todi ve tigharaat taudi, lesu tingalaan ila Yoova mata, ve tisanajan.

¹⁵ Ve ipaes padi ighaze: “Aazne ve bozo, yam agharaat taumim ve asasaan. Agheen toman ndiliva malep. Pasa mbonjru, ghoru Yoova izi inim.”

Maaron ivot to yes Israela

¹⁶ Tinepneep le mbonj ru isob, ve mbonjmaagh, ghoru yaghur tae asosoonja inim ikau lolooz daba. Ve ndug milia, ve lalaav irabrabi. Ve mbeb eez itaaj inimale tavuur, eemoghon avolutu tiina kat. Tovenen yes Israela tisob timatughez le tapiridi isob.

¹⁷ Mose igham di tipul ndug todi to nepoon, ve tila tiyoon tigharau lolooz pughu, lesu yesja Maaron tilup di.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Ghoru Yoova izi inim toman yab tiina izala lolooz Sinai daba, ve mbuas tiina ikau lolooz le tighita muul maau. Ve yongyoog tiina itok, le lolooz katkatia ilala inimnim. Ve mbeb to itaaj inimale tavuur, itaajtaaj ve indurduur inim inim le avolutu ivot inim tiina kat.

Ghoru Mose isavsav toman Maaron. Ve sawa to Maaron ipamuul saveej toni, aliija inimale lalaav avolutu. *Mbo 29:3+; Hib 12:18+*

²⁰ Tovenen Yoova izi inim ineepp izala lolooz Sinai daba, ve ipoi Mose ighaze izala toni tonowe.

²¹ Tovenen Mose izala toni, ve Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul uzila, ve uveivei pa ival tiina tovene: Tizoorndug pa tiza tinim tighita ghou malep. Pasa, ighaze tiza tinim, nene pale tamtooghon katindi timatmaat.

²² Yes ndiran to watoonjrau paam. Ighaze lolodi tighaze tinim tigharau ghou, nene yes irau tigharaat taudi le tingalaan kat. Le isob, ghoru tinim tivot tiou. Ighaze tigharaat taudi maau, nene pale ateg yabyab padi, ve narab di tilaledi.”

²³ Mose isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “Tamto-ghon eta irau iza inim lolooz tonene maau. Pasa, yom taum usaav ariana

payei ughaze ninjun sanguyan iluvut lolooz pughu, lesu tamtooghon tighita lolooz tonene inimale ndug patabuanj ve tiroron pani.”

²⁴ Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Umuul uzila ugham togham Aron, ve yamru moghon aza anim. Eemoghon yes ndiran to watoonjrau toman ival tiina to Israel tizoorndug pa tiza tinim tighita ghou malep. Ighaze tiza tinim, nene pale ateg yabyab padi, ve narab di tilaledi.”

²⁵ Yoova isavsav le isob, ghoru Mose imuul izila, ve ipaesia aliija pa yes Israela.

20

Tutuunj Saangul

¹ Maaron isavia saveej isob tonene inarua yes Israela enaenja ighaze:

² “You Yoova, Maaron tiom. Muun, yom unum mbesoonja sorok izi taan to Isip. Eemoghon you naghham mulin ghom, tauto upul ndug to patanjani tonowen.

³ Yom irau umbees pa you engengou. Ughur maaron ite paam imuun payou ve umbees pani malep. *Mk 12:30; Lu 10:25+*

⁴ “Ve ugharaat mbeb eta ve ughuri inim Maaron payom malep. Sa mbeb to tineep sambam, taan, ve te lolo, ugharaat eta nagho, ve ughuri inim maaron payom, ve umbees pani malep. * *Igham 34:17; 1Kor 10:14; 1Yo 5:21; Syg 21:8*

⁵⁻⁶ Uput aghem pa mbeb eta tovene ve umbees pani malep. Pasa, you Yoova moghon, to Maaron tiom. Matag pariuun. Naghaze tamtooghon tiou timbees pa you engengou moghon. Yes to tighur koi payou, nene pale matag kisin sosor todi, ve naghur atia iza to yes taudi, toman ndinatudi, nditimbudi, ve saas todi. Eemoghon yes to tighur lolodi payou ve titaghon tutuunj tiou, nene pale lolog ineepp tunja ila todi ve papaghu todi, ve poia tiou izaza todi itagho ni tagho ni gha ila. *Igham 34:7*

⁷ “You Yoova, Maaron tiom. Uwaat sorokin izag malep. Pasa, tamtooghon to ighaze iwaat sorokin izag, ma ipariaan saveej kaarom ila you izag, nene irau naghurghuri maau. Pale naghur atia inarua pa sosor toni. *Mt 5:33+*

⁸ “Matam ingal umbom to Maaron ve upatab pani. *Igham 16:23+*

⁹⁻¹⁰ Tovenen ndag inim eez, ila imuul ndag inim liim ve eez, nene sawa to ugham uraat tiom. Ve ndag inim liim ve ru, ghoru yom irau upul uraat tiom tisob tineep, ve upatab pani. Pasa, nene umbom patabuanj to Yoova, Maaron tiom. Tovenen yamja

* **20:4:** Tutuunj tonene, ngara tovene: Iit irau tagharaat mbeb eta, ve taghaze Maaron nagho raraate tovene ne maau. Pasa, mbeb eta to taan nagho inimale Maaron maau. Yesu moghon to ipatoon katin Maaron nagho pait (Yo 14:9).

ndinatam, mbesoonja tiom, ngai tiom, ve yes loomba to tineep toman ghom ne paam, yam asob irau apul uraat tiam ineep, ve atemim izi.

Igham 23:12, 34:21

¹¹ Pasa, sawa to you Yoova naghur sambam, taan, ve te, toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila, naghram uraat irau mbonj liim ve eez moghon, ve napasob uraat tonenen. Ve sawa to inim liim ve ru, ateg izi. Tauto napait sawa tonenen, ve naghuri inim umbom patabuanj, ve naghur poia tiou ineep izala. *Mbnp 2:1+*

¹² “Matam lonlonja pa tamam ve tinam, ve utandang padi. Leso uneep mala izi taan to you Yoova, Maaron tiom, pale naghram payom. *Mt 15:4; Mk 7:10; Ep 6:2+*

¹³ “Urab tamtoghon imaat malep. *Mt 5:21; 1Yo 3:15; Syg 21:8*

¹⁴ “Ughur maat malep. *Mt 5:27+; 1Kor 6:15+; Ep 5:5; Hib 13:4; Syg 21:8*

¹⁵ “Uyub malep. *Mt 19:18; Ro 13:9; Ep 4:28*

¹⁶ “Upariaanj saveej kaarom pa uwaghmun itam ite malep. *Mk 10:19; Lu 18:20; Syg 21:8, 22:15*

¹⁷ “Lolom igham pa nditam ruum todi malep. *Lu 12:15*

“Ve lolom igham pa ndizwadi, mbesoonja, ngai, ma mbeb todi ite paam malep.” *Ro 7:7, 13:9*

Yes Israela timatughez pa Maaron

¹⁸ Yes Israela tilooj lalaav avolutu, ve tighita ndug milia, ve tilooj mbeb to itanjanj inimale tavuur, ve tighita yab mbuasa asosoonja ikau lolooz, le timatughez ve tinidi irur. Tovenen tiyoon sagan pa lolooz pughu,

¹⁹ ve tisaav pa Mose tighaze: “Yom irau ugham Maaron avo, ve upaesia aliija payei. Pasa, yei nimatughez. Ighaze ye tau isavsaav toman ghei, nene pale nisob nimatmaat!” *Hib 12:18+*

²⁰ Mose isaav padi ighaze: “Amatughez malep. Aazne, Maaron izi inim itaghton ataam tonene, pa ipatoonj tapiri payam, leso awatag katini ve amatughez pani, ve agham sosor muul sob.”

²¹ Tovenen ival tiina to Israel tiyoon sagan pa lolooz pughu, ve Mose enjeni imuul izala, le ila igharau yaghur tae asosoonja to Maaron ineep ila.

Tutuunj pida to artaal

²² Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze ipaesia aliija pa yes Israela tovene: “Yam taimim aghita wa. You naneep sambam, ve aliinag izilat payam.

²³ Ambees pa you moghon. Alup ghoul toman maaron kaarom eta malep. Tovenen agharaat maaron kaarom eta pa silva ma gol ve ambees pani malep.

²⁴ “Yam irau andou taan, ve agharaata inim artaal payou, leso agham watoonrau tiam izala. Sipsip ve makau tiam to arab di tinim watoonrau, aghur pida tizala yab, leso yab ighan suvun di. Ve pida, amoz di ve taimim aghan di, leso itija talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Ndug sine to ighaze you naghuri payam inim inamim to sunjuun, yam irau alup gham pa sunjuun ve apait izag tonowe. Leso matamim ingal ghoul, ve nanim naneep toman gham, ve naghur poia tiou iza tiam.

²⁵ Ve ighaze andou yaam inim artaal payou, ayou yaam dodolodi moghon. Yaam to ighaze agharaata ve asap dige, nene aghami pa artaal tiou malep. Yaam tovene, poia pa artaal maau. Pasa, nene ndug patabuanj.

²⁶ Ighaze agharaat artaal eta, izala kat malep. Pasa, ighaze ataghton ndeet azala, nene pale tighita mbolemim.”

21

Tutuunj pida to injarua yes mbesoonja ve daba todi

¹ Maaron iseene saveene toni muul ighaze: “Nene tutuunj pida to naghaze usavia pa yes Israela. Leso ipatoonj di pa sa ngar to pale titagthoni.

² “Ighaze ughol Hibu taamdi eta inim lem mbesoonja, ye pale imbees payom irau ndaman liim ve ru, ghoru upuli ila. Ve upoi pa lem atia malep. Pasa uraat toni, tauto iyat mulin yaam to yom ugholi pani.

³ Ighaze muun ye ivai maau, ve yom ugholi inim lem, sawa to ighaze upuli ila, ghoru upul enjeni ila. Ve ighaze muun ye ivai, ve yom ughol yesuru azuwa tinim lem, upul yesuru tila.

⁴ Ve ighaze mbesoonja eta daba toni igham liva eta pani inim azuwa, ve liva tonenen ipoop, sawa to ighaze mbesoonja tamoot uraat toni isob, nene pale enjeni ila. Azuwa toman ndinatu pale tineep toman daba toni.

⁵ Eemoghon ighaze mbesoonja tonenen isaav ghazoonja ighaze: ‘You lolog pa daba tiou, azuwag, ve ndinatug. Irau napul di tineep, ve engegou nala ne maau.’

⁶ Nene pale daba toni ighami ve yesuru tila tivot Maaron nagho ila ndug to tisunjuunj pani, ve ipaak mbesoonja tonenen taliija ila ataam, ma ataam avo dige. Ghoru igham kiruun, ve irab purusan mbesoonja tonenen taliija. Leso inim ghilalooj pani ighaze muri, ye irau ipul uraat maau. Pale ineep toman daba toni, le irau sawa toni to maateen.

Tutuunj pida to injarua ndiliva mbesoonja ve daba todi

⁷ “Ighaze tamoot eta igholia natu liva ila pa ngeu ite inim mbesoonja pani, nene liva tonowen pale ineeq toman ngeu tonenen. Ighaze muri daba toni ighaze ipuli ila, ye irau itaghon ngar to tighamgham pa yes mbesoonja nditamoot ne maau.

⁸ Ighaze ngeu to igham liva tonenen inim le ne, lolo pani muul maau, ye irau igholia ila ndug ite paam maau. Ye irau igholia imuul ila to liva tonenen tau sirj toni. Pasa, saveej mbuaanj toni toman liva tonenen, ye itaghoni maau.

⁹ Ighaze ngeu tonowen igham liva tonenen pa natu eta, ye irau igham poiani ini-male ye tau natu liva.

¹⁰ Ve ighaze ngeu tonowen ivai liva tonenen, ve muri ivai liva ite paam, ye irau mata ingal liva to ighami muunj ne pa a aniiij, ve le olija, ve yesuru tilup di pa ghenooj paam. Ipuli ineeq sorok malep. *1Kor 7:3+*

¹¹ Ighaze ye itaghon ngar tol tonene maau, ye irau ipul liva tonenen ila. Ve irau ipoi pa le atia maau.

Atia to yes to tiwaghamun tamtoghon

¹² “Ighaze tamtoghon eta irab ita ite imaat, yam arabi imaat paam. *Mbnp 9:6*

¹³ Eemoghon ighaze ye iwaat rabuunji maau, yam arabi malep. Pasa, you Maaron to napul patajani tonenen ivot. Tamtoghon tovene irau ighau ila pa ndug pida to yongaanj to muri pale napatoonj di payam, lesu ineeq pooi.

¹⁴ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ate yabyab pa ita ite, ve iwaat rabuunji ve imaat, ve muri ighau ila pa artaal pughu, lesu artaal ndamo pani ve ineeq pooi, yam aghurghuri malep. Ala asasaara ivot ila pumuri, ve arabi imaat.

¹⁵ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta irab tama ma tina, arabi imaat.

¹⁶ “Ve ighaze ngeu eta ikis tamtoghon ite, ve igholia ila to tamtoghon ite paam, ma tau ikisi inim le mbesoonja, arabi imaat. *Mbnp 37:28; 1Tim 1:10*

¹⁷ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta ate yabyab pa tama ma tina, ve ipiyaav saveej samia padi, arabi imaat. *Mt 15:4; Mk 7:10*

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ “Ighaze nditamoot ru tiparab, ve eez irab katin ita ite pa yaam ma nima, le tini isami kat. Eemoghon imaat maau. Inim narape moghon. Ngeu to irabi, pale ighol ita ite tonenen pa sawa to ye inim narape ve irau igham uraat maau. Ve ye irau ingini ve imbees pani le tini poia muul. Ighaze ita ite tonenen ikis titi ve tau imundig llaagh, ghoru isob. Sosor toni, ye igharaata wa.

²⁰ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilos mbesoonja toni tamoot ma liva eta pa ai, ve mbesoonja

toni imaat pataghaanj, yam aghur atia pa tamtoghon tonenen.

²¹ Eemoghon ighaze mbesoonja toni imaat rikia maau, ve ineeq mbonj eez ma ru, ghoru imaat, yam aghur atia pani malep. Pasa mbesoonja tonenen, ye ineeq ila daba toni tonenen nima.

²² “Ighaze liva eta apo, ve sawa toni to popaanj sone. Ve ighaze nditamoot pida tiparab, ve todi eta ipiyaav nima le irab sorokin liva tonenen, ve muri ipoop le natu imazug, ve ye tau poia. Nene pale atia piiz to azuwa toman yes pooza tighuri pa ngeu tonenen, ye irau igholi.

²³ “Eemoghon ighaze liva to apo igham samia, yam irau aghur atia pa ngeu tonenen itaghon sosor to ye ighami. Tovenen ighaze ye irab liva tonenen imaat, yam arab ngeu tonenen imaat paam.

²⁴ Ve ighaze iwaghamun mata, yam awaghamun ngeu tonenen mata. Ve ighaze iwaghamun livo, ma nima, ma aghe, yam paam agham ngar raraate moghon pani. *Mt 5:38*

²⁵ Ve ighaze ye itun liva tonenen pa yab, yam anamim atun ngeu tonenen paam. Ve ighaze imbuti, ma irabi le tini imburmbur-taanj, ataghon ngar raraate moghon pa ngeu tonenen.

²⁶⁻²⁷ “Ighaze ngeu eta irab mbesoonja toni tamoot ma liva eta le mata isami, ma livo ipol, ye irau ipuli ila. Irau inim mbesoonja pani muul maau. Nene ataam to ngeu tonenen igharaat sosor toni.

Tutuunj to injaru ngei taudi

²⁸ “Ighaze makau tamoot eta ingal tamoot ma liva eta pa ndoonja le imaat, yam arab makau tonenen paam pa yaam le imaat. Eemoghon aghani malep. Ve aghita makau tama aghaze ye inim pughu pa patajani tonenen malep.

²⁹ Eemoghon ighaze makau eta moghon moghon ingal ingal tamtoghon pa ndoonja, ve makau tama iwatagi wa. Eemoghon ye ingin poian makau toni maau, ve igham tovene muul pa tamtoghon eta, yam arab makau tonenen pa yaam le imaat. Ve makau tama paam, arabi imaat.

³⁰ Eemoghon ighaze ye to imaat ne ndita lolodi isamin makau tama, ve tiyok pani pa igharaat sosor toni, nene atia piiz to tighuri pani, ye irau igholi. Lesu igham mulin tau, ve imaat sob.

³¹ Ighaze makau eta iwaghamun pain kainanjen ma liva kainanjen eta, yam ataghon ngar raraate moghon.

³² Ve ighaze makau tamoot eta ingal mbesoonja tamoot ma liva eta pa ndoonja,

* 21:32: Yaam silva to saveej waaro tonene isavia ne, iza 'sekel.' Sekel eez, nene inimale 12 Kina. Tovenen 30 sekel, nene inimale 360 Kina ma venen.

makau tama irau ighol yaam silva tamoot ee saanḡul (30) *

ila pa daba to mbesooḡa tonenen. Ve yam irau arab makau tonenen pa yaam le imaat.

³³⁻³⁴“Ighaze ḡgeu eta itai puura ve ipoona maau, ma ireu mbef to tipoon saambu avo pani, ve ighaze makau ma esele eta itap izila le imaat, nene ḡgeu tonenen irau igharaat ḡgai tama. Ve ḡgai pale ineep ve inim ye to igham sosor ne le.

³⁵ Ighaze makau to ḡgeu eta iwaghamun makau to ita ite eta ve imaat, ndiran ru tonenen irau tigholia makau to poia ne, ve tivalag yaama. Ve makau to imaat, nene yesuru irau tipaal balagini inim ru, ve pida ila to ḡgeu eez, ve pida ila to ita ite.

³⁶ Eemoghon ighaze makau tonenen moghon moghon ighamgham tovene, ve makau tama ḡḡin poiani maau, ve igham tovene muul, ye pale irabolin makau to imaat ne, pa toni eta to raraate, ve makau maate tonenen ineep inim a.

22

Tutuḡ pida to inḡarua ḡgar to paraboliḡ mbef

¹“Ighaze ḡgeu eta iyub makau ma sipsip eta, ve irabi ve ighani, ma igholia ila pa tamtoghon ite, ye pale iyat mbef to iyubi ne, ve igham pida paam izala pogho. Leso igharaat sosor toni. Ighaze iyub makau, ye pale iyati, ve igham makau paan paam izala pogho. Ve ighaze iyub sipsip, ye pale iyati, ve igham sipsip tol paam izala pogho. *Lu 19:8*

²“Ighaze ḡgeu yubyub eta ireu ruum pa mboḡ ve ilooḡ ila, ve tamtoghon eta ighita ve irabi imaat, nene ye le saveeḡa maau.

³ Eemoghon ighaze ḡgeu eta irab yubyub eta le imaat pa ndag, nene ye igham sosor. Tovenen yam irau aghur atia pani inimale moghon moghon aghuri pa yes to tirab tamtoghon imaat.

“Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyub mbef, ye irau igharaat mbef to iyubi ne ila to mbef tonowen tama. Ve ighaze ye irau igharaata maau, nene pale tigholia tamtoghon tonenen ila inim mbesooḡa pa tamtoghon pida, ve tigham yaama ila to mbef tonowen tama. *Mt 18:25*

⁴“Ighaze ḡgeu eta iyub esele, ma makau, ma sipsip eta, ve ighaze tindeḡ mbef tonowen imaat maau ve inepneep ila ḡgeu tonenen nima, ye pale ipamuula, ve igham tau toni eta ila tomani, leso igharaat sosor toni.

⁵“Ighaze ḡgeu eta ipul ḡgai toni tivool tila pa uum to tamtoghon ite ve tiwaghamuni, ye irau iyat aniḡ ve vaen to ḡgai toni tiwaghamun di ne pa aniḡ ve vaen popoiadi kat to titub ila uum toni.

⁶ Ve ighaze ḡgeu eta itun ndug, ve yab ighan uum to tamtoghon ite ve iwaghamun wit toni papaghu, ma wit matua to ndoun ne, ye irau iyat suvun wit to yab ighani.

⁷“Ighaze ḡgeu eta ipul yaam toni ma mbu-ruguḡ toni pida ila tamtoghon ite nima pa ḡḡin di. Ve ighaze yubyub eta iyub mbef tonowen ila ruum toni, ve muri tindeḡa, sa mbef to ye iyubi, ye irau ipamuula imuul ila, ve ighur ite paam izala pogho pa igharaat sosor toni.

⁸ Eemoghon ighaze andeeḡ yubyub tonenen maau, yam agham ḡgeu to ḡḡin mbef tonenen, ve ala apayoonda ila Maaron nagho. Ghoro asuḡ pa Maaron, lesu ipatooḡ ḡgeu tonenen: Ye nima isosor pa ita ite mbef toni, ma maau?

⁹“Ve ighaze tamtoghon ru tiwazoran di pa makau, esele, sipsip, nonoḡiḡa, ma mbef ite paam. Ve eez ighaze ye toni, ve ite ighaze ye toni. Nene agham yesuru ve ala avot Maaron nagho, ve tisavia saveeḡ todi izi tonowe. Ghoro asuḡ pa Maaron, lesu ipatooḡ sei to igham sosor. Tamtoghon to igham sosor, pale ipamuul mbef to tiwazoran di pani ne imuul ila to ita ite, ve ighur ite paam izala pogho pa igharaat sosor toni.

¹⁰“Ighaze ḡgeu eta ipul esele, makau, sipsip, ma ḡgai toni ite paam ila ita ite nima pa ḡḡini. Ve ighaze mbef tonenen imaat, ma isami, ma yubyubḡa tiyubi, ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighita mbef tonenen maau.

¹¹ Nene pale mbef tonenen tama yesuru ita ite to ḡḡin mbef toni, tila tiyoon ila Yoova nagho. Ve ighaze ye to ḡḡin mbef toni ne, isaav ighaze: ‘Onoon kat, Maaron ighita ghov ve nasaav. Nimag isosor pa mbef to itag ite tonene maau.’ Sawa to mbef tonenen tama ilooḡ saveeḡ ghazooḡa tovene, nene irau le saveeḡ muul maau, ve ye irau ighur mata pa ita ite tonenen pa iyat mbef toni maau. *Hib 6:16*

¹²“Eemoghon ighaze ita ite ḡḡin poian mbef tonenen maau, ve yubyubḡa tiyubi, ye irau iyat mbef to ilale imuul ila to mbef tonenen tama.

¹³ Ve ighaze mbef sagsag eta ighan ḡgai tonenen ve isaas motini, nene ḡgeu to ḡḡini irau igham suruvu ila, ve ipatooḡa pa ḡgai tonenen tama. Leso iwataḡ ighaze ita ite tonenen iyub ḡgai toni maau. Mbef sagsag to iwaghamuni. Tovenen ita ite tonenen irau iyati maau. Pasa, ye le sosor maau.

¹⁴“Ighaze ḡgeu eta ighasan ita ite pa bapolo toni, lesu iuuli pa uraat. Ve ighaze bapolo tama ineep maau, ve bapolo tonowen imaat, ma mbef eta iwaghamuni, nene ḡgeu tonenen irau iyati.

¹⁵ Eemoghon ighaze bapolo tama inepneep, ve pataḡani tovene ivot, nene ḡgeu to igham bapolo tonenen pa uraat, irau iyati maau. Ve ighaze ye igharaat bapolo

tama pataghaan wa, ve patanjani tovene ivot, nene paam irau iyati maau. Pasa, ye igharaat atia ila to bapolo tama wa.

Tutuun pida

¹⁶ "Ighaze ngeu eta ighereb liva paghu eta to tisia sone, ve imogheer pani, ye irau ighol liva tonenen ve ivaii.

¹⁷ Ve ighaze liva tama iyok padi pa tivai maau, nene pale yesuru tivai maau. Eemoghon ngeu tonenen irau igharaat liva tama, raraate inimale tigholghol ndiliva pa-paghu.

¹⁸ "Ndiliva to tighamgham mur, apul di tineep malep. Arab di timaat. *

¹⁹ "Ighaze tamoot eta imogheer pa ngai liva eta, ma liva eta ipatooj tau pa ngai tamoot leso ngai imogheer pani, arabi imaat. *Wok Pris 18:23, 20:16; Lo 27:21*

²⁰ "Yam irau agham watoonjrau pa Yoova moghon. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham watoonjrau pa maaron kaarom eta, arabi ilale.

Lolood isamin yes mbolaanja

²¹ "Lomba to tineep ila lolomim, yam agham samin di, ma agham patanjani padi malep. Yam irau agham poian di. Pasa, matamim ingal: Muun, yam paam anim lombaa izi Isip.

²² Ve yes ndinaara ve parooja tovene paam. Agham samin di malep. *Yems 1:27*

²³ Pasa, ighaze agham tovene padi, ve itanj roran ghou pa ulaan, you pale nalooj tanjiiz todi ve nauul di.

²⁴ Ve you pale ateg yabyab kat payam, ve nambut gham pa buza tiou ve amatmaat, ve ndizwamim tinim ndinaara, ve ndinatumim tinim parooja. *Lu 18:7*

²⁵ "Ighaze tamtoghon tiou eta mbolaanj ighami ve igham bun ilat tiom, yom utaghon ngar to yes ndiran to tighamgham yaam pa tamtoghon leso tigham ledi avua izala pogho ne malep. Tovenen ye to igham bun ilat tiom, ighaze muri iyati, nene ye irau iyat yaam anoja moghon. Upoi pa avua izala pogho malep.

²⁶ Ve ighaze ugham nonogiija toni to mojejaanj ineej tiom, leso mata ingal bun toni ve iyati, rabrab to naol ne, yom irau ugham nonogiija toni imuul ila pani le isob, ghoru mboj izi. Ve mbojmaagh, ghoru ye ighami imuul ilat.

²⁷ Pasa, ye le mbeb ite paam pa itatab tau pani maau. Tovenen ighaze ukis nonogiija toni pa mboj, nene pale mojejaanj ighami, ve igheen pooi maau. Ve ighaze ye itanj roran ghou pa nauuli, nene pale nalooj tanjiiz toni. Pasa, yes to tineep ila patanjani lolo, you lolog isasamin di, ve nauuluul di.

Tamatughez pa Maaron ve tatandag pa yes pooza

²⁸ "Uveleg Maaron malep, ve upiyaav saveej samia pa daba eta to ingin gham ne malep. *Igham 20:7; Mboj 23:5*

²⁹ Aniij toman vaen ve oliv tiom mata, unjguruut di payou malep. Ugham di tinim payou. Ve natum tamoot aidaba tovene paam, upuli inim leg. *Igham 13:2; Lu 2:23*

³⁰ Ve makau ve sipsip tiom to nditinandi tipoop di muun ne paam. Upul di tineep toman nditinandi irau mboj liim ve ru. Ve mboj inim liim ve tol, ghoru ugham di tinim, ve urab di tinim watoonjrau payou.

³¹ Yam irau ataghon ngar patabuanj. Pasa you naghama gham anim leg wa. Tovenen ngai to ighaze mbeb sagsag eta isaas motini ve irabi imaat, aghani malep. Apiyaava ila ngavuun tighani."

23

Tawaghamun tamtoghon izadi malep

¹ "Ighaze ulooj mbeb eta varu, ghoru usavia pa tamtoghon rikia malep. Pa vene, saveej kaarom ma venen. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar samia ve tipayoonda pa savsaveej, uvool toni ve usavia saveej kaarom pa uuli malep. *Igham 20:16; Mbo 15:3; Mt 19:18*

² "Ighaze ival tiina tilup di pa tigham ngar samia eta, yom ula toman di malep. Ve sawa to gharatoonj saveej, ighaze ival tiina tisavia saveej kaarom pa tighamun saveej, yom ula toman di ve upariaanj kaarom todi tonowen malep. Yom irau usavia saveej onoon moghon.

³ "Ighaze tipayoon mbolaanja eta pa savsaveej, uvool toni sorok malep. Ulooj poian saveej toni pughu le isob, ghoru unjgabiiza itaghon ngar denja.

Tauul koiaad

⁴ "Ighaze ughita makau ma esele to koiam eta ilaghlaagh pumuri, ughami imuul ila to tama.

⁵ Ve ighaze ughita esele to koiam eta to imbaad mbeb patanjani ve itap izi igheen, upuli malep. Ula ve uul koiam tonanan ve yamru atooj agham esele toni iza iyoon.

Ataam to gharatoonj saveej

⁶ "Ighaze yom daba to ndug, ve mbolaanja eta le patanjani, ve ighuri ilat nimam pa ugharaata, utatan saveej toni mboj. Ulooj saveej toni ve ugharaat poiani.

⁷ Ve ighaze tamtoghon tingal saveej pa ngeu eta ve tipayoonda sorok pa savsaveej, yom ula toman di pa saveej todi malep. Uneep saganu padi. Tamtoghon denja to le sosor eta maau, urabi imaat malep.

* 22:18: Saveej waaro tonene injarua yes ndiliva moghon maau. Injarua yes nditamoot paam. Ughita *Wok Pris 20:27*.

Pasa, yes to tigham sosor tovene, nene irau naghurhur di maau. Pale naghur atia padi. *Igham 20:16; Lu 23:13-25; Ep 4:25*

⁸ Ighaze tamtoohon eta ighaze ighol ghom leso uuli pa kaaron toni, uyok pani malep. Pasa, ngar tovene ighamun ngar to tamtoohon. Yes to tighazoon pa ngar poia ne paam, pale ighamun ngar todi. Tovenen sawa to tigharaat saveen, yes pale tivool to yes to tighol di, ve tighamun saveen to yes to titaghon ngar denja.

⁹ "Ugham samin yes loomba malep. Pasa muun, yam paam aneep anim loomba izi Isip. Tovenen patanjani to yes loomba, tau-mim ayamaana wa. *Igham 22:21*

Saveen pida to injarua umbom patabuan

¹⁰ "Uvavazog aniiñ ila taan tiom, ve uyoyou di le irau ndaman liim ve eez.

¹¹ Ve ighaze ndaman inim liim ve ru, ghoru upul taan tonanan ineep inim rangaat. Ndaman tonenen, yes mbolaanja to tineep ila lolomim, pale tila ranjaat tiom tonanan, ve tikaal adi nakapona pa tighan. Ve ighaze tipul aniiñ pida ineep, nene pale inim mbep sagsag adi. Sawa isob, ighaze ndaman inim liim ve ru, yom irau utaghon ngar tovene. Ve utaghon ngar raaate moghon pa oliv ve vaen tiom paam.

¹² "Ndag inim eez, ila imuul ndag inim liim ve eez, nene sawa tiom to ugham uraat. Ve ndag inim liim ve ru, yom irau upul uraat tiom ineep, ve atem izi. Leso makau ve esele tiom, toman yes mbesoona to nditinandi tipoop di ila ruum tiom, ve yes loomba to yamja anepneep ne paam, atedi izi ve avu-vudi ila. *Mbnp 2:2+; Igham 20:8*

¹³ "Saveen isob to you nasavia payam, matamim kisini ve atagho ni kat. Ve asun pa maaron kaaromja malep, ve izadi ivot ila avomim rita malep.

Lupuuñ tintina tol to sunjuun pale ivot irau ndaman to naol

¹⁴ "Ndaman to naol ne, lupuuñ tintina tol to sunjuun pale tivot. Sawa todi ighaze ivot, ghoru yamja ival tiina to Israel alup gham pa sunjuun, ve apait ghou.

¹⁵ Lupuuñ to ivot muun, nene Pasova. Nene pale ivot pa kaiyo Abib. * Pasa, kaiyo tonenen to naghah gham apul taan to yes Isipa ve avot. Sawa tonenen, yam alup gham pa sunjuun, ve aghan mberet to le yis maau irau mbonj liim ve ru, itaghon tutuun to muun naghuri payam.

"Tamtoohon to ighaze isun payou ne, nima nginiña ve inim ivot naghog malep. *Igham 12:17, 34:20*

¹⁶ "Lupuuñ inim ru, nene Sawa to Aniiñ Mata. Uvazog aniiñ ila uum tiom, ve usasaan le ighaze aniiñ mata imatu, ghoru lupuuñ tiina tonene ivot. Tovenen ulaagh toman aniiñ tiom mata unum, ve yamja ival tiina to Israel alup gham pa sunjuun.

"Lupuuñ inim tol, nene Sawa to Taitain. Ndaman igharau ighaze isob, ve utai aniiñ ila uum tiom, ghoru lupuuñ tiina tonene ivot. Tovenen yam asob irau alup gham pa sunjuun, ve apait ghou pa aniiñ to naghah payam. *Igham 34:22*

¹⁷ "You Yoova, Maaron tiom. Tovenen ndaman to naol ne, ighaze sawa tol tonene tivot, ghoru nditamoot tiam tisob tilup di ila naghog, ve tisun payou.

Tutuun pida

¹⁸ "Ighaze urab mbep eta inim watoonrau payou, ulup mbep to yis ineep ila ne, tomani malep. Ve sawa to yamja ival tiina alup gham pa sunjuun ve ughah watoonrau payou, yab irau ighan suvun watoonrau tiom tonanan minda toman ngoreña. Ngiira rita ineep mbonj le ndugizau malep.

¹⁹ "You Yoova, Maaron tiom. Aniiñ tiom mata to tivot ila taan tiom, yom uvureer popoia moghon ve ughah di tinim rumai tiou.

"Ighaze unaz mekmek natu eta, unazi toman tuz to tina malep." *Igham 22:29, 34:26*

Anjela to Yoova pale imuun pa yes Israela ve ingin di pa ataam

²⁰ "Aloon! You pale nambaanj anjela tiou ilat, leso imuun payam, ve ingin gham pa ataam. Ye pale ighah gham ala avot izi taan to you naghuri payam pataghaan pa aneep pani. *Igham 32:34, 33:2*

²¹ Aghur taliñamim pani pooi, ve aloon saveen toni. Azoor aliña malep. Pasa, ighaze yam azoor aliña, ye irau ighurhur gham maau. Pale ighur patanjani iza tiom. Pasa, ye ighah naghog, ve izag ineep toni.

²² "Eemoghon ighaze yam aloon aliña, ve ataghon katin saveen isob to you nasavia, nene pale naghur koi pa yes to tighur koi payam, ve naparab toman yes to tiparab toman gham.

²³ Tovenen anjela tiou tonene pale imuun payam, ve ighah gham ala avot izi taan to yes Amora, Hita, Peresa, Kanaana, Hivia, ve Yebusa. Ve you taug pale narab di tilaledi, leso aghan taan todi inim lemim. *Mbnp 15:19+*

Yoova ighaze yes Israela timbees pani moghon

²⁴ "Sawa to ala aneep izi taan Kanaan, ataghon di pa ngar todi malep. Tovenen aput aghemim pa maaron kaaromja todi

* 23:15: Kaiyo Abib ivotvot pa Mas ma Epril.

ve ambees padi malep. Arab mbirisan di. Ve yaam todi patabuaŋa to tiyondood ila ndug todi to suŋuŋ, tovene paam. Arab mbirisan di le timbiriis. *Igham 20:5, 34:13*

²⁵ “You Yoova, Maaron tiam. Yam irau ambees payou moghon. Leso poia tiou iza tiam, ve naghām amim aniŋ ve ya, ve nandir moroghoŋ ighau payam. *Igham 15:26*

²⁶ Ve ndiliva tiam tisob, popaŋ todi pale poia moghon. Eta irau uupa maau, ve pain eta to ineep ila tiina apo lolo irau imazug maau. Ve you pale matag payam, leso aneep mala iza taan to naghaze naghām payam. Irau amaāt rikia maau.

²⁷ “Sawa to yam alaagh ala, you taug pale namuŋ payam, ve naghur matughezaŋ tiina ivot pa yes ndug ndug to pale ala avot todi. Leso naghām koiamimŋa ŋgar todi iwaghāmgham, ve timatughez payam ve tighau.

²⁸ Ve you pale nambaŋ ŋguruub ndiŋndiŋ ndiŋndiŋ timuŋ payam. Leso tireu yes Hivia, Kanaana, ve Hita tighau. *Mbnp 35:5*

²⁹ Eemoghon irau nandir di tisob tighau pa ndaman ee moghon maau. Pa vene, taan todi ineep sorok, ve mbeg sagsag timasa tinim naol iza ndug todi, ve tiwaghāmgham.

³⁰ Tovenen you pale nandir di poipoi ve tila, le irau yam avot anim naol, ghorō aghām taan todi isob inim lemim.

³¹ “Taan to naghaze naghām payam ne, dige eez, nene itaghoŋ naari to Te Kaviaaŋa, le ila imuul iza naari to Te Mediterenian to yes Pilistia tineep pani. Ve dige ite, nene itaghoŋ ndug balim to magargaar moghon, le ila imuul ya Euprates. You pale naghur taan tonowen tamtoghona tilat nimamim, leso andir di tighau, ve aghām taan todi inim lemim.

³² Tovenen yamŋa ambua saveeŋ pa alup gham anim ee moghon malep. Ve maaron kaaromŋa todi tovene paam. Ambua saveeŋ toman di pa yamŋa alup gham malep. Aneep saganuŋ padi.

³³ Ve ayok padi pa tineep toman gham ila taan tiam malep. Pale tiyes gham pa ŋgar todi samsamia, ve aghām sosor ila matag. Ve aghita. Ighaze tiweu gham ve ambees pa maaron kaaromŋa todi ve asuŋ padi, nene pale inim liis payam.”

24

Yes Israela timbua saveeŋ toman Yoova

¹ Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Yamru togham Aron, toman ndinatu ru Nadap ve Abiu, ve daba tamoot tol saangul (70) to yes Israela aza anim tiou to lolooz daba ne. Eemoghon anim agharau ghou kat malep.

Aneep saganuŋ ris, ve aput aghemim, ve asuŋ payou.

² Le isob, ghorō yes pida tineep tonowe, ve yom engengom unum ugharau ghou. Ve yes ival tiina to Israel tovene paam. Tiza tinim tigharau ghou malep. Tineep saganuŋ.”

³ Tovenen Mose imuul izila to yes Israela, ve ipaes padi pa saveeŋ ve tutuuŋ tisob to Yoova isavia di. Isavsav padi le isob, ghorō tilup avodi tighaze: “Saveeŋ isob to Yoova isavia, yei pale nitaghoŋi.” *Igham 19:8*

⁴ Ghorō Mose imbood saveeŋ isob to Yoova ila rau.

Mboŋ ndugizau, ghorō Mose imundig, ve indou yaam pida iza lolooz pughu inim artaal, ve ipayoon yaam saangul ve ru tinim ghilalooŋ pa rumai saangul ve ru to yes Israela.

⁵ Ghorō imbaaŋ ndipain todi pida tila tigham watoonrau pa Yoova. Yes tigham mbeg pida ve tighur di tizala yab ve ighan suvun di. Ve timoz makau papaghu pida ve tighan di, leso yesŋa Yoova tilup di tinim ee moghon.

⁶ Mose iwato mbeg to tirab di tinim watoonrau ne siŋidi, ve iliŋ pida ila oon pida lolodi, ve igham pida, ve itirtiri izala artaal.

⁷ Ghorō igham rau to saveeŋ mbuaŋ todi toman Yoova ineep ila, ve iravaa, ve iwaata, ve ival tiina tilooŋ. Tilooŋa le isob, ghorō tisaav tighaze: “Saveeŋ isob to Yoova isavia, yei pale nitaghoŋi kat.”

⁸ Ghorō Mose igham siŋ to ineep ila oon lolodi, ve itirtiri izala ival tiina poghodi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Aazne, Yoova imbua saveeŋ toman gham, ve yamŋa alup gham anim ee moghon. Siŋ tonene ipariaaŋ saveeŋ mbuaŋ tiam toman Yoova. Lupuuŋ toit toman Yoova, nene iyoon izala saveeŋ to ye igham pait. Ighaze tataghoŋi kat, nene pale lupuuŋ toit toman Yoova inepneep tovene itaghoŋi taghoŋi gha ila.” *Mt 26:28; 1Kor 11:25; Hib 9:16+*

⁹ Ghorō Mose igham Aron, Nadap, Abiu, ve daba tamoot tol saangul (70) to yes Israela, ve yesŋa tizala pa lolooz.

¹⁰ Tila tivot tonowe, ghorō tighita Maaron to Israela. Ye iyoon izala mbeg eez pogho. Mbeg tonowen babaŋa, ve bibiliŋa inimalē tata.

¹¹ Yes daba to Israela tineep toman Maaron, ve tighan ve tighun tonowe. Onoon kat, yes tighita Maaron. Eemoghon ye iwaghāmun di maau. *Mbnp 32:31*

Mose izala pa lolooz Sinai daba

¹² Muri pa mbeg tonenen, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Malmalim uza unum tiou to lolooz daba ne, ve uneep iza sualen. Pasa, you naŋgeret saveeŋ ve tutuuŋ tiou ila yaam babaŋadi wa. Leso ipatoon ye Israela pa

ngar to titaghoni. Ve naghaze naghur yaam tonene tilat nimam.”

¹³⁻¹⁴ Tovenen Mose isaav pa yes daba tonenen ighaze: “Yam aneep to sualen, ve asanjan yeru Yosua. Aron yesuru Ur to tinep-neep ne. Ighaze lemim patanani eta, yesuru irau tigharaata.” Isavsav padi le isob ghoru igham ulaanja toni Yosua ve yesuru tinau tizala ris. Ghoru Mose ipul Yosua izi, ve enjeni malmali izala pa lolooz to Maaron daba.

¹⁵ Sawa tonenen, yaghur tae izi inim ikau lolooz Sinai daba.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Ve Yoova nguruba isul izala lolooz daba. Yaghur tae tonowen ikau lolooz irau mbonj liim ve eez. Ival tiina to Israel to tineep sila, matadi izala pa lolooz, ve tighita Yoova nguruba isul inimale yab tiina ighanghan izala lolooz daba. *Mt 17:5; Hib 12:18,29*

Ndag inim liim ve ru, ghoru Yoova ineep yaghur tae lolo, ve isaav izila pa Mose ighaze izala toni.

¹⁸ Tovenen Mose izala lolooz daba kat, le ilooj ila yaghur tae lolo. Ve ineep tonowe irau mbonj tamoot ru. *Mt 4:2*

25-31

Paesiiñ tuku pa mbeez patabuanj to Maaron

Mose ineep izi lolooz Sinai daba, ve Yoova isaav pani pa mbeez patabuanj to ye ighaze yes Israela tigharaata. Tirei mbeez tonowen, leso inim Maaron ina to nepooj, ve ipatooj yes Israela ighaze Maaron ineep toman di.

Yoova isaav pa yes Israela pa tigham malimooj pa mbeez tonowen ighaze tinjgoog mbeb tovene: yaam milmilia inimale silva ve gol, uli to tigharaata pa sipsip oro, uli to tigharaat di pa mbeb naol naol ulidi, ai arianaadi naol naol, ngoreen ve naunaanj to vuzidi popoia, ve yaam naol naol to bodeenjadi popoia. Leso tigharaat mbeez tononen ve tipambooda. Yoova tau isavia mbeez tonenen anunu pa Mose, leso ana isavia ila pa yes Israela, ve tigham uraat pani. (Ughita Hib 8:5.)

Tovaañ to mbeez tonenen, nene vene: Mala toni irau roov liim ve tol (15 mita). Ve tuku toni irau roov tol (5 mita). Ve sila ve izala, nene irau roov tol (5 mita).

Titatab mbeez patabuanj pa uli tintina paanj. Uli to ineep izila sila, bodeenja poia kat. Tigharaata pa teret to bodeenjadi naol naol inimale aindan, kavianaña, ve bibiliinja. Ve tipambooda pa anjela anunudi. Uli ite inim ru pani, nene tigharaata pa mekmek oro. Ve inim tol pani, nene tigharaata pa mekmek ulidi to tigharaat di le kavianañadi, ve tsiai di tinim eemoghon. Ve uli inim

paanj pani, nene tigharaata pa lamboi ulidi to tsiai di tinim eemoghon.

Mbeez lolo

Yoova isaav pa yes Israela ighaze tindaad uli to bodeenjadi popoia kat leso tirab motin mbeez lolo inim suruvu ru. Suruvu eez tiina, ve suruvu ite kainanjen.

Suruvu kainanjen

Mbeez suruvu kainanjen, nene patabuanj le patabuanj kat. (Ughita Mt 27:51, Mk 15:38, Hib 9:3.) Bokis eez ineep ilooj ila. Bokis tonowen, tigharaata pa ai, ve tipaak gol ila lolo ve dige paam pa tipambooda. Ghoru tigham yaam babañadi ru to Yoova ingeret tutuun toni ila, ve tizeev di tilooj tila. Ve tisap anjela ru anunudi, ve tipayoon di tizala bokis tononen pogho. Tiwaat bokis tononen tighaze ‘Bokis to Saveen Mbuaañ,’ Yes Israela tighita bokis tonenen tighaze nene Yoova ina to ghamuun pooz. Tauto bokis tononen inim ghilalooj padi ighaze Yoova tau ineep toman di (Ughita Syg 11:19.)

Sawa eemoghon kat ila ndaman enjaenja, daba to watoonrauj ergeni moghon ilooj ila mbeez suruvu to kainanjen, ve itir sinj izala bokis to saveen mbuaañ pogho. Leso Yoova ireu ival tiina to Israel sosor todi, ve yesña Yoova tilup di muul (Ughita Hib 9:7,24-26, 10:1-4.) Tauto tiwaat bokis tonowen avo tighaze ‘Ndug To Rewaañ Sosor.’ Uraata pida to watoonrauj, ma tamtoghon sorok eta irau ilooj ila mbeez suruvu kainanjen to patabuanj kat ne maau. Maau le maau kat. (Ughita Hib 10:19-21.)

Suruvu tiina

Mbeez suruvu tiina, nene patabuanj paam. Eemoghon patabuanj kat inimale suruvu kainanjen maau. Tovenen ndiran to watoonrauj tisob irau tilooj tila suruvu tiina, ve tigham uraat todi.

Toñ to mberet patabuanj

Ruum suruvu tiina, mbeb tol tineep ila. Eez, nene toñ to tigharaata pa ai ve tipaak gol izala pogho. Toñ tonowen, tighurghur mberet patabuanj toman ai suru to vuzi poia ne izala pogho. Wik enjaenja, titun ai suru tonowen, ve tigham mberet munjina izi, ve ndiran to watoonrauj tighani. Ghoru tighur paghu izala. Mberet tonowen ipatooj di ighaze Maaron ineep toman di. Ival tiina irau tighani maau. Yes to watoonrauj moghon to tighani. (Ughita Mk 2:26.)

Lam toman aia

Ve mbeb ite to iyoon ilooj ila mbeez suruvu tiina, nene lam aia to tigharaata pa gol. Mbeb tonowen pughu eemoghon, ve boga liim ve ru. Boga enjaenja ledi lam ineep ila. Rabrab to naol ne, ndiran to watoonrauj tila titun lam, leso ighan pa mbonj le ndugizau.

Artal kainaŋen to tunuuj mbeb to vuzidi popoia

Ve mbeb to inim tol pani, nene artaal kainaŋen to tigharaata pa gol. Yes to watoonrau tituntun mbeb to vuzidi popoia izala artaal kainaŋen tonowen pa mbonjmaagh ve rabrab. (Ughita Lu 1:8-10.)

Mbeb tol tonenen tineep iloonj ila mbeez suruvu tiina. (Ughita Hib 9:2-5.) Ve tipatoonj ghiit pa Maaron tighaze ye patabuanj ve paghuna kat. Ve ye ineepp toman ghiit irau sawa isob, ve inim aniiŋ mata yaryaara pait, ve inŋinŋin ghiit pa aad aniiŋ ve leed mbeb. Ve ye inim ghaazonj pait.

Oon to ririwaanj

Oon tiina eez to tigharaata pa bras iyoon sagan ris pa mbeez nagho. Oon tonowen, ya ineepp ila lolo. Ighaze yes to watoonrau tighaze tigham uraat pa watoonrau to tamtohton, ma tiloonj tila mbeez patabuanj lolo pa tigham uraat, yes irau timen nimadi ve aghedi muun. Le isob, ghoru tigham uraat todi.

Artaal tiina

Artaal tiina ineepp igharau ataam avo. Nene timozmoz watoonrau to yes Israela izala. Artaal tiina ve oon tonenen ngara tovene: Iit irau tala tavot to Maaron sorok maau. Ye ireu sosor toit, ve igham ghiit tangalaan kat, ghoru iit irau tala tavot toni.

Tindaad uli arianaadi saanŋul tiluvut mbeez tonenen toman artaal tiina ve oon to ririwaanj tinim didiŋ. Ndug to tindaad uli tiluvuti, mala toni irau 44 mita, ve tuku toni, nene 22 mita. Ve tigharaat ataam eemoghon to tiloonj tila. Artaal tiina ineepp igharau ataam tonenen.

Ndiran to watoonrau

Yoova isavia uraat todi ngara, ve nonogiŋja todi paam ila to Mose. Yes moghon to ledi izadi pa tiloonj tila mbeez patabuanj to Maaron. Ve ival tiina, ghoru maau.

Tutuunj pida

Yoova isavia mbeez patabuanj mosi ila to Mose le isob, ghoru isavia tutuunj pani ighaze yes nditamoot tisob to ndaman todi irau tamoot ee ve iza, yes irau tighol mulin taudi pa yaam sekel alulu. Yaam tonowen, tighuri ila to yes to watoonrau, leso tikisi pa uraat pida.

Tovenen Mose ineepp toman Yoova izi lolooz Sinai daba, ve Yoova isavia ngar isob tonenen pani. Ghoru igham yaam babanaadi ru to ye tau inŋeret tutuunj saanŋul ila, ve ighur di tila Mose nima.

32

Yes Israela tigharaat makau anunu inim maaron padi

¹ Mose ineepp mala izi lolooz Sinai daba. Tovenen yes Israela tisanjani le maau, ghoru tila tiluvut Aron, ve tisaav pani tighaze: "Aron, ugharaat leed maaron eta! Leso imuunj pait ve inŋin ghiit. Pasa, ngeu to igham ghiit tapul taan to yes Isipa ve tanim, yei nikankaan pani. Mbeb eta avaat ivot pani wa."

² Aron iloonj saveenj todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Poia. Yam ala anŋoog pandood to ndizwamim ve ndinatulumim to tigharaat di pa gol, ve agham di tinim."

³ Tovenen ival tiina tipas pandood todi tizi pa taliŋadi, ve tigham di tila to Aron.

⁴ Ghoru ye igham gol todi tonowen, ve igharaata inim makau anunu. Ival tiina tighita makau anunu tonowen, ve tisaav tighaze: "Ai yam Israela, aghita. Nene maaron toit to igham ghiit tapul Isip ve tanim."

⁵ Aron ighita ngar todi tonowen, ve igharaat artaal eez ila mbeb tonowen nagho, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Bozo, pale talup ghiit pa sunjuun, ve tapait Yoova!"

⁶ Mbonj le ndugizau, ghoru ival tiina timundig, ve tiyuu mbeb todi pida tila, leso tigham watoonrau pa maaron todi tonowen. Watoonrau pida, yab ighan suvun di. Ve tigham pida, leso yesja maaron todi tonowen tilup di tinim ee moghon. Ghoru mboledi izi ve tighangan. Tighangan ve tighunghun, ve mala maau tipamundigin narogho, ve mogheraanj toman ngar samamia naol tivot. *1Kor 10:7*

Maaron ate yabyab kat pa yes Israela

⁷⁻⁸ Tighamgham tovene, ve Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: "Ai, rikia moghon uzila! Pasa, tamtohton tiom to ugham di tipul Isip ve yamja anim, ngar todi isami, ve tiwaghamgham. Ataam to avog iyaryaŋj padi naghaze titaghoni, nene tipuli wa. Uloonj. Tigharaat ledi makau anunu, ve tiput aghedi pani, ve tigham watoonrau pani. Ve tisaavsaav tighaze: 'Yam Israela, aghita. Maaron toit to igham ghiit tapul Isip ve tanim, tau tonene!'

⁹ Ndiran tonowen, you nawatag di wa. Matadi zoraan saveenj kat.

¹⁰ Tovenen ateg yabyab padi kat, ve aazne naghaze napasob di tilaledi. Ve yom unŋalsekin ghou malep. Pasa, naghaze naghur yamja papaghu tiom agham inadi. You pale naghama gham amasa anim naol, ve izamim tintina."

¹¹ Eemoghon Mose itoova pa irab Maaron toni Yoova ate. Ighaze: "Aa Yoova, pughu vena to atem yabyab kat pa tamtohton tiom? Yom taum to upatoonj tapirim ve ugham mbeb gharatoonj tintina, tauto ugham di tipul Isip ve tinim."

¹² Ighaze uwaghamun di, nene pale yes Isipa tisaav tighaze: 'Laak, Maaron to yes Israela ighaze iwaghamun di ve ipasob di pa taan. Tauto itombaani di, ve igham di tipul ghiit ve tila ndug to bide lolooza, lesu irab di tonowe.' Tovenen uwaghamun di malep. Onoon, atem yabyab kat. Eemoghon utatan atem, ve utoor ngar tiom. Ukaria tamtoghon tiom malep. Lolom imuul padi.

¹³ "Matam ingal mbesooja tiom Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop. Muun, yom umbua saveen toman di, ve upariaaja le iyaryaaja kat ughaze yom pale ugham papaghu todi timasa tinim naol tinimale pitom to sambam paronania. Ve ugham taan Kanaan isob inim ledi, lesu tineep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ila." *Mbnp 12:7, 17:8, Mbnp 26:3+, 28:13*

¹⁴ Yoova ngar toni iyaryaaja ighaze iwaghamun yes Israela. Eemoghon Mose isun ariaja, tauto Yoova itatan ate, ve itoor ngar toni, ve irab tamtoghon toni maau. *Yona 3:10*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ghoro Mose igham yaam babaajadi ru to Maaron ingeret tutuun toni ila, ve imuul izila to yes Israela. Yaam ru tonowen, Maaron tau igharaat di, ve ingeret tutuun toni ila. Ve bodeen ineep ila digedi ru. Tutuun tonowen, nene pa ipariaaja yes Israela, lesu matadi kisin saveen to yesja Maaron timbua, ve titaghon ataam toni. *Igham 24:12*

¹⁷ Yosua to ulaaja to Mose, ye isasajaazi izi lolooz luvuaja. Mose izila ivot toni, ve yesuru malmalidi tizila. Tigharau ndug to ival tiina tineepneep pani, ghoro Yosua iloon oroor tiina. Tovenen isaav pa Mose ighaze: "Wai, nowe avaat malmal eta?"

¹⁸ Eemoghon Mose isaav pani ighaze: "Maau. Oroor tonowen inimale pakuruun to yes ndaaba to tilib pa malmal ne maau. Ve inimale tarjiiz to ndaaba to koiadi tilib padi, nene paam maau. Mboun to naloona we, tamtoghon avaat tinidi iza pa mbeb eta."

¹⁹ Mose ivot todi izi lolooz pughu, ve ighita di titortor luvutin makau anunu, le ate yabyab kat. Tovenen ipiyaav yaam babaajadi ru to ikiskis di ne, tizila taan le berberia. *

²⁰ Ghoro ila igham makau anunu tonenen, ve ipiyaava izala yab ighani, ve itututi ila le imbirisi inim avab. Ghoro itiri izila ya, ve isaav ariaja pa yes Israela ve tighuni.

²¹ Ghoro iyaan Aron ighaze: "Laak, ndiran tonene tigham vena payom, to uloon di, ve uweu di ve tigham sosor tiina tonene?"

²² Aron ipamuul aliija ighaze: "Wai, tiina tiou, atem yabyab payou malep. Yom

uwatag: Ndiran tonene, moghon moghon lolodi ipapazaagh di pa ngar samsamia naol.

²³ Yes tisaav payou tighaze: 'Ugharaat leed maaron eta lak! Lesu imuun pait ve ingin ghiit. Pasa, ngeu to igham ghiit tapul taan to yes Isipa ve tanim, yei nikankaan pani. Mbeb eta avaat ivot pani wa.'

²⁴ Yes tisaav payou tovene, tauto nasaav padi naghaze: 'Poia. Sei to ighaze ipambood tau pa gol, ghoro iduduuma izi ve ighami inim.' Tovenen yes tila tiyou gol todi tinim tiou, ve nasuruuv di tizala yab, ve rikia moghon makau anunu ivot!"

²⁵ Mose ighita ighaze Aron ingin poian yes Israela maau, ve ipul di tiwaghamgham, tauto tigham ngar samsamia naol. Tovenen imatughez: Ighaze koiadi tinim ve tighita di, nene pale tiveleg di ve tinin padi.

²⁶ Tauto ila iyoon ila ataam avo, ve imboob ighaze: "Aloon! Sei to ighaze itaghon Yoova, ghoro inim tiou!" Tovenen yes to rumai Levi tisob tila tilup di ila Mose mata,

²⁷ ve Mose isaav padi ighaze: "Yoova to Maaron to iit Israela, aliija ilat payam ighaze agham buza tiam, ve alaagh taghon ndug lolo, ve ambul yes to tiput aghedi pa maaron kaarom tonenen, le tisob timatmaat. Ighaze tonjvetaz tiam, ma nditamim, ma yes to tineep tigharau gham, aghurghur di malep. Buza ighan di moghon."

²⁸ Tovenen yes Levija titaghon Mose aliija, ve sawa tonenen timbu nditamoot irau ndiindinj tol (3000) pa buza ve timatmaat.

²⁹ Ghoro Mose isaav padi ighaze: "Yam rumai to Levi, aloon. Onoon, nene ipatajan pa yam arab ndinatumim ve tonjvetaz tiam timatmaat. Eemoghon yam aghurghur di maau, ve ataghon katin Yoova aliija. Tauto aazne, ye igham gham anim uraata toni, ve ighur poia toni iza tiam."

³⁰ Mbon ndugizau, ghoro Mose isaav pa ival tiina ighaze: "Aloon! Sosor to yam aghami, nene tiina le tiina kat. Eemoghon you pale namuul nazala to Yoova, ve natoova pa nagharaat saveen tomani, ve naghita: Pale irau iloon ghou, ve ipul sosor tiam tonene, ma maau?"

³¹ Tovenen Mose imuul iza ila to Yoova, ve isaav pani ighaze: "O Yoova, ival tiina tonowen tigham sosor tiina kat payom. Pasa, tigharaat ledi maaron kaarom pa gol.

³² Eemoghon aazne, naghason ghom pa lolom isamin di ve upul sosor todi. Ighaze maau, ghoro izag to umbooda ila rau tiom, umusi ighau paam." *Mbo 69:28; Ro 9:3; Syg 3:5, 21:27*

³³ Yoova ipamuul aliija ighaze: "Vana maau. Tamtoghon to ighaze izoor ghou

* **32:19:** Sawu to Mose ipiyaav yaam babaajadi ru tizila taan le berberia, ene inim ghilaloon pa yes Israela ighaze lupuun todi toman Maaron, yes tireua wa.

ve igham sosor payou, ye tonenen to pale namus iza ighau pa rau tiou.

³⁴ Tovenen umundig umuul uzila todi, ve ugham di ve yamņa ala pa ndug to muun nasavia payam. Anęla tiou pale imuun payam, ve yamņa ala. Eemoghon muri, you pale naghur atia padi pa sosor todi.”

³⁵ Tauto muri, Yoova igham moroghoon samia ivot padi, ve iyat ighar todi to tizoorn-dug pa Aron tighaze igharaat ledi makau anunu inim maaron kaarom.

33

Maaron isaav ighaze ye irau ila toman yes Israela muul maau

¹ Ghoru Yoova isaav muul pa Mose ighaze: “Yamņa yes Israela to ugham di tipul Isip ve anim, amundig apul ndug tonene, ve alaagh muul ala pa taan Kanaan. Pasa muun, you nambua saveen toman Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, ve napariaaņa le iyaryaan kat naghaze you pale naghama taan tonowen pa papaghu todi. *Mbnp 12:7, 26:3, 28:13*

² You pale nambaan anęla tiou imuun payam, pa indiir taan tonowen tamtoğhona tighau. Nene yes Kanaana, Amora, Hita, Peresa, Hivia, ve Yebusa.

³ Leso agham taan todi inim lemim, ve aneep pani. Taan tonowen ngoreeņa tiina, ve mbep naol titub pooi pani. Eemoghon you taug irau itinja tala maau. Pasa, yam matamim zoraan saveen. Ighaze itinja tala, ve agham ngar samia ite paam izi ataam luvuņa, nene pale apas ateg, ghoru napasob gham.”

⁴ Ival tiina tiloon saveen ariana tonene, le lolodi ipatanan kat ve titan tiina. Titiik taudi muul maau. Tipul taudi tinimale timon.

⁵ Pasa, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Usaav pa yes Israela tovene: ‘Yam matamim zoraan saveen. Irau itinja tala maau. Pasa, ighaze naneep toman gham pa sawa ris, ve apas ateg muul, nene pale napasob gham. Tovenen mbep tiam popoia naol to atik taumim pani, aduduum di tisob tizi, ghoru matag ingal sa ngar to pale naghama payam.’”

⁶ Tovenen sawa to yes Israela tipul lolooz Sinai ve inim, yes titiik taudi pa mbep popoia muul maau.

Mbeez to tilup di toman Yoova

⁷ Sawa to yes Israela tilaghlaghlaz izi ndug balim, ve ighaze atedi izi ataam luvuņa, ghoru Mose ipayoon mbeez eez ineep sagan pa mbeez pida. Mbeez tonowen, tiwaata tighaze: ‘Mbeez to lupuun.’ Tamtoğhon tisob to tighaze tighason Yoova pa mbep eta, tilala tonowe, ve tighurghur alinjadi ila to Mose, lesa ana isavia ila to Yoova.

⁸⁻⁹ Sawa to naol, ighaze Mose ilaagh ila pa mbeez tonowen, ival tiina tisob timundig, ve tiyoon irau mbeez todi todi naghodi, ve matadi itaghoni le iloon ila mbeez lolo. Ghoru yaghur tae induur izi inim ve ipoon mbeez nagh, ve Mose yesuru Yoova tisavsaa.

¹⁰ Sawa to ival tiina tighita yaghur tae tonowen izi inim ipoon mbeez nagh, yes tiput aghedi, ve tisun irau mbeez todi todi.

¹¹ Ve Yoova yesuru Mose tiwaghiton di, ve tisavsaa tinimale tamtoğhon ru to avodi imbesmbees. Tisavsaa ve isob, ghoru Mose ivot, ve imuul ila pa Israela inadi to nepoon. Eemoghon Yosua to Nun natu ne, ipulpul mbeez tonenen maau. Ingingi irau sawa isob. Yosua, ye pain paghu ve inim ulaaņa to Mose.

Mose ighason Maaron pa ipatoon tau pani

¹² Tinepneep le sawa eez, ghoru Mose isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “Laak, yom usaav payou ughaze naghareb ival tiina tonene ve yeiņa nila pa taan Kanaan. Ve ughaze tinim imot inim tiou ve ugham ghou nanim itam ite kat. Eemoghon sei to ughaze umbaanęa inim toman ghou pa iuul ghou, nene yom upaghazonęan ghou pani sone.

¹³ Ighaze onoon tinim imot inim tiou, ghoru upatoon ghou pa ataam toman ngar tiom. Leso nawatag katin ghom, ve laghoon tiou poia ila matam. Aa Yoova, matam ingal ival tiina tonowen paam. Pasa, yes tamtoğhon tiom. Yom taum usia di tinim lem.”

¹⁴ Yoova ipamuul alinj ighaze: “Ugham ngar naol malep. You taug pale natal toman ghom, lesa naghama ghom lolom poia ve atem izi.”

¹⁵ Mose iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Nene poia pa unum toman ghei. Pasa, ighaze taum unum toman ghei maau, yei irau nipul ndug tonene maau. Pale nineep moghon to sualen.

¹⁶ Pasa, ighaze unum toman ghei maau, nene pale sa mbep igham tamtoğhon tighilaal tighaze yom lolom payei, ve poia tiom inepneep toman ghei? Maau. Eemoghon ighaze unum toman ghei, nene pale tamtoğhon tiwatag tighaze yom usia ghei ninim lem, ve yom taum upas ghei nivot sagan pa ndug tisob to taan.”

¹⁷ Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Poia. Mbep to yom ughason ghou pani, you pale naghama. Pasa, tinig imot ilat tiom, ve naghama ghom unum itag ite kat.”

¹⁸ Mose iloon saveen tonene, ve ighason Maaron muul ighaze: “Aa Yoova, ighaze venen, upatoon taum toman tapirim ve poia tiom payou, ve naghita katin ghom!” *Yo 1:14,18; Kol 1:15; Hib 1:3*

¹⁹ Yoova ipamuul aliña ighaze: “You pale napatoon suvun poia tiou payom, ve navotia izag Yoova toman gabuag ila matam. Ighaze lolog poia pa tamtoghon eta ve naghaze naghama poiani, nene pale naghama poiani. Ve ighaze lolog isamin tamtoghon eta ve lolog pa nauuli, nene pale nauuli. *Ro 9:15*

²⁰ Eemoghon yom irau ughita naghog maau. Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon eta ighita katin ghou, ye irau ineep maau. Pale imaat. *Mbrp 32:31*

²¹ Ughita ndug to ineep digeg ne. Unum uyoon izala yaam pogho tonene.

²² Sawa to nanim ve naghaze napatoon taug toman tapirig ve poia tiou payom, nene pale naghur ghom uloon ula yaam saambu tonene, ve napoon ghom pa nimag, le irau nasalib payom ve nala.

²³ Ghoro nimag ighau, ve ughita ndimog. Eemoghon naghog, tamtoghon eta irau ighita maau.”

34

Yoova ipatoon poia toni pa Mose

¹ Ghoro Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “Ugharaat yaam babanadi ru, le raratedi tinimale papazogi you naghama payom ve upiyaav di tizi berberia. Leso nangeter saveen ila raraate inimale muun nangeteri. *Igham 24:12, 32:19*

² Ugharaat di pataghaan, leso bozo mbonmaagh, ugham di, ve uza unum tiou sualen izi lolooz daba.

³ Tamtoghon ite paam inim toman ghom malep. Ve lolog pa naghita tamtoghon eta ilaagh taghon lolooz dige maau. Ve ngai tovene paam. Tilaagh tigharau lolooz pughu malep.”

⁴ Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghoro Mose ila igharaat yaam babanadi ru, le raratedi tinimale papazogi Yoova igham pani. Mbon ndugizau, ndoromaanja kat, ve Mose imundig, igham yaam ru tonowen, ve inau izala pa lolooz Sinai daba itaghon Yoova aliña.

⁵ Ghoro Yoova ineep ila yaghur tae lolo, ve izi inim iyoon igharau Mose, ve ivotia tau izala ve gabua.

⁶⁻⁷ Ye ilaagh imbut Mose nagho, ve isaav ighaze:

“You Yoova. Izag tau tonene: Yoova.

You Maaron to lolog isasamin mbe-soonja tiou, ve naghama poian di. Ateg yabyab rikia maau.

Poia tiou, nene tiina kat. Lolog ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiou ve nauluul di, ve nataghon saveen mbuaan tiou irau sawa isob.

Ngar to lolog ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiou ve nauluul di, nene

napatoonja pa tamtoghon ndinndin ndinndin.

Ve ngar todi to zoraan saveen, toman ngar todi pida to iyel pa ataam tiou, sosor todi naol tonowen, moghon moghon you nareureu di.

Eemoghon yes to ledi sosor, you naghurghur di maau.

Naghurghur atia pa yes taudi, toman ndinatudi, nditimbudi, ve saas todi.” *Igham 20:5+, 33:19*

⁸ Mose iloon saveen tonene, le rikia moghon iput aghe, nagho izila pa taan, ve isuy.

⁹ Ighaze: “Aa Yoova, ighaze lolom poia payou, ve ughaze ughama poian ghou, unum toman ghei ve itinja tala. Onoon, ival tiina tonowen, dabadi arianja, ve tilonloon saveen maau. Eemoghon lolom isamin ghei, ve ureu sosor tiei. Ngar tiei naol to tiyel pa tutuun tiom, ureu di tilaledi. Ve ughama ghei ninim lem kat.”

Maaron yesja yes Israela timbua saveen muul

¹⁰ Mose isavsaav le isob, ghoro Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Aazne, you naghaze nambua saveen toman yam Israela, leso itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon muul. You pale naghama mbeb gharatoonadi tintina ila tamtoghon tiom tisob matadi. Uraat to naghaze naghama di, nene pale ite kat. Muun ve inim, ndug tisob to tineep irau taan isob, tighita mbeb eta tovene pa eta sone. Tovenen ndug ndug to tineep tigharau ne, ighaze tighita di, nene pale matughezaan tiina igham di.

¹¹ Tutuun to aazne naghuri payam, yam asob matamim kisini, ve ataghoni kat. Leso namuun payam, ve nandiir yes Amora, Kanaana, Hita, Peresa, Hivia, ve Yebusa to tineep izi taan Kanaan, tisob taghau tila.

¹² Eemoghon matamim imosmoos pa taimim. Yamnja taan tonowen tamtoghona ambua saveen pa alup gham malep. Aneep sagan padi. Pasa, ighaze yamnja alup gham, nene pale tinim liis payam, ve tiweu gham ve agham ngar samia. *Igham 23:32; 1Kor 5:11*

¹³ “Tovenen alup gham toman di malep. Ve mbeb todi naol to sunuun, areu mbirisan di. Artaal todi, toman yaam todi patabuanja to tipayoon di tigharau inadi to sunuun, yam arab babalagin di. Ve ai to tiluplup di ila sambadi ve tipait maaron liva todi Asera, nakavas ighan suvun di tizi.

¹⁴ Yam ambees pa maaron ite paam malep. Pasa, you Yoova to Maaron tiam. Matag pariun, ve naghaze yam ambees pa you moghon. Tauto tiwatwaat izag tighaze ‘Ye to mata pariun.’

¹⁵ “Tovenen ambua saveej toman taan tonowen tamtoghona pa alup gham malep. Pasa, ighaze yes tigham watoonrau pa maaron kaaromja todi, ve tilup di ve tighanghan, ve tipoi gham pa ala toman di, nene pale yamja aghan aniij to watoonrau todi tonowen. Ve ighaze agham tovene, yam anim maaron kaaromja todi tonowen ledi, ve apul murimim payou. *1Kor 10:20*
¹⁶ Ndinatumim tovene paam. Tivai ndiran tonowen ndinatudi liva malep. Pasa, ighaze ndiliva tonowen timbees pa maaron kaaromja todi, nene pale tiweu ndinatuminim tila timbees pa maaron kaaromja tonowen, ve tighur muridi payou.

¹⁷ “Agham ain, gol, ma silva, ve agharaat mbeb eta inim maaron payam ve apaiti malep. *Igham 20:4,23*

¹⁸ Ve matamim ingal lupuuñ tiina to ghaniinj mberet to le yis maau ne. Yam apul Isip pa kaiyo Abib. Tovenen ndaman isob, ighaze kaiyo tonenen ivot, yam alup gham pa ghaniinj mberet to le yis maau ne irau mboñ liim ve ru itaghon aliñag. *Igham 12:17*

¹⁹ “Ndinatumim nditamoot to aidaba, toman ngai tiam ndinatudi to tipoop di muuj, nene tisob tinim leg moghon. Tovenen ngai tiam ndinatudi nditamoot to tipoop di muuj, arab di tisob timatmaat tinim watoonrau payou. *Igham 13:2*

²⁰ Eemoghon esele ndinatudi to tipoop di muuj, arab di tinim watoonrau payou malep. Arabolin di pa sipsip, ve arab di tinim watoonrau payou. Leso agham mulin esele tiam. Ve ighaze arabolin di maau, ghoru arab polin luadi timaat. Ve ndinatuminim aidaba tovene paam. Arabolin di pa sipsip, leso agham mulin di.

“Tamtoghon to ighaze isuj payou ne, nima nginiña ve inim ivot naghog malep. *Igham 22:29, 23:15*

²¹ “Ndag inim eez, ila imuul ndag inim liim ve eez, yam irau agham lemim uraat. Eemoghon ndag inim liim ve ru, agham uraat malep. Atemim izi. Sawa to vazogiinj ve taitaiñ paam, yam irau matamim ingal sawa tonenen ve atemim izi. *Igham 20:8+, 23:12*

²² “Ndaman isob, sawa to Pasova ighaze isob, ve wik liim ve ru inim ila ve aniiñ wit mata ivot, ghoru yam asob alup gham pa suñuuj. Ve ighaze ndaman igharau ighaze isob, ve sawa to taitaiñ ivot, yam asob alup gham pa suñuuj muul.

²³ You Yoova to Tiina to yam Israela. Tovenen ndaman isob, ighaze sawa tintina tol tonene tivot, ghoru nditamoot tiam tisob tinim tilup di ila naghog, ve tisuj payou. *Igham 23:14*

²⁴ “You pale namuuj payam ve nandiir tamtoghon tisob tighau pa taan to naghaze naghagham payam, leso inim lemim. Ve you

pale naseej taan tima ila inim tiina. Ighaze sawa tintina tol tonene tivot, ve yam asob apul ndug tiam tiam, ve anim alup gham ila naghog pa suñuuj, agham ngar naol pa taan tiam malep. Pasa, tamtoghon eta irau lolo ipazaagha pa ighami sorok ne maau.

²⁵ “Sij to watoonrau to yam aghaze agham payou, alupi toman mberet to yis ineep ila ne malep. Ve sawa to alup gham pa ghanghaniinj to Pasova, ve arab mbeb pida tinim watoonrau, apul alulu ineep le ndugizau malep. Ighaze alulu ineep, aghuri ila yab ighan suvuni le isob, ghoru ndugizau. *Igham 12:10*

²⁶ “Aniiñ mata to tivot ila taan tiam, yam avureer popoia moghon, ve agham di tinim rumai to Maaron tiam Yoova. *Igham 23:19*.

“Ighaze anaz mekmek natu eta, yam anazi toman tuz to tina malep.” *Igham 23:19*

Yaam papaghu ru to tutuuj ineep ila

²⁷ Yoova isaav muul pa Mose ighaze: “Saveej tiou isob tonene, taum umbood di. Pasa saveej to itinja tambua pa talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, nene iyoon izala saveej tonene.”

²⁸ Mose ineep toman Yoova izi lolooz daba irau mboñ tamoot ru (40). Sawa tonenen, ye ineep sorok. Ighan aniiñ eta maau, ve ighun ya maau. Ve ingeret tutuuj saangul ila yaam babañadi ru. Tutuuj tonowen isavia ataam to titaghoñi, leso lupuuñ todi toman Maaron ineep ariana. *Igham 24:18; Mt 4:2*

Mose nagho isul

²⁹ Mose igham yaam babañadi ru to tutuuj saangul ineep ila, ve imuul izila. Yaam ru tonowen, nene pa ipalot yes Israela, leso matadi kisin saveej mbuaañ todi toman Yoova ve titaghoñi kat. Sawa to Mose ipul lolooz Sinai daba ve izila, nagho isul kat. Eemoghon ye tau iwatagi maau. Nagho isul pasa, yesuru Yoova tilup di ve tisavsaa. *Igham 24:18; Mt 4:2*

³⁰ Mose ila ivot to yes Israela, ve Aron toman ival tiina tighita nagho isul. Tovenen timatughez pani, le tila tigharui maau. *2Kor 3:7*

³¹ Eemoghon ye ipoi di ighaze tinim, tauto Aron igham yes daba to Israel, ve yesña tila to Mose. Ghoru Mose isavsaa toman di.

³² Le isob, ghoru ival tiina anadi tinim tigharui, ve ye ipaesia saveej isob to Yoova isavia pani izi lolooz Sinai daba, ve avo iyaryañ padi leso titaghoñ katin saveej tonenen.

³³ Isavsaa padi le isob, ghoru ipoon nagho pa uli. *2Kor 3:13*

³⁴ Eemoghon sawa isob to ye ighaze iloon ila mbeez to Yoova, ghoru igham uli tonowen ighau pa nagho, ve yesuru Yoova tisavsaa. Tisavsaa le isob, ghoru ivot ila

pumuri, ve ipaesia saveen to Yoova isavia pani ne pa yes Israela ve tilooja.

³⁵ Sawa to ye ivot ila pumuri, yes Israela tighita nagho isul. Tauto Mose iponpoon nagho, ve inepneep le sawa to ighaze imuul iloon ila mbeez, ghoru igham uli tonowen ighau pa nagho, ve yesuru Yoova tisavsaav.

Mbeez patabuan to Yoova ighaze yes Israela tigharaata lesu inim ina to nepoon, ye tau isavia ngara pa Mose pataghaan wa. Ve Yoova ighur tamtoghon ru, izadi Besalel ve Oliap, timuun pa uraat to mbeez tonowen. Ve igham Avuvu izeev yesuru, ve igham ledi ngar, lesu tigham poian uraat tonowen. Tovenen yesuru timuun pa uraat, ve yes Israela timaliim pa mbeez tonowen.

40

Yes Israela tipayoon mbeez patabuan to Maaron

¹ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze:

² “Ndaman to naghood, kaiyo to ivot muun, ve ndag inim mata, ghoru upayoon mbeez patabuan. Lesu inim inag to nepoon, ve itinja taluplup ghiit tonowe pa savsaveen. Ugham tovene:

³ Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan to tutuun tiou inep ila lolo, ughuri imuun iloon ila mbeez suruvu to mungaan we. Tutuun tononen isavia ataam to ataghoni lesu lupuun to it inep tunja. Ghoru undaad uli tiina ila mbeez lolo, lesu ipoon bokis tonowen. Mbeez suruvu tiina to inep potla, nene patabuan. Ve suruvu kainaen to bokis tononen inep pani, nene patabuan le patabuan kat.

⁴ “Undaad uli le isob, ghoru ughur ton to mberet patabuan iloon ila mbeez suruvu tiina to inep potla, ve ughur mberet patabuan izala.

“Le isob, ghoru upayoon lam aia iloon ila, ve ughur lam liim ve ru tila inadi.

⁵ “Ghoru ugham artaal gol kainaen to tunuun mbeb to vuzidi popoia, ve ughuri iloon ila mbeez suruvu tiina. Ve utoora le nagho injarua Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan. Uyou mburuguun to mbeez lolo tiloon tila le isob, ghoru undaad uli tiina ite ipoon mbeez nagho.

⁶ “Ghoru ughur artaal tiina to watoonrau inep sagan ris pa mbeez nagho,

⁷ ve ughur oon tiina to ririwaan inep bodbodaan pa mbeez nagho ve artaal tiina, ve ulinj ya ila lolo.

⁸ Ghoru undaad uli mamala iluvut mbeez, ve undaad uli ariana ila sirsiir avo inim ataam pani.

⁹ “Upasob uraat naol tononen le isob, ghoru ugham ngoreen, ve ulinji izala mbeez

toman mburuguun to tineep ila lolo, lesu ughur di tinim leg. Mbeb naol tonanan, patabuan.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Le isob, ghoru ulinj ngoreen izala artaal tiina to watoonrau, toman mburuguun to artaal, ve oon to ririwaan, toman ton to oon tonanan inep izala pogho ne paam. Lesu ughur di tinim leg. Artaal tonanan, patabuan le patabuan kat.

¹² “Upasob uraat naol tononen le isob, ghoru ugham Aron toman ndinatu nditamoot tila tigharau ataam avo to mbeez patabuan, ve urughuuz di.

¹³ Urughuuz di le isob, ghoru undud Aron pa nonoginja toni patabuan to uraat, ve ulinj ngoreen izala daba pa ughuri inim leg. Lesu inim ngeu to watoonrau ve imbees payou.

¹⁴ Ghoru ugham ndinatu anadi tinim, ve undud di pa nonoginja todi to uraat paam.

¹⁵ Ve ulinj ngoreen izala dabadi inimale ugham pa tamandi. Lesu tinim ndiran to watoonrau ve timbees payou. Yesja papaghu todi to muri pale tivot, pale tikis uraat tonene, itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

¹⁶ Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghoru Mose ipamundigin uraat. Ye igham mbeb tisob tonowen uraata itaghon saveen to Yoova isavia pani.

¹⁷ Tovenen sawa to yes Israela tivool pa ndaman paghu, kaiyo to ivot pa ndaman tononen muun, ve ndag inim mata, ghoru tipayoon mbeez patabuan to Yoova.*

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Tighur mbeb pa pos tiyoon izala, ghoru tipayoon pos tizala poghodi. Ve tizeev ngaltereniinj itaghon saambu to tikir di pataghaan ila pos ne, lesu ikis pos tiyoon tunja. Ve tipayoon gungun mamala paan ila pa mbeez nagho, ve tiraav uli tintina pida izala mbeez pogho, itaghon Yoova alinja to isavia ila to Mose.

²⁰ Ghoru Mose igham yaam ru to tutuun to Yoova inep ila, ve ighur di tila Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan lolo. Yaam ru tonowen, nene pa ipalot yes Israela, lesu matadi kisin saveen mbuaan todi toman Yoova ve itaghoni. Ve Mose izeev sig ru itaghon inadi to inep Bokis To Saveen Mbuaan dige, lesu timbaada. Ve ipakud bokis avo. Bokis avo tonowen, tiwaata tighaze ‘Ndug To Rewaan Sosor.’ *Hib 9:4*

²¹ Ghoru Mose ighur Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan iloon ila mbeez lolo, ve undaad uli tiina eez ve ipoona itaghon Yoova alinja.

²²⁻²³ Le isob, ghoru ighur ton to mberet patabuan iloon ila mbeez suruvu tiina to inep potla. Inep dige ila pa kagu. Ve ighur mberet patabuan izala, lesu inep ila Yoova nagho, itaghon Yoova alinja to isavia pani.

* **40:17:** Yes Israela tipul Isip, ve tilaagh tila le kaiyo inim tol pani, ghoru tivot izi lolooz Sinai. Tineep tonowe irau kaiyo liim ve paan, ghoru tivool pa ndaman paghu. Sawa kat to ndaman paghu tononen imundig, yes tipayoon mbeez patabuan.

²⁴ Ghoro igham lam aia iloon ila mbeez suruvu tiina, ve ipayoonda ila dige to ila pa daudau, ve itoora le nagho injarua tonj to mberet patabuanj.

²⁵ Ve ighur lam liim ve ru izala, lesu tisul ila Yoova nagho, itaghon Yoova aliña to isavia pani.

²⁶ Ghoro ighur artaal gol kainanjen to tunuuj mbeb to vuzi popoia ne ila igharau uli tiina to irab motin mbeez lolo.

²⁷ Ve itun mbeb to vuzi popoia izala, itaghon Yoova aliña to isavia pani.

²⁸ Mose igharaat mbeez toman mbeb ti-sob to tineep ila lolo ne le isob, ghoro indaad uli tiina ila ipoon ataam avo, ve igham uraat to pumuri.

²⁹ Ighur artaal igharau sirsiiir to mbeez patabuanj ataama, ve igham watoonjrau pida itaghon Yoova aliña to isavia pani. Ye ighur ngai toman wit pida tizala artaal, ve yab ighan suvun di tinim watoonjrau.

³⁰⁻³² Le isob, ghoro ighur oon tiina ineep bodbodaan pa mbeez nagho ve artaal tiina, ve ilinj ya ila lolo. Leso sawa to ye tau, ma Aron, ma Aron ndinatu tiloonj tila mbeez lolo, ma tigharau artaal, ghoro timen ni-madi ve aghedi pa ya tonowen.

³³ Igham uraat tonenen le isob, ghoro indaad uli mamala tiluvut mbeez toman artaal tiina tinim sirsiiir pani, ve indaad uli ariana eez inim sirsiiir ataama.

Tovenen uraat naol to Yoova isavia di, Mose igham di le tisob.

Yoova ipatoonj nguruba pa yes Israela

³⁴⁻³⁵ Ghoro yaghur tae to Yoova ineep ila, izi inim le itatab mbeez patabuanj, ve Yoova nguruba isul toman tapiri tiina irau mbeez lolo. Tovenen Mose irau iloonj ila maau. *Yo 1:14; Syg 15:8*

³⁶⁻³⁷ Sawa to yes Israela tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, matadi ilala pa yaghur tae tonowen. Ighaze ipul mbeez patabuanj pogho ve induur ila, nene yes paam timundig, tiyouyou, ve tilaagh titaghoni. Ve ighaze ineep tunja izala mbeez pogho, nene irau tilaagh maau. Tineep ve tisanajan le tighita yaghur tae induur muul, ghoro timundig tilaagh.

³⁸ Tovenen sawa to yes Israela tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, matadi ilala pa yaghur tae tonowen ve titaghoni. Ighaze ndag, ghoro tisob tighita yaghur tae to Yoova ineep ila, inepneep izala mbeez patabuanj pogho. Ve ighaze mbonj, ghoro tighita yaghur tae tonowen isul inimale yab iyaryaar. *Igham 13:21; 1Kor 10:1*

RUT Rut—Ruth

Elimelek yesuru azuwa ve ndinatu tila tineep izi taan suruvu to Moap, ve patanjani tiina ivot padi

¹⁻² Muun kat, yes Israela ledi kinik maau, ve tamtoghon todi pida tinim daba padi ve tinjin di. Sawa eez, pitoon tiina ivot. Sawa tonenen, ngeu eez inepneep, iza Elimelek. Azuwa iza Naimi. Ve ndinatudi nditamoot ru, eez iza Malon, ve ite iza Kilion. Rumai todi Eprata. Paanu todi, nene Betelem to ineeep ila taan suruvu to Yuda. Sawa to pitoon tiina tonenen ivot, Elimelek yesuru azuwa ve ndinatudi ru tipul Betelem, ve tila tineep izi taan suruvu to Moap. Tineepneep tonowe irau ndaman pida.

³ Ghoru Elimelek imaat, ve Naimi toman ndinatu ru tonenen, yes moghon tineep.

⁴⁻⁵ Naimi ndinatu tivai Moap tidi ru. Eez iza Opa, ve ite iza Rut. Yes tineep tonowe irau ndaman saangul, ghoru Malon yesuru Kilion anadi timaat. Tovenen Naimi inim naar ve inim kakam. Le azuwa maau, ve le ndinatu maau.

Naimi imuul ila pa ndug toni pughu

⁶ Naimi inepneep izi Moap, ve iloon tighaze Yoova iuul tamtoghon toni Israela, ve igham aniiij tiina ivot ila taan todi. Tovenen Naimi yesnja ndirawa liva ru timundig tipul taan to Moap, ve tighaze timuul tila pa ndug pughu to Naimi.

⁷ Tipul ndug to tineepneep pani, ve titaghon ataam to ila pa taan suruvu to Yuda.

⁸ Tilaghaagh tila ve Naimi isaav pa ndirawa liva ru ighaze: “Aa, yamru amuul ala to nditnamim ve aneeep toman di. Yamru lolomim ineeep tunja inim tiou ve ndiran toit to timaat ne, ve agham poian ghei kat. Tovenen you nasuj pa Yoova naghaze igham poian gham paam.”

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ye tau pale iuul gham ve avai muul. Leso ndizwamim matadi payam ve aneeep pooi.” Naimi isavsav le isob, ghoru yesnja ndirawa liva tiwasavagun di ve titan tiina. Titanjan le isob, ghoru ndirawa liva tisaav pani tighaze: “Maau. Itinja tamuul tala to tonvetaz tiom ve taneep toman di.”

¹¹ Eemoghon Naimi ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Ndinatug liva, yamru amuul ala pa ndug tiam. Azoorndug aghaze itinja tala pasa? Aghita. You irau napoop nditamoot ruta muul pa tivai gham ne maau.

¹² Amuul ala pa ndug tiam. Pasa, you nanim liva waat wa. Irau navai muul maau.

Ighaze you navai pa mbonj to aazne ve napoop nditamoot ru,

¹³ irau yamru anepneep ve anamnaam le tinim ndolman, ghoru avai di? Maau. Aa ndinatug liva, you lolog isami kat. Pasa, patanjani tiina to Yoova igham payou, nene igham gham paam.”

¹⁴ Yesuru tiloonj saveej toni tonene, ve tipamundigin tarjiiz muul. Titanjan le isob, ghoru Opa isavag rawa liva, ve ipul di, ve imuul ila pa ndug toni. Eemoghon Rut lolo ineeep tunja kat ila to rawa liva Naimi. Tauto lolo pa ipuli maau.

¹⁵ Tovenen Naimi isaav pani muul ighaze: “Ughita! Tazim liva imuul ila to tamtoghon toni ve maaron toni wa. Utaghoni ula.”

Rut imbua saveej ighaze ye irau ipul Naimi maau

¹⁶ Eemoghon Rut ipamuul alinja ighaze:

“Uzoorndug ughaze napul ghom pasa? You irau napul ghom ve namuul nala maau.

Ndug sine to yom ughaze ula pani, you pale nala paam.

Ve ndug to yom uneep pani, nene you pale naneep pani paam.

Tamtoghon tiom, nene tamtoghon tiou paam.

Ve Maaron tiom, nene Maaron tiou paam.

¹⁷ Sa ndug to yom uneep pani ve umaat, nene you paam pale namaat ve titavia ghou toman ghom izi tonanan.

Saveej isob to nasavia di ne, ighaze nataghon di maau, nene pale Yoova tau ighur atia iza tiou.

Tovenen mateej moghon to pale irab motin ghiit.”

Naimi yesuru Rut tila tivot izi Betelem

¹⁸ Naimi ighita ighaze Rut ngar toni iyaryaan kat ighaze yesuru tila. Tovenen ye le saveej eta muul maau, ve iyok pa yesuru tila.

¹⁹ Yesuru tilaagh tila le tivot izi ndug Betelem. Ival tiina to Betelem tighita di ve tisaneej padi. Ve ndiliva pida tighason tighaze: “Wai, aghita. Nowe Naimi?”

²⁰ Eemoghon Naimi ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Yam awaat izag Naimi muul malep. Awaat izag ‘Mara.’”

Pasa, Maaron Ariaña To Ilib pa Ndimaronnja Tisob Ne, igham nepoon tiou isami kat.

²¹ Sawa to napul ndug tonene ve nala, narau mbeb to naol. Eemoghon aazne, Yoova igham ghou namuul nanim toman nimag nginiña. Tauto naghaze awaat izag Naimi malep. Pasa, Maaron Ariaña To Ilib pa

* **1:20:** Pisis Naimi, pughu tovene: ‘Paghuna.’ Ve saveej ‘Mara,’ pughu tovene: ‘Papaii.’

Ndimaronŋa Tisob Ne ighur pataŋani tiina iza tiou ve iwaghamun ghou.”

²² Nene kamos to Naimi to ipul taan to yes Moapa, ve yesuru rawa liva Rut to Moap tidi ne,[†]

timuul tila pa Betelem. Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to tiyou aniiŋ bali anorŋa.

2

Rut ila igham uraat pa bali ila uum to Boas

¹ Ngeu eez inepneep Betelem, iza Boas. Yesuru Naimi azuwa Elimelek, siŋ ee moghon. Boas, ye mbaliiŋ tau, ve ival tiina titandag pani tighaze ye iza tiina.

² Sawa eez, Rut isaav pa Naimi ighaze: “Nene sawa to mbutuun aniiŋ bali. Vena, irau nala nataghon yes uraata pida, ve ighaze lolodi isamin ghou, ghoru nayou aad bali pida to titaptap tizi taan?”

Naimi ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Natug liva, nene poia. Ula.”*

³ Tovenen Rut ila uum bali eez, ve itaghon yes uraata ve iyou a bali. Ye iwataŋ uum tonowen tama maau. Eemoghon ye ilaagh ila le denja kat pa uum bali to Boas. Boas yesuru Elimelek, siŋ ee moghon.

Boas igham poian Rut

⁴ Mala maau ve Boas ipul Betelem ve inim ighaze ighiti yes uraata toni. Ye inim ivot todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yoova ineepp toman gham.”

Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Poia to Yoova iza tiom.”

⁵ Ghoru Boas ighason mbesooŋa toni to inŋin yes uraata ighaze: “Sa liva paghu tonowen? Siŋ toni sei masin?”

⁶ Mbesooŋa tonenen ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Nowe Moap tidi to ipul ndug toni, ve yesuru Naimi tinim.

⁷ Ye ighason ghou ighaze irau ila itaghon yes uraata ve iyou a bali pida to titaptap tizi taan. Tauto nayok pani. To mboŋmaagh kat ve inim, ye inoknok ghamuun uraat. Tauto ŋgaramus ila yavyaav ve ate izi.”

⁸ Boas ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve ila isaav pa Rut ighaze: “Natug liva, ulooŋ. Yom irau upul uum tonene, ve ula uum bali to ŋgeu ite paam maau. Uneep to sualen moghon, ve yamŋa uraata tiou ndiliva agham uraat.

⁹ Matam ila pa uraata tiou moghon. Ighaze timundig muul pa mbutuun bali sine, ghoru ula utaghon di. You nangalsekin uraata tiou wa. Irau tigham samin ghom maau. Ve ighaze murun ghom, ghoru ula

ughun ya to mbesooŋa titibi izila apatu ve inepneep we.”

¹⁰ Rut ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve iput aghe, nagho izila pa taan, ve isaav pa Boas ighaze: “Wai, you loom tidi. Vena to yom ugham ŋgar tiina payou ve ughaze ugham poian ghou?”

¹¹ Boas ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Varum, you naloŋa wa. Sawa to azuwam imaat, ve inim, yom ugham poian rawam liva kat. Ve upul tamam, tinam, taan tiom ve ndug tiom, ve unum uneep toman tamtoghon to muun yom uwataŋ di maau.

¹² Yom unum uneep sualen, leso Yoova to Maaron to yes Israela ne, mata payom ve uyoŋŋ ila nima samba. Ye iwataŋ ŋgar poia to yom ughami. Tovenen ye pale igham lem atia poia kat, ve igham poian ghom.”

¹³ Rut ipamuul Boas aliŋa ighaze: “Tiina tiou, yom ugham poian ghou kat. You liva sorok. You nanimale uraata tiom ndiliva tonowen ne maau. Eemoghon lolom isamin ghou, ve usavia saveeŋ popoia payou. Tauto ugham lolog poia kat.”

¹⁴ Sawa to tighan aniiŋ, Boas ipoi Rut ighaze: “Ai, unum ugham am mberet pida, ve uzeeva ila sur lolo ve ughan.” Tovenen Rut yesŋa yes uraata mboledi izi, ve Boas igham bali mazooza pida pani. Rut ighami ve ighani le apo isuŋ, ve aniiŋ toni alulu ineepp.

¹⁵ Tighan le isob, ve Rut imuul ila pa uraat. Boas isaav ariana pa yes uraata toni tovene: “Ighaze Rut iyou bali ila le igharau pa bali poos eta, yam ayou avomim pani malep. Apuli ve iyou.

¹⁶ Ve sawa to apoos bali, apas pida, ve asuruuv di tizi taan. Leso ye ilat iyou di. Ve matamim inŋal: Ayou avomim pani malep.”

Rut ipaes pa Naimi pa ŋgar poia to Boas igham pani

¹⁷ Tovenen Rut iyouyou bali le rabrab izi. Ghoru indou di, ve ilos di le anorŋadi titaptap tizi, ve ikor di ila nakaral lolo.

¹⁸ Ghoru inŋudi, ve imuul ila pa paanu, ve ipatoŋa pa rawa liva. Ve aniiŋ mazooza to ye ighani ve alulu ineepp, nene ye igham pani paam.

¹⁹ Tovenen Naimi ighasoni ighaze: “Aazne, yom uyou bali tonene izi sine? Yom ugham uraat ila uum to sei? Ngeu to mata inŋal ghom ve iuul ghom, poia to Yoova pale iza toni.”

Rut ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Aazne, you naghham uraat ila uum to ŋgeu eez, iza Boas.”

[†] 1:22: Rut, ye Moap tidi. Yes Moapa tivot ila to Lot. Mose imbood tutuun to inŋalsekin yes Israela pa vaiuun yes Moapa (Ughita Lo 23:3). Eemoghon kamos to Rut ipatoŋ ghiit ighaze Maaron lolo pa ndug tisob ve ighaze igham di tinim tamtoghon toni.

* 2:2: Tutuun to Maaron isaav tovene: Ighaze yes Yuda tiyou aniiŋ ila uum ve tipul pida tineep, irau timuul tila tiyou di maau. Yes irau tipul di tineep pa yes mbolaŋa (Wkp 19:9-10).

²⁰ Tovenen Naimi isaav pani ighaze: “Yoova pale ighur poia toni iza to Boas ve igham poiani! Ngar to Yoova to lolo ineeq tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di, nene isob maau. Ye mata ingalngal yes mateeja ve iit to tanepneep ne paam.” Ve Naimi isaav muul ighaze: “Ngeu tonowen yesuru Elimelek, yes tonvetaz. Yesuru siŋ ee moghon. Ye pale iyoon pait ve iuul ghiit pa patajani toit.”

²¹ Ghoru Rut isaav muul ighaze: “Ve mbeb ite. Boas isaav payou ighaze irau yeiŋa uraata toni ndiliva nigham uraat tovene le sawa to bali isob.”

²² Naimi isaav pa Rut ighaze: “Natug liva, ughita. Nene poia kat. Yamŋa uraata ndiliva to Boas agham uraat ila uum toni moghon. Ula pa uum to ngeu ite paam malep. Pa vene, undeŋ patajani ma venen.”

²³ Tovenen Rut yesŋa uraata ndiliva to Boas tighamgham uraat le sawa to mbutuŋ bali ve wit isob. Sawa tonenen, Rut ineep toman rawa liva. Ipuli maau.

3

Naimi ighaze ikaal Rut le azuwa

¹ Tinepneep le muri ghoru, Naimi isaav pa Rut ighaze: “Natug liva, you naghaze nakaal lem ngeu eta leso ingin ghom ve unee pooi.

² Ulooj. Boas to yamŋa uraata toni ndiliva aghamgham uraat ne, yesuru rawam Elimelek siŋ ee moghon. Mboŋ aazne, ye pale igham uraat izi ndug to tiriŋ bali.

³ Tovenen ula uririu, ve ugham naunaŋ vuzi poia ila tinim, ve undud ghom pa nonogiŋa poia eta. Ugharaat ghom le isob, ghoru ula ughita Boas izi ndug to tiriŋ bali. Eemoghon upatoon taum pani rikia malep. Unepneep ve matam ilala pani.

⁴ Sawa to ye igham uraat toni le isob, ve ighan ve ighun le isob, ve ighaze igheen, ghoru matam kisin ndug toni to ghenooŋ. Usanani le igheen lolo imaagh, ghoru ula uit kaukaŋ pa aghe iza, ve ugheen izi aghe pughu. Ve ighaze ye isavia saveeŋ eta payom, ghoru ulooŋ aliŋa ve utaghoni.”

⁵ Rut ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Poia. Saveeŋ isob to yom usavia ne, pale nataghoni.”

⁶ Tovenen Rut imundig, ve ila pa ndug to tiriŋ bali, ve itaghon saveeŋ isob to rawa liva isavia pani.

Rut ighason Boas pa ulaaŋ

⁷ Boas ighan ve ighun le isob, ghoru lolo poia kat, ve ila igheen izi bali ndouŋ dige. Ghoru Rut ipasi poipoi ila le iit kaukaŋ pa Boas aghe iza, ve izi igheen to Boas aghe pughu.

⁸ Boas ighengheen le mboŋ anoŋa, ghoru imundig ve ighaze itoora, le ighita liva eez ighengheen izi aghe pughu! Tovenen ighasoni ighaze:

⁹ “Ou, yom sei?”

Rut ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Tiina, nene you, mbesooŋa tiom Rut. Irau yom utir kaukaŋ tiom mata izala poghog? Pasa, yamru Elimelek siŋ ee moghon. Tovenen yom irau uyoon payou ve uul ghou.”*

¹⁰ Boas isaav pani ighaze: “Natug liva, poia to Yoova pale iza tiom. Ngar to yom ughami ne, itaghon katin ngar to lolood ineeq tunja ila to siŋ toit. Ve lib pa ngar popoia pida to yom ughamgham di pa rawam liva Naimi. Pasa, nditamoot papaghu katindi tinepneep. Pida mbaliŋ taudi, ve pida mbo-laŋa. Eemoghon yom ugham ngar pa todi eta maau. Yom unjarua ghou pasa, you siŋ to azuwan.

¹¹ Natug liva, umatughez ve ugham ngar naol malep. Mbeb tisob to yom ughason ghou pani, you pale naghama di. Pasa, tamtoghon to sualen tisob tiwatag tighaze yom liva poia.

¹² Saveeŋ tiom, nene onoon. Yeru azuwan to imaat ne, siŋ ee moghon. Tovenen you irau nayoon payom ve nauul ghom. Eemoghon pughu tiou sagan ris. Ve ngeu ite inepneep. Pughu toni igharau kat pa azuwan.

¹³ Uneep sualen le ndugizau. Mboŋmaagh, ghoru you nala napalooŋ ngeu tonowen: Pale itaghon ngar to tonvetaz ve iuul ghom, ma maau? Ighaze mbeb ighur pooi, nene poia. Ve ighaze maau, you taug pale nayoon payom ve nauul ghom. Saveeŋ tonene, you nambua iyaryaŋ ila Yoova to Maaron mata yaryaara ne mata. Yo, yom irau ugheen sualen le ndugizau, ghoru ula.”

¹⁴ Tovenen Rut igheen izi Boas aghe pughu. Ndugizau sone ve Rut imundig ighaze imuul ila pa paanu. Leso tamtoghon eta ighita sob. Pasa, Boas isaav pani ighaze: “Lolog pa tamtoghon tiwatag tighaze yom unum tiou izi ndug to uraat tonene malep.”

¹⁵ Ve Boas isaav pani ighaze: “Ugham nonogiŋa tiom to monjeaŋ ve uraava.” Tovenen Rut iraaŋ nonogiŋa toni, ve Boas ikor bali anoŋa izila le ivon. Ghoru iiti izala Rut daba, ve ingudi imuul ila pa paanu.

Rut ipaesia ngar to Boas igham pani

¹⁶ Rut ila ivot to rawa liva, ve Naimi ighasoni ighaze: “Natugliva, taum tonanan? Vena?” Ghoru Rut ipaesia mbeb tisob to Boas igham pani.

¹⁷ Ve isaav muul ighaze: “Ughita. Ye igham aad bali anoŋa tonene paam. Pasa,

* 3:9: Ngar to Rut ighami, pughu tovene: Ye ighaze Boas ighami inim azuwa, ve ingini pa nepooŋ toni.

lolo pa nimag nginiņa ve namuul nanim tiom malep.”

¹⁸ Naimi ilooņ saveeņ toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Natug liva, atem izi. Uneep ve taghita sa ngar to pale ivot. Aazne, Boas irau mbole izi maau, le igharaat saveeņ tonene le denja.”

4

Boas igham uraat pa saveeņ to Rut

¹ Sawa tonenen, Boas malmali ila ndug to lupuuņ to ineep igharau ataam avo, ve mbole izi tonowe. Mala maau ve ngeu to Boas isavia pa Rut ne, inim. Ngeu tonowen, yesuru Elimelek siņ ee moghon. Boas ighita, ve isaav ila pani ighaze: “Ai toghag, unum mbolem izi. Pasa, you leg saveeņ payom.” Ye ilooņ aliņa ve ila mbole izi.

² Ghoru Boas ila iyou ndolman saangul to ndug Betelem tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Anim mbolemim izi sualen.” Tovenen ndiran tonowen tila mboledi izi tomani.

³ Ghoru Boas ipamundigin saveeņ pa togha tonenen ighaze: “Ughita. Naimi to ngaramus ipul taan to yes Moapa ve imuul inim, ye ighaze igholia taan to siņ toit Elimelek.

⁴ Tauto nasaav payom pani. Ighaze lolom pa taan tonowen, ghoru ugholi ila yes ndolman ve tamtoghon pida to itiņa tanepneep ne matadi. Pasa, pughu tiom igharau kat pa Elimelek, ve you nataghon ghom. Tamtoghon ite paam maau. Tovenen yom irau ughol taan toni. Ve ighaze lolom pa taan tonowen maau, usaav ghazooņa payou ve nalooņa. Leso nagholi.”

Ngeu tonenen ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Poia. Pale nagholi.”

⁵ Tovenen Boas isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Ighaze yom ughol taan tonowen ila to Naimi, yom irau ugham naar Rut, to Moap tidi ne paam inim azuwam, ve uņgini. Leso taan tonowen taudi to timaat ne, izadi iyondyood pa taan todi.”

⁶ Ngeu tonenen ilooņ saveeņ tonene, ve isaav ighaze: “Ee-e you irau nagholi maau. Onoon, you irau nayoon pa Naimi ve nauuli. Eemoghon irau nasakia taan, ma mbeb tiou pida ila to ngeu ite ndinatu ne maau. Tambaņa. You naneep, ve yom ugholi.”

⁷ (Muun, yes Israela gabuadi tovene: Ighaze tighol taan eta, ma tifarabol pa mbeb pida, nene todi eez ipas duduunņa to aghe izi, ve ighami ila to ita ite to yesuru tifarabol pa mbeb todi. Leso ipariaaņ saveeņ mbuaaņ todi.)

⁸ Tovenen Boas togha to irau iyoon pa Naimi, isaav pani ighaze: “Yom taum ughol taan tonowen.” Ve ipas duduunņa to aghe, ve igham pa Boas.

Boas ivai Rut

⁹ Ghoru Boas isaav pa yes ndolman ve tamtoghon pida to tineep toman di ighaze: “Aazne, yam aghita pa matamim wa. Mbeb tisob to Elimelek toman ndinatu ru Malon ve Kilion, nene you pale naghoh di ila to Naimi.

¹⁰ Ve Moap tidi Rut to Malon naar toni, ye paam, you pale naghami inim azuwag. Leso Elimelek ve ndinatu ru to timaat ne, izadi iyondyood pa taan todi, ve tonvetaz todi toman ndug todi pughu paam, matadi kisin izadi, ve iseeņga itaghoņi taghoņi gha ila. Aazne, yam asob aghita pa matamim.”

¹¹ Yes ndolman ve tamtoghon pida to yesņa tinepneep izi ndug to lupuuņ tonowen tighaze: “Onoon! Yei nighita pa matamai wa. Azuwam paghu tonowen ighaze ilat ruum tiom, nene pale Yoova iuuli ve ipoop tamtoghon naol, inimale muuņ igham pa nditimbud liva ru, Rael ve Lea, to tipoop iit Israela pughuud. Ve yom pale unum tiina izi Eprata, ve lem izam tiina izi Betelem. *Mbnp 29:31; 30:22*

¹² Yoova pale igham azuwam paghu tonanan ipoop lem ndinatu katindi. Leso siņ tiom timasa tinim naol tinimale Yuda yesuru Tamar natudi Peres papaghu toni.” *Mbnp 38:27+*

Rut ipoop Naimi le timbu eez

¹³ Tovenen Boas igham Rut inim azuwa. Yoova iuul Rut le apo, ve ipoop natu tamoot eez.

¹⁴ Tovenen Betelem tidi tisaav pa Naimi tighaze: “Tapait Yoova iza! Pasa, ye ipul ghom uneep sorok maau. Aazne, igham lem timbum poia eez. Tauto muri pale lem tamtoghon to iyoon payom ve iuul ghom. Ve yes Israela pale tighita tighaze ye iza tiina.

¹⁵ Rawam liva Rut lolo ineep tiom kat. Onoon, yom lem natum tamoot eta muul maau. Ve ighaze yom lem ndinatu nditamoot liim ve ru, yes irau tiuul ghom tinimale rawam liva tonene maau. Ughita. Aazne, ye ipoop lem timbum poia eez. Muri, sawa to unum liva waat, yom pale uneep ila timbum tonene nima, ve nepooņ tiom pale poia kat.”

¹⁶ Ghoru Naimi imundig ve isavag timbu tonenen, ve igham payamyam pani.

¹⁷ Tovenen Betelem tidi tisaav tighaze: “A ghara, Naimi igham le paghu eez wa.” Ve tiwaat pain tonenen iza Obet. Obet tonene to natu Yesi. Ve Yesi natu, nene kinik David.

Pitiņj to kinik David siņ toni

¹⁸⁻²² Nene pitiņj to Peres papaghu toni: Peres natu, nene Ezron, Ezron natu Ram, Ram natu Aminadap, Aminadap natu Nason, Nason natu Salmon, Salmon natu Boas, Boas natu Obet, Obet natu Yesi, ve Yesi natu, nene David to inim kinik tiina to Israel. *Mbnp 38:29, 46:12; Mt 1:3+, Lu 3:31+*

Mbouñ To Yes Israela Buk Song—Psalms

1

Ataam to ndiran denjadi ve ataam to ndiran samsamiadi

¹ Sei to poia to Maaron izaza toni ve tini iza?
Nene ngeu to izorzoor ndiran samsamiadi ngar todi.

Ve yes to tiyel pa ataam to Maaron, ye itaghon ngar todi maau.

Ve ndiran to tiveveleg Maaron paam, ye ilup toman di maau. *Mbo 26:4+*

² Saveen to Maaron toman tutuun toni, nene ighami lolo poia le poia kat.

Ve ighamgham ngar pani irau mbon ve ndag. *Mbo 112:1, 119:1*

³ Tamtoghon tovene, ye animale ai to tivazogi igharau ya to ireer.

Sawa to anoña ivot, nene pale ighur anoña popoiadi.

Ve sawa to ndag tiina, raua irau imalai maau.

Tamtoghon tovene, uraat toni isob ilaan poia moghon. *Mbo 52:8, 92:12*

⁴ Eemoghon ndiran samsamiadi, nepoonjadi tovene maau.

Yes tinimale buzbuzz to ighaze yaghur imundig, ghoru iviviira ilale.

⁵ Tovenen sawa to Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi,

ndiran samsamiadi pale ledi saveen maau, ve titud moghon.

Ndiran to ghamuun sosor irau tineep toman tamtoghon denjadi ila lupuun todi ne maau. *Mt 13:41+; Syg 22:14*

⁶ Tovenen tamtoghon denjadi, Maaron mata padi, ve inginngin di pa laghoonj todi.

Eemoghon ndiran to titaghon ataam samia, yes pale tilaledi.

2

Maaron isia tamtoghon toni inim kinik

¹ Pughu vena to ndug ndug atedi yabyab ve tighaze tipamundigin malmal?

Tamtoghon tikaal ataam pa tigham didiaan pasa? Ngar todi irau ighur maau. Tighami sorok. *Mbanj 4:25+*

² Yes kinik to taan tigham aghedi tighaze tigham malmal.

Ve yes pooza tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tizoor Yoova ngar toni ve titatan ngeu to ye ighuri inim kinik.

³ Yes tighaze: “Yo! Takuup ravraav toman sen todi to tikau ghiit pani ne, ve tapiyaav di tila.

Leso tingin ghiit muul sob.”

⁴ Eemoghon Yoova ineep ila ina to ghamuun pooz izi ndug sambam, ve injin padi. Ye mata velegin ngar todi.

⁵ Ghoru isaav ariana padi toman ate yabyab. Ate malmal, ve ipamatughezan di. Ighaze:

⁶ “You naghur tamtoghon tiou eez igham naghog ve inim kinik.

Ye ineep izi lolooz tiou patabuan Zion, ve ighamgham pooz.”

⁷ Kinik to iit Israela isaav tovene: “You pale navotia saveen to Yoova imbua toman ghou. Ye isaav payou ighaze: ‘You natug yom. Yom tamam to you. Aazne, you naghur ghom pa uraat. *Mbanj 13:33; Hib 1:5, 5:5*

⁸ Ughason ghou, ghoru you naghm ndug ndug tinim lem.

Tamtoghon to tineep irau taan dige to naol ne pale tinim lem, ve ungin di.

⁹ Pooz tiom pale ariana kat, animale titi to kinik to tigharaata pa ain.

Yom pale urab matin kinik tisob tapiridi. Pale tisami tinimale uur to tirabi le berberia.” *Syg 2:27, 12:5, 19:15*

¹⁰ Tovenen, yam kinik asob agham ngar pooi.

Ve yam pooza to taan, aloonj saveen ve apatum gham.

¹¹ Amatughez pa Yoova, ve ambees pani. Atandag pani, ve apaiti toman tinimim iza.

¹² Aput aghemim pa Natu, ve aneep ila samba. *Pil 2:9+*

Pa vene, Maaron ate yabyab payam, ve imundig ireu gham asob alalemim. Pasa, ye ate tuku.

Eemoghon yes to tiyoon ila toni, poia toni pale iza todi, ve tineep toman tinidi iza. *Mbo 34:8, 84:12*

3

Suruun to mbonjmaagh

Mbouñ to David

Mbouñ tonene injarua sawa to David ighau pa natu Absalom.

¹ O Yoova, you koiagna katindi.

Ival tiina kat timundig tighaze tiwaghamun ghou.

² Yes tisavsavv payou tighaze: “Maaron ipul muri pani wa. Irau iuuli muul maau.”

³ Eemoghon Yoova, yom unum sigeu payou ve upoon ghou.

You tinig iza pasa, yom ugham izag inim tiina, ve upalot ghou le nalib pa koiagna.

⁴ You nataj roran Yoova toman alinjag tiina naghaze iuul ghou.

Ve ye ineep izi lolooz toni patabuan, ve iloonj ghou.

⁵ Tovenen you nazi nagheen le lolog imaagh.

Pasa, Yoova tau to mata pa ghenooj tiou le namundig muul. *Mbo 4:8*

⁶ Ighaze koiagna ndinjndinj ndinjndinj saangul (10,000) tiluvut ghou pa tigham mal-mal payou, you irau namatughez padi maau. *Mbo 23:4, 27:3*

⁷ O Yoova, rikia moghon umundig ve uul ghou!

Urab koiagna azedi le livodi ipolpol. Ve urab matin tapiridi le isob kat.

⁸ Yoova, yom moghon to irau ugham mulin ghou.

Ughur poia tiom iza to tamtoghon tiom tisob, leso tinidi iza ve tineep pooi. *Mbo 62:7+; Syg 7:10*

4

Sunjuuj to mbonj

Mbounj to David

Ngeu to imuuj pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon pa tirab gita ve timbou mbounj tonene

¹ O Maaron, you nataj roran ghom.

Lolom isamin ghou, ve uloonj sunjuuj tiou. Pasa, patajani igham ghou ve leg ataam maau. Upas ghou navot pa patajani tonene.

Leso upaghazonan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze ngar tiou denja ila matam.

² Oyai, yam to atatan ghou ve awaghamun izag, njeez o apul ngar tiam tonanan?

Yam aghur lolomim pa ngar soroksorok to le anoja maau, ve ataghon ngar kaarom. Njeez o apuli?

³ Yam awatag: Yes to lolodi ineep tunja ila to Yoova ve titaghon ataam toni, ye isia di tinim le wa.

Tovenen sawa to you nataj rorani, ye pale ighur taliņa payou.

⁴ Amatughez pa Maaron, ve agham sosor muul malep.

Sawa to yam aneep ila inamim to ghenooj, neneenamim, ve matamim

ingal taumim ve agham ngar pooi pa saveenj tonene.

⁵ Anumeer Yoova ve agham watoonjrau pani toman lolomim. Leso watoonjrau tiam denja ila mata.

⁶ Tamtoghon naol tikausim tighaze: “Oyai, njeez o tagham nepooj poia!”

Eemoghon you naghaze: “Yoova, lolom poia payei, ve upatoonj taum payei.”

⁷ Yom ugham ghou tinig iza ve lolog poia kat, ilib pa yes to aninj ve vaen anoja katindi tivotvot ila uum todi. *Pil 3:8*

⁸ Tovenen you ateg izi, ve nazi nagheen le lolog imaagh.

Irau namatughez maau.

Pasa, Yoova, yom taum matam payou ve ungin ghou naneep pooi.

5

Sunjuuj to mbonjmaagh: Taghason

Maaron pa iuul ghiit

Mbounj to David

¹ O Yoova, ughur taliņam pa alinjag, ve uloonj tajiiz tiou tonene.

² Yom kinik tiou ve Maaron tiou.

Moghon moghon, sunjuuj tiou inajarua ghom.

Tovenen ughur taliņam pa tajiiz tiou tonene ve uul ghou.

³ Yoova, mbonjmaagh to naol ne, yom ulonjloonj alinjag.

Ighaze ndugizau, you naghurghur ghasonij tiou ilat tiom, ve naghur matag payom pa uul ghou. *Mbo 57:9, 88:13*

⁴ Maaron, yom lolom pa ngar samia maau kat.

Ndiran samsamiadi irau tineep toman ghom maau.

⁵ Ve ndiran pakuruunja irau tiyoon ila matam maau.

Pasa, yom ughur koi pa tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham ngar samia. *Ro 1:18*

⁶ Yes to avodi kaarom, yom ureu di tilaledi.

Ve ndiran tombanooja ve yes to tirabrab tamtoghon le naghodi sinj, yom lolom padi rita maau kat. *Syg 21:8*

⁷ Eemoghon lolom ineep tunja inim tiou ve uluul ghou itaghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom. Tauto you irau naloonj nalat rumai tiom.

You naroron payom, ve naput aghez payom ila rumai tiom patabuanj.

⁸ O Yoova, ngar tiom, nene denja moghon.

- Ugham pooz payou, ve upatoon ghou pa ataam tiom, lesa nataghoni kat.
Pasa, koiagna tighaze tiwaghamun ghou.
- ⁹ Saveen onoon eta ivot ila avodi maau.
Ve lolodi igham pa ngar samia moghon tighaze tiwaghamun tamtoghon.
Yamadi tortoraan saveen. Avodi ini-male naal to avo ikakaak.
Tisasavia saveen ngoreenja naol pa titombaana tamtoghon ve tiwaghamun di. *Mbo 12:1+; Ro 3:13*
- ¹⁰ O Maaron, uvotia sosor todi ivot ighazon, ve ughur atia padi.
Ngar samsamia to tighamgham di, upamuul di tila pa taudi ve iwaghamun di.
Moghon moghon, yes timamalaan pa tutuun tiom. Tovenen undiir di tilaledi.
Pasa, yes tizorzoor ghom, ve tighamgham didiaan.
- ¹¹ Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tiyoon ilat tiom, pale tinidi iza.
Yes pale timbou toman lolodi poia irau sawa isob.
Yes to lolodi ineep ilat tiom, yom uvoool todi ve upoon di. Lesa lolodi poia kat, ve tipait ghom.
- ¹² O Yoova, poia tiom izaza to yes to titaghon katin saveen tiom.
Yom lolom padi ve poia tiom inim sigeu padi.

6

Sunjuun to tamtoghon to moroghoon tiina ighami

- Mbouñ to David
Ngeu to imuun pa mbouñ, irau isaav pa tamtoghon pa tirab gita ve timbou mbouñ tonene
- ¹ O Yoova, uyaan ghou toman atem yabyab malep.
Ve ighaze ughur patanani inarua ghou pa upasalungan ghou, ughami toman atem yabyab kat malep. *Mbo 38:1*
- ² Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak! Pasa, tapirig isob wa.
O Maaron, ugham ghou tinig poia.
Pasa, tuag tisob tiyabyab.
- ³ Yoova, lolog ipatanan kat.
Pale upul ghou tovene ila ila le neez o isob?
- ⁴ Yoova, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Tovenen matam ingal ghou muul, ve upas ghou navot pa patanani tonene.
Ugham mulin ghou lak.

- ⁵ Pasa, mateenja irau matadi ingal ghom muul maau.
Sei to pale ighengheen ila naal ve ipait ghom? Maau. *Mbo 30:9, 88:10+*
- ⁶ You nayakyak le tapirig isob.
Mbouñ to naol ne, natanan le matag suru ipot ila moogh tiou.
- ⁷ Lolog ipatanan kat ve natan tiina le matag isarsar.
Pasa, koiagna katindi.
- ⁸ Yam ndiran to aghamgham ngar samsamia, asob aghau payou!
Pasa tanjiiz tiou, Yoova iloonja wa.
- ⁹ You natan roran Yoova pa ulaan, ve iloon sunjuun tiou.
Ghasoniin tiou, ye pale iyok pani.
- ¹⁰ Pale igham koiagna tisob timatughez tiina ve mayadi.
Yes pale tiwaghamgham, ve titoor di rikia moghon, ve titud moghon ve tila.

7

Mbouñ to ngeu to koia tingal saveen pani
Mbouñ to David

- Ngeu eez, iza Kus. Pughu toni ivot ila to Benyamin. Ye ingal saveen sorok pa David, ve David imbou mbouñ tonene
- ¹ Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. You nayoon ilat tiom.
Ndiran samsamia tigham taghon ghou tighaze tiwaghamun ghou. Uul ghou ve ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi.
- ² Pa vene, tirab ghou, ve tiwaghamun ghou inimale laion isaas motin tamtoghon, le ngiira ngiira.
Pasa, leg itag ite eta pa igham mulin ghou maau.
- ³ O Yoova, Maaron tiou, ndiran to tighaze tigham samin ghou, you naghamsosor eta padi maau. *Yo 8:46, 15:25*
- ⁴ Tamtoghon to yeinja nimbua saveen pa nilup ghei ninim ee moghon, you naghamsosor ngar samia eta padi maau.
Ve yes to tighur koi payou sorok, you nayub mbeb todi eta maau.
- ⁵ Ighaze you naghamsosor tovene, nene poia pa koiagna tigham taghon ghou ve tikis ghou, ve tivazag ghou ila taan, ve nagheen izala ghavuur.
- ⁶ Yoova, umundig toman atem yabyab, ve ureu koiagna. Pasa, atedi yabyab kat payou.

Maaron tiou, umundig rikia moghon ve uul ghou. Ughur atia inarua koiagna pa ngar to tighami.

⁷ Uyou tamtoqhon tisob tila tilup di ila naghom.

Uneep ila inam to ghamuuj pooz izi ndug sambam, ve ugham pooz padi. *Mt 25:31+*

⁸ Yoova, yom unqabiiz tamtoqhon to ndug ndug, ve ughur atia padi.

Unqabiiz ghou ve upaghazonan ghou ila tamtoqhon matadi, leso tiwatag tighaze you ngeu denjiag, ve gabuag toman ngar tiou isob, nene poia moghon.

⁹ Maaron, ngar to yom ughamghami, nene denja moghon. Ve yom uwatag katin tamtoqhon lolodi ve ngar todi.

Ndiran to tighamgham ngar samsamia, upasob ngar todi tonowen.

Ve upalot ndiran denjadi, leso tiyoon ariana. *Syg 2:23*

¹⁰ Maaron, yom moghon to unum sigeu payou.

Yes to ngar denja ineeq tunja ila lolodi, yom ugham mulin di pa patanani todi.

¹¹ Maaron, gabizoon tiom, nene denja moghon.

Ndag to naol ne, yom upatoonj mbalm-bali tiom pa ndiran samsamia. *Mbo 90:9; Ro 1:18*

¹² Tamtoqhon to ighaze itoor ngar toni maau,

nene pale Maaron ipot buza ve iyool pane toni pa ighur atia pani.

¹³ Tamtoqhon tovene, Maaron igharaat ndaab toni pataghaan pa irabi.

Ve igharaat pane natu toni ve itun mata pa yab, leso ivanegi.

¹⁴ Ndiran samsamia tinimale liva to apo ve ighaze ipoop. Pasa, lolodi ivon pa ngar samsamia naol to tighaze tigham pa tamtoqhon.

Ve muri, ghoru ngar to ineeq ila lolodi ne anoja ivot. Nene kaarom naol to tiwaghamun tamtoqhon. *Yems 1:14*

¹⁵ Ngeu to ighaze itai saambu pa tamtoqhon eta, nene pale tau itap izila saambu tonenen.

¹⁶ Ngar samia to ye ighaze igham pa tamtoqhon, nene pale imuul pa tau.

Ve malmal to ye ighaze igham padi, nene pale iwaghamun tau.

¹⁷ You lolog poia pa Yoova, ve napaiti pa ngar toni denja.

You nambou mbounj ve napait iza.

Pasa Yoova, ye Maaron tiina kat to ilib pa ndimaronja tisob.

8

Iit tamtoqhon tanim sa mbeb poia to Maaron mata ingalngal ghiit?

¹ O Yoova, Tiina tiei, yom upatoonj izam tiina irau taan isob.

Yom upambood taum pa ngurubam to tiina kat. Ilib pa mbeb tisob to sambam paronjania.

² Yom ughur yes ndipain ve yes to gegegeu kat pa tipait izam ve tipatoonj tapirim.

Leso ugham koiamna neneenjadi, ve upoon yes ndiran to didiaan avodi. *Mt 21:16*

³ Matag izala pa sambam paronjania, ve naghita nimam muri inepneep.

You naghita kaiyo ve pitum to yom taum ughur di tila inadi, *Mbnp 1:14; Mbo 19:1+*

⁴ ve naghaze: “Yei tamtoqhon to taan, ninim sa mbeb poia, to yom matam ingalngal ghei?”

Pughu vena to matam payei? *Mbo 144:3+; Hib 2:6*

⁵ Yom ughur ghei nizi ris moghon pa yes anjela ve yom taum.

Ve upakur ghei ve ugham izamai ivot inim tiina. *Hib 2:6-7*

⁶ Yom ughur ghei pa ninjin nimam muri, ve ughur mbeb tisob tineep ila sambamai: *Mbnp 1:28, 9:2*

⁷ Ngai naol to paanu, ve mbeb tisob to tineep ila su,

⁸ man tisob to tirovroov ila tata paronjania, ve iigh tisob to tighaughau ila te lolo.

⁹ O Yoova, Tiina tiei, yom upatoonj izam tiina irau taan isob.

9

Maaron iuluul tamtoqhon to tineep ila patanani lolo

Mbounj to David.

Paesiinj ila pa ngeu to imuuj pa mbounj tovene: Mbounj tonene aliña “Almut Laben” (o “Mateer to natu”)

¹ O Yoova, you napait ghom pa poia tiom toman lolog.

Ve naghaze navotia uraat gharatoonjadi to yom ughamgham di. Uraat tonanan, ite kat. Tamtoqhon tighita di le ngar todi isob.

- ² You lolog poia kat ve tinig iza payom.
Yom Maaron tiina to ulib pa ndimaronna tisob.
Tovenen you pale nambou, ve napait izam.
- ³ Sawa to koiagna tighita katin tapirim, yes titoor di, ve tighaze tighau.
Eemoghon titaptap tizi le tisob timatmaat.
- ⁴ Yom uneep ila inam to ghamuuj pooz, ve unagabiiz tamtoghon. Ve gabizoon tiom, nene denja moghon.
Yom ughita ghou ughaze ngar tiou denja. Tauto uul ghou pa saveen tiou.
- ⁵ Yom uyaan ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau, ve ureu tamtoghon samsamiadi tilaledi.
Yom umus izadi tilaledi wa.
Irau tamtoghon matadi ingal di muul maau.
- ⁶ Koiagna tisami wa. Pale tineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve ndug todi paam, yom ureu mbirisan di le tisob tilaledi.
Tovenen tamtoghon pale lolodi imaagh padi kat.
- ⁷ Yoova ineep ila ina to ghamuuj pooz, ve ingin mbeb irau sawa isob.
Ye ighur ina tonowen, ve inamnaam pa ingabiiz tamtoghon.
- ⁸ Ye ingagabiiz tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve ighagharaat patajani todi itaghon ngar denja.
Ve igham pooz pa ndug ndug itaghon ngar raraate moghon. *Mbnp 18:25; Mbanj 17:31*
- ⁹ Yoova inim ruum ariana pa yes to koiadi tighur patajani padi.
Ighaze patajani ivot, ye inim ledi ndug to yongaan.
- ¹⁰ Yoova, yes to tiwatag katin ghom, tinumeer ghom.
Pasa, ndiran to tizuaria di payom, yom irau upul murim padi maau. *Hib 13:5*
- ¹¹ Ambou ve apait Yoova.
Ye ineep izi ndug Zion, ve ighamgham pooz.
Uraat tintina to ye ighamgham di, avotia varudi le irau ndug ndug.
- ¹² Yes to tirab tamtoghon le naghodi sin, Yoova ighurghur di maau. Pale iyat ngar todi tonowen.
Ve tamtoghon to tinumeera ve timbadbaad patajani, ye irau lolo imaagh pa tanjiiz todi maau. Pale iuul di.
- ¹³ O Yoova, ughita patajani to koiagna tigham payou ne!
- Yes tiwaghamun ghou kat, ve ris-moghon tone namaat.
Lolom isamin ghou, ve upas ghou navot pa patajani tonene.
- ¹⁴ Leso nayoon ila ataaam to ndug Zion, ve nasavia uraat tintina tisob to yom ughamgham di payou. Ve napait ghom toman tinig iza. Pasa, yom to ugham mulin ghou.
- ¹⁵ Ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau, titai saambu lesa tikis tamtoghon. Eemoghon taudi titap tizila.
Malum to tiraara pa tisavag tamtoghon, nene taudi tingudi muul.
- ¹⁶ Yoova ingagabiiz tamtoghon, ve ighurghur atia padi itaghon ngar denja moghon. Leso ipatoon tau padi ve tiwatagi.
Liis to ndiran samsamia tighuri, nene iliis taudi.
- ¹⁷ Ndiran samsamia ve ndug ndug to tipul muridi pa Maaron,
yes pale tisob timaat tizila ndug to mateena.
- ¹⁸ Eemoghon yes mbolaana to tirau mbeb eta maau, Maaron irau lolo imaagh padi maau.
Ve yes to timbadbaad patajani ve tighurghur matadi pa ulaan to Maaron, ye irau ipul di tineep sami itaghoni taghoni ila ne maau. Pale iuul di.
- ¹⁹ Yoova, ughita. Tamtoghon sorok to taan tigham aghedi payom. Upul di tigham didiaan malep. Utatan di tizi.
Upayoon yes ndug ndug ila matam, unagabiiz di, ve ughur atia padi.
- ²⁰ O Yoova, ugham ngar eta padi.
Leso timatughez payom, ve tiwatag tighaze yes tamtoghon sorok to taan moghon.
Tapiridi irau ghom maau.

10

Ngeu eez ighason Yoova pa ighur atia injarua koia

¹ O Yoova, pughu vena to uyoon sagan payou ve uul ghou maau?

Vena to naneep ila patajani lolo, ve uyoon payou ne?

² Ndiran samsamia tipapait taudi, ve tinanaan yes mbolaana to tirau mbeb eta maau.

Eemoghon ngar todi samia to matadi ingali, nene pale imuul pa taudi ve iwaghamun di.

- ³ Ndiran samsamia tipakur taudi pa ngar samia to tighamghami.
Moghon moghon, tighamgham ngar pa tiyou ledi mbef, ve tipipiyaav saveen samsamia pa Yoova, ve tivevelegi.
- ⁴ Ndiran samsamia tonowen, tipakur taudi pa ngar todi. Tauto lolodi pa tiwatag Maaron maau.
Ngar todi iyaryaan tighaze: "Maaron irau ighur patajani payou maau. Pasa, Maaron eta ineeep maau." *Mbo 14:1*
- ⁵ Ve moghon moghon, uraat todi ilaan poia moghon.
Tauto tinidi iza, ve tigham ngar pa sawa to pale Maaron ingabiiz di ve ighur atia padi ne maau. Ve matadi velegin koiadi kat. *Mbo 73:3+*
- ⁶ Ve matadi ingal tighaze: "Mbef eta irau igham ghei rujamai iza ne maau. Ve patajani eta irau ivot payei paam maau. Yei pale nineep poia moghon itaghoni taghoni gha ila." *Lu 12:16+; Syg 18:7*
- ⁷ Saveen samsamia naol, toman kaarom, ve matughezaan ivotvot ila avodi irau sawa isob.
Sawa to tisavia ngar samsamia ve patajani to tighaze tigham pa tamtoghon, nene igham lolodi poia kat inimale tighan aniij poia. *Ro 3:14*
- ⁸ Yes tiyonjooj ila ndug dige, ve tisanajan tamtoghon popoiadi.
Tiyooj ve matadi inesnes pa yes to tirau malmal maau.
Leso tisavag di, ve tirab di timaat.
- ⁹ Yes tiyonjooj ve tisanajan tinimale laion to ineeep ila su lolo ve mata ivotvot.
Tisanajan, leso tisavag yes to tirau malmal maau.
Ighaze tisavag di ila malum todi, ghorho tikis di ve tiweu di tila.
- ¹⁰ Tovenen neneenjadi ve tisanajan pa tisavag di.
Sawa to ighaze eta peria, ghorho tisavagi.
- ¹¹ Ve matadi ingal tighaze: "Maaron mata inim payei maau.
Ngar to yei nighami, ye irau ighita maau, ve iwatagi maau." *Mbo 64:5, 94:7*
- ¹² Oyai, Yoova, umundig upatooj tapirim padi lak!
Maaron tiei, yes to tinumeer ghom ve timbadbaad patajani, lolom imaagh padi malep.
- ¹³ Maaron, pughu vena to yom upul ndiran samsamia tiveleg ghom?
Yes tisavsav ila lolodi tighaze: "Ngar to yei nighami, Maaron irau ipayoon ghei pa savsaveen maau."
- ¹⁴ Eemoghon Maaron, yom ughita ngar tisob to tigham di ne.
Ngar samsamia ve patajani naol to yes tigham pa tamtoghon, yom uwatag di tisob, ve tineep ila nimam.
Pasa, yes mbolaanja to tirau mbef eta maau, tighur taudi tilat nimam ve tinumeer ghom.
Yom taum to unum ulaanja pa yes parooja. *Mbo 68:5, 146:7+*
- ¹⁵ Eemoghon ndiran samsamia to tighamgham didiaanj, urab matin tapiridi.
Uyat ngar todi samsamia. Leso ivot muul sob.
- ¹⁶ Yoova, ye kinik tiina to ighamgham pooz.
To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ndug ndug to tiwatagi maau ve tineep ila taan toni, ye pale ipasob di le tisob kat. *1Tim 1:17*
- ¹⁷ O Yoova, yes to tinumeer ghom ve timbadbaad patajani, yom uwatag lolodi wa.
Yom pale ughur talinjam pa tanjiiz todi, ve upalot di.
- ¹⁸ Yes parooja ve yes to koiadi tighur patajani padi, yom taum pale uyoon padi ve uul di, ve ughur atia pa koiadi.
Leso tamtoghon sorok to taan tipamatughezan ndug muul sob.

11

Sawa to ngar isob isami

Mbounj to David

- ¹ You nanumeer Yoova ve nayooj ila toni.
Pughu vena to yam asavia saveen to borouja payou aghaze:
"Ughau uzala pa lolooz, inimale man imatughez ve iroov izala.
- ² Ughita! Ndiran samsamia tiyonjooj ila ndoroom lolo.
Yes tiyool pane todi, tighur pane natu ila ool, ve tisanajan tighaze tivaneg tamtoghon to ngar denja ineeep tunja ila lolodi."
- ³ Oyai, ngar ve tutuu naol to tinim pughu pa nepooj poia, aazne tamtoghon tiwaghmun di le tisami wa.
Tovenen ngeu denja pale igham vena? *Mbo 82:5*
- ⁴ Eemoghon Yoova, ye ineeep ila rumai toni patabuanj lolo.

Ye kinik to sambam to ineeep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz.
Ve mata ighita tamtoghon tisob, ve ingagabiiz njar todi.

⁵ Yoova ingagabiiz tamtoghon denjadi ve yes samsamiadi paam. Leso iwatag njar todi.

Yes to lolodi pa njar to rabuunj tamtoghon, ye lolo padi rita maau. Ighur koi padi.

⁶ Tovenen ye pale igham yab ngiliinj toman yaam salfa tuntunu to vuzi samia, titaptap tizi ve tiwaghamun ndiran samsamiadi.

Ve igham yaghur tuntunu kat inim leso iwaghamun di. Nene atia todi. *Mbnj 19:24+; Syg 14:10, 21:8*

⁷ Pasa, Yoova itaghon njar denja moghon.

Tovenen ye lolo pa tamtoghon to tighamgham njar denja.

Yes to titaghon njar poia, nene pale tineep tomani, ve tighita nagho. *Mbo 27:4; Mt 5:8; 2Pe 3:13*

12

Tamtoghon avodi kaarom. Ve Maaron saveenj toni, nene onoon moghon

Mbounj to David

¹ O Yoova, uul ghei lak! Pasa, tamtoghon to lolodi ineeep tunja ilat tiom ve titaghon ataam tiom, tisob wa.

Yes to avodi onoon, eta ineeep toman ghei muul maau.

² Tamtoghon tisob tighamgham kaarom, ve tisasavia saveenj to le anonja maau ne pa nditadi.

Yamadi tortoraanj saveenj.

Saveenj to ivotvot ila avodi, nene poia. Eemoghon njar to ineeep ila lolodi, nene ite.

³⁻⁴ Yoova, ndiran to tisasavia saveenj ngoreenj pa tamtoghon pa tigham lolodi, upoon avodi.

Yes tipakur taudi tighaze: "Sei to inim daba payei ve ingin ghei?"

Yei avomai mata. Sa njar to ighaze nisavia, nene pale tamtoghon titagho ni moghon."

O Yoova, ugham di neneenjadi.

⁵ Tovenen Yoova isaav ighaze: "Yes mbo-laanja to tirau mbeb eta maau, ve yes to koiadi tiwaghamun di, you naloon tanjiiz todi wa.

Yes tikausim pa nepoon poia.

Tovenen aazne, you pale namundig ve nauul di.

You pale naghama mulin di ila koiadi nimadi, ve nauul di tineep pooi."

⁶ Yoova saveenj toni, nene onoon moghon.

Kaarom eta ineeep ila lolo maau. Saveenj toni, nene inimale silva to tighuri izala yab pa liim ve ru, leso muun isob ighau pani le ingalaanj kat.

Tovenen iit irau taghur ila saveenj mbuaanj toni. *Mbo 19:9, 119:140*

⁷⁻⁸ Onoon, aazne ndiran samsamia tipapakur di ve tilaagh irau ndug ndug.

Ve ival tiina tipapait njar samia.

Eemoghon Yoova, yom matam payei, ve ungin ghei nineep pooi.

Ve upoon ghei pa ndiran tovene irau sawa isob. *Yo 17:15; 1Pe 1:5*

13

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to patanjani ighami irau sawa mala

Mbounj to David

¹ Oyai Yoova, patanjani tiina tonene ikis ghou sawa mala wa.

Neez o uul ghou? Pale lolom imaagh payou itagho ni tagho ni gha ila?

Vena to ungooz matam payou? Neez o matam inim payou muul? *Mbo 22:1+*

² Sawa isob, you naghama njar naol pa patanjani tiou.

Mbonj ve ndag, lolog isami naghaze nataj.

Pale koiagna tilib payou itagho ni tagho ni gha ila?

Neez o unum uul ghou?

³⁻⁴ Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. Matam inim payou, ve ughur talinjam pa sunjuunj tiou tonene.

Uul ghou ve ugham tapirig ivot muul.

Pa vene, patanjani tonene itatan ghou ve namaat, ve koiagna tipakur taudi tighaze tilib payou.

Ighaze you natap ve naghama samia, nene pale koiagna tighita ve tinidi iza.

⁵ Eemoghon you nanumeer ghom. Pasa, lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.

You lolog poia kat. Pasa, you nawatag: Yom pale ughama mulin ghou pa patanjani tiou tonene.

⁶ Tovenen you pale nambou mbounj ve napait Yoova iza.

Pasa, ye ighama poian ghou kat.

14

Ndiran kankanoonja to lolodi imaagh pa Maaron

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Yes kankanoonja to lolodi imaagh pa Maaron, tigham ngar ilara lolodi tighaze: “Maaron eta ineepp maau.” Ndiran tovene, Maaron lolo padi maau kat. Pasa, ngar todi isami wa. Tauto tighamgham ngar samsamia naol. Eta igham ngar poia maau. *Mbo 10:4, 53:1+; Ro 3:10+*
- ² Yoova ineepp izi sambam, ve mata izizi pa tamtoghon to taan, ve ingagabiiz di. Ye ighaze ighita: Todi eta pale ighilaala, ma maau? Ve eta izuaria tau leso iwatag Maaron? Maau. *Mbnp 18:21*

- ³ Tisob tipul ataam toni ve tisami wa. Eta igham ngar poia maau. Maau le maau kat. *Mbnp 6:5; Ep 2:3*

- ⁴ Tovenen Yoova igham ngar naol ighaze: “Yes to tinoknok ghamuun ngar samsamia ne, ledi ghilaloon, ma maau? Njeez o ngar todi ivot?” Sawa isob, yes titombaan tamtoghon tiou, ve tipasob mbeb todi le isob kat, tinimale yes to tighan aniin popoia le tipasobi. Matadi ingal ghou ve tisuŋ payou maau.” *Yems 5:4+*

- ⁵ Eemoghon muri, matughezaan tiina kat pale igham di. Pasa, Maaron pale ivool to tamtoghon denjadi to titaghon ataam toni.

- ⁶ Yes mbolaanja to tirau mbeb eta maau, yam ndiran samsamia aponpoon ataam padi. Tauto ngar todi le anonja maau. Eemoghon Yoova tau pale inim ledi inadi to yongaan.

- ⁷ Oyai, Maaron to ineepp izi ndug Zion iuul yes Israela, ve ipas di tivot pa patajani todi, ghoru poia! Ighaze Yoova iuul tamtoghon toni ve tineep poia muul, nene pale tinidi iza. Onoon kat, Yakop papaghu toni pale lolodi poia le poia kat. *Mbo 53:6, 126:1*

15

Sei irau ineepp igharau Yoova ve isun pani?

Mbouŋ to David

- ¹ Yoova, sei irau ineepp toman ghom ilara inam patabuan to suruun?
- Ve sei irau ineepp izi lolooz tiom patabuan Zion, ve isun payom? *Mbo 24:3+*
- ² Tamtoghon to le sosor eta maau, ve laghoon toni poia moghon. Ye ighamgham ngar denja, ve isasavia saveen onoon moghon toman lolo. *Mt 5:8; Ep 4:25*

- ³ Ye iwaghamun tamtoghon izadi maau, ve igham ngar samia eta pa ndita maau. Ye ingal saveen pa torjetaz toni maau, ve inin avo padi maau. *Igham 20:16*

- ⁴ Ndiran samsamia to Maaron ipul muri padi, ye paam ipul muri padi. Ve yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon ngar toni, ye ipapait di. Sa saveen to ye imbua, irau lolo imaagh pani maau. Ighaze ipatanjan pani pa itaghoni, nene poia. Eemoghon ye pale itaghon saveen mbuaan toni.

- ⁵ Ve ighaze ndita tigham bun ilara toni, sawa to tiyati, nene pale tiyat yaam anonja moghon. Ye irau ipoi pa avua ilara pogho maau. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tighaze tigholi leso ingal saveen pa yes to ledi sosor maau, ye irau iyok padi maau. *Igham 22:25*

Tamtoghon to titaghon ngar naol tonene, yes pale tiyoon ariana.

Mbeb eta irau igham di ruŋadi ilara maau. *Igham 22:24, 23:8; 2Pe 1:5+*

16

Suruun to tamtoghon to inumeer Yoova Mbouŋ to David

- ¹ O Maaron, unum sigeu payou ve ungin ghou naneep pooi. Pasa, you nanumeer ghom, ve nayoŋ ilara tiom.
- ² You nasaav pa Yoova: “Yom Tiina tiou. Ighaze naneep sagan payom, irau nandeen mbeb poia eta maau.”
- ³ Tamtoghon patabuanja to Yoova to tineep ineepp izi taan, yes popoiadi kat. Ighaze naneep toman di, yes tigham lolog poia le poia kat. *Mbo 119:63; Mban 2:42+; Hib 10:25*
- ⁴ Eemoghon ndiran to timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromja, patajani naol pale tiza todi. You irau nala toman di pa watoonrau todi maau. Ve avog irau itut maaron todi izadi rita maau.
- ⁵ You naghita Yoova naghaze ye inimale taan poia eez to tipuli payou pa naneep pani. Irau nambool pa mbeb eta maau. Pasa, you naneep ilara ye nima. *Mbo 23:5+, 73:25+*
- ⁶ Mbeb naol to you naghama di ilara tiom, nene popoiadi moghon.

- Onoon kat, nepoonj tiou to Yoova igham payou, nene poia kat, inimale naneep ila taan paghuna eez to tipuli payou. *Mbo 142:5; Ga 4:7*
- ⁷ You napait Yoova pa poia toni. Pasa, ye ighamgham pooz payou leso nataghton ataam poia.
Mbonj paam, ngar to ye ighuri ila lolog ne, ipatoonj ataam payou.
- ⁸ Moghon moghon, matag ingalngal Yoova naghaze ye ineeq toman ghou.
Ye inepneep ila pa digeq waan ve ipapalot ghou. Tovenen mbeb eta irau igham ghou runag iza ne maau. *Mbo 15:5; Mbanj 2:25*
- ⁹ Tauto tinig iza, ve lolog poia kat. Irau namatughez maau.
Pasa, yom pale ungin ghou naneep pooi.
- ¹⁰ Irau upul murim payou, ve upul ghou namaat ve nazila ndug to mateenja ne maau.
Pasa, you tamtoghon tiom. Lolog ineeq tunja ilat tiom, ve nataghton ataam tiom.
Irau upul patug imbuuz ila naal lolo ne maau. *Mbanj 2:27, 13:35*
- ¹¹ Yom upatoonj ataam to nepoonj poia payou.
Ighaze naneep toman ghom, nene pale lolog poia kat.
Ighaze you naneep ila pa nimam waan, nene pale nayamaan poia tiom itagthoni tagthoni gha ila. *Mbo 36:7+*
- 17**
- Ngeu denja eez itanj roran Maaron ighaze iuuli*
- Mbounj to David
- ¹ O Yoova, uloonj tanjiiz tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
Upaghazonjan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze you ngeu denjiag. Leso tiwatag tighaze you naghham sosor eta maau.
You nasunj ghom pa avog uli moghon maau. Nasunj ghom toman lolog. Tovenen ughur taliñam pa sunjunj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
- ² Yom ughita mbeb tisob, ve uwatag ughaze you nataghton ngar denja ila matam.
Tovenen uvoool tiou ve upaghazonjan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze you naghham sosor eta maau.
- ³ Yom ungbaiiz poian ghou, ve utoov ghou. Ve unum utiir ghou pa mbonj paam. Tauto uwatag katin lolog.
Yom ungbaiiz katin ghou, ve ughita ngar samia eta ineeq ila lolog maau.
- Pasa, ngar tiou iyaryaanj naghaze avog igham sosor eta malep. *Mbo 139:1*
- ⁴ You nataghton ngar to ndiran pida tighamghami ne maau. Pasa, matag kisin saveej tiom.
Tovenen ndiran samsamia to tighamgham malmal, you napaghau taug pa ataam todi.
- ⁵ Sawa isob, nataghton ataam tiom moghon. Agheg iyel pani rita maau.
- ⁶ O Maaron, you nawatag: Moghon moghon, yom ulonjlooj sunjunj tiou. Tovenen natañ roran ghom naghaze uul ghou.
Ughur taliñam payou, ve uloonj aliñag tonene.
- ⁷ Yom lolom ineeq tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Tovenen ugham uraat gharatoonjadi tintina ve uul ghou.
Yes to tiyoonj ilat tiom, nimam waan pale igham mulin di ila koiadi nimadi, ve tineep pooi.
- ⁸ Unjin poian ghou inimale unjin taum matam.
Upoon ghou inimale tatareek ipakud ndinatu.
- ⁹ Pasa, ndiran samsamia tizuarua di tighaze le tiwaghmun ghou.
Koiagna tiluvut ghou, ve tighaze tirab ghou namaat.
- ¹⁰ Lolodi isamin tamtoghon maau.
Ve tipapait taudi izadi toman aliñadi tiina.
- ¹¹ Yes titaghton ghou tinim tiluvut ghou wa. Ve matadi denja payou tighaze tikokor ghou, ve tiza payou nazila taan.
- ¹² Yes tinimale laion to pitoola, ve ighaze isaas motin mbeb, leso ighani.
Yes tinimale laion paghu to iyoonj ila su lolo ve isananjan.
- ¹³ Yoova, umundig urab koiagna lak! Uyoon unum sigeu payou, upoon di, ve utatan tapiridi.
Ukas di pa buza tiom, ve ugham mulin ghou ila ndiran samsamia tonene nimadi. Leso naneep pooi.
- ¹⁴ Ndiran tonene tigham ngar tighaze mbeb to taan, nene mbeb tau.
Upatoonj nimam padi, ve ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi.
Atia to yom ughaze ugham padi, ugham alulu padi sob. Upasobi pataghaan. Leso tiyamaana kat!
Ve ugham tovene pa ndinatudi ve iseengja ila iza to nditimbudi paam.

15 Eemoghon you ngeu denjag. Tovenen you pale naghita naghom.
Sawa to namundig, you pale naneep ila naghom, ve nayamaana naghaze: "Aa, mbeb to nazuaria ghou pani, tauto naghami wa!" *Mbo 11:7; Yo 17:24; 1Kor 13:12; 1Yo 3:2*

18

David ipait Maaron iza

Mbounj to David, mbesoonja to Yoova.

Sawa to Yoova igham mulin David ila Saul ve koia tisob nimadi, ye imbou mbounj tonene pa Yoova [2Sam 22:1-51]

1 O Yoova, you lolog payom kat, ve naghamgham tapirig ilat tiom.

2 Yoova iponpoon ghou pa koiagna inimale ranj to izala kat. Ve inim ruum ariana pa nayoong ila lolo.

Sawa isob, ye ighamgham mulin ghou pa patanjani tiou.

Maaron tiou iponpoon ghou pa ndaab inimale yaam tintina, ve you nayonyoon ila toni.

Ye inim sigeu payou, ve ye Volaanja tiou ariana.

Ve ye inimale didiin ariana to iluvut ghou.

3 Iit irau tapait Yoova iza!

You napoi pa ulaan, ve ye igham mulin ghou ila koiagna nimadi.

4 Liis to mateen, rismoghon tone iliis ghou.

Patanjani naol titatan ghou tinimale diborn tintina to tipol izala poghog.

5 Ve ravraav ariana to mateen ikaukau ghou, ve rismoghon tone ighereb ghou nazila ndug to mateena.

Tovenen naghita liis to mateen ineep ila matag.

6 Sawa to naneep ila patanjani tonowen lolo, you napoi Yoova pa ulaan.

Natanj roran Maaron tiou naghaze inim iuul ghou.

Tanjiiz tiou injarua, ve ye ighur taliña pani.

Ye ineep ila rumai toni lolo, ve iloon alinjag.

7 Tovenen igham yongyoog itok taan le taan katkatia,

ve lolooz tisob pughudi tirur paam.

Pasa, ye ate yabyab kat.

8 Mbuas ivot pa uzu saambu,

ve yab yama toman ngiliñi ivot pa avo, ve ighan suvun mbeb naol. *Igham 19:18+*

9 Ghorosambam paronjania ikaak, ve ye iyoong izala yaghur tae asoonja, ve izi inim.

10 Ye ineep izala anjela toni ariana ndimo, ve iroov inim, inimale yaghur to le bage imbaada ve iroov inim.

11 Ye ipoon tau pa ndoroom, leso inim le ina to yonggaanj.

Yaghur tae asoonja ikau, ve ingooz tau ila lolo.

12 Ye ineep tonowe toman nguruba tiina, ve igham ndug milia.

Tauto lalaav kilinjilinjia izi, ve ais patu patu toman yab ngiliñi titaptap tizi pa taan.

13 Yoova ineep izi sambam, ve isaav toman aliña tiina kat, inimale lalaav avolutu.

Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne aliña ivot. Ve yab ngiliñi toman ais patu patu titaptap tizi. *Mbo 29:3+*

14 Ye igham lalaav ingal koia inimale pane natu toni.

Tauto matughezaan tiina igham di, ve tiwaghaughau.

15 Yoova, sawa to upatoonj mbalmbali tiom padi,

yaghur tiina ivot pa uzum, ve iviviir te ila sagan, le magargaar ivot ighazoonj.

Ve taan pughu to ineep izila sila kat ne ivot peria. Mbeb eta ipoona muul maau. *Igham 15:1-12*

16 Ghorosambam ineep sala, ve izuzuun nima izi inim ikis ghou, ve indae ghou naza pa mazovan bibiliña lolo.

17 Koiagna tapiridi tintina, ve you narau di maau.

Yes tighur koi payou kat.

Eemoghon Yoova iuul ghou, ve ipas ghou ila nimadi.

18 Sawa to naneep ila patanjani lolo, yes tipamundigin malmal payou.

Eemoghon Yoova ipoon ghou ve ipalot ghou.

19 Ye ipas ghou navot pa patanjani tiou, ve ighur ghou nala naneep izi ndug poia.

Pasa, ye lolo payou kat. Tauto igham mulin ghou ve naneep pooi.

- 20 You nataghon n̄gar to denja ila Yoova mata. Tauto ye lolo payou ve igham poian ghou.
Nimag isosor pa mbeg eta maau. Tauto ye igham leg atia poia.
- 21 Pasa, moghon moghon, you nataghon ataam to Yoova.
Irau naghama n̄gar samia ve napul murig pa Maaron tiou ne maau. *Mbo 119:102*
- 22 Pasa, matag kisin tutuunj toni tisob.
Tutuunj toni to tineep pataghaan, you napul murig padi maau.
- 23 Tauto leg sosor eta ila mata maau.
You nan̄gin poian taug, tauto naghama mbeg eta isosor maau.
- 24 You naghama n̄gar denja ve n̄gar n̄galaan̄ja moghon ila Yoova mata.
Tauto ye lolo payou ve igham leg atia poia.
- 25 Yoova, ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ineeptunja ilat tiom ve itaghon ataam tiom, nene pale lolom ineeptunja ila toni paam ve uuli irau sawa isob.
Tamtoghon to ighaze le sosor eta maau ve n̄gar toni isob popoia moghon, nene pale yom upamuul n̄gar poia pani paam.
- 26 Ve ighaze n̄geu eta ighama n̄gar n̄galaan̄ja moghon, nene pale yom paam ughama n̄gar n̄galaan̄ja pani.
Eemoghon yes to ledi n̄gar tiina pa ghamuunj kaarom ve n̄gar samia, yom lem ataam naol pa uyat n̄gar todi tonowen.
- 27 Tamtoghon to titatan taudi, yom ughama n̄gar mulin di pa patan̄ja todi.
Eemoghon yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, yom utatan di tizi tinim mbeg sorok. *Mt 5:3, 23:12*
- 28 Yoova, Maaron tiou, yom ughama gha-zoon̄ja tiom isul ghou, ve undiir ndo-room ighau payou, leso naneep pooi. *Yo 8:12; 2Kor 4:6; 2Pe 1:19*
- 29 Yom upapalot ghou. Tauto you irau n̄parab toman koiagna le nalib padi.
Maaron tiou ineeptunj toman ghou. Tovenen you irau nayatov ghou le namalaan̄ja pa didiinj ariana to iluvut koiagna ndug todi, ve naloon̄ja nala.
- 30 Ataam to Maaron, nene poia le poia kat.
Ve saveen̄ja toni, nene onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat.
- Tamtoghon tisob to tiyoon̄ja ila toni, ye inim sigeu padi. *Yo 17:17*
- 31 Yoova moghon to Maaron tau. Ite paam maau.
Ye moghon to iponpoon ghiit inimale yaam tiina.
- 32 Ye ipapalot ghou pa tau tapiri, tauto nayoon ariana.
Ve ye injin ghou pa laghoon̄ja tiou, ve ipatoon̄ja ataam payou. *Mbo 23:1-5; 1Pe 5:10*
- 33 Ye ighama aghegtunja ila taan, ve nalaan ariana nanimale mekmek sagsag.
Tovenen sawa to nalaagha ila ndug sapsapi, irau agheg kirikia ve natap maau.
- 34 Ye ipatoon̄ja ghou pa n̄gar to ghamuunj malmal, ve ipalot nimag.
Tauto you irau nandaad pane ariana to tigharaata pa mbaras. *2Kor 10:4; Ep 6:10-17*
- 35 Yoova, yom unum sigeu payou, ve ughama mulin ghou ila koiagna nimadi.
Ve nimama waan, tauto ipapalot ghou. Yom uluul ghou, tauto izag inim tiina.
- 36 Yom ugharaat poian agheg ina.
Tauto agheg kirikia maau, ve nayoon tunja pa malmal.
- 37 You nalaan taghon koiagna nala le navot todi.
Ve narab di tisob timatmaat. Eta ineeptunj muul maau.
- 38 You narab di le tisob titaptap tizi agheg pughu.
Eta irau imundig muul pa ighama malmal payou ne maau.
- 39 Pasa, yom upapalot ghou pa taum tapirim. Tauto nayoon ariana pa malmal.
Yom ughur koiagna tinim nimag ve nalib padi.
- 40 Yom ughama di titoor di, ve tighau tila.
Yes to tighur koi payou ne, you napasob di le tisob kat.
- 41 Yes tipoi pa ulaan̄ja. Eemoghon eta iuul di maau.
Tan̄jiiz todi injarua Yoova paam. Eemoghon ye iloon̄ja di maau.
- 42 You narab mbirisan di, le tinim ghavuur to yaghur iviviira gha ilale.
Ve navazag di tinimale tiinj to ineeptunj ila ataam.

- ⁴³ Sawa to tamtoghon timundig ve tizoor alinag, yom uvol tiou, ve ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi.
Ve ughur ghou nanim daba pa ndug ndug.
Tamtoghon to taan pida to you nawatag di maau, aazne tineep ila sambag, ve timbesmbees payou.
- ⁴⁴ Ighaze tilooŋ alinag, nene rikia moghon ve titaghoni.
Ndug ndug tinim ve tiput aghedi payou toman matughezaan tiina.
- ⁴⁵ Pasa, tighilaal tighaze tirau mbeb eta maau.
Tauto matughezaan tiina igham di, ve tipul ruum todi arianadi to tiyonyoon ila lolodi, ve tinim tiou.
- ⁴⁶ Onoon kat, Yoova inepneep!
Ye iponpoon ghou inimale yaam tiina.
Ye Volaanja tiou. Tovenen you napakuri ve napait iza.
- ⁴⁷ Ye ivool tiou, ve iyat ngar samsamia to koiagna tigham payou.
Ve ighur ndug tisob tineep ila sambag.
- ⁴⁸ Ye ipas ghou ila koiagna nimadi, ve iuul ghou le nalib padi.
Ye igham mulin ghou ila yes to tirabrab tamtoghon ne nimadi.
- ⁴⁹ Tovenen Yoova, you pale nalool ve napait izam ila tamtoghon to ndug ndug lolodi, ve nambou pa napait ghom.
Ro 15:9
- ⁵⁰ Yoova iuluul yes to ye ighur di tinim kinik.
Tauto tiliblib pa malmal tintina.
Ye tau ighur David pa igham pooz.
Tovenen lolo ineeŋ tunja ila toni, ve pale ighur poia toni iza to David toman papaghu toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

19

Mbeb to Maaron ighur di, tipatoon ghiit tighaze ye iza tiina

Mbouŋ to David

- ¹ Mbeb to tineep ila sambam paronjania, ti-sob tipatoon ghiit tighaze Maaron iza tiina.
Mbeb to sala we, nene ye nima muri.
Tauto tipatoon Maaron tapiri toman ngar ve poia toni pait. *Mbo 89:5+, 97:6; Ro 1:19+*
- ² Ndag to naol, tisavsaav pait.
Ve mbon to naol, tipatoon ghiit pa ngar toni.
- ³ Yes ledi avodi to tisavsaav maau.
Irau taloon alinadi maau.

- ⁴ Eemoghon alinadi ila irau taan isob.
Saveeŋ todi ila irau taan dige to naol.
Ro 10:18
Maaron ighur ndag le ina ila sambam paronjania, leso ineeŋ pani.

- ⁵ Ndag pusukia iza inimale ngeu to ivai paghu, ve ipul ruum toni ve ivot toman tini iza.
Ve inimale tamtoghon to landoon to igharaat tau leso ilaan toman lolo poia.

- ⁶ Ndag iza pa taan dige eez,
ve ila ilib pa dige ite.
Ve mbeb eta irau iyoon pa mata ne maau.

Saveeŋ to Maaron, nene poia kat ve ipatoon ghiit pa ngar toni

- ⁷ Saveeŋ isob to Yoova igham pait, nene poia kat ve denja moghon.
Ve ipariaan ghiit ve igham tapiriid ivot muul.
Ataam to Yoova ighuri pa tamtoghon toni, ineeŋ tunja tovene. Irau itoora muul maau.
Ve ipatoon yes to ledi ngar tiina maau ne, le ngar todi ivot. *Mbo 119:104; 2Tim 3:15*

- ⁸ Tutuun to Yoova ighur di, nene denjadi moghon, ve tigham ghiit lolood poia kat.
Tutuun to Yoova inim ghazoonja pait, ve igham ghiit taghilaal. *Mbo 119:105,130; 2Pe 1:19*

- ⁹ Ngar to tamatughez pa Yoova ve tataghon ngar toni, nene poia.
Ngar tovene ingalaan ila ye mata, ve ineeŋ tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve gabizoon to Yoova, nene denja ve onoon moghon.

- ¹⁰ Tamtoghon tighita yaam gol tighaze nene mbeb tiina, ve lolodi pani.
Eemoghon Yoova saveeŋ toni ilib kat pa gol katindi to ngalaanadi ne.
Ve bagil suru tovene paam, poia ve poiawaat ila avood.
Eemoghon Yoova saveeŋ toni, nene poia kat le ilib pa bagil suru. *Mbo 119:72,103*

- ¹¹ Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Saveeŋ tiom ipaghau ghou pa pataŋani naol.
Yes to titaghon saveeŋ tiom, nene pale tigham ledi atia tiina. *Yo 14:21+; 1Tim 4:8*

- ¹² Sei irau ighilaal sosor toni le isob? Maau.

- O Yoova, sosor naol to naghilaal di maau ve naghama di, lolom isamin ghou ve upul di.
- ¹³ You mbesoonja tiom. Sosor to naghilaal di, upaghau ghou padi. Lolog pa ngar tovene igham pooz payou malep. Leso naghama sosor tiina eta sob, ve ngar tiou denja ila matam.
- ¹⁴ Tovenen you naghaze le saveenj to ivot ila avog, ve ngar to ineep ila lolog, isob denja ila matam, ve igham ghom lolom poia.
- O Yoova, yom Volaanja tiou ve upon-poon ghou unumale yaam tiina.

20

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa ipalot kinik todi

- Mbounj to David
- ¹ Sawa to ighaze yom uneep ila patanja lolo, Yoova pale iloonj sujuuj tiom ve iuul ghom. Maaron to Yakop, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ye pale inim sigeu payom ve injin ghom uneep pooi.
- ² Maaron ineep ila rumai toni patabuanj izi lolooz Zion. Ye pale iuul ghom ve ipalot ghom.
- ³ Pale mata injal watoonjrau tiom tisob. Irau lolo imaagh padi maau. Watoonjrau tiom to yab ighan suvun di, nene tighami lolo poia.
- ⁴ Ve mbeb to yom lolom pani, ye pale igham payom. Ve sa ngar to matam injali ughaze ughami, ye pale igham anonja ivot.
- ⁵ Muri, sawa to yom ulib pa koiama, yei pale lolomai poia kat ve nilool. Pale nigham pilak tiei, ve nikakayab di tilala tinimnim, ve nipait Maaron toit iza toman tinimai iza. Mbeb tisob to yom ughason Yoova pani, ye pale iloonj ghom ve igham payom.
- ⁶ Ghara nawatag: Yoova pale iuul kinik to ye tau ighuri pa uraat. Ye pale ineep izi ndug toni patabuanj sambam, ve iloonj sujuuj toni, ve ipaloti pa tau tapiri. Leso ilib pa koia tisob.
- ⁷ Ndiran pida tinumeer karis todi to malmal, ve pida tipakur di pa hos todi. Eemoghon yei ninumeer Maaron tiei Yoova. Ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. *Mbo 33:17*

- ⁸ Tovenen koiamai pale titaptap tizi.

- Eemoghon yei pale nimundig ve niyoon ariana pa malmal.
- ⁹ O Yoova, ughur taliŋam pa taŋiiz tiei tonene, ve uul kinik tiei. Leso ilib pa koia.

21

Yes Israela tipait Maaron pa ulaanj to ye igham pa kinik todi

- Mbounj to David
- ¹ O Yoova, kinik tiei lolo poia kat. Pasa, yom upaloti pa taum tapirim. Yom uuli pa malmal le ilib pa koia. Tauto tini iza kat.
- ² Mbeb to ye lolo pani ve ighason ghom pani, yom unjuruuta maau. Yom ugham pani wa.
- ³ Yom ula uvot toni, ve upakuri pa mbeb popoia naol. Ve ughur moghar ndamooda milmilia izala daba. Moghar tonowen, tigharaata pa gol to poia kat.
- ⁴ Ye ighason ghom pa unjin poiiani ila sawa to malmal, leso imaat sob, ve ineep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ve yom uloonj sujuuj toni.
- ⁵ Yom uuli le ilib pa malmal, tauto iza ivot inim tiina. Ve upambooda pa tapirim ve poia tiom. Tauto varu ilaan irau ndug ndug, ve tamtoghon tipaiti tighaze ye iza tiina kat.
- ⁶ Onoon kat, poia tiom pale izaza toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ve yom uneep tomani. Tauto lolo poia le poia kat.
- ⁷ Kinik tiei inumeer Yoova. Tovenen mbeb eta irau ighami itap ne maau. Pasa, Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndi-maronja Tisob Ne, lolo ineep tunja ila toni, ve iuluuli itaghon saveenj mbuaanj toni.
- ⁸ O kinik, nimam pale ikis koiama tisob. Yes to tighur koi payom, nimam waan pale isavag di.
- ⁹ Sawa to upatoonj tapirim ivot ighazonj, yom pale uwaghamun di kat inimale yab tiina ighan mbeb. Onoon kat, mbalmbali to Yoova pale iza todi, ve yab toni ighan suvun di.
- ¹⁰ Ndinatudi paam, yom pale upasob di pa taan.

- Tovenen muri, paghu todi eta irau in-
eep muul maau.
- 11 Onoon, yes tikaal ataam payom, ve
timbua saveen tighaze tiwaghamun
ghom.
Eemoghon n̄gar todi samia tonowen
irau ighur anona maau. *Mbo 2:1; Mk
14:1*
- 12 Sawa to tighita ghom undaad pane natu
in̄arua di, yes pale timatughez ve
tighau tila.
- 13 Yoova, umundig ve upatoon tapirim ivot
ighazon. Leso nimbou ve nipait
izam pa tapirim.

22

*Suŋuŋ to tamtoghon to ineeŋ ila
pataŋani tiina lolo ve igham n̄gar ighaze
Maaron ipul muri pani*

Mbouŋ to David

- 1 Maaron tiou, Maaron tiou, pughu vena to
upul murim payou?
Pataŋani tiou igham ghou natan tiina.
Pughu vena to uul ghou maau, ve
uneep sagan payou? *Mbo 10:1; Mk
15:34*
- 2 Maaron tiou, ndag to naol ne, natan roran
ghom.
Eemoghon yom usavia leg saveen eta
maau.
Ve mbon tovene paam. Ateg izi maau.
Nanoknok tan̄iz.
- 3 Eemoghon Maaron, you nawatag: Yom
patabuan.
Yom uneep ila inam to ghamuŋ pooz,
ve yes Israela tipapait ghom.
- 4 Muŋ ve inim, nditimumai tinumeer
ghom.
Yes tighur ilat tiom, ve yom upas di tivot
pa pataŋani todi.
- 5 Sawa to titan roran ghom, yom ugham
mulin di pa pataŋani todi.
Yes tinumeer ghom, ve yom uul di.
Tovenen tighur matadi payom sorok
maau.
- 6 Eemoghon you, tamtoghon tighita ghou
nanimale you tamtoghon maau.
Matadi izi payou, ve tiveleg ghou tig-
haze you mbeb sorok nanimale mot-
moot to taan lolo. *Is
53:3*
- 7 Tamtoghon tisob to tighita ghou, dabadi
katia payou, ve tighaze: ‘Aa, ughita
wa?’
Ve tin̄in payou, ve tipiyaav saveen
velegin̄ naol payou. *Mt 27:39; Mk
15:29*

- 8 Tisavsav payou tighaze: “Yom ughaze
unumeer Yoova?
Poia. Ighaze venen, ghoru taneep ve
taghita. Ighaze ye lolo payom kat,
ye pale iuul ghom, ve igham mulin
ghom pa pataŋani tiom.” *Mt 27:43*
- 9 Eemoghon Yoova, yom to ughur ghou
navot pooi ila tinan apo.
Ve sawa to naghunghun tuz, yom
ugham payamyam payou pooi. *Mbo
71:6; Ga 1:15*
- 10 Sawa to tinan ipoop ghou, tighur ghou
nalat nanim lem, lesu ungin ghou.
Tauto sawa tonowen ve inim, you
nanumeer ghom naghaze yom
Maaron tiou.
- 11 Tovenen uneep sagan payou malep.
Pasa aazne, pataŋani tiina ighaze ivot
payou.
Ve leg tamtoghon eta to iuul ghou
maau.
- 12 Ughita. Koiagna katindi tinim tiluvut
ghou.
Tapiridi tintina tinimale makau ndita-
moot to Basan to bide tapiridi.
- 13 Yes tinimale laion to tikakaak avodi ve
livodi imasis in̄arua ghou.
Ve lolodi n̄juria tighaze tisaas ghou ve
tighan ghou.
- 14 Tovenen tapirig isob kat, nanimale ya to
ineep ila uur lolo ve tin̄in ilale.
Tuag tisob golonja. Tovenen nayamaan
taug naghaze irau naghama mbeb eta
maau.
Ve matughezaan tiina igham ghou, ve
lolog imbumbu naghaze paam na-
maat.
- 15 N̄garsuag imamaas ve irau natoon n̄zabag
maau.
Yom upul ghou nagheen izala ghavuur,
ve paam namaat.
- 16 Koiagna katindi tinim tiluvut ghou tin-
imale n̄gavuun ketoŋ, ve timorau
agheg ve nimag. *Lu 23:33; Yo 19:18*
- 17 Ve tuag tisob timareer.
Tovenen koiagna tiyoon ve timbatut
ghou, ve lolodi poia kat. Pasa, nasami
wa.
- 18 Yes tighaze pa namaat wa. Tauto tighaze
tirei nonogin̄a tiou toman mbeb tiou
pida irau di.
Tovenen tin̄gozngooz, lesu tighita sei to
pale igham sa mbeb. *Mt 27:35; Yo
19:24*
- 19 Yoova, uneep sagan payou malep.
Ulaana tiou, unum rikia ve uul ghou!

- ²⁰ Upoon ghoul pa buza to mateen.
Upaghau ghoul pa ngavuun samsamia tonene. Pa vene, tiwaghamun ghoul.
- ²¹ Ugham mulin ghoul ila laion tonene avo, ve upaghau ghoul pa makau sagsagna tonene ndonjadi.
Aa, ghara naghita naghaze yom uloon ghoul!
- ²² Tovenen you pale navotia mbeb to ugham payou ne pa nditag.
Sawa to tamtoghon tiom tilup di pa surjuun, you pale nala toman di, ve napait izam. *Hib 2:12*
- ²³ Yam to amatughez pa Yoova ve ataghon ngar toni, apaiti.
Yam sinj to Yakop, apait Yoova iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.
Yam Israela asob, aroron ve amatughez pani.
- ²⁴ Pasa, yes to timbadbaad patañani ve tighur matadi pa Yoova, ye irau ighita patañani todi inimale mbeb sorok ne maau. Pale iuul di.
Irau iveleg di, ma ipul muri padi ne maau.
Tovenen sawa to titanj rorani pa ledi ulaan, ye pale iloonj tanjiiz todi ve iuul di.
- ²⁵ Yoova, ighaze tamtoghon tiom tilup di pa surjuun tiina, you pale nalool ve napait izam ila matadi, ve napakur ghom pa ngar to ugham payou.
You pale nataghon saveen mbuaan tiou, ve naghaw watoonraupayom ila yes to timatughez payom ve titaghon ngar tiom ne matadi.
- ²⁶ Watoonraupayom to naghaw pa napait Yoova, yes mbolaanja pale tighan pida le apodi isun.
Ve yes to tizuarua di pa Yoova, pale tipaiti.
Ye tau pale igham poian di, ve tineep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- ²⁷ Tamtoghon irau taan dige to naol ne, pale matadi ingal Yoova, ve titoor ngar todi imuul ila pani.
Ndug naol pale tisob tiput aghedi pani ve tipaiti. *Mbo 2:8; Syg 5:9-13, 7:9*
- ²⁸ Pasa, Yoova, ye kinik tiina.
Ye ingin tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve ighamgham pooz padi.
- ²⁹ Tovenen mbaliinj taudi to taan pale tisob tiput aghedi pani ve tipaiti.
Ve ila ila le yes to tigharau tighaze timaat ve tinim ghavuur ne paam, pale tiput aghedi pani ve tipaiti.

- ³⁰ Papaghu toit pale timbees pa Yoova.
Yes to tivot muri, pale tiloonj Yoova varu.
- ³¹ Yes to tipoop di muri, tamtoghon pale tisavia ngar denja to Yoova padi, ve tipaes padi pa ataam to ye igham mulin tamtoghon toni.

23

Yoova, ye nginiinj toit
Mbounj to David

- ¹ Yoova, ye nginiinj tiou poia. Irau nambool pa mbeb eta maau. *Yo 10:11; Hib 13:20*
- ² Ye igheghereb ghoul nala pa kikiliinj popoia to ineep ya naliu dige.
Leso naghaw, naghun ya luuma, ve ateg izi. *Syg 7:17*
- ³ Ye igham tapirig ivot muul, ve ipasalunjan ghoul le nataghon ataam to denja ila mata.
Leso ipaghazonjan iza tiina ivot ighazonj.
- ⁴ Yoova, ighaze nalaagh ila ndug sapsapi to mateen, ve ndoroom tiina ikau ghoul, nene irau namatughez maau.
Pasa, yom uneep toman ghoul.
You naghita ghom ukis ndaab tiom toman titi to upasalunjan sipsip pani, tovenen ateg izi.
- ⁵ You nanim loom payom, ve upakur ghoul kat.
Yom ugham ghanghaniinj tiina payou ila koiagna matadi.
Ve ulinj ngoreen izala dabag, ve ugham poian ghoul kat.
- ⁶ Onoon kat, sawa isob to naneep izi taan, yom lolom ineep tunja inim tiou, ve poia tiom izaza tiou itaghon saveen mbuaan tiom.
Rumai tiom pale inim inag to nepoon le irau sawa tiou isob.

24

Maaron, ye kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Taan toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila, nene to Yoova.
Ndug tisob toman tamtoghon to tineep ila, nene toni moghon. *Mbo 50:12, 89:11; 1Kor 10:26*
- ² Pasa, ye to ighur taan ipot izala te pogho.

- Ve ipariaanj taan pughu ineep tunjia izila te lolo to sila kat we. * *Mbnp 1:9; 2Pe 3:5*
- ³ Sei irau izala lolooz to Yoova ve isunj pani? Ve sei irau ilooj ila rumai toni patabuanj, ve iyoon ila mata? *Mbo 15:1*
- ⁴ Tamtoghon tovene: Ye igham sosor eta maau. Ve ngar isob to ineep ila lolo, nene ngalaanja moghon.
Ye ipait maaron kaaromnja maau, ve iwaat Maaron iza sorok pa ipalot saveej kaarom maau. *Igham 20:16; Mbo 51:10; Mt 5:8*
- ⁵ Tamtoghon tovene, poia to Yoova pale iza toni.
Maaron to Volaanja toni ne, pale igham mulini ve ineep pooi, ve ipatoonja ighaze ye ngeu denja.
- ⁶ Ndiran tovene tizuaria di pa Maaron.
Yes tighaze tila tivot to Maaron to Yakop nagho, ve tisunj pani.
- ⁷ O yam ataam, akaak ve tinimim iza.
Yam ataam to muunj kat tigharaat gham, tinimim iza, ve akaak le akaak kat.
Leso soso irau kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, itaghoni ilooj ila. † *Mt 21:5*
- ⁸ Laak, kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, nene sei?
Nene Yoova. Ye arianja, ve tapiri tiina.
Ve ye iraua kat pa malmal. *Igham 15:3+*
- ⁹ O yam ataam, akaak ve tinimim iza.
Yam ataam to muunj kat tigharaat gham, tinimim iza, ve akaak le akaak kat.
Leso soso irau kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, itaghoni ilooj ila.
- ¹⁰ Laak, kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, nene sei?
Nene Yoova. Ye Maaron arianja, ve injin mbeb tisob.
Onoon kat, ye kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni.
- ¹ O Yoova, naghur taug nalat tiom, ve nasunghom.
- ² Maaron tiou, you nanumeer ghom. Upul koiagna titatan ghou malep.
Pa vene, tipakur di tighaze tilib payou, ve tigham ghou mayag.
- ³ Tamtoghon tisob to tinaam pa ulaanj tiom, yes irau tighur matadi payom sorok ve mayadi ne maau.
Eemoghon tamtoghon to tipul muridi payom, yes pale mayadi.
- ⁴ Yoova, upatoonj ataam tiom payou.
Upaghazonanj ngar tiou pani, leso nataghoni kat.
- ⁵ Ugham pooz payou, leso laghoonj tiou denja itaghon saveej tiom.
Ve upaghazonanj ghou pa ngar tiom. Pasa, yom Maaron tiou ve Volaanja tiou.
Mbonmaagh le ravrav izi, you naghurghur matag payom.
- ⁶ Yoova, muunj ve inim, lolom isamin tamtoghon ve uluul di.
Ve lolom ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom, ve poia tiom izaza todi.
Matam injal ngar tiom tonanan.
- ⁷ Sosor ve ngar to didiaanj to you pain ghou ve naghamgham di, matam injal di malep.
Yoova, yom poiam, ve lolom ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di itaghon saveej mbuaanj tiom.
Tovenen matam injal ghou ve uul ghou!
- ⁸ Yoova ngar toni, nene poia ve denja moghon.
Tovenen ndiran to tiyel pa ngar toni, ye ipasalungan di pa ataam toni.
- ⁹ Ve yes to titatan taudi ve tinumeer Maaron moghon,
ye igheghereb di ve ipatoonj ataam toni padi, leso titaghon ngar denja.
- ¹⁰ Yes to matadi kisin saveej mbuaanj todi toman Yoova, ve titaghon ataam to ye ighuri pa tamtoghon toni,
ye lolo ineep tunjia ila todi ve iuluul di itaghon saveej mbuaanj toni.
- ¹¹ O Yoova, you naghama sosor naol.
Eemoghon izam tiina pa ngar tiom to lolom isasamin yei tamtoghon. Tovenen ureu sosor tiou.

25

Ngeu eez isunj pa Maaron ighaze ireu sosor toni, ve ipatoonj ataam pani
Mbounj to David

* **24:2:** Yes Kanaana tighur ila tighaze te, ye le maaron. Ve ledi maaron ite paam iza Baal. Yes tighur ila tighaze muunj kat, yesuru tiparab, le Baal ilib pa maaron to te, ve ighur taan ineep tunjia izala te pogho. Ngeu to itoor mbounj tonene isaav tovene: Yoova to ighur taan ve te. † **24:7:** Ughita 2 Samuel 6:1-19. Bokis to Saveej Mbuaanj to muunj ineep ila mbeez patabuanj to Maaron ve yes Israela timbadbaada, yes tighita tighaze Maaron tau inepneep ila. Tovenen sawa to timbaad bokis tonowen ve tilooj tila Yerusalem, tigham ngar tighaze Maaron tau ilooj ila Yerusalem.

- 12 Tamtoghon tisob to timatughez pa Yoova ve tighaze titaghon ngar toni, ye pale ipatoonj di pa ataam. Leso tiwatag sa ataam to yes irau titaghoni.
- 13 Ndiran tovene, nepoonjadi pale poia kat. Ve ndinatudi paam, pale tineep pooli izi taan to Yoova igham pa tamtoghon toni. *Mbo 37:9,11; Mt 5:5*
- 14 Yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon ngar toni, tinim ndita kat. Tovenen ye ivovotia ngar toni yongaanj padi, ve ipatoonj di pa ataam to yesja tilup di tinim ee moghon itaghon saveenj mbuaanj toni.
- 15 Sawa isob, you naghurghur matag pa Yoova naghaze ye pale iuul ghou. Pale ipas agheg pa liis to koiagna tighuri payou.
- 16 Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Tovenen matam imuul inim payou. Lolom isamin ghou, ve uul ghou pa patajani tiou. Pasa, you engengou moghon. Leg itag ite pa iuul ghou pa patajani tiou tonene maau.
- 17 Lolop ipatajan kat ve naghama ngar naol. Pasa, leg ataam eta maau. Upas ghou navot pa patajani tiou tonene.
- 18 Ughita patajani tiina to ivot payou ve itatan ghou ne, ve uul ghou. Ve ureu sosor tiou tisob tilaledi.
- 19 Ughita. Koiagna, yes ilat. Ve atedi yabyab payou kat. Tighaze le tiwaghamaun ghou.
- 20 Eemoghon you nanumeer ghom naghaze yom pale ughama mulin ghou ila koiagna nimadi, ve unjin ghou naneep pooli. You nayoonj ilat tiom. Tovenen upul di tilib payou malep. Ighaze maau, pale mayag.
- 21 Yoova, ngar tiou iyaryaanj naghaze nataghon ngar popoia to denja moghon ila matam. Tovenen yom pale upoon ghou pa mbeb samsamia to naol ne. Pasa, you naghur matag pa ulaanj tiom.
- 22 O Maaron, upas tamtoghon tiom Israel tivot pa patajani todi tisob.
- 1 O Yoova, you naghaze yom upaghazonjan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze you ngeu denjiag. Pasa, laghoonj tiou, you nataghon ngar denja moghon. Ve naghur ilat tiom ariana. Lolog ru payom maau. *Mbo 7:8+*
- 2 Yoova, unjabiiz ghou, ve utoov ghou. Utiir poian lolog ve ngar tiou, ve ughita: You naneep denjiag ila matam, ma maau? *Mbo 139:1,23+*
- 3 Moghon moghon, matag ingalngal ngar tiom to lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Yom utaghon saveenj tiom irau sawa isob. Gabuam tonanan ipapalot ghou pa laghoonj tiou, tauto nataghon ataam tiom. *Mbo 119:30*
- 4 Yeina ndiran kaaromnja niluplup ghei maau. Yes to tiparim taudi pa ghurla todi, you nala toman di maau. *Mbo 1:1; 2Kor 6:14*
- 5 You naghur koi pa yes to tighamgham ngar samsamia, ve naneep saguan padi. Ighaze ndiran samsamia tilup di, irau naneep toman di maau.
- 6 O Yoova, you nataghon ngar denja moghon. Tauto namen nimag inim ghilaloonj payou ighaze leg sosor eta maau. Ve nalaagh luvutin artaal to tighamgham watoonrau payom izala, ve nasuj payom. *Mbo 15:1+, 24:3+*
- 7 You pale nambou mbounj toman lolog poia ve napait ghom, ve navotia uraat tiom gharatoonjadi to ite kat.
- 8 Yoova, you lolog pa rumai tiom kat. Pasa, nene inam to nepoonj. Yom upatoonj tapirim ve ngurubam toman poia tiom ivotvot tonowe. *Ighama 40:35*
- 9 Yes to tiyel pa ataam tiom, upasob ghou toman di malep. Ve yes to tirabrab tamtoghon le naghodi sinj, urab ghou namaat toman di malep.
- 10 Ndiran tovene, nimadi igharghaar pa ghamuunj ngar samsamia naol. Ve ighaze tighol di pa tighama ngar samsamia eta, nene tiyok moghon ve tighami.
- 11 Eemoghon laghoonj tiou, you nataghon ngar denja moghon. O Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Lolom isamin ghou ve ughama mulin ghou.
- 12 You nayoonj tunja ila taan raapa. Irau natap maau.

26

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipaghazonjani tovene: Ye ngeu denja. Ighama sosor eta maau

Mbounj to David

Tovenen sawa to tamtoghon tiom tilup di pa sunjuun, you pale nala toman di, ve napait ghom pa poia tiom.

27

Mbouŋ to tamtoghon to imatughez maau ve ighur ila to Maaron ariana Mbouŋ to David

¹ Yoova inim ghazooŋa payou, ve ye Volaana tiou.

Pale namatughez pa sei? Maau.

Pasa, you nanumeer Yoova. Ye inim ruum ariana pa nayooŋ ila lolo. Tauto namatughez pa mbep eta maau. *Mbo 118:6; Yo 8:12; Ro 8:31*

² Ighaze ndiran samsamia tipamundigin malmal payou, ve koiagna tighaze tiwaghamun ghou, nene pale Yoova igham aghedi ilot, ve titap.

³ Ighaze ndaaba katindi tinim tiluvut ghou pa tigham malmal, irau lolog imbumbu ve namatughez padi maau.

Ighaze malmal imundig, ve koiagna tinjara ghou tinim, you pale nanumeer Maaron ve nayoon ariana.

⁴ Mbep ee moghon to you lolog pani kat. Tauto naghaze naghason Yoova pani. Sawa isob to naneep izi taan, you naghaze le naneep toman Yoova ila rumai toni lolo, ve naghita poia toni.

You naghaze naneep ila rumai toni lolo, lesa naghasoni pa ipatoon tau ve ngar toni payou. *Mbo 23:6; Pil 3:8*

⁵ Ighaze patajani tiina eta ivot payou, ye pale ingin ghou naneep pooi ila nima samba.

Pale ingooz ghou ila rumai toni lolo.

Ve ye pale isur ghou nazala ran to sala we, lesa koiagna tigham mbep eta payou sob.

⁶ Onoon, aazne, koiagna tinim tiluvut ghou. Eemoghon namatughez maau. Pasa, Yoova pale iuul ghou ve nalib padi.

Tovenen tinig iza, ve nalool ve napait iza.

Nagham watoonrau pani ila rumai toni lolo, ve nambou ve narab gita pa napait iza.

⁷ Yoova, ighaze natan roran ghom pa ulaan, uloon tanjiiz tiou.

Lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou. Pasa, you mbesooŋa tiom.

⁸ Yom usaav payou ughaze: “Unum usun payou, lesa napatoon taug payom.” Tauto lolog naghaze natal tiom, ve upatoon taum payou.

⁹ You mbesooŋa tiom. Uŋgooz matam payou malep.

Atem yabyab ve uzurun ghou malep.

Maaron, muun ve inim, yom moghon to Volaana tiou.

Tovenen upul ghou, ve upul murim payou malep.

¹⁰ Ighaze tamanj ve tinaŋ tipul muridi payou,

nene pale Yoova tau igham ghou ve ingin ghou.

¹¹ Yoova, upaghazooŋan ghou pa ataam tiom. Umuun payou ve upatoon ghou pa ataam denja.

Pasa, koiagna katindi tisanan ghou. *Igham 33:13; Mbo 25:4+*

¹² Upul ghou nala nimadi malep!

Pasa, yes tinjal saveen kaarom naol payou, ve tighamgham saveen matughezaan payou. *Mt 26:59+; Mbanj 6:13*

¹³ Eemoghon you naghur ila naghaze yes irau tiwaghamun ghou maau.

You pale naneep matag iyaryaar, ve naghita poia to Yoova.

¹⁴ Tovenen yom to ughur ila to Yoova, you nasaav payom naghaze: “Unumeer Yoova, ve ughur matam pani.

Umatughez malep. Lolom ee moghon, uyon ariana, ve usaan pa ulaan toni.” *Mbo 31:24, 62:5+; Ep 6:10*

28

Maaron, neneenjam malep

Mbouŋ to David

¹ Yoova, yom uponpoon ghou pa koiagna unumale yaam tiina. Tovenen tanjiiz tiou ilat payom.

Ughur talinjam pa sunjuun tiou tonene ve uul ghou lak!

Ighaze uloon ghou maau, ve neneenjam moghon,

nene pale nanim yes to timaat ve tizila saambu to yes mateenja.

² Aazne, you nakaak nimag iza injara rumai tiom lolo to patabuanj kat, ve natan roran ghom pa ulaan.

Uloon tanjiiz tiou tonene, ve lolom isamin ghou. Pasa, you mbesooŋa tiom.

³ Sawa to yom ughur atia pa ndiran samsamia, uweu ghou nala toman di malep.

Yes to tinoknok ghamuun sosor, nala leg toman di malep.

Ndiran tonowen tisasavia saveen poia pa nditadi tighaze lolodi padi.

Eemoghon ngar to inee ila lolodi, nene ite. Tighaze tiwaghamun di.

- ⁴ Yes tikaria ghamuuj sosor wa.
Tovenen ughur atia padi, ve ungal matadi. Leso uyat ngar todi samia tonowen.
Ugham tovene, ghoru derja. Pasa, ngar to tighamghami, poia maau. *Mt 16:27; Syg 20:12+, 22:12*
- ⁵ Uraat tintina to Yoova nima ighamgham di, yes tigham ngar pani maau.
Tovenen ye pale ireu mbirisan di ve tilaledi kat, tinimale ruum to tireu mbirisan, ve irau tireii muul maau.
- ⁶ You napait Yoova pa poia toni.
Pasa, you natanj rorani pa iuul ghou, ve iloonj tanjiiz tiou.
- ⁷ You naghamgham tapirig ila to Yoova, ve ye inim sigeu payou.
You naghur ila toni ariana ila lolog, ve iuluul ghou.
Tovenen lolog poia le poia kat, ve napait iza pa poia toni ila mbounj.
- ⁸ Yoova tamtoghon toni tighamgham tapiridi ila toni.
Ve kinik to Yoova tau ighuri pa uraat toni, ye iuluuli ve iponpoona pa koia inimale didiinj ariana. *Mbo 18:1, 27:1*
- ⁹ Yoova, yom usia tamtoghon tiom tinim lem kat. Ugham mulin di pa patajanj todi, ve ughur poia tiom iza todi.
Matam pa sipsip tiom, ve ungin poian di. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 23:1, 95:7*

29

Maaron aliya inimale lalaav avolutu

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Yam aņela arianaamim to sambam, apakur Yoova.
Apait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. *Mbo 103:20*
- ² Apait Yoova! Pasa, ye iza tiina kat.
Ye ipambood tau pa ngar toni patabuanj.
Tovenen aput aghemim pani ve apaiti. *Mbo 96:7+*
- ³ Yoova aliya*
ila irau te dige to naol ne.
Maaron to iza tiina ne aliya, nene inimale lalaav avolutu.
Yoova isaav toman aliya tiina izala te pogho. *Yo 12:28+; Syg 4:5*
- ⁴ Yoova aliya tapiri tiina.
Aliya ipatoonja ighaze ye iza tiina kat.

* **29:3:** Yes Kanaana tisuņsuņ pa maaron kaarom eez, iza Baal. Yes tighaze Baal ingin ndug. Ye igham uman izizi, ve igham ndug milia. Ve ye to igham aniinj to uum titub pooi. Yes Israela titoor mbounj tonene pa titatan ngar kaarom tonowen. Ve tighaze Baal igham uraat tonowen maau. Yoova to ighami. Tauto ighaze lalaav avolutu, ghoru tighaze nene Maaron aliya.

- ⁵ Yoova aliya ingalngal balagin ai mendepur tintina to Lebanon.
Aliya ingalngal mbirisan di.

- ⁶ Yoova aliya itok lolooz tintina to Lebanon, le tiyatovtov di tinimale makau ndinatu papaghu to tinidi iza.
Ve itok lolooz Ermon, le iyatovtova inimale bapolo sagsagna ndinatudi to tinidi iza.

- ⁷ Yoova aliya igham ndug milia, ve yab ighan.

- ⁸ Ve itok taan to ndug balim le irur.
Igham ndug balim to Kades katkatia ilala inimmim.

- ⁹ Yoova aliya igham mekmek sagsagna to apodi ne, ruņadi iza le tipoop pataghaanj.

Ve igham ai raua tisob kurukia tizi.

Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tilup di pa suņuuj ila rumai toni lolo, tisaav toman aliņadi tiina tighaze: "Tapait Yoova iza. Pasa, ye tapiri tiina kat!"

- ¹⁰ Muuj, yawaana ivot toman tapiri ve itatab taan. Sawa tonenen, Yoova ineeep ila ina to ghamuuj pooz ve ingini.
Aazne paam, ye kinik to ineeep ila ina to ghamuuj pooz.
Pooz toni pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

- ¹¹ Yoova ighamgham tapiri pa tamtoghon toni.

Pale ighur poia toni izaza todi, ve ingin di tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma.

30

Ngeu eez ipait Maaron pasa, Maaron ighami tini poia

Mbounj to David

- Mbounj tonene inarua sawa to tigharaat Rumai Tiina ve tighuri inim Maaron le
- ¹ O Yoova, you napait izam. Pasa, sawa to naneep ila patajanj tiina lolo, yom ugham mulin ghou, ve undae ghou naza muul.
Inimale yom upul ghou namaat, tone koia gha lolodi poia, ve tipakur di tighaze tilib payou.
- ² O Yoova, Maaron tiou, you natanj roran ghom pa ulaan.
Ve yom upasob moroghoonj tiou, ve ting poia wa.

³ Rismoghon tone namaat ve nazila ndug to mateeja.

Eemoghon yom uul ghou, tauto namundig muul, ve aazne naneep pooi.
Yona 2:6

⁴ Yam tamtoghon to Yoova to lolomim ineep tunja ila toni ve ataghon ataam toni, apaiti ila mbounj tiam.

Yoova, ye patabuanj. Tapiri ve ngar toni, nene ite kat.

Tovenen lolomim poia pani, ve apait iza pa poia toni.

⁵ Mbalmbali toni ineep mala maau. Ineep ris, ve isob.

Eemoghon poia toni, nene izaza toit irau sawa to taneep izi taan.

Ighaze tatanj pa mbonj, mbonjmaagh, ye pale igham ghiit lolood poia muul. *Mbo 103:8+; Yo 16:20+; 2Kor 4:17*

⁶ Sawa to nepoonj tiou poia moghon, you nasaav naghaze:

“Patanjani eta irau ivot payou ve itok ghou ne maau.”

⁷ Pasa, yom ughamgham poian ghou ve upapalot ghou.

Tauto napait taug naghaze you pale naneep tunja tovene irau sawa isob, nanimale lolooz tintina.

Eemoghon sawa to ungooz matam payou, matughezaanj tiina igham ghou le nasaneenj.

⁸ Sawa tonenen, napoi ghom ve natanj roran ghom naghaze lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou. You nasaav payom naghaze:

⁹ “O Yoova, ighaze namaat ve nazila ndug to mateeja, nene pale mateenj tiou iuul sei?”

Ughita. Mateeja to tizila taan lolo ve tinim ghavuur, todi eta irau ipait ghom? Ma todi eta irau ivotia ngar tiom to utataghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom? Maau.

¹⁰ Tovenen Yoova, uloonj sunjuunj tiou tonene.

Lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak!
Pasa, you mbesooja tiom.”

¹¹ Aa ghara upasob tanjiiz tiou! Tovenen you pale tinig iza ve nator.

Yom upasob patanjani tiou, ve ududuum uli to monjiinj izi pa tinig.

Yom ugham ghou lolog poia kat, ve naneep ila poia tiom lolo.

¹² Tovenen irau neneenjag maau.

You pale nambou ve napait izam toman lolog.

Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. You pale napait ghom pa poia tiom to aazne, ve itaghooni taghooni gha ila.

31

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to inumeer Maaron, ve ighur tau ila Maaron nima

Mbounj to David

¹ O Yoova, you nanumeer ghom ve nayoony ilat tiom.

Upul koiagna titatan ghou malep.

Pa vene, tigham ghou mayag. Ngar tiom derja. Tovenen ugham mulin ghou.

² Ughur talinjam pa sunjuunj tiou, ve rikia uul ghou!

Yom Volaanja tiou arianja. Yom uponpoon ghou unumale ranj to izala kat.

Ve unum ruum arianja pa nayoony ila lolo. Leso mbeb eta iwaghamun ghou sob, ve naneep pooi.

³ Onoon kat. Yom Volaanja tiou arianja. Yom uponpoon ghou unumale ranj to izala kat. Ve unum ruum arianja pa nayoony ila lolo.

Umuunj payou ve upatooanj ataam payou, leso upaghazonanj izam tiina ivot ighazonj.

⁴ Ughita liis to koiagna tighuri payou, ve upaghau ghou pani. Pasa, yom to unum inag to yonjaanj.

⁵ Yoova, yom Maaron to utataghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom.

Aazne, you naghur taug ilat nimam.

Ugham mulin ghou pa patanjani tonene.
Lu 23:46; Mbanj 7:59

⁶ You nanumeer Yoova moghon.

Tovenen yes to tighurghur mbeb soroksorok tinim maaron padi ve timbesmbees padi, you naghur koi padi.

⁷ You tinig iza ve lolog poia payom. Pasa, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.

Sawa to lolog ipatanjan kat, ve ateg imbumbu, yom ughita patanjani tiou ve uul ghou.

⁸ Yom upul ghou nala koiagna nimadi maau. Yom upas ghou navot pa patanjani tiou, ve ughur ghou naneep pooi ila ndug ghazonja.

⁹ Yoova, you mbesooja tiom. Lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak!

Pasa aazne, patanjani tiina igham ghou le lolog ipatanjan.

You natanj tiina le matag isarsar, ve tapirig isob kat.

- ¹⁰ Lolog ipatanjan kat ve nayakyak irau sawa isob.
 Patanjani tonene pale inoor sawa tiou inim tuku.
 Igham ghou nayamaan taug naghaze tapirig isob.
 You nakonkonj kat le tuag tisob timareer.
- ¹¹ Koiagna tisob tigham nalalan payou.
 Ve yes to tineep tigharau ghou ne paam, tipamogheran di payou.
 Nditag lolodi pa tinim tigharau ghou maau.
 Ve yes to tighita ghou izi ataam, timatughez ve tilaagh pa ataam dige ite. *Mk 14:50*
- ¹² Tamtoghon matadi ingal ghou muul maau. Tighita ghou nanimale namaat wa.
 You nanimale uur to ivavaal, ve tipiyaava ilale.
- ¹³ You naloong ival tiina tikamuun payou.
 Koiagna tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tirab ghou namaat.
 Tovenen patanjani naol tiluvut ghou, le matughezaan tiina igham ghou. *Mt 12:14*
- ¹⁴ Eemoghon Yoova, you nanumeer ghom.
 Tauto nasaav payom naghaze: "Yom moghon to Maaron tiou."
- ¹⁵ Sawa to naneep izi taan, sa mbeb ma ngar to ighaze ivot payou, you naneep ila nimam.
 Upas ghou ila koiagna nimadi, ve upoon ghou pa yes to tighamgham lilin ghou.
- ¹⁶ You mbesoonja tiom.
 Lolom poia payou, ve ugham poian ghou.
 Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Tovenen ugham mulin ghou pa patanjani tonene.
- ¹⁷ Yoova, you natanj roran ghom pa ulaan.
 Upul koiagna titatan ghou malep. Pa vene, tigham ghou mayag.
 Utatan ndiran samsamia tonowen tapiridi, lesa mayadi.
 Ve upiyaav di tizila ndug to mateenja, lesa neneenja.
- ¹⁸ Upoon avodi. Pasa, yes ndiran to kaarom.
 Tipapait taudi, ve tiveveleg tamtoghon denjadi, ve tipiyaav saveenj samsamia naol padi.
- ¹⁹ O Yoova, poia tiom, nene tiina le tiina kat.

- Yes to timatughez payom, ve titaghon ataam tiom, yom ughur ledi mbeb popoia naol tisanjan di.
 Yes to tinumeer ghom, ve tityonyoonj ilat tiom, yom pale ugham poian di ila ival tiina matadi. *Mbo 23:5+*
- ²⁰ Yom ungooz di tila digem.
 Tovenen koiadi to tikalkaal ataam pa tirab di timaat, irau tigham mbeb eta padi maau.
 Yom ungin di tineep pooi ila nimam samba.
 Tovenen saveenj samsamia to koiadi tipiyaava padi, irau iwaghmun di maau.
- ²¹ You napait Yoova pa poia toni.
 Pasa, lolo ineep tunja inim tiou, ve igham ngar poia kat payou.
 Sawa to koiagna tiluvut ghou pa tigham malmal payou, ye iuul ghou.
- ²² Papazogi, you namatughez naghaze Yoova indir ghou naghau pa mata wa.
 Eemoghon maau. You natanj rorani pa iuul ghou, ve iloonj tanjiz tiou, ve igham mulin ghou pa patanjani tiou.
- ²³ Yam tamtoghon to Yoova to lolomim ineep tunja ila toni ve ataghon ataam toni, aghur lolomim pani kat.
 Yes to titaghon alinja, ye pale ingin di tineep pooi.
 Eemoghon yes to tipapait taudi ve tivelegi, ye pale ighur atia padi, ve iyat katin ngar todi tonowen.
- ²⁴ Tovenen yam to anumeer Yoova ve aghurghur matamim pani, amatughez malep.
 Apariaanj taumim, ve ayoon ariana!

32

Tavotia sosor toit Mbounj to David

- ¹ Tamtoghon to ighaze izoor Maaron alinja ve iyel pa ataam toni, ighaze Maaron ireu sosor toni ilale, ye pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni. *Mbo 103:3; Ro 4:6+*
- ² Onoon kat, tamtoghon to ighaze ngar to kaarom eta ineep ila lolo maau, ve Yoova ighita ighaze ye le sosor eta maau, ye pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni. *Syg 14:5*
- ³ Sawa to nanjooz sosor tiou, tuag tisob tiyabyab le tapirig isob.
 Ve nayakyak irau mbonj ve ndag.

4 O Yoova, onoon kat, sawa tonenen, naya-maan katin nimam irau mboj ve ndag.

Tauto igham tapirig isob kat nanimale ya to ndag ighaaz le imaak.

5 Naneep le maau, ghoru navotia sosor tiou payom.

Ngar tiou samia, nangoozu muul maau. Sawa tonenen, you naghaze: "Ngar tiou to zoraan Yoova alija, you pale navotia ila toni."

Tovenen navotia sosor tiou payom, ve ureua ilale. *Mbo 51:1+, 103:9+; 1Yo 1:9*

6 Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to lolodi ineep tunja ilat tiom, ve titaghon ataam tiom, ighaze patajani eta igham di, yes irau tisun payom.

Ighaze patajani tiina kat ivot padi inimale yawaanja to ivot toman tapiri, yom pale uul di, lesu patajani itatan di sob.

7 Maaron, yom unum inag to yonjaan.

Yom upoon ghou pa patajani, ve ugham mulin ghou.

Tauto ival tiina to tiluvut ghou ne, timbou ve tipait izam toman alijadi tiina.

8 Ve Yoova isaav payou ighaze: "You pale naghazonjan ngar tiom, ve napatoon ghom pa ataam to naghaze utaghoni. You pale matag payom, ve nauul ghom pa ngar poia.

9 Tovenen ugham ngar pooi. Dabam ariana inimale hos ma esele malep.

Yes ledi ngar maau. Tauto tamtoghon tighurghur ain suruvu toman waar ila avodi, lesu tipasalunjan di pa laghoon, ve titaghon ngar todi."

10 Ndiran samsamia, patajani naol pale igham di.

Ve yes to tinumeer Yoova, ye pale lolo ineep tunja ila todi, ve tineep ila poia toni lolo. *Ro 2:9+*

11 Yam ndiran to ataghon ngar denja, lolomim poia, ve tinimim iza pa poia to Yoova.

Yam to ngar poia ineep ariana ila lolomim, asob lolomim poia pa Yoova ve alool ve apaiti!

33

Tambou mbounj paghu pa Maaron

1 Yam to ataghon ngar denja, lolomim poia pa Yoova, ve alool ve apaiti.

Yam to aghamgham ngar poia, apait Yoova iza, ghoru denja.

2 Apambar ambam, ve arab gita, ve apakur Yoova.

Arab mbeb naol, ve apaiti ila mbounj to popoia kat.

3 Ambou mbounj paghu pani,* ve arab poian gita. Lesu mbounj tiam paghuna.

Ambou tiina, ve apaiti toman lolomim poia!

4 Pasa saveej to Yoova, nene onoon ve denja moghon.

Uraat naol to ighamgham di, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye itataghon saveej mbuaan toni. *Mbo 19:8, 119:142; Syg 19:11*

5 Ye lolo pa ngar denja ve ngar to gharatoon patajani to tamtoghon le denja.

Ve lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di. Ngar tonene, ye ipatoonja irau taan isob. *Mbo 11:7*

6 Muun, saveej to Yoova moghon, tauto mbeb to sambam paronja tisob tivot.

Avo isaav, ve ndag, kaiyo, ve pitum tisob tivot ila sambam paronja. *Mbnp 1:14+; Hib 11:3*

7 Ye igham te ila ilupi ila dige ee moghon.

Mazovan to muun kat itatab taan, ye ighur poiani ila ina. *Mbnp 1:2,9-10*

8 Yam to aneepp irau taan, amatughez pa Yoova ve ataghon ngar toni.

Yam ndug ndug, aroron pani, ve apakuri.

9 Pasa, ye isaav moghon, ve sambam ve taan tivot titaghon tau alija.

Ye isaav ariana, ve mbeb tisob tivot ve tineep tunja ila inadi.

10 Ndug ndug matadi ingal ngar naol tighaze tigham di.

Eemoghon Yoova iponpoon ataam padi.

Tauto ngar todi tonowen inim mbeb sorok, ve le anonja maau.

11 Eemoghon Yoova, ighaze mata ingal ngar eta, nene pale ngar tonenen ineepp tovene irau sawa isob.

Sa ngar to ighaze lolo ighur pani, nene pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Nam 23:19; 1Sam 15:29; Yems 1:17*

12 Yes Israela Maaron todi, nene Yoova. Tauto tinidi iza pa poia toni to izaza todi.

* 33:3: Sawa naol, ighaze Maaron igham uraat tiina ve igham mulin tamtoghon toni, yes timbou mbounj paghu pa tipaiti. Ughita Mbo 40:3, 96:1, 98:1, 144:9; Is 42:10; Syg 5:9, 14:3.

- Ye tau isia di, ve igham di tinim le kat.
Mbo 144:15
- 13 Yoova ineeq izi sambam, ve mata izizi pa ival tiina to taan. *Mbo 11:4, 14:2, 53:2*
- 14 Ye ineeq ila ina to ghamuunj pooz, ve ighita tamtoghon tisob to tineep izi taan.
- 15 Ye to ighurghur ngar ila tamtoghon enjaenja lolodi.
Ve ngar naol to tamtoghon tighamgham di, ye iwataq di tisob. *Mbo 119:73; Hib 4:13*
- 16 Ighaze kinik eta le ndaaba katindi, irau ndaaba tonenen engendi tilib pa malmal maau.
Ndaaba arianaadi paam. Irau taudi tapiridi, ve tilib pa koiadi maau.
- 17 Ve hos to ndaaba tilaan padi pa malmal, tovene paam. Ighaze tighur matadi padi pa tiuul di ve tilib pa koiadi, nene pale tighur matadi padi sorok.
Onoon, hos tapiridi. Eemoghon irau tiuul di maau. *Mbo 20:7*
- 18 Onoon kat, yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon ngar toni, ye mata padi.
Yes to tinumeer Yoova tighaze ye lolo ineeq tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di, ye ingin di tineep pooi. *Igham 3:16; 1Pe 3:12*
- 19 Ye iuluul di, ve igham mulin di pa patañani todi. Leso tineep pooi.
Ve ighaze pitool tiina ivot, ye pale iuul di, ve igham adi aniiñ ve tineep pooi. *Mbo 56:13; Mbarj 12:11*
- 20 Tovenen iit tanumeer Yoova, ve taghur mataad pani.
Pasa, ye Ulaaña toit, ve inim sigeu pait.
- 21 Ye moghon, tauto lolood poia kat, ve tiniid iza.
Ye patabuanj ve iza tiina. Tauto taghur ila toni ariana.
- 22 Yoova, yei nighur matamai payom pa uul ghei.
Ughur poia tiom iza tiei itaghon ngar tiom to lolom ineeq tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
- izuruni ighau ila. Mbounj tonene injarua sawa tonenen
- 1 You pale napait Yoova pa poia toni irau sawa isob.
Irau neneenag maau. Moghon moghon avog pale ipapaiti.
- 2 You lolog poia pa Yoova, ve napaiti pa ngar popoia to ye igham payou.
Yes to tinumeer Yoova, ve timbadbaad patañani, irau tiloonj alinag tonene. Leso lolodi poia paam.
- 3 Yam anim itinja talup ghiit, ve tapakur Yoova.
Itinja tapait iza. Pasa, ye iza tiina le tiina kat.
- 4 Sunuunj tiou injarua Yoova, ve ye iloonj ghou. Tauto igham mulin ghou pa mbeb tisob to namatughez padi ne.
- 5 Yes to tighur matadi pani pa iuul di, nene pale lolodi poia, ve tiniid iza.
Ye pale iuul di. Irau tighur matadi pani sorok ve mayadi ne maau.
- 6 Muunj, patañani tiina igham ghou. Tovenen natañ roran Yoova pa ulaañ.
Ve ye iloonj sunuunj tiou, ve igham mulin ghou pa patañani tiou tisob.
- 7 Yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon ngar toni, anjela toni inepneep toman di, ve inginjin di.
Ye ighamgham mulin di pa patañani todi. *Mt 18:10; Mbarj 12:11*
- 8 Yoova, ye poia kat. Taumim atoova ve aghita.
Yes to tinumeera ve tiyonjooñ ila toni, poia toni izaza todi le lolodi poia kat. *Hib 6:5; 1Pe 2:3*
- 9 Yam tamtoghon patabuaña to Yoova, amatughez pani ve ataghon ngar toni.
Pasa, yes to tighamgham tovene, irau timbool pa mbeb eta maau. *Mbo 23:1; 2Kor 9:8; Pil 4:19*
- 10 Laion papaghu, tapiridi tintina. Eemoghon sawa pida, adi aniiñ maau ve pitool di.
Ve yes to tizuaria di pa Yoova, nene irau timbool pa mbeb poia eta maau.

34

Mbounj to tapait Maaron toman tutuunj pida

Mbounj to David
Muunj, David ineeq toman Abimelek ve igham kaarom inimale ngar toni iwaghamgham. Tovenen Abimelek

11 Ndinatug, *

anim aloonj saveenj tiou tonene.
You naghaze napatoonj gham pa ataam to amatughez pa Yoova ve ataghon ngar toni.

12 Vena, yom ughaze uneep pooi,

* 34:11: Yes ngara to Israel tiwatwaat yes to tipatoot di tighaze 'ndinatudi.'

- ve uneep mala izi taan toman lolom poia?
- ¹³ Ighaze tovene, ghero ungin poian avom. Saveen samia, ma kaarom eta ivot ila avom malep. *Mbo 141:3; 1Pe 3:10; Yems 1:26, 3:2+*
- ¹⁴ Ve upul murim pa ngar samia, ve ugham ngar poia moghon. Uzuaria ghom pa taghonin ngar luuma, ve ukaal ataam pa yamja tamtoghon alup gham ve aneep pooi. *Mt 5:9; Ro 12:18, 14:19; Hib 12:14; Yems 3:17+*
- ¹⁵ Tamtoghon denjadi, Yoova mata padi, ve ighurghur talija pa tanjiz todi.
- ¹⁶ Eemoghon ndiran samsamia, ye ighurghur koi padi. Pale ipasob di pa taan le tisob kat. Muri pale tamtoghon matadi ingal di muul maau.
- ¹⁷ Sawa to tamtoghon denjadi titan roran Yoova pa ulaan, ye ilonloon di, ve ighamgham mulin di pa patajani todi tisob.
- ¹⁸ Yes to patajani igham di le lolodi isami kat, Yoova ineep igharau di. Tamtoghon to ighaze patajani itatani le tapiri isob, nene pale Yoova iuuli. *Lu 18:13+; 2Kor 1:3+*
- ¹⁹ Onoon, tamtoghon denjadi, patajani naol ivotvot padi. Eemoghon Yoova pale igham mulin di pa patajani todi to naol. *Ro 8:28, 35-39; 2Tim 3:11*
- ²⁰ Pale ingin poian di kat. Irau tuadi eta ipol maau. *Yo 19:36*
- ²¹ Eemoghon yes to tizoor Yoova aliya, ngar todi samsamia pale imuul pa taudi, ve irab di timaat. Yes to tighurghur koi pa tamtoghon denjadi, nene pale Yoova ighur atia padi, leso iyat ngar todi tonowen.
- ²² Yoova ighamgham mulin mbesonja toni pa patajani todi, leso tineep pooi. Yes to tinumeera ve tiyorjooj ila toni, ye irau ighur atia padi maau. *Ro 8:1*
- 35**
- Ngeu eez isuj pa Maaron ighaze igham mulini ila koia nimadi*
Mbounj to David
- ¹ O Yoova, uul ghou ve utatan koiajna to aazne yeija niwazoran ghei ve tijoojooj payou ne. Yes to tighaze tigham malmal payou, uvoool tiou ve uparab toman di.
- ² Undud ghom pa mburuguun tiom to malmal, ve ukis sigeu tiom, ve umundig unum uul ghou.
- ³ Upas iiz ve ndaab tiom, ve upoon ghou pa yes to tigham lilin ghou. You naghaze naloon ghom usaav payou ughaze: "You Volaanja tiom. You pale nauul ghom."
- ⁴ Yoova, yes to tighaze tirab ghou namaat, utatan tapiridi, ve ugham di mayadi ve tighau tila. Yes to tikaal ataam pa tiwagamun ghou, ugham ngar todi iwaghamsam, ve timuul tila toman mayadi.
- ⁵ Yoova, naghaze anjela tiom inaan di ve tighau tila, inimale yaghur iviviir ghavuur.
- ⁶ Anjela tiom igham taghon di, ve tilaan ila ndoroom lolo taghon ataam to kirikirikia, ghero poia.
- ⁷ Pasa, you naghamsosor eta padi maau. Eemoghon yes tiraar malum tighaze tisavag ghou. Ve titai saambu to izila kat, leso natap nazila.
- ⁸ Yoova, ukarmotin di pa patajani tiina eta. Ugham di tingud malum to tiraara payou ne. Ve ugham di titaptap tizila saambu to titai payou. Leso tigham samia!
- ⁹ Yoova, ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale lolog poia kat payom, ve tinig iza pa ulaan to ugham payou.
- ¹⁰ You pale napakur izam toman lolog, ve naghaze: "Yoova, sei to inimale yom? Eta maau! Pasa, yes to tapiridi maau, yom ugham mulin di ila yes to tapiridi tintina ne nimadi. Yes mbolaanja ve yes to tineep ila patajani lolo, yom pale uvoool todi, ve ugham mulin di ila yes yubyubnja nimadi." *Igham 9:14*
- ¹¹ Tamtoghon naol timundig ve tingal saveen kaarom payou tighaze tiwaghamsam ghou. Eemoghon saveen ngaliin to tinoknok ghasoniin ghou pani, you nakankaan pani. *Mt 26:60*
- ¹² You naghamsam ngar poia padi. Eemoghon yes tipamuul ngar samia payou. Tauto lolog ipatajan kat.
- ¹³⁻¹⁴ Eemoghon sawa to yes timorooj le tisami, lolog ipatajan padi, ve nagharaat taug maau. Ve nanjun taug pa ghaniin aniin, ve naghur di tila surjuun tiou.

- Eemoghon surjuunj tiou tonene, yom ugham anoŋa ivot maau.
Tauto lolog ipatanjan kat, ve natanj padi inimale nditag, ma tonvetaz tiou kat.
Ve nalaagh matag iza maau. Natutudt ve natanjan nanimale ngeu to lolo ipatanjan pa tiina imaat.
- 15 Eemoghon sawa to patanjan igham ghou ve naneep sami, yes lolodi poia, ve tilup di pa tiwaghamun ghou.
Yes to tighaze tigham malmal payou ne, you nawatag di maau. Nakankaan pa ngar todi.
Yes tinoknok ngaliinj saveenj payou.
- 16 Ve tipiyaav saveenj velegiin naol payou.
Atedi yabyab payou kat, ve tinjan ma-reer tighaze le tiwaghamun ghou.
Mbarj 7:54
- 17 Yoova, pughu vena to umbabatut di, ve tighamgham ngar tovene payou?
Pale njeez o uul ghou?
Yes tinimale laion to tisanjan pa tisaas ghou.
Tovenen ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi, lesa naneep pooi.
- 18 Ighaze uul ghou, sawa to tamtoghon tiom tilup di pa surjuunj, you pale nala toman di, ve napait ghom toman lolog poia.
Pale napait varum ila ival tiina tonowen naghodi.
- 19 Koiagna, muun yeina lupuunj tiei ee moghon. Eemoghon aazne, tighur koi payou sorok.
Tovenen uul ghou lak! Pa vene, tilib payou ve tipakur di.
Yes tighan matadi payou, ve tighaze: "Aa, ngeu to iwaghamgham wa!"
O Yoova, ngar tovene ivot malep! Yo 15:25
- 20 Yes tisavia saveenj luuma eta pa tilup tamtoghon ve tineep pooi ne maau.
Tinjalngal saveenj naol pa tamtoghon to orodi maate to tineep izi taan tonene.
- 21 Ve alinjadi izaza sorok, ve tisavsaav ila matag tighaze:
- "Aa, ghara nighita ghom!"
- 22 Yoova, ngar todi samsamia to naol ne, yom ughita di wa.
Neneenjam padi malep! Tiina tiou, un-eeep sagan payou malep.
- 23 Maaron, yom Tiina tiou. Umundig ve uvool tiou.
Uyoon payou, ve utatan di.
- 24 Yoova, Maaron tiou, ngar tiom denja moghon.

Tovenen uyoon payou, ve upaghazonjan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze you leg sosor eta maau.
Uul ghou. Pa vene, koiagna tipakur di pa patanjan to igham ghou ne.

- 25 Ghoro lolodi poia, ve tisaav tighaze: "Aa, isob! Ngar to taghaze tagham pani, tauto ivot pani ve isami wa!"
- 26 Yoova, yes to tipakur di pa patanjan to igham ghou ne,
ugham di tiwaghamgham, ve tighau tila toman mayadi.
Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghou, upamayanjin di le mayadi kat.
- 27 Eemoghon yes to tighaze yom uul ghou ve upaghazonjan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze you leg sosor eta maau,
yes pale lolodi poia ve tinidi iza, ve tilool ve tipait izam.
Ve tisavsaav tighaze: "Yoova iza tiina kat! Ighaze mbesoonja toni ineeep pooi, pale ye paam lolo poia."
- 28 Tovenen mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, avog pale ivotia ngar denja to yom ughamghami, ve napait ghom.

36

Ngar samia to tamtoghon, ve ngar poia to Maaron

Mbounj to David, mbesoonja to Yoova

- 1 Ngar to zoraan Maaron alinja to ineeep ila ndiran samsamia lolodi, nene isavsaav padi, ve ighamgham pooz padi.
Tauto matadi ingal Maaron maau, ve timatughez pani maau. *Ro 3:18*
- 2 Sosor todi tonowen, ighamun ngar todi.
Tauto tipapakur taudi, ve matadi ingal sorok tighaze Maaron ighita sosor todi maau, ve irau ighur atia padi maau.
- 3 Saveenj kaarom ve saveenj samsamia moghon to ivotvot ila avodi.
Ngar to iuul ghiit pa taneep pooi, nene tipuli wa. Tauto tigham ngar poia eta maau.
- 4 Ngar todi iyaryaaj kat. Tighaze le tigham ngar samia moghon.
Mbonj to naol ne, tighengheen ila moogh todi, ve matadi ingalngal pa sa ngar samia to pale tighami.
Ataam samia tonowen, lolodi pa tipuli maau.
- 5 Yoova, lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Ngar tiom tonanan, nene tiina le tiina kat. Izala le ikis sambam.

- Ve ngar to taghoniin saveen mbuaan tiom paam. Izala le ikis tata. *Mbo 57:10, 89:1+, 108:4*
- ⁶ Ngar tiom denja, nene inimale lolooz tintina.
Ve ngar tiom to unjabiiz tamtoghon itaghon ngar denja ve ughur atia padi, nene paam, tiina kat inimale mazovan bibiliija to izila le izila kat.
Yoova, yom ungin tamtoghon ve mbeb naol naol to su ve paanu, ve uluul di, tauto tineep pooi. *Mbo 145:16*
- ⁷ Maaron, gabuam to lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, nene mbeb tau.
Tamtoghon tisob tiyoon ila nimam samba, inimale tatareek ndinatu tiyoon ila tinandi bage samba. *Rut 2:12; Mbo 17:8, 57:1*
- ⁸ Rumai tiom, nene ivon pa mbeb popoia naol. Tovenen tamtoghon tighan le isoon di.
Poia tiom izaza todi inimale ya tiina to irereer. Yom upaghun di pani, ve tiyamaana poia kat. *Mbo 65:4; Yo 4:10+*
- ⁹ Yom to unum pughu pa mbeb tisob to tineep matadi iyaryaar.
Ve ghazoonja tiom isul ghei, tauto mata-mai ighazoonj. *Yo 1:4, 4:10+, 7:37+; 1Pe 2:9*
- ¹⁰ Yoova, lolom ineeep tunja ila to yes to tiwatag ghom.
Yes to ngar denja ineeep tunja ila lolodi, upatoonj poia tiom padi, ve uul di itaghon ngar tiom denja.
- ¹¹ Tovenen yes to tipapait taudi izadi ve tiveleg tamtoghon tiom, upul di titatan ghou malep.
Ve upul ndiran samsamia tinaan ghou malep.
- ¹² Aghita. Yes to tinoknok ghamuun ngar samia, tauto Maaron irab di titaptap tizizi, le patudi tiwaghengheen izala taan pogho.
Irau timundig muul maau.
- 37**
- Poia to Maaron izaza to tamtoghon denjadi*
- Mbounj to David
- ¹ Ndiran samsamia to aazne tipapakur taudi, ugham ngar naol padi malep.
Ve yes to tighamgham sosor, lolom igham pa mbeb todi malep. *Mbo 73:2+*
- ² Pale tineep ris, ve tsiami tinimale kikiliin to ndag ighaaza ve imalai.
Pale tinimale mbeb raua to timalai ve titaptap tizi. *Yems 1:10+*
- ³ Unumeer Yoova, ve ugham ngar poia moghon.
Leso mbeb eta iwaghamun ghom sob, ve uneep pooi izi taan to ye igham pa tamtoghon toni.
- ⁴ Tinim iza pa Yoova tau.
Leso igham mbeb ivot payom itaghon yom lolom. *Mbo 145:19; Mt 6:33*
- ⁵ Sa ngar to yom ughaze ughami, unumeer Yoova, ve ughur taum ila nima.
Ye pale iuul ghom, ve ipatoonj ghom pa ataam to utaghoni. *1Pe 5:7*
- ⁶ Pale igham ngar tiom denja ineeep ghazoonja kat ila tamtoghon matadi, inimale ndag nguruba.
Tovenen tamtoghon pale tighilaal ghom tighaze lem sosor eta maau, ve ngar tiom poia moghon.
- ⁷ Ighaze uraat to ndiran samsamia ilaan poia, ve tiyou ledi mbeb naol ila ataam samia, ugham ngar naol padi malep.
Atem izi, ve usangan Yoova. Ye tau pale ighur atia padi.
- ⁸ Tovenen atem yabyab ve ugham ngar naol malep.
Uyai ghom ve utatan atem.
Pa vene, atem yabyab, ve ugham sosor. *Ep 4:31; Kol 3:8*
- ⁹ Pasa, Yoova pale ipasob ndiran samsamia ve tilaledi.
Eemoghon tamtoghon to tinumeer Yoova ve tighur matadi pani, yes pale tineep pooi ila taan to ye igham pa tamtoghon toni.
- ¹⁰ Mala maau pale ndiran samsamia tisob tilaledi.
Ighaze ukhaal naghodi, nene pale irau ughita di muul maau.
- ¹¹ Eemoghon yes to titatan taudi ve tinumeer Yoova, yes pale tineep pooi ila taan to ye igham pa tamtoghon toni.
Pale igham di tineep poia kat toman tinidi iza. *Mbo 73:18+; Mt 5:5*
- ¹² Ndiran samsamia tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tiwaghamun tamtoghon denjadi.
Atedi yabyab kat, ve tijaanj mareer ila padi.
- ¹³ Eemoghon Yoova inin padi.
Pasa, ye iwatag: Mala maau pale sawa todi ivot ve tilaledi.

- 14 Ndiran samsamia tipas buza todi tighaze timbut yes mbolaanja to tirau mbbeb eta maau.
Ve tindaad pane todi pa tivaneg di.
Tighaze tirab yes to titaghon ataam denja.
- 15 Eemoghon Yoova pale ipamuul buza todi imuul pa taudi.
Ve pane todi pale ipolpol.
- 16 Ighaze tamtoghon denja eta le mbbeb ris-moghon, nene iraua.
Nepoonj toni pale poia le ilib pa ndiran samsamia naol to ledi mbbeb katindi.
- 17 Pasa, Yoova pale ipasob ndiran samsamia tapiridi.
Eemoghon ye ipapalot tamtoghon denjadi, ve ingin di tineep pooi.
- 18 Yes to ledi sosor eta ila Maaron mata maau, Yoova iwatag nepoonjadi, ve mata padi.
Ve mbbeb popoia to ye igham di tinim ledi, nene pale tineep todi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *1Pe 1:4*
- 19 Sawa to ighaze patanjani ivot, yes pale tineep pooi.
Ighaze pitool ivot, nene pale tiraua kat pa aniiñ.
- 20 Eemoghon ndiran samsamia pale tisob tilaledi.
Yoova koia pale timatmaat tinimale kanananj rungu to timalai ve kurukia tizi.
Pale tisob tinimale yab mbuasa to iza ve imbiriiis.
- 21 Ndiran samsamia tighamgham bun, ve tiyatyat di maau.
Eemoghon tamtoghon denjadi, yes tireirei mbbeb todi pa yes mbolaanja. *Mbo 112:5; Mt 5:42; 2Kor 8:7*
- 22 Yes to poia to Yoova izaza todi, pale tineep pooi ila taan to ye igham pa tamtoghon toni.
Eemoghon yes to mbalmbali toni inepneep todi, ye pale ipasob di ve tilaledi.
- 23 Yes to titaghon ataam to Yoova, tighami lolo poia kat.
Ve ye pale ipatoonj di pa ataam, ve ipalot di pa laghoonj todi.
- 24 Tamtoghon tovene, ighaze aghe ilot pa mbbeb eta, nene irau itap maau.
Pasa, Yoova ikiskis nima ve ipapaloti.
- 25 Sawa to pain ghou, ve inim aazne nanim olman waat, you naghita Yoova ipul muri pa tamtoghon denjadi pa eta sone.
Ve naghita todi eta natu pitoola ve isuñsuñ tamtoghon pa a aniiñ sone. *Hib 13:5*
- 26 Tamtoghon denjadi matadi reinj mbbeb, ve tiyokyok pa tamtoghon tigham bun ila todi.
Ve ndinatudi paam, tinim ataam pa poia to Yoova iza to tamtoghon.
- 27 Upul murim pa ngar samia, ve ugham ngar poia moghon.
Leso uneep pooi ila taan to Yoova igham payom itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 34:14; 3Yo 11*
- 28 Pasa, Yoova lolo pa ngar denja.
Tovenen tamtoghon toni to lolodi ineeptunja ila toni ve titaghon ataam toni, ye irau ipul muri padi maau.
Pale ingin poian di itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 18:25*
Eemoghon ndiran samsamia ndinatudi, ye pale ipasob di ve tilaledi.
- 29 Ndiran denjadi pale tigham taan to Yoova igham pa tamtoghon toni, ve tineep pooi tonowe irau sawa isob.
- 30 Saveej to ivotvot ila tamtoghon denjadi avodi, nene ngar poia ineeptunja ila.
Yes tisasavia ngar denja moghon.
- 31 Tutuunj to Maaron todi, ineeptunja ila lolodi ve ngar todi.
Tauto irau titap maau.
- 32 Ndiran samsamia tighamgham lilin tamtoghon denjadi.
Tizuarua di tighaze le tirab di timaat.
- 33 Eemoghon Yoova involvool to tamtoghon toni. Irau ipul di tineep ila koiadi nimadi ne maau.
Ve ighaze tamtoghon tipayoon di pa savsaveej, nene pale Yoova tau iyoona ila muridi, ve ipaghazonanj di ighaze ledi sosor maau.
- 34 Tovenen atem izi, ughur matam pa Yoova, ve utaghon katin ataam toni.
Leso ipait ghom, ve izam pa taan to ye igham pa tamtoghon toni.
Ve yom pale ughita Yoova iwaghamun ndiran samsamia ve tilaledi.
- 35-36 Muun, you nawatag ngeu samia eez.
Sawa naol, ye ipamatughezan tamtoghon, ve itatan di le tineep sami.
Ngeu tonowen tapiri tiina kat. Ye inimale ai mendepur tiina to Lebanon.
Eemoghon muri, nalaagh izi ndug toni, ve naghita ngeu tonowen ineeptunja ila maau.
Nakaal nagho le maau. Ila vena?
- 37 Matam ila pa yes to ledi sosor maau, ve ugham ngar pa yes to ngar todi popoia

- moghon, ve ughita sa ŋgar to ivotvot padi.
 Ngeu oro maate to ilup tamtoghon tinim ee moghon ve iuluul di pa tineep pooi, yesŋa papaghu toni pale tineep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 38 Eemoghon yes to zoraan Maaron aliŋa, Yoova pale irab di tisob timatmaat. Ve papaghu todi paam, ye pale ipasob di le tisob.
- 39 Yoova, ye Volaanŋa to tamtoghon denjadi. Ighaze patanani ivotvot padi, ye pale inim inadi to yonŋaanŋ.
- 40 Ye iuluul di, ve ipaspas di tivot pa patanani todi. Ye ighamgham mulin di ila ndiran sam-samia nimadi, ve tineep pooi. Pasa, yes tinjarua tila, leso tiyoonŋ ila toni.

38

Suŋuunŋ to tamtoghon to moroghoonŋ tiina ighami

- Mbouŋ to David
 Sawa to tamtoghon tigham watoonrau ve tighason Maaron pa mata inŋal di, timbou mbouŋ tonene
- 1 O Yoova, uyaan ghou toman atem yabyab malep. Ve ighaze upasalunŋan ghou, unŋal matag malep.
- 2 Yom uvaneg ghou pa pane tiom natu, ve nimam itatan katin ghou.
- 3 Atem yabyab payou kat. Tauto tinig isob isami wa. Anonŋag, babaŋa eta ineep pooi maau. Sosor tiou, tauto tuag tisob tiyabyab ve nasami.
- 4 Patanani to sosor tiou itatan ghou kat inimale dibom tintina tipolpol izala poghog. Tauto igham patanani tiina payou le irau nambaada maau.
- 5 You naghama ŋgar to yes borouŋa ve nazoor aliŋam. Tauto aazne, mbotmboot toman nanag to vuzi samia ne igham ghou.
- 6 Yabyabuunŋ tiina igham ghou, ve natudtud ve nayakyak. Tovenen mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, lolog ipatanan ve natanŋan.
- 7 Tinig ituntun kat, ve anonŋag isob isami wa. Anonŋag, babaŋa eta ineep pooi maau.
- 8 Moroghoonŋ tonene igham katin ghou le tapirig isob kat. Tovenen lolog ipatanan ve nayakyak.

- 9 Yoova, yom uwatag: You naghaze uul ghou leso tinig poia. You lolog ipatanan ve natanŋan. Mbebb tonene iyoonŋ payom maau.
- 10 Aazne, ateg imbumbu ve tapirig isob. Tovenen naghog poia muul maau.
- 11 Nditag ve yes to ruum todi tigharau ghou ne, tighita moroghoonŋ tiou tonene, le tineep sagan payou. Tigharau ghou muul maau. Ve sinŋ tiou tovene paam. Tinim tinigŋ ghou rita maau.
- 12 Koiagnŋa to tizuaria di tighaze tirab ghou namaat, tighur liis katindi payou. Mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, yes tisavsav pa ataam to tiwaghamun ghou. Lolodi ighurghur pa ataam yonŋaanŋ pa tiwaghamun ghou.
- 13 Eemoghon matag ila pa saveenŋ todi tonowen maau. Neneenŋag moghon nanimale tamtoghon to avo maau ve taliŋa ipam, ve irau isavsav maau, ve iloonŋ saveenŋ maau.
- 14 Onoon kat, you nanimale tamtoghon to taliŋa ipam ve iloonŋ saveenŋ maau, ve irau ipamuul saveenŋ eta maau.
- 15 O Yoova, Maaron tiou, you naghur matag payom ve nasanan ghom. You nanumeer ghom naghaze yom pale uloonŋ suŋuunŋ tiou tonene ve uul ghou.
- 16 Maaron, upul patanani tonene ilib payou malep. Pa vene, natap, ve koiagnŋa tindi iza, ve tipakur di tighaze tilib payou.
- 17 Ughita. Yabyabuunŋ tonene ipul ghou rita maau. Moroghoonŋ tonene irab matin tapirig le naghaze natap.
- 18 Onoon, you nazoor aliŋam. Tauto aazne, lolog ipatanan, ve navotia sosor tiou payom.
- 19 Koiagnŋa, ival kat, ve tapiridi tintina. Ŋgar to tigham payou ne, denja maau. Pasa, you naghama sosor eta padi maau. Yes tighur koi payou sorok.
- 20 Ŋgar popoia to muunŋ naghamaŋham padi, aazne tipamuula pa ŋgar samia. Yes tighurghur koi payou pasa, you nazuarua ghou pa ŋgar poia moghon. *1Yo 3:12*
- 21 O Yoova, upul murim payou malep. Maaron tiou, uneep sagan payou malep.

- ²² Yoova, yom to Volaanja tiou.
Unum rikia, ve uul ghou!

39

- Nepoonj toit to taan, tuku kat*
Mbounj to David
David itoor mbounj tonene pa Yedutun, ye
ngeu to imunmuun pa mbounj
- ¹ You nasaav pa taug naghaze: "You pale
nanjin poian taug. Leso avog isosor
sob.
Ighaze naneep toman ndiran sam-
samia, you pale nanjin poian avog.
Mbo 34:13; Yems 1:26, 3:2
- ² Tovenen napoon avog, ve nasavia saveen
eta maau.
Natatan taug, ve neneenjag moghon.
Eemoghon naghmag ngar naol ila ila le
lolog ipazaagh ghou naghaze nasaav.
- ³ Pasa, naghmag ngar naol kat, le tiou imoz
ghou.
Tauto irau neneenjag muul maau, ve
naghmag Maaron naghaze:
- ⁴ "Yoova, upaghazonan ghou. Ndaman tiou
piiz to inepneep sone?
Pale neez o namaat ve nasob pa taan?
Uul ghou lesa naghilaal naghaze: Mala
maau pale nepoonj tiou to taan isob.
Mbo 90:12; Yems 4:14

- ⁵ Yom ughur leg sawa tuku moghon pa na-
neep izi taan.
Sawa to nepoonj tiou izi taan, nene ini-
male mbeb sorok ila matam.
Onoon kat, tamtoghon tisob to taan
nepoonjadi, nene inimale yaghuraad
to ivot ila avood. Tineep ris ve tisob.
Irau taghita di muul maau. *Mbo*
90:4, 144:4
- ⁶ Tamtoghon tilaghaagh pa uraat naol.
Eemoghon nepoonjadi, nene tuku ini-
male ai yavyaava to ighaze ndag
izila, nene taghita muul maau.
Matadi inim naol, ve tilala tinimnim
pa uraat tighaze tindou ledi mbeb
katindi.
Eemoghon tirab taudi sorok. Pasa,
tikankaan pa sei to pale iyou mbeb
todi tonowen. *Lu 12:20; Yems 4:14*
- ⁷ Yoova, sa mbeb to pale naghur matag pani
pa iuul ghou?
Mbeb eta maau. You naghur matag
payom moghon.
- ⁸ You nazoor alinjam ve naghmag sosor.
Upul sosor tiou isob, ve ughmag mulin
ghou pa patanjani to sosor tiou.
Pa vene, yes kankanooja to tiwatag
ghom maau ne, tipiyaav saveen
velegin payou.

- ⁹ Aazne, you neneenjag moghon. Irau
saveen eta ivot ila avog maau.
Pasa, yom taum to ughmag patanjani
tonene ivot payou.

- ¹⁰ Maaron, unjal matag iraua!
Nimam ighanghan ghou le tapirig isob
wa.
- ¹¹ Ighaze tamtoghon tighmag ngar samia,
yom uyaan di, ve ulos di pa up-
asalunjan di.
Ve mbeb todi popoia to lolodi pani
kat, yom uwaghmagun di inimale up
iwaghmagun uli.
Nene inimale you nasavia ila wa.
Yei tamtoghon to taan ninim mbeb
sorok. Neneep rismoghon ve nisob,
nininimale yaghuramai to ivotvot ila
avomai. *Hib 12:5+*
- ¹² Yoova, upoon talinjam pa tanjiiz tiou malep.
Ughur talinjam payou, uloonj sunjuunj
tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
Pasa, sawa tiou to naneep izi taan, nene
mala maau.
Sawa tuku to naneep izi taan tonene,
you naneep nanim loom payom, nan-
imale nditimbug tisob. *Mbnp 23:4,*
47:9; Hib 11:13; 1Pe 2:11

- ¹³ Lolom isamin ghou ve upul ghou. Unjal
matag iraua.
Leso sawa tuku to naneep izi taan, na-
neep toman lolog poia, ghoroo namaat
ve nasob pa taan."

40

- Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to ipait Maaron pa*
ulaan toni
Mbounj to David
- ¹ Sawa to patanjani ighmag ghou, ateg izi ve
nasanjan Yoova.
Ve ye ighur talinja pa tanjiiz tiou, ve iuul
ghou.
- ² Muun, nepoonj tiou inimale you naneep
izila saambu to yes mateerja.
Eemoghon Yoova indae ghou naza.
Aghag putukia ila karoos tiina, ve nag-
haze pale nandal nazila.
Eemoghon ye ipas ghou naza, ve ighur
ghou nayoon ila taan arianja. *Mbo*
27:5, 31:8, 69:14
- ³ Ve ipamundigin ghou ve nambou mbounj
paghu.
Nene mbounj to tapait Maaron toit iza.
Ngar to Yoova ighmag payou, pale ighmag
ival tiina tighilaal. Tovenen yes pale
timatughez, ve tighur ila toni. *Mbo*
96:1; Syg 5:9

⁴ Tamtoghon to ighaze inumeer Yoova, nene pale tini iza, ve poia to Yoova iza toni. Tamtoghon tovene, ye ilup toman yes to tipait taudi izadi ne maau.

Ve yes to tipul ataam to Maaron, ve timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromŋa, ye ineeq saguan padi. *Mbo 1:1, 84:12; 2Kor 6:14+*

⁵ Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. Eta irau ghom maau.

Pasa, yom ughamgham uraat ghara-toonjadi naol pa uul ghei. Uraat to-nanan, ite kat.

Ve lolom ighur pa ŋgar popoia naol to ughaze ugham payei.

Ighaze natoova pa nanin di tisob ve nasavia di, nene pale naraua maau.

⁶ Ŋgar to rabuuj mbeb inim watoonrau payom, toman ŋgar to nigham aniiŋ payom pa nipait ghom, nene yom lolom pani maau.

Ve ŋgar to ghuruuj mbeb izala ar-taal leso yab ighan suvuni, toman ŋgar to rabuuj mbeb pa rewaan sosor to tamtoghon, nene paam, yom ughur matam pani maau. Yom ukaak taliŋag, leso nataghon aliŋam. *Mbo 51:16-19; Hib 10:5+*

⁷ Tauto nasaav payom naghaze: "Maaron, taug nene.

Nataghon saveeŋ to timbooda inarua ghou ila rau tiom, tauto nanim." *Yo 5:39,46; Hib 10:7*

⁸ Maaron tiou, ighaze nataghon katin lolom, nene igham lolog poia kat.

Pasa, tutuuj to yom ugham payei, nene ineeq ariana ila lolog. *Yer 31:33; Mt 26:39; Ro 7:22*

⁹ Yoova, yom uwatag: Ulaaŋ to ugham payei, you neneeŋag pani maau.

Sawa to ival tiina tilup di pa sunjuuj, you nasasavia varum padi. *Mbo 22:22,25*

¹⁰ Onoon kat, ulaaŋ ve ŋgar denja to upa-toonja payou, you nanŋooza ineeq to taug moghon maau.

Ve gabuam to lolom ineeq tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, nene paam, nanŋooza pa tamtoghon tiom maau. Sawa to tilup di pa sunjuuj, you nasasavia gabuam tonenen padi. Ŋgar tiom to uluul tamtoghon itaghon saveeŋ mbuaaŋ tiom, nene navovotia padi.

¹¹ Yoova, matam kisin sosor tiou malep. Lolom isamin ghou ve upul sosor tiou.

Ŋgar tiom to lolom ineeq tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom, ve utataghon

saveeŋ mbuaaŋ tiom, nene pale inim sigeu payou.

¹² Ughita. Aazne, patanani naol tiluvut ghou. Irau nanin di maau.

Ŋgar tiou samsamia atia, tauto inarua ghou.

Tovenen naghita naghaze leg ataam eta muul maau.

Sosor tiou, katindi kat. Tilib pa dabag raua.

Tovenen namatughez, ve tapirig isob kat.

¹³ O Yoova, lolom isamin ghou, ve ugham mulin ghou pa patanani tonene!

Unum rikia moghon ve uul ghou!

¹⁴ Yes to tikalkaal ataam pa tirab ghou namaat, utatan di, ve ugham ŋgar todi iwaghamgham, leso mayadi.

Ve yes to tighita patanani tiou tonene ve tinidi iza pani ne paam. Upamuul di tila toman mayadi.

¹⁵ Ve yes to tisavsav payou tighaze: "Aa, ughita wa? Ŋgar to nighaze ivot payom, tauto ivot wa!"

Ndiran tovene, utatan di, ve ugham di tiwaghamgham. Leso mayadi pa ŋgar to tighami.

¹⁶ Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tizuarua di tighaze le tiwatag katin ghom, yes pale lolodi poia ve tinidi iza payom.

Ve yes to lolodi pa ulaaŋ tiom, nene pale lolodi poia kat, ve moghon moghon tisavsav tighaze: "Tapait Yoova. Pasa, ye iza tiina kat."

¹⁷ Yoova, matam inim payou lak!

Pasa, patanani tonene itatan ghou le tapirig isob. Narau mbeb eta muul maau.

Yom moghon to irau uul ghou ve ugham mulin ghou.

Maaron tiou, uzuar malep. Unum rikia moghon ve uul ghou!

41

Sunjuuj to tamtoghon to imorooŋ

Mbounj to David

¹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata inŋalŋal yes mbolaŋa ve iuluul di, nene pale poia to Yoova izaza toni ve tini iza.

Ve ighaze patanani eta ivot pani, nene pale Yoova iuuli. *Mbo 112:5,9; Mt 5:7; Yems 2:13+*

² Yoova tau pale inim sigeu pani ve inŋini. Leso imaat sob, ve ineeq pooi.

Pale ineeq izi taan to Yoova igham pa tamtoghon toni, ve poia to Yoova izaza toni.

Yoova irau ipuli ila koia nimadi ne maau.

- ³Ve ighaze ye imorooj ve ighengheen, nene pale Yoova tau injini, ve ipasob moroghoonj toni.
- ⁴You nasaav naghaze: “Yoova, you naghamsosor payom wa.
Lolom isamin ghou ve upasob moroghoonj tiou. Pasa, you mbesoonja tiom.”
- ⁵Koiagna tisasavia saveenj samsamia injarua ghou tighaze: “Ngeu tonowen, njez o imaat? Leso iza isob, ve lolood imaagh pani?”
- ⁶Ve sawa to tamtohton tinim tinjig ghou, tisavia saveenj toman lolodi maau.
Yes tinim pa tinjig ghou pa moroghoonj tiou moghon.
Ve sawa to timuul tila, tisasavia varug sorok irau ndug tighaze: “Paam imaat.”
- ⁷Yes to tighur koi payou ne, tisob tighaze le nasami kat.
Tovenen tikakamuun payou tighaze:
- ⁸“Aa, ngeu tonowen, moroghoonj samia kat ighami.
Irau mata pakia ve imundig muul ne maau. Paam imaat.”
- ⁹Ve itag ite to nanumeera kat naghaze yeru lupuunj tiei ee moghon, ve niluplup ghei pa ghanghaniinj,
ye paam ipul muri payou, ve inim koiag. *Mbo 55:12+; Lu 22:21; Yo 13:18*
- ¹⁰Yoova, lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou. Pasa, you mbesoonja tiom.
Upasob moroghoonj tiou, ve ugham tinig poia muul.
Leso nayat ngar samia to koiagna tigham payou.
- ¹¹Yoova, aazne you nawatag naghaze yom lolom poia payou. Pasa, koiagna titatan ghou maau. Tovenen irau alinjadi iza sorok tighaze yes tilib payou ne maau.
- ¹²You nataghon ngar denja moghon. Tauto upalot ghou ve nayoon ariarja.
Ve yom pale ugham ghou naneep toman ghom itaghooni taghooni gha ila.
- ¹³Tapait Yoova pa poia toni! Ye Maaron to iit Israela.
Tapait iza to aazne, ve itaghooni taghooni gha ila.
Onoon le onoon kat.

42

Sunjuunj to ngeu to injazuuv Maaron ve rumai toni

Mbounj to yes Kora

- ¹Maaron, you naghaze le naneep nagharau ghom, ghoru poia. Eemoghon aazne, naneep sagan payom.
Tovenen nanazuuv ghom nanimale ngai sagsag to muruni, ve ikalkaal a ya pa ghunuunj. *Mbo 63:1, 119:131, 143:6*
- ²Yoova, yom Maaron to uneep matam iyaryaar.
You lolog payom kat nanimale tamtohton to murun matini, ve ikalkaal a ya pa ghunuunj.
Pale njez o nalat peria tiom muul, ve nayoon ila naghom ve nasuj payom?
*
- ³Mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, tamtohton tinoknok velegiinj ghou tighaze: “Maaron tiom ineeep sine?”
Saveenj todi tonowen igham ghou natanjanj ve naghungun matag suru irau mbonj ve ndag.
- ⁴You matag injal imuul ila pa ngar to muunj naghamghami, tauto navotia lolog ila to Yoova.
Sawa tonenen, you namunmuunj pa ival tiina, ve yeija nizazala pa Maaron rumai toni, lesu nilup ghei pa sunjuunj.
Yei nimboumbou toman lolomai poia kat, ve nilolool ve nipapait Maaron iza pa poia toni. *Mbo 100:2+*
- ⁵Tauto naghason taug naghaze vena to aazne lolog isami?
Lolog ipatanjan, ve naghams ngar naol pasa?
You irau naghur ila to Maaron, ve naghur matag pani.
Pasa, ye Maaron tiou ve Volaarja tiou. Tovenen you pale napaiti muul.
- ⁶Onoon, aazne lolog ipatanjan kat, ve nanazuuv ghom.
Pasa, naneep nagharau ghom maau.
You naneep izi ya Yordan daba to ineeep izi lolooz Ermon dige to ila pa lolooz Mizar we.
Eemoghon you pale matag injal imuul ila pa ngar tiom.
- ⁷Patanjani to yom upuli ivot payou, nene itatan ghou kat.
Nene inimale ya to ireer toman avolutu tiina, iyatovtova izala poghog ve imbeluut ghou.
Ve inimale dibom tintina to mazovan tipolpol izala poghog.

* **42:2:** Ngeu to itoor mbounj tonene ighaze le imuul ila Yerusalem ve isunj pa Maaron ila Rumai Tiina lolu.

- ⁸ Eemoghon ndag to naol ne, Yoova lolu ineeb tunja inim tiou ve iuluul ghou. Tovenen mbonj to naol, you namboumbou ve napaiti. Surjuuj tiou inajarua Maaron. Pasa, ye to ingin nepoon tiou.
- ⁹ Maaron, ye Volaanja tiou arianja. Ye iponpon ghou inimale ranj to izala kat. Tovenen naghasoni naghaze: "Pughu vena to lolom imaagh payou? Vena to upul koiagna titatan ghou, ve tigham ghou lolog isami?"
- ¹⁰ Moghon moghon koiagna tisasavia saveej velegiin payou. Ve tinoknok ghasoniin ghou tighaze: "Maaron tiom ineeb sine?" Saveej todi tonowen ingalngal ghou inimale iiz.
- ¹¹ Tauto naghason taug naghaze pughu vena to lolog isami? Lolog ipatanjan ve naghama ngar naol pasa? You irau naghur ila to Maaron arianja ve naghur matag pani. Pasa, ye Maaron tiou ve Volaanja tiou. Tovenen you pale napaiti muul.

43

Ngeu to injazuuv Maaron iseej surjuuj toni

- ¹ Maaron, yes to matadi ingal ghom maau, tighamgham patajanani payou. Uyoon payou, ve upaghazonjan ghou ila matadi ughaze you naghama sosor eta maau. Upas ghou ila ndiran kaaromnja ve ndiran samsamia tonene nimadi.
- ² Pasa, yom Maaron tiou, ve you nayoong ilat tiom. Pughu vena to upul murim payou? Vena to upul koiagna titatan ghou ve tigham ghou lolog isami?
- ³ Naghaze ughama ghazonja tiom isul ghou ve upaghazonjan ghou pa saveej tiom onoon. Pasa, mbeb ru tonowen pale tipatoonj ataam payou, ve tigham pooz payou, leso nazala pa inam to nepoonj to ineeb izi lolooz tiom patabuanj daba. *Mbo 25:5, 27:1; Yo 8:12; 2Kor 4:6*
- ⁴ Ghoro nanjarua artaal tiom, ve nayoong ila naghom ve napait ghom. Pasa, yom Maaron tiou, ve yom to ughama ghou lolog poia kat. Tovenen you pale narab gita, ve nambou pa napait izam. Pasa, yom Maaron tiou.
- ⁵ Tauto naghason taug muul naghaze pughu vena to aazne lolog isami?

- Lolog ipatanjan ve naghama ngar naol pasa? You irau naghur ila to Maaron arianja ve naghur matag pani. Pasa, ye Maaron tiou ve Volaanja tiou. Tovenen you pale napaiti muul.

44

Surjuuj to sawa to yes Israela koiadi tilib padi

Mbounj to yes Kora

- ¹ Maaron, muuj sawa to nditimbunai, yom ughamgham uraat tintina padi. Tauto tighamgham kamos pani inim inim, le aazne yei niloonja pa taumai talijamai paam.
- ² Yes ndug ndug to muuj tineeb izi taan tonene, ila taum tapirim, yom undiir di tighau tila, ve ughama nditimbunai tinim tineeb izi taan tonene, ve inim ledi kat. Yom utatan yes Kanaana le tapiridi isob kat, ve ughama nditimbunai tineeb pooi izi taan tonene.
- ³ Onoon, nditimbunai tighama malmal pa taan tonene. Eemoghon taudi tapiridi ve buza todi tighama di tilib pa koiadi ne maau. Yom uneeb toman di ve matam padi, ve upatoonj tapirim pa koiadi ve uparab toman di. Tauto nditimbunai tilib padi, ve tighama taan todi inim ledi. Pasa, yom lolom padi kat. *Ighama 15:16*
- ⁴ Yoova, yom kinik tiou, ve Maaron tiou. Yom usaav arianja ughaze yei Israela to siij to Yakop pale nilib pa koiamai.
- ⁵ Ila taum tapirim, yei nitatan koiamai. Yei nighur ilat tiom, ve surjuuj tiei injarua ghom. Tauto uul ghei ve nirab di, ve nivazag di ila aghemai samba.
- ⁶ You nanumeer pane tiou maau. Ve buza tiou paam, nene irau tighama mulin ghou maau.
- ⁷ Yom moghon to uluul ghei, ve ughama mulin ghei ila koiamai nimadi. Yom ughama di tiwaghama, ve mayadi a tighau tila.
- ⁸ Maaron, yom uluul ghei, tauto moghon moghon nipapait ghom, ve lolomai poia payom. Yei pale nipait izama itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 34:2; 1Kor 1:31*
- ⁹ Eemoghon aazne, yom upul murim payei, ve unum toman ndaaba tiei muul maau.

- Ve upul koiamai tilib payei le mayamai kat.
- 10 Yom ugham ghei tapirimai maau.
Tauto nipul malmal ve niwaghaughau,
ve koiamai tiyou mbeb tiei tisob.
- 11 Yom ughur ghei nila nimadi ninimale
sipsip to timbit di lesu tirab di.
Ve ureu ghei nimbiriis irau ndug ndug.
- 12 Yei tamtoghon tiom. Eemoghon aazne,
ugholia ghei nila koiamai nimadi, ve
nininim mbesoonja padi.
Ve ugham mbeb tiina eta ila nimadi
maau. Yom ughur atiamai izi kat,
inimale yei mbeb sorok.
- 13 Yes to tineep tigharau ghei, tighita ngar to
ugham payei,
le tinij ve tigham njalalan payei.
- 14 Yes ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau ne,
tighita ghei ninimale mogheraan.
Ve tinjinj payei, ve tililiit dabadi.
- 15 Ndag to naol, mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi,
tamtoghon tipamayanjin ghou.
Tovenen matag iza maau. Mayag ve
natudtud moghon.
- 16 Pasa, tamtoghon tighita ngar to koiajnja
tiyati payou,
ve tipipiyaav saveen velegiin ve saveen
mayanjinja naol payou.
- 17 You naghām ngar naol naghaze pughu
vena to yom upul patanani naol
tonene tivot payei?
Pasa, yei lolomai imaagh payom maau.
Ve saveen to nimbua toman ghom, yei
nireua maau.
- 18 Yei nipul murimai payom maau.
Ve laghoonj tiei, niyel pa ataam tiom
maau.
- 19 Eemoghon yom uwaghamun ghei kat
le ndug tiei nginiija inimale mbeb
sagsagnja inadi to nepoonj.
Nepoonj tiei, nene inimale ndoroom ti-
ina ikau ghei.
- 20-21 Maaron tiei, yom uwatag: Lolomai
imaagh payom maau,
ve nisun pa maaron kaarom eta maau.
Inimale nigham ngar tovene, tone yom
uwatag.
Pasa, ngar ngozaan to tineep ila lolomai,
eta iyoonj payom maau.
- 22 Yei nimbesmbees pa yom moghon. Tauto
mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, koiamai
tirabrab ghei nimatmaat.
Tighita ghei ninimale sipsip to timbit di
leso tirab di timaat. *Ro 8:36*
- 23 Yoova, ughen iraua! Umundig!
Ugham ngar eta pa uul ghei lak!
Pale upul murim payei tovene itaghoni
taghoni gha ila?
- 24 Pughu vena to ungooz matam payei?
Ughita. Koiamai titatan ghei le nisami
wa. Patanani tiina to nimbadaabaada
ne, lolom imaagh pani malep!
- 25 Aazne, koiamai titatan ghei kat.
Tovenen nitap nizi taan, ve nigheen
izala ghavuur pogho.
- 26 Maaron, umundig! Unum uul ghei lak!
Yom lolom ineep turja ila to tamtoghon
tiom ve uluul di.
Tovenen upas ghei nivot pa patanani
tonene.

45

Mbounj to kinik vaiiunj toni

Mbounj to yes Kora

Ngeu to imunmuun pa mbounj irau isaav
pa tamtoghon pa timboui itaghon aliija
'kanananj rungu pisisoonja.'

Nene mbounj to tamoot ve liva to lolodi pa
taudi

1 Lolog ipazaagh ghou pa saveen popoia,
tauto natoor mbounj tonene injarua
kinik.

Avog raurau pa toraan mbounj, nani-
male ngeu to nima poia pa bodeen.

2 O kinik, yom paghunam kat ulib pa tam-
toghon tisob.

Ve saveen popoia to ivotvot ila avom,
nene igham poian tamtoghon.

Tovenen poia to Maaron pale ineep
toman ghom irau sawa isob. *Lu 4:22*

3 Yom arianam, ve uraua kat pa ghamuun
malmal.

Izam tiina, ve upambod taum le
paghunam kat.

Ugham buza tiom, ve ugharaat ghom
pa malmal. *Mbo 149:6; Syg 1:16*

4 Yom izam tiina kat.

Uza hos tiom, ve ula uparab toman
koiamnja le ulib padi.

Uparab ariana pa saveen onoon, ngar to
tatatan tauud, ve ngar denja.

Nimam waan pale igham uraat tintina.
Leso koiamnja tighita ve timatughez.
Syg 6:2, 19:11+

5 Kinik tiei, pane tiom ndinatu matadi kat.

Tauto tinjal koiamnja le tiyamaan katin
di.

Tovenen yes ndug ndug pale tinim ve
titaptap tizi ila aghem samba.

⁶ Maaron, pooz tiom irau isob ne maau. Pale uneep ila inam to ghamuuj pooz itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Ngar denja to ughamgham pa tamtohton, nene inim ghilalooŋ pa pooz tiom.
Yo 1:1,14; Hib 1:8

⁷ Pasa, yom lolom pa ngar denja, ve ughurghur koi pa ngar samia.

Tovenen Maaron tiom ipakur ghom le ulib pa nditam pida, ve ilin ngoreeŋ izala poghom pa ighur ghom unum kinik.

Tauto igham ghom lolom poia le poia kat.
Mbo 11:5, 33:5

⁸ Nonogiiŋa tiom, tighur naunaŋ vuzi popoia naol ila.

Ruum tiom, tipambooda pa mbeb popoia to tigharaat di pa mbeb ndonjadi.

Yes to rabuuj gita ve mbeb pida to alinjadi popoia ne, tineep toman ghom ila ruum tiom lolo, ve mbouŋ todi igham ghom lolom poia kat.

⁹ Ndiliva to ledi izadi tinim tineep toman ghom ila ruum tiom paam. Ve todi pida, nene kinik ndinatudi liva.

Liva paghu to iyoon ila pa nimam waan ve ughaze uvaii, ye garawaat tidi.

Ye itikiik tau pa mbeb popoia le paghuna kat. Mbeb tonowen, tigharaat di pa gol poia kat to inim pa taan suruvu to Opir.

¹⁰ Natug liva, yom ughaze uvai kinik. Tovenen ughur poian talijam, ve ulooŋ alinjag tonene.

Ugham ngar pa tamtohton tiom ve sin tiom muul malep.

¹¹ Yom paghunam kat. Pale usad kinik ate.

Ye to inim tiina tiom. Tovenen yom irau ulooŋ aliŋa, ve uneep ila samba.

¹² Tamtohton to ndug Tiro pale tigham lem mbeb popoia katindi.

Yes to mbaliŋ taudi kat, pale tigham lem mbeb popoia naol. Leso matam ingal di ve lolom poia padi.

¹³ Garawaat tidi to ighaze ivai kinik, ineep ila ruum toni lolo. Ye paghuna le paghuna kat.

Nonogiiŋa toni, tisaii pa teret to tigharaata pa gol.

¹⁴ Ye indudi pa nonogiiŋa to bodeeŋadi popoia, ve tighami ila to kinik.

Ndita ndiliva papaghu titaghoni ve yesŋa tila.
Syg 19:7+

¹⁵ Tamtohton tinidi iza, ve tighereb di toman lolodi poia, ve tilooŋ tila ruum to kinik.

¹⁶ O kinik, yom pale lem ndinatum nditamoot katindi, lesu tigham nditimbuli inadi.

Ve yom pale ughur di pa tigham pooz pa ndug ndug.

¹⁷ Mbouŋ tiou tonene, tamtohton pale timboui, ve matadi ingal izam itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Tovenen ndug ndug pale tipait izam irau sawa isob.

46

Maaron inim inaad ariana to yonggaŋ

Mbouŋ to yes Kora

¹ Maaron inim inaad ariana to yonggaŋ, ve ipapalot ghiit.

Ighaze pataŋani eta ivot pait, ye pale ineep digeed ve iuul ghiit.

² Tovenen irau tamatughez maau.

Ighaze yongyoog itok taan, ve lolooz tipolpol tizila te lolo,

³ ve te isami, ve dibom tipaparab

ve tighelghel naari to lolooz pughu le lolooz tirur, nene poia. Irau tasaneeŋ maau.

⁴ Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob Ne, ndug toni patabuan, ye le ya to moghon moghon ireerer.

Ya tonowen igham tamtohton to ndug toni tineep pooi toman tinidi iza.
Mbo 36:8; Ezek 47:1-9; 7:37-39; Syg 22:1

⁵ Maaron inepneep ila ndug tonowen ve inginjgini.

Tovenen mbeb eta irau itok ndug tonowen maau.

Ighaze pataŋani eta ivot padi, Maaron irau isaŋan le mbonjmaagh maau. Pale iuul di rikia moghon.

⁶ Ndug ndug, matughezaŋ tiina igham di ve tisaneeŋ.

Kinik to taan tapiridi isob, le ndug todi tiwaghamgham.

Ve Maaron isaav aliŋa tiina inimale lalaav avolutu, le taan ituntun ve ireer inimale ya. *Mbo 97:5; 2Pe 3:10+*

⁷ Yoova, ye Maaron ariana ve ingin mbeb tisob. Ye ineep toman ghiit irau sawa isob.

Maaron to Yakop inim inaad ariana to yonggaŋ.
Ro 8:31

⁸ Anim aghita uraat tintina to Yoova igham di.

Uraat toni igham tamtohton timatughez ve avodi ikaak.

⁹Ye ipasob malmal irau taan dige to naol ne.
Ve ingor polpolin pane ve iiz, ve isad
sigeu to malmal, ve isuruuv di tizala
yab.

¹⁰Ye isaav pa tamtoghon ighaze: “Aparab
iraua!

Atemim izi, ve aghilaal ghou. You
moghon to Maaron.

Ndug ndug pale tipait ghou,
ve izag inim tiina irau taan isob.”

¹¹Yoova, ye Maaron ariana, ve ingin mbeb
tisob.

Ye ineeep toman ghiit irau sawa isob.
Maaron to Yakop inim inaad ariana to
yonggaan.

47

*Maaron ye kinik to ighamgham pooz pa
mbeb tisob*

Mbouñ to yes Kora

¹Yam tamtoghon to ndug ndug, tinimim iza
ve apambar nimamim!

Yam asob alool, ve ambou tapirimim pa
Maaron.

²Pasa Yoova, ye Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa
Ndimaronña Tisob. Amatughez pani
ve ataghon ngar toni.

Onoon kat, ye kinik tiina. Tamtoghon
tisob to taan tineep ila samba. *Mbo*
46:10, 95:3

³Ye itatan ndug ndug, ve ighur di tineep ila
sambamai.

Yes to tiwatagi maau ne, ye irab di tizi,
ve nivazag di ila aghemai samba.

⁴Iit sirj to Yakop, Yoova lolo ineeep toit kat.
Tauto irab motin taan suruvu eez, ve
igham pait.

Iit tiniid iza ve tapakur ghiit pa taan to
ye igham pait. *1Pe 1:4*

⁵Maaron izala ina to ghamuun pooz ve
ineep tonowe. *

Tovenen tavuur itañtañ, ve tamtoghon
tilolool toman lolodi poia. *Mbo 68:18*

⁶Ambou, ambou!

Ambou ve apait Maaron!
Ambou ve apait kinik toit iza!

⁷Pasa Maaron, ye kinik tiina. Tamtoghon
tisob to taan tineep ila samba.

Tovenen ambou mbouñ, ve apaiti! *Mbo*
95:3; Kol 3:16

⁸Maaron ineeep ila ina patabuanj to
ghamuun pooz, ve ingin ndug tisob.

Tamtoghon tisob tineep ila samba. *Syg*
4:9

⁹Daba to ndug ndug tilup toman iit to
tambesmbes pa Maaron to Abaram,
ve itiña tapait iza.

Pasa, pooza tisob to taan tineep ila
nima.

Tapait iza izala le izala kat.

48

Maaron ndug toni Zion

Mbouñ to yes Kora

¹⁻²Yoova iza tiina kat.

Tovenen iit to taneep ila ndug toni,
tapait iza izala le izala kat.

Ndug toni, nene ineeep izala lolooz toni
patabuanj Zion.

Lolooz tonowen, paghuna ve izala kat.
Tamtoghon tisob to taan lolodi poia pa
lolooz Zion ve tipaiti.

Pasa, nene Maaron tau ina to nepoon.
Ndug to kinik tiina ineeep tonowe.

³Tamtoghon tiwatag: Maaron iponpoon
ndug toni inimale didiñ ariana.

Ye inepneep tonowe, ve inim sigeu
padi.

Tauto tamtoghon to ndug tonowen ti-
neep pooi. *Mt*
5:35

⁴⁻⁵Kinik pida tilup di tighaze tigham mal-
mal pa Maaron ndug toni.

Eemoghon sawa to tinim tighita, ruñadi
iza pani, ve timatughez ve tighau tila.

⁶⁻⁷Matughezaan tiina igham di le tisañeeñ
tinimale ndiliva to apodi iyabyab pa
popaanj.

Ve yom uwaghamun di le tisami kat,
tinimale waanj tintina to ndug Tarsis
to tighau tila, ve rag imundig le irab
mbirisan di.

⁸Yoova, ye Maaron tiei ariana to ingin mbeb
tisob. Muun, nilonloonj uraat toni
tintina varudi moghon.

Eemoghon aazne, nineep ila ndug toni,
ve ye igham uraat tovene ivot muul,
le nighita katini pa taumai matamai.
Maaron ipapalot ndug toni.

Tovenen ndug tonowen pale iyoon
ariana itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

⁹Maaron, yei nineep ila rumai tiom lolo, ve
matamai ingalngal gabuam to lolom
ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve
uluul di.

¹⁰Maaron, varum ilaan irau taan dige to
naol ne.

Tauto ndug ndug tipapait izam.
Yom upatoonj tapirim, leso upalot ngar
denja.

* **47:5:** Sawa pida, yes Israela timbaad bokis to saveeñ mbuaan, ve tilaagh irau Yerusalem lolo pa tapait Maaron. Ghoro tighur bokis iloonj ila Rumai Tiina lolo muul.

- 11 Gabizoon tiom, nene denja moghon.
Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to ndug Zion,
toman ndug ndug to Yudea ne lolodi
poia kat, ve tinidi iza.
- 12 Yam amundig ve alaghlaagh ila ndug Zion
lolo.
Ala aghita didiin ariana to iluvut ndug
ne.
- 13 Anin ruum dabadi mamala to yes ndaaba
tiyondyood izala, ve matadi ilala pa
koiadi.
Ve matamim ila pa ruum ariana to
ndaaba tiyoon ila ve tigham malmal.
Leso yam irau asavia ndug tonene pa
papaghu tiam to muri pale tivot.
- 14 Pale asaav padi tovene: "Maaron toit, ye
ariana inimale ndug Zion.
Ye ineeep irau sawa isob.
Ve ye pale imuun pait, ve ipatoon
ataam pait itaghoni taghoni gha ila."

49

Iit tasob pale tamaat

Mbouŋ to yes Kora

- 1-2 Yam tamtoghon to ndug ndug, aloon
saveen tiou tonene.
Yam tamtoghon to aneeep irau taan,
aghur poian taliŋamim payau. Yam
to lemim izamim maau, ve yam to
izamim tintina ne paam.
Ve yam to mbaliin taudi, ve yam mbo-
laana paam.
Yam asob aloon alinag tonene.
- 3 Pasa, avog pale ivotia ngar popoia pida to
tineep ila lolog ne.
Saveen tiou tonene irau ipamundigin
ngar tiam. Leso aghilaal ngar poia.
Mbo 37:30
- 4 You naghaze nasavia saveen palelaan pida
payam.
Le isob, ghoru narab gita, ve napagha-
zoŋan pughu payam.
- 5 Ighaze sawa samia eta ivot, ve ndiran
samsamia toman ndiran kaaromŋa
tiluvut ghou pa tiwaghamun ghou,
nene irau namatughez maau. *Mbo*
23:4, 27:1
- 6 Onoon, yes tindoundou ledi mbef katindi.
Tauto tinumeer mbef todi tonowen, ve
tipakur di pani. *Mbo 73:12; 1Tim*
6:17
- 7-8 Eemoghon mbef todi tonowen irau
igham mulin di pa mateen maau.
Pasa, tamtoghon eta irau ighol Maaron,
leso ipaghau mateen pani, ve nepoon

- toni to taan iseenja itaghoni ila ne
maau.
Ngar tovene, tapuli ineeple.
Pasa nepoon tovene, atia ite kat. *1Pe*
1:18+
- 9 Tovenen mbaliin toit eta irau ipoon ghiit
pa mateen maau.
Mbef eta to taan irau igham ghiit ta-
neep le alok ne maau. Maau kat! *Mt*
16:26
- 10 Iit taghita yes ngara timatmaat tinimale
yes kankanoonja to ledi ngar maau ne.
Ve sawa to timaat, yes pale tipul
mbef todi tisob tizi tineep, ve mbef
tonowen tinim tamtoghon pida ledi.
- 11 Sawa to tineep matadi iyaryaar, yes izadi
tintina. Pasa, ledi taan tiina ve mbef
katindi.
Eemoghon sawa to timaat, naal to inim
ledi inadi irau sawa isob.
- 12 Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta iza tiina,
ve le mbef popoia katindi, nene poia.
Eemoghon mbef toni irau ipaghau ma-
teen pani ne maau. Pale ineeep ris-
moghon, ve isob.
Ye pale imaat ve ilale, inimale ngavuun
ve ngai.
- 13 Nene ataam to yes to tigham ngar to
borouŋa, ve tipakur di pa mbef todi.
Aghita ngar to ivotvot padi ve yes to
lolodi pa saveen toman ngar todi,
ghoro aghilaal. *Lu 12:20*
- 14 Yes tinimale sipsip to timbit di lesa tirab
di.
Mateen pale inim nginiin padi, ve iweu
di tizila ndug to mateenja, ve patudi
imbuuz tonowe.
Ve mbonmaagh, ghoru ndiran denjadi
pale tighita di, ve lolodi poia.
- 15 Eemoghon you, ndug to mateenja le tapiri
irau ikis ghou maau.
Pasa, Maaron pale igham mulin ghou
pa mateen.
Pale ipas ghou navot pa mateen, ve
igham ghou nala yeru nineep. *Mbo*
56:13; 1Kor 15:51+; 1Tes 4:13+
- 16 Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta indou le
mbaliin,
ve mbef popoia katindi tivon ila ruum
toni, ugham ngar naol pani malep.
- 17 Pasa sawa to imaat, ye irau ikis mbef toni
eta ve ila ne maau.
Mbef popoia naol to ye iza tiina pani,
irau ila tomani maau. *Lu 12:15+;*
1Tim 6:7
- 18-19 Sawa to tamtoghon tonenen ineeep
mata iyaryaar, ye ineeep pooi toman
tini iza.

- Ve ival tiina tipait iza pasa, tighita tighaze ye iraua.
Eemoghon ye pale imaat, ve ineep toman nditumbu ila ndoroom lolo.
Yes to ndug tonowen irau tighita gha-zoonja muul maau.
- ²⁰ Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze iza tiina ve le mbeb katindi, nene poia. Eemoghon ye ighilaal maau.
Muri, ye pale imaat ve ilale, raraate inimale ngavuun ve ngai.
- ## 50
- Ngar to tapait Maaron pa poia toni ve tataghon tutuun toni, nene watoonrau kat*
Mbounj to Asap
- ¹ Yoova, ye Maaron ariana.
Alija ilat pa yam tamtoghon to taan.
Ye ipoi gham ighaze yam asob anim alup gham ila nagho.
Yam to aneep ila pa ndag iza, ve yam to aneep ila pa ndag izila ne paam.
- ² Ndug Zion paghuna le paghuna kat.
Maaron ineep tonowe, ve nguruba isul ivot.
- ³ Maaron toit ighaze inim tonene. Irau neneenja muul maau.
Yab ighan imuun pani, ve yaghur tiina toman uman iluvuti. *Igham 19:16,18*
- ⁴ Ye ipoi sambam ve taan tinim, leso tighita ingabiiz tamtoghon toni ve ighur atia padi.
- ⁵ Ve isaav ighaze: "Tamtoghon tiou to lolodi ineep tiou ve titaghon ngar tiou, ayou di tisob tinim tulup di ila naghog. Nene yes to tigham watoonrau payom, ve timbua saveenj toman ghou tighaze yeina nilup ghei ninim ee moghon." *Igham 24:7*
- ⁶ Maaron ingagabiiz tamtoghon ve ighurghur atia padi.
Ve mbeb to sambam paronania tipatoonja tighaze gabizoonj toni, nene denja moghon.
Mbo 19:1+; Ro 1:20
- ⁷ "Yam tamtoghon tiou Israel, aloonj saveenj to naghaze nasavia payam.
Pasa, you to Maaron tiam.
Aazne, you pale nasaav ila matamim, ve navotia sosor tiam.
- ⁸ Watoonrau to aghamgham di payou ne, you nayaan gham padi maau.
Moghon moghon naghita gham aghurghur watoonrau tizala artaal, leso yab ighan suvun di. Nene poia.
Mbo 40:6
- ⁹ Eemoghon you irau nagham makau, ma mekmek to tineep ila sirsiir tiam lolo ne maau.
- ¹⁰ Pasa, you nambool pa mbeb eta maau.
Mbeb tisob to tilaghlaagh ila su lolo, ve makau to tineep irau lolooz to naol ne, nene tiou moghon. *Mbo 104:24*
- ¹¹ Ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronania, you nawatag di tisob ve nanjin di.
Ve mbeb tisob to tilaghlaagh ila reg lolo ne paam, nene tiou. *Mt 6:26*
- ¹² Ighaze pitool ghou, irau nasaav payam maau.
Pasa, taan toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila, nene tiou moghon. *Igham 19:5; Mbo 24:1; 1Kor 10:26*
- ¹³ Vena, yam aghaze you naghangan makau minda,
ma naghunghun mekmek sinji? Maau.
- ¹⁴ Watoonrau to lolog pani, nene vene: Lolomim poia payou, ve apait ghou pa poia tiou.
Ve saveenj to ambua toman Maaron tiam to ineep sala le sala kat ne, agham uraata le anonja ivot. *Mbo 66:13+; Hib 13:15*
- ¹⁵ Ve ighaze patanani igham gham, ghoror atan roran ghou pa ulaan.
Leso naghag mulin gham, ve apait izag pa tapirig ve poia tiou." *Mt 7:7; Yems 5:13*
- ¹⁶ Eemoghon ndiran samsamia, Maaron isaav padi ighaze:
"Tutuunj tiou to naghur di pataghaan, yam awatwaat di sorok pasa?
Ve pughu vena to asasavia saveenj to nambua toman tamtoghon tiou?"
- ¹⁷ Pasa, sawa to you napasalungan gham, yam ayasiil pa alinjag.
Ve azorzoor saveenj tiou, ve avelegi inimale mbeb sorok.
- ¹⁸ Ighaze aghita yubyub eta, yam lolomim poia pani, ve aghami inim itamim.
Ve yes to tighurghur maat, yam ala toman di ve yamja alaghlaagh. *Ro 1:32*
- ¹⁹ Saveenj samsamia ve kaarom naol, to ivotvot ila avomim.
- ²⁰ Ve yam angalngal saveenj pa sinj tiam, ve awaghamun tonjvetaz tiam izadi.
- ²¹ Vena, yam aghamgham tovene ve aghita neneenjag, tauto aghaze you nayok pa ngar tiam tonanan?
Yam aghaze itinja rarateed? Maau!

- Tauto aazne, you nayaan gham, ve nasaav ila matamim, ve navotia sosor tiam ivot ighazoonj.
- 22 Tovenen yam to lolomim imaghmaagh payou, apatum gham!
Pa vene, namundig, ve nawaghamun gham kat. Ve eta irau ipas gham ila nimag maau.
- 23 Tovenen lolomim poia payou, ve apait ghou pa poia tiou.
Pasa, watoonrau tovene, tauto igham izag inim tiina.
Tamtoghon to mata ingal tau pa laghoonj toni, nene pale napatooj ulaan tiou pani, ve naghams mulini. *Mbo 91:16; Lu 2:30*

51

Sujunj to tavotia sosor toit

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene inarua sawa to David igham sosor tiina ve propet Natan ila iyaana

- 1 O Maaron, yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Tovenen lolom isamin ghou, ve upul sosor tiou.
You nazoore alinjam. Eemoghon poia tiom, nene tiina, ve lolom isamin tamtoghon tiom kat.
Tovenen ureu sosor tiou isob ilale. *Lu 18:13*
- 2 You nayel pa ataam tiom, ve naghams ngar samia ila matam.
Urughuuz ghou, ve ugham ghou nangalaan ila matam muul.
Ureu sosor tiou isob ilale. *Mbanj 22:16; Hib 9:14; 1Yo 1:9*
- 3 Pasa, you naghilal sosor tiou wa. You nazoore alinjam, ve nayel pa ataam tiom.
Moghon moghon, sosor tiou inepneep toman ghou, ve matag ingalngali.
- 4 Sosor to naghams, nene inarua ghom moghon.
You naghams ngar samia ila matam.
Tovenen ighaze uvotia sosor tiou ivot ighazoonj, nene denja.
Onoon kat, ighaze unjabiz ghou ve ughur atia payou, nene sosor maau. *Lu 15:21; Ro 3:4*
- 5 Sawa to tinan ipoop ghou ve inim, you nayel pa ataam tiom.
Sawa to tinan inaama payou, samia ikis ghou pataghaan wa. *Mbnp 8:21; Ep 2:3*
- 6 Maaron, yom ughaze you nataghon saveenj onoon toman lolog.

Tovenen taum upatoonj ghou pa ngar popoia.
Leso nakisi tunja ila lolog. *Mbo 119:66; Yo 4:23*

- 7 Ureu sosor tiou isob ilale. Leso nangalaan ila matam.
Urughuuz ghou le nangalaan kat nanimale yaghur tae pisonoona. *Is 1:18; Syg 7:14*
- 8 You naghaze naloonghom usaav ughaze yom ureu sosor tiou wa.
Leso tinig iza, ve lolog poia muul.
Yom ughur patañani tiina kat inarua ghou pa sosor tiou. Uul ghou, leso tinig iza muul.
- 9 Ngar tiou naol to tiyel pa ataam tiom, matam ila padi muul malep.
Ureu sosor tiou isob ilale.
- 10 Maaron, ugham ngar ngalaanja ivot ila lolog, ve upalot ghou.
Leso nayoon tunja muul, ve nataghon katin ngar tiom. *Ezek 36:26; Yo 3:3+; 2Kor 5:17*
- 11 Undiir ghou pa naghoms malep.
Ve ungwaa Avuvum Patabuanj ighau payou malep.
- 12 Muun, yom ugham mulin ghou le lolog poia kat.
Aazne, naghaze ugham tovene payou muul.
Upamundigin ghou, lesom matag lonjonainja payom irau sawa isob.
- 13 Ighaze ugham tovene, you pale napatoot yes to tizorzoore alinjam,
ve yes to tighamgham sosor pale titooore ngar todi imuul ilat payom.
- 14 Maaron, sosor tiou to narab tamtoghon imaat, nene tiina kat. Irau namaat pani.
Eemoghon yom Maaron tiou ve Volaanja tiou.
Tovenen ugham mulin ghou, ve ureu sosor tiou ilale.
Leso lolog poia kat, ve nambou tapirig, ve napait izam pa ngar tiom denja. *Ro 6:23*
- 15 You mayag pa sosor tiou, ve neneenag.
Tovenen ureu sosor tiou ilale. Leso avog pakia, ve napait izam.
- 16 Maaron, yom lolom pa naghams ngainim watoonrau payom malep.
Watoonrau to yab ighan suvuni ne paam. Inimale igham ghom lolom poia, tone naghams.
Eemoghon yom lolom pa ngar tovene maau.

- 17 Watoonrau to yom lolom pani, nene vene: You irau natatan taug, ve lolog ipatanjan pa sosor tiou.
Nene watoonrau kat.
Tamtoghon to ighaze itatan tau, ve lolo ipatanjan pa sosor toni, nene yom irau upul murim pani maau. *Mbo 34:18*
- 18 Maaron, ugham poian ndug Zion itaghton taum lolom.
Ugharaat mulin didiñ ariana to iluvut Yerusalem, le izala iyoon muul.
- 19 Leso nigham watoonrau to denja ila matam.
Pale niyow makau tinim, ve nighur di tizala artaal tiom, ve yab ighan suvun di.
Leso ughita ve lolom poia kat.

52

Maaron pale ighur atia pa ndiran samsamia

- Mbouñ to David
Mbouñ tonene inarua sawa to Doeg to Edom taamdi ila ipaes pa Saul ighaze David ineep toman Ahimelek
- 1 Yom ngeu arianañ, pughu vena to alinjam izaza, ve upakur ghom pa ngar samia to ugham pa Maaron tamtoghon toni?
Poia, ughami lak! Eemoghon ndag to naol ne, Maaron lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di. Ngar toni tonowen irau isob ne maau.
- 2 Yom ngeu to kaarom! Moghon moghon, ukalkaal ataam pa uwaghamun tamtoghon.
Ve saveej isob to ivotvot ila avom, nene inimale gharghar to mata kat.
- 3 Ngar poia ve saveej onoon, yom lolom pani maau.
Ve ngar samia ve saveej kaarom, ghorololom pani kat.
- 4 Yom avom kaarom.
Ve saveej samsamia naol to iwaghamun tamtoghon, lolom pani kat.
- 5 Tovenen Maaron pale iwaghamun ghom le usami kat. Irau umundig muul maau.
Pale iloon ila ruum tiom lolo, ve isasaar ghom uvot ula pumuri, ghorololom ipas ghom ila yes to matadi iyaryaar ne lolodi, ve ipiyyaav ghom uzila ndug to mateeja.
- 6 Ngar to pale Maaron igham payom, ighaze ndiran denjadi tighita, nene pale timatughez.

Ghorololom tinij payom, ve tisaav tighaze:

- 7 “Aghita. Nene ngeu to lolo pa igham ulaan ila to Maaron ve iyoon ila toni maau. Ye mbaliñ tau kat. Ve inumeer mbeb toni naol tonowen toman ngar toni samia ighaze pale ighami ineep pooli.”
- 8 Eemoghon you nanimale ai oliv to iyoon iloon ila sirsir to Rumai to Maaron. Pale nayoontunja, ve naneep mala izi taan,
Pasa, you nanumeer Maaron naghaze ye pale lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni, ve iuluul di itaghton taghoni gha ila.
- 9 Maaron, you lolog poia kat pa ngar to yom ughami.
Tovenen you pale napait ghom pa poia tiom itaghton taghoni gha ila.
Ve napait izam ila yes to lolodi ineep tunja ilat tiom ne matadi, ve nasavia ghom padi naghaze: Yom poiam le poiam kat.

53

Ndiran kankanoonja to lolodi imaagh pa Maaron

Mbouñ to David

- 1 Yes kankanoonja to lolodi imaagh pa Maaron, tigham ngar ila lolodi tighaze: “Maaron eta inep maau.”
Ndiran tovene, Maaron lolo padi maau kat. Pasa, ngar todi isami wa. Tauto tighamgham ngar samsamia naol.
Eta igham ngar poia maau. *Mbo 10:4, 53:1+; Ro 3:10+*
- 2 Maaron ineep izi sambam, ve mata izizi pa tamtoghon to taan.
Ye ighaze ighita: Todi eta pale ighilaala, ma maau? Ve eta izuarua tau lesololom iwatag Maaron? Maau. *Mbnp 18:21*
- 3 Tisob tipul muridi pani, ve tisami wa.
Eta igham ngar poia maau. Maau le maau kat. *Mbnp 6:5; Ro 3:10+; Ep 2:3*
- 4 Tovenen Maaron igham ngar naol ighaze: “Yes to tinoknok ghamuuj ngar samsamia, ledi ghilaloon, ma maau? Neez o ngar todi ivot?”
Sawa isob, yes titombaam tamtoghon tiou, ve tipasob mbeb todi le isob kat, tinimale yes to tighan aniñ popoia le tipasobi.
Matadi ingal ghou ve tisun payom maau.” *Yems 5:4+*
- 5 Ndiran tovene irau tipatum di. Pasa muri, matughezaan tiina kat pale igham di. Muun, timatughez tovene maau.
Eemoghon tipamundigin malmal payam, tauto Maaron pale irab

di timatmaat, ve tuadi tizi tiwaghengheen izi taan.

Yam pale alib padi, ve mayadi. Pasa, Maaron ighur muri padi kat.

⁶ Oyai, Maaron to ineepp izi ndug Zion, iuul yes Israela, ve ipas di tivot pa patanjani todi, ghoru poia!

Ighaze Maaron iuul tamtoghon toni ve tineep poia muul, nene pale tinidi iza.

Onoon kat, Yakop papaghu toni pale lolodi poia le poia kat. *Mbo 53:6, 126:1*

54

Tamtoghon eez ighason Maaron pa itatan koi

Mbouñ to David

Mbouñ tonene injarua sawa to tamtoghon to ndug Zip tila to Saul, ve tipaes pani tighaze David iyonyoon ila lolodi. Ngeu to imuun pa mbouñ, irau isaav pa tamtoghon pa tirab gita ve timbou mbouñ tonene

¹ O Maaron, yom izam tiina pa tapirim ve poia tiom. Uvool tiou ve upas ghou navot pa patanjani tiou tonene!

Upatoon tapirim pa koiagna, ve ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi. Leso upag-hazonan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze you naghham sosor eta maau.

² Maaron, ughur taliñam pa sunuun tiou.

Uloon aliñag tonene ve uul ghou.

³ Pasa, ndiran samsamia to ndug mala tinim tipamundigin malmal payou.

Yes to tizuaria di tighaze tirab ghou namaat, tamtoghon timatughez padi. Pasa, lolodi isamin tamtoghon rita maau.

Yes tipapait taudi, ve matadi injal Maaron rita maau.

⁴ Eemoghon Maaron, ye Ulaaña tiou.

You naneep ila Tiina tiou nima, tauto aazne naneep matag iyaryaar.

⁵ Ngar samia to koiagna tigham payou ne, upamuula imuul ila pa taudi.

Upasob di le tisob kat itaghon saveen mbuaañ tiom.

⁶ Yoova, yom poiam kat!

Tovenen lolog poia payom, ve naghaze naghham watoonrau pa napait izam.

⁷ Pasa, yom uul ghou, ve upas ghou navot pa patanjani tiou tisob.

Yom utatan koiagna ila matag, ve nalib padi wa.

55

Sunuun to tamtoghon to ita ite ighur koi pani

Mbouñ to David

Ngeu to imuun pa mbouñ, irau isaav pa tamtoghon pa tirab gita ve timbou mbouñ tonene

¹ O Maaron, ughur taliñam pa sunuun tiou.

You natañ roran ghom: Lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou. Unjgooz matam payou malep.

² Uloon sunuun tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.

Pasa, patanjani naol tigham ghou le isoon katin ghou.

Tauto lolog imbumbu, ve tapirig isob.

³ Koiagna aliñadi izaza, ve tigham saveen matughezaan payou.

Ndiran samsamia tonowen tigham patanjani tiina payou tighaze titatan ghou.

Atedi yabyab payou, ve tighur koi payou kat.

⁴ Paam namaat tonene. Tovenen ateg imbumbu ve namatughez kat.

⁵ Matughezaan tiina igham ghou le tinig irur, ve wadedenag izi.

⁶ Tovenen nakausim naghaze: "Oyai, leg bageg nanimale man mbaluuz, ghoru poia!

Leso narooov naghau nala ndug mala, ve ateg izi.

⁷ Pale nala nala le nala ndug balim to mala kat we, ve nakaal inag poia eta, lesu naneep pani.

⁸ Onoon kat, leg bageg nanimale man, tone rikia moghon naghau nala, ve nakaal inag eta to yonjaan.

Leso naneep tonowe, ve nasarjan le patanjani tonene isob. Pasa, nene inimale naneep ila uman ve yaghur tiina lolo."

⁹ Tiina tiou, ughamun ndiran samsamia tonowen saveen todi, lesu ighur anoja sob. Ve upasob di ve tilaledi.

Pasa, you naghita ngar to ghamuun malmal ve zoraan saveen ivon kat ila ndug tiina tonene lolo.

¹⁰ Mbon ve ndag, ngar tovene ivotvot ila ndug lolo.

Ndug tonene ivon kat pa ngar samsamia naol ve patanjani.

¹¹ Onoon kat, tamtoghon tiwaghmun nepoon to ndug le isami kat.

Tamtoghon to sualen, ighaze tilup di izi maran pa tigharaat saveen, ma tiraukol, nene moghon moghon titatan nditadi ve titombaan di, lesu tiyub mbeb todi. Ngar todi tonowen, tipuli rita maau.

- 12 Inimale koiag eta iveleg ghou, tone poia. Patanjani tovene, you irau nambaada. Ve inimale tamtoghon ite paam to ighur koi payou ne, mata izi payou, tone poia.
Pasa, tamtoghon tovene, you irau nayoonj pani.
- 13 Eemoghon maau. Yom to muuj naghita ghom naghaze ituru ngar toit ee moghon.
Ve naghaze pa yom ngeu tiou, ve itag ite kat.
- 14 Ve tinig imot ilat tiom, ve naghita ituru lupuuñj toit poia.
Ve muuj, itiña ival tiina taluplup ghiit pa sunjuuj ila Maaron rumai toni lolo. Eemoghon aazne, yom uzi ve unum koiag. *Mbo 41:9; Yo 13:18+*
- 15 Maaron, koiagna lolodi ve ruum todi tivon pa ngar samsamia naol. Ukarmotin di pa mateej, ghoru poia. Naghaze tineep matadi iyaryaar, ve tizila ndug to mateeja.*
- 16 Tovenen you pale napoi Maaron pa iuul ghou.
You nawatag: Yoova pale igham mulin ghou pa patanjani tiou.
- 17 Sawa isob, you natanj rorani pa mbonjmaagh, ndag maatu, ve rabrab, ve navotia patanjani tiou pani.
Ve ye pale iloonj alinjag, ve iuul ghou.
- 18 Onoon, koiagna katindi tilup di tighaze tigham malmal payou, ve titatan ghou.
Eemoghon Maaron pale ipas ghou ila nimadi, ve naneep pooi.
- 19 Pale iloonj sunjuuj tiou, ve itatan di. Pasa, muuj kat ve inim, ye inepneep ila ina to ghamuuj pooz.
Ve itortoor ngar toni maau. Tovenen yes to timatughez pani maau, ve ngar todi iyaryaanj tighaze tizoor alinjag, ye pale itatan di.
- 20 Itag ite to muuj yeru niluplup ghei, ighita saveej mbuaanj toni inimale mbeb sorok.
Tauto ireu saveej toni, ve igham malmal pa ndita to muuj yesja lupuuñj todi ee moghon.
- 21 Saveej toni, nene poia ve ngoreenja kat.
Eemoghon ila lolo, ye ighaze igham malmal.

- Taloonj saveej toni, ve taghaze pa ye ighaze igham lolood poia.
Eemoghon maau. Saveej to ivot ila avo, injal tamtoghon inimale buza.
- 22 Sa mbeb ma patanjani to ighaze ivot payom, ughuri ila Yoova nima.
Ye pale ipariaanj ghom, ve ikis ghom uneeep pooi.
Pasa, mata injal injal ndiran denjadi. Irau ipul di titap pa tovaanj eta ne maau. *Mt 6:25+; Lu 12:22+; 1Pe 5:7*
- 23 Eemoghon ndiran kaaromnja ve yes to tirab tamtoghon timatmaat,
Maaron, yom pale uñgor sawa todi inim tuku, ve upiyaav di tizila ndug to mateeja.
Ve you, ghoru nanumeer ghom naghaze pale uul ghou.

56

Sunjuuj to tamtoghon to inumeer Maaron

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene injarua sawa to yes Pilistia tikis David izi ndug Gat. Alinjag tovene: 'Man mbaluuz to ineeep ndug mala ve neneenja moghon.'

- 1 O Maaron, you mbesoonja tiom. Lolom isamin ghou, ve uul ghou lak! Pasa, koiagna tinanaan ghou ne.
Mbonj ve ndag, tamtoghon tizuaria di tighaze le titatan ghou.
- 2 Sawa isob, yes to tingal saveej payou ne, tighamgham lilin ghou tighaze tirab ghou namaat.
Yes to tighamgham malmal payou ne, ival kat.
- 3 Maaron, yom Maaron Tiina To Ulib Pa Ndimaronnja Tisob.
Sawa to matughezaanj tiina igham ghou, you pale nanumeer ghom.
- 4 You napait Maaron pa saveej mbuaanj toni, ve naghur ila toni ariana.
Irau namatughez maau.
Pasa, tamtoghon to taan tapiridi ineeep sine, leso tiwaghamun ghou? Maau. *Mbo 27:1, 118:6; Ro 8:31; Hib 13:6*
- 5 Saveej tiou, nene poia. Eemoghon moghon moghon, to mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, koiagna titortoor alinjag muul inim saveej samia.
Ve tikalkaal ataam tighaze le tiwaghamun ghou.
- 6 Tilup di, ve tindanjat ghou pa laghoonj tiou,

* **55:15:** Muuj, sawa to yes Israela tilaghaagh izi ndug balim, tamtoghon tol tizoor Mose tighaze ye irau injin di maau. Izadi nene Kora, Datan, ve Abiram. Ngarg todi tonowen igham Maaron ate yabyab. Tovenen igham taan ikaak, ve yesja tamtoghon todi tisob titap tizila. Ghoru taan avo ila ivool muul. (Ughita Namba 16:1-34.) Ngeu to itoor mbounj tonene, ighaze Maaron igham ngar tovene ivot pa koia, ghoru poia.

- ve tيسانjan tighaze tirab ghou namaat.
Mk 3:6
- 7 Maaron, pughu vena to upul ndiran sam-samia tonowen tineep? Uyat ngar todi tonowen lak!
Upatoonj mbalmbali tiom padi, ve utatan di. Leso tapiridi isob kat!
- 8 Yom uwatag: You nambaad pataņani naol ve nataņtaņ.
Eemoghon pataņani tiou tisob, yom umbood di ila rau tiom wa.
Ve naghaze matag suru paam, uwato ila ya paatu tiom, ve ughuri ineeep.
Leso matam ingalngal ngar ve pataņani to ivotvot payou ne.
- 9 Maaron, you nawatag: Yom uvoolvool tiou. Tovenen sawa to ighaze nataņ roran ghom pa ulaan, yom pale uul ghou, ve ugham koiagna titoor di, ve tighau muul tila.
- 10-11 Tovenen you napait Maaron pa saveeņ mbuaaņ toni, ve naghur ila toni ariana. Irau namatughez maau.
Pasa, tamtoghon to taan tapiridi ineeep sine, leso tiwaghamun ghou? Maau.
Mbo 27:1, 118:6; Ro 8:31; Hib 13:6
- 12 Maaron, you naghaze naghambaton watoonrau payom itaghon saveeņ mbuaaņ tiou.
Pasa, yom uul ghou, ve ugham lolog poia kat.
Tovenen you pale naghambaton watoonrau, ve napait ghom pa poia tiom.
- 13 Pasa, yom ugham mulin ghou pa mateeņ, ve uul ghou le nalib pa koiagna.
Tauto yes irau tighambaton ghou natap maau.
Yom ugham tovene, leso naghambaton naghambaton ghou pa nepoonj ve laghoonj tiou, ve ghazonja tiom isul ghou ve naneep pooi.
- 2 You nataņ roran Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronņa Tisob, naghaze iuul ghou.
Pasa, ngar toni ighurghur anoja. Sa ngar to ye ighaze ivot payou, nene pale ivot.
- 3 Pale ineeep izi sambam, ve ighambaton ulaan payou, ve ighambaton mulin ghou.
Pale iyoon payou, ve itatan koiagna to tinanaan ghou ne.
Pasa, lolo ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di. Ve sawa isob, ye itataghon saveeņ mbuaaņ toni.
- 4 Koiagna tiluvut ghou wa.
Yes tinimale laion to luadi isami pa ghaniņ tamtoghon.
Livodi mata kat inimale pane ndinatu ve iiz.
Ve yamadi paam, mata kat inimale buza to malmal.
- 5 Maaron, ughambaton mbeb eta ivot ila sambam samba inim ghilaloonj pa tamtoghon.
Leso tighita ve tighilal ghom tighaze izam tiina kat.
Ve upatoonj tapirim ve poia tiom le irau taan isob paam!
- 6 Pataņani tonene itatan ghou kat.
Pasa, koiagna tiraar malum payou tighaze tisavag ghou.
Ve titai saambu ila ataam tiou, leso natap nazila. Eemoghon maau.
Taudi titap tizila.
- 7 Maaron, lolog ru payom maau.
Lolog ineeep tunja ilat tiom.
Tovenen you pale nambou, ve narab gita pa napait ghom.
- 8 Lolog ighur naghaze ndugitun, ghoron namundig ve nagharaat taug, ve napambar ambam tiou, ve narab gita ila ila le ndag pusukia iza.
- 9 Tiina tiou, you pale napait ghom pa poia tiom ila tamtoghon to ndug ndug matadi.
Pale yeiņa tamtoghon to ndug tisob nilup ghei pa sunuun, ve nait mbounj pa napait ghom.

57

Maaron, upatoonj tapirim ve poia tiom ivot ighazonj

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene inarua sawa to David ighau pa Saul, ve iyoonj ila yaam saambu. Paesiņ ila pa ngeu to imuun pa mbounj tovene: Mbounj tonene aliņa, nene: 'Urewa malep.'

1 O Maaron, you mbesooņa tiom. Lolom isamin ghou, ve uul ghou lak!

You nanarua ghom naghaze nayoņ ilat tiom.

Upoon ghou inimale tatareek ipakud ndinatu ila bage samba, le irau pataņani tonene isob.

Pasa aazne, nepoonj tiou, nene inimale naneep ila uman ve yaghur tiina lolo.

10 O Yoova, lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.

Ngar tiom tonanan, nene tiina le tiina kat. Izala izala le ikis sambam.

Ve ngar to taghoniņ saveeņ mbuaaņ tiom tovene paam. Izala le ikis tata.
Mbo 36:5

11 Maaron, ughambaton mbeb eta ivot ila sambam paronania inim ghilaloonj pa tamtoghon. Leso tighita, ve tipait izam izala le izala kat.

Ve upatoonj tapirim ve poia tiom irau taan isob!

58

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ighur atia pa yes daba samsamia

Mbouŋ to David

Paesiŋ ila pa ngeu to imuun pa mbouŋ tovene: Mbouŋ tonene aliŋa, nene: 'Urewa malep.'

¹ Yam daba, alooŋ. Ngar to yam asasavia ne, nene denja?

Ve ighaze aŋgabiiz saveeŋ to tamtoghon ve aghur atia padi, yam ataghon ngar denja? Maau kat!

² Lolomim iyaryaan pa ngar samia moghon, ve awaghamun tamtoghon irau ndug ndug.

³ Ndiran samsamia, moghon moghon tiyel pa ataam poia.

Sawa to nditinandi tipoop di ve inim, avodi kaarom, ve tisor pa ataam to Maaron.

⁴⁻⁵ Saveeŋ to ivotvot ila avodi, nene iwaghamun tamtoghon inimale moot samia.

Ighaze tatoova pa tapasalunŋan di, nene irau tilooŋ ghiit maau. Pasa, tipoon taliŋadi.

Yes tinimale moot to malmal to taliŋadi saambu maau. Tovenen ighaze moot tonowen tama ivib sab, leso ighami lolo poia ve imogheer, ye irau ilooŋ sab aliŋa maau.

⁶ O Maaron, ndiran tonowen tinimale laion papaghu to matadi malmal.

Arab polpolin livodi, ve apas di! Leso tiwaghamun tamtoghon sob.

⁷ Upasob di ve tilaledi tinimale ya to ireer ila le imaak.

Uvazag di ila aghem samba inimale tamtoghon tivazag kikiliŋ le igorgor.

⁸ Ugham di tinim demdem to timaat ve timbuuz.

Naghaze tinimale ndipain to timazug ila nditinandi apodi.

Irau tineep ve tighita ndag maau.

⁹ Maaron pale rikia moghon ingor sawa todi inim tuku, inimale mbeb gorgori to yab ighani rikia.

Mbalmbali toni pale iza todi, ve ipasob di tilaledi tinimale buzbuuz to yaghur iviviira ila.

¹⁰ Ighaze tamtoghon denjadi tighita Maaron ighur atia pa ndiran samsamia ve iyat ngar todi, nene pale lolodi poia.

Ndiran samsamia siŋ todi pale ireer izi ve ipot izala taan pogho, ve tamtoghon denjadi tilaagh ila.

¹¹ Ghoron tamtoghon tisaav tighaze: "Onoon kat, Maaron inepneep, ve iŋgabiiz tamtoghon to taan, ve ighurghur atia padi.

Ve yes to titaghon ngar denja, ye ighamgham ledi atia popoia." *Mbo 37:37; 2Tes 1:5+*

59

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipoona pa koia

Mbouŋ to David

Mbouŋ tonene inarua sawa to kinik Saul imbaan uraata toni pida tila ruum to David, leso tindaŋgati ve tirabi imaat. Paesiŋ ila pa ngeu to imuun pa mbouŋ tovene: Mbouŋ tonene aliŋa, nene: 'Urewa malep.'

¹ Maaron tiou, uul ghou ve upas ghou ila koiaŋa nimadi.

Ughur ghou naza sala, ve matam payou. Leso koiagŋa tiwaghamun ghou sob.

² Ugham mulin ghou, ve upas ghou ila ndiran samsamia tonene nimadi.

Pasa, yes ndiran to malmal.

³⁻⁴ Maaron, ughita! Yes to tapiridi tintina, tilup di ve tigham lilin ghou tighaze tirab ghou namaat. Yes lolodi isamin tamtoghon maau.

Ve you leg sosor eta maau.

Nazoor saveeŋ eta maau, ve naghram ngar samia eta maau.

Eemoghon aazne, tigharaat taudi tighaze tigham malmal payou.

Maaron, umundig uvool tiou, ve ughita di!

⁵ Yoova, yom Maaron arianŋam kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob. Yom moghon to Maaron to Israel.

Yes ndug ndug to aazne tighur koi payou ne, muun lupuun tiei ee moghon. Ve aazne, tighur koi payou. Umundig ve ughur atia padi.

Ughurghur di malep! Pasa, yes ndiran samsamiadi, ve avodi kaarom.

⁶ Rabrab to naol ne, koiagŋa tinimnim, ve tilaghaagh ila ndug lolo.

Tiŋaan mareer, ve lolodi nŋurŋuria tinimale ngavuun to ighaze ighan tamtoghon.

⁷ Ughita. Saveeŋ samsamia moghon to ivotvot ila avodi.

Yamadi, nene inimale buza mata.

Ve tisavsav tighaze: "Sei pale ilooŋ ghei?"

⁸ Eemoghon Yoova, yom ughita di, ve unjin padi.

- Yes ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau, yom uveleg di, ve ughaze tirau sa?
- ⁹ Maaron, you naghmagham tapirig ilat tiom.
Tovenen naghur matag payom, ve nasasanjan moghon.
Koiagna irau tigham mbeb eta payou maau. Pasa, yom upoon ghou padi unumale ranj to izala kat.
- ¹⁰ Maaron tiou, lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Yom pale unum toman ghou, ve utatan koiagna, ve naghita pa taug matag.
- ¹¹ Eemoghon urab di timaat rikia malep.
Upul di tineep toman patanani ris o.
Leso tamtoghon tiou matadi kisin ngar tiom to ughurghur atia pa ndiran samsamiadi.
Maaron, yom unum sigeu payei.
Utatan di pa tapirim le tiwaghamgham, ve ureu mbirisan di.
- ¹² Pasa, saveej to ivotvot ila avodi, poia maau. Moghon moghon avodi isosor.
Yes tighamgham kaarom pa tamtoghon, ve tipipiyaav saveej samsamia naol padi.
Eemoghon ngar todi to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, nene pale inim liis padi.
- ¹³ Tovenen upatoonj mbalmbali tiom padi, ve uwaghamun di.
Maaron, upasob di le tisob kat.
Leso tamtoghon irau taan dige to naol ne, tighilaal ghom tighaze yom ughamgham pooz pa yei to Yakop papaghu toni ne.
- ¹⁴ Rabrab to naol ne, koiagna tinimnim, ve tilaghlaagh ila ndug lolo.
Tinjanj mareer, ve lolodi nurnuria tinimale ngavuun to ighaze ighan tamtoghon.
- ¹⁵ Yes tinimale ngavuun to tilaghlaagh ve tikalkaal aniij.
Ve ighaze tighan iraua maau, nene pale tinoknok tanjiz.
- ¹⁶ Eemoghon you pale nambou, ve napait izam pa tapirim tiina.
Mbonjmaagh to naol ne, you pale nambou ve napait ghom pa ngar tiom to lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Pasa, yom uponpoon ghou unumale ranj to izala kat.
Ighaze patanani ivot payou, yom pale unum didiinj ariana payou, lesa nayoonj ila.

- ¹⁷ Maaron, you naghmagham tapirig ilat tiom. Tovenen nambou ve napait izam.
Maaron tiou, yom uponpoon ghou unumale ranj to izala kat.
Ve lolom ineeep tiou, ve uluul ghou irau sawa isob.

60

Tamtoghon to Maaron tighasoni tighaze mata imuul padi

Mbouj to David

- Timbou mbouj tonene pa tipatoot tamtoghon. Mbouj tonene injarua sawa to David yesja yes Aramea, ve Mesopotamia, ve yes Soba tigham malmal, ve Yoab imuul ila ve irab yes Edoma 12,000 izi taan raapa to sol ineeep pani.
- ¹ Maaron, atem yabyab payei, ve upul murim payei.
Tauto koiamai tireu mbirisan didiinj ariana to iluvut ndug tiei, ve tilooj tinim.
Tiina tiei, matam imuul inim payei, ve ugham nepoonj tiei poia muul.
- ² Ndug tiei isami wa. Malmal to ivot ne, nene inimale ugham taan tiei irur le ivavaal, ve avo ikaak.
Tovenen nitanj roran ghom nighaze ugharaat mulin ndug tiei. Pa vene, nisami kat.
- ³ Yei tamtoghon tiom. Eemoghon ugham patanani tiina kat ivot payei. Nighita sawa tonene samia kat.
Mbalmbali tiom iza tiei, le igham ghei niwaghamgham inimale upaghun ghei pa ya ariana.
- ⁴ Sawa to patanani tonene ighaze ivot payei, yom upatoonj pilak tiom pa yei to nimatughez payom ve nitaghon ngar tiom.
Leso nijarua ghom nilat, ve upoon ghei pa koiamai.
- ⁵ Maaron, yei niwatag: Lolom ineeep tiei kat.
Ulooj surjuuj tiei tonene, ve upatoonj tapirim ve uul ghei.
Ugham mulin ghei pa patanani tonene.
- ⁶ Muuj, Maaron ineeep izi ndug toni patabuanj, ve isaav ighaze:
"You naparab le nalib pa koiagna wa.
Tauto tinig iza, ve navalag taan Sekem ve taan raapa to Sukot, ve nareii irau tamtoghon tiou.
- ⁷ Taan suruvu to Gileat, ve taan to yes Manase paam, nene you tiou.
Rumai to yes Epraima tinimale hat ariana to napoon dabag pa malmal.

- Ve rumai to yes Yuda tinimale titi to nakisi inim ghilaloonj pa pooz tiou.
- ⁸ Taan suruvu to yes Moapa, nene inimale oon tiou to ririwaanj.
Ve taan suruvu to yes Edoma, nene ndug to napiyaav duduunja to agheg izala.
Ve yes Pilstia, you naparab toman di le nalib padi. Tauto tinig iza ve nalool.”
- ⁹ Sei irau igham ghou nalib pa koiagna ve naloonj nala ndug todi to didiin ariana iluvuti we?
Sei pale imuunj payou, ve ighereb ghou nala navot taan suruvu to yes Edoma?
Ite paam maau. Yom moghon.
- ¹⁰ Eemoghon Maaron, aazne yom upul murim payei, ve unum toman ndaaba tiei muul maau.
- ¹¹ Maaron, uul ghei nilib pa koiamai.
Pasa ulaanj to nighamghami ila to tamtoghon, nene iraua maau. Nene mbeb sorok.
- ¹² Eemoghon ighaze Maaron inim toman ghei, nene pale nilib padi.
Ye irau itatan di le tapiridi isob kat.

61

- Suñuunj to ñgeu eez to ineeep mala pa ndug toni*
- Mbounj to David
Ñgeu to imuunj pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon tirab gita, ve timbou mbounj tonene
- ¹ O Maaron, uloonj tanjiz tiou.
Ughur taliñam pa suñuunj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
- ² Pasa aazne, you naneep mala kat pa ndug tiou,
ve matughezaanj tiina igham ghou le tapirig isob.
Tovenen napoi ghom naghaze uul ghou.
Ugham ghou naneep izala ranj to izala kat.*
- Leso mbeb eta iwaghamun ghou sob, ve naneep pooi.
- ³ Pasa, yom to unum inag to yonñaanj.
Yom uponoon ghou pa koiagna unumale ruum ariana to daba mala.
- ⁴ You nanjazuuv ghom naghaze le naneep ila mbeez tiom lolo, ve nanim loom payom irau sawa isob.

* **61:2:** Ngara pida tighaze ranj to ñgeu tonene isavia, nene lolooz Zion to rumai to Maaron iyoon izala ne. Ve ngara pida tighaze ranj tonowen iza to Maaron tau.

- You naghaze natat tiom ve upoon ghou inimale tatareek ipakud ndinatu ila bage samba.
- ⁵ Maaron, saveenj to nambua toman ghom, yom ulooña wa.
Yes to timatughez payom ve titaghon ñgar tiom, yom ughamgham mbeb popoiadi naol padi. Mbeb tonowen, yom ugham di payou paam.
- ⁶ O Maaron, useenj sawa to kinik tiei.
Nighaze ye ineeep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- ⁷ Nighaze ye ineeep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz ila naghom, ve igham pooz irau sawa isob.
Yom lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Ve sawa isob, utataghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom.
Tovenen matam pa kinik tiei, ve unjini ineeep pooi. *Lu 22:69; Ep 1:20*
- ⁸ Ighaze ugham tovene, you pale nambou ve napait izam irau sawa isob.
Ve ndag to naol ne, you pale naghama uraat pa saveenj to nambua toman ghom, lesa anonja ivot.

62

- Suñuunj to tamtoghon to ighur ila to Maaron ariana*
- Mbounj to David
Timbou mbounj tonene itaghon ñgar to Yedutun, ye ñgeu to imuunj pa uraat to mbounj
- ¹ You lolog imbumbu maau. Ateg izi, ve nasañan Maaron pa iuul ghou.
Pasa, you nawatag: Ye moghon to irau igham mulin ghou pa patañani tiou.
- ² Onoon kat, ye moghon, to Volaanja tiou ariana.
Ye iponoon ghou inimale ranj to izala kat,
ve inim ruum ariana pa nayoönj ila lolo.
Tovenen mbeb eta irau iwaghamun ghou maau.
- ³ Yam to aghaze awaghamun ghou ne, ñeez o apul ñgar tiam samia tonanan?
Yam asob azuaria gham pa aghaze arab ghou pasa?
Aghita. Tapirig isob wa. You nanimale sirsir mungina to pughu imbuuz ve ighaze imatit.
- ⁴ You leg izag. Tauto ireu lolomim, ve azuaria gham aghaze atatan ghou nazi.

- Yam ndiran to kaarom kat! Agham kaarom, ghorololomim poia.
 Yam asavsaav ila avomim uli aghaze Maaron ighur poia toni iza tiou.
 Ve lolomim, aghaze Maaron iwaghamun ghou.
- 5 Eemoghon you lolog imbumbu maau. Ateg izi, ve nasanja Maaron pa iuul ghou.
 You naghur matag pani moghon.
- 6 Onoon kat, ye moghon, to Volaanja tiou.
 Ye iponpoon ghou pa koiagna inimale ranj to izala kat,
 ve inim ruum arianja pa nayoñj ila lolo.
 Tovenen mbeb eta irau itok ghou ve natap ne maau.
- 7 You nanumeer Maaron naghaze pale igham mulin ghou pa patañani tiou, ve igham izag ivot inim tiina.
 Irau namatughez maau. Pasa, ye to inim inag to yonjaan,
 ve iponpoon ghou inimale ranj arianja.
- 8 Yam tamtoghon to Maaron, anumeera irau sawa isob.
 Avotia lolomim pani, ve asavia patañani tiam tisob tila toni.
 Pasa, ye to inim inaad to yonjaan.
- 9 Tamtoghon tisob tinim mbeb sorok.
 Yes to ledi izadi maau, ve yes to izadi tintina ne paam. Tineep rismoghon ve tisob, tinimale yaghuraad to ivotvot ila avood ne.
 Irau tanumeer di maau.
 Ighaze tangabiiz poian di, pale tighita di tirau mbeb eta maau.
 Pasa, yes toman uraat ve mbeb todi rikia moghon tilaledi, tinimale yaghuraad to ivotvot ila avood.
- 10 Tovenen ngar to ghamuñj malmal leso tayou leed mbeb to tamtoghon, anumeera malep.
 Ve ngar to yubuñj paam, aghur matamim pani pa igham gham aneep pooi ne malep.
 Ve ighaze yaam ve mbaliñj tiam tivot tinim naol, aghur lolomim pani malep. *Lu 12:16+; 1Tim 6:6+,17*
- 11 Sawa naol, you naloñj Maaron isaav ighaze ye moghon to le tapiri tiina.
- 12 Tiina tiei, lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di irau sawa isob.
 Ve yom ughur atia pa tamtoghon tisob itaghon ngar todi todi. *Mt 16:27; Ro 2:6; 1Kor 3:8; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 22:12*

63

Sunjuñj to tamtoghon to ikausim pa Maaron ighaze ineeep igharau

Mbouñ to David

- Mbouñ tonene injarua sawa to David ineeep izi ndug balim to Yudea
 1 O Maaron, yom Maaron tiou.
 Mbonmaagh kat, sunjuñj tiou injarua ghom naghaze unum uneep digeg.
 You nakausim payom naghaze natal nagharaughom, ghoropoia.
 Pasa aazne, naneep saganu payom.
 You lolog payom kat, nanimale ngeu to ilaghlaagh ila ndug to le ya maau, ve murun matini. *Mbo 42:2, 84:2*

- 2 Pasa, matag ingal imuul ila pa sawa to naghita ghom ila rumai tiom patabuanj lolo,
 ve naghita katin tapirim toman ngurubam.
- 3 Nepoonjag to taan, nene poia. Eemoghon naghita naghaze ngar to lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, nene mbeb to poia le poia kat.
 Tovenen you pale nalool, ve napait izam ve napakur ghom.
- 4 Pale napait izam pa poia tiom ila ila le nepoonj tiou to taan isob.
 Pale nakaak nimag iza, ve nasuñj payom.
- 5 Pasa, yom ugham lolog poia kat inimale naneep ila ghanghaniñj, ve naghan aniñj to poia ve ngoreenja kat le isoonj katin ghou.
 Tauto lolog poia kat, ve nambou pa napait ghom. *Mbo 23:5+; Mt 5:6*
- 6 Sawa to nazi nagheen, matag ingalngal ghom.
 Naghamgham ngar payom pa mbonj ila ila le ndugizau.
- 7 Pasa, yom to Ulaanja tiou.
 You naneep pooi ila nimam samba inimale tatareek ndinatu tiyoñj ila tinandi bage samba. Tauto tinig iza, ve namboubou.
- 8 You lolog ineeep tunja ilat tiom,
 ve nimam waan ipapalot ghou.
- 9 Yes to tizuaria di tighaze tirab ghou namaat, taudi pale timaat ve tizila ndug to mateenja.
- 10 Pale buza ighan di timatmaat,
 ve ngavuun sagsag tighan patudi.
- 11 Eemoghon kinik tiei, Maaron pale iuuli,
 ve ighami lolo poia kat.

Ve tamtoghon tisob to tiwaat Maaron iza pa tipariaaŋ saveeŋ mbuaaŋ todi ve titaghoni, yes paam pale tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Eemoghon yes to avodi kaarom, Maaron pale ipoon avodi.

64

Tamtoghon eez ighason Maaron pa ipoona pa koia

Mbounj to David

¹O Maaron, you nataŋ roran ghom naghaze uul ghou.

Uloonj tanjiiz tiou tonene, ve upoon ghou pa koiaŋŋa.

Pasa, yes tigham ghou namatughez kat.

²Ndiran samsamia tilup di, ve tikalkaal ataam pa tiwaghamun ghou.

Upaghau ghou padi: Pa vene, tiwaghamun ghou.

³Saveeŋ to tipiyaava payou ne, poia maau. Yamadi, nene inimale buza to tipoti le mata kat.

Saveeŋ to tinŋalŋgali payou ne, inimale pane natu to tipeli pa mbeb lili.

⁴Yes tiyonjyoon, ve tisanan yes to ledi sosor maau.

Ve sawa to tila tivot, ghoror rikia ve tivaneg di.

Pasa, yes timatughez pa mbeb eta maau.

⁵Yes tipapazaagh taudi pa ghamuun ŋgar samia.

Ve tiwasavon di pa sa ndug to pale tinŋooz liis todi pani, leso tisavag tamtoghon.

Ve tisaav tighaze: "Ŋgar to taghaze taghami, sei pale iwatagi?"

⁶Yes tikaal ataam pa ŋgar samia to tighaze tighami, ve tipait taudi tighaze: "Yei niraua kat pa ŋgar. Tovenen ŋgar to nighaze nighami, nene pale ighur."

Oyai, iit tamtoghon, tanŋooz ŋgar samsamia naol ila lolood!

⁷Eemoghon Maaron pale ivaneg di pa pane natu toni.

Pale rikia moghon ve iwaghamun di.

⁸Saveeŋ samsamia to ivotvot ila avodi, nene pale imuul pa taudi ve iwaghamun di.

Ŋgar to Maaron ighaze igham padi, tamtoghon pale tighita, ve tilliit dabadi ve tiveleg di.

⁹Ŋgar to Maaron igham padi, nene pale igham tamtoghon tisob timatughez,

ve tigham ŋgar tiina pani, ve tisavia varu.

¹⁰Tovenen ndiran derjadi pale lolodi poia pa Yoova, ve tiyoon ila toni.

Yes to ŋgar derja ineeŋ tunja ila lolodi, pale tinidi iza, ve tipaiti.

65

Yes Israela tipait Maaron pa uman ve taitainj poia

Mbounj to David

¹Maaron, yei pale nilat ndug Zion ve nipait ghom, ve nigham uraat pa saveeŋ to nimbua toman ghom. Ighaze nitaghon ŋgar tovene, nene derja.

²Pasa, yom ulonjloonj suŋuunj to tamtoghon ve uluul di.

Tamtoghon tisob to taan pale tilat tilup di ila naghom, ve tipait ghom.

³Ighaze ŋgar to zoraan saveeŋ ve ŋgar samia ikau ghei, nene itatan ghei kat, yom ureu sosor tiei. *Ro 3:25, 5:8*

⁴Yes to yom usia di tinim lem, ve ugham di tilat tineep tigharau ghom ila sirsiiir to rumai tiom lolo, nene pale lolodi poia kat, ve poia tiom izaza todi.

Yei nighaze le nineep ila sirsiiir to rumai tiom patabuanj lolo.

Pasa, rumai tiom, nene ivon pa mbeb popoiadi naol.

Tovenen sawa to nineep tonowe, lolomai poia kat, ve niyamaana nighaze mbeb to nizuaria ghei pani, tauto nighami wa.

⁵O Maaron, yom Volaanja tiei.

Yom ulonjloonj suŋuunj tiei, ve ughamgham uraat gharatoonjadi tintina. Tamtoghon tighita di le timatughez.

Ugham mulin ghei itaghon ŋgar tiom derja.

Tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan tiina, ve yes to tineep tirau mutu paam, tisob tinumeer ghom ve tighur matadi payom pa ulaan.

⁶Tapirim iluvut ghom inimale nonogiinja tiom.

Ila taum tapirim, ugham lolooz tisob tivot, ve tiyoon tunja ila inadi.

⁷Ighaze te isami, ve dibom ipolpol toman avolutu tiina, yom irau ughami ate izi.

Ve tamtoghon tovene paam. Ighaze tipamundigin malmal toman oroor tiina, yom irau upasob malmal todi, ve ugham di atedi izi.

⁸ Tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan dige to naol ne, tighita mbeb gharatoonadi tintina to yom ughamgham di, le matughezaan tiina igham di.

Yes to tineep ila pa ndag iza, ve yes to tineep ila pa ndag izila ne paam, yom ugham di lolodi poia kat. Tovenen tilool ve tipait izam.

⁹ Yom to ungin taan, ve ugham uman izizi, leso taan imbees.

Ve yom to ugham taan ngoreenja tiina ivotvot.

Ya to Maaron, nene ivon ve ireerer tovene. Irau imaak maau.

Yom ugharaat taan itaghon taum ngar tiom. Leso aniiñ katindi tivot pa tamtoghon.

¹⁰ Yom ugham uman izizi, leso avabuti imbees, ve aniiñ anoña katindi tivot.

Yom ututur taan le imbees kat.

Ve poia tiom, tauto igham aniiñ titub pooi tiza. *Mbanj 14:17*

¹¹ Yom poiam kat. Pasa, ndaman tonene, ugham aniiñ tiina ivot ila uum tiei.

Aniiñ to titub ila uum tiei, nene tipambooda tinimale moghar to yes kinik.

Ndug sine to ighaze yom ula pani, nene mbeb popoiadi katindi tivotvot. *Mbo 67:6*

¹² Yom ugham kikiliñ popoia titub ila ndug balim, leso ngai ma mbeb naol to su tighan.

Ve uum popoia to tineep izala lolooz, nene upambood di le paghunadi kat. Tauto lolooz to naol ne, lolodi poia, ve tinidi iza.

¹³ Ndug to kikiliñ ineep ila, makau ve sipsip tiraua le isob.

Ve aniiñ katindi titubtub ila taan raapa. Tovenen tamtoghon lolodi poia, ve timboubou, tilool, ve tipapait izam.

66

Tamtoghon to Maaron tipaiti pa uraat toni tintina

¹ Yam to aneep irau taan isob, lolomim poia pa Maaron, ve alool ve apaiti.

² Ambou ve apait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Apaiti kat pasa, ve iza tiina.

³ Asaav pa Maaron aghaze: "Uraat tintina to yom ughamgham di, tamtoghon tighita di le timatughez.

Pasa, tapirim tiina le tiina kat.

Tauto koiamña timatughez payom kat, ve tiput aghedi ila naghom, ve

titanroran ghom tighaze lolom isamin di.

⁴ Ve yes moghon maau. Tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan isob, pale tiput aghedi payom, ve timbou ve tipait ghom.

Lolodi poia ve timbou tapiridi pa tipait izam."

⁵ Anim aghita uraat to Maaron ighami.

Ye igham uraat tintina pa iuul tamtoghon.

Uraat tonowen tipatoon katin tapiri. Tauto tamtoghon tighita di, le matughezaan tiina igham di.

⁶ Muun, ye ivalag te, le pida ila pa n̄as, pida ila pa waan, ve taan mamaasa ivot.

Tauto nditimbud tilaagh titaghoñi, ve tivool tila pa dige ite.

Tovenen iit lolood poia, ve tiniid iza pa ngar to ye igham padi tonowe. *Igham 14:22*

⁷ Ye tapiri tiina kat. Pale igham pooz itaghoñi taghoñi gha ila.

Moghon moghon, ye mata pa tamtoghon to ndug ndug, ve ingagabiiz di.

Tovenen yam ndiran to zoraan saveen, azoor pooz toni muul malep. Aneep ila samba. *Igham 15:18*

⁸ Yam ndug ndug, apait Maaron tiei pa poia toni.

Apaiti toman alinamim tiina, leso tamtoghon tiloon paitoon tiam.

⁹ Pasa, ye to ikikis ghiit taneep mataad iyaryaar.

Ve ye inginngin ghiit, tauto tatap maau, ve tayoon ariarja.

¹⁰ Onoon kat, Maaron, yom utoov ghei pa patanani pida, leso ugham ghei ningalaan ila matam, ninimale silva to tighuri ila yab, leso ighan muun ighau, ve ingalaan kat. *Yems 1:2+; 1Pe 1:7*

¹¹ Yom ugham ghei ningud malum tiom, ve ughur patanani tiina kat iza tiei.

¹² Yom upul koiamai tilib payei, ve karis todi to malmal tilaan tizala poghomai.

Patanani tiei, nene inimale nilaagh ila yab to ighanghan ne lolo, ve nilaagh ila yawaanja to tapiri tiina.

Eemoghon yom upas ghei nivot pa patanani tiei, ve ugham ghei nineep pooi, ve niraua kat pa mbeb to naol. *Is 43:2*

¹³⁻¹⁴ Sawa to naneep ila patanani lolo, you nasaav payom naghaze: "Ighaze

- yom uul ghou, you pale naghham watoonraou payom.”
Tauto aazne, nataghon saveen mbuaan
tiou tonenen,
ve nanim rumai tiom naghaze naghur
watoonraou tiou izala artaal, leso yab
ighan suvuni.
- 15 You pale naghham mbeb tubudi, ve narab
di tinim watoonraou payom, ve yab
ighan suvun di.
Yab pale ighan sipsip tiou nditamoot,
ve vuzidi popoia izalat.
Ve tonene moghon maau. Pale naghham
watoonraou pa makau ve mekmek
paam.
- 16 Yam to amatughez pa Maaron ve ataghon
ngar toni, asob anim ve aloonj saveen
tiou tonene.
You naghaze navotia uraat tiina to ye
igham payou.
- 17 You nataj rorani pa ulaan, ve avog ipaiti
paam.
- 18 Sawa tonenen, inimale nakis ngar samia
eta ineep ila lolog, tone Ngeu Tiina
irau iloonj sujuunj tiou maau. Yo
9:31; Yems 4:3; 1Yo 3:22
- 19 Eemoghon ye ighur taliņa payou, ve iloonj
sujuunj tiou.
- 20 Tauto napait Maaron pa poia toni.
Pasa, ye iyasil pa sujuunj tiou maau, ve
ipas poia toni payou maau.
Ngar toni to lolo ineep tunja ila to tam-
toghon toni ve iuluul di, tauto ipa-
toonja payou.

67

*Yes Israela tipait Maaron pa taitainj to ye
igham padi*

- Ngeu to imuunj pa mbounj, irau isaav pa
tamtooghon tirab gita ve timbou mbounj
tonene. Timbou mbounj tonene pa
tipait Maaron
- 1 Maaron igham poian ghiit ve ighur poia
toni iza toit.
Pale lolo poia pait, ve ghazoona toni isul
ghiit. *Nam 6:24+*
- 2 Leso tamtooghon to tineep tirau taan ti-
watag ngar toni,
ve ndug ndug tighilaala tighaze ye
moghon to irau igham mulin di. *Tit
2:11*
- 3 Maaron, nighaze tamtooghon to ndug ndug
tipakur ghom.
Ndug tisob tipait izam, ghoros poia!

- 4 Nighaze tamtooghon to ndug ndug lolodi
poia, ve tilool ve timbou pa tapait
ghom.
Pasa, yom unagabiiz tamtooghon, ve
ughagharaat patanjani todi itaghon
ngar denja.
Ve yom to ughamgham pooz pa ndug
ndug to tineep tirau taan isob.
- 5 Maaron, nighaze tamtooghon to ndug ndug
tipakur ghom.
Ndug ndug tipait izam, ghoros poia!
- 6 Taitainj poia ivot ila taan toit wa.
Poia to Maaron toit pale ineep toman
ghiiit tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Mbo 65:11
- 7 Onoon kat, Maaron ighur poia toni iza toit.
Leso tamtooghon to tineep tirau taan
dige to naol ne timatughez pani, ve
titaghon ngar toni. *Mt 28:19; Syg 7:9*

68

*Maaron, ye Volaanja arianja to tamtooghon
toni*

Mbounj to David

- 1 Maaron pale imundig ve ireu mbirisan
koaia.
Yes to tighur koi pani, ye pale indiir di
tighau pa mata.
- 2 Ye pale ipasob di le tisob kat, tinimale
yab mbuasa to iza, ve yaghur iviviira
ilale.
Ighaze ndiran samsamia tineep ila
Maaron nagho, ye pale iwaghmun
di ve tilaledi tinimale bagil to ineep
igharau yab dige, ve yab ilavaara, ve
ireer ila, le isob.
- 3 Eemoghon ndiran denjadi, yes pale lolodi
poia kat.
Pale tineep ila Maaron nagho, ve tinidi
iza ve tilool.
- 4 Ambou pa Maaron.
Ambou ve apait iza, ve agharaat ataam
pani.
Ye Ngeu to ineep ila yaghur tae pogho,
ve indaloova.
Ye iza Yoova.
Alup gham ila nagho, ve tinimim iza
pani. *Igham 19:16; Mbo 18:10+; Mt
26:64*
- 5 Maaron ineep ila ina patabuan, ve ingin
yes paroonja inimale tamandi.
Ye involvol to yes ndinaara, ve iyondy-
ood padi. *Igham 22:22+; Mbo 10:14,
146:7+*
- 6 Yes to engendi tineep, Maaron pale igham
tamtooghon pida tinim nditadi, leso
yesnja tilup di ve tineep.

- Ve yes to koiadi tighur di sorok tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun, ye ipaspas di tivot, ve imuunj padi, ve igheghereb di tila, lesu tigham nepoonj poia. Tovenen tinidi iza ve timbou, ve titaghoni gha tila. Eemoghon tamtoghon to tighamgham didiaan, yes pale tineep sami ila taan to le ya maau ve imamaas kat.
- 7-8 Maaron, sawa to yom umuunj pa tamtoghon tiom Israela, ve yamja alaagh izi ndug balim, yongyoog itok taan, ve uman tiina itap tata ve izi. Maaron to Israel, ndug tiom to ghamuunj pooz, nene lolooz Sinai. Yom upatoonj taum uvot ughazoon tonowe. *Igham 19:16+*
- 9 Maaron, taan to ugham pa tamtoghon tiom, ighaze ndag tiina ve imamaas, yom ughamgham uman tiina itaptap izi pa ipambees taan, lesu mbeb titub muul.
- 10 Tamtoghon tiom tigham taan tonene inim ledi ndug to nepoonj. Yei mbolaanja. Lemai mbeb eta maau. Eemoghon Maaron, yom poia pughu. Tauto ugham taan tonene payei, lesu iuul ghei.
- 11 Ngeu Tiina ivotia malmal varu ighaze ye ilib pa koia wa. Tovenen ndiliva ival tilaan tila, ve titemtem tighaze:
- 12 “Ou aloonj! Yes kinik toman ndaaba todi tila wa! Tisob tighau tila wa! Tauto ndaaba toit tiyuu mbeb to koiaad tinim, ve tigham di pa ndiliva to tineep izi paanu we, lesu tiwarein di.
- 13 Ndiliva tiei tipambood di pa silva ve gol, le paghunadi kat, tinimale man mbaluuz to tigharaata pa silva, ve tipaak gol milmilila ila bage. Pughu vena to yam pida ala pa malmal maau, ve aneep sorok izi paanu toman sipsip?”
- 14 Sawa to Maaron arianja ireu mbirisan yes kinik, ye igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi ila lolooz Zalmon. Tauto inaan di tighau tila.
- 15 Lolooz to ndug Basan, nene tiina ve daba izala kat, ve le mbunja mbunja ve kazimuja katindi. Daba izala kat, tauto ye le iza.
- 16 Lolooz to ndug Basan, yom lem mbunja mbunja naol. Pughu vena to ughita Maaron igham lolooz Zion inim ina to nepoonj, ve ireu lolom? Tauto lolom isami pani ne? Onoon kat, ye pale ineep izi lolooz tonene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 17 Ngeu Tiina ipul lolooz Sinai, ve ilaagh toman karis toni ndinjndinj ndinjndinj to malmal, le tila tivot izi ina patabuanj to Zion we.
- 18 Maaron, yom ughereb koiamja katindi to ulib padi ne, ve titaghon ghom, ve yamja azala lolooz tiom daba to sala we. Tamtoghon tigham lem mbeb popoiadi naol. Yes to tizorzoor alinjam ne paam, tiput aghedi payom, ve tigham lem mbeb. Onoon kat, Maaron toit Yoova, moghon moghon ye inepneep izi lolooz toni tonene. *Ep 4:8*
- 19 Tapait Ngeu Tiina pa poia toni! Ndag to naol ne, ye iuluul ghiit pa badoonj patanjani toit. Maaron toit, ye Maaron to ighamgham mulin ghiit pa patanjani toit. *Mbo 81:6; 2Kor 1:4+*
- 20 Maaron toit, ye Maaron to ulaanj. Onoon kat, Maaron toit Yoova, ye ighamgham mulin ghiit. Tauto tamaat maau, ve taneep pooi. *Mbo 56:13; 1Kor 15:51+; 1Tes 4:13+; Syg 1:18*
- 21 Maaron pale irab balagin koia dabadi. Tamtoghon to titaghon ataam samia, ve tighamgham sosor, ye pale irab mbirisan dabadi rubruuba, le tisob timatmaat.
- 22 Ngeu Tiina isaav ighaze: “Koiagna irau tighau maau. Ighaze tineep izi lolooz to ndug Basan, ma tineep sila kat izila mazovan, nene pale naghama di tisob timuul tinim.
- 23 Sinjidi pale ireer izi, le ipot inimale karoos ila taan pogho, lesu awai ila. Ve ngavuun tiam pale tighuni le isoon di.”
- 24 Maaron, yom kinik tiou. Yom ulib pa koiamja wa. Tauto aazne, unum toman lolom poia, ve uloonj ula rumai tiom patabuanj ila ival tiina matadi. Yom umuunj, ve tamtoghon tiom titaghon ghom ve yamja aloonj ala.
- 25 Yes to mbounj timuunj, ve ndiliva papaghu titoktok kakaap, ve titaghon di. Ve yes to tipambar ambam, ve yes to tivivib sab ve tavuur tilaagh muri.

26 Yam Israela to avot ila to Yakop, alup
gham ila Maaron nagho ve apaiti pa
poia toni.
Yam asob apait Yoova iza!

27 Aghita. Rumai to Benyamin to ival maau
ne, timuun.
Ghoro yes daba to Yuda toman tam-
toghon todi titaghon di.
Ve yes daba to Sebulun ve Naptali
tilaagh muri.

28 Maaron, yom usaav ariana pataghaan ug-
haze yei Israela pale lemai tapirimai
tiina, ve niyoon ariana.
Upatoon tapirim payei muul, inimale
muun upatoona payei.

29 Yes kinik to taan pale tinim tivot
Yerusalem, ve tigham lem mbeb
popoia iloon ila rumai tiom
patabuan.

30 Yes Isipa tinepneep ila vivib lolo to ya Nil
dige we tinimale poghai.
Ve yes kinik to ndug pida tilaghaagh
toman ndaaba todi tinimale makau
ketoon to tiketkeet toman ndinatudi.
Uyaan koiamai tonowen, leso tiput
agheti payom, ve tighur yaam silva
todi inim lem pa tipakur ghom.
Ndug ndug to lolodi pa ghamuun mal-
mal, ureu mbirisan di.

31 Kinik to yes Isipa pale imbaan uraata
toni tinim Yerusalem, leso yeina
nisavsav pa lupuun tiei.
Ve tamtoghon to Etiopia paam, pale
riki tikaak nimadi iza, ve tisun pa
Maaron.

32 Yam kinik to taan toman tamtoghon tiam,
ambou pa Maaron.
Ambou pani ve apaiti.

33 Ye Ngeu to ineev izala yaghur tae pogho,
ve indaloova ila tata to ineev muun
kat ve inim.
Aloon, Ye isavsav toman tapiri tiina.
Alija tiina inimale lalaav. *Mbo 29:3,
68:4*

34 Tovenen yam avotia Maaron tapiri.
Ye kinik tiina to ighamgham pooz pa iit
Israela, ve ipatoon tapiri ivotvot ila
tata.

35 Maaron to iit Israela, ye inepneep ila
rumai toni patabuan lolo, ve ipatoon
tapiri.
Tovenen tamtoghon tighita, ve
timatughez.
Ye ireirei tapiri pa tamtoghon toni, ve
ipapalot di.
Tapaat Maaron pa poia toni! *Igham
19:5+; Mbo 29:10+*

69

*Suunuj to tamtoghon to imbaad patanani
tiina pa Maaron iza*

Mbounj to David

Ngeu to imuun pa mboun irau isaav
pa tamtoghon timbou mboun tonene
itaghon aliya tovene 'kanana rungu
pisosoonja.'

¹ O Maaron, uul ghou lak!
Pasa, ya ivon iza inim imuul luag, ve
naghaze nandal tonene.

² Aazne, agheg putukia ila tiinj tiina.
Leg taan ariana eta pa nayoon izala ne
maau.

You naneep izila mazovan lolo.
Nepoon tiou to aazne, nene inimale
yawaana ivot toman tapiri, ve izugua
ghou nalaleg.

³ Maaron, you nasami wa.
Tapiiz tiou inajarua ghom le ngarsuag
imar.

You naghur matag payom naghaze yom
pale uul ghou. Eemoghon maau.
Tauto tapirig isob.

⁴ Tamtoghon to tighur koi payou ne, yes ival
le ival kat. Irau nanin di maau. Tilib
pa dabag raua.

Koiagna to tighaze tiwaghamun ghou
ne, tapiridi tintina, ve tinjal saveen
kaarom naol payou.

You nayub mbeb todi eta maau.
Eemoghon tisavsav payou tighaze
napamuul mbeb todi.

Pale napamuul sa? *Yo 15:25*

⁵ Maaron, yom uwatag: You naghag ngar
samsamia to borouja.
Sosor tiou to naol ne, eta iyoon payom
maau.

⁶ Yoova, yom Maaron ariana kat ve ungin
mbeb tisob. Uul ghou lak!

Pa vene, naghag mayanija pa yes
to tinumeer ghom ve tighurghur
matadi payom.

Maaron to Israel, you naghag ngar ti-
ina pa yes to tizuaria di tighaze le
tiwatag katin ghom.

Ighaze yom uul ghou pa patanani tiou
tonene maau, nene pale mayadi.

⁷ You nambesmbes payom, tauto tam-
toghon tipiyaav saveen velegiin naol
payou.

Yes tigham ghou mayag, ve natudtud
moghon.

⁸ Taug sinj tiou tighita ghou nanimale you
ngeu sumbu.

Ve tonvetaz tiou kat to tinamai ee
moghon, yes tipul muridi payou

- inimale you to ndug ite. *Mbo 31:11; Yo 7:5*
- ⁹ Ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze le nagharaat rumai tiom. Eemoghon ngar tonene, to aazne inim pughu pa nambaad patañani tiina inimale yab ighan ghou.
Yes to tiveleg ghom, tiveleg ghou paam. *Yo 2:17; Ro 15:3*
- ¹⁰ Sawa to natatan taug, ve nanñun taug pa ghaniñ aniiñ, tamtoghon matadi velegin ghou.
- ¹¹ Ve sawa to lolog ipatañan, ve nagharaat taug maau, ve nandud uli to moñiiñ, yes tiññ payou.
- ¹² Yes to tiluplup di izi maran ate, tininin avodi payou.
Ve yes ghunuunja timboubou ghou inimale ñalalan.
- ¹³ Eemoghon sunjuun tiou inañarua ghom moghon.
Yoova, poia tiom, nene tiina kat. Lolom isamin ghou, ve uul ghou lak!
Lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Tovenen sawa sine to ughita poia, ulooñ sunjuun tiou tonene, ve uul ghou. *2Kor 6:2*
- ¹⁴ Upas ghou navot pa patañani tiina tonene. Pa vene, agheg putukia ila tiññ le malmalig nazila.
Ugham mulin ghou ila koiagna nimadi. Undae ghou naza pa mazovan lolo.
- ¹⁵ Uul ghou. Pa vene, yawaanja izugua ghou, ve iweu ghou nalaleg.
Ughita. Paam nandal nazila mazovan lolo.
Aazne, you naneep izila saambu to yes mateenja, ve avo ighaze inñup tonene. Upas ghou navot.
- ¹⁶ Yoova, yom poiam. Lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di irau sawa isob. Tovenen ulooñ sunjuun tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
Yom lolom isamin ghei kat. Tovenen matam imuul inim payou.
- ¹⁷ You mbesooña tiom. Uñgooz matam payou malep.
Pasa, aazne naneep ila patañani tiina lolo.
Tovenen ulooñ sunjuun tiou, ve uul ghou rikia.
- ¹⁸ Unum uyoon ila digeg, ve uul ghou.
Ugham mulin ghou ila koiagna nimadi.
- ¹⁹ Ngar to koiagna tigham payou ne, yom uwatagi wa.
Yes tiveveleg ghou, ve tipamayanñ ghou, ve tiwaghamun izag kat.
- ²⁰ Saveen velegiññ to tipiyaava payou, nene igham lolog ipatañan kat. Naghita naghaze irau poia muul maau.
You naghaze pale tamtoghon lolodi isamin ghou, ve tinim tirab ateg.
Eemoghon maau. Eta inim peria tiou maau.
- ²¹ Sawa to pitoon ghou, koiagna tighur mbeb lili ila aniiñ tiou.
Ve sawa to murun ghou, tigham agvaen papaii. *Mt 27:34,48; Yo 19:29*
- ²² Tovenen sunjuun tiou inañarua ghom naghaze: Sawa to koiagna yesña nditadi tilup di ve tighangan, ugham toñ to aniiñ todi ineep izala, inim liis padi, ve iwaghamun di. *Ro 11:9+*
- ²³ Ugham matadi ipis, leso tighita ndug muul sob.
Ve ugham tapiridi isob, ve aghedi ipaspas.
- ²⁴ Naghaze unñal matadi, ve tiyamaan katin mbalmbali tiom.
Mbalmbali tiom iza todi, ve iwaghamun di kat, ghoru poia!
- ²⁵ Inadi to nepoon pale balim.
Tamtoghon eta irau ineep ila mbeez todi muul maau. *Mbanj 1:20*
- ²⁶ Pasa, tamtoghon to yom ulosi ve ughur patañani pani,
ndiran samsamia tonowen tighur patañani iza toni muul, ve tinin avodi pa patañani to ivot pani.
- ²⁷ Sosor to ndiran tonowen, lolom imaagh pani malep.
Matam kisini, ve ughur atia padi le tiyamaana kat!
Ughurghur di malep.
- ²⁸ Umus izadi pa rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara.
Rau to tamtoghon denjadi izadi tineep ila, ndiran tonowen izadi ila toman di malep. *Igham 32:32+; Syg 20:12+, 21:27*
- ²⁹ O Maaron, aazne nambaad patañani ve nayamaan yabyabuun tiina.
Tovenen unum uul ghou.
Uñguaz ghou nazala sala. Leso naneep pooli.
- ³⁰ You pale nambou ve napait Maaron iza.
Pasa, ye igham lolog poia kat.
Tovenen you naghaze napaiti.

- ³¹ Ngar tovene, nene igham Yoova lolod poia kat le ilib pa makau katindi to tighamgham di pa watoonjrau. *Mbo 50:9+; 51:16+*
- ³² Yes to tinumeer Maaron ve timbadbaad patajani, ighaze tighita Maaron iuul ghou, nene pale tinidi iza.
Ve yes to tizuarua di pa Maaron ne paam. Ighaze tighita ulaanj to ye igham payou, nene pale ipalot di. *Mbo 34:2*
- ³³ Pasa, yes to timbadbaad patajani ve tinumeer Yoova, ye ilonjlooj sujuuj todi. Tamtoghon toni to tineep ila koiadi nimadi, ye irau lolod imaagh padi maau.
- ³⁴ Sambam paronjania, taan, ve te, toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila, yam asob apait Maaron.
- ³⁵ Pasa, ye pale igham mulin ndug Zion, ve ipamundigin ndug tisob to Yudea muul.
Leso tamtoghon toni timuul tila tonowe, ve tigham mulin taan todi, ve tineep ila.
- ³⁶ Ve muri, taan todi pale izi pa papaghu todi, ve tighami inim ledi, ve tineep ila.
Tovenen yes to lolodi pa Maaron, pale tineep pooi tonowe.

70

Sujuuj to tamtoghon to ipasul Maaron pa iuuli

- Mbounj to David
Paesiinj ila pa ngeu to imuuj pa mbounj tovene: Sawa to tamtoghon tigham watoonjrau ve tighason Maaron pa mata injal di, yes irau timbou mbounj tonene
- ¹ O Maaron, upas ghou navot pa patajani tiou tonene.
Yoova, unum uul ghou rikia lak! *Mbo 22:19, 40:13+*
- ² Yes to tigham lilin ghou ne, ughamun ngar todi.
Leso ngar todi iwaghamgham, ve mayadi ve tighau tila.
Ve yes to tighita patajani tiou tonene ve lolodi poia pani,
yes paam, upamuul di tila toman mayadi.
- ³ Ndiran tonowen tiwamogheran di payou tighaze: "Aa! Patajani to taghaze ivot pani, tauto ivot wa!"
Tovenen utatan di, ve ugham di mayadi ve tighau tila.

- ⁴ Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tizuarua di payom,
yes pale tinidi iza ve lolodi poia payom.
Yes to lolodi pa ulaanj tiom kat,
nene pale moghon moghon tisavsaav tighaze: "Maaron, ye iza tiina kat!"
- ⁵ Yoova, patajani tonene itatan ghou le tapirig isob kat. Narau mbeb eta muul maau.
Ve yom moghon to Ulaanja tiou. You naghur matag payom pa upas ghou navot pa patajani tonene.
Tovenen uzuar malep. Rikia unum uul ghou!

71

Sujuuj to olman waat eez to ghurla toni iyaryaanj kat

- ¹ Yoova, you nanumeer ghom, ve nayooj ilat tiom.
Upul koiagna titatan ghou malep. Pasa, ighaze tilib payou, pale mayag.
- ² Yom utataghon ngar denja. Tovenen uul ghou, ve upas ghou navot pa patajani tiou tonene.
Ughur talinjam payou ve uul ghou lak.
- ³ Yom Volaanja tiou arianja. Uponpoon ghou pa koiagna unumale ranj to izala kat.
Ve unum ruum arianja pa nayooj ila lolod.
Sawa isob, you irau nanjarua ghom, lesu mbeb eta iwaghamun ghou sob, ve naneep pooi.
Alinjam inim pataghaanj wa ughaze yom pale ugham mulin ghou.
- ⁴ Maaron tiou, ugham mulin ghou ila ndiran samsamia nimadi.
Pasa yes ndiran to sosor, ve lolodi isamin tamtoghon eta maau.
Ighaze tikis ghou, nene pale tiwaghamun ghou kat.
- ⁵ Yoova, you naghur matag payom pa uul ghou.
Tiina tiou, sawa to pain ghou ve inim, you nanumeer ghom.
- ⁶ Sawa to naneep ila tinaj apo ve inim, you naneep ila nimam.
Tovenen sawa to tinaj ipoop ghou, yom ungin ghou.
Tauto moghon moghon napapait ghom pa poia tiom.
- ⁷ Ival tiina tigham ngar naol payou. Pasa, tighita ngar to ivotvot payou ne, le tighilaal katin ghom.
Yom unum inag arianja to yonjaanj.

⁸ Tovenen mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, lolog poia kat payom, ve avog ipapait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom.

⁹ Aazne, nanim olman waat wa. Eemoghon ughita ghou nanimale mbeb samia to tamtoghon tipiyaava ilale ne malep. Tapirig isob wa. Upul murim payou malep.

¹⁰ Pasa koiagna tilup di, ve tikalkaal ataam pa tirab ghou namaat. Sawa to tiyonyoon ve tisanan pa rabuun ghou, tisavsav tighaze:

¹¹ “Aa, Maaron ipul muri pani wal Tataghoni ve takisi. Pasa, le tamtoghon eta pa iuuli maau.”

¹² O Maaron, uneep saguan payou malep! Maaron tiou, rikia unum uul ghou!

¹³ Koiagna to tingal saveen payou ne, ugham di mayadi, ve urab di le tisob. Yes to tighaze tiwaghamun ghou ne, utatan di, ve ugham di mayadi kat.

¹⁴ Eemoghon you pale naghur matag payom irau sawa isob, ve nasagan ghom pa uul ghou. You naghaze napait ghom le napait ghom kat.

¹⁵ Avog pale ivotia ngar tiom denja pa tamtoghon. Mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, you pale nasavia uraat tintina to yom ughamgham di ne pa uul tamtoghon. Uraat tonowen, ighaze natoova pa nanin di, nene pale naraua maau.

¹⁶ Yoova, yom upatoon tapirim ila uraat tintina. Tovenen you pale nala ve navotia uraat tiom tonenen pa tamtoghon, leso matadi ingali. Naghaze nasavia ngar denja to yom ughamghami. Lolog pa nasavia mbeb ite paam maau. Naghaze nasavia ngar tiom denja moghon.

¹⁷ Sawa to pain ghou ve inim imuul aazne, yom upaghazonan ghou pa ngar tiom. Tauto navotia uraat tiom ghara-tonjadi pa tamtoghon. Uraat tonowen, ite kat.

¹⁸ O Maaron, aazne nanim olman waat, ve moom iza pa dabag wa. Eemoghon upul murim payou malep! Uneep toman ghou le irau navotia tapirim ve uraat tiom tintina pa ndinatunai, nditimbunai, ve iseenja taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 78:4*

¹⁹ Maaron, tapirim ve ngar tiom denja, nene tiina le tiina kat. Izala izala le ikis sambam.

Ve uraat naol to yom ughamgham di ne, tovene paam. Nene tintina kat. Sei to pale irau ghom? Eta maau.

²⁰ Onoon, yom upul patanani naol tivot, ve tiwaghamun ghou. Eemoghon yom pale ugham ghou naneep pooi muul. Paam namaat nazila naal. Eemoghon yom pale ugham mulin ghou. Irabu namaat maau.

²¹ Ve yom pale upakur ghou, ve ugham izag ivot inim tiina, ve urab ateg, leso lolog poia muul.

²² Tovenen you pale narab gita, ve napait izam. Pasa, yom utataghamon saveen mbuaan tiom. Maaron tiou, yom Maaron patabuan to yes Israela. You pale narab gita tiou, ve nambou mbouñ pa napait ghom.

²³ Pale nalool ve nambou pa napait izam. Pale napakur ghom toman lolog. Pasa, yom to ugham mulin ghou pa patanani tiou.

²⁴ Tovenen ndag to naol ne, mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, you pale nasavia ngar tiom denja. Pasa, yes to tighaze tiwaghamun ghou, yom utatan di le tapiridi isob, ve upamuul di tila toman mayadi.

72

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa ipalot kinik todi

Mbouñ to Solomon

¹ O Maaron, upasalungan kinik tiei ve uuli pa itaghamon ngar tiom denja. Leso iyoon pa tamtoghon tiom, ve igharaat patanani todi le denja.

² Ve ingabiiz poian tamtoghon tiom, ve igharaat saveen todi itaghamon ngar denja. Ve iyoon pa yes mbolaan pa yes to ledi izadi maau ne, ve iuul di pa patanani todi.

³ Nighaze nepoon poia ivot irau lolooz tisob to ndug tonene. Ve ndug mbunja mbunja tighita anonja to ngar denja.

⁴ Ugham kinik tiei iyoon pa yes to ledi izadi maau ne, ve iparab arianja padi. Ve yes to mbolaan igham di ne, ye irau iuul di.

- Eemoghon yes to titatan tamtoghon ve tighurghur patanjani padi, ye irau itatan di le tapiridi isob kat, ghoru poia.
- ⁵ Maaron, tamtoghon tiom pale timatughez payom ve titaghon njar tiom itaghoni taghoni gha ila, tinimale ndag ve kaiyo to tineep irau sawa isob.
- ⁶ Nighaze kinik tiei iuul tamtoghon tineep pooi, inimale uman to itap izi ila uum, ve ipambees taan, ve igham aniiij titub pooi.
- ⁷ Sawa to ye ingin ghei, nighaze njar denja ve njar luuma ivotvot inim tiina.
Leso tamtoghon tineep pooi ila ila le irau sawa isob, ve taghita kaiyo muul maau. *Lu 2:14*
- ⁸ Kinik tiei pale ingin ndug tiina kat. Te dige eez pale inim ngat pani, ve ivool ila pa te dige ite.
Ve ya Euprates pale inim ngat pani, ve ila ila le irau taan dige to naol ne.
- ⁹ Yes to tineep izi ndug balim, pale tinim ve tiput aghedi pani. Ve koia pale titap tizi ila mata, ve tighan ghavuur to taan. Pasa, tirau mbep eta muul maau.
- ¹⁰ Ve yes kinik to Tarsis*
yesnja kinik to tineep tirau mutu tisob pale tinim, ve tigham mbep popoia pida pa kinik tiei, ve tipaiti.
Yes kinik to tingin taan suruvu to Arabia ve Etiopia ne paam, pale tinim, ve tigham mbep popoia pani. Leso tipatooj taudi tighaze yes pale tineep ila samba.
- ¹¹ Nighaze kinik tisob tinim tiput aghedi pa kinik tiei, ve tineep ila samba.
Ndug ndug timbees pani, ghoru poia. *Mt 2:11; Ro 14:11; Pil 2:9+*
- ¹² Pasa, sawa to yes mbolaanja tipooi pa ulaan, ye iloonj tanjiiz todi.
Ve yes to tineep sami, ve ledi ulaanja eta maau, ye iuluul di pa patanjani todi.
- ¹³ Ye lolo isamin yes mbolaanja ve yes to tapiridi isob,
ve ighamgham mulin di pa patanjani todi. Leso tineep pooi.
- ¹⁴ Ighaze tamtoghon titatan di ve tiwaghamun di, ye iyondyood padi, ve ighamgham mulin di ila koiadi tonowen nimadi.
- Pasa, ye lolo padi kat. Tovenen irau imbatut di, ve sinj todi imaliij sorok ne maau.
- ¹⁵ Maaron, upalot kinik tiei. Leso ineeep mala izi taan.
Yes Arabia pale tigham le yaam gol to ngalaanja kat.
Ve sawa isob, tamtoghon pale tighur kinik tiei ila surjuunj todi, ve tighason Maaron pa ipaloti, ve ighur poia toni iza toni.
- ¹⁶ Maaron, ugham aniiij katindi tivot ila taan tiei le irau uum tiei to lolooz we.
Ve wit anonja katindi tivot, ve ayadi kalkalia ilala inimnim, tinimale yes Lebanon todi.
Ve tamtoghon tovene paam. Nighaze ndug tiei tisob timasa tinim naol, tinimale kikiliij to isaas izala taan pogho.
- ¹⁷ Kinik tiei, iza pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila!
Iza tiina pale ineeep irau sawa isob, inimale ndag to moghon moghon ig-hazghaaz.
Pasa, ye pale inim ataam pa ndug ndug, lesa poia to Maaron iza todi.
Ndug ndug pale tighita kinik tiei, ve tipaiti tighaze poia to Maaron ineeep tomani. *Mbnp 12:3; 2Pe 3:18*
- ¹⁸ Tapait Yoova! Ye Maaron to iit Israela!
Ye moghon to ighamgham uraat ghara-toonjadi tintina. Uraat tonenen, ite kat.
- ¹⁹ Tapait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni irau sawa isob!
Tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan, pale tighilaala tighaze ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Onoon le onoon kat!
- ²⁰ Surjuunj to Yesi natu David, tauto tinim timuul sualen.

73

*Nepooj poia to ndiran samsamia itoov
ngeu eez ghurla toni*

Mbounj to Asap

¹ Onoon kat, Maaron ighamgham njar poia pa yes Israela.

Yes to njar ngalaanja ineeep ariana ila lolodi, ye igham polan di kat. *Mt 5:8*

² Eemoghon you, sawa eez agheg kirikia, ve rismoghon tone natap.

Onoon kat, sawa tonenen, rismoghon tone napul ghurla tiou.

* **72:10:** Tarsis, nene ndug eez to yes Pilistia to ineeep izi taan suruvu to Spen. Ineeep mala kat pa Israel.

- ³ Pasa, naghita ndiran samsamia to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg Maaron, nepoonjadi poia kat.
Tovenen naghama ngar pa mbeb tonene, le irau lolog maau. *Mbo 37:1,7*
- ⁴ Yes titub le tinidi popoia kat. Ledi patanjani maau, ve tineep poia moghon ila le irau mateej todi.
- ⁵ Patanjani naol to taan to tinghamgham tamtohton pida, nene tigham di maau.
Yes ledi patanjani eta maau.
- ⁶ Ngar to paitoon taudi, nene tipatooja ivot ighazoon ila tamtohton matadi, inimale namatavub to tamtohton tighuri ila luadi.
Ve ngar todi to ghamuuj malmal, yes tipulpuli maau, inimale nonogiiija to moghon moghon tindud di pani.
- ⁷ Nepoon todi, poia moghon. Tovenen titub le panjadi isarsar.
Lolodi ivon pa ngar samsamia naol, ve moghon moghon tikalkaal ataam pa tiwaghamun tamtohton.
- ⁸ Yes tiveveleg tamtohton, ve tipipiyaav saveej samsamia padi.
Ve tipapait taudi izadi, ve tipamatughezan tamtohton tighaze pale titatan di.
- ⁹ Yes tipakur taudi, ve tisasavia saveej velegiin pa Maaron to sambam.
Ve nditadi to tineep izi taan ne, ndiran tonowen matadi velegin di, ve tighaze titatan di.
- ¹⁰ Yes tiweu tamtohton to Maaron paam, ve titaghon di pa ngar todi tonowen.
Ival tiina tighaze le tilonjlooj saveej todi.
- ¹¹ Ndiran samsamia tonowen tisavsaav tighaze: "Ah, Maaron to ineep sala kat we, ye le ngar?
Ngar to ninghamghami ne, Maaron iwatagi maau."
- ¹² Aghita. Ndiran samsamia, nepoonjadi tovene.
Ledi patanjani eta maau, ve tindoundou ledi mbeb katindi.
- ¹³ Muuj, you naghama ngar tovene pa nepoonjadi. Tauto nasaav pa taug naghaze: "You tonene, nazuarua ghou naghaze le leg sosor eta sob, ve ngar ngalaaja moghon ineep ila lolog. Eemoghon ngar to nataghooni ne, anonja eta maau.
Naghama ngami sorok.
- ¹⁴ Pasa ndag to naol ne, mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, Maaron ighurghur patanjani payou.
Mbonjmaagh to naol ne, ye iloslos ghou."
- ¹⁵ Maaron, ngar tiou samia tonene, inimale nasavia ivot ighazoon ve tamtohton tilooja, tone naghama kaarom pa tamtohton tiom, ve naghama ngar todi. Tauto ineep to taug moghon.
- ¹⁶ You naghama ngar naol pa nepoon poia to ndiran samsamia, ve nakaal pughu. Eemoghon naraua maau.
Tauto ighama lolog ipatanjan kat.
- ¹⁷ Muri ghoru, naloj nala rumai patabuan to Maaron, ve nasuj.
Sawa tonenen, ghoru naghilaal, ve ngar tiou ivot pa mbeb to muri pale ivot pa ndiran samsamia.
- ¹⁸ Onoon kat, yom pale ughama di tilaagh ila ataam to kirikirikia.
Lesu ughama di titap, ve tisami.
- ¹⁹ Pale upasob di rikia moghon, ve ureu mbirisan di tilaledi.
Ve mateej todi, pale toman matughezaan tiina. *Mbo 37:9-10, 35-36*
- ²⁰ Maaron, ighaze yom umundig ve uwaghamun di, nene pale upasob di kat. Eta irau ineep muul maau.
Pale tinimale mbeb to taghita ila vibiinj, ve mbonjmaagh tamundig lolood imaagh pani.
- ²¹⁻²² Sawa to naghama ngar pa ndiran samsamia, nene ighama ghou lolog isami ve ateg yabyab.
Ngar tiou iwaghamghama nanimale borouja.
You nanimale ngai sagsag to le ngar payom maau.
- ²³ Eemoghon yom upul ghou maau.
Yom unepneep toman ghou irau sawa isob, ve ukis nimaga waan ve upalot ghou.
- ²⁴ Yom ughama ngam pooz payou, lesu nataghon ngar tiom.
Ve muri, yom pale upakur ghou, ve ughama ghou natal naneep toman ghom ila ngurubama lolo.
- ²⁵ You naghama ngar pa mbeb eta to ndug sambama maau. Yom moghon to naghama ngar payom.
Yom unepneep toman ghou, tovenen nakaal sa mbeb muul izi taan? Maau. Pasa, yom moghon to uraua. *Mbo 16:2; Pil 3:8*
- ²⁶ Ighaze tapirig isob, ve ngar tiou iraua maau,
nene pale Maaron ipalot ghou.

- You naghita Maaron naghaze ye mbeb tau.
 You naghamgham tapirig ila toni, ve naneep ila toni. Ye inimale taan poia eez to tipuli payou, leso naneep ila.
- 27 Yes to lolodi ineeep sagan payom, nene pale tilaledi.
 Ve yes to tipul muridi payom, yom pale upasob di.
- 28 Eemoghon you, sawa to naneep nagharau ghom, nayamaana naghaze nene poia kat.
 Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. You nanumeer ghom, ve nayoon ilat tiom.
 You naghaze navotia uraat tisob to ughamgham di ne pa tamtoghon.

74

Tanjiiz to yes Israela inarua Maaron pa rumai todi

- Mbounj to Asap
- 1 O Maaron, pughu vena to upul murim payei kat?
 Pale upul ghei nineep tovene itagthoni tagthoni gha ila?
 Yei sipsip tiom, ve yom nginiinj tiei.
 Pughu vena to atem yabyab payei kat tovene? *Mbo 43:2, 95:7*
- 2 Yei tamtoghon tiom. Muunj, yom usia nditimbunai tinim lem, ve uyondyood padi, ve ughamgham mulin di pa patanjani todi.
 Tovenen matam ingal ghei.
 Ve matam ingal inam to nepoonj to ineeep izi lolooz Zion ne paam. *Igham 15:16; 1Kor 6:20*
- 3 Taum unum ve ulaagh ila ndug lolo ve ughita. Isami wa! Irau poia muul maau.
 Koiamai tireu mbirisan rumai tiom patabuanj, ve tiwaghamun mbeb tisob to tineep ila lolo.
- 4 Ndug to muunj itinja taluplup ghiit iloonj ila, koiamnja tiloonj tila, ve tighami inim ledi, ve tilool toman alinjadi tiina.
 Ve tipayoon pilak todi iza tonowe, leso ipatoonj di ighaze tilib payei wa.
- 5-6 Yes tiwaghamun Rumai Tiina tinimale yes to tigham nakavas todi ve tila su pa tinjor ai.
 Ai popoiadi naol to tisap mbeb anunudi ila pa tipabood rumai tiom, tigham nakavas ve tipalpaal di,

ve tirabrab balagin di pa hama todi tintina.

- 7 Ve titun rumai tiom patabuanj, le yab ighan suvuni.
 Tovenen taum inam to nepoonj to izam inepneep ila, tiwaghamuni inimale mbeb sorok, le isami kat.
- 8 Yes tighaze titatan ghei ve tiwaghamun ghei kat.
 Tovenen ndug tisob to taan tiei to tamtoghon tiluplup di ila, ve tisunjsun payom, yes titun di le tisob.
- 9 Aazne, yei nighita mbeb eta to ipatoonj ghei ighaze yom unepneep toman ghei ne maau.
 Ve propet eta ineeep muul pa ipaghamzonan ghei pa ngar tiom ne maau.
 Ve tiei eta iwataag maau: Pale njeez o, patanjani tonene isob?
- 10 Maaron, aazne koiamai tinjinjin payom, ve tiveveleg izam.
 Vena, pale upul di tigham tovene itagthoni tagthoni gha ila?
- 11 Pughu vena to nimam ila murim, ve umbabatut ghei moghon?
 Irau uul ghei maau?
- 12 Maaron, muunj ve inim, yom kinik tiei ve Volaanja tiei.
 Ve yom ughamgham uraat tintina izi taan pa uul ghei.
- 13 Muunj, taum tapirim to uvalag te, le pida ila pa nja, ve pida ila pa waan.
 Ve mbeb samsamia pida to tinepneep ila te lolo, yom urab balagin dabadi.
- 14 Leviatan paam, mbeb samia tiina to inepneep ila te lolo, yom urab balagin daba to naol ne,
 ve ugham anonja, ve upan mbeb sagsagna to tineep ndug balim ne pani. * *Igham 14:21; Mbo 89:9+*
- 15 Ndug pida, yom ugham ya ivotvot pa taan ve ireer.
 Ve ya tintina to ndug pida to tirereer irau sawa isob, yom ugham di timakmaak. *Igham 17:6; Mbo 107:33+*
- 16 Yom to ughur mborj ve ndag, ve unjin di.
 Ve yom ughur ndag ve kaiyo tineep ila inadi. *Mbnp 1:14*
- 17 Yom ughur taan senjanja,

* **74:14:** Yes Kanaana tighur ila tighaze mbeb samia tiina eez ineeep ila te, iza Leviatan. Ye daba katindi, ve nagho inimale moot ma poghai, ma venen. Saveenj waaro pida, saveenj Leviatan iza to kinik to Isip. Tovenen ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveenj waaro tonene, nene saveenj palelaanj to inarua sawa to yes Israela timbu Te Kaviaanja, ve Maaron irab yes Isipa timatmaat.

- ve ughur sawa to ndug tuntunu, ve sawa to ndug yauna. *Mbnp 8:22; Mbanj 17:26*
- ¹⁸ Yoova, matam ingal saveej velegiinj to koiamnja tipiyaava payom.
Aazne, yes kankanooja to tiwatag ghom maau ne, tiwaghamun izam, ve tighita ghom unumale mbeb sorok.
- ¹⁹ Koiamai njar toti inimale mbeb sagsag. Lolodi isamin tamtoghon eta maau.
Ve yei tamtoghon tiom tapirimai irau mbeb eta maau.
Tovenen upul ghei nila nimadi malep.
Lolom imaagh payei malep. Pasa, yes titatan ghei le nineep sami kat.
- ²⁰ Muunj, yom umbua saveej toman ghei ughaze yom pale unum Maaron tiei, ve yei ninim tamtoghon tiom. Matam ingal saveej mbuaanj tiom tonenen, ve uul ghei.
Ughita. Aazne, taan tiei ivon pa ndiran samsamia to tiyonjooj ila ndoroom lolo, ve tisanjan pa tigham malmal pa tamtoghon.
- ²¹ Upul ndiran samsamia titatan tamtoghon, ve tipamayanjin di malep.
Uul yes mbolaanj ve yes to tineep sami, lesa tipait izam.
- ²²⁻²³ Maaron, yei tamtoghon tiom. Umundig ve uyoon payei lak!
Koiamnja tipakur di toman alinjadi tiina.
Ndag to naol ne, mbojmaagh ila le rabrab izi, yes kankanooja to tiwatag ghom maau ne, tighamgham oroor tiina, ve tiveveleg ghom.
Lolom imaagh malep. Matam ingal njar to tighamghami ne, ve ughur atia padi.

75

Maaron pale ingabiiz tamtoghon, ve ighur atia padi

- Mbounj to Asap
Paesiinj ila pa ngeu to imuuj pa mbounj: Mbounj tonene alinja tovene: 'Uwaghamuni malep.'
- ¹ Maaron, yei lolomai poia payom, ve nipait ghom pa poia tiom.
Pasa, moghon moghon yom unepneep ugharau ghei.
Tovenen yei nipapait izam, ve nivovotia uraat gharatoojadi to ughamgham di.
- ² Ve Maaron isaav ighaze: "You taug naghur sawa pa nanjabiiz tamtoghon ve naghur atia padi.

- Ve gabizoonj tiou, pale denja moghon.
- ³ Ighaze yonjyooj itok taan, ve tamtoghon tisob tisanjeen,
you pale nakis taan pughu, lesa ineep tunja.
- ⁴ Yes to tipapait taudi izadi, you nasaav padi naghaze: 'Apait taumim iraua!'
Ve nasaav pa ndiran samsamia naghaze: 'Aparim taumim malep. Tapirimim ineep sine?'
- ⁵ Tovenen apait taumim malep, ve apiyaav saveej velegiinj payou malep!'"
- ⁶ Pasa, tamtoghon to ndag iza, ma tamtoghon to ndug pida paam, tirau tigham tamtoghon eta iza ivot inim tiina ne maau.
- ⁷ Maaron moghon, to igham tamtoghon izadi tivot tinim tiina.
Pasa, ye to ingagabiiz tamtoghon ve ighurghur atia padi.
Tamtoghon pida, ye itatan di. Ve pida, ye ipakur di le izadi tintina. *Mbo 147:6; Lu 1:52; Syg 18:7+*
- ⁸ Yoova ikis rubruub eez ila nima.
Rubruub tonowen ivon pa vaen ariana.
Vaen tonowen, nene mbalmbali toni.
Ndiran samsamia to tineep izi taan, ye pale ilinj vaen tonowen, ve ipagahun di pani, le tisob tighun suvuni.
Ngiira to ineep ila rubruub mbole, pale tighuni paam. *Syg 14:10, 16:19*
- ⁹ Eemoghon you navovotia uraat tintina to Yoova irau sawa isob.
Pale namboubou, ve napapait Maaron to Yakop iza.
- ¹⁰ Pasa, ye isaav ighaze: "Ndiran samsamia, you pale napasob tapiridi.
Ve ndiran denjadi, you pale napakur di ve napalot di, lesa tapiridi ivot inim tiina."

76

Tamtoghon eez ipait Maaron pasa, ye ilib pa koia

- Mbounj to Asap
Ngeu to imuuj pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon tirab gita ve timbou mbounj tonene
- ¹ Yes to tineep izi taan suruvu to Yuda, tiwatag Maaron.
Ve yes to tineep izi taan suruvu to Israel, tipaiti paam. Pasa, ye iza tiina.
- ² Rumai to Maaron ineep izi Yerusalem.
Ve lolooj Zion, nene Maaron ina to nepooj.

³ Sawa to koia tigham malmal pani tonowe, ye ingor polpolin pane ndinatu to yab ighanghan ila matadi, toman buza todi, ve irab balagin sigeu todi.

Tovenen mbbeb todi to malmal, ye iwaghamun di le tisob.

⁴ O Maaron, yom ngurubam tiina.

Yom paghunam ve izam tiina kat. Ulib pa lolooz tintina to tineep irau sawa isob.

⁵ Koiamai, ndiran arianaadi. Timatughez maau.

Eemoghon yom uparab toman di le ulib padi. Tauto tamtoghon tiom tila tiyoo mbbeb todi to malmal tisob tinim ledi.

Yom urab koiamaja tisob timatmaat, ve patudi tiwaghengheen izala taan pogho.

Onoon, yes ndiran arianaadi. Tiraua kat pa malmal. Eemoghon irau tigham mbbeb eta maau.

⁶ Maaron to Yakop, yom upamatughezan di ve uyaan di.

Tauto yes to tilaan pa hos toman karis, tisob titaptap tizi le timatmaat.

⁷ O Maaron, yom moghon to tamtoghon tisob timatughez payom.

Pasa, ighaze atem yabyab, sei irau iyoon ila matam?

⁸⁻⁹ Yes to koiadi tighamgham patanjani padi ve titatan di,

yom uyoon padi, ve ugham mulin di tisob.

Yom uneep izi sambam, ve alinjam izi inim, ve usavia atia to pale injarua koiadi.

Ve sawa to ughur atia tonenen padi, tamtoghon tisob to taan tighita, le matughezaan igham di, ve neneenjadi moghon.

¹⁰ Onoon kat. Mbalmbali to tamtoghon, nene paam irau inim ataam pa upatoon tapirim. Tauto tamtoghon tipait ghom.

Ve yes to mbalmbali tiom iwaghamun di maau, yes pale tiluvut ghom, leso tisun payom ve tipait ghom. *Igham 9:16; Ro 9:17*

¹¹ Yam to ambua saveen aghaze agham mbbeb pa Maaron tiam Yoova, matamim ingal saveen tiam, ve ataghoni.

Ve yam ndug ndug to aneep agharau ne, tovene paam. Agham mbbeb tiam popoia pida tinim pa Ngeu to tamtoghon timatughez pani.

¹² Yes pooza to tinumeer taudi tapiridi, Maaron itatan di.

Tauto yes kinik to taan timatughez pani.

77

Sunuj to tamtoghon to ighita ighaze Maaron ipul muri pa yes Israela

Mbounj to Asap

Ngeu to imuun pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon timbou mbounj tonene itaghon alina 'Yedutun'

¹ You nataj roran Maaron.

Tanjiiz tiou injarua naghaze ighur taliija pa sunuj tiou tonene, ve iuul ghoun.

² Sawa to naneep ila patanjani tiina lolo, you nazuarua ghoun naghaze le naghama ulaaj ila to Maaron.

Mbonj ve ndag, nakaak nimag iza, ve nasunj pani. Irau ateg izi maau.

Eemoghon mbbeb eta irau irab ateg maau.

³ You matag ingalngal Maaron, ve lolog isami ve nataj.

Naghama ngar naol. Tauto lolog ipatanjan ve tapirig isob.

⁴ Mbonj to naol ne, Maaron ipul ghoun naghama pooi maau.

Lolog ipatanjan kat le irau nasavia saveen eta maau. Neneenjadi moghon.

⁵ Pasa, matag ingal imuul ila pa ndaman katindi to ila wa.

Ve nanjazuuv ngar to muun Maaron ighamgham pa tamtoghon toni.

⁶ Tovenen mbonj to naol ne, naghama ngar tiina ila lolog,

ve matag ingalngal naghaze:

⁷ "Vena, pale Maaron ipul muri payei, ve ipul ghei nineep sami itaghoni taghoni gha ila?

Irau lolo poia payei muul maau?"

⁸ Ngara to lolo ineepp tunija ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di, nene isob wa?

Ve saveen to ye imbua toman ghei, pale izi inim mbbeb sorok itaghoni taghoni gha ila?"

⁹ Ma Maaron ate yabyab kat, le ighami lolo imaagh pa poia toni? Tauto lolo isamin ghei muul maau ne?"

¹⁰ Naghama ngar tovene, tauto nasaav pa taug naghaze: "Lolog ipatanjan kat pasa, Maaron to ineepp sala le sala kat ne, itoor ngar toni wa.

Taghita tapiri inim le aazne, taghita muul maau."

- 11 Yoova, you pale matag ingal imuul ila pa uraat tiom tintina, ve mbeb gharatoonjadi to muunj ughamgham di.
- 12 Pale matag ingal uraat tiom arianjadi to naol ne, ve naghham ngar padi pool.
- 13 O Maaron, yom ughamgham ngar patabuanj moghon. Ngar tiom ve gabuam, nene ite kat.
Maaron ite paam iza tiina inimale yom ne maau. *Igham 15:11*
- 14 Yom Maaron to ughamgham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina.
Upatoonj tapirim ivot ighazoonj ila ndug ndug matadi ve tighita katini wa.
- 15 Yakop ve Yosep papaghu todi, yes tamtoghon tiom.
Muunj, ila taum tapirim, yom upas yes Israela tivot pa patañani todi. *Igham 6:6*
- 16 O Maaron, sawa to ya tintina tighita ghom, matughezaanj tiina igham di.
Ve te to ineez izila sila we, imatughez paam, ve imbeluuta izaza. *Igham 14:21*
- 17 Sawa tonenen, yaghur tae iyasosoonj, ve uman tiina izi.
Ve ndug ighani milia, ve lalaav kilinjia.
- 18 Yom ugham yaghur uti ililiit, ve lalaav kilinjia.
Ndug milia, le ndug ighazoonj.
Ve yonjyoog itok taan katkatia.
- 19 Ataam tiom imbut te ivool ila pa dige ite.
Yom uvalag mazovan, le pida ila pa ñas, ve pida ila pa waan, ve ulaagh ila bodbodaanj.
Eemoghon tighita aghem muri maau. *Igham 14:22*
- 20 Yom umuunj pa tamtoghon tiom unumale nginiinj to sipsip.
Ve ughur Mose yesuru Aron tigham naghom, ve tighereb di tila.

78

Maaron igham ngar popoia pa yes Israela. Eemoghon yes tizorzoor aliña Mbounj to ASAP

- 1 Yam tamtoghon tiou, aghur taliñamim pa saveenj to naghaze napatoot gham pani.
Saveenj to naghaze nasavia payam, yam asob aloonj poiani.
- 2 Pale avog ikaak, ve nasavia saveenj palelaanj pida payam.

Pale nasavia mbeb pida to muunj tivot.
Mbeb tonowen, pughudi iyoonj.

- 3 Kamos tonene, nditimbud tisavia payei ve niloonja, tauto niwatagi.
- 4 Muunj, Yoova ipatoonj tapiri ivot ighazoonj.
Ye igham mbeb gharatoonjadi ve uraat tintina tivotvot.
Tauto tamtoghon tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.
Uraat toni tonowen, irau tanjooza pa ndinatuud maau. Tasavia padi, ghoru poia.
Leso papaghu toit to pale muri tivot, tiwatagi paam.
- 5 Ataam to itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, muunj ye ivotia pa nditimbud to Yakop papaghu toni.
Ye isavia tutuunj toni pa yes Israela, ve isaav ariaña pa nditimbud ighaze tipatoot ndinatudi pani. *Igham 10:2, 12:26+*
- 6 Leso yes paam tiwatagi, ve anadi tisavia pa ndinatudi,
ve iseenga tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 7 Ighaze tigham tovene, papaghu todi irau lolodi imaagh pa uraat tintina to Maaron igham di ne maau.
Ve yes pale tinumeera, ve matadi ingal tutuunj toni, ve titaghoni.
- 8 Leso tigham ngar inimale nditimbudi sob.
Pasa nditimbudi, ngar todi iyaryaanj kat. Lolodi pa titoor ngar todi maau.
Moghon moghon tighamgham didi-aanj, ve tizorzoor Maaron aliña.
Lolodi ineez tunja ila toni maau.
Ve saveenj to yesña Maaron timbua, titaghoni maau.
- 9 Papaghu to Epraim, yes tiraua kat pa tivaneg pa pane.
Eemoghon sawa to malmal imundig, timatughez ve tighau.
- 10 Ve saveenj to yesña Maaron timbua, matadi kisini ve titaghoni maau.
Laghoonj todi, lolodi pa titaghon tutuunj toni maau.
- 11 Ve uraat tintina toman mbeb gharatoonjadi to muunj Maaron ighamgham di ila matadi, lolodi imaagh pani kat.
- 12 Sawa to nditimbudi tineep izi Isip, Maaron igham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina izi taan raapa to Zoan, ve tighita pa taudi matadi.

- 13 Ve sawa to tila tivot izi Te Kaviana, ye ivalag te le pida ila pa n̄as, ve pida ila pa waan.
Ye igham te iyoon inimale didiinj.
Tauto ataam ivot padi, ve titaghoni tivool tila pa dige ite.
- 14 Ndag, ye igham yaghur tae ivot, leso ipatoonj di pa ataam.
Ve mbonj, ye igham yab ivot, leso imuuj padi ve titaghoni. *Igham 13:21; Mbo 105:39*
- 15 Sawa to tineep izi ndug balim, Maaron irab balagin yaam, ve igham ya ireer ivot pani.
Ye igham ya ireer tiina, leso tighun. *Igham 17:6; 1Kor 10:4*
- 16 Onoon kat, ye igham ya katindi tivot ila yaam, ve tireer tizi le tinim ya tintina.
- 17 Eemoghon yes tinoknok ghamuuj sosor pa Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob.
Sawa to tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, tizorzoor aliija.
- 18 Yes titovtoov Maaron tapiri.
Tauto tisaav pani tighaze igham adi aniij to luadi itanjani pani. *Igham 16:3, 17:2; 1Kor 10:9; Hib 3:16*
- 19-20 Ve tiveleg Maaron tighaze:
“Laak, Maaron tapiri irau igham amai aniij izi ndug balim tonene?
Onoon, ye irab balagin yaam, ve ya tiina gonja ivot toman tapiri, ve ireer izi.
Eemoghon irau igham tamtoghon toni adi aniij toman ziga?”
- 21 Yoova iloonj saveenj todi tonowen, le ipas ate.
Tovenen igham yab izi ighan Yakop papaghu toni.
Ate yabyab kat pa yes Israela, ve iwaghamun di.
- 22 Pasa, yes tighur ila toni maau.
Tinumeera tighaze tapiri irau iuul di ne maau. *Hib 3:19*
- 23 Tovenen Maaron isaav ariana, ve ataam to sambam paronania ikaak,
- 24 ve igham aniij manna izi padi.
Ye igham aniij to sambam padi leso tighan. *Igham 16:4; Yo 6:31; 1Kor 10:3*
- 25 Onoon kat, tamtoghon tighan aniij to yes ajele.
Maaron igham adi aniij katindi, ve tighan le isoonj di.
- 26 Ghoro ipamundigin yaghur ghaughauru inim.
Tau tapiri igham yaghur tiina imundig pa rag pughu.
- 27 Ve igham man katindi tiroov tinim, ve titaptap tizi ndug to tinepneep pani.
Man tonowen, sorok maau. Yes tinimale magargaar to naari. *Igham 16:13*
- 28 Maaron igham di titaptap tizi ndug to tamtoghon toni tinepneep pani, le tiluvut mbeez todi.
- 29 Tovenen yes Israela tighan le isoonj di.
Pasa, mbeb to luadi itanjani pani, tauto ye igham padi.
- 30-31 Yes Israela tipasob ghanuuj man tonowen sone,
ve Maaron mbalmbali toni iza todi, ve irab tamtoghon todi arianaadi timatmaat.
Ndipain todi papaghu to popoiadi kat, ye ipasob di.
- 32 Yes Israela tighita mbeb tisob tonowen.
Eemoghon tinoknok ghamuuj sosor sone.
Tikaria ghitoonj mbeb gharatoonjadi.
Eemoghon tighur ila to Maaron maau.
- 33 Tauto ye ingor sawa todi inim tuku.
Nepoonj todi isob rikia moghon, inimale yaghuraad to ivotvot ila avood.
Mateenj ikarmotin di, le matughezaanj tiina igham di.
- 34 Onoon, sawa to Maaron irab tamtoghon todi pida, rikia moghon ve ival tiina tighilal, ve titoor ngar todi imuul ila pani,
ve tisunj pani ariana tighaze lolo isamin di ve ireu sosor todi.
- 35 Ve matadi ingal muul tighaze: Maaron, ye iponpoon di inimale ranj to izala kat.
Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob, ye to Volaanja todi.
- 36 Eemoghon tipaiti pa avodi uli moghon.
Saveenj to ivotvot ila avodi, tisavia toman lolodi maau. Tigham kaarom.
- 37 Lolodi ineep tunja ila to Maaron maau.
Ve saveenj to yesja Maaron timbua, matadi kisini ve titaghoni maau.
- 38 Eemoghon Maaron lolo isamin di, ve ireureu sosor todi. Tauto iwaghamun di kat maau.
Onoon, sawa naol, ye ate yabyab padi kat.

- Eemoghon iyai tau, ve itatan mbalm-bali toni. *Igham 34:6*
- 39 Pasa, mata ingal ighaze: Yes to taan moghon. Tapiridi tintina maau. Tineep ris, ve tilaledi, tinimale yaghur to taloonj avolutu inim, ve isob.
- 40 Sawa to tineep izi ndug balim, tizoor Maaron aliŋa pae katindi. Yes tilaghlaagh ila ndug to magargaar moghon, ve tighamgham Maaron lolo ipataŋan.
- 41 Maaron Patabuanj to yes Israela, yes tinoknok tovaŋji. Tauto tipas ate, le ate yabyab kat. *Igham 17:2*
- 42 Yes lolodi imaghmaagh pa Maaron tapiri. Matadi ingal sawa to ye igham mulin di ila koiadi nimadi ne maau.
- 43 Muunj, ye igham mbeb gharatoonjadi katindi tivotvot izi Isip pa ipatoonj tapiri padi. Ye igham uraat tintina izi taan raapa to Zoan. Uraat tonowen, tamtoghon tighita di le avodi ikaak. *Igham 10:1*
- 44 Ye itoor ya tintina to yes Isipa tinim siŋ. Tovenen yes Isipa adi ya eta pa tighun maau. *Igham 7:20*
- 45 Ve igham raanj tintina to tinjntut tamtoghon tivot izi ndug todi, ve tinjntut di le tisami kat. Ve igham ngob katindi tivot le tiwaghmun di paam. *Igham 8:2,6*
- 46 Ve igham isis tivot le titatab ndug todi, ve tighan aniiŋj todi. Uum to tighun wadedeŋjadi pani, isis tighan mbeb to uum tonowen le tisob. *Igham 10:13*
- 47 Ve ye igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi, le tiwaghmun ai vaen todi. Ve uman tiina toman ais izi le iwaghmun ai fik todi paam. *Igham 9:23+*
- 48 Ye igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi, ve tirabrab makau todi timatmaat. Ve igham lalaav ingalngal sipsip todi.
- 49-50 Maaron ate yabyab le yabyab kat. Toni imozi kat. Ate irau izi muul maau. Tauto ighurghur yes Isipa muul maau, ve mbalmbali toni iza todi kat.
- Ye imbaanj anjela toni ival tila tiwaghmun di pa moroghoon samia. *Igham 15:7; 1Kor 10:10*
- 51 Ye irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba, le tisob timatmaat. Ndinatudi to tipoop di muunj, tauto tisob. Eta ineep muul maau. *Igham 12:12*
- 52 Ghoro igham tamtoghon toni tipul Isip. Ye imuunj padi inimale nginiinj to sipsip, ve yesŋa tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim.
- 53 Ye imuunmuunj padi ve inginngin di. Tovenen timatughez pa mbeb eta maau, ve tineep poia moghon. Eemoghon koiadi, te itatab di, le tisob timatmaat ila te lolo. *Igham 14:19,28, 15:7*
- 54 Ye igham di tila tigharau taan toni patabuanj dige, ve lolooz to ye iparab pani ve ighami inim le. *Igham 15:13,17*
- 55 Ve indiiir ndug ndug to tineep izi taan tonowen tighau tila, leso tamtoghon toni tila tigham taan todi inim ledi. Ve irei taan tonowen toman ruum to tineep ila, le irau rumai rumai to yes Israela, ve tighami inim ledi, leso tineep pani. *Mbanj 13:19*
- 56-57 Eemoghon tizi ve titooov Maaron Tina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronjja Tisob Ne muul. Tizooroor aliŋa, ve ataam to ye ighuri padi, yes titaghoni maau. Yes tamtoghon toni. Eemoghon tipul muridi pani, ve tireu saveeŋ mbuaanj to timbua toman Maaron, tinimale nditimbudi. Tovenen ye irau inumeer di maau. Yes tinimale pane to ool ipas pani, ve le uraata maau.
- 58 Maaron iriu di pasa, tighagharaat maaron kaaromŋa anunudi. Yes tiluplup di izala ndug mbuŋa to naol ne, ve tisunŋun pa maaron kaaromŋa. Tauto tipas Maaron ate.
- 59 Maaron ighita ngar todi tonowen, yabyab ve ipul muri padi kat.
- 60 Sawa tonenen, ye ipul mbeez toni patabuanj to ineep izi ndug Silo, izi ineep. Ina to nepoonj to ineep ila tamtoghon toni lolodi, ye ineep ila muul maau.
- 61 Ve Bokis to Saveeŋ Mbuaanj to inim ghilaloonj pa tapiri ve nguruba, ye ipuli ila yes Israela koiadi nimadi. *1Sam 4:4+*

- 62-63 Ate yabyab kat pa tamtoghon toni.
Tovenen ipul di tila koiadi nimadi, ve timbut di pa buza le geegeu todi papaghu timatmaat.
Ndiliva todi papaghu irau timbou mbouŋ to vaiuŋ muul maau. Pasa, nditamoot tineep ve tivai di muul maau.
- 64 Ndiran to watoŋraju paam, buza ighan di timatmaat.
Ve ndizwadi ndiliva to tineep tinim ndinaara, irau titan padi maau.
- 65 Ghoro Maaron igham ngar inimale tamtoghon to igheen ve imundig.
Ye inimale tamtoghon ariana to malmal to ighun le iwaghamgham. Ghoro mata pakia, ve imundig ila igham malmal muul.
- 66 Ye itatan koia, ve mayadi ve tighau tila.
Mayariŋa tonowen pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 67 Maaron ipul muri pa Yosep papaghu toni.
Ve ina to nepoŋ paam, ineepp toman di muul maau.
Irau igham yes Epraima pa uraat tiina eta muul maau.
- 68 Ve isia rumai to Yuda, leso tigham pooz pa tamtoghon toni.
Ve igham lolooz Zion inim le.
Lolooz tonowen, ye lolo pani kat.
- 69 Ye irei rumai toni patabuan izala, leso inim ina to nepoŋ.
Rumai tonowen iyaryaŋ kat inimale sambam.
Pale iyoon tunja tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila, inimale taan to ye ighuri.
- 70 Ve isia mbesoŋa toni David inim kinik.
David inginŋin sipsip ila sirsiir lolo, ve Maaron ighami pa uraat toni. *1Sam 16:11+*
- 71 Ye mata pa sipsip nditinandi toman ndinatudi to tighunghun tuz, ve Maaron ighami inim nginiŋ pa yes Israela to Yakop papaghu toni.
- 72 Tovenen David ingin di itaghon ngar denja, ve igham pooz padi pooi. *Mt 2:6; Yo 10:11*

79

Tanjiiz to yes Israela inarua Maaron pasa, koiadi tireu Yerusalem

Mbouŋ to Asap

- 1 O Maaron, aazne ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau ne, tinim taan tiom tonene, ve tighaze tighami inim ledi.

- Yes tiwaghamun rumai tiom patabuan le isami,
ve tireu mbirisan ndug tiina Yerusalem.
- 2 Yes tirab mbesoŋa tiom timatmaat, ve tipul patudi tiwaghengheen ila taan, leso man tighan di.
Tamtoghon tiom to lolodi ineepp tunja ilat tiom ve titaghon ataam tiom, tauto mindadi inim mbeb sagsagna adi pa tighani.
- 3 Koiamai tirab tamtoghon tiei katindi, ve siŋ todi ireer inimale ya irau Yerusalem lolo.
Ve tiei eta ineepp pa itavia di maau.
- 4 Tovenen ndug ndug to tineep tigharau ghei ne, tighita ghei, ve tighamgham njalalan payei.
Yes tininŋ payei, ve tiveleg ghei kat.
- 5 O Yoova, pale njez o lolom imuul inim payei?
Pale uriuriu ghei, ve mbalmbali tiom ighanghan ghei inimale yab irau sawa isob?
Pale mbalmbali tiom izaza tiei tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila?
- 6 Ughur mbalmbali tiom iza to ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau, ve tiyamaan katini.
Ughur atia inarua yes to tisuŋsuŋ payom maau ne, ghoro poia.
- 7 Pasa, yei to Yakop papaghu toni, tirab ghei nisob.
Ve tiwaghamun taan tonene, le ndug tiei nginiŋa.
- 8 Sosor to muuŋ nditimumai tigham di, ughur atia iza tiei malep.
Lolom isamin ghei, ve rikia unum uul ghei.
Pasa aazne, patanani tiina ivot payei, ve nisami wa.
- 9 O Maaron, yom to Volaana tiei. Uul ghei lak!
Leso nipait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom.
Upas ghei nivot pa patanani tonene, ve ureu sosor tiei. Pasa, gabuam tovene. Tauto tamtoghon tipapait izam.
- 10 Maaron, ighaze uul ghei maau, nene pale ndug ndug tisavia saveeŋ velegiŋ payei tighaze:
“Laak, Maaron tiam ineepp sine?”
Maaron, yes to tirab mbesoŋa tiom timatmaat, uyat ngar todi tonowen, ve nighita.
Leso ndug ndug tiwatag tighaze yom ughur atia pa ngar samia.

- 11 Uloonj tanjiz to yes to tineep ila koiadi nimadi.
Tapirim tiina kat. Tovenen yes to koiadi tighaze tirab di timaat, ugham mulin di.
- 12 O Maaron, ndug ndug tipiyaav saveen velegiin naol payom.
Ngar todi tonowen, uyati le uyat katini.
- 13 Ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale yei tamtohton tiom lolomai poia payom, ve nipait izam pa poia tiom irau sawa isob.
Pale nisavia uraat tiom itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Pasa, yei sipsip tiom, ve yom to nginiinj tiei.

80

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa iuul di, lesa tineep poia muul

Mbounj to Asap

- 1 O Maaron, yom nginiinj to yei Israela, ve yei sipsip tiom.
Yom to umunmuun pa yei papaghu to Yosep. Ughur taliŋam pa sunuunj tiei tonene.
Yom unepneep ila inam to ghamuunj pooz to ineeep izala anjela arianjadi avaradi
Upatoonj ngurubam ivot ighazoonj payei.
- 2 Yom arianjam ve tapirim tiina.
Umundig ve upatoonj tapirim ila Epraim, Benyamin, ve Manase papaghu todi matadi.
Unum uul ghei.
- 3 O Maaron, uul ghei ve upalot ghei.
Lolom poia payei, ve ugham poian ghei.
Leso nineep poia muul.
- 4 O Yoova, yom Maaron arianjam kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob.
Yei tamtohton tiom. Eemoghon atem yabyab payei, ve uloonj sunuunj tiei maau.
Pale njez o mbalmbali tiom isob?
- 5 Yom ugham ghei nimbaad pataŋani tiina le isoon katin ghei.
Tovenen nitaŋ tiina, ve nighun matamai suru inim ya payei.
- 6 Yom upul murim payei. Tovenen ndug ndug to tineep tigharau ghei, tiwazoran di pa taan tiei tighaze tighami inim ledi.
Ve koiamai tiveveleg ghei, ve tinjinj payei.
- 7 Yom Maaron arianjam kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob. Uul ghei ve upalot ghei.
Lolom poia payei, ve ugham poian ghei.
Leso nineep poia muul.

- 8 Muunj, ai vaen eez iyoon ila taan to yes Isipa.
Yom ugheli iza, ve ughami inim sualen, ve undiir ndug tonene tamtoghona tighau, ve uvazogi ila taan todi.
Igham 15:17; Is 5:1-7; Mt 21:33+; Mbanj 7:45
- 9 Ve undeeb pughu, lesa itub pooi.
Tovenen waria izila taan lolo kat, ve boga titub tila mamala, le titatab taan tonene isob.
- 10 Ai vaen tonene itub iza iza, le itatab lolooz to ndug tonene paam, ve inim yavyaav padi.
Ve ai mendepur tintina tiyoon ila samba paam.
- 11 Boga pida titub tivot tila mala, le tivot naari to te Mediteranian.
Ve pida titub tila le peria ila ya tiina Euprates.
- 12 Pughu vena to aazne ureu didiinj to muunj iluvut uum vaen tiom?
Ughita. Tamtohton to tilaghaagh sorok, tisob tinim tiloonj tila, ve tiyubyub anonja.
- 13 Ve ngai sagsag tisuus pughu ve tivazagi, ve mbeb naol to su tighanghan anonja.
- 14-15 O Maaron, yom arianjam kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob. Matam imuul inim payei.
Uneeep sambam, ve matam izi inim ughita ai vaen to nimam waan ivazogi. Isami wa!
Tovenen unum ugharaata! Leso itub pooi muul.
- 16 Aazne, koiamaŋa tinjor ai vaen tiom izi, ve tisuruuva izala yab.
Ughita di ve uyaan di, ve upasob di tilaledi!
- 17 Eemoghon ngeu tiom to ineeep ila nimam waan, ungin poiani ila nimam samba.
Kinik tiei to yom taum usia, ve ughuri pa uraat, matam pani ve upaloti.
Leso igham uraat payom.
- 18 Ighaze ugham tovene, yei irau nipul murimai payom muul maau.
Tovenen uul ghei nineep poia muul.
Leso nimbees payom, ve nipait izam.
- 19 O Yoova, yom Maaron arianjam kat ve ungin mbeb tisob. Uul ghei ve upalot ghei.
Lolom poia payei, ve ugham poian ghei.
Leso nineep poia muul.

81

Mbouj to lupuuŋ tiina to suŋuuŋ

Mbouj to Asap

¹ Lolomim poia pa Maaron, ve ambou pani. Pasa, iit taghamgham tapiriid ila toni.

Tinimim iza pa Maaron to Yakop, ve alool ve apaiti.

² Ait mbouj ve ambou.

Ve atok kakaap, ve arab gita ve mbeb pida, leso agham mbouj paghuna.

³ Sawa to kaiyo iza paghu, ve sawa to kaiyo imatu, nene sawa to talup ghiit ve tasuŋ.

Tovenen avib tavuur *
ve apamundigin suŋuuŋ.

⁴ Pasa ŋgar tovene, nene itaghon tutuuŋ to Maaron ighuri pa iit Israela alok wa. Maaron to Yakop ighaze tataghon tutuuŋ tonene.

⁵ Sawa to ye igham malmal pa yes Isipa, ye isaav pa iit Israela ighaze tataghon tutuuŋ tonene, leso itinŋa talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.

You naloŋŋ ngeu eez aliŋa inim.

To muuŋ ve inim, naloŋŋ aliŋa tovene maau. Isaav ighaze:

⁶ “You to nazugua mburuguuŋ patanjani izi pa avaramim,
ve naghams gham atemim izi pa badoŋŋ mbeb. *Igham 1:11+*, 6:6; *Mt 11:28*

⁷ Muuŋ, yam aneep ila patanjani tiina lolo, ve atanŋ roran ghou pa nauul gham.

Ve you naloŋŋ taniiz tiam, ve napas gham avot pa patanjani tiam.

You nayooŋ ila yaghur tae asosooŋa to lalaav avolutu ivotvot pani, ve napa-muul aliŋanamim.

Ve natoov gham izi ya dige to ndug Meriba. *Igham 17:7*

⁸ Yam tamtoghon tiou, aloŋŋ saveeŋ ariana to naghaze nasavia payam.

Yam Israela, aghur taliŋanamim pa aliŋag tonene ve ataghoŋi, ghoru poia!

⁹ Maaron ite paam ineep ila lolomim ve ambees pani malep. You moghon, ghoru ambees payou.

Tovenen aput aghemim pa maaron kaaromŋa to ndug pida malep. *Igham 20:3*

¹⁰ Pasa, you Yoova to Maaron tiam. You to naghams gham apul Isip.

You nasaav payam naghaze: Akaak avomim tiina. Leso napavonini pa mbeb popoiadi.

¹¹ Eemoghon tamtoghon tiou tilooŋ aliŋag maau. Yes Israela tiyasiil payou. *Igham 32:1+*

¹² Ŋgar todi iyaryaŋ kat. Lolodi pa tilooŋ saveeŋ maau.

Tauto napul di titaghoŋ taudi ŋgar todi. *Mbaŋ 7:42; Ro 1:24*

¹³ You nakausim naghaze le tamtoghon tiou tilooŋ aliŋag, ve titaghoŋ ataam tiou!

¹⁴ Leso rikia moghon ve koiadi tiyamaan nimag, ve natatan di.

¹⁵ Yes to tighur koi payou ne, pale tinim titap tizi ila matag toman matughezaŋ tiina.

Ve atia to pale iza todi, nene pale inep-neeŋ tovene itaghoŋi taghoŋi gha ila.

¹⁶ Eemoghon yam Israela, pale napan gham pa aniŋŋ popoia,
ve napaghoŋ gham pa bagil to su suru,
le isooŋŋ gham.”

82

Maaron iyaan yes pooza to taan

Mbouj to Asap

¹ Maaron ineep ila ina to ghamuuŋ pooz, ve yes daba to ndug sambam tilup di ila mata.

Ye ipayoon ndimaronŋa *
pa savsaveeŋ, ve ingabiiz di pa uraat todi. Ighaze:

² “Yam tonene, ataam tiam to ghamuuŋ pooz, denja maau. Pale ŋeez o apul ŋgar tiam tonanan?

Sawa to daba to taan tigharaat saveeŋ to tamtoghon, yam apul di tivool to ndiran samsamia.

³ Yam irau apamundigin di, leso tigharaat saveeŋ to yes to tapiridi maau ve yes parooŋa, le denja moghon.

Ve tiyoon pa yes to tineep ila patanjani lolo, ve yes to ledi ulaŋŋ eta maau, ve tiuul di pa patanjani todi.

⁴ Tovenen yes to tapiridi iraua maau, ve yes mbolaŋa,

* **81:3:** Sawa to yes Israela tipamundigin suŋuuŋ todi, tivib mekmek nditamoot ndoŋadi inimaale iit tavib tavuur.

* **82:1:** Ndiran ŋgara pida tighaze ndimaronŋa to mbouj tonene isavia di, nene aŋela pida to Maaron ighur di pa tingin ndug ndug. Aŋela tonowen, tauto tighamgham pooz pa yes daba to taan. Maaron iyaan di pasa, tipamundigin yes daba to taan pa tigham pooz pooli itaghoŋ ŋgar denja maau. Yes tipul daba to taan tigham ŋgar samsamia naol.

- yam irau matamim padi, ve agham mulin di ila ndiran samsamia ni-madi.
- ⁵ Eemoghon yam aghamgham tovene maau.
Lemim ghilaloonj maau. Ngar tiam ivot sone.
Laghoonj tiam, yam ataghon ngar to ndoroom.
Tauto ngar ve tutuun naol to tinim pughu pa nepoonj poia izi taan, yam awaghamun di le tisami kat. *Mbo 11:3*
- ⁶ Onoon, muun you nawaat gham naghaze ndimaronja.
Ve nasaav payam naghaze yam asob anim Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne ndinatu. *Yo 10:34*
- ⁷ Eemoghon yam pale asob amatmaat animale ival tiina to taan.
Pale atap animale yes daba to taan, ve lemim izamim muul maau.”
- ⁸ O Maaron, umundig ve ughur atia pa ndiran samsamia to tineep izi taan.
Pasa, ndug tisob to taan toman mbeb todi, nene yom tiom.

83

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa itatan koiadi

- Mbouj to Asap
- ¹ O Maaron, pughu vena to ugham mbeb eta maau, ve neneenjam moghon?
Vena to nimam ila murim, ve unepneep sorok?
- ² Ughita. Koiamna tighaze tipamundigin malmal.
Yes to tighur koi payom, tipakur taudi, ve tighamgham aghedi payom. *Mbo 2:1*
- ³ Tamtoghon tiom to lolom padi kat, koiamna tonowen tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tiwaghamun di.
- ⁴ Tighaze: “Anim tala ve tapasob yes Israela le tisob kat.
Leso ledi izadi muul sob, ve tamtoghon lolodi imaagh padi.”
- ⁵ Onoon kat, koiamna tonowen tilup lolodi ve ngar todi inim ee moghon, ve timbua saveenj tighaze tizoor pooz tiom, ve tiwaghamun tamtoghon tiom.
Yes tamtoghon to ndug tonene:
- ⁶ Yes Edoma ve Ismael papaghu toni, ve yes Moapa ve yes Agri,

- ⁷ Ve yes to taan suruvu to Gebal toman yes Amona ve Amaleka,
ve yes Pilistia ve tamtoghon to ndug Tiro.
- ⁸ Ve yes Asiria paam to ndiran arianjadi to malmal, tivool to yes Amona ve Moapa to Lot papaghu toni, lesu tiuul di pa malmal. *Mbnp 19:37+*
- ⁹ Tovenen yei nitanj roran ghom nighaze ugham ngar raraate pa yes ndiran tonowen animale muun ugham pa yes Midiana,
ve muri ugham pa Sisera yesuru Yabin izi ya Kison.
- ¹⁰ Sawa tonenen, yom urab di timatmaat izi ndug Endor,
ve patudi tiwaghengheen ila taan ve timbuuz.
- ¹¹ Yes daba to koiamai, ugham ngar raraate padi animale muun ugham pa Oreb yesuru Zeeb.
Ve yes pooza todi tovene paam. Utatan di animale muun utatan Zeba yesuru Zalmuna.
- ¹² Ndiran ru tonowen, muun tisaav tighaze: “Maaron taan toni, le kikiliinj popoia. Tala taghami inim leed.”
- ¹³ Maaron tiou, ureu di le timbiriis tinimale ghavuur ve buzbuuz to yaghur iviviira gha ilale.
- ¹⁴ Uwaghamun di animale yab ighan suvun reg,
ve animale yab ighan izala lolooz, le ipasob su.
- ¹⁵ Ugham uman tiina izi, ve yaghur tiina imundig, lesu timatughez ve tighau.
- ¹⁶ O Yoova, utatan di. Leso mayadi kat, ve tighilaal tighaze yom izam tiina, ve tisuuj payom.
- ¹⁷ Ugham di tiwaghamgham, ve tineep toman mayadi itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Upamayanjin di, ve upasob di.
- ¹⁸ Leso tighilaal tighaze: Yoova, yom moghon to izam tiina.
Yom Maaron Tiina To Ulib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob, ve ungin taan isob.

84

Mbouj to yes to tilaagh ndug mala ve tinim Yerusalem pa suruun tiina
Mbouj to yes Kora

- ¹ O Yoova, yom arianjam kat ve ungin mbeb tisob.

- You lolog pa rumai tiom kat. Nene poiawaat kat, ve inim inam to nepoon. *Mbo 27:4*
- ²You nakausim naghaze le naneep ila sirsiir to rumai tiom lolo, ghoru poia.
Maaron, yom uneep matam iyaryaar irau sawa isob.
Tovenen lolog ve n̄gar tiou isob in̄jarua ghom, ve lolog poia kat, ve namboubou payom. *Mbo 42:1+, 63:1*
- ³Yoova, yom arian̄am kat, ve un̄gin mbeb tisob.
Yom kinik tiou ve Maaron tiou.
Man to tineep ila sirsiir to rumai tiom lolo, lolodi poia kat.
Ve man gegegu tireirei rumadi ila rumai tiom lolo, lesu tineep tigharau artaal tiom, ve tipoop ndinatudi tonowe.
- ⁴Yes to tinepneep ila rumai tiom lolo, poia tiom izaza todi, ve lolodi poia kat.
Tauto timboubou, ve tipapait ghom.
- ⁵Yes to tighamgham tapiridi ilat tiom, poia tiom izaza todi, ve lolodi poia kat.
Lolodi iyaryaaj tighaze le titaghon ataam to ila pa lolooz Zion, lesu tisun̄ payom tonowe. *Hib 11:13+*
- ⁶Sawa to tilaagh ila taan raapa to le ya maau, ya katindi bokbokia ila taan lolo ve tizaza.
Maaron igham uman izi pa taan tonowen, tauto ya ipot irau ndug.
- ⁷Tovenen tamtoghon toni tapiridi ivotvot, ve tilaghaagh titaghon ataam, le tita tivot Maaron nagho izi lolooz Zion.
- ⁸O Yoova, yom Maaron arian̄am kat, ve un̄gin mbeb tisob. Ulooj̄ sun̄uuj̄ tiou tonene.
Maaron to Yakop, ughur talin̄am payou.
- ⁹Maaron, sun̄uuj̄ tiei in̄jarua ghom pa kinik tiei to yom taum usia.
Matam pani, ve ughur poia tiom iza toni.
Pasa, ye to inim sigeu payei.
- ¹⁰Ighaze you naneep ila sirsiir to rumai tiom lolo pa ndag ee moghon kat, nene igham ghou lolog poia ilib pa sawa ndin̄ndin̄ ndin̄ndin̄ to naneep izi ndug pida.
- You lolog pa naneep toman ndiran sam-samia ila ruum todi maau.
You naghaze le naneep ataam avo to Maaron tiou rumai toni, ghoru poia.
- ¹¹Maaron toit Yoova, ghazooja toni isul ghiit inimale ndag, ve ye inim sigeu pait.

- Ye ighamgham poian ghiit, ve igham izaad ivot inim tiina.
Yes to laghoon̄ todi den̄ja ila mata, ye irau inguruut mbeb poia eta padi maau. *Mbo 34:10*
- ¹²O Yoova, yom arian̄am kat ve un̄gin mbeb tisob.
Yes to tinumeer ghom, poia tiom izaza todi, ve lolodi poia kat. *Mbo 2:12*

85

- Maaron tamtoghon toni tighasoni pa iuul di, lesu tineep poia muul*
Nene mbounj to n̄geu to imuun̄ pa uraat to mbounj
Mbounj to yes Kora
- ¹O Yoova, muun̄ yom ughamgham poian ndug tiom.
Yei to Yakop papaghu toni ne, sawa to nineep ila patan̄ani lolo, yom uul ghei ve ugham ghei nineep poia muul.
- ²Ve sawa to tamtoghon tiom tigham sosor, yom upul sosor todi.
N̄gar todi to isosor ila matam, yom ureua isob ilale.
- ³Yom utatan mbalmbali tiom, ve lolom poia padi muul.
- ⁴Ve aazne, nitan̄ roran ghom muul.
Maaron, yom Volaaja tiei. Matam imuul payei, ve uul ghei. Lesu nineep poia muul.
Atem yabyab payei muul malep.
- ⁵Vena, pale mbalmbali tiom izaza tiei irau sawa isob?
Pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila?
- ⁶Yei tamtoghon tiom. Tovenen matam imuul inim payei, ve upamundigin ghei muul.
Lesu lolomai poia payom, ve nipait ghom.
- ⁷O Yoova, lolom ineepp tun̄ja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Upatoon̄ n̄gar tonenen payei muul, ve ugham mulin̄ ghei. Lesu nineep pooi.
- ⁸You pale naghur talin̄ag pa saveen̄ to Maaron ighaze ivotia pa tamtoghon toni.
Pasa, you nawatag: Yoova pale isavia saveen̄ luuma pait.
Tamtoghon toni to lolodi ineepp tun̄ja ila toni ve titaghon ataam toni, ye pale iuul di, lesu tineep poia muul.
Eemoghon tipatum di. N̄gar to borouja to muun̄ tighamghami, tighami muul malep. *Yo 14:27; Ro 5:1; 2Tes 3:16*

- ⁹ Onoon kat. Yes to timatughez pa Maaron ve titaghon ngar toni, ye inepneep igharau di, ve isasaŋan pa iuul di.
Ye pale ineeep toman ghiit, ve ipatooŋ tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazooŋ izi taan tiei tonene.
- ¹⁰ Maaron lolo ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di. Ve yes titaghon tutuun toni. Tauto yesŋa tilup di tinim ee moghon.
Yes titaghon ngar denja, ve ye igham di tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma. Tauto lupuunj todi ee moghon. *Mbo 89:14; Ro 3:26*
- ¹¹ Ngär to taghoniin saveerj onoon, nene ivotvot izi taan.
Ve Maaron ineeep izi sambam, ve mata pait itaghon ngär toni denja.
- ¹² Onoon kat, Yoova pale igham lemai mbeb popoia.
Pale igham aniin katindi tivot ila taan tiei. *Mbo 67:6; Yems 1:17*
- ¹³ Ngär denja, to imuunmuunj pani, ve ighagharaat ataam pani pa inim.

86

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipatooŋa pa ataam toni

- Mbouj to David
- ¹ O Yoova, ughur taliŋam payou. Ulooŋ suŋuunj tiou tonene, ve uul ghau.
Pasa, you naneep ila patarjani lolo, ve nakalkaal ataam.
- ² You mbesooŋa tiom, ve nanumeer ghom.
Lolog ineeep tunja ilat tiom, ve nataghon ataam tiom.
Yom Maaron tiou. Tovenen uvooll tiou, ve ugham mulin ghau. Pa vene, namaat.
- ³ Tiina tiou, lolom isamin ghau ve uul ghau!
Pasa ndag to naol ne, mboŋmaagh ila le rabrab izi, tanjiiz tiou inararua ghom.
- ⁴ Tiina, you mbesooŋa tiom. You nasuŋ payom toman lolog.
Ugham lolog poia muul.
- ⁵ Tiina tiou, yom poiam kat, ve upulpul sosor to tamtoghon.
Tamtoghon tisob to tisuŋsuŋ payom, lolom ineeep tunja ila todi, ve uluul di. *Igham 34:6; Yona 4:2*
- ⁶ Tiina, ughur taliŋam pa suŋuunj tiou.
Ulooŋ tanjiiz tiou tonene, ve uul ghau.
Pasa, you mbesooŋa tiom.
- ⁷ Sawa to naneep ila patarjani lolo, you natarj roran ghom.
- Pasa, you nawatag: Yom pale ulooŋ suŋuunj tiou, ve uul ghau.
- ⁸ Tiina tiou, yom moghon to Maaron tau.
Maaron ite paam raraate inimale yom maau.
Eta irau igham uraat tintina inimale yom ne maau. *Igham 8:10, 15:11*
- ⁹ Yoova, yom ughur tamtoghon tisob tineep tirau ndug todi todi.
Ndug naol pale tinim tiput aghedi payom,
ve tipait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom. *Syg 7:9-10, 15:4*
- ¹⁰ Pasa, yom izam tiina, ve ughamgham mbeb gharatooŋadi tintina.
Tovenen yom moghon to Maaron tau.
- ¹¹ O Yoova, upatooŋ ataam tiom payou.
Leso laghooŋ tiou denja itaghon saveerj tiom onoon.
Ve ugham ghau naghur lolog payom kat.
Leso namatughez payom, ve nataghon aliŋam. *Igham 33:13; Mbo 25:5; Yer 32:39; Ezek 11:19+*
- ¹² O Tiina, yom Maaron tiou.
You lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom toman lolog.
You pale napait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom irau sawa isob.
- ¹³ Pasa, lolom ineeep tunja inim tiou ve uluul ghau.
Muun, rismoghon tone nazila ndug to mateerja.
Eemoghon ugham mulin ghau, tauto namaat maau.
- ¹⁴ O Maaron, ughita. Aazne, ndiran sam-samia timundig tighaze tiwaghmun ghau.
Ndiran to didiaŋ tilup di, ve tighaze tirab ghau namaat.
Lolodi isamin tamtoghon eta maau, ve matadi ingal ghom rita maau.
- ¹⁵ Tiina, yom Maaron to lolom isamin ghei, ve ughamgham poian ghei.
Atem yabyab rikrikia maau.
Poia tiom, nene tiina kat. Lolom ineeep tunja inim tiei, ve uluul ghei, ve utaghon saveerj tiom irau sawa isob. *Igham 34:6*
- ¹⁶ Tovenen matam imuul inim payou, ve lolom isamin ghau.
Upalot ghau. Pasa, you mbesooŋa tiom.
You nambesmbees payom inimale tinarj imbesmbees payom.
Tovenen ugham mulin ghau pa patarjani tiou tonene.
- ¹⁷ O Yoova, ugham ngär eta, lesu ipatooŋ ghau ighaze lolom poia payou.

Ighaze uul ghou, ve ugham ghou ateg izi, nene pale koiagna tighita, ve tighilaal tighaze yom lolom payou. Ghoromayadi ve neneenjadi.

87

Zion, ndug patabuanj to Maaron

Mbounj to yes Kora

¹Yoova tau ipamundigin ndug toni izi lolooz toni patabuanj.

²Ye lolo pa ndug Zion kat ilib pa ndug naol to Yakop papaghu toni tinepneep ila. *Mbo 48:1*

³O Yerusalem, yom Maaron ndug toni. Tauto tamtoghon tipait varum kat.

⁴Maaron isaav ighaze: "Yes Isipa ve Babilona pale tiwatag ghou, ve nawaat di tamtoghon tiou.

Ve you pale nasaav pa yes Pilstia, yes to ndug Tiro, ve yes to Etiopia paam tovene:

'Yam anim Yerusalem tamtoghona, raraate inimale yes to tipoop di izi sualen.' "

⁵Onoon kat, pale tisavia ndug Zion tighaze: "Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob, ye igham tamtoghon to ndug naol tinim Yerusalem tamtoghona. Ndug tonowen, ye tau ipamundigini."

⁶Tovenen sawa to Yoova imbood tamtoghon toni izadi ila rau, ye pale imbood saveenj to ipaghazonan tamtoghon to ndug naol tonowen ighaze: "Yes paanu tau to Yerusalem."

⁷Tovenen tamtoghon pale lolodi poia, ve timboubou ve titortor, ve tisaav tighaze:

"A Yerusalem, yom unumale saambu to ya bokbokia izaza pani. Pasa, yom, tauto mbeb popoia katindi tivotvot payei!"

88

Sunjuujj to tamtoghon tau ineep ila patajanj tiina lolo

Mbounj to yes Kora

Heman, to paghu to Ezra itoor mboun tonene

¹Yoova, yom Maaron tiou ve Volaanja tiou. Ndag to naol ne, natanjan, ve tanjiiz tiou injanarua ghom naghaze uul ghou.

Ve mbonj paam, nanim naneep ila naghom, ve nasunjuj payom.

²Ulooj sunjuuj tiou tonene.

Ughur talinjam pa tanjiiz tiou, ve uul ghou.

³Pasa, patajanj naol titatan ghou, ve naghita naghaze naneep ila naal avo wa.

⁴Tamtoghon tighita ghou tighaze paam namaat ve nazila ndug to mateenja. Pasa, tapirig isob kat wa.

⁵Tamtoghon tighita ghou animale namaat wa. Tauto lolodi imaagh payou, ve enjengou naneep.

You animale ndiran to tirab di timatmaat, ve tisuruuv patudi tizila naal.

Ve animale yes mateenja to yom irau uul di muul maau, ve lolom imaagh padi.

⁶Yom ughur ghou nazila saambu to mateenja to izila le izila kat. Naneep sila kat ila ndoroom lolo.

⁷Mbalmbali tiom itatan ghou kat, inimale dibom tintina tipolpol izala poghog ve titatab ghou.

⁸Yom ugham nditag tipul ghou.

Lolodi pa tighita ghou maau. Pasa, ngar to ugham payou ne, igham di tighita ghou animale mbeb samia.

Nepooj tiou, nene animale naneep ila ruum to yabyabuuj lolo, ve leg ataam pa navot maau.

⁹Yoova, ndag to naol ne, you nakaak nimag iza,

ve natanjan roran ghom pa uul ghou.

Lolog ipatanjan kat, ve natanj tiina le matag isarsar.

¹⁰Laak, yom ugham mbeb gharatoonja eta pa yes mateenja leso uul di?

Ma mateenja irau timundig, ve tipait izam? Maau.

¹¹Ve yes to tineep ila naal lolo, tisasavia ngar tiom to lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di?

Ma yes to tineep izi ndug to mbeb tisasami pani, tivasvaav pa ngar tiom to utataghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom? Maau.

¹²Ve yes to tineep ila ndoroom lolo, tiwatag mbeb gharatoonjadi to ughamgham di ne?

Ma mateenja to tamtoghon lolodi imaagh padi, matadi ingalngal ngar tiom denja? Maau kat!

¹³Eemoghon you, ghorom natanjan payom naghaze uul ghou.

Yoova, mbonjmaagh to naol ne, sunjuuj tiou injanarua ghom.

- 14 Yoova, vena to upul murim payou, ve unjooz matam payou?
- 15 Sawa to pain ghou ve inim, nambadbaad patanjani tiina, ve nanepneep ila naal avo.
Yom ughur patanjani payou, ve upa-matughezan ghou inimale koiam you.
Tauto lolog ipatanjan kat, ve naghita naghaze narau mbeb eta muul maau.
- 16 Pasa, mbalmbali tiom itatan ghou kat.
Yom uwaghamun ghou le namatughez kat.
- 17 Ndag to naol ne, mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, nepoonj tiou, nene inimale dibom inim toman tapiri, ve rismoghon tone izugua ghou nalaleg.
Patanjani naol tiluvut ghou, ve leg ataaam pa napaghau taug maau.
- 18 Yom ugham nditag ve tonvetaz tiou tipul ghou.
Yes to muunj yeinja lupuunj tiei ee moghon, tigharau ghou muul maau.
Aazne, ndoroom tiina ikau ghou.

89

Yes Israela tigham njar naol tighaze saveej to Maaron imbua toman David, pughu vena to Maaron itaghoni maau?

- Mbounj tonene to Etan, ye Ezra paghu toni
- 10 Yoova, you pale nambou ve napait ghom irau sawa isob. Pasa, lolom ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Ve njar tiom to utataghon saveej mbuaan tiom tovene paam, avog pale ivovotia pa tamtoghon to aazne, ve iseenja itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 2 Pale navotia ghom pa tamtoghon naghaze: Njar to lolom ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, nene pale inepneep tovene itaghoni gha ila.
Ve njar to taghoniin saveej mbuaan tiom paam, nene ineep tunjia irau sawa isob, inimale sambam paronjania.
- 3-4 Muunj, yom usaav ughaze: "You nasia mbesoonja tiou David ve nambua saveej tomani.
Saveej tonene, napariaanja le iyaryaan kat naghaze:
'You pale napalot papaghu tiom, ve naghur di tinim kinik irau sawa isob.
Yes pale tineep ila inam to ghamuun

pooz, ve tinjin yes Israela itaghoni taghoni gha ila.'"

- 5 Yoova, yes anjela patabuaanja tiluplup di izi sambam, ve tipapait izam pa mbeb gharatoonjadi to ughamgham di.
Yes tipapakur ghom pasa, yom utataghon saveej mbuaan tiom. Syg 4:8
- 6 Yoova, sei to irau ghom?
Yes to tineep izi sambam, yom ulib padi tisob.
Anjela eta irau ghom maau.
- 7 Sawa to yes daba to anjela patabuaanja tilup di pa savsaveej izi ndug sambam, yes tiyoon luvutin ghom, ve timatughez ve tapait ghom.
Pasa, tapirim tiina, ve ulib padi kat.
- 8 Yoova, yom Maaron arianjam kat, ve unjin mbeb tisob. Sei tapiri tiina kat inimale yom? Eta maau.
Ve yom utortoor njar tiom maau.
Moghon moghon, utataghon saveej mbuaan tiom.
- 9 Yom to unjin te.
Ighaze yaghur tiina imundig, ve ipei dibom tintina, yom irau ugham dibom imaat, ve taun izi.
- 10 Muunj kat, yom urab balagin Rahab daba ve imaat.*
Nimam patanjani. Tauto urab matin koiamnja, ve ureu mbirisan di tighau.
- 11 Sambam ve taan, nene tiom.
Pasa, yom to ughur di toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila. *Mbo 24:1*
- 12 Yom ughur taan to ineep ila pa rag, ve ila imuul yavaar pughu.
Lolooz Tabor ve lolooz Hermon lolodi poia, ve timboubou ve tipait izam.
- 13 Yom arianjam ve tapirim tiina.
Nimam waan, nene arianja ve nguruba kat. Tauto urab koiamnja ve ulib padi.
- 14 Njar denja toman njar to gabizoonj tamtoghon itaghon njar denja, tauto inim pughu pa pooz tiom.
Ve njar tisob to ughamgham di, nene tipatoonj ghom tighaze: Lolom ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, ve utataghon saveej mbuaan tiom.
- 15 Yes to tilup di pa surjuunj, ve tilolool ve tipait izam,
tilaghlaagh ila ghazoonja tiom, ve poia tiom izaza todi.

* 89:10: Muunj tighur ila tighaze mbeb samia tiina eez ineep ila te lolo, iza Rahab. Nagho inimale moot ma poghai, ma venen. Sawa isob, ye izuzuaria tau ighaze iwaghamun mbeb. Ve tighaze muunj kat, Maaron yesuru Rahab tiparab, ve Maaron ilib pani. Tauto aazne, Rahab iwaghamun mbeb muul maau.

Yo 8:12; 1Yo 1:7

- 16 Yes tiwatag ghom toman ngar tiom.
Tovenen ndag to naol ne, mborjmaagh
ila le rabrab izi, lolodi poia kat, ve
tipapait izam pa ngar tiom derja.
- 17 Yei nigham tapirimai ilat tiom, tauto tini-
mai iza, ve izamai ivot inim tiina.
Poia tiom, tauto igham tapirimai ivot le
nilib pa koiamai.
- 18 Yoova, yom usia ngeu to inim sigeu payei.
Ye to iponpoon koiamai.
Maaron patabuanj to yei Israela, yom
ughur lemai kinik pa igham pooz
payei.
*Saveej mbuaanj to muuj Maaron igham
pa David*
- 19 Yes to lolodi ineeep tunja ilat tiom ve
titaghon ataam tiom, muuj kat,
yom upaghazonan di pa ngar to
ughaze ughami. Yom usaav padi ila
tandagiin ughaze:
“Ndaaba ariana eez inepneep ila
lolomim.
You taug nasia ve naghuri inim kinik.
Tauto nauuli ve naghama iza ivot inim
tiina.
- 20 You naghita mbesoonja tiou David, ye
iraua.
Tauto nalinj ngoreej tiou patabuanj izala
daba, ve naghuri pa uraat. *Mbanj
13:22*
- 21 Ye pale inepneep ila nimag,
ve napaloti irau sawa isob.
- 22 Tovenen koinja irau tilib pani maau, ve
ndiran samsamia irau titatani maau.
- 23 Pasa, you taug pale namuuj pani, ve
natatan koia le tapiridi isob.
Yes to tighur koi pani, you pale narab di
tisob timatmaat.
- 24 You pale nataghon saveej mbuaanj to
naghama pani, ve lolog ineeep tunja ila
toni, ve naghur poia tiou izaza toni.
Pale naneep tomani ve napaloti, leso
tapiri ivot inim tiina, ve ilib pa koia.
Tovenen iza pale inim tiina kat.
- 25 You pale naghama ival tiina tineep ila
samba.
Yes to tineep izi naari to Te Meditere-
nian, ve ila imuul ya Euprates dige.
- 26 Ye pale isaav payou ighaze: ‘You Tama
yom.
Yom to Maaron tiou, ve Volaaaja tiou
ariaaja. Yom uponpoon ghau pa
koia gja unumale yaam tiina.’
- 27 Ve you pale naghama inim natug aidaba.
Tovenen ye pale iza tiina kat, ve ilib pa
kinik tisob. *Ep 1:20+; Kol 1:18; Syg
1:5*
- 28 Pale lolog ineeep tunja ila toni ve nauuli
irau sawa isob.
Ve saveej to nambua pani, tovene
paam. Pale ineeep tunja tovene
itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
*Saveej to Maaron imbua pa David pa-
paghu toni*
- 29 Sinj toni irau isob maau. Pale nanjin
papaghu toni, ve tineep pooi itaghoni
taghoni gha ila tinimale sambam
paronania.
Pale tineep ila David ina to ghamuuj
pooz, ve tinjin yes Israela irau sawa
isob. *Lu 1:33; Hib 1:8*
- 30 Eemoghon ighaze papaghu toni tipul
muridi pa saveej tiou,
ve laghoonj todi, tisor pa tutuuj to
naghuri,
- 31 ma tiveleg tutuuj tiou to ineeep pataghaan
inimale mbeb sorok, ve timalaan pa
tutuuj tiou ngara,
- 32 nene pale nanjal matadi pa ngar todi to
zoraan saveej,
ve nalos matin di pa sosor todi.
- 33-34 Eemoghon ngar to lolog ineeep tunja ila
to David ve papaghu toni, ve nauulul
di, nene irau napuli maau. Pale inep-
neep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ngar tiou to natataghon saveej tiou,
nene irau napuli maau.
Tovenen saveej to nambua toman
David, irau nareua maau.
Saveej to ivot ila taug avog, irau na-
toora maau.
- 35 Pasa, you Maaron patabuanj. Tovenen
saveej mbuaanj tiou to napariaaja
le iyaryaan kat, nene pale inepneep
tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Irau natombaanan David maau.
- 36 Tovenen sinj toni irau isob maau. Pale
iserjseengja itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Pale matag padi, ve pooz todi iyaryaan
inimale ndag, ve inepneep tovene.
- 37 Pooz todi pale tunja irau sawa isob ini-
male kaiyo.
Kaiyo to ineeep ila sambam paronania,
nene ipatoonj saveej mbuaanj tiou
tonene ighaze, nene onoon.”
*Tanjiz to yes Israela injaria Maaron pa
kinik todi*

38 Yoova, muuj yom umbua saveen ariana tovene pa David ve papaghu toni.
Eemoghon aazne, atem yabyab kat pa kinik tiei to taum usia ve ughuri pa uraat.

Yom lolom pani muul maau, ve upul murim pani kat.

39 Saveen mbuaan to muuj ugham pa mbe-soonja tiom, aazne ureua wa.
Ve uzugua moghar toni izi pa daba, ve upiyaava izila ghavuur.

40 Didiinj ariana to iluvut ndug toni, yom ureu mbirisani izi.

Ve uwaghamun ruum toni arianaadi paam, le tisob timbiriis.

41 Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tilala tin-
imnim, tiyubyub mbeb toni.

Ve yes ndug to tineep tigharai, tivelegi ve tinghamgham njalalanj pani.

42 Yoova, yom taum upalot kinik tiei koia, ve tiparab ariana le tilib pani.

Tauto tisob lolodi poia, ve tipakur taudi.

43 Sawa to kinik tiei igham malmal, yom upaloti maau,

ve upamuul buza toni mata imuul pa tau.

44 Tovenen mbeb toni popoia to ye iza tiina pani, yom unguaz di pani,

ve ureu ina to ghamuuj pooz izi taan.

45 Ye ngeu paghu. Eemoghon ugham koia tilib pani, tauto igharaat tau maau, ve ipul tau. Taghita inim olman waat.

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa igham mulin di pa patanjani todi

46 O Yoova, pale njez o matam inim payei muul?

Vena, pale ungooz matam payei, ve mbalmbali tiom izaza tiei itaghoni taghoni gha ila?

47 Yoova, matam ingal: Yei tamtoghon to taan nineep mala maau.

Onoon, yom taum ughur ghei. Eemoghon, pale nisob nimatmaat ninim mbeb sorok. *Mbo 39:5*

48 Sei irau imaat maau, ve ineep mata iyaryaar itaghoni taghoni gha ila?

Ma sei irau ipaghau tau pa mateen? Eta maau. *Mbo 49:7+*

49 Yoova, muuj yom umbua saveen toman David, ve upariaana le iyaryaanj kat ughaze pale lolom ineep tunja ila toni, ve uuli irau sawa isob.

Eemoghon aazne, poia tiom tonanan ineep sine? Vena to utaghon saveen mbuaanj tiom muul maau?

50 O Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Matam ingal ghou ve uul ghou lak!

Pasa aazne, ndug ndug tipamayanjin ghou,
ve tiveleg ghou le lolog isami kat.

51 Yoova, yom taum usia ghou, ve ughur ghou nanim kinik.

Ughita. Ndug sine to nala pani, nene koiamnja tiwamogheran di payou, ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin payou.

52 Tapait Yoova pa poia toni irau sawa isob. Onoon le onoon kat!

90

Iit tamtoghon, sawa toit tuku

Suruuj to Mose, ye Maaron tamtoghon toni

1 O Tiina, muuj ve inim,
yom unum inamai to nepoonj.

2 Yom Maaron to uneep irau sawa isob.

Muuj kat, sawa to ugham taan ve lolooz tivot sone, yom unepneep.

Ve yom pale unepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

3 Yom ugham yei tamtoghon to taan nimaat ninim ghavuur.

Yom usaav payei ughaze pale nimaat ve nizila ninim taan muul. *Mbnp 3:19*

4 Yom ughita ughaze ndaman ndinjndinj eez (1000), nene sawa tuku moghon.

Ila ngar tiom, nene inimale noor ve inim aazne.

Ve inimale sawa tuku to mbonj to yes ndaaba tiyoon, ve tipamaat. *2Pe 3:8*

5-6 Yom upasob nepoonj tiei, inimale tamtoghon igheen ve ivib, ve isob.

Yei ninimale kanananj to ighaze ndag iza, rungu ivavaal, ve ghitoonja poia.

Ve ighaze rabrab izi, ghoru imalai ve itap. *Yems 1:10; 1Pe 1:24*

7 Mbalmali tiom ipapasob ghei.

Tiom imozmoz ghom pa sosor tiei, ve ughurghur atia payei. Tauto matughezaanj tiina igham ghei.

8 Pasa, ngar tiei tisob to tiyel pa ngar tiom, yom matam kisin di.

Sosor tiei to ngozaanj, tisob tineep ghazonja ila matam. Eta iyoonj maau.

1Kor 4:5; Hib 4:13

9 Tovenen sawa isob to nineep izi taan, mbalmali tiom izaza tiei.

Tauto nineep sawa tuku moghon, ghoru yaghuramai isob, ve nimaat.

10 Nineep irau ndaman tamoot tol saanjul (70) moghon, ve nimaat.

- Ve ighaze tapirimai iraua, ghoru ni-
neep irau ndaman tamoot paan (80)
ma venen.
Ve ndaman tiei to naol ne, nirabrab
taumai pa uraat, ve nimbadaad
patañani. Sawa samia, ve sawa poia
paam.
Nighamgham tovene ila le rikia
moghon nivot pa sawa tiei, ghoru
nisob.
- 11 Maaron, sei ighilaal katin mbalmbali
tiom tapiri?
Mbalmbali tiom to inañarua ghei ne,
sei ighazoonj pani, leso imatughez
payom, ve itaghon aliñam? Eta maau.
- 12 Tovenen ugham ghei nighilaal nighaze
nepoonj tiei to taan, nene tuku kat.
Leso njar tiei ivot, ve nighilaal ataam to
nineep pooi. *Mbo 39:4*
- 13 O Yoova, ñeez o utoor njar tiom, ve matam
inim payei muul?
Lolom isamin ghei ve uul ghei.
Pasa, yei mbesoonja tiom.
- 14 Mbonjmaagh to naol ne, nighaze upavonin
ghei pa poia tiom, ve upatoonj njar
tiom to lolom ineep tunja ila to tam-
toghon tiom ve uluul di.
Leso lolomai poia ve tinimai iza, ve
nimbombou ila le sawa tiei isob.
- 15 Ugham sawa poia ivot.
Leso lolomai poia, ve iyat ndaman
katindi to ughur patañani payei ve
nineep sami.
- 16 Yei mbesoonja tiom nighaze nighita ghom
ugham uraat tintina tivot muul.
Ve papaghu tiei to muri pale tivot ne
paam, nighaze upatoonj tapirim padi
toman poia tiom to izam tiina pani,
ve tighita.
- 17 Yoova, yom Maaron tiei. Lolom poia
payei, ve ughur poia tiom iza tiei.
Leso uraat to nighamghami pa nima-
mai ilaan poia.
Upalot uraat tiei. Leso anonja ivot.
- 91**
- Maaron inim inaad to yonjaan*
- 1 Ighaze ngeu eta iyoonj ila to Maaron Ariañ
To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob, ye pale
ineep pooi ila Maaron samba.
- 2 Ye irau isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “Maaron
tiou, you nanumeer ghom.
Yoova, yom unum inag to yonjaan, ve
uponpoon ghou pa koiagna unumale
didiñ ariaña.”
- 3 Onoon kat, ye pale ipaghau aghem pa liis
to koiagna tighuri payom.
- Ve ipaghau moroghoonj samia payom.
- 4 Pale inñin ghom ila nima samba ini-
male tatareek ipakud ndinatu ila
bage samba.
Yes to tiyoonj ila toni, pale tineep pooi.
Pasa, ye itataghon saveen mbuaan
toni.
Njar tonenen pale inim sigeu payom, ve
ipoon ghom pa mbeb samsamia.
- 5 Tovenen yom irau umatughez pa mbeb
samsamia to mbonj maau.
Ve ndag paam, irau umatughez pa
koiamna pane todi ndinatu maau.
- 6 Tovenen moroghoonj samsamia to
ighamgham tamtoghon pa mbonj, ve
patañani to irabrab di pa ndag, yom
irau umatughez padi maau.
- 7 Ighaze tamtoghon ndiñndiñ eez (1000)
timatmaat ve titaptap ila digem, ma
tamtoghon ndiñndiñ saangul (10,000)
to tiluvut ghom timatmaat, yom
umatughez malep.
Pasa, mbeb samia eta irau inim igharau
ghom maau.
- 8 Atia to iza to ndiran samsamia, yom pale
unepneep, ve ughita katini pa taum
matam.
- 9 Pasa, yom uyonyoonj ila to Yoova, ve ye
inim inam to nepoonj.
Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja
Tisob inñin ghom. Tauto unep pooi
ila samba.
- 10 Tovenen mbeb samia eta irau
iwaghamun ghom maau,
ve moroghoonj samia eta irau igharau
inam to nepoonj maau.
- 11 Pasa, Maaron pale imbaan añela toni pa
inñin ghom.
Ndug sine to ughaze ula pani, yes pale
matadi payom.
- 12 Pale tikis ghom pa nimadi, ve tipalot
ghom.
Leso utut aghem ila yaam sob. *Mt 4:6;*
Lu 4:10; Hib 1:14
- 13 Ighaze utut laion paghu, ma uvazag moot
samia eta, nene irau tigham mbeb eta
payom maau. *Mk 16:18; Lu 10:19*
- 14 Pasa, Yoova isaav ighaze: “Yes to lolodi
ineep tunja inim tiou ve titaghon
ataam tiou, you pale napas di tivot pa
patañani todi.
Ve you pale naghur di tizala sala,
ve matag padi. Leso mbeb eta
iwaghamun di sob.

- Pasa, yes tiwatag ghou, ve lolodi ineep tiou.
- 15 Ighaze titarŋ roran ghou, you pale naloŋ di.
Sawa to tineep ila pataŋani lolo, you pale naneep toman di.
Pale nauul di, ve napakur di.
- 16 You pale naseeŋ sawa todi ila mala, leso tineep toman lolodi poia.
Ve napatoŋ ulaaŋ tiou ivot ighazoŋ padi.”

92

- Maaron igham ndiran denjadi tineep pooi*
Mbouŋ to umbom patabuan
- 1 Yoova, yom Maaron To Ulib pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob.
Ighaze you napait ghom pa poia tiom, ve nambou pa napait izam, nene igham lolog poia.
- 2 Mboŋmaagh to naol ne, navovotia ŋgar tiom to lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtohton tiom ve uluul di.
Ve mboŋ, you navovotia gabuam to utataghton saveeŋ mbuaaŋ tiom.
Ŋgar tovene igham lolog poia kat.
- 3 You narabrab gita ve kulele, ve namboumbou pa napait ghom.
- 4 Pasa, Yoova, uraat tiom igham lolog poia kat.
Matag ilala pa mbeb naol to nimam igharaat di, ve nambou toman tinig iza.
- 5 Yoova, uraat to yom ughamgham di, nene tintina kat.
Ve ŋgar tiom paam, pughu ariana. Ila le ila kat. Tovenen naghama ŋgar pani, eemoghon naraua maau. *Ro 11:33*
- 6 Eemoghon yes kankanoŋa tighilaal maau.
Ŋgar todi inimale borouŋa. Tauto pataŋani to pale ivot pa ndiran samsamia, yes tighama ŋgar pani maau.
- 7 Onoon, aazne ndiran samsamia tivot tinim naol tinimale kikiliŋ samsamia to tisaas le tirau ndug.
Ve yes to tinoknok ghamuunŋ sosor, taghita taghaze nepooŋadi, poia kat.
Eemoghon muri, yom pale upasob di, le tisob kat.
- 8 O Yoova, yom uneep sala, ve ughamgham pooz irau sawa isob.
- 9 Onoon kat, koiamŋa to tighamgham ŋgar samia, yom pale ureu mbirisan di, ve tisob tilaledi.

- 10 Eemoghon you, yom upakur ghou, ve ughama tapirig ivot tiina inimale makau sagsag.
Ve poia tiom izaza tiou, inimale tilinŋ ŋgoreeŋ poia izala poghog.
- 11 Yom utatan koiagŋa, ve tisami ila matag.
Yom uwaghamun ndiran samsamia tonowen, ve naloŋ katin tariiz todi.
- 12 Eemoghon ndiran denjadi pale tineep pooi, ve ŋgar popoia katindi tivotvot ila lolodi inimale niu rabu.
Ve irau tisami maau. Pale tiyoon tunja ve tineep mala, tinimale ai mendepur tintina to Lebanon. *Mbo 1:3, 52:8*
- 13 Yes tinimale ai to tivazog di ila rumai patabuanŋ to Yoova dige.
Pale tineep pooi ilooŋ ila Maaron toit rumai toni sirsira.
- 14 Ve sawa to tinim ndolman wat-waat, tapiridi inepneep sone, ve tighamgham ŋgar popoia tivotvot, tinimale ai papaghu to anoŋadi katindi. *Yo 15:5*
- 15 Ve tivovotia saveeŋ tovene tighaze: “Yoova iponpooŋ ghou inimale ranŋ to izala kat.
Sosor eta ineep toni maau.
Ŋgar toni isob, nene denja moghon.”

93

- Yoova, ye kinik tiina*
- 1 Yoova, ye kinik tiina to ighamgham pooz pa mbeb tisob.
Ŋguruba toman tapiri, tauto tiluvuti inimale nonogiŋa toni.
Muunŋ kat, ye ighur taan le pughu tunja kat. Tauto mbeb eta irau induura maau.
- 2 Yoova, muunŋ kat, sawa to ughur mbeb eta ivot sone, yom uneep pataghaanŋ wa.
Sawa tonowen ve inim, pooz tiom ineep ariana.
- 3 Yoova, te imundig toman tapiri ighaze ireu ndug,
ve avolutu tiina inimale lalaav.
Dibom tipolpol, ve tighelghel taan toman avolutu tiina.
- 4 Eemoghon Yoova, yom arianaŋ kat.
Yom uneep sala, ve ughamgham pooz pa mbeb tisob.
Te to avolutu tiina inimale lalaav ne, tapirim ilib pani.
Ve dibom tovene paam, tapirim ilib padi.
- 5 O Yoova, ataam to yom ughuri pa tamtohton tiom, leso yamaŋa alup gham

anim ee moghon, nene ineeq tunja tovene irau sawa isob. Irau utoora maau.

Ngar patabuanj pale ipambood rumai tiom itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

94

Maaron iyat ngar samia to tamtoghon

1 O Yoova, yom Maaron to uyatyat ngar samia to tamtoghon.

Upatoonj ngar tiom denja ivot ighazoonj, ve ughur atia pa ndiran samsamia.

2 Pasa, yom to unḡagabiiz tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve ughurghur atia padi.

Tovenen umundig ve ughur atia inarua yes to tipapait taudi.

Upamuul ngar todi samsamia imuul ila pa taudi, ghoru denja. *Mbrp 18:25*

3 O Yoova, ndiran samsamia tighamgham tinidi, ve lolodi poia pa ngar to tighamghami we. Pale nḡez o upasob ngar todi tonowen?

4 Yes to tighamgham ngar samia, saveenj pakuruunj naol ivotvot ila avodi.

Alinjadi izaza, ve tipapait taudi pa ngar todi tighaze yes tiraua.

5 Yoova, ughita. Yes tighamgham samin tamtoghon tiom.

Yes to ugham di tinim lem, ndiran tonowen tighamgham patañani tiina padi.

6 Ve tirabrab ndinaara toman paroonja timatmaat.

Ve loomba to tineep toman ghei izi ndug tiei ne, tirab di paam.

7 Ve matadi velegin ghom tighaze: "A, Yoova ighita ghiit?

Ngar to taghamghami ne, Maaron to Yakop irau mata ila pani maau."

8 Yam ndiran samsamiamim, lemim ngar maau animale borounja!

Pale nḡez o ngar tiam ivot, ve aghilaal?

9 Maaron to igharaat talinjamim. Irau iloon saveenj tiam maau?

Ve ye to igharaat matamim. Irau ighita gham maau?

10 Ye ighurghur patañani pa tamtoghon to ndug ndug, leso ipasalunjan di. Pale ighurghur gham?

Ve ye to ighamgham ngar pa tamtoghon. Vena, aghaze ye le ngar maau?

11 Ngar naol to tineep ila iit tamtoghon lolood, Yoova iwataḡ di le tisob.

Ve ye iwataḡ: Sawa naol, ngar toit anonja maau.

Nene isob rikia moghon inimale yaghu-raad to ivotvot ila avood. *1Kor 3:20*

12 Yoova, tamtoghon to ighaze yom ughur patañani pani pa upasalunjan, ve upaghazonjan pa tutuunj tiom, nene pale poia tiom iza toni, ve lolo poia kat. *1Kor 11:32; Hib 12:5*

13 Tamtoghon tovene, ighaze ineeq ila patañani, yom pale uuli. Leso ate izi, ve inamnaam le irau titai saambu pa yes ndiran samsamia, ve titap tizila.

14 Yoova irau ipul muri pa tamtoghon toni ne maau.

Yes to ye igham di tinim le, lolo imaagh padi maau. *Ro 11:1+*

15 Ve ye pale ipasalungan yes pooza, leso tigharaat patañani to tamtoghon itaghon ngar denja.

Ve tamtoghon tisob to ngar denja ineeq tunja ila lolodi, yes pale tipalot ngar tovene paam.

16 Ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin ghou, sei pale iyoon payou ve iuul ghou?

Ve sei to iponpoon ghou pa ndiran samsamia?

Ite paam maau. Yoova moghon.

17 Inimale Yoova iuul ghou maau, tone namaat rikia moghon, ve nala ndug to le oroora maau.

18 Yoova, sawa to naghaze pale natap pa ghurla tiou,

ngar tiom to lolom ineeq tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, tauto ipalot ghou ve nayoon tunja.

19 Ve sawa to lolog ipatañan, ve naghama ngar naol,

yom urab ateg, ve ugham lolog poia muul.

20 Yes pooza samsamia to tighurghur tutuunj naol pa tiwaghamaun tamtoghon,

yom irau ula toman di pa ngar todi tonowen maau.

21 Yes tilup di, ve timbua saveenj tighaze tiwaghamaun ndiran denjadi.

Ve yes to ledi sosor maau, yes pooza tonowen tighur saveenj tighaze yes pale timaat. *Mt 27:4*

22 Eemoghon Yoova, ye inim didiin ariana payou, leso nayoonj ila.

Maaron tiou iponpoon ghou inimale ranj to izala kat.

23 Pale ipamuul ngar samsamia to ndiran tonowen imuul pa taudi, ve iwaghamaun di.

Pale ipasob di toman ngar todi samsamia tonowen.

Maaron toit Yoova pale ipasob di le ti-sob kat.

95

Mbounj to poiŋ tamtoghon pa suruun

¹ Anim, tambou ve tapait Yoova. Tiniid iza, ve talool.

Pasa, ye Volaan̄a toit arianāa to iponpoon ghiit pa koiaad inimale yaam tiina.

² Anim tala tayoon ila nagho, ve tapaiti pa poia toni.

Aliŋaad iza, ve tambou toman tiniid iza, ve tapaiti. *Ep 5:19*

³ Pasa, Yoova, ye Maaron tiina.

Ye kinik tiina kat to ilib pa ndimaron̄a tisob. *Mbo 47:2, 48:1*

⁴ Mbep to taan tisob tineep ila nima.

Taan pughu to sila we, le izala lolooz daba paam, ye iŋgin di tisob.

⁵ Te toman taan, mbep toni moghon.

Pasa, ye nima to ighur di.

⁶ Yam anim talup ghiit, ve tasuŋ pa Yoova.

Tatud pani ve taput agheed, ve tapaiti. Pasa, ye to ighur ghiit. *Pil 2:10*

⁷ Ye Maaron toit, ve iit sipsip toni.

Ye iŋgin ghiit ve mata pait.

Taneep ila ye nima, ve tau ipanpan ghiit. *Mbo 23:1*

Aazne, ighaze yam alooŋ Yoova aliŋa ve ataghoni, ghoru poia.

⁸ Ye isaav payam ighaze: "Apoon lolomim payou, ve azoor ghou inimale muun̄ nditimbumim tighami izi ndug balim to Meriba ve Masa ne malep. *Igham 17:7; Hib 4:7*

⁹ Sawa tonenen, you naghham uraat tintina ila lolodi, ve tighita pa taudi matadi.

Eemoghon tighur inim tiou maau. Ve tinoknok tovaan ghou. *1Kor 10:9*

¹⁰ Tauto lolog padi maau kat irau ndaman tamoot ru.

Ve nasaav naghaze: 'Ndiran tonowen, lolodi pa titaghon n̄gar tiou maau. Moghon moghon tiyel pa ataam tiou.'

¹¹ Tauto nasaav arianāa padi toman ateg yabyab, ve napariaan̄ saveer̄ tiou naghaze:

'Onoon kat. Ndug to naghaze atedi izi pani, yes irau tlooŋ tila maau. Maau le maau kat!' " *Nam 14:21-35; Hib 3:7+,18*

96

Yoova ye kinik tiina

¹ Ambou mbounj paghu pa Yoova!

Yam tamtoghon to aneep irau taan, ambou pa Yoova. *Mbo 98:1; Syg 5:9*

² Ambou pani, ve apait iza pa poia toni.

Uraat tintina to ye ighamgham di pa iuul ghiit, asasavia di irau sawa isob.

³ Avotia iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni irau ndug tisob.

Ve uraat toni gharatooŋadi to ite kat, asavia di irau ndug ndug. *Mt 28:19*

⁴ Pasa, Yoova, ye iza tiina kat.

Tovenen iit irau tapait varu le tapaiti kat, ve tamatughez pani ilib pa ndimaron̄a tisob.

⁵ Pasa, ndimaron̄a tisob to ndug ndug timbesmbees padi, nene maaron kaaron̄a moghon.

Ve Yoova, ye Maaron tau to ighur sambam toman mbep tisob to tineep ila. *Mbnp 1:1; 1Kor 8:4+*

⁶ Ye iza tiina kat, ve ŋguruba iluvuti.

Tapiri ve poia toni ipavonin rumai toni lolo, ve ipambooda le paghuna kat.

⁷ Tovenen yam tamtoghon to ndug ndug, n̄gar tiam ivot, ve aghilaal Yoova!

N̄gar tiam pakia ve apaiti. Pasa, ye le iza, ve tapiri tiina.

⁸ Iza tiina le tiina kat. Tovenen yam apaiti, ghoru denja.

Anim toman paitooŋ tiam, ve alooŋ ala sirsiiir to rumai toni lolo.

⁹ Yoova ipambood tau pa n̄gar toni patabuan̄. Tovenen aput aghemim pani ve apaiti.

Yam tamtoghon to taan, asob amatughez pani, ve atatan taumim ila mata.

¹⁰ Asaav pa ndug tisob aghaze: "Yoova, ye kinik tiina to iŋgin mbep tisob!

Muun̄, ye ighur taan le pughu tunja. Tauto mbep eta irau induura maau.

Pale iŋgabiiz ndug ndug, ve ighur atia padi.

Ve gabizooŋ toni, nene denja moghon."

¹¹ Yam mbep to sambam ve taan, lolomim poia ve tinimim iza.

Ve te toman mbep tisob to tineep ila lolo ne paam, aliŋamim iza tiina ve apait Yoova.

¹² Ve uum to naol ne, toman mbep tisob to titub ila lolodi, lolomim poia ve tinimim iza.

Ve ai toman mbep tisob to su lolo paam, aliŋamim iza, ve alool ve apaiti Yoova iza.

- 13 Pasa, ye ighaze inim. Leso ingabiiz tamtohton tisob to taan, ve ighur atia padi.
Ye pale ingin tamtohton tisob to taan, ve ingabiiz di.
Ve gabizoon toni, nene denja ve onoon moghon. *Mbanj 17:31*

97

Maaron, ye kinik tiina to ilib pa ndimaronna tisob

- 1 Yoova, ye kinik tiina to ingin mbeb tisob.
Tovenen yam tamtohton to aneep irau taan, lolomim poia.
Ve yam mutua tovene paam, tinimim iza. *Igham 15:18; Mbo 93:1*
- 2 Yoova ingozgooz tau ila yaghur tae asoosona, ve ndoroom ikau.
Ngar denja toman ngar to ulaan, tauto inim pughu pa pooz toni. *Igham 19:16+; Mbo 89:14*
- 3 Ye igham yab ighan imuuj pani, ve ighan koia tisob.
- 4 Ye igham ndug milia irau taan.
Tovenen taan ighita, ve irur.
- 5 Yoova, ye tiina to ingin taan isob.
Sawa to ye inim ve ipatoonj tapiri, lolooz tisob tireer, ve timbiriis ila nagho. *Mbo 46:2,6*
- 6 Mbeb naol to tineep ila sambam paronjana, tipatoonj Yoova tighaze ngar toni denja moghon.
Ndug tisob tighita mbeb tonowen, ve tighilaal Yoova tighaze ye iza tiina.
- 7 Tamtohton tisob to timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromnja anunudi, Yoova igham di mayadi. Pasa, maaron kaaromnja todi tirau mbeb eta maau.
Maaron todi tonowen pale tisob tiput aghedi pa Yoova, ve tipaiti.
- 8 Maaron, yes to ndug Zion tiloonj varum pa uraat to yom ughamghami, le lolodi poia.
Ve ndug ndug to Yuda paam, tisob tinidi iza.
Pasa, yom uyondyood pa tamtohton tiom, ve uluul di pa patajani todi.
- 9 Yoova, yom Maaron Tiina. Tamtohton tisob to taan tineep ila sambam.
Yom izam tiina le tiina kat. Ulib pa ndimaronna tisob.
- 10 Yoova lolo pa yes to tighurghur koi pa ngar samia.
Tamtohton toni to lolodi ineep tunja ila toni, ve titaghon ataam toni,

ye inim sigeu padi, lesa mbeb eta iwaghamun di sob.
Ve ighamgham mulin di ila ndiran sam-samia nimadi.

- 11 Ye ighurghur ghazoonja pa ndiran denjadi.
Yes to ngar denja ineep tunja ila lolodi, ye igham di lolodi poia kat.
- 12 Yam ndiran denjamim, tinimim iza pa Yoova!
Apaiti pa poia toni, ve apakur iza patabuanj! *Pil 3:1, 4:4*

98

Maaron, ye kinik tiina to iparab ariana le ilib pa koia

- 1 Ambou mbouj paghu pa Yoova!
Pasa, mbeb gharatoonjadi to ye ighamgham di, nene ite kat.
Nima waan iparab ariana le ilib pa koia wa.
Ye ipatoonj tapiri patabuanj, ve igham mulin tamtohton toni. *Igham 15:6,12,16; Mbo 118:15-16; Lu 1:51*
- 2 Yoova ivotia ulaan tiina to ye igham pa tamtohton toni.
Ye ipatoonj ngar toni denja ila ndug ndug matadi, ve tighita katini wa. *Lu 2:30*
- 3 Saveenj to ye imbua toman yes Israela, mata ingalngali, ve itatagho.
Tauto lolo ineep tunja ila todi ve iuluul di.
Maaron toit iparab ariana, ve igham mulin ghiit ila ndug tisob to taan matadi, ve tighita wa.
- 4 Yam taan to naol ne, asob lolomim poia pa Yoova, ve alool ve apait iza.
Tinimim iza pani, ve ait mbouj pa apaiti.
- 5 Apambar ambam ve arab gita, ve ambou pa apait Yoova!
Apambar ambam ve arab gita le titan poia, ve apakuri.
- 6 Yoova, ye kinik tiina.
Tinimim iza pani, ve avib tavuur toman trampet ila nagho, ve alool ve apaiti.
- 7 Te toman mbeb naol to anepneep ila te lolo, yam alool ve apait Yoova!
Ve taan toman tamtohton ve mbeb naol to anepneep ila taan, yam paam, alool ve apaiti!
- 8 Ve ya to naol ne paam, asob apambar nimamim pani, ve apaiti.
Ve yam lolooz, asob alup avomim, ve ambou toman lolomim poia izi Yoova nagho, ve alool ve apait iza.

⁹ Pasa, ye ighaze inim. Leso ingabiiz tamtohton tisob to taan, ve ighur atia padi.
Pale ingabiiz ndug tisob to taan.
Ve gabizoon toni, nene denja moghon.
Mbo 96:10; Mbanj 17:31

99

Maaron, ye kinik patabuanj

- ¹ Yoova, ye kinik tiina to injin mbeb tisob.
Tovenen yam ndug asob am-atughez pani, ve tinimim irur.
Ye ineep ila ina to ghamuuj pooz to ineep izala anjela arianaadi avaradi. *
Tapiri igham taan irur ve ilala inimnim inimale yongyoog itoktok.
- ² Yoova ineepneep izi ndug toni Zion. Iza toman tapiri, tiina kat.
Ndug tisob tineep ila samba.
- ³ Yoova, yom izam tiina, ve tapirim paam, tiina kat. Ve yom patabuanj.
Tauto tamtohton tisob pale timatughez payom, ve tipait izam.
- ⁴ Yom kinik arianaam, ve lolom pa ngar denja kat.
Yom to unum pughu pa ngar denja.
Yom upapalot ngar denja le ineep ariana ila yes Israela lolodi, ve uluul di pa patajani todi. *Is 11:2-5*
- ⁵ Tapait Yoova, ye Maaron toid.
Tala taput agheed izi ina to ghamuuj pooz nagho, ve tapaiti. Pasa, ye patabuanj.
- ⁶ Muuj, Mose yesuru Aron tinim ndiran to watoonjrau.
Tamtohton to titarj roran Maaron pa ulaaj, propet Samuel, ye todi eez paam.
Ve Yoova iloonj sunjuuj todi, ve iuul yes Israela. *Igham 4:15; 1Sam 7:9*
- ⁷ Sawa to yes Israela tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, Yoova ineep ila yaghur tae lolo, ve isavsavv padi.
Ye ighur tutuuj padi, lesa yesja tilup di tinim ee moghon.
Ve matadi kisin tutuuj tonowen toman tutuuj pida to ye igham padi, ve titaghon di. *Igham 19:9, 33:9*
- ⁸ Yoova, yom Maaron tiei. Yom ulonjloonj sunjuuj to tamtohton tiom, ve upulul sosor todi.
Eemoghon ughurghur atia pa sosor todi paam. *Igham 34:6+*
- ⁹ Tapait Yoova, ye Maaron toid.

Taput agheed pani izi lolooz toni patabuanj, ve tapaiti.
Pasa, Maaron toid Yoova, ye patabuanj.

100

Lolood poia pa Maaron ve tapaiti

- Mbounj to tapait Maaron pa poia toni
- ¹ Yam tamtohton to aneep irau taan isob, tinimim iza pa Yoova, ve alool ve apaiti.
- ² Lolomim poia ve ambesmbes pani.
Anim alup gham ila nagho, ve ambouu pani.
- ³ Lolomim imaagh pa Yoova malep. Aghilaala aghaze: Ye moghon to Maaron tau.
Ye to ighur ghiit, ve iit tamtohton toni.
Iit sipsip toni. Tauto mata pait, ve injinjgin ghiit.
- ⁴ Lolomim poia pani, ve ataghon ataam to Rumai Tiina, ve aloonj ala.
Apaiti ve aloonj ala sirsir toni lolo.
Lolomim poia pani, ve apait iza pa poia toni.
- ⁵ Pasa, Yoova ngar toni, nene poia moghon.
Lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtohton toni, ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
Pale itaghon saveej mbuaan toni, itaghon taghoni gha ila.

101

Kinik imbua saveej toman Maaron

- Mbounj to David
- ¹ O Yoova, you nambou mbounj tonene pa napait ghom.
Pasa, yom utaghon ngar denja moghon.
Ve lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtohton tiom, ve uluul di itaghon saveej mbuaan tiom.
- ² You naghaze le naneep denja moghon ila matam.
Tovenen you pale nataghon ngar denja moghon ila ruum tiou,
ve naghambou pooz pa tamtohton tiou itaghon ngar denja.
Ve neez o unum uul ghou?
- ³ You irau nayok pa mbeb samia eta ineep ila matag maau.
Ve yes to tiyel pa ataam tiom, you naghur koi padi, ve nandiir di tighaughau. Irau tilup toman ghou maau.

* **99:1:** Anjela arianaadi tonene, tiwaat di tighaze 'cherubim.' Tapiridi ve ngar todi, nene tiina kat, ve yes irau tila tinim rikrikia moghon. Ezekiel ngat 1 ipatoonj ghiit padi ighaze Maaron ina to ghamuuj pooz iyoon izala avaradi. Yes Israela tipayoon cherubim anunudi ru tizala bokis to saveej mbuaan pogho. Pasa, tighita tighaze bokis tonowen, nene inim ghilaloonj pa Yoova ina to ghamuuj pooz.

- 4 You pale naneep sagan pa ngar kaarom.
Ngar tovene, eta irau ineeep tiou maau.
Ve ngar samia tovene paam, irau matag ila pani maau.
- 5 Yes to tingal saveej pa nditadi inim ngozaan, you pale nawaghamun di, leso napoon avodi.
Ve yes to tipakur taudi tighaze izadi tintina, ve tiveleg nditadi ve titatan di, nene irau napul di tineep maau.
- 6 Eemoghon taan tonene tamtoghona to avodi onoon ve titaghon ataam tiom, you nakalkaal di naghaze tinim tineep toman ghou.
Ve yes to laghoonj todi denja moghon, you naghaze naghama di tinim mbesoonja tiou, leso tiuul ghou pa uraat.
- 7 Eemoghon ndiran kaaromja irau tineep toman ghou ila ruum tiou ne maau.
Ighaze ngeu eta avo kaarom, nene irau iyoon ila matag maau.
- 8 Mbonjmaagh to naol ne, you pale nawaghamun tamtoghon samsami-adi tisob to tineep izi taan tonene.
Yes to tighamgham ngar samia, you pale nandiir di tighau pa Yoova ndug toni.
Ro 13:4

102

- Suruuj to tamtoghon to imbaad patajani*
Nene suruuj to ngeu eez to imbaad patajani tiina le tapiri isob kat.
Tovenen isavia lolo ve itanj roran Maaron pa iuuli
- 1 O Yoova, tanjiiz tiou ilat tiom.
Ulooj suruuj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
- 2 Unjooz matam payou malep. Pasa, you naneep ila patajani tiina lolo.
Ighaze poij tiou ilat, ghoru ughur talinjam payou.
Ulooj suruuj tiou, ve rikia moghon uul ghou.
- 3 Paam namaat tonene.
Nepoonj tiou, nene inimale yab mhuasa to imbuuj iza, ve imbiriiis ilale.
Tinig ituntun kat, ve tuag tisob tiyabyab.
- 4 You nanimale kikiliinj to tamtoghon tivazagi le igorgor.
Tovenen lolog pa naghan aniiinj muul maau.
- 5 You nayamaan yabyabuuj, ve nayak tiina.
Ve nakonkonj le nakonkonj kat.
- 6 You naghita naghaze enjengou kat.
You nanimale man to mbonj to enjeni ineeep izi ndug balim, ma ineeep izi

paanu munjina to tamtoghon tipuli ve isami.

- 7 You irau nagheen maau. Napamaat le ndugizau.
You ghora enjengou moghon. Nanimale man to enjeni ineeep izala ruum pogho.
- 8 Sawa isob, mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, koiag tipipiyaav saveej veleginj payou ve tinijinj payou.
Ve ighaze tighur samia pa tamtoghon eta, nene tiwatwaat sorokin you izag tighaze: Patajani to ighama ghou, nene pale ighama tamtoghon tonenen paam.
- 9-10 Yom atem yabyab payou kat.
Tauto upiyaav ghou nala dige nanimale buzbuuz.
Ve avab inim ag aniiinj, ve matag suruuj inim ag ya pa naghun.
- 11 Nepoonj tiou to taan, nene inimale ndag izila ve yavyaava inim.
Tapirig isob wa. Nanimale kikiliinj to raua imalai ve igorgor.
- 12 Eemoghon Yoova, yom kinik to unepneep ila inam to ghamuuj pooz. Muuj, aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Tovenen tamtoghon papaghu to muri pale tivot, yes pale tiwatag tighaze izam tiina inepneep tovene, itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 13 Yom lolom isamin ndug tiom Zion. Tovenen yom pale umundig ve uuli.
Pasa, sawa to ughur poia tiom iza toni, tauto ivot wa.
- 14 Onoon, tireu mbirisan ndug Zion, ve mbep tisob timbiriiis tilaledi wa.
Yaam popoiadi to tirei ruum pani, tipiyaav di tila sagan sagan tini-male mbep sorok.
Eemoghon mbesoonja tiom lolodi pa ndug tonowen kat. Tauto tighita mbep tonenen le lolodi isami kat.
- 15-16 Eemoghon muri, Yoova pale igharaat mulin ndug Zion,
ve ipatoonj tau toman tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazoonj.
Ghoru yes to ndug ndug toman kinik todi todi pale tighilaala tighaze ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve timatughez pani, ve tineep ila samba.
- 17 Tamtoghon toni to tineep sorok kat, ye irau iyasil pa tanjiiz todi maau. Pale iloonj suruuj todi, ve iuul di.
- 18 Mbep to Yoova ighami, umbooda ila rau.

- Leso tamtoghon toni to muri pale tivot, tiwatagi, ve tipait iza. Umbood saveeŋ tovene:
- ¹⁹ Yoova inepneep izi ndug toni patabuaŋ, ve mata ilala inimnim.
Ye inep izi sambam, ve mata izizi pa taan.
- ²⁰ Tovenen yes to tineep ila koiadi nimadi ve tiyakyak,
ye ilonloon tanjiiz todi, ve iuluul di.
Ve yes to tisanjan sawa to koiadi tirab di timaat, ye ipaghau di pa mateeŋ.
- ²¹⁻²² Leso muri, yes ndug ndug toman kinik todi todi tinim tilup di pa suŋuun izi Yerusalem, ve tivotia Yoova varu.
Yes pale tipait iza izi lolooz toni Zion.
- ²³ You nanim olman kat sone. Eemoghon aazne, Yoova igham ghou tapirig isob, ve ingoor sawa tiou inim tuku.
- ²⁴ Tovenen nasaav pani naghaze:
“Maaron tiou, ugham ghou rikia malep.
Pasa, nanim olman waat sone!
Ve yom, ghoron nepooŋ tiom inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- ²⁵ Yoova, muuŋ kat, yom ugharaat taan pughu le tunja.
Ve sambam paronjania paam, nene niamam muri. *Mbnp 1:1+; Hib 1:10+*
- ²⁶⁻²⁷ Eemoghon muri, sambam paronjania ve taan pale tisami ve tilaledi, tinimale uli muŋgina to imarepreep.
Tovenen yom pale upiyaav di tilaledi, ve urabolin di pa sambam paronjania paghu ve taan paghu.
Eemoghon yom unepneep tovene.
Utoroor gabuam ve ŋgar tiom maau, ve sawa tiom irau isob maau. *Mt 24:35; Hib 13:8; Yems 1:17; Syg 20:11*
- ²⁸ Yei to nimbesmbees payom ne, yom pale unŋgin ndinatumi, ve tineep pooi.
Ve papaghu todi to muri pale tivot ne paam, yom pale ugham di tiyoon arijaŋ, ve tineep pooi ila naghom irau sawa isob.”
- ² Nasaav muul. You irau napait Yoova pa poia toni.
Ŋgar ve mbeb popoiadi naol to ye ighamgham di payou, irau lolog imaagh pa eta maau.
- ³ Ye ireu sosor tiou,
ve ipasob moroghoon tiou tisob. *Igham 15:26, 34:7; Mbo 32:1+; 1Pe 2:24; 1Yo 1:9*
- ⁴ Ye igham mulin ghou pa mateeŋ. Tauto namaat maau.
Ye igham ghou lolog poia kat nanimale tamtoghon to tighuri inim kinik.
Pasa, ŋgar to lolo inep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di, ye ipatooŋa payou paam.
- ⁵ Nepooŋ tiou to taan, ye ighamgham leg mbeb popoiadi naol naol le naraua kat.
Ve igham ghou nanim paghu muul, le tapirig ivot inim tiina inimale manbog. *2Kor 4:16*
- ⁶ Ŋgar to Yoova ighamghami, nene denja moghon.
Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to koiadi titatan di, ve tigham samin di, ye iyondyood padi, ve iuluul di pa patanjani todi. *Lu 4:18*
- ⁷ Muuŋ, Yoova ivotia gabua ve ŋgar toni pa Mose.
Ve ipatooŋ uraat tintina toman tapiri ila yes Israela matadi.
- ⁸ Yoova lolo isamin ghiit, ve ighamgham poian ghiit.
Irau ate yabyab rikia maau.
Poia toni, nene tiina kat. Ye lolo inep tunja inim toit, ve iuluul ghiit irau sawa isob. Ve moghon moghon itaghon saveeŋ toni. *Igham 34:6*
- ⁹ Onoon, sawa pida, ye ingal mataad pa sosor toit. Eemoghon igham tovene moghon moghon maau.
Ve irau ikis mbalmbali toni le mala ne maau. Inep ris, ve isob.
- ¹⁰ Onoon, ighaze tagham ŋgar to iyel pa tutuuŋ toni, Maaron irau iyat sosor toit ve ighur atia pait.
Eemoghon ye ighamgham tovene maau. *Ro 6:23*
- ¹¹ Yes to timatughez pani, ve titaghon ŋgar toni, Yoova lolo inep tunja ila todi, ve poia toni tiina izaza todi itaghon saveeŋ mbuaan toni.
Lolo poia tonowen, tiina kat, inimale soso to taan ve izala pa sambam. *Mbo 57:10; Ep 3:18+*

103

Tapait Maaron pa poia toni
Mbouŋ to David

- ¹ You nasaav pa taug naghaze you irau napait Yoova pa poia toni.
Onoon kat, ila lolog ve ŋgar tiou isob, you pale napait Yoova iza patabuaŋ.

- 12 Ve sosor toit to tazorzoor Maaron aliņa, nene Yoova ipaghau di tila mala kat pait, irau soso to taan dige to ila pa ndag iza, ve ila pa ndag izila.
- 13 Yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon ngar toni, ye lolo isamin di inimale nditamaan lolodi isamin ghiit. *Is 63:16, 64:7+*
- 14 Pasa, ye tau to igharaat ghiit.
Tauto moghon moghon mata ingalngal ighaze: Iit tanimale ghavuur to taan moghon. *Mbnp 2:7, 3:18; Mbo 139:13+*
- 15 Nepoonj to iit tamtoghon to taan, nene mala maau. Taneep ris, ve talaleed tanimale kikiliinj.
Iit tanimale kananaj rungu. Mbonjmaagh, ighaze ndag iza, ghoru ivavaal. Ve rabrab izi, ghoru imalai.
- 16 Ve ighaze yaghur iviviira, nene pale itap izi, ve ina nginginja. Taghita muul maau.
- 17-18 Eemoghon yes to timatughez pa Yoova, ve titaghon ngar toni, ye lolo ineeep tunja ila todi, ve iuluul di. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ve ndinatudi ve nditimbudi paam. Ye ipatooj ngar denja padi ve iseenja itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Tovenen yes to matadi kisin saveej to yesja Maaron timbua, ve titaghon tu-tuunj toni, ye pale lolo ineeep tunja ila todi, ve iuul di itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Igham 20:6; Lu 1:50*
- 19 Yoova ighur ina to ghamuunj pooz ineeep tunja izi sambam.
Ye kinik to ighamgham pooz pa mbeb tisob.
- 20 Tovenen yam aņjela to Yoova, yam asob apaiti pa poia toni.
Yam aņjela ariņamim to alonjlooj Yoova aliņa ve ataghoni, apakuri.
- 21 Yam ndaaba to sambam to ambesmbes pa Maaron ve ataghon ngar toni, apait Yoova pa poia toni!
- 22 Yam mbeb to sambam ve taan to Yoova igharaat gham, ve aneeep ila samba, yam asob apaiti pa poia toni.
Ve you paam, pale napait Yoova pa poia toni.

104

Maaron igharaat mbeb naol naol, ve inginjgin di

- 1-2 You nasaav pa taug naghaze you irau napait Yoova pa poia toni.
O Yoova, Maaron tiou, yom izam tiina kat.
Tapirim tiina toman nğurubam to izam tiina pani, nene ipambood ghom inimale nonogijnja to yes kinik. *1Tim 6:16*
- Muunj kat, yom ugharaat sambam paronjania inim inam to nepooj inimale moogh guduunj to tamtoghon tiraava leso tineep ila paronjania.
- 3 Ve upayoon ruum tiom izala ya to ineeep izala tata pogho.
Yom ugham yaghur tae inim lem karis, leso uyoon izala pogho ve ulaan pani. Tovenen yaghur imbaad ghom, ve ughaughau ila sambam paronjania.
- 4 Yom ugham yaghur inim lem mbanjooņa.
Ve yab yama, nene inim lem mbesooņa.
* *Hib 1:7*
- 5 Muunj, yom ughur taan iyoon tunja izala pughu.
Tauto irau induur maau. Inepneep tovene.
- 6 Sawa tonenen, ugham te itatab taan toman lolooz tisob.
Mbnp 1:2
- 7 Ghoru aliņam iza, ve uyaan te ve ighau.
Aliņam tapiri tiina inimale lalaav avo-lutu.
Tauto te ilooj ghom, ve rikia moghon ighau ila ilupi ila dige eez, ve taan peria. *Mbnp 1:9-10*
- 8 Tovenen te imaak, ve lolooz peria, ve imaak izi izi le ndug rapadi peria paam.
Tauto aazne, ya ve te tineep ila inadi inadi to taum ughur di padi.
- 9 Ve yom ughur nğat pa te ve taan.
Leso te itatab taan ve ireu ndug muul sob.
Nğat tonowen, te irau imalaan pani maau. *Mbnp 9:15*
- 10 Yom ugham ya tivot ila taan saambu to tineep taghon lolooz digedi, ve tireer taghon ndariri tizila pa nğolooj.
- 11 Ya tonowen tineep, leso mbeb naol naol to su tighun.

* **104:4:** Yab yama tonene, nğara pida tighaze nene iza to lalaav milia. Ve pida tighaze nene iza to aņjela pida to ghitoņadi inimale yab yama. Muunj, Isaija ighita aņjela tovene (Is 6:2).

- Esele sagsagŋa paam. Ighaze murun di, nene pale tighun le isoonj di.
- 12 Man tirei rumadi izala ai to tiyoon ila ya digedi ne bogadi, ve tineep ila ve titanjan.
- 13 Yom uneep ila inam to sala we, ve ugham uman izizi ila lolooz.
Uraat tiom tonenen, tauto igham taan ŋgoreeŋa ivot ve mbef popoia naol titub pooi.
- 14 Yom ugham kikiliinj itub, leso makau, sip-sip ve mbef pida paam tighan.
Ve ughur mbef naol pa tiuul tamtoghon paam. Leso tivazog di ve tigham uraat padi.
Yom ugham aniiŋ anonja ivotvot ila taan. *Mbnp 1:11*
- 15 Ve ughur ai vaen, leso tamtoghon tigharaata ve tighun suru, ve igham di lolodi poia.
Ve ugham ai oliv padi paam. Leso tigham ŋgoreeŋa, ve timusil tinidi ve naghodi pani, le milmilja.
Ve ugham aniiŋ naol naol padi, leso tighan di ve ipalat di.
- 16 Yoova, ai tiom mendepur to uvazog di izi Lebanon,
yom ungin di pooi, ve ugham uman izizi padi. Tauto aazne tiza tinim tintina.
- 17 Ai tonowen, man tirei rumadi izala bogadi.
Ve man ŋgau, ghoru tighagharaat rumadi ila ai to tinimale yar ne bogadi.
- 18 Lolooz mamala dabadi, nene mekmek sagsagŋa inadi to nepoonj.
Ve mbef pida tinimale namaiva ve uzuuv ma venen, nene tiyonyoonj iloonj ila yaam tintina lolodi izala lolooz.
- 19 Yom ughur kaiyo inim inŋat pa sawa to ndaman.
Ve ndag, nene iwataŋ sawa sine to iza, ve sawa sine to izila.
- 20 Yom ugham mbonj izi le ndug ndoroom, leso mbef sagsagŋa to su tilaagh.
- 21 Tovenen laion papaghu tilaghaagh ve titanjan, ve tikalkaal adi mbef pa tighan.
Ve Maaron tau igham padi.
- 22 Sawa to ndag iza, ghoru timuul tila pa inadi to ghenoonj, ve tizi tineep.
- 23 Ghoru tamtoghon anadi tivot tila pa tigham uraat.
Tighamgham uraat ila ila le rabrab izi.
- 24 O Yoova, yom ughur mbef naol naol.
Ve mbef tisob to yom ugharaat di, tipa-toonj ghom tighaze ŋgar tiom tiina le tiina kat.
Taan ivon kat pa mbef ndiŋndiŋ ndiŋndiŋ to yom ugharaat di.
- 25 Ve naghama ŋgar pa te paam. Nene tiina kat.
Ve mbef ndiŋndiŋ ndiŋndiŋ to matadi iyaryaar tineep ila lolo. Pida tintina, ve pida geegeu.
Mbef tonowen, tanin di, pale taraua maau.
- 26 Waan tiravraav ila te pogho,
ve Leviatan †
ilaghlaagh ila te lolo. Mbef tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. Muun kat, yom ugharaata, leso imomogheer ila te.
- 27 Mbef naol tonowen tighurghur matadi payom pa ugham adi aniiŋ.
Sawa to pitool di, yom taum upanpan di.
- 28 Yes tineep ila nimam.
Ighaze ugham aniiŋ padi, yes pale tighami.
Ighaze ukaak nimam pa upan di, pale tighan mbef popoia le apodi isun. *Mt 6:26*
- 29 Ve ighaze ungooz matam padi,
nene pale timatughez, ve tiwaghamaŋham.
Ve ighaze upas avuvudi ighau,
nene pale timatmaat le tinim ghavuur muul.
- 30 Mbef naol to tineep izi taan ne, yom uvib Avuvum ila padi, tauto tineep matadi iyaryaar.
Ve sawa to timaat, yom ugham papaghu todi tivot izi taan, leso tigham inadi.
- 31 Yoova iza tiina pale ineep itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve ye lolo poia pa mbef naol to ye igharaat di.
- 32 Ye tapiri tiina kat.

† **104:26:** Yes Kanaana ve Babilona ledi vuvuaan pida to isaav tovene: Mbef samia eez ineep ila te lolo. Tiwaat iza tighaze 'Leviatan.' Mbef tonowen tiina le tiina kat, ve tapiri paam tiina kat. Tovenen yes Babilona ve Kanaana timatughez pani. Ve tighaze muun kat, Leviatan iparab toman Maaron, ve ipazaagh te le ireu ndug. Eemoghon Maaron ilib pani ve itatani, tauto aazne mbef naol tineep pooi. Ngeu to imbood mbounj tonene, iveleg vuvuaan todi tonowen ighaze mbef tonenen, Maaron ighita ighaze tiina maau. Nene mbef sorok to imomogheer ila te lolo.

- Ighaze mata izi pa taan, nene pale taan irur.
Ve ighaze itut lolooz eta, nene pale yab ighan lolooz tonenen.
- ³³ Tovenen sawa to naneeep matag iyaryaar, you pale nambou ve napait Yoova.
Pale lolog poia pani, ve napaiti ila mbounj ila ila le nepoonj tiou to taan isob.
- ³⁴ Yoova igham ghou lolog poia kat.
Tovenen sawa to nanepneep ve naghmagham ngar pani, naghaze ye ighita ghou, ve lolo poia pa ngar tiou.
- ³⁵ Eemoghon ndiran samsamiadi to tighamgham sosor ila Yoova mata, poia pa ye ipasob di pa taan ve tilaledi.
Ve you, ghoru nasaav pa taug naghaze you irau napait Yoova pa poia toni.
Aleluia! Tapait Yoova!

105

Maaron mata ingalngal tamtoghon toni Israela

- ¹ Apait Yoova pa poia toni, ve avotia iza tiina.
Asavia ngar to ye ighamghami irau ndug ndug, lesu tiwatagi.
- ² Ambou pani. Ambou ve apaiti.
avotia uraat toni gharatoojadi to naol ne. Uraat tonowen, ite kat.
- ³ Yoova, ye iza patabuanj. Apaiti toman lolomim poia.
Yes to tizuaria di pani, nene pale lolodi poia kat ve tinidi iza.
- ⁴ Sunuunj tiam injarua Yoova. Leso ipalot gham pa tapiri.
Azuarua gham pa ala aneeep tomani irau sawa isob.
- ⁵⁻⁶ Yam to avot ila to Maaron mbesoonja toni Abaram,
yam sij to Yakop to Maaron isia gham anim le,
matamim ingal mbeb gharatoojadi ve uraat tintina to Yoova ighamgham di.
Uraat toni tonowen ite kat.
Ve matamim ingal sawa naol to ye ingabiiz tamtoghon, ve ighur atia padi.
- ⁷ Yoova enjeni to Maaron toit.
Uraat to gabizooj tamtoghon ve ghu-ruunj atia padi, nene ye ipatooja irau taan isob.
- ⁸ Moghon moghon, mata ingalngal saveenj mbuaanj toni, ve itataghoni.

- Tutuunj to Maaron isavia, pale iyaryaan tovene, ve anoja ivotvot itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 106:45, 111:5*
- ⁹ Muunj, ye imbua saveenj toman Abaram ighaze yesuru tilup di tinim ee moghon.
Ghoru ipariaanj saveenj mbuaanj tonowen ila to Isak le iyaryaan kat. *Mbnp 15:18, 17:2+, 26:3; Lu 1:54+; Hib 6:14+*
- ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Muri ghoru, ipariaanj saveenj tonenen muul ila to Yakop ighaze saveenj tonenen pale iyaryaan tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve isaav pa Yakop ighaze: "You pale naghmagham taan Kanaan inim lem.
Taan tonanan pale inim yamnja paghu tiom lemim kat." *Mbnp 28:13+, 35:12*
- ¹² Sawa tonenen, yes ival maau.
Yes rismoghon. Ve tineep tinim loomba pa taan tonene.
- ¹³ Laghoonj todi, titaghon ngar tovene: Tineep ris izi ndug eez, ghoru timundig muul, ve tila tineep izi ndug ite.
Tila tivot ndug to kinik eez ve tineep toman di. Le isob, ghoru tipul di, ve tila tivot to kinik ite, ve tineep toman di.
- ¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Laghoonj todi, nene Maaron tau ingini.
Ye ipul tamtoghon to ndug eta titatan di, ve tigham samin di ne maau.
Ye mata ingalngal di, tauto iyaan kinik pida ighaze:
"Yes to nasia di ve naghur di tinim uraata tiou, ambuul di malep!
You naghur di tinim propet tiou. Tovenen awaghmagham di malep." *Mbnp 12:17, 20:3+*
- ¹⁶ Muri ghoru Yoova igham pitool tiina ivot izi taan Kanaan.
Sawa tonenen, Yakop yesnja ndinatu adi aniiij maau kat.
- ¹⁷ Eemoghon Yoova imbaanj todi eez imuunj padi ila Isip.
Nene Yosep to tigholia ila, ve inim mbesoonja sorok. *Mbnp 37:27+, 45:5*
- ¹⁸ Yes Isipa tighuri iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuunj,
ve tikau aghe pa sen, ve tighur ain liliita ila lua. *Mbnp 39:20*
- ¹⁹ Yoova itovtoov Yosep tovene, le Yosep ivotia mbeb pida pa yes Isipa, ve saveenj toni anoja ivot.

- Tovenen saveenj to Yoova isavia pani, nene ipaghazonan Yosep ighaze ye igham sosor maau, ve njar toni denja.
- 20 Ghoro kinik to yes Isipa to ingin ndug naol, imbaanj ila ighaze tipul Yosep ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun.
- 21 Ve ighur Yosep inim daba to yes Isipa, ve ipul ruum toni toman mbeb toni tisob ila ye nima, leso ingin di. *Mbnp 41:40*
- 22 Tauto Yosep inim daba pa yes to tighamgham uraat pa kinik. Ye ipatoot yes uraata to tiuluul kinik pa njar, ve ipatoonj di pa njar poia.
- 23 Ataan tonene to yes Israela to sinj to Yakop tila tivot izi Isip, ve tineep tinim loomba izi taan to Ham. *Mbnp 46:1+*
- 24 Yoova ipapalot di, tauto tivot tinim ival, le tapiridi ilib pa koiadi. *Igham 1:7*
- 25 Ghoro ye itoor njar to yes Isipa, ve tighur koi pa tamtoghon toni. Tovenen tikaal ataan pa titombaana mbesoonja toni ve tigham samin di.
- 26 Tauto Yoova imbaanj mbesoonja toni ru, Mose ve Aron, leso tiuul yes Israela. Aron tonene, Yoova tau ighuri pa igham uraat toni. *Igham 3:10, 4:16*
- 27 Maaron ighaze ipatoonj tapiri pa yes Isipa. Tauto ipalot Mose yesuru Aron, ve tigham mbeb gharatoonjadi naol ve uraat tintina ila yes Isipa lolodi. Uraat to ivot izi taan to Ham, nene ite kat. *Igham 7:9+*
- 28 Yoova igham ndoroom tiina ighamun taan to yes Isipa. Pasa, yes tizoor aliija, ve tinjuruut tamtoghon toni. *Igham 10:22*
- 29 Ve itoor ya todi tisob tinim sinj, le iigh tisob timatmaat. *Igham 7:19+*
- 30 Ghoro igham ngob ndinndinj ndinndinj tivot le tineep irau taan isob to yes Isipa. Ruum lolo to kinik tau, nene ivon pa ngob paam. *Igham 8:2*
- 31 Ve Yoova isaav, ve raanj tintina toman suum katindi tivot, le tirau taan to yes Isipa. *Igham 8:17*
- 32 Ve sawa to uman ighaze izi, uman izi maau. Yoova igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi le tiwaghamun ndug todi.
- Ve igham ndug milia, ve lalaav kilinj kilinj irau taan todi isob. *Igham 9:23+*
- 33 Tauto iwaghamun ai vaen toman ai fik todi, ve injal ai pida tipolpol paam.
- 34 Ghoro isaav, ve isis tivot le katindi kat. Tanin di, pale taraua maau. *Igham 10:12+*
- 35 Ve tighan aniiij to yes Isipa tivazog di ne raua toman mbeb pida to titub ila taan todi, le isob kat.
- 36 Muri ghoro, Yoova irab ndinatudi aidaba timatmaat irau taan todi isob. Ndinatudi to tipoop di muun, tauto tisob. *Igham 12:29*
- 37 Ghoro Yoova igham yes Israela tipul Isip, ve tivot tila. Sawa to timundig, tiyou gol to yes Isipa toman silva todi, ve tila tomani. Ve laghoon todi, tiwasiiij moghon. Todi eta tapiri isob ve itap ne maau. *Igham 12:35*
- 38 Sawa to yes Israela tipul Isip ve tila, yes Isipa lolodi poia kat. Pasa, yes Israela to tinim pughu pa patanjani to ivotvot padi. Tauto matughezaan tiina igham di.
- 39 Ndag, Yoova igham yaghur tae ivot, ve ipoon ndag mata pa yes Israela. Ve mbonj, ye igham yab ighan, le isul ndug. *Igham 13:21*
- 40 Sawa to tighasoni pa adi aniiij, ye igham man kayau katindi tivot, ve igham aniiij tiina ineeep sambam ve izi inim padi. Tovenen tighami ve tighan le apodi isunj. *Igham 16:13+*
- 41 Yoova igham yaam ivavaal le avo ikaak, ve ya gonja ivot. Ya tonowen ireer tiina izi ndug balim to le ya maau. *Igham 17:6; 1Kor 10:4*
- 42 Yoova igham mbeb naol tonenen pasa, mata injalngal saveenj toni patabuanj to imbua toman mbesoonja toni Abaram.
- 43 Tovenen Yoova ighereb tamtoghon toni Israel to ye tau isia di ne, ve tipul Isip. Timboubou ve tilolool toman lolodi poia ve tila.
- 44 Muri ghoro, ye igham taan to ndug pida padi.

Tovenen ndug tonowen uraat todi anoja, inimale ruum, uum, ai, ve mbeb todi pida paam, tauto tisob tinim yes Israela ledi.

- 45 Yoova igham tovene padi, leso tikis saveej toni tunja, ve matadi kisin tutuunj toni ve titaghoni.
Aleluia! Tapait Yoova!

106

Yes Israela tizorzoor Maaron aliŋa. Eemoghon ye ighamgham ngar popoia padi

- ¹ Aleluia! Lolood poia pa Yoova, ve tapaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ye poia kat.

Lolo ineepp tunja ila to tamtoghon toni, ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.

- ² Sei irau isavia uraat tintina to Yoova ighamgham di?

Ve sei irau ipaiti pa ngar popoia naol to ye ighamgham di, ve ipasob di? Eta maau.

- ³ Yes to tighagharaat patanjani to tamtoghon ve titaghon ngar denja irau sawa isob, nene pale lolodi poia kat, ve poia to Maaron izaza todi.

- 4-5 O Yoova, sawa to ugham poian tamtoghon tiom, ve ugham mulin di pa patanjani todi, matam ingal ghou, ve uul ghou paam.

Maaron, yom taum usia yes Israel tinim lem. Yes tamtoghon tiom. Tovenen naghaze taug naghita di tineep pooi. Leso yeiŋa nilup ghei toman tinimai iza ve nipait ghom.

- ⁶ Yei nisoor wa. Niyel pa ataam tiom nini-male nditimbumai.

Yei nighamgham ngar samia. Ngar tiei denja ila matam maau.

- ⁷ Sawa to nditimbumai tineep izi Isip, yom ugham mbep gharatoonjadi tintina ivotvot.

Eemoghon tighilaal di maau.

Sawa naol, yom upatoonj poia tiom padi itaghon ngar tiom to lolom ineepp tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.

Eemoghon yes tigham ngar pa ulaanj tiom tonenen maau.

Sawa to tila tivot Te Kavianaŋa, tizoor aliŋam, ve tipul muridi payom. *Igham 14:11+*

- ⁸ Eemoghon Yoova, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve ighaze igham di tighilaal katin tapiri.

Tauto igham mulin di.

- ⁹ Sawa tonenen, ye isaav arianaŋa pa Te Kavianaŋa, le ivalagi inim ru. Pida ila pa ŋas, pida ila pa waan, ve taan ma-maasa ivot.

Ghoro ighereb yes Israela, ve tilaagh ila taan mamaasa to ineepp sila kat, ve tivool tila pa dige ite. *Igham 14:21+*

- ¹⁰ Tovenen ye igham mulin di ila koiadi nimadi.

Ye iyoon padi, ve iuul di. Tauto yes to tighur koi padi irau tiwaghmun di maau.

- ¹¹ Sawa tonenen, te itatab koiadi le tisob timatmaat.

Eta ineepp muul maau.

- ¹² Maaron igham tovene, tauto yes Israela tighur ila saveej mbuaan toni, ve timbou ve tipaiti. *Igham 15:1+*

- ¹³ Eemoghon rikia moghon ve lolodi imaagh pa mbep gharatoonjadi to ye igham di.

Yes tisaŋan Maaron pa ivotia ngar toni padi ne maau.

Tigham mbep itaghon taudi ngar todi.

- ¹⁴ Sawa to tinepneep izi ndug balim, luadi itanj tighaze le tighan aniinj popoia inimale muun tighanghani izi Isip.

Tovenen titooov Yoova tapiri izi ndug balim. *Igham 16:3; 1Kor 10:6,9*

- ¹⁵ Ve Maaron iloon tanjiz todi, ve igham adi mbep to tighasoni pani.

Eemoghon ye igham moroghoonj samia ivot le iwaghmun di paam.

- ¹⁶ Sawa to tinepneep ila inadi to nepoonj izi ndug balim,

tamtoghon todi pida timundig ve tinjoon pa Mose yesuru togha Aron to Yoova mbesoonja toni patabuanj. Tighaze le tigham uraat to Maaron ighuri ila yesuru nimadi, ghoro poia. *Nam 16:1+*

- ¹⁷ Tovenen taan ikaak, ve Datan yesuru Abiram toman sinj todi tisob titaptap tizila,

ve taan avo ila ingup muul.

- ¹⁸ Ghoro yab ivot, ve ighan tamtoghon pida to titaghon di pa ngar todi tonowen.

Ndiran samsamiadi tonowen, yab yama ighan di le tisob.

- ¹⁹ Sawa to yes Israela tinepneep izi lolooz Sinai pughu, tigham gol ve tigharaat makau natu tamoot anunu, ve tiput aghedi pani ve tipaiti. *Igham 32:4*

- ²⁰ Tovenen Maaron todi to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, yes tipul muridi pani.

Ve tighur mbep to ighanghan kikiliinj ne anunu igham Maaron ina. *Ro 1:23*

- 21 Onoon kat, Maaron todi to igham uraat tintina tivot izi Isip, ve igham mulin di, lolodi imaagh pani kat.
- 22 Ye igham mbeb gharatooᅇadi tintina izi taan to yes Isipa, *
ve igham uraat tintina izi Te Kaviaanᅇa dige paam.
Uraat tonowen, tamtoghon tighita di le matughezaan tiina igham di.
Eemoghon yes Israel tigham ᅇgar pa mbeb tonenen maau.
- 23 Tovenen Maaron ighaze iwaghamun di le tisob.
Eemoghon mbesooᅇa toni Mose to ye tau isia, iyon ila Maaron mata inim sigeu pa yes Israela.
Tauto itatan Maaron mbalmbali toni, ve Maaron iwaghamun tamtoghon toni maau. *Igham 32:11-14,32+*
- 24 Sawa to yes Israela tigharau taan Kanaan, yes tirere pa taan poia to Yoova ighaze igham padi.
Pasa, tighur ila saveeᅇ mbuaanᅇ toni maau.
- 25 Yes lolodi pa tilooᅇ Yoova aliᅇa maau.
Tinepneep ilooᅇ ila mbeez todi, ve lolodi ᅇjurᅇuria pa Maaron.
- 26-27 Tauto Yoova iit nima iza, ve imbua saveeᅇ arianaᅇ ighaze ye pale irab di tisob timatmaat izi ndug balim, ve ireu papaghu todi timbiriis tirau ndug ndug.
- 28 Muri ghoru, yes Israela tila tivot lolooz Peor. Sawa tonenen, tila toman yes to timbesmbees pa maaron kaarom Baal.
Pasa, aniiᅇ to ndiran tonowen tigham pa maaron maate todi tonowen, yes Israela tighani paam. *Nam 25:1+*
- 29 ᅇgar to tighami, nene ipas Yoova ate, le ate yabyab kat.
Tauto igham moroghoonᅇ samia ivot padi.
- 30 Tovenen Pineas inundig ve irab tamtoghon ru to tizoor Maaron aliᅇa ne timaat.
Ghoru moroghoonᅇ samia tonowen isob. *Nam 25:1-13*
- 31 ᅇgar toni tonowen, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ᅇgeu denja.
Ve Maaron pale mata iᅇgalᅇgali tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 32 Yes Israela tila tivot izi ya Meriba, ve tigham Yoova ate yabyab muul.
- Sawa tonenen, tigham patanani pa Mose paam.
- 33 Pasa, yes tizoor katini le tipas ate.
Tauto igham ᅇgar pooi maau, ve ipiyaav aliᅇa isosor. *Nam 20:1+*
- 34 Sawa to tilooᅇ tila taan Kanaan, Yoova isaav arianaᅇ padi ighaze tirab yes to tineep tonowe tisob timatmaat.
Eemoghon titaghon Yoova aliᅇa maau.
- 35 Yesᅇa Kanaan tiluplup di, ve titaghon ᅇgar todi.
- 36 Yes timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromᅇa todi,
ve ᅇgar tonowen inim liis padi.
- 37 Ve tigham taudi ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva, ve tirab di timaat tinim watoonᅇrau pa avuvu samsamiadi.
- 38 Onoon kat, ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva to ledi sosor eta maau, yes tirab di timatmaat tinim watoonᅇrau pa maaron kaaromᅇa to yes Kanaan.
Siᅇ todi to imaliᅇ, iwaghamun taan todi le isami ila Maaron mata. *Lo 18:10*
- 39 ᅇgar to tighami, igham di tisami kat ila Yoova mata.
Yes tipul muridi pani tinimale liva to ipul azuwa ve ila ighurghur maat.
- 40 ᅇgar to tamtoghon toni Israela tighami, nene igham Yoova ate yabyab kat, ve lolo padi maau le maau kat.
- 41 Tauto ipul di tila ndug ndug nimadi.
Yes tineep ila koiadi sambadi, ve anadi tinᅇin di.
- 42 Koiadi tonowen tighur patanani naol padi,
ve titatan di pa tapiridi, ve tigham di tinim mbesooᅇa todi.
- 43 Sawa naol, Yoova ipas yes Israela tivot pa patanani todi.
Eemoghon tighilaal ulaanᅇ toni maau, ve tizoor arianaᅇ, ve titaghon taudi ᅇgar todi.
ᅇgar todi samia tonowen igham di tiwaghamgham.
- 44 Eemoghon Yoova ighita patanani todi, ve ilooᅇ tanjiiz todi.
- 45-46 Pasa, mata iᅇgal saveeᅇ to imbua toman nditimbuli, ve lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.
Tauto itatan mbalmbali toni,

* 106:22: Saveeᅇ to timbooda, isaav tovene: 'taan to yes Hama.' Hama, nene Isipa izadi ite.

- ve igham yes to tikiskis yes Israela ne lolodi isamin di, ve tigham poian di.
- 47 O Yoova, Maaron tiei, igham mulin ghei ila koiamai nimadi!
Ughita. Aazne, nineep irau ndug ndug. Uyou ghei, ve ulup ghei nila taan tiei muul.
Leso lolomai poia payom, ve nipait izam patabuarj.
Ve matamai ingal izam ve tapirim tiina irau sawa isob.
- 48 Iit tapait Yoova pa poia toni. Ye Maaron to iit Israela.
Tapaiti to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila!
Ve ival tiina pale tisaav tighaze: "Onoon kat."
Aleluia! Tapait Yoova!

107

Tapait Maaron pa poia toni

- 1 Lolomim poia pa Yoova ve apaiti. Pasa, ye poia kat.
Lolo ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni, ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 2 Yes to Yoova igham mulin di ila koiadi nimadi, irau tisavia saveerj tonene.
Pasa, ye iyoon padi ve ipas di tivot pa patanjani todi, ve igham di tineep pooi.
- 3 Muunj, koiadi tigham di tila tineep irau ndug ndug.
Pida tineep ila pa ndug to ndag iza pani, ve pida tineep ila pa ndug to ndag izila.
Pida tineep ila pa rag pughu, ve pida tineep ila pa yavaar pughu.
Eemoghon Yoova iyou di timuul pa taudi ndug todi.
- 4 Tamtoghon pida, tiwalaghaagh izi ndug balim to le ya maau.
Ve tikalkaal ataam tighaze tila ndug eta, leso tineep tonowe. Eemoghon tindeenj ataam eta maau.
- 5 Pitool di, ve murun di, le tapiridi isob.
- 6 Tovenen tineep sami.
Eemoghon sawa to titanj roran Yoova pa ulaanj, ye iuul di pa patanjani todi tonowen.
- 7 Ve ipatoonj di pa ataam to denja ve tuku.
Tauto titaghoni, ve rikia tila tivot ndug poia, ve tineep tonowe.
- 8 Tovenen yes irau lolodi poia pa Yoova, ve tipaiti pa poia toni.
Pasa, ye lolo ineeep tunja inim to iit tamtoghon, ve ighamgham uraat gharatoonj di pa iuul ghiit.
- 9 Yes to murun di, ye ighamgham adi ya, leso tighun le isoon di.
Ve yes to pitool di, ye irau di pa mbeb popoia le tiraua kat. *Mt 5:6; Lu 1:53*
- 10 Tamtoghon pida, yes tineep ila ndoroom tiina lolo, ve rismoghon tone timaat.
Yes tineep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, ve ravraav toman sen ighan nimadi ve aghedi, le tisami kat.
- 11 Pasa, tizoroor Maaron aliija.
Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronnja Tisob, yes tiveleg saveerj toni inimale mbeb sorok.
- 12 Tauto ye ighur uraat patanjani kat iza todi, leso itatan di.
Yes irau tilaagh denja maau, ve titap-tap tizi. Pasa, timbadbaad mbeb patanjani. Ve ledi tamtoghon eta to irau iuul di ne maau.
- 13 Tovenen tineep sami.
Eemoghon sawa to titanj roran Yoova pa ulaanj, ye iuul di pa patanjani todi tonowen.
- 14 Ye ipas di tivot pa ndoroom tiina tonowen lolo, ve igham di tivot tila ghazoonja.
Ve ikuup motin ravraav toman sen pa nimadi ve aghedi. *Lu 1:79*
- 15 Tovenen yes irau lolodi poia pa Yoova, ve tipaiti pa poia toni.
Pasa, ye lolo ineeep tunja inim to iit tamtoghon ve iuluul ghiit.
Ve ighamgham uraat gharatoonj di pa iit tamtoghon.
- 16 Ataam arianj di to ruum to yabyabuunj to tigharaat di pa mbaras, ye irab balagin di.
Ve ain arianj di to tipalot ataam, ye ingor polpolin di.
- 17 Tamtoghon pida, yes tighamgham njgar to borouja, ve tinoknok zoraanj saveerj.
Yes tighamgham sosor, tovenen timoroonj, ve yabyabuunj tiina igham di.
- 18 Lolodi pa tighan aniij eta maau. Sawa to tighita aniij eta, atedi inaunau ve tilulu.
Tovenen tineep ila naal avo wa.
- 19 Yes tineep sami.
Eemoghon sawa to titanj roran Yoova pa ulaanj, ye iuul di pa patanjani todi tonowen.
- 20 Ye isaav, ve tinidi popoia muul.
Muunj, tineep ila naal avo. Ve ye igham mulin di pa mateerj.

- 21 Tovenen yes irau lolodi poia pa Yoova, ve tipaiti pa poia toni.
Pasa, ye lolo ineeep tunja inim to iit tamtohton ve iuluul ghiit.
Ve ighamgham uraat gharatoonjadi pa iuul iit tamtohton.
- 22 Tovenen yes irau tigham watoonjrau pani, ve tipaiti pa poia toni.
Ve lolodi poia kat, ve timbou tiina, ve ti-savia uraat tintina to ye ighamgham di.
- 23 Tamtohton pida, yes tiza waan,
ve tiraav tila ndug mala, leso tiraukol.
- 24 Yes tighita katin Yoova tapiri,
ve uraat tintina to ye ighamgham di ila te pogho.
- 25 Pasa, ye isaav ariana,
ve yaghur tiina iza le ipei dibom tintina.
- 26 Dibom tonowen indae waanj todi iza kat,
ve ipuli izi le rismoghon tone indal izila mazovan tiina lolo.
Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di,
le tapiridi isob.
- 27 Ve tiwataptap tinimale yes to tighun ve tiwaghamgham.
Yes to te ve tiwatag ghamuunj pooz.
Eemoghon tirau mbeb eta maau.
- 28 Tovenen tineep sami.
Eemoghon sawa to titanj roran Yoova pa ulaan, ye iuul di pa patanani todi tonowen.
- 29 Ye igham yaghur ate izi, ve dibom imaat.
Yona 1:15; Lu 8:24
- 30 Yes tighita taun izi, le lolodi poia.
Ve Yoova igham di tila tilooj ndug to tighaze tila pani.
- 31 Tovenen yes irau lolodi poia pa Yoova ve tipaiti pa poia toni.
Pasa, ye lolo ineeep tunja inim to iit tamtohton ve iuluul ghiit.
Ve ighamgham uraat gharatoonjadi pa iuul iit tamtohton.
- 32 Tovenen ighaze ival tiina tilup di pa sunjuun, ndiran tonowen pale tila toman di, ve tinidi iza pa Yoova ve tipakuri.
Ve sawa to yes daba tilup di, ndiran tonowen pale tineep toman di, ve yesnja tipait Yoova iza.
- 33 Yoova irau igham ya tintina timaak le timamaas kat, tinimale ndug to le ya maau.
Ve ya to tivotvot ila taan lolo ne paam, ye irau ipoon di le taan lolo imamaas.

- 34 Ighaze ndug eta tinoknok ghamuunj ngar samia, ye irau iwaghamun taan todi to ngoreenja tiina, leso isami, ve mbeb eta itub ila muul maau.
- 35 Ve ighaze ndug eta le ya maau, ye irau igham ya ivot pani, ve ireer tiina.
Taan to lolo mamaasa, ye irau igham ya ivot pani.
- 36 Yes to pitool di, ye igham di tila tineep ila taan poia tonowen,
ve tighami inim ledi ndug to nepoonj.
- 37 Tovenen yes tivazog aniij ve vaen ila, ve tighita anonja katindi tivot.
- 38 Yoova ighur poia toni izaza todi, tauto timasa tinim ival.
Ve mata pa makau, mekmek, ve sipsip todi paam, le timasa tinim naol.
- 39 Ighaze tamtohton to Maaron koiadi titatan di le tapiridi isob, ve tigham samin di, le tineep sami toman lolodi ipatanan,
- 40 nene pale Yoova iuul di, ve itatan daba to koiadi tonowen.
Pale igham di tiwaghamgham, ve ti-walaghlaagh izi ndug balim to le ataam eta maau.
- 41 Eemoghon yes to tineep ila patanani lolo ve mbolaan igham di, ye ipas di tivot pa patanani todi, ve mata padi le timasa tinim ival.

- 42 Ngar toni tonowen, ndiran denjadi tighita, le lolodi poia kat.
Ve ndiran samsamiadi tisob ledi saveenj eta muul maau. Saveenj todi isob.
- 43 Tamtohton to le ngar, ye irau igham ngar pooi pa mbeb tonene, ve mata ingalngal ngar to Yoova to lolo ineeep tunja ila to tamtohton toni ve iuluul di.

108

Ngeu eez ipait Maaron ve ipoi pa ulaan
Mbouj to David

- ¹ Maaron, lolog ru payom maau.
Lolog ineeep tunja ilat tiom, ve naghur ilat tiom ariana.
Tovenen nasaav pa taug naghaze:
“Umundig ve umbou pa upait Maaron.”
- ² Lolog naghaze ndugitun, ghoronamundig ve nagharaat taug,
ve napambar ambam ve narab gita ila ila le ndag pusukia iza.

- ³ Tiina tiou, you pale napait ghom pa poia tiom ila tamtoghon to ndug ndug matadi.
Pale yeiņa tamtoghon to ndug naol nilup ghei pa surjuuj, ve nait mbouj pa napait ghom.
- ⁴ O Yoova, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Ngar tiom tonanan, tiina le tiina kat. Izala izala le ikis sambam.
Ve ngar to taghoniņ saveej mbuaaņ tiom tovene paam. Izala le ikis yaghur tae. *Mbo 36:5*
- ⁵ Maaron, ival tiina pale tipait izam izala le izala kat, ilib pa sambam paronjanian.
Ve tipakur ghom pa tapirim ve poia tiom irau taan isob!
- ⁶ Maaron, yei tamtoghon tiom. Yom lolom tiei kat.
Ulooj surjuuj tiou tonene, ve upatooņ tapirim ve uul ghei.
Ugham mulin ghei pa pataņani tonene.
- ⁷ Muuņ, Maaron ineep izi ndug toni patabuaņ, ve isaav ighaze:
"You naparab le nalib pa koiagna wa. Tauto lolog poia ve navalag taan Sekem ve taan raapa to Sukot, ve nareii irau tamtoghon tiou.
- ⁸ Taan suruvu to Gileat, ve taan to yes Manase paam, nene you tiou.
Yes Epraima tinimale hat ariana to ipoon dabag pa malmal.
Ve yes Yuda tinimale titi to nakisi inim ghilaloņ pa pooz tiou.
- ⁹ Taan suruvu to Moap, nene inimale oon tiou to ririwaaņ.
Ve taan suruvu to Edom, nene ndug to napiyaav duduņa to agheg pani.
Ve yes Pilstia, you naparab toman di le nalib padi. Tauto lolog poia ve aliņag iza."
- ¹⁰ Sei irau igham ghou nalib pa koiagna ve naloņ nala ndug todi to didiņ ariana iluvuti ne?
Sei pale imuuņ payou, ve ighereb ghou nala navot taan suruvu to yes Edoma?
- ¹¹ Ite paam maau. Yom moghon.
Eemoghon Maaron, aazne yom ughur murim payei, ve unum toman ndaaba tiei muul maau.
- ¹² Maaron, uul ghei. Leso nilib pa koiamai.
Pasa, ulaaņ to nighamghami ila to tamtoghon, nene anoņa maau.
- ¹³ Eemoghon ighaze Maaron inim toman ghei, nene pale nilib padi.
Ye irau itatan di, le tapiridi isob kat.

109

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipamuul ngar samia to koia imuul ila pa taudi

Mbouj to David

- ¹ O Maaron, sawa isob you napapait ghom.
Ulooj surjuuj tiou. Neneeņam malep!
- ² Pasa, ndiran samsamiadi to avodi kaarom, tighur koi payou,
ve tiņgal saveej kaarom naol payou.
- ³ Koiagna tonowen tipipiyaav saveej sam-samia payou,
ve tiwaghmun izag sorok.
- ⁴ Muuņ, you lolog padi, ve nagham ngar poia padi.
Eemoghon tiyat ngar poia to nagham padi ne pa ngar samia, ve tiņgal saveej naol payou.
Eemoghon you ngeu to surjuuj.
- ⁵ Ngar poia to you nagham padi, yes tiyati pa ngar samia.
You lolog padi. Eemoghon yes tighur koi payou, ve tighaze:
- ⁶⁻⁷ "Taghur tamtoghon samia eta iyoon ila dige pa iņgal saveej pani.
Leso sawa to tipayoonda pa savsaveej, tighita tighaze ye isosor, ve tighur atia pani.
Ve nighaze surjuuj toni paam, nene isosor ila Maaron mata.
- ⁸ Ngeu tonowen ineep mala izi taan malep.
Tamtoghon ite paam igham ina, ve igham uraat toni, ghoru poia. *Mbarj 1:20*
- ⁹ Azuwa pale inim naar,
ve ndinatu tinim paroona.
- ¹⁰ Pale tireu ndinatu ruum todi tizi, ve tinaan di tighau tila.
Leso tiwaghmagham, tiwalaghaagham, ve tisunņun ledi mbeb.
- ¹¹ Ighaze ngeu tonowen igham bun ila to tamtoghon eta, nene pale tamtoghon tononen inim ve iyou mbeb toni tisob tinim le.
Mbeb to ye ighun wadedeņa pani, ndiran to ndug ite pale tila ve tiyou di tinim ledi.
- ¹² Tamtoghon eta igham poian ngeu tonowen malep.
Ve ndinatu to tinim paroona, tamtoghon eta lolo isamin di ve iuul di malep.
- ¹³ Ndinatu timatmaat le tisob, ghoru poia.

- Leso ngeu tonowen le iza muul sob, ve tamtoghon lolodi imaagh pani.
- 14 Ngar samia to nditimbu, tamtoghon pale tisavia pa Yoova, leso mata ingalngali. Ve sosor to tina paam, Yoova ireua malep.
- 15 Tovenen sosor to ngeu tonowen toman sinj toni, Yoova pale mata ingalngali irau sawa isob, ve ipasob di pa taan. Leso tamtoghon lolodi imaagh padi kat.
- 16 Pasa, ngeu tonowen, mata ingal ve igham njar poia eta pa tamtoghon maau. Yes mbolaanja ve yes to tineep ila patanjani lolo, ye ighamgham samin di, ve irab di timatmaat.
- 17 Ngar to avood samia pa tamtoghon, ye lolo pani. Eemoghon saveej toni samia tonowen pale imuul pa tau, ve iwaghamuni. Ngar to tasuj Maaron leso ighur poia toni iza to tamtoghon, ngeu tonowen lolo pani maau. Tovenen poia to Maaron pale ineep saganu pani.
- 18 Ngar to avood samia pa tamtoghon, ye ipulpuli maau. Nene inimale nonogiinja to ye lolo pani kat, ve moghon moghon indududi. Eemoghon saveej toni samia tonowen pale imuul pa tau, ve izila lolo inimale ya, ve itaghon tua to naol ne inimale ngoreej, ve iwaghamuni.
- 19 Saveej toni samia tonowen, pale imuul pa tau ve ikau, inimale kawaal to ye ikawaala ila ngali, ve inimale puus to ipusi pani irau sawa isob.”
- 20 O Yoova, saveej samsamia naol to koiagna tingalngali payou, upamuula imuul ila pa taudi. Leso uyat njar todi tonowen.
- 21 Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. Izam tiina pa poia tiom ve ulaanj tiom. Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Tovenen uyoon payou, ve upas ghou navot pa patanjani tiou tonene.
- 22 Pasa, aazne naneep sami, ve leg ataam eta maau. Tovenen ateg imbumbu, ve lolog isami kat.
- 23 You nanimale mbeb yavyaava to ighaze ndag izila, ghoru taghita muul maau. You nanim isis to yaghur iviira ila.
- 24 You nangun taug pa ghaniinj aniiinj ris wa. Tovenen nakonkonj, ve tuag tisob timareer, ve agheg imatmaat.
- 25 Ighaze koiagna tighita ghou, yes tiveveleg ghou, ve tinjinj payou. Ve luadi katia payou ve tighaze: “Aa, ughita wa?”
- 26 Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. Uul ghou lak! Ugham mulin ghou pa patanjani tiou tonene. Pasa, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
- 27 Ugham koiagna tiwatag nimam. Upatoonj tapirim padi ve tighita katini pa matadi. Leso tighilaal tighaze yom to Volaanja tiou.
- 28 Onoon, yes avodi samia payou. Eemoghon yom pale ughur poia tiom iza tiou. Ighaze koiagna tipamundigin malmal payou, yom pale utatan di, ve upamuul di tila toman mayadi. Leso ugham mbesoanja tiom lolo poia ve tini iza.
- 29 Tovenen yes to tingal saveej payou ne, ugham di tiwaghamgham, ve tighau tila toman mayadi. Mayanjiija todi tonowen pale inim ledi nonogiinja pa tindudi irau sawa isob.
- 30 Eemoghon you pale lolog poia kat pa Yoova, ve alinag iza ve napaiti pa poia toni. Sawa to yeinja ival tiina nilup ghei pa sujuunj, you pale nait iza.
- 31 Pasa, yes to tineep ila patanjani lolo ve titanj rorani pa ulaanj, ye iyonyood digedi pa iuul di. Ve yes to koiadi tingal saveej padi ve tighaze tirab di timaat, ye igham mulin di.

110

Mesia, ye kinik ve ngeu to watoonjrau

Mbounj to David

- 1 Yoova isaav pa Tiina tiou ighaze: “Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan, le irau natatan koiamnja ve tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem samba.” *Mt 22:44; Mbanj 2:34; 1Kor 15:25; Hib 1:13*
- 2 O kinik, aazne yom unepneep izi ndug Zion, ve Yoova igham titi to kinik payom leso ipalot ghom. Tauto tapirim tiina ve pooz tiom ila irau ndug ndug. Yoova isaav payom ighaze: “Utatan koiamnja to tiluvut ghom, ve ugham di tineep ila sambam.”

- ³ Ighaze umundig ula pa malmal, tamtoghon tiom ndinndin ndinndin pale lolodi ipazaagh di tighaze tilat ve yamja ala.
Ighaze ndag pusukia iza, ndipain tiom to tiraua kat pa malmal, pale tikeet tilat tineep tirau lolooz patabuanja to tiluvut Yerusalem, tinimale waam to mbonjmaagh itatab kikiliinj.
- ⁴ Yoova imbua saveenj toman ghom, ve ipariaanja le iyaryaanj kat. Irau itoor ngar toni maau. Isaav payom ighaze: "Yom ngeu to watoonjrau unumale Melkizedek. Ve yom pale uneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila." *Mbrnp 14:18; Hib 5:6, 7:1+*
- ⁵ Maaron ineep ila pa nimam waan ve ipalot ghom.
Sawa to mbalmbali toni ighaze ivot, ye pale ipamundigin malmal ve irab yes kinik tisob.
- ⁶ Pale ighur atia pa ndug ndug, ve irab di tisob timatmaat, le patudi tizi tiwaghengheen izi taan.
Tovenen yes pooza to tineep tirau taan, ye pale irab di le tisob. *Syg 19:11-21*
- ⁷ Ve kinik tiei, ye pale ighun ya to ireer igharau ataam dige, le tapiri ivot muul.
Tovenen ye pale ilib pa malmal, ve tini iza.

111

Tapait Maaron pa uraat toni, ve tataghon tutuuj toni

- ¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Ighaze ndiran denjadi tilup di pa sunjuuj, you pale nala toman di, ve napait Yoova toman lolog kat.
- ² Pasa, Yoova ighamgham uraat tintina.
Tovenen yes to lolodi pa uraat toni kat, tighamgham ngar pa uraat toni irau sawa isob tighaze le tiwatag katini.
- ³ Uraat toni ipatoonja ighaze ye tapiri tiina ve poia kat. Tauto tamtoghon titandag pani.
Ngar toni denja pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Syg 15:3*
- ⁴ Ye ipamundigin ngar toit, leso mataad kisin uraat toni to gharatoonjadi ne.
Ye lolo isasamin tamtoghon toni, ve ighamgham poian di.
- ⁵ Yes to timatughez pani, ve titaghon ngar toni, ye ighamgham adi aninj.
Ve saveenj to yesja tamtoghon toni timbua pa tilup di tinim ee moghon, ye

mata ingalngali ve itaghoni irau sawa isob. *Mt 6:31+*

- ⁶ Muunj, ye igham uraat tintina ila tamtoghon toni matadi, leso ipatoonj tapiri padi.
Sawa tonenen, ye igham taan to ndug ndug inim ledi pa tineep ila.
- ⁷ Uraat naol to ye igham di, nene tipatoonja tighaze ye itataghon saveenj mbuaanj toni, ve ngar toni denja moghon.
Tovenen tutuuj tisob to ye ighur di, iit irau taghur ila, ve tataghon katin di.
- ⁸ Tutuuj tonowen pale tiyaryaanj tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Yoova ighur tutuuj tonowen itaghon saveenj mbuaanj toni ve ngar denja.
- ⁹ Muunj, ye ipas tamtoghon toni tivot pa patanjani todi.
Ve sawa to yesja timbua saveenj pa tilup di tinim ee moghon, avo iyaryaanj padi ighaze titaghon saveenj mbuaanj todi tonowen ngara irau sawa isob.
Ye tapiri tiina, ve iza patabuanj kat. Tauto tamatughez pani, ve tataghon ngar toni.
- ¹⁰ Ngar to tamatughez pa Yoova ve tataghon ngar toni, nene inim pughu pa ngar poia.
Yes to titaghon saveenj toni, tiwatag ataam to tigham nepoonj poia.
Tovenen iit tapaiti irau sawa isob!

112

Poia to Maaron izaza to yes to titaghon ataam toni

- ¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Ngeu to ighaze imatughez pa Yoova ve itaghon ngar toni,
ve tutuuj to Yoova ighami lolo poia kat, nene pale tini iza, ve poia to Maaron iza toni.
- ² Ve papaghu toni pale tinim ndiran to izadi tintina.
Tovenen yes to tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, tamtoghon to taan tonene pale titandag pa papaghu todi, ve poia to Maaron iza todi.
- ³ Ndiran denjadi, ruum todi ivon kat pa mbaliinj ve mbep popoia katindi.
Ve ngar todi denja pale ineep arianja itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- ⁴ Ighaze ngeu denja eta ineep ndoroom tiina lolo, nene pale ghazoonja to Maaron isuli.

Tamtoghon tovene lolo isasamin tamtohton, ve ighamgham poian di, ve ipatooŋ n̄gar denja padi.

⁵ N̄geu to ighaze mata reinj mbeb, ve iyokia mbeb toni pa iuul tamtohton, ve itaghton n̄gar denja moghon pa uraat toni, nene pale ineeppooi. *Mbo 37:21,26; Lu 6:30+*

⁶ Tamtohton to itaghton n̄gar denja, tovaan̄ eta irau ighami itap ne maau.

Ve tamtohton pale matadi kisini pa n̄gar poia toni tonowen itaghtoni taghtoni gha ila.

⁷ Ighaze ilooŋ mbeb samia eta varu, ye irau imatughez maau.

Pasa, inumeer Yoova, ve ghurla toni iyaryaŋ kat.

⁸ Tovenen matughezaan̄ irau ighami maau. Iyoon ariana, le ighita Maaron itatan koia.

⁹ Ye mata ingalŋgal yes mbolaana, ve ireirei mbeb padi.

N̄gar toni denja pale ineeppooi ariana tovene itaghtoni taghtoni gha ila.

Tovenen iza pale inim tiina, ve tamtohton titandag pani. *Lu 19:8; Mbanj 9:36; 2Kor 9:9*

¹⁰ Ndiran samsamiadi tighita n̄gar to ivotvot pani, le atedi yabyab, ve tiŋaan̄ marreer pani.

Eemoghon irau tigham n̄gar eta pani ne maau.

Pale patan̄ani ivot padi ve tilaledi.

Tovenen mbeb popoia to lolodi padi, nene irau tigham di maau.

113

Maaron, ye iza tiina ve poia pughu

¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

Yam mbesooŋa to Yoova, apakuri, ve apait iza.

² Apait Yoova pa poia toni to aazne, ve itaghtoni taghtoni gha ila!

³ Yam to aneeppooi ila pa ndag iza, ve ila pa yam to aneeppooi ila pa ndag izila, apait Yoova iza!

⁴ Yoova ineeppooi sala kat, ve ndug tisob tineep ila samba.

Iza ve tapiri ilib pa mbeb tisob to sambam.

⁵ Sei to irau Maaron tiei Yoova? Eta maau.

Ye ineeppooi ila ina to ghamuun̄ pooz to ineeppooi sala kat.

⁶ Tovenen mata izila le izila kat to sila we, ghoroo ighita mbeb to sambam paron̄ania ve taan.

⁷⁻⁸ Eemoghon yes to ledi izadi maau, ve yes mbolaana to moghon moghon tilala ndug to piyavooŋ buzbuz, ve tikalkaal adi aniin̄, ye lolo imaagh padi maau.

Ye ipapakuri di ve iuluul di, lesoo tineep pooi toman tinidi iza.

Tovenen yes irau tineep toman yes daba to tighamgham pooz pa tamtohton. *1Sam 2:8; Lu 1:52*

⁹ Ve yes ndiliva to upadi, ye ighamgham ledi inadi popoia to nepooŋ, ve ighamgham ledi ndinatudi.

Tovenen tineep toman ndinatudi tonowen, ve lolodi poia kat. Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

114

Maaron igham Israela nditimbudi tipul

Isip

¹ Muun̄, Israela tipul Isip ve tila.

Yakop papaghu toni tipul tamtohton to aliŋadi ite, ve tivot. *Igham 12:41*

² Sawa tonenen, yes Yuda tinim Yoova ina patabuan̄ to nepooŋ.

Ve yes Israela, tineep ila ye nima, ve in̄gin di. *Igham 19:5, 24:3+*

³ Sawa to Te Kaviana ighita Yoova tamtohton toni tinim, ye imatughez ve ighau.

Ve ya Yordan ighita di, le ipamuula ilooŋ ila ve ipot inimale ya naliu. *Igham 14:21*

⁴ Ve lolooz tovene paam. Yon̄gyoog itok, le tiyatov di tinimale mekmek.

Ve ndug mbuŋa mbuŋa tiyatov di tinimale sipsip ndinatudi. *Igham 19:18*

⁵ O te, sa mbeb ivot payom to ughau?

Ve ya Yordan, pughu vena to upamuula ulooŋ ula ve upot unumale ya naliu?

⁶ Ve yam lolooz ve ndug mbuŋa mbuŋa, ayatov gham pasa?

⁷ O taan, upatum ghom! Pasa, mala maau pale Yoova inim.

Paam Maaron to Yakop inim, ve ipatooŋ tapiri payom.

⁸ Ye to igham ya ivot ila yaam, ve izi ipot inimale ya naliu.

Onoon kat, ye igham ya ivot ila yaam ariana, ve ireer izi.

115

Yoova, ye Maaron tau

- 1 O Yoova, yei lolomai pa tamtoghon tipait izamai malep.
Tipait yom izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom, ghoru poia.
Pasa, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, ve utaghon saveen mbuaan tiom irau sawa isob.
Tovenen upatoonj tapirim, ve uul ghei.
- 2 Pa vene, ndug ndug tiveleg ghom, ve tisaav payei tighaze:
“Aa, Maaron tiam ineep sine?”
- 3 Eemoghon yei niwatag: Maaron tiei, ye ineep izi sambam.
Ve sa ngar to ye ighaze ighami, nene ighami moghon.
- 4 Ndug ndug tighagharaat maaron todi pa silva ve gol.
Maaron kaaronja tonowen, tamtoghon tigharaat di pa nimadi. *Mbarj 19:26; Syg 9:20*
- 5 Yes ledi avodi. Eemoghon tisavsaav maau.
Ve ledi matadi. Eemoghon tighita ndug maau.
- 6 Yes ledi talinjadi. Eemoghon tiloon saveen maau.
Ve ledi uzudi. Eemoghon tiyaaz mbeb eta vuzi maau.
- 7 Yes ledi aghedi. Eemoghon irau tilaagh maau.
Ve ledi nimadi. Eemoghon irau tikis mbeb eta ve tiyamaana ne maau.
Onoon kat, saveen ma tanjiiz eta ivot pa avodi maau. *Mbo 135:15+; 1Kor 12:2*
- 8 Tamtoghon to tighagharaat maaron kaaronja tovene ve tinumeer di, yes tisob tinimale maaron todi tonowen.
Tirau mbeb eta maau.
- 9 Yam ival tiina to Israel, anumeer Yoova.
Pasa, ye to Volaanja tiam, ve inim sigeu payam.
- 10 Ve yam to watoonjrau to avot ila to Aron ne paam, anumeer Yoova!
Pasa, ye to Volaanja tiam, ve inim sigeu payam.
- 11 Tovenen yam to amatughez pa Yoova ve ataghon ngar toni, yam asob anumeera.
Pasa, ye to Volaanja tiam, ve inim sigeu payam.
- 12 Yoova mata ingalngal ghei. Ve ye pale ighur poia toni iza tiei.
Pale ighur poia toni iza to yes to watoonjrau to tivot ila to Aron.

Ve ighur poia toni iza to ival tiina to Israel paam.

- 13 Tovenen yes to timatughez pani ve titaghon ngar toni, ve pale ighur poia toni iza to yes tisob.
Yes to ledi izadi maau, ve yes to izadi tintina ne paam.
- 14 Yoova pale igham gham toman papaghu tiam amasa anim naol.
- 15 Yoova to ighur sambam ve taan.
Ye pale ighur poia toni iza tiam.
- 16 Sambam, nene Yoova ndug toni.
Ve taan, nene ye igham pa iit tamtoghon pa taneep ila.
- 17 Yes to timaat ve vizila ndug to mateenja, eta iyou ororu maau. Neneenadi moghon.
Irau tipait Yoova muul maau.
- 18 Eemoghon iit to taneep mataad iyaryaar, ghoru lolood poia pa Yoova, ve tapaiti pa poia toni.
To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

116

Ngeu eez ipait Maaron pa ulaanj toni

- 1-2 You lolog pa Yoova kat pasa, ye iloonj tanjiiz tiou.
You natanj rorani pa ulaanj, ve ye ighur taliña payou, ve iuul ghou.
Tovenen sawa to naneep izi taan, sunjuuj tiou pale injarua irau sawa isob.
- 3 Liis to mateen, rismoghon tone igham ghou.
Ravraav to mateenj ikau ghou, ve ighaze ighereb ghou nazila ndug to mateenja.
Tovenen igham lolog ipatanjan, ve matughezaanj tiina igham ghou.
- 4 Tauto natanj roran Yoova naghaze: “O Yoova, paam namaat. Uul ghou lak!”
- 5 Yoova lolo isasamin ghiit, ve ighamgham poian ghiit.
Ngar toni, nene denja moghon.
- 6 Yes to irau tiuul taudi maau, Yoova tau ingin di, ve iuluul di.
Inimale you. Sawa to patanjan itatan ghou le tapirig isob, ye inim ve igham mulin ghou.
- 7 Tauto aazne, ateg izi ve lolog poia muul.
Pasa, Yoova igham poian ghou kat.
- 8-9 Onoon kat, ye igham mulin ghou pa mateen, ve ipasob tanjiiz tiou.
Ve ye to ikiskis ghou.

- Tauto natap maau, ve aazne naneep matag iyaryaar.
Ve laghoonj tiou, nazuaria ghou naghaze le nataghon ngar to denja moghon ila Yoova mata.
- 10 Muunj, you nasaav pa taug naghaze: "Patarjani tiina igham ghou le naneep sami."
Eemoghon nakis ghurla tiou tunja.
- 11 Patarjani tonowen igham ghou le nakaal ataam. Tovenen napiyaav saveej sorok naghaze: "Tamtoghon tisob, avodi kaarom moghon. Irau nanumeer eta maau." *Ro 3:4*
- 12 Pale naghama sa pa Yoova, lesa nayat ngar popoia naol to ye igham payou ne?
- 13 You pale naghama rubruub vaen, ve nalinj izala watoonrau tiou pogho pa napaiti, ve nasuj pani toman lolog poia. Pasa, ye igham mulin ghou pa patarjani tiou.
- 14 Tovenen sawa to Yoova tamtoghon toni tilup di pa sunjuun, you pale nataghon saveej to nambua tomani, ve naghama uraata ila matadi. *Mbo 22:25, 66:13*
- 15 Yes to lolodi ineep tunja ila to Yoova ve titaghon ataam toni, ye lolo padi kat. Tovenen ye irau ighita mateej to toti eta inimale mbeb sorok ne maau. *Mbo 72:14*
- 16 O Yoova, you mbesonja tiom. Nambesmbes payom inimale muunj tinanj imbesmbes payom. Muunj, nepoonj tiou inimale tikau ghou pa ravraav ve sen. Eemoghon yom upoola payou, tauto aazne naneep poi.
- 17 Tovenen you pale naghama watoonrau payom, ve nasuj payom toman lolog poia, ve napait ghom.
- 18-19 Sawa to Yoova tamtoghon toni tizala Yerusalem, ve tilup di pa sunjuun iloonj ila sirsiir to rumai toni lolo, you pale nataghon saveej mbuaanj tiou tonene, ve naghama uraata ila matadi. Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

117

Ndug ndug pale tipait Maaron iza

- 1 Yam tamtoghon to ndug ndug, apait Yoova!
Yam to aneep irau taan, asob andae iza ve apakuri. *Ro 15:11*

- 2 Pasa, poia toni, nene tiina le tiina kat.
Ye lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni, ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
Ve ngar to taghoniin saveej mbuaanj toni paam, ineep tovene, itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

118

Yes Israela tipait Maaron pa ulaanj to ye igham padi

- 1 Lolomim poia pa Yoova ve apaiti! Pasa, ye poia kat.
Lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.
- 2 Yam ival tiina to Israel, alup avomim ve asaav aghaze:
"Ye lolo pa tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di."
- 3 Ve yam to watoonrau to avot ila to Aron ne paam, asaav aghaze:
"Ye lolo pa tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di."
- 4 Tovenen yam to amatughez pa Yoova ve ataghon ngar toni, asob asaav aghaze:
"Ye lolo pa tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di."
- 5 Muunj, you naneep ila patarjani tiina lolo ve leg ataam maau. Tovenen natanj roran Yoova pa ulaanj.
Ve ye iloonj alinag, ve ipas ghou navot pa patarjani tiou. Tauto aazne, naneep ila ndug ghazoonja.
- 6 Ighaze Yoova ineep digeg, you irau namatughez maau.
Pasa, tamtoghon pale tigham sa payou? *Mbo 56:4, 121:7; 2Tim 4:18; Hib 13:6*
- 7 Yoova ivool tiou, ve iuluul ghou.
Ye pale itatan koiagnja ila matag, ve nalib padi. *1Kor 15:57; 1Yo 5:4*
- 8 Iit tanumeer tamtoghon to taan malep.
Tanumeer Yoova ve tayoonej ila toni, ghoru poia.
- 9 Yes daba to tighamgham pooz ne paam, tanumeer di malep.
Tanumeer Yoova ve tayoonej ila toni, ghoru poia.
- 10 Muunj, ndug ndug tinim tiluvut ghou tighaze tigham malmal payou.
Eemoghon Yoova ipalot ghou, tauto napasob di.
- 11 Tinjarua ghou tinim, ve tiluvut ghou, le leg ataam eta pa naghau maau.
Eemoghon Yoova, tauto napasob di.
- 12 Yes timorau ghou tinimale nguruub.

- Eemoghon Yoova ipalot ghou, tauto napasob di le tapiridi isob.
Yes tinimale yab to ighan reg ve iyaryaar, ve rikia moghon imaat.
- 13 Yes tipamundigin malmal payou, ve ris-moghon tone titatan ghou.
Eemoghon Yoova iuul ghou, tauto tiwaghamun ghou maau.
- 14 Pasa, ye Volaanja tiou arianja.
You naghhamgham tapirig ila toni, ve ye inim sigeu payou.
Tauto nambou mbounj pa napait iza.
- 15 Aloonj. Ndiran denjadi tinepneep ila mbeez todi todi, ve timboboob ve tipapait Yoova iza toman lolodi poia.
Pasa, ye ilib pa koiadi wa.
Tisavsaaav tighaze: "Yoova nima waan, nene patanjani.
- 16 Nima iparab arianja kat.
Ye igharaat tau pa malmal, ve iparab le ilib pa koial!"
- 17 You pale namaat sone. Pale naneep matag iyaryaar.
Leso navotia uraat tintina to Yoova ighamgham di.
- 18 Onoon, ye ilos katin ghou.
Eemoghon ipul ghou namaat maau.
1Kor 11:32; Hib 12:5
- 19 Tovenen akaak ataam to ndiran denjadi payou.
Leso natagthoni naloonj nala, ve napait Yoova pa ngar to ye igham payou.
- 20 Nene ataam to Yoova.
Yes to tineep denjadi ila ye mata, ghoru titagthoni tiloonj tila. *Mbo 15:1+, 24:3+; Syg 22:14*
- 21 Yoova, yom uloonj sunjuuj tiou, ve ugham mulin ghou pa patanjani tiou.
Tovenen lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom.
- 22 Yaam to yes to reinj ruum matadi velegini ve tipiyaava ilale,
tauto inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti.
Leso ruum iyoon arianja izala pogho.
Mt 21:42; Mk 12:10+; Mbanj 4:11; 1Pe 2:7
- 23 Maaron tau igham mbeb tonene ivot.
Ve yei nighita inimale mbeb ghara-toonja eez ila matamai.
- 24 Ndag to aazne, Yoova ighuri.
Tovenen tiniid iza ve lolood poia pani.
Pil 4:4
- 25 O Yoova, lolom isamin ghei, ve ugham mulin ghei!

- Uul ghei, lesu mbeb tisob tivot pooi payei.
- 26 Ngeu tonene inim pa Yoova iza. Tovenen poia to Yoova pale iza toni.
Yei to nineep ila Yoova rumai toni lolo, nighasoni nighaze ighur poia toni iza tiam. *Lu 13:35, 19:38; Yo 12:13*
- 27 Yoova, ye Maaron tau!
Ye igham poian ghiit, ve ghazoonja toni isul ghiit.
Akis napatolo mbila ve ala aluvut artaal ve apaiti.
- 28 Yom Maaron tiou. You lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom pa poia tiom.
Onoon kat, yom to Maaron tiou. Tovenen you pale nait izam.
- 29 Lolomim poia pa Yoova, ve apaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ye poia kat.
Ye lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.

119

Sunjuuj to tamtoghon to ighur lolo kat pa Maaron alinja

Tataghon Maaron saveenj toni, ghoru poia toni iza toit

- 1 Yes to tighamgham sosor maau, ve laghoonj todi denja moghon itaghon saveenj to Yoova, nene pale poia toni izaza todi ve tinidi iza.
- 2-3 Yes to matadi kisin ataam to Maaron ighuri pa tamtoghon toni ve titagthoni,
ve tighur lolodi kat pa Maaron, ve tizuaria di lesu tiwatagi kat,
ve tighamgham sosor maau,
ve laghoonj todi, titaghon ataam to Maaron, nene pale poia to Maaron iza todi ve lolodi poia kat. *Yo 14:21+; Mbanj 24:16; 1Tim 1:5*
- 4 Yoova, yom ughaze nitaghon tutuuj tiom ejaanja ngara le nitagthoni kat.
- 5 Tutuuj tiom to tineep pataghaan, ngar tiou iyaryaanj naghaze le nataghon katin di.
- 6 Pasa, ighaze matag ingal tutuuj tiom tisob, nene irau mayag ila ival tiina matadi maau.
- 7 Ataam tiom to gabizoonj mbeb, nene denja moghon. Ighaze upatoonj ghou pani, nene pale lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom toman lolog ngalaanja.
- 8 Tutuuj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, you pale matag kisin di, ve nataghon di irau sawa isob. Tovenen upul murim payou malep.

Tagham njar poia ila to Maaron

- 9 Ighaze pain paghu eta lolo pa laghoon toni ingalaan ila matam, pale igham sa?
Ye irau mata ingal alinam ve itaghoni.
- 10 You naghur lolog payom kat, ve nazuarua ghou naghaze le nawatag katin ghom.
Tovenen upul ghou nayel pa tutuun tiom malep.
- 11 You naghita alinam naghaze nene mbep tau. Tovenen naghur poiani ineep ila lolog.
Leso ipalot ghou, ve naghama sosor payom sob.
- 12 O Yoova, you napait ghom pa poia tiom.
Upaghazonan ghou pa tutuun tiom naol to tineep pataghaan.
- 13 Tutuun tiom naol to yom uvotia di, you pale nasavia di le tisob.
- 14 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, sawa to nataghoni, nene igham lolog poia kat, nanimale yes to tipakur di pa mbaliin to taan.
- 15 Matag itaghon tutuun tiom enaena ngara naghaze le naghazon padu.
Ve matag ingalngal ataam tiom irau sawa isob.
- 16 Tutuun tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, tigham lolog poia le poia kat.
Irau lolog imaagh pa alinam maau.
Maaron alina ipalot ghiit, lesa tayoon ariana pa badoon patanani
- 17 O Yoova, you mbesona tiom. Upatoon poia tiom payou.
Leso naneep pooi, ve nataghon alinam irau sawa isob.
- 18 Upaghazonan ngar tiou, lesa naghilaal ngar popoia naol to tineep ila saveen tiom lolo.
- 19 Taan tonene, nene ndug tiou kat maau.
You naneep nanim loom pani moghon.
Tovenen ugham ghou naghazon pa tutuun tiom naol ngara. *Pil 3:20; Hib 11:13*
- 20 Moghon moghon, you lolog naghaze le upatoon ghou pa ataam tiom to gabizon mbep, ghoru poia!
- 21 Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, yom uyaan di, ve mbalmbali tiom izaza todi.

Pasa, tiyel pa tutuun tiom.

- 22 Ve you, ghoru matag kisin ataam to yom ughuri payei, ve nataghoni irau sawa isob.
Tovenen saveen velegiin ve mayanina to tipiyaav di payou ne, yom upaghau di payou.
- 23 Yes daba to tighamgham pooz ne paam, tilup di, ve tikalkaal ataam tighaze tiwaghamaun ghou.
Eemoghon you mbesona tiom. Pale matag itaghon tutuun tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, ve naghama ngar padu pooi.
- 24 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, nene igham lolog poia le poia kat.
Ve ipasalungan ghou, lesa nawatag sa ngar to pale nataghoni.
Taghur lolood pa saveen onoon ve tataghoni
- 25 You tapirig isob, ve rismoghon tone namaat ve nagheen ila ghavuur.
Upamundigin ghou, ve ughama tapirig ivot muul itaghon saveen tiom.
- 26 Ngar naol to naghamaun di ne, you navotia di payom. Tauto uloon sunuun tiou, ve uul ghou.
Upaghazonan ghou pa tutuun tiom naol to tineep pataghaan.
- 27 Tutuun naol to yom ughur di, upatoon ghou pa ataam to nataghon di.
Ve you pale matag itaghon uraat tiom gharatoonadi, ve naghama ngar padu pooi.
- 28 You lolog ipatanan le tapirig isob.
Upalot ghou itaghon saveen mbuaan tiom.
- 29 Uul ghou pa naneep sagan pa ngar kaarom.
Saveen tiom, nene inim ataam pa poia tiom iza tiou.
- 30 You lolog ighur naghaze you pale nataghon ataam to saveen onoon.
Ve matag ingalngal ataam tiom to gabizon mbep.
- 31 O Yoova, ataam to yom ughuri payei, you nakisi ineep tunja ila lolog.
Tovenen upul ghou malep! Pa vene, mayag.
- 32 Yom upatoon ghou pa mbep katindi.
Tauto tinig iza pa nataghon ataam to tutuun tiom.

Taghason Maaron pa ipatoonj ghiit pa tutuuj toni

33 O Yoova, tutuuj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, upatoonj ghou pa ataam to nataghon di.

Leso matag kisin di, ve nataghon di ila ila le sawa tiou isob.

34 Upaghazonjan ghou pa saveej tiom ngara. Leso matag kisini, ve nataghon toman lolog irau sawa isob.

35 Umuuj ve upatoonj ataam payou, lesa nataghon tutuuj tiom.

Pasa, ataam tonenen to igham lolog poia le poia kat.

36 Upamundigin lolog, lesa nataghon ataam to yom ughuri payei, ve naghama ngar pa ndouj leg mbaliij to taan sob. *Lu 12:13+; 1Tim 6:9+*

37 Upaghau matag pa mbep soroksorok to taan to anonadi maau ne, ve upalot ghou pa nataghon ataam tiom. Leso naneep matag iyaryaar.

38 You mbesoonja tiom. Tovenen matam ingal saveej mbuaan tiom, ve ugham anonja ivot payou. Saveej tiom tonenen injaru tamtoghon tisob to timatughez payom ve titaghon ngar tiom.

39 Saveej samia to koiagna tipiyaava payou, nene igham ghou namatughez. Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon tighur ila saveej todi tonowen, nene pale mayag. Tovenen utatan saveej todi, lesa tamtoghon tighur ila sob. Pasa, ataam tiom to gabizoonj tamtoghon, nene derja moghon.

40 O Yoova, you naghaze nataghon tutuuj tisob to yom ughur di. Tovenen utaghon ngar tiom derja, ve ugham ghou naneep matag iyaryaar.

Maaron aliija ipariaan ghiit pa taghur ila toni

41 O Yoova, you nawatag: Yom lolom ineeptunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Upatoonj ngar tonanan payou paam, ghoru poia.

Tovenen ugham mulin ghou pa patajani tiou itaghon saveej mbuaan tiom.

42 Leso you irau napamuul saveej velegiin to tipiyaava payou. Pasa, you naghur ila saveej tiom.

43 You naghur matag pa gabizoonj tiom. Tovenen uul ghou lak! Leso avog ivotia gabuam to avom onono ve utaghon saveej tiom irau sawa isob.

44 You pale nataghon saveej tiom irau sawa isob.

To aazne, ve itaghon taghoni gha ila.

45 Tutuuj to yom ughur di, you nazuariala ghou pa nataghon di. Tovenen mbep eta irau ipoon ataam payou maau.

46 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, you pale navotia ila yes kinik matadi paam. Pasa, you namatughez, ma mayag pa tamtoghon eta maau. *Mt 10:18+; Mk 13:9; 1Pe 3:15*

47 Tutuuj tiom to naol ne, tigham lolog poia le poia kat. Tauto lolog padi kat.

48 You lolog pa tutuuj tiom to naol ne ve natabadi. Tovenen nakaak nimag, ve napait ghom pa tutuuj tiom. Tutuuj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, matag itaghon di naghaze naghama ngar padi pooi.

Ighaze tambaad patajani, Maaron aliija pale irab ateed

49 You mbesoonja tiom. Matam ingal saveej to umbua toman ghou. Pasa, saveej tiom tonowen ipapalot ghou pa naghur matag payom, ve nasajan ulaan tiom.

50 Ighaze patajani igham ghou, nene pale saveej tiom iuul ghou ve naneep pooi. Ngara tonene, to irab ateg le ateg izi.

51 Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, moghon moghon tiveveleg ghou paam. Eemoghon you napul murig pa saveej tiom maau.

52 O Yoova, matag ingalngal sawa naol to muuj ungabii tamtoghon ve ughur atia padi. Tauto ipalot ghou, ve igham ateg izi.

53 Ighaze naghita ndiran samsamiadi tipul muridi pa saveej tiom, nene igham ghou ateg yabyab kat.

54 Taan tonene, you naneep pani nanim loom moghon, ve natoor mbounj katindi pa tutuuj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan.

55 Yoova, matag ingalngal ghom pa mbon paam, ve nataghton saveej tiom.

56 You gabuag tovene: Tutuuj to yom ughur di, matag kisin di ve nataghton di irau sawa isob.

Lolood poia pa Maaron ve tataghton saveej toni

57 Yoova, you naghita ghom unumale mbeb tau. You naneep ilat tiom. Unumale taan poia eez to tipuli payou pa naneep pani.

You nambua saveej payom naghaze you pale nataghton alinjam.

58 Tanjiiz tiou injarua ghom toman lolog: Lolom isamin ghou, ve ughur poia tiom iza tiou itaghton saveej mbuaan tiom.

59 You nangabiiz laghoon tiou naghaze nene denja maau.

Tauto natoon ngar tiou, ve naghaze nataghton ataam to yom ughuri payei.

60 Ve irau nasaan maau.

Pale rikia moghon ve nataghton tutuuj tiom.

61 Ndiran samsamia tighur liis naol pa tighaze tiliis ghou.

Eemoghon irau lolog imaagh pa tutuuj tiom maau.

62 You namundig pa mbon anonja, ve napait ghom. Pasa, ataam tiom to gabizoon mbeb, nene denja moghon.

63 Yes to timatughez payom ve titaghton ngar tiom,
you lolog padi, ve naghham di tinim nditag.

64 O Yoova, yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtohton tiom ve uluul di. Ngar tiom tonanan, yom upatoonja irau taan isob. Upaghazonjan ghou pa tutuuj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, leso nawatag di kat.

Maaron, ye poia kat

65 O Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Yom ughamgham poian ghou kat itaghton saveej mbuaan tiom.

66 You naghur ila naghaze tutuuj tiom to naol ne, nene popoiadi moghon. Tovenen upatoonj ghou pa ngar poia ve ataam to nangabiiz poian mbeb.

67 Muuj, you nayel pa ataam tiom.

Eemoghon yom ulos ghou ve upasalungan ghou, tauto aazne, matag kisin alinjam ve natagthoni.

68 Yom poiam kat. Ve ngar to ughamgham di ne paam, popoiadi moghon.

Upaghazonjan ghou pa tutuuj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan.

69 Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, tinjal saveej kaarom payou, ve tiwaghmun izag.

Eemoghon matag kisin tutuuj to yom ughur di, ve nataghton di toman lolog.

70 Ndiran tonowen ledi ghilaloon rita maau. Eemoghon you, saveej tiom igham lolog poia le poia kat.

71 Patanani to muuj igham ghou, nene poia. Pasa, ipasalungan ghou, ve ipamundigin ngar tiou pa tutuuj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan.

72 Saveej to ivot ila avom, you naghita inimale mbeb tau.

Ilib pa yaam silva ve gol ndinndin ndinndin.

Tutuuj to Maaron, nene denja moghon

73 Taum nimam igharaat ghou, to navot.

Tovenen upaghazonjan ghou pa tutuuj tiom to naol ne, leso naghham ngar padi pooi.

74 Yes to timatughez payom ve titaghton ngar tiom, ighaze tighita ghou, nene pale lolodi poia.

Pasa, you naghur ila saveej mbuaan tiom, ve naghur matag naghaze naghita anonja ivot.

75 O Yoova, you nawatag: Ataam tiom to gabizoonj tamtohton, nene denja moghon.

Ve yom utaghton saveej mbuaan tiom irau sawa isob.

Tauto ulos ghou pa upasalungan ghou.

76 Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtohton tiom ve uluul di.

Upatoonj ngar tovene payou paam itaghton saveej to yom umbua toman ghou.

Leso urab ateg, ve upalot ghou.

Pasa, you mbesoonja tiom.

77 Lolom isamin ghou, ve uul ghou naneep pooi.

Pasa, saveej tiom, tauto igham lolog poia le poia kat.

78 Yes to tipait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, tino-knok ngaliinj saveej kaarom payou. Utatan di, ve ugham di mayadi.

Eemoghon you matag itaghon tutuuj to yom ughur di naghaze naghama ngar padi pooi.

79 Yes to timatughez payom ve titaghon ngar tiom, ghoru tinim tiou ve yeinja nilup ghei.

Pasa, ndiran tovene tiwatag ataam to yom ughuri pa tamtoghon tiom.

80 You naghaze ngar to ineep ila lolog ne, eta isosor malep, ve nataghon katin tutuuj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan. Leso mayag sob.

Tariiz to ngeu to izuarua tau ighaze itaghon katin tutuuj to Maaron

81 O Yoova, you nakaria sanjaniinj pa ulaan tiom, le tapirig isob kat.

Eemoghon you naghur ila naghaze alinjama pale ighur anoja.

82 You naghur matag naghaze naghita saveej mbuaan tiom anoja ivot. Eemoghon nasajan le maau.

Pale njez o uul ghou ve ateg izi?

83 You nasami, ve tamtoghon lolodi imaagh payou wa. Tighita ghou nanimale buzuz.

Eemoghon tutuuj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, lolog imaagh padi maau.

84 You mbesoona tiom. Pughu vena to yom umbabatut koiagna, ve tighamgham patajani payou?

Pale njez o unjabiiz di, ve ughur atia padi?

85 Ughita. Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, titai saambu payou tighaze natap nazila.

Ndiran tonowen titaghon saveej tiom maau.

86 Tutuuj tiom tisob, popoiadi moghon. Tovenen yei irau ninumeer di pa tipasalungan ghei.

Aazne, tamtoghon tighur patajani payou sorok. Tovenen uul ghou lak!

87 Pasa, mala maau pale tipasob nepoon tiou to taan.

Eemoghon tutuuj to yom ughur di, you napul murig padi maau.

88 Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Tovenen ungin ghou naneep pooi.

Leso matag kisin ataam to yom ughuri payei, ve nataghon irau sawa isob. Ataam tonenen, taum avom isavia.

Maaron aliija pale ineepneep tovene itaghon taghoni gha ila

89 O Yoova, saveej tiom pale iyaryaan izi sambam, ve ineepneep tovene itaghon taghoni gha ila. *Mt 5:18; Lu 16:17, 21:33; 1Pe 1:25*

90 Tamtoghon tipopoop, ve papaghu todi tivotvot itaghon taghoni gha ila.

Ve gabuam to avom onoon ve utataghon saveej tiom ne paam. Inepneep tovene itaghon taghoni gha ila.

Yom to ughur taan ineep tunja ila ina. Irau induur maau.

91 Muunj ve inim aazne, mbeb tisob tineep tunja ila inadi inadi itaghon saveej to yom usavia.

Ve mbeb tisob tinim mbesoona tiom.

92 Saveej tiom igham lolog poia le poia kat. Inimale maau, tone patajani tiou igham ghou nalaleg.

93 Tutuuj to yom ughur di, you irau lolog imaagh pa eta maau. Maau le maau kat.

Pasa, saveej tiom, tauto igham ghou avuvug ila, ve naneep matag iyaryaar.

94 You nanim lem wa. Tovenen ugham mulin ghou lak!

Pasa, you nazuarua ghou naghaze le nataghon katin tutuuj tisob to yom ughur di.

95 Aazne, ndiran samsamiadi tighamgham lilin ghou tighaze tirab ghou namaat.

Eemoghon matag ingalngal ataam to yom ughuri payei.

96 You naghita mbeb eta to ivot kat ne maau. Mbeb to naol ne, tisob timuul moghon.

Eemoghon tutuuj tiom, ghoru iraua kat. Nene pughu tiina, ve poia le poia kat.

Saveej to Maaron inim pughu pa ngar poia

97 You lolog pa saveej tiom kat!

Tovenen sawa to naol ne, mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, matag itaghon ve naghama ngar pani.

98 Tutuuj tiom ineep ila ngar tiou irau sawa isob.

- Tauto ngar tiou ilib pa koiagnja ngar todi.
- ⁹⁹ Ngar tiou ilib pa yes ngara to tipatoot ghou ne paam.
Pasa, matag itaghon ataam to yom ughuri payei, ve naghmagham ngar pani.
- ¹⁰⁰ Ve ngar tiou ilib pa ndolmana ngar todi paam.
Pasa, tutuuj to yom ughur di, matag kisin di, ve nataghon di irau sawa isob.
- ¹⁰¹ You napaghau taug pa ataam samsamia to naol ne, leso nataghon alinam.
- ¹⁰² You napul murig pa tutuuj tiom denjadi maau.
Pasa, yom taum to upatooj ghou pa tutuuj tonenen.
- ¹⁰³ Bagil suru, nene poia pa taghuni.
Eemoghon saveej tiom, nene poia le poia kat. Ilib pa bagil suru.
- ¹⁰⁴ Tutuuj to yom ughur di, nene tiuul ghou pa naghilaal ngar poia.
Tauto naghur koi pa ngar kaarom to naol ne. Pa vene, tiweu ghou ve napul ataam tiom.
Saveej to Maaron ighur ghazoojja pait
- ¹⁰⁵ Saveej tiom, nene inimale lam to isul ataam ve nalaagh.
Ve inim ghazoojja payou, leso nalaagh taghon ataam tiom. *Mbo 119:130; 2Pe 1:19*
- ¹⁰⁶ Gabizooj tiom, nene denja moghon.
Tauto nambua saveej toman ghom, ve napaniaaja le iyaryaaj kat naghaze you pale nataghon ataam tiom to gabizooj mbeb.
- ¹⁰⁷ O Yoova, patanani tiina kat igham ghou le naneep sami.
Uul ghou naneep pooi muul itaghon saveej mbuaaj tiom.
- ¹⁰⁸ You lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom pa poia tiom.
Naghaze paitooj tiou tonene inim watoonjrau poia ila matam.
Upatooj ghou pa ataam tiom to gabizooj mbeb.
- ¹⁰⁹ Moghon moghon you nanepneep ila naal avo.
Eemoghon lolog imaagh pa saveej tiom maau.
- ¹¹⁰ Onoon, ndiran samsamia tighur liis payou.

- Eemoghon tutuuj to yom ughur di, you nayel padi maau.
- ¹¹¹ Ataam to yom ughuri payei, nene mbeb poia to yom ugham payou. You pale nakiskisi tovene itagho ni tagho ni gha ila. Pasa, igham ghou lolog poia le poia kat.
- ¹¹² Tutuuj tiom to tineep pataghaaj, ngar tiou iyaryaaj naghaze you pale nataghon di le irau sawa tiou isob.
Taghur lolood pa Maaron ve saveej toni
- ¹¹³ Yes to timbees payom toman lolodi ee moghon maau, ve ngar todi ru, you lolog padi maau.
Eemoghon saveej tiom, you lolog pani kat. *Yems 1:7-8, 4:8*
- ¹¹⁴ Yom unum inag to yonjaaj, ve unum sigau payou.
Tovenen naghur ila saveej tiom, ve naghur matag naghaze naghita anojja ivot.
- ¹¹⁵ Yam ndiran to ghamuuj ngar samia, aghau payou!
Pasa, you naghaze nataghon tutuuj to Maaron tiou.
- ¹¹⁶ O Yoova, upalot ghou itaghon saveej mbuaaj tiom. Leso nayoon arianja ve naneep pooi.
Ighaze naghur matag payom sorok, nene pale mayag. *Ro 5:4+*
- ¹¹⁷ Ukis ghou tunja.
Leso naneep pooi, ve matag kisin tutuuj tiom to tineep pataghaaj, ve nataghon di irau sawa isob.
- ¹¹⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to tiyel pa tutuuj tiom, yom upul murim padi.
Ngar todi kaarom, nene ipatooj di ighaze yes tipul ataam tiom wa.
- ¹¹⁹ Ndiran samsamia to tineep izi taan, yom ughita di tinimale buzbuuz, ve upiyaav di tilaledi.
Tauto lolog pa ataam to yom ughuri pa tamtoghon tiom.
- ¹²⁰ You naghmagham ngar payom, le matughezaaj tiina igham ghou ve tinig irur.
Ve ngar tiom to unjgabiiz tamtoghon ve ughur atia padi, nene paam igham ghou namatughez.
Sunjuuj to tamtoghon to imbesmbees pa Maaron

- 121 You naghām nḡar popoia ve nḡar denjia moghon.
Tovenen upul ghou nala koiagna ni-madi malep.
- 122 You mbesooḡa tiom. Tovenen uyoon payou ve uul ghou. Leso naneep pooi.
Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, upul di tigham samin ghou malep.
- 123 You naghur matag pa ulaaḡ tiom, ve nakaria saḡaniiḡ wa.
Pale ḡeez o uul ghou itaghon saveeḡ mbuaaḡ tiom?
- 124 Yom lolom ineeḡ tuḡḡa ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Upatooḡ nḡar tovene payou paam. Pasa, you mbesooḡa tiom.
Ve upatoot ghou pa tutuuḡ tiom to ti-neeḡ pataghaaḡ.
- 125 You mbesooḡa tiom. Tovenen upag-hazoḡan ghou, leso naghilaal nḡar poia, ve nawatag katin ataam to yom ughuri payei.
- 126 O Yoova, aazne tamtoghon tizorzoor saveeḡ tiom.
Umundig ve ugham nḡar eta padi lak!
- 127 Onoon kat, you lolog pa tutuuḡ tiom to naol ne ilib pa gol.
Gol to ḡgalaanḡa ve poia kat ne paam, naghita naghaze tutuuḡ tiom ilib pani.
- 128 Tovenen tutuuḡ to yom ughur di, tauto tipasalunḡan ghou pa laghoonḡ tiou.
Ve naghur koi pa ataam naol to tiweu ghou pa napul murig payom.
Taghur lolood pa Maaron aliḡa
- 129 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, nene poia le poia kat.
Tovenen matag kisini ve nataghoni irau sawa isob.
- 130 Ighaze tipaghazoḡan saveeḡ tiom pughu pa tamtoghon, nene inim ghazoḡa padi.
Ve yes to nḡar todi tiina maau, saveeḡ tiom iḡham nḡar todi ivot, leso tighi-laal nḡar poia. *Mbo 19:7; 2Tim 3:15+*
- 131 You lolog pa tutuuḡ tiom kat, nanimale tamtoghon to muruni le isami kat.
- 132 Matam inim payou, ve ugham poian ghou.
- Pasa, yes to lolodi ineeḡ tiom ve tipa-pait izam, yom ughamgham tovene padi.
- 133 Upasalunḡan ghou, leso laghoonḡ tiou denjia itaghon saveeḡ tiom.
Ve upul nḡar samia eta ilib payou malep.
- 134 Yes to tighamgham pataḡani payou pa titatan ghou, ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi.
Leso nataghon tutuuḡ to yom ughur di.
- 135 O Yoova, you mbesooḡa tiom. Naghaze lolom poia payou, ve ugham poian ghou.
Ve upatoot ghou pa tutuuḡ tiom to ti-neeḡ pataghaaḡ.
- 136 You nataḡ, ve matag suru ireerer izi inimale ya.
Pasa, tamtoghon titaghon saveeḡ tiom iraua sone.
Nḡar denjia to Maaron
- 137 Yoova, yom denjam kat.
Ve gabizooḡ tiom paam, nene denjia moghon.
- 138 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, nene denjia moghon.
Tovenen yei irau ninumeera pa ipasalunḡan ghei.
- 139 Nḡar tiou iyaryaḡ kat naghaze tam-toghon tisob titaghon aliḡam.
Eemoghon koiagna lolodi imaagh pani.
Tauto tigham ghou ateg yabyab kat.
- 140 You mbesooḡa tiom. Lolog pa saveeḡ tiom, ve nanumeera kat. Pasa, natoova le naghita naghaze nene onoon.
- 141 Onoon, you ḡgeu sorok, ve tamtoghon matadi izi payou.
Eemoghon tutuuḡ to yom ughur di, lolog imaagh padi maau.
- 142 Nḡar tiom denjia pale inepneeḡ tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve saveeḡ tiom, nene onoon moghon.
Tovenen irau naghur ila, ve nanu-meera kat.
- 143 Onoon, pataḡani naol titatan ghou, ve tigham ghou lolog ipataḡan kat.
Eemoghon tutuuḡ tiom, nene iḡham lolog poia le poia kat.
- 144 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, nene denjia moghon, ve inepneeḡ tovene irau sawa isob.

- Upaghazonjan ghou pani, lesu naneep pooli.
- Ighaze lolood ipatanjan, mataad injgal Maaron*
- 145 O Yoova, you natanj roran ghom toman lolog. Uloonj surjuunj tiou, ve uul ghou. Leso matag kisin tutuunj tiom to tineep pataghaan, ve nataghton di.
- 146 Tanjiiz tiou injarua ghom. Upas ghou navot pa patanjani tiou tonene. Leso matag kisin ataam to yom ughuri payei, ve nataghton irau sawa isob.
- 147 You naghur ila saveenj mbuaanj tiom, ve naghur matag naghaze naghita anonja ivot. Tovenen ndag iza sone, ve you namundig natanj roran ghom pa ulaanj.
- 148 Ve mbonj to naol ne paam, you napamaat. Leso matag itaghton saveenj tiom, ve naghama ngar pani pooli.
- 149 O Yoova, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtohton tiom ve uluul di. Ve gabizoonj tiom, nene denja moghon. Tovenen uloonj surjuunj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou naneep pooli.
- 150 Aazne, ndiran samsamia tinim tigharau ghou tighaze tiwaghmun ghou. Ngar todi ineep sagan kat pa saveenj tiom.
- 151 Eemoghon Yoova, yom uneep digeg. Ve tutuunj tiom to naol ne, nene irau nanumeer di pa tipasalungan ghou.
- 152 To muunj ve inim, you naghilaal naghaze ataam to yom ughuri pa tamtohton tiom, yom ughaze ineep tovene itaghton taghoni gha ila.
- Ngeu eez itanj roran Maaron pa igham mulini ila koia nimadi*
- 153 Yoova, lolog imaagh pa saveenj tiom maau. Tovenen ughita patanjani tiou tonene, ve upaghau ghou pani.
- 154 Aazne, tamtohton tipayoon ghou sorok pa savsaveenj. Tovenen uyoon payou, ve uul ghou naneep pooli itaghton saveenj mbuaanj tiom.
- 155 Ndiran samsamia, yom uluul di maau. Pasa, tutuunj tiom to tineep pataghaan, yes tigham ngar pa titaghton di maau.
- 156 O Yoova, yes to tinepneep ila patanjani lolo, yom lolom isamin di kat.
- Tovenen uul ghou naneep pooli itaghton ngar tiom denja.
- 157 Pasa, koiagnja to tigham patanjani payou ne, yes ival kat. Eemoghon ataam to yom ughuri payei, you nayel pani maau.
- 158 You naghita yes to tipul muridi payom, le irau lolog maau kat. Pasa, yes titaghton tutuunj tiom maau.
- 159 O Yoova, ughita. Tutuunj to yom ughur di, you lolog padi kat. Uul ghou naneep pooli. Pasa, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtohton tiom ve uluul di.
- 160 Saveenj tiom pughu tovene: Yom avom onoon, ve utaghton saveenj mbuaanj tiom irau sawa isob. Ve tutuunj tiom to naol, nene denjadi moghon, ve tinepneep tovene itaghton taghoni gha ila.
- Poia to Maaron pale iza to yes to titaghton ataam toni*
- 161 Yes daba to taan tighurghur patanjani payou sorok. Eemoghon you namatughez padi maau. Saveenj tiom moghon to namatughez pani.
- 162 Saveenj tiom igham lolog poia kat, nanimale tamtohton to ilaagh ila le indeenj le mbeb poia eez.
- 163 Ngar kaarom to naol, you lolog padi maau kat, ve naghur koi padi. Eemoghon saveenj tiom, ghoru lolog pani kat.
- 164 Ndag to naol ne, napait ghom pa liim ve ru. Pasa, gabizoonj tiom, nene denja moghon.
- 165 Yes to lolodi pa saveenj tiom kat, nene pale tineep poia kat. Ve mbeb eta irau igham di titap ne maau.
- 166 O Yoova, you nataghton tutuunj tiom to naol ne, ve naghur matag pa ulaanj tiom.
- 167 ataam to yom ughuri payei, you lolog pani kat. Tauto matag kisini, ve nataghton irau sawa isob.
- 168 You nataghton ataam tonenen toman tutuunj tisob to yom ughur di.

Pasa, sa ngar to you naghamsghami, yom ughita.

Mataad ingal Maaron aliya ve tapaiti

- 169 O Yoova, uloonj tanjiiz tiou tonene.
Ugham ghou naghilaal ngar poia itaghton saveej tiom.
- 170 Ughur taliñam pa surjuunj tiou, ve upas ghou navot pa patanjani tiou itaghton saveej mbuaan tiom.
- 171 Yom upatoot ghou pa tutuunj tiom to tineep pataghaan.
Tovenen avog ipait ghom kat.
- 172 You pale nambou mbounj to injarua saveej tiom.
Pasa, tutuunj tiom to naol, nene derjadi moghon.
- 173 Nimam isañan pa ulaan ghou.
Pasa, ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze nataghton tutuunj to yom ughur di.
- 174 O Yoova, you nakausim pa ulaan tiom.
Ve saveej tiom, to igham lolog poia le poia kat.
- 175 Upul ghou naneep matag iyaryaar, leso napait ghom.
Tutuunj tiom pale iuul ghou naneep pooi.
- 176 You mbesoonja tiom. Eemoghon aazne nayel pa ataam tiom ve nawalaghaagħ nanimale sipsip to ighau ila le ilale.
Tovenen ukaal ghou, ve ugham ghou namuul nanim. Pasa, you lolog imaagh pa tutuunj tiom maau. *Lu 15:4*

120

Surjuunj to tamtoğhon to lolo pa ngar luuma

- Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa surjuunj
- 1 You naneep ila patanjani lolo, ve natanj roran Yoova pa ulaan,
ve ye iloonj surjuunj tiou.
- 2 O Yoova, yes to avodi kaarom, ve yamadi tortoraan saveej, upaghau ghou padi.
- 3 Yam to yamamim booga, nene vena?
Yam aghaze awatagħ sa ngar to pale Yoova igham payam,
ve atia to pale injarua gham?
- 4 Poia. Aloonj kat. Ye pale ivaneg gham pa pane natu toni to matadi kat.

Ve yab ngiliñi to kaviaanja kat pale ighan gham.

Atia tiam, tau tonene!

- 5 Oyai, yes to aazne naneep nanim loom ila lolodi ne, ledi ngar maau tinimale yes kankanoonja to ndug Mesek ve Kedar.
- 6 Ndiran to ndug tonene, lolodi pa ngar luuma maau kat. Ve you nakaria nepoonj toman di, le isoonj ghou wa.
- 7 You lolog pa ngar luuma, ve naghaze yeiñja nilup ghei ninim ee moghon.
Eemoghon yes lolodi ipapazaagħ di pa ghamuunj malmal irau sawa isob.

121

Maaron ineep toman ghiit ve injinjin ghiit

- Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa surjuunj
- 1 Matag izala pa lolooz naghaze naghita:
Ulaan pale inim tiou vena?
- 2 Yoova moghon to pale naghamsghami ulaan ila toni.
Ye to ighur sambam ve taan.
- 3 Ye pale mata payom. Irau ipul ghom aghem kirikia ve utap maau. Nginiin tiom ipamaat irau sawa isob.
- 4 Onoon kat, nginiin to iit Israela, ighaze mata ighengheen, nene irau ighen maau.
Ipamaat irau sawa isob.
- 5 Yoova mata payom ve injin ghom, leso uneeep pooi.
Ye ineep ila digem, ve inim yavyaav payom pa ipoon ghom pa ndag. *Mbo 91:1+*
- 6 Tovenen ighaze ndag, ndag irau ighaaz katin ghom maau.
Ve mbonj, kaiyo irau iwaghamun ghom maau.

7 Yoova pale mata payom, ve ipoon ghom pa mbeg samsamia to naol.

Ye tau pale injin ghom uneeep pooi. *Mbo 91:9+*

- 8 Ye pale mata pa laghoonj tiom ve nepoonj tiom. Tovenen sawa to upul ruum ve uvot ula, le sawa to uloonj umuul unum, ye pale ineep toman ghom, ve injin ghom uneeep pooi.
To aazne, ve itagħhoni tagħhoni għa ila.

122

Surjuunj to yes to tighita Yerusalem ve lolodi poia

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa surjuunj

Mbouj to David

- ¹ Sawa to tisaav payou tighaze: “Umundig ve itija tazala pa Yoova rumai toni!” saveej todi tonowen igham lolog poia kat.
- ² Ve aazne, ninim nilooj nila Yerusalem lolo, ve niyoon nigharau ataam to didiinj ariana to iluvut Yerusalem.
- ³ Yerusalem, ndug paghuna.
Tigharaata le ivot kat. Mbeb tisob tineep denja moghon.
- ⁴ Iit tamtoghon to Yoova tanimnim sualen pa sujuuj.
Rumai to yes Israela tisob tizazala pa Yerusalem pa sujuuj, ve tipait Yoova iza pa poia toni, titaghton tutuuj to ye tau ighuri padi.
- ⁵ Pasa, kinik tiei to tivot ila to David ne, inadi to ghamuuj pooz ineep to sualen.
Ve tighagharaat saveej to tamtoghon paam izi sualen.
- ⁶ Sujuuj tiam injarua Yoova, ve aghasoni pa igham tamtoghon to Yerusalem tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma!
Asuj pani aghaze: “Yes to lolodi pa Yerusalem, upaghau patanjani padi. Leso timatughez sob, ve tineep poia moghon.
- ⁷ Ve yes to tineep ila didiinj ariana to Yerusalem lolo, ugham di tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma.
Ve kinik yesja uraata to tineep ila ruum toni ne paam. Upoon di pa patanjani to naol. Leso timatughez sob, ve tineep poia moghon.”
- ⁸ You matag injal torjetaz tiou ve nditag.
Tauto nasaav pa ndug tiina Yerusalem naghaze: “Maaron pale igham ghom uneep pooi toman lolom luuma.”
- ⁹ Ve naghama ngar pa Maaron toit Yoova rumai toni paam.
Tauto sujuuj tiou injarua naghaze ye tau pale igham mbeb tisob tivot poia moghon payom.

123

Mbesooja to Maaron tighur matadi pani pa ulaaj

- Mbouj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sujuuj
- ¹ O Yoova, yom uneep ila inam to ghamuuj pooz izi sambam.
Tovenen naghur matag payom, ve nanumeer ghom.
- ² Yoova, yom Maaron tiei.
Ninumeer ghom pa mbeb to naol ne, ninimale mbesooja nditamoot ve ndiliva to tinumeer daba todi.

Tovenen yei pale nighur matamai payom pa ulaaj, le irau lolom isamin ghei ve uul ghei.

- ³⁻⁴ O Yoova, yei mbesooja tiom. Lolom isamin ghei, ve uul ghei lak!
Ughita. Aazne, koiamai matadi izi payei, ve tinoknok velegiinj ghei le isooj ghei!
Ndiran tonowen, nepoonadi poia kat. Timbool pa mbeb eta maau.
Tauto timatughez payom maau, ve tinumeer taudi tighaze yes tiraua kat. Ugham ngar eta padi lak!

124

Tapait Maaron pa ulaaj toni

- Mbouj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sujuuj
- Mbouj to David
- ¹ “Inimale Yoova ivool toit maau, tone tagham samia.”
Yam ival tiina to Israel irau asaav tovene:
- ²⁻³ “Sawa to koiaad tipamundigin malmal pait,
inimale Yoova ivool toit maau, tone tipasob ghiit.
Pasa, atedi yabyab pait kat. *Mbo 94:17; Ro 8:31*
- ⁴⁻⁵ Patanjani tonowen, nene inimale yawaaja ivot toman tapiri, ve izugua ghiit tala, ve mbeluuta ililiit ghiit.
Ve nene inimale lulu ilooj, ve iweu ghiit tala ve taghun te.”
- ⁶ Eemoghon Yoova ipul ghiit tala koiaad nimadi ve tiwaghamaun ghiit maau.
Tovenen tapaiti pa poia toni!
- ⁷ Sawa tonenen, iit tanimale man to liis ighami.
Eemoghon Yoova ipas ghiit tavot pa liis tonowen, ve taghau.
- ⁸ Yoova to ighur sambam ve taan.
Ye moghon to Ulaaja toit. *Mbnp 1:1; Mbo 121:2*

125

Maaron iponpoon tamtoghon toni pa patanjani

- Mbouj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sujuuj
- ¹ Yes to tinumeer Yoova, tiyoon ariana tinimale lolooz Zion.
Lolooz tonowen, ighaze mbeb eta itoki, irau irur maau. Iyoon tunja tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 46:5,7, 48:3*
- ² Lolooz katindi tiluvut Yerusalem.

- Yoova tovene paam. Ye inimale didiin ariana to iluvut tamtoghon toni. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- ³ Taan to Maaron igham pa tamtoghon toni denjadi, ye irau ipul ndiran samsamia tigham pooz pani moghon moghon ne maau.
Pale itatan di. Pa vene, tiweu ndiran denjadi ve tigham sosor paam.
- ⁴ O Yoova, tamtoghon popoia to ngar denja ineep tunja ila lolodi, ugham poian di. *Mbo 36:10*
- ⁵ Eemoghon yes to tipul muridi pa ataam tiom, ve titaghon ataam to denja maau, undiir di toman ndiran samsamia tisob tighau tila.
O Yoova, ugham yes Israela tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma! *Ga 6:16*

126

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa iuul di, lesa tineep poia muul

- Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sujuuj
- ¹ Muuj, ndug Zion isami kat. Ve sawa to Yoova iuul ghiit ve taneep poia muul, nene igham lolood poia kat.
Eemoghon taghur ila kat maau. Taghaze pa taghita vibiiij moghon. *Mbo 14:7, 85:1*
- ² Sawa tonenen, tiniid iza, ve tanjij kat.
Lolood poia ve talool.
Ngar to Yoova igham pait, ndug ndug tighita, ve tisaav tighaze: "Wai, Yoova igham uraat tintina pa yes Israela!"
- ³ Nene onoon. Yoova igham uraat tintina kat pait.
Tauto lolood poia kat.
- ⁴ Eemoghon Yoova, aazne nisami muul.
Tovenen nighason ghom nighaze uul ghei, lesa nineep poia muul, inimale uman itap ve igham ya maakadi to Negev tireer muul.
- ⁵ Yes to titantanj, ve tivazog aniiij, muri pale tilup aniiij todi anoja, ve tilool toman lolodi poia. *Mban 20:19,31; 1Kor 3:6+*
- ⁶ Onoon kat, yes to titantanj, ve timbaad aniiij uvedi tila pa vazogiij, muri pale timbaad aniiij anoja, ve tilool toman lolodi poia, ve timuul tila pa paanu.

127

Poia to Maaron, tauto igham uraat toit ighur anoja

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sujuuj

Mbounj to Solomon

- ¹ Yes to reiij ruum, ighaze Yoova ineep toman di pa uraat todi maau, nene pale tirab taudi sorok.
Ve yes to tipamaat, ve tinjin ndug pa mboj ne paam.
Ighaze Yoova ingin ndug todi tonowen maau, nene pale tipamaat sorok. *Yo 15:5; 1Kor 3:7*
- ² Ighaze moghon moghon, ugham ngar naol ighaze: "Pale ag aniiij ma leg mbeb iraua, ma maau?" Ve upamundigin uraat pa mbojmaagh kat, ve ukiskisi ila ila le mboj anoja, nene urab taum sorok.
Pasa, poia toni, tauto igham uraat toit ighurghur anoja ivotvot.
Tovenen yes to Maaron lolo ineep todi, lolodi imbumbu maau, ve tighéen pooi pa mboj. *Mt 6:25+*
- ³ Ndipain to tapoo di, Yoova ighaze igham poian ghiit, tauto igham di pait itaghon tau poia toni.
- ⁴ Ighaze pain paghu eta azuwa ipoop ndinatu nditamoot pida, ndinatu tonowen pale tiyoon pani tinimale pane ndinatu to yes ndaaba.
- ⁵ Tovenen tamtoghon to le ndinatu nditamoot katindi, nene pale tini iza pa poia to Yoova to iza toni.
Ve muri, ighaze yesja koia tiwazoran di pa savsaveej izi maran, nene koia irau titatani ve tipamayanjini maau.
Pasa, ndinatu tonowen pale tiyoon pani, ve tiuuli pa savsaveej.

128

Poia to Maaron pale iza to yes to timatughez pani

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sujuuj

- ¹ Yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon ataam toni, poia to Yoova pale iza todi ve tinidi iza. *Mbo 119:1+*
- ² Ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale poia to Yoova iza tiom, ve uneep poia toman tinim iza.
Uraat to ughami pa nimam, pale ughita anoja, ve am aniiij ve lem mbeb katindi.
- ³ Ve azuwam to ingin ruum tiom, pale ipoop ndinatum katindi, inimale ai vaen to anoja ivot katindi.

Tovenen sawa to yamŋa ndinatum alup
gham pa ghanghaniŋ, yes pale ti-
neep luvutin ghom, tinimale ai oliv
matasupu to titub luvutin pughu.

4 Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze imatughez
pa Yoova ve itaghon ŋgar toni, poia to
Yoova pale iza toni tovene.

5 Yoova inepneep izi ndug Zion. Ye pale
ighur poia toni iza tiom.

Ve sawa isob to uneep izi taan, yom pale
ughita Yerusalem ineeppooi.

6 Ve yom pale uneep mala izi taan, le ughita
nditimbun.

Yoova pale igham yes Israela tineep
pooi toman lolodi luuma. Onoon.

129

*Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa itatan
koiadi*

Mbouŋ to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa
suŋuun

1 “Sawa to pain ghou ve inim, koiagna
tighurghur patanani naol payou.”

Yam ival tiina to Israel, yam enjaŋa
asob asaav tovene:

2 “Onoon kat. Sawa to pain ghou ve
inim, koiagna tighurghur patanani
naol payou.

Eemoghon titatan ghou maau.

3 Yes tiloslos ghou le ndimog imburmbur-
taan.

Tiwaghamun ghou le ndimog inimale
taan to tigheli pa vazogiŋ aniŋ.”

4 Eemoghon Yoova ŋgar toni, nene denja
moghon.

Tauto igham mulin ghou ila ndiran
samsamia tonowen nimadi, ve
nanim mbesooŋa sorok padi muul
maau.

5 Tamtoghon tisob to tighurghur koi pa
ndug Zion,

Yoova pale ipamuul di tila toman
mayadi.

6-7 Yes pale tinimale kikiliŋ to itub izala
ruum pogho.

Itub iza tiina sone, ve igorgor.

Kikiliŋ tovene, tamtoghon irau tilupi
ve tipoosa inimale tighamgham pa
aniŋ wit ne maau. Tipuli izi ineeple.

8 Ighaze tamtoghon tilaagh tila le tindeen
Zion koiadi izi ataam,

yes irau tipalot di pa Yoova iza maau.
Irau tisaav padi tighaze: “Ila Yoova
iza, yei nisaav payam: Poia toni pale
iza tiam.” Vene maau.

130

*Ŋgeu eez itaŋ roran Maaron ighaze ireu
sosor toni*

Mbouŋ to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa
suŋuun

1 O Yoova, aazne naneep ila patanani tiina
lolo. Nene inimale nandal nazila ma-
zovan! Tovenen nataŋ roran ghom.

2 Tiina tiou, ughur taliŋam pa taŋjiiz tiou.

Lolom isamin ghou, ve ulooŋ suŋuun
tiou tonene.

3 Yoova, ighaze matam kisin sosor tiei, sei
irau iyoon ila matam? Eta maau.

4 Eemoghon yom poia pughu, ve ureureu
sosor tiei.

Leso nimatughez payom, ve nitaghon
ŋgar tiom.

5 You nanumeer Yoova ve naghur matag
pani naghaze ŋeez o iuul ghou?

You naghur ila saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toni,
tauto nasaraŋ pa ulaaŋ to pale ivot.

6 You nasaraŋ Yoova pa iuul ghou. Naghur
matag pani nanimale yes to tiŋgin
ndug pa mboŋ ne, tighur matadi
pa ndugizau. Ighaze tighita ndag
pusukia iza, nene igham di lolodi
poia.

7 O yam Israela, anumeer Yoova ve aghur
matamim pani pa iuul gham. Pasa,
ye lolo pa tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.
Ighaze igham mulin ghiit pa patanani
toit, nene pale iuul ghiit kat.

8 Onoon kat, ye pale igham mulin iit Israela
pa patanani toit,
ve ireu sosor toit isob ilale. *Mt 1:21; Lu
1:68*

131

*Suŋuun to tamtoghon to inumeer
Maaron*

Mbouŋ to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa
suŋuun

Mbouŋ to David

1 O Yoova, ŋgar pakuruun eta ineeppooi
maau,

ve matag izi pa nditag maau.

Ve nazuarria ghou pa nanim tiina maau.

Tovenen ŋgar ve uraat tintina to narau
di maau, nazeev taug padi maau. *Ro
12:16; 1Pe 5:5*

2 You naghilaal Maaron. Tauto lolog im-
bumbu maau. Lolog poia ve ateg
izi, nanimale pain kainaŋen to tina
imbaada le lolo poia.

³ O yam Israela, anumeer Yoova, ve aghur matamim pani pa ulaan. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

132

Yes Israela matadi ingal sawa to Maaron isia David inim kinik padi, ve igham lolooz Zion inim ina to nepoonj

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

¹ O Yoova, matam ingal David pa patanjan naol to imbaad di.

² Muunj, David imbua saveenj ariana toman Yoova, ye Maaron ariana to Yakop. Ve ipariaanj saveenj tonowen le iyaryaanj kat.

³ Ighaze: "You irau naloonj nala ruum tiou, ve nala inag to ghenoonj sone.

⁴ Irau ateg izi, ve nagheen sone.

⁵ Le irau nandeenj ndug eta pa Yoova.

Ngar tiou iyaryaanj kat naghaze nakaal ndug eta, leso inim Maaron ariana to Yakop ina to nepoonj, ghoru ateg izi!" *Mbanj 7:46*

⁶ Sawa to yei nineep izi taan suruvu to Eprata,*

yei niloonj Bokis to Saveenj Mbuaanj varu. Tovenen nila le nighita ineeep igharau ndug Yar. *1Sam 7:1-2*

⁷ Muri ghoru, tisakia ila Yerusalem. Tovenen nisaav nighaze: "Tamundig tala pa Maaron ina to nepoonj to Yerusalem we.

Tala tagharau ina to ghamuunj pooz, ve taput agheed pani, ve tapaiti."

⁸ O Yoova, umundig toman Bokis to Saveenj Mbuaanj, ve ula pa inam to nepoonj, ve atem izi.

Bokis tonowen to inim ghilaloonj pa tapirim. †

⁹ Yei nighaze ngar denja ineeep tunja ila to ndiran tiom to watoonjrau, inimale nonogiina to moghon moghon tindud di pani.

Ve yes to lolodi ineeep tunja ilat tiom ve titaghon ataam tiom, nighaze tilool ve tipait izam toman lolodi poia.

¹⁰ O Yoova, matam ingal mbesoonja tiom David.

Ye ndamo payei, tauto nighaze uloonj sunjuunj tiei tonene. Paghu toni to

yom ughuri inim kinik payei ne, upul murim pani malep.

¹¹ Muunj, Yoova imbua saveenj ariana toman David, ve ipariaanja le iyaryaanj kat. Tovenen irau ireua maau. Isaav ighaze: "You pale naghur papaghu tiom eta inim kinik, leso igham inam, ve ineeep ila inam to ghamuunj pooz. *Mbanj 2:30*

¹² Ve ighaze papaghu tiom matadi kisin saveenj mbuaanj tiou, ve titaghon tutuunj tiou,

nene pale naghur papaghu todi paam tinim kinik, ve tineep ila inam to ghamuunj pooz to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Tutuunj tonenen, you taug pale napa-toonj ngara padi."

¹³ Yoova isia ndug Zion, ve ighami inim le wa.

Ndug tonene, to ye lolo pani ighaze ineeep ila.

¹⁴ Tauto isaav ighaze: "Ndug tonene pale inim inag to nepoonj irau sawa isob.

Inag to ghamuunj pooz pale ineeep sualen. Pasa, lolog pa ndug tonene kat."

¹⁵ You pale naghram poian tamtoghon to Zion, ve poia tiou tiina iza todi. Leso tiraua kat pa mbeb to naol.

Ve naghram aniin pa yes mbolaanja todi, ve tighan le apodi isunj.

¹⁶ Ve yes to watoonjrau to tineep izi Zion, you pale napalot di pa uraat todi. Leso tinim ataam pa ulaanj tiou ila pa tamtoghon.

Tovenen tamtoghon to Zion to lolodi ineeep tunja inim tiou ve titaghon ataam tiou, pale tilool ve tipait izag toman lolodi poia kat.

¹⁷ Paghu to David to ughuri inim kinik ve ineeep izi ndug tonene, you pale naghram iza ve tapiri ivot inim tiina.

Kinik to you taug nasia ve naghuri pa uraat, you pale napalot papaghu toni, ve tigham pooz itaghoni taghoni gha ila, tinimale lam to iyaryaan irau sawa isob. *Mbo 148:14; Lu 1:69*

¹⁸ You pale natatan kinik koia, ve moghon moghon tinepneep toman mayadi.

Eemoghon yes to tinepneep ila kinik samba, you pale napalot di, ve

* **132:6:** Eprata, nene ndug Betelem iza ite. † **132:8:** Yes Israela tighita Bokis to Saveenj Mbuaanj tighaze nene Maaron ina to ghamuunj pooz. Sawa to David inim kinik, ye igham Bokis to Saveenj Mbuaanj, ve ighuri ineeep izi Yerusalem (2Sam 6). Solomon irei Rumai Tiina le isob, ghoru sawa pida to yes Yuda tilup di pa sunjuunj, tigham bokis tonowen ivot pa Rumai Tiina, ve tilaagh tomani titaghon ndug Yerusalem lolo, ve timbou mbounj tonene. Le isob, ghoru tighuri imuul iloonj ila rumai lolo.

nagham di tineep poia kat. Leso nepoonj todi poia tonowen ipamhood kinik.

133

Talup lolood inim ee moghon

Mbouj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa surjuuj

Mbouj to David

¹ Ighaze tamtoghon to Maaron tilup lolodi inim ee moghon itaghon ngar to tonjetaz, nene paghuna, ve igham lolood poia kat. *Yo 17:23; Ro 12:10*

² Nene inimale ngoreej vuzi poia * to tilinj izala Aron daba, ve ireer izi itaghon aze oro, le itaghon nonogiija toni le ireer malmali izila pa aghe.

³ Ngar to lolood ee moghon, nene inimale waam tiina izi pa lolooz to tigharau ndug Zion, inimale waam to izizi pa lolooz Ermon.

Onoon kat, ighaze yes to ndug Zion tilup lolodi inim ee moghon, nene pale Yoova ighur poia toni iza todi.

Nene nepoonj poia to iseenja itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

134

Surjuuj to mbonj

Mbouj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa surjuuj

¹ Yam mbesoonja to Yoova to ambesmbees pani ila rumai toni lolo pa mbonj, asob anim ve apaiti pa poia toni.

² Matamim injarua ndug to patabuanj kat, ve akaak nimamim iza, ve apait Yoova pa poia toni!

³ Yoova ighur sambam ve taan. Ve ye inepneep izi ndug Zion. Ve tau pale ighur poia toni iza tiam. Onoon.

135

Maaron to Israel injin mbeb tisob

¹⁻² Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

Yam mbesoonja to Yoova, apait iza ve apakuri.

Yam to ambesmbees pani ila rumai toni lolo, ve yam to aneep pumuri igharau rumai dige ne paam.

³ Apait Yoova! Pasa, ye poia le poia kat. Ye iza tiina pa ngar paghuna to ighamghami. Tovenen apait iza ila mbouj.

⁴ Muuj, Yoova isia Yakop, ve ighami inim le. Tauto ighita iit Israela ighaze iit tamtoghon toni kat. *Igham 19:5*

⁵ You nawatag: Yoova, ye iza tiina kat. Maaron toit ilib pa ndimaronja tisob.

⁶ Ighaze Yoova lolo pa igham ngar eta izi sambam, ma izi taan, ma ila te pogho, ma izila te lolo, nene ighami moghon. Pasa, mbeb eta ila muri maau.

⁷ Ye to igham yaghur tae indoui ila yaghur pughu. Ve igham uman izi, ve igham ndug milia.

Ye ikakaak ruum toni to yaghur in-eep ilooj ila ne ataama, leso ivot ve ilaagh irau taan.

⁸ Muuj, ye irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba toman ngai todi to tipoop di muuj ne, le tisob timatmaat. *Igham 12:29*

⁹ Ye igham mbeb gharatoonjadi ve uraat tintina izi Isip, le iwaghamun kinik todi toman uraata toni tisob.

¹⁰ Sawa to yes Israela tilooj tila taan to yes Kanaana, ye irab tamtoghon to ndug ndug timatmaat. Kinik to tapiridi tintina ne paam, ye irab di timatmaat.

¹¹ Ye irab Sihon to kinik to yes Amora, Og to kinik to Basan, ve kinik tisob to ndug ndug to Kanaan.

¹² Ve igham taan todi inim yes Israela ledi. Leso tamtoghon toni tineep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

¹³ O Yoova, izam tiina pale inepneep tovene irau sawa isob! Tamtoghon pale matadi injal uraat tiom, ve tivotia varum itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

¹⁴ Pasa, Yoova iyondyood pa tamtoghon toni, ve ighurghur atia pa yes to tigham samini di.

Ye lolo isasamin mbesoonja toni, ve iuluul di.

¹⁵ Ndug ndug tigharaat maaron todi pa silva ve gol. Maaron kaaromja tonowen, tamtoghon tigharaat di pa nimadi. *Mbo 115:4; Syg 9:20*

¹⁶ Yes ledi avodi. Eemoghon tisavsav maau. Ve ledi matadi. Eemoghon tighita ndug maau.

* 133:2: Saveenj to ngoreej vuzi poia, nene iza to poia to Maaron. Ve waam, nene iza to nepoonj poia to ye igham pait.

- 17 Yes ledi talinjadi. Eemoghon irau tiloon saveej maau.
Ve yaghur eta ivot pa uzudi maau. Pasa, yes mbeb matadi yaryaara maau.
- 18 Tamtoghon to tigharaat maaron kaaromnja tovene ve tinumeer di, yes tisob tinimale maaron todi tonowen. Tirau mbeb eta maau.
- 19 Yam ival tiina to Israel, apait Yoova pa poia toni!
Ve yam ndiran to watoonjrau to avot ila to Aron, apait Yoova pa poia toni!
- 20 Ve yam rumai Levi to auluul uraat to rumai ne paam, apait Yoova pa poia toni!
Tovenen yam to amatughez pa Yoova ve ataghon njgar toni, asob apaiti pa poia toni.
- 21 Yoova ina to nepoon ineez izi Yerusalem. Tovenen yam to aneez izi ndug Zion, apaiti pa poia toni!
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

136

Maaron lolo ineez tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di

- 1 Lolomim poia pa Yoova ve apaiti. Pasa, ye poia le poia kat.
Lolo ineez tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 2 Lolomim poia pa Maaron ve apaiti. Pasa, ye ilib pa ndimaronnja tisob.
Lolo ineez tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 3 Lolomim poia pani ve apaiti. Pasa, ye Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronnja Tisob.
Lolo ineez tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 4 Ye moghon to ighamgham mbeb gharaatoonjadi to tintina kat.
Lolo ineez tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 5 Muunj, ye ighur mbeb tisob to tineep ila sambam paronjania. Uraat toni tonowen, ye ighami toman njgar le ivot kat.
Lolo ineez tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 6 Ye ighur taan izala te pogho.
Lolo ineez tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 7 Ve ighur mbeb tintina tineep ila sambam paronjania, leso tigham ndug ighazoonj.

- Lolo ineez tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 8 Ye ighur ndag, leso ighaaz pa ndag.
Lolo ineez tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 9 Ve ighur kaiyo ve pitum, leso tisul pa mboj.
Lolo ineez tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 10 Ye to irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba.
Lolo ineez tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 11 Ve igham yes Israela tipul yes Isipa ve tivot.
Lolo ineez tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 12 Sawa tonenen, ye ipatoonj tapiri tiina ivot ighazoonj.
Lolo ineez tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 13 Ye ivalag te le pida ila pa njasa, ve pida ila pa waan, ve taan mamaasa ivot.
Lolo ineez tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 14 Ve ighereb yes Israela, ve tilaagh ila taan mamaasa to ineez bodbodaanj to te, ve tivool tila pa dige ite.
Lolo ineez tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 15 Ve igham Te Kaviaanja itatab kinik to yes Isipa toman ndaaba toni, le tisob tighun te ve timatmaat.
Lolo ineez tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 16 Ye imuunj pa tamtoghon toni, ve yesnja tilaghaagh izi ndug balim.
Lolo ineez tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 17 Ye irab kinik to tapiridi tintina timatmaat.
Lolo ineez tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 18 Kinik to izadi tintina, ye irab di timatmaat.
Lolo ineez tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 19 Ye irab Sihon to kinik to yes Amora imaat.
Lolo ineez tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 20 Ye irab Og to kinik to Basan ne paam.
Lolo ineez tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 21 Ve igham taan todi inim yes Israela ledi.

- Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 22 Ye igham taan tonowen pa yes Israela to mbesoonja toni ne, leso tineep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 23 Sawa to koiaad titatan ghiit le tawaghamgham, Maaron lolo imaagh pait maau.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 24 Ye igham mulin ghiit ila koiaad nimadi.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 25 Ye ipanpan iit tamtoghon toman mbeb tisob to matadi iyaryaar.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 26 Tovenen lolomim poia pa Maaron to sambam, ve apaiti pa poia toni!
Pasa, ye lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.

137

Tanjiz to yes Israela izi Babilon

- 1 Yei mbolemai izi ila ya to yes Babilona digedi,
ve niñazuuv ila pa ndug Zion, le lolomai isami ve nitanj.
- 2 Tovenen nisaron gita tiei tizala timonau ila ai bogadi.
Pasa, lolomai pa nirab di muul maau.
- 3 Koiamai to tigham ghei ninim nineep ndug todi, tighaze nimbou mbounj pida, leso tiloonja ve igham lolodi poia.
Tisaav payei tighaze: “Ou, ambou mbounj tiam eta to ndug Zion ve niloonja lak!”
- 4 Eemoghon aazne, yei nineep ninim loomba pa taan ite.
Pale nimbou mbounj pa Yoova izi ndug tonene vena?
- 5 O Yerusalem, ighaze lolog imaagh payom, Yoova tau pale iwaghamun nimag waan, leso narab gita muul sob.
- 6 Onoon kat, ighaze matag ingal Yerusalem muul maau,
ve tinig iza pa mbeb ite paam ilib pa Yerusalem,
Yoova tau pale iwaghamun avog, leso nambou muul sob.
- 7 O Yoova, matam ingal ngar samia to yes Edoma, ve uyati.

Pasa, sawa to koiamai tireu Yerusalem, yes Edoma tinidi iza, ve tisaav tighaze:
“Iya! Poia kat pa areu Yerusalem. Areu mbirisani izi!”

- 8 O ndug Babilon, yom uwaghamun ndug katindi, tovenen yom paam pale usami.
Tamtoghon to ighaze iyat ngar to yom ugham payei, nene pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni!
- 9 Ve yes to tikis ndinatummim geegeu, ve tilos di tizala yaam pogho, tovene paam.
Poia to Maaron pale iza todi ve tinidi iza.
Syg 18:1-19:4

138

Sunjuuj to tamtoghon to lolo poia pa ulaan to Maaron

Mbounj to David

- 1 O Yoova, you lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom toman lolog.
Ighaze nambou mbounj pa napait ghom, ve ndimaronnja pida tighita ghou, nene poia!
- 2 Matag injarua rumai tiom patabuanj, ve naput agheg payom.
You napait izam pa poia tiom toman lolog poia.
Pasa, yom lolom ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, ve utaghon saveen mbuaan tiom irau sawa isob.
Yom upait izam toman saveen tiom ilib pa mbeb tisob.
- 3 Sawa to natarj roran ghom pa ulaan, yom uloonj sunjuuj tiou, ve ugham tapirig ivot muul ve nayoon ariana.
- 4 O Yoova, saveen to ivot ila avom, kinik to taan tiloonja wa.
Tovenen pale tisob lolodi poia payom, ve tipait ghom.
- 5 Pale timbou ve tipait ghom pa ngar to yom ughamghami,
ve tisaav tighaze: “Yoova iza tiina kat pa tapiri ve poia toni.”
- 6 Nene onoon. Yoova iza tiina, ve ineepp sala kat. Eemoghon yes to ledi izadi maau, ye mata padi ve iuluul di.
Ve yes to tipapait taudi ve tivelegi, yes irau tiyoonj pani maau. Ye iwatag di wa. Pasa, ye mata mala. *Mbo 113:7+; Lu 1:52, 14:11*
- 7 Ighaze patanani naol tiluvut ghou, yom pale uul ghou naneepp pooi.
Ighaze koiaagna atedi yabyab payou kat, ve tighaze tiwaghamun ghou,

- nene nimam waan pale irab di, ve ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi.
- 8 O Yoova, sa ngar to lolom ughaze ivot payou, nene pale ivot itaghon ngar tiom.
Pasa, lolom ineep tunja ila to tam-toghon tiom ve uluul di irau sawa isob.
Tovenen upul murim payou malep.
Pasa you, nene yom nimam muri. *Pil 1:6*
- 139**
- Maaron ineep toman ghiit irau sawa isob*
Mbounj to David
- 1 Yoova, yom unjabiiz poian lolog, ve uwatag katin ghou. *Mbo 44:21; Hib 4:13*
- 2 Ighaze mbolegi izi ve ategi izi, ma namundig nala pa uraat, yom uwatag ghou wa.
Ighaze you naneep mala payom, yom uwatag ngar tiou isob. Pasa, yom matam mala. *Mbo 94:11*
- 3 Sawa to nalaagh nala pa ndug eta, ma naghaze nazi nagheen, yom ughita ghou, ve unghabiiz ghou.
Tovenen ngar naol to naghaghham di, yom uwatag di tisob. *Yo 21:17*
- 4 Yoova, saveej to inepneep ila lolog ve nasavia ivot sone,
nene paam, yom uwatagi wa.
- 5 Yom umunmuun payou, ve ulaghlaagh muri payou.
Ve nimam ikiskis ghou, ve ipapalot ghou.
- 6 You naghag ngar pa ngar tiom tonanan, le naraua maau.
Pasa, ngar tiom, nene ite kat. *Ro 11:33*
- 7 Ighaze you naghau payom, pale nala sine?
Irau nayoog pa matam maau. *Yona 1:3*
- 8 Ighaze nazala pa sambam, yom unepneep tonowe.
Ve ighaze nagheen ila mateenja inadi, yom unepneep tonowe paam.
- 9 Ighaze narooov nala pa ndug to ndag iza pani,
ma naghur inag to nepoog ila te dige ite to ndag izila pani,
- 10 nene paam, yom unepneep toman ghou.
Ve nimam waan pale ikis ghou, ve ipasalungan ghou pa laghoog.
- 11 Ve ighaze naghason ndoroom pa inim ikau ghou,
- ma nasaav pa ghazooga to isul luvutin ghou pa inim ndoroom,
nene paam irau ingoog ghou pa matam maau.
- 12 Pasa, ndoroom irau ipoon mbeb eta pa matam maau.
Mboj, yom ughita mbeb tisob tineep ghazooga raraate inimale ughita di pa ndag.
Tovenen ndoroom ve ghazooga, nene raratedi moghon ila matam.
- 13 Yom to ughur babanag tisob,
ve ulup di tinim ee moghon ilooj ila tinan apo lolo. *Mbo 119:73*
- 14 You nawatag kat: Uraat tiom to naol ne, popoiadi ve ite kat. Tauto namatughez payom, ve napait ghom.
- 15 Sawa to nayoog ila tinan apo lolo, yom ughita tuag titub ve tiwasengan di.
Mbeb to tivot payou pa sawa tonenen, eta iyoog pa matam maau.
- 16 Tovenen sawa to tinan inaama payou, yom ughita ghou wa.
Ve sawa to nepoog izi taan, toman sa mbeb to pale ivot payou, nene matam ighur pani, ve timbooda ila rau tiom pataghaan, ghorog tinan ipoop ghou.
- 17 Aa Maaron, ngar tiom tiina ve poia kat! You nazuarua ghou naghaze le nawatag katin ngar tiom. Eemoghon naraua maau.
Pasa, yom matam ingal mbeb katindi kat.
- 18 Ighaze natoova pa nanin di, nene naraua maau. Tilib pa magargaar to naari.
Mboj, matag ingalingal ghom tovene ila le ndugizau, ghorog namundig ve naghilaal naghaze yom unepneep toman ghou.
- 19 O Maaron, you naghaze yom urab ndiran samsamia tisob timatmaat, ghorog poia!
Ve yes to tirabrab tamtoghon le naghodi sin, upaghau di tila sagan payou.
- 20 Koiamja tonowen, tighamgham ngar samsamia naol ila izam.
Tiwatwaat izam sorok pa tipariaan kaarom todi.
- 21 O Yoova, yes to tighur koi payom, you paam naghur koi padi.
Ve yes to tizoor ghom, lolog padi rita maau.
- 22 You naghur koi padi,
ve naghita di tinimale koiagna kat.

- 23 O Maaron, uŋgabiiz lolog ve ŋgar tiou.
Utoov ghou, leso uwatag katin ŋgar to
ineep ila lolog.
Utiir poian ghou ve ughita: Ŋgar samia
eta ineep ila lolog, ma maau? *Mbo*
26:2; Syg 2:23
- 24 Ighaze you nayel pa ataam tiom, up-
asalunġan ghou. Leso nataghoni kat,
ve naneep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha
ila. Ataam tonenen ineep muuŋ ve
inim. *Mbo 17:3+*

140

*Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipoona pa
koia*

Mbounj to David

- 1 O Yoova, ugham mulin ghou ila ndiran
samsamia nimadi.
Upoon ghou pa yes to tirabrab tam-
toghon le naghodi siŋ. Pa vene, ti-
waghamun ghou.
- 2 Moghon moghon, matadi ighurghur pa
ŋgar samia,
ve tipapazaagh tamtoghon pa malmal.

- 3 Avodi poia maau.
Saveeŋ to tipipiyaava ne, iwaghamun
tamtoghon kat, inimale moot samia
ighan tamtoghon. *Ro 3:13; Yems 3:8*
- 4 O Yoova, uvool tiou, ve uŋgin ghou. Leso
ndiran samsamia tikis ghou sob.
Yes to tirabrab tamtoghon le naghodi
siŋ, tikalkaal ataam pa tigham ghou
natap.
Unum sigeu payou, leso tiwaghamun
ghou sob.
- 5 Yes to tipapait taudi ve matadi velegin
ghom, tauto tighur liis itaghon ataam
dige pa tiliis ghou.
Yes tiraar malum ila ataam to nalagh-
laagh pani, tighaze tisavag ghou.
- 6 You nasaav pa Yoova naghaze: “Yom
Maaron tiou.”
Ughur taliŋam pa tanjiiz tiou tonene, ve
uul ghou.
- 7 O Yoova, Tiina tiou, yom Volaana tiou
ariana.
Sawa to naneep ila malmal lolo, yom to
unum sigeu payou.
- 8 Yoova, ndiran samsamia tilup di, ve
tikalkaal ataam pa tiwaghamun
ghou.
Upoon ataam padi, leso ŋgar todi samia
tonowen ighur maau. Upul di tilib
payou malep. Pa vene, tipakur di.
- 9 Yes tiluvut ghou, ve tipakur di tighaze tilib
payou.

Saveeŋ samsamia to ivotvot ila avodi,
ighamgham patanjaŋan payou.
Upamuul saveeŋ tonowen imuul ila pa
taudi, leso iwaghamun di.

- 10 Ugham yab ŋginiŋ itaptap izala poghodi
ve ighan di.
Ve usuruuv di tizila saambu to mateeŋa
to izila le izila kat. Leso tiza muul sob.
Syg 20:15
- 11 Yes to tiŋgalŋgal saveeŋ pa tamtoghon,
undiir di tighau pa taan tiei.
You naghaze patanjaŋan igham taghon
yes to tighamgham malmal, ve ipa-
sob di rikia moghon.
- 12 Yoova, you nawatag: Yes mbolaana, ve
yes to timbadbaad patanjaŋan ve tighur
matadi payom, yom pale uyoon padi,
ve uul di pa patanjaŋan todi. *Mbo 9:18,
34:6*
- 13 Onoon kat, ndiran denjadi pale lolodi poia
payom ve tipait izam, ve tineep ila
naghom irau sawa isob. *Mt 5:8*

141

*Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipaghaua
pa tovaaj*

Mbounj to David

- 1 O Yoova, you natanj roran ghom naghaze
uul ghou rikia!
Ughur taliŋam payou ve ulooŋ aliŋag.
- 2 You nakaak nimag iza, ve nasuŋ ghom
naghaze ughita sunjuuŋ tiou tonene
inimale naunaŋ vuzi poia to tituni
ila naghom,
ve inimale watoonjrau to tighamghami
pa rabrab. *1Tim 2:8; Syg 5:8, 8:3*
- 3 Yoova, uŋgin poian avog ve yamag.
Leso saveeŋ samia eta ivot ila avog
sob. *Mbo 34:13; Mt 12:36; Ep 4:29;
Yems 1:26, 3:8*
- 4 Ve upul ghou lolog igham pa ŋgar samia eta
malep.
Pa vene, ndiran samsamia tiweu
ghou ve nala toman di pa ŋgar todi
tonowen.
Upalot ghou. Leso nayoon ariana.
Lolog pa nala toman di, ve yeiŋa
nilup ghei pa ghanghaniŋ maau.
- 5 Ighaze ngeu denja eta ilos ghou, ma iyaan
ghou pa ipasalunġan ghou, nene ipa-
toona ighaze ye lolo payou kat.
Ŋgar tovene, you irau ateg yabyab pani
maau. Nene igham ghou lolog poia
kat inimale tiliŋ ŋgoreeŋ poia izala
dabag.

Eemoghon ndiran samsamia, moghon moghon sujuuj tiou inajarua ghom naghaze utatan ngar todi tonowen.

- 6 Sawa to tighur atia injarua ndiran samsamia, ve tipiyaav di tizila ndug kazimuja to sila we, nene pale tighilaal tighaze: Saveej to muuj nasavia padi pa napasalungan di, nene saveej poia ve saveej onoon.
- 7 Ndiran tonowen, irau titavia di maau. Pale tigham tuadi, ve tiwasuruvan di itaghon ndug to mateeja, tinimale ai to tipaal di le mazuvu mazuvu, ve tiwasuruvan di.
- 8 Maaron tiou Yoova, you naghur matag payom pa ulaaj, ve nayoon ilat tiom. Upul ghou nasami malep.
- 9 Upaghau agheg pa liis to ndiran samsamia tighuri payou, ve upaghau ghou pa malum to tiraara payou.
- 10 Ugham ndiran tonowen taudi tila tingud malum todi. Ve uul ghou, leso malum todi tonowen ikis ghou sob, ve naneep pooi.

142

Sujuuj to tamtoghon to ighita ighaze ye ejaeni moghon

Mbouj to David

Mbouj tonene injarua sawa to David iyoouj ila yaam saambu lolo

- 1 You nataj roran Yoova toman alinjag tiina. Taniiz tiou injarua naghaze lolo isamin ghou ve iuul ghou. Pasa, you mbe-soonja toni.
- 2 You navotia patanjani tiou ila toni. Mbeb to igham ghou lolog isami, you nasavia pani.
- 3 Ighaze lolog ipatanjan kat, ve tapirig isob, yom uwatag nepoonag wa. Ataam to nataghooni, nene koiagna tighur liis todi ila wa.
- 4 Matag izi pa digeg, eemoghon naghita eta ineej pa iuul ghou maau. Ve leg ndug eta to yongaaaj maau. Ve tamtoghon eta mata ingal ghou paam maau.
- 5 Yoova, you nataj roran ghom pa ulaaj. Ve nanumeer ghom naghaze yom to unum inag to yongaaaj. Sawa to naneep izi taan, you naneep ilat tiom. Unumale taan poia eez to tipuli payou, leso naneep ila. Irau nambool pa mbeb eta maau.

- 6 Ughur talinjam pa taniiz tiou tonene.

Pasa, aazne patanjani itatan ghou kat. Koiagna to tighurghur patanjani payou, tapiridi ilib payou kat. Tovenen ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi.

- 7 Nepoonj tiou, nene inimale naneep iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuuj, ve leg ataam eta pa navot maau. Tovenen upas ghou navot pa patanjani tonene. Leso napait izam. Ighaze ugham poian ghou ve uul ghou, nene pale tamtoghon tiom denjadi tinim tiluvutin ghou ve napait izam toman lolog poia ila matadi.

143

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ulaaj Mbouj to David

- 1 O Yoova, uloonj sujuuj tiou tonene. Ughur talinjam pa taniiz tiou, ve lolom isamin ghou. Yom utataghon saveej mbuaan tiom, ve ughamgham ngar denja moghon. Tovenen uloonj sujuuj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
- 2 You mbe-soonja tiom. Upayoon ghou pa savsaveej malep. Pasa, tamtoghon eta denja ila matam maau. Yei nisob ndiran to sosor. *Mbo 14:3; Ro 3:10,20*
- 3 Ughita. Koiag igham taghon ghou, le ikis ghou ve itatan matin ghou. Ye igham ghou naneep ila ndoroom tiina lolo, nanimale yes to timaat muuj kat wa.
- 4 Tovenen lolog ipatanjan, ve matughezaan igham ghou, le tapirig isob. Pasa, leg ataam eta muul maau.
- 5 Tauto matag ingal imuul ila pa mbeb to muuj tivot. You naghama ngar pa uraat tintina naol to yom ugham di pa nimam. *Mbo 77:5*
- 6 Ve nakaak nimag iza ve nasuj payom. You lolog payom kat, nanimale ngeu to ilaghaag ila ndug to le ya maau, ve murun matini. *Mbo 42:2, 63:1*
- 7 O Yoova, uloonj sujuuj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou rikia. Pasa, lolog ipatanjan, ve tapirig isob kat. Ungooz matam payou malep. Matam inim payou lak! Pa vene namaat ve nala naneep ila mateeja ndug todi.
- 8 Yoova, you nanumeer ghom.

- You naghaze mbonjmaagh naloonj ghom usaav payou ughaze: "You lolog in-eep tunja ilat tiom."
Upatoonj ghou pa ataam to yom ughaze nataghoni.
Pasa, you lolog payom, ve naghur matag payom pa uul ghou.
- ⁹ Yoova, you nayoosj ilat tiom, leso naneep pooi.
Ugham mulin ghou ila koiagnja nimadi.
- ¹⁰ Yom moghon to Maaron tiou.
Upasalunjan ghou, leso nataghon katin njar to lolom pani.
Avuvum poia pale igham pooz payou.
Leso laghoonj tiou itaghon ataam denja.
Mbo 25:4+, 119:12; Yo 16:13
- ¹¹ Yoova, yom izam tiina pa poia tiom. Tovenen ugham mulin ghou leso naneep matag iyaryaar.
Yom utaghon njar denja. Tovenen upas ghou navot pa patanjani tonene.
- ¹² Yom lolom ineepp tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Tovenen urab koiagnja le tisob timatmaat.
Yes to tighur koi payou ne, upasob di.
Pasa you mbesoonja tiom.
- ⁵ O Yoova, ukaak sambam paronjania ve uzi unum.
Utut lolooz, ve ugham yab imundig toman mbuasa.
- ⁶ Ugham lalaav injal koiagnja, ve ireu di.
Uvaneg pane tiom ndinatu tinjarua di, leso tighau tila.
- ⁷ Patanjani to aazne igham ghou, nene in-emale yawaanja ivot toman tapiri ve ighaze izugua ghou nalaleg.
Tovenen uzuzuun nimam izi, ve uit ghou naza.
Uul ghou, ve ugham mulin ghou ila ndug ndug to tighur koi payou ne nimadi.
- ⁸ Ndiran tonowen, avodi kaarom.
Yes tiit nimadi waan iza, ve tipariaanj saveenj mbuaanj todi tighaze: "Onoon sambam."
Eemoghon titaghon saveenj todi maau.
- ⁹ O Maaron, you pale nambou mboun paghu payom.
Pale narab gita, ve nambou pa napait ghom.
- ¹⁰ Pasa, yom uluul yes kinik to yei Israela.
Tauto tilib pa malmal.
Muunj, yom ugham mulin mbesoonja tiom David pa buza to mateenj.

144

Kinik to yes Israela ighason Maaron pa iuuli lesu ilib pa malmal

Mbounj to David

- ¹ You napait Yoova pa poia toni. Ye Volaanja tiou arianja to iponpoon ghou inemale yaam tiina.
Ye ipatoonj ghou pa ataam to ghamuunj malmal, ve igham nimag mamaan pa parabuuz. *Mbo 18:34*
- ² Ye lolo ineepp tunja inim tiou ve iuluul ghou.
Ye inim ruum arianja pa nayoosj ila lolo, ve iponpoon ghou inemale ranj to izala kat.
Ye ighamgham mulin ghou ila koiagnja nimadi, ve inim sigeu payou, leso nayoosj ila toni.
Ye itatan tamtoghon to ndug ndug, tauto tineep ila sambag.
- ³ Yei tamtoghon to taan, ninim sa mbeb poia, to matam injalnjag ghei?
Vena to ughamgham njar tiina payei?
Mbo 8:4; Hib 2:6
- ⁴ Yei tamtoghon nineep ris ve nisob, nini-male yaghuramai to ivotvot ila avo-mai.
Nepoojamai tuku inemale ai yavyaava to ighaze ndag izila, nene irau tighita muul maau. *Yems 4:14*
- ¹¹ Upaghau buza mata payou, ve ugham mulin ghou ila yes ndug ndug to tighur koi payou ne nimadi.
Ndiran tonowen, avodi kaarom.
Yes tiit nimadi waan iza, ve tipariaanj saveenj mbuaanj todi tighaze: "Onoon sambam."
Eemoghon titaghon saveenj todi maau.
- ¹² Maaron, ughur poia tiom iza tiei. Leso ndinatumai papaghu titub pooi tinimale ai to itub pooi iza iza le inim tiina kat.
Ve ugham ndinatumai ndiliva paghunanadi kat tinimale gungun to kinik ruum toni to ngeretunjadi popoia.
- ¹³ Ugham aniiij katindi tivot ila uum tiei, leso ruum tiei to ghuruunj aniiij tivon pa aniiij naol naol.
Ve ugham sipsip ve mekmek tiei timasa tinim ndiinndiin ndiinndiin.
- ¹⁴ Ve makau tiei paam. Moroghoonj eta igham di malep.
Ugham di titub pooi ve tipoop poia, leso tinim naol.
Taum ungin ndug tiei.
Leso tamtoghon tireu sirsiiir tiei, ve tinjuaaz tamtoghon tiei sob.
Ve niloonj tanjiiz eta izi maran tiei malep.

- 15 Tamtoghon to ighaze n̄gar tovene ivot padi, nene pale lolodi poia kat.
Onoon kat, tamtoghon to timbesmbees pa Maaron todi Yoova, yes pale lolodi poia. Pasa, poia toni pale iza todi tovene. *Mbo 33:12*

145

Tapait Maaron pa poia toni

Mbouŋ to tapait Maaron

Mbouŋ to David

- 1 O Maaron, yom kinik tiou. You pale napakur ghom, ve napait izam pa poia tiom. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ıla.
- 2 Onoon kat, moghon moghon, you pale napait ghom pa poia tiom.
Pale napait izam to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ıla.
- 3 Yoova iza tiina kat. Ighaze tapaiti, nene derjia.
Tapiri toman n̄gar ve poia toni, nene tiina le tiina kat.
Ighaze tagham n̄gar pani, nene pale tarau maau. *Ro 11:33*
- 4 Uraat arianađi ve n̄gar popoia to ughamgham di, tamtoghon pale tisavia varu pa ndinatudi, ve ndinatudi pale anadi tisavia pa papaghu todi, ve iseeng̃a tovene gha ıla.
- 5 Pale tipait izam, ve tisavia n̄gurubam tiina to ipambood ghom.
Ve uraat tiom gharatooŋadi to mata ite kat ne paam, you moghon moghon naghmagam n̄gar padi.
- 6 Yom upatooŋ tapirim ıla uraat tiom arianađi to tigham tamtoghon timatughez. Tauto pale tisavia varu.
Ve uraat tiom tintina, you pale nanim kamos padi.
- 7 Poia tiom, nene tiina kat.
Tovenen tamtoghon pale matadi ingalŋgali, ve tivovotia varu.
Pale timbou toman lolodi poia, ve tipait ghom pa n̄gar tiom denjia.
- 8 Yoova ighamgham poian għiit, ve lolo isasamin għiit.
Ye ate yabyab rikrikia maau.
Poia toni, nene tiina kat. Ye lolo ineeptunja inim toit, ve iuluul għiit irau sawa isob. *Igham 34:6*
- 9 Yoova ighamgham n̄gar poia pa tamtoghon tisob.
Ve lolo isasamin mbeb tisob to ye ighur di. *Mbo 103:13+, 136:1*

- 10 O Yoova, mbeb to yom ughur di, pale tisob lolodi poia payom ve tipait ghom.
Ve tamtoghon tiom to lolodi ineeptunja ılat tiom ne paam, pale tipait ghom pa poia tiom.
- 11 Pale tisavia pooz tiom tighaze nene mbeb tiina ve poia.
Ve tivotia varum tighaze tapirim tiina le tiina kat.
- 12 Leso tamtoghon tisob tiwatag uraat tiom tintina to tipatooŋ tapirim.
Ve tighılal tighaze pooz tiom, nene mbeb tiina ve poiawaat kat.
- 13 Pooz tiom ineeptun tovene irau sawa isob.
Mbeb tisob pale tineep ıla sambam, ve ungin di itaghoni taghoni gha ıla.
Yoova itataghon saveeŋ toni isob.
Uraat toni to naol ne tipatooŋa tighaze ye lolo ineeptunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di. *1Tim 1:17; Hib 10:23; Syg 11:15*
- 14 Yes to aghedi kirikia ve tighaze titap, ye ipalot di tunja.
Ve tamtoghon tisob to patanaŋi itatan di, ye iuul di, ve iit di tiza. *Mbo 37:17*
- 15-16 Mbeb tisob to matadi iyaryaar ne, matadi ılatlat payom.
Sawa to pitool di, yom ugham adi aniiŋ. Yom ukaak nimam ve upan di, ve tisob tighan le apodi isun. *Mbo 104:28; Mt 6:26*
- 17 N̄gar tisob to Yoova ighamgham di, nene denjadi moghon,
ve tipatooŋa tighaze lolo ineeptunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.
- 18 Tamtoghon tisob to titaŋ rorani pa ulaaŋ toman lolodi, ye ineeptun ıgharau di ve iuluul di.
- 19 Yes to timatughez pani ve titaghon n̄gar toni, ıghaze lolodi pa mbeb eta ve tighasoni pani, nene pale ilooŋ di, ve ıgham mbeb tonenen padi.
Ye ilooŋ taŋiiz todi, ve iuluul di. *Yo 15:7*
- 20 Tovenen yes to lolodi pani, ye mata padi ve inim sigeu padi.
Eemoghon ndiran samsamia, ye pale iwaghmagun di tisob tilaledi.
- 21 Avog pale ipait Yoova.
Ve mbeb tisob to ye ıghur di ne paam, pale tisob tipait iza patabuaŋ. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ıla.

146

Tanumeer tamtoghon malep. Tanumeer Maaron

- ¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
You naghaze napait Yoova toman lolog.
- ² Sawa isob to naneep izi taan, you pale napait Yoova.
Pale nambou pa Maaron tiou, ve napakuri tovene ila ila le sawa tiou isob.
- ³ Anumeer yes daba ve pooza malep. Yes tamtoghon to taan moghon.
Irau tigham mulin gham pa patanjani tiam maau.
- ⁴ Sawa to avuvudi isob ve timaat, yes pale timuul tizila taan.
Ghoro ngar to muun matadi ingali tighaze tighami, nene pale inim mbeb sorok. Irau ighur anona maau.
- ⁵ Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze inumeer Maaron to Yakop, ve ighamgham ulaaj ila toni, ye pale lolo poia.
Pasa, yes to tinumeer Maaron todi Yoova, ve tighur matadi pani pa ulaaj, nene pale poia toni iza todi.
- ⁶ Yoova ighur sambam, taan, ve te, toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila. *Mbnp 1:1+; Mbanj 14:15; Syg 4:11*
Ve saveerj toni isob, ye pale mata ingali, ve itaghoni irau sawa isob.
- ⁷ Yes to koiadi titatan di, Yoova iyondyood padi, ve iuluul di pa patanjani todi.
Ve yes to pitool igham di, ye ighamgham adi aniij.
Ve yes to tineep ila koiadi nimadi, ye ighamgham mulin di. *Mbo 37:17, 103:6, 107:9*
- ⁸ Yes to matadi pisi, ye igham di tighita ndug.
Ve yes to patanjani itatan di, ye iuul di, ve iit di tiza.
Yoova lolo inepneep to ndiran denjadi. *Mbo 11:7; Mt 11:28; Yo 9:1+*
- ⁹ Mata pa yes to ndug ite,
ve inginjin yes parooja ve ndinaara pa nepoojadi.
Eemoghon ye iponpoon ataam pa ndiran samsamia. *Igham 22:21+; Mbo 10:14,18, 68:5*
- ¹⁰ Yoova pale igham pooz irau sawa isob.
Yam tamtoghon to ndug tiam, pooz to Maaron tiam pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova! *Mbo 93:1, 99:1; Syg 11:15*

147

Tapait Maaron pa poia toni

- ¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Onoon kat. Ighaze tambou pa Maaron toit ve tapaiti, nene poia kat.

- Pasa ngar tovene, nene denja, ve igham ghiit lolood poia.
- ² Yoova ighamgham uraat pa igharaat mulin Yerusalem.
Ve yes Israela to koiadi tigham di tila tineep irau ndug ndug, ye iyouyou di timuul tinim.
- ³ Tamtoghon to patanjani ivot padi le lolodi isami kat, ye irabrab atedi,
ve igharaat patanjani todi, leso lolodi poia. *Mbo 34:18; 2Kor 1:3+*
- ⁴ Muun kat, lolo ighur pa pitum piiz to pale ighur di tivot.
Ve ye tau iwaat pitum enaena izadi le tisob.
- ⁵ Tiina toit, ye ariana ve iza tiina.
Ve ngar toni tovene paam, tiina le tiina kat. Ighaze takaal pughu, pale taraua maau. *Ro 11:33*
- ⁶ Yes to titatan taudi, ve timbadbaad patanjani, Yoova iuluul di leso tineep pooi.
Eemoghon ndiran samsamia, ye itatan di ve ivazag di tizila taan. *Lu 1:52*
- ⁷ Ambou toman tinimim iza, ve apait Yoova pa poia toni.
Arab gita, ve apakur Maaron toit.
- ⁸ Ye igham yaghur tae imbotoon tata, ve igham uman izi pa ipambees taan, ve igham kikiliinj itub izala lolooz.
- ⁹ Ye ipanpan mbeb naol naol to su.
Ighaze man kool ndinatu titanj pa aniij, nene ye to igham aniij padi. *Mt 6:26; Lu 12:24*
- ¹⁰ Tamtoghon tinumeer hos to bide tapiridi, ve yes ndaaba to tiyoon ariana pa malmal.
Eemoghon mbeb tovene irau igham Yoova lolo poia ve tini iza ne maau.
- ¹¹ Tamtoghon to timatughez pani ve titaghon ngar toni, tauto tighami lolo poia.
Ye tini iza pa yes to tinumeera tighaze ye lolo inep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.
- ¹² Yam Yerusalema, apakur Yoova!
Yam tamtoghon to Zion, apait Maaron tiam.

- ¹³ Pasa, ataam to didiinj to iluvut ndug tiam, ye ipariaanj di le tunja. Ve ighurghur poia toni izaza tiam.

- ¹⁴ Ye inginjin ndug tiam, tauto aneep pooi.

- Ve ighamgham amim aniinj wit to popoia kat. Tauto aghan le isoon gham.
- 15 Ighaze ye lolo pa mbeb eta ivot izi taan, nene aliija izi inim, ve mbeb tonenen ivot.
Saveenj toni ilaan, ve igham uraat rikia moghon.
- 16 Ye igham ndug ighavurvuraanj le ipisosoonj animale sipsip oro.
Ve sawa to ndug iyaunj, ye igham waam izi le ipatuuk inim ais.
- 17 Ye igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi taan.
Ighaze igham ndug iyaunj kat, sei to pale ineep potla? Eta maau.
- 18 Ghoros isaav, ve ais tonowen itoora inim ya, ve ireer muul itaghon ye aliija.
Ye igham yaghur toni tuntunu ilaagh, ve ya tireer muul.
- 19 Muunj, ye ivotia saveenj toni ila to Yakop, ve ipatoot yes Israela pa tutuunj toni toman ataam toni to gabizoonj mbeb.
- 20 Ye igham ngar tovene pa ndug ite paam maau.
Tauto tikankaan pa tutuunj toni ngara.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

148

Mbeb tisob irau tipait Maaron iza

- 1 Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Yam to sambam, apait Yoova!
Yam to aneep sala kat, apaiti!
- 2 Yam anjela toni asob apaiti!
Ve yam ndaaba to sambam paam, asob apaiti! *Lu 2:13+*
- 3 Ndag ve kaiyo, apaiti!
Ve yam pitum to araj ila sambam paronjania ne paam, apaiti.
- 4 Sambam to ineep sala le sala kat, upaiti!
Ve ya to ineep sala ne paam, upaiti!
- 5 Mbeb tonowen tisob tipait Yoova iza, ghoros poia.
Pasa, ye isaav, ve yes tivot titaghon ye aliija.
- 6 Ye ighur di tineep ila inadi inadi, leso tineep tonowe itaghonni taghoni gha ila.
Saveenj to ye isavia injarua di, ineep pataghaanj. Irau tizoora maau.
- 7 Yam mbeb to aneep izi taan, apait Yoova!
Ve yam mbeb to te lolo to tapirimim tintina ve aneep ila mazovan ne paam, apaiti!

- 8 Lalaav waro, toman ais, waam,
ve yaghur uti to avotvot itaghon Yoova aliija, yam asob apaiti!
- 9 Yam lolooz ve ndug mbunja, ve yam mbaanj to anojamim popoia, ve ai to su paam, asob apaiti!
- 10 Ve yam ngai to paanu, ve mbeb sagsag to su,
mbeb to andadarab ila taan, ve man to arovroov, apaiti!
- 11 Yam kinik, pooza, ve daba, toman yam tamtoghon to ndug ndug, asob apait Yoova!
- 12 Yam nditamoot ve ndiliva papaghu, yamja ndolman watwaat ve yam ndipain geegeu paam, apaiti!
- 13 Yam asob apait Yoova iza.
Pasa, ye moghon to iza tiina kat ilib pa mbeb tisob.
Pooz toni toman tapiri ve poia toni ilib pa mbeb tisob to sambam ve taan.
- 14 Ye ipalot tamtoghon toni, tauto tiyoon arianja.
Tamtoghon toni to lolodi ineep tunja ila toni ve titaghon ataam toni, ye ipakur di, ve igham varudi inim tiina.
Pasa, ye lolo ineep kat to yes Israela.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

149

Tamtoghon to Maaron tipait iza

- 1 Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Ambou mboun paghu pa Yoova.
Yam to lolomim ineep tunja ila toni ve ataghon ataam toni, alup gham pa sunjuunj, ve apaiti!
- 2 Yam Israela, lolomim poia pani. Pasa, ye to ighur gham.
Yam tamtoghon to Zion, tinimim iza pa kinik tiam.
- 3 Ator ve apait Yoova iza.
Atok kakaap ve arab gita pa apakuri.
- 4 Pasa, Yoova tini iza kat pa tamtoghon toni.
Yes to tinumeera ve titatan taudi, ye ipakur di, ve ighamgham mulin di pa patanjani todi.
- 5 Ye igham di tilib pa koiadi. Tovenen yes to lolodi ineep tunja ila to Yoova ve titaghon ngar toni, lolodi poia kat ve tinidi iza.
Sawa to tigheen ila inadi to ghenoonj, timboubou ve tipapaiti.
- 6 Yes tipait Maaron iza izala kat. Paitoonj todi inepneep ila avodi irau sawa isob.

Buza matadi ru tineep ila nimadi. *Ep*
6:17; *Hib* 4:12; *Syg* 1:16

⁷ Leso tighur atia pa ndug ndug to
tighamgham sosor ila Maaron mata,
ve tiyat ngar todi samia.

⁸ Pale tikis kinik to ndug ndug toman pooza
todi,
ve tikau di pa sen arianjadi.

⁹ Leso tighur atia padi itaghon saveen to
timbooda pataghaan.
Nene ataam to Yoova ipakur yes to
lolodi ineep tunja ila toni ve titaghon
ngar toni.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

150

Mbeb tisob tipait Maaron

¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Apait Maaron ila rumai toni patabuan
lolo!
Apaiti ila ina arianja to sambam we!

² Apaiti pa uraat arianjadi to ye ighamgham
di.
Apaiti pasa, ye iza tiina ilib pa mbeb
tisob.

³ Avib tavuur ve apaiti.
Apambar ambam ve arab gita, ve
apaiti.

⁴ Atok kakaap ve ator, ve apaiti.
Avib sab ve arab kulele, ve apaiti.

⁵ Anjal ngiraam, ve apaiti.
Ve ighaze anjali, ghoru anjali tapir-
imim, lesu avolutu tiina!

⁶ Yam mbeb to aneepp matamim iyaryaar,
asob apait Yoova!
Aleluia, tapait Yoova! *Syg* 5:13

YONA Jona—Jonah

Yona izoor Maaron aliņa

¹ Ngeu eez, iza Yona. Ye Amitai natu. Sawa eez, Yoova aliņa ila pani ighaze:

² “Umundig ula pa ndug tiina Ninive, * ve uvotia aliņag padi. Usaav padi ughaze: Ngar todi samsamia, you Yoova naghita di tisob wa. Tovenen you pale naghur atia padi pa sosor todi.”

³ Eemoghon Yona itaaru, ve lolo pa ila Ninive maau. Tovenen ighaze iyoonj pa Yoova, ve ighau ila pa ndug mala eez iza Tarsis. Ye ilaagh izila naari le ila peria ndug Yoppa. Ghoro ighita waan eez to ighaze ila pa ndug Tarsis. †

Ye ighol waan atia le isob, ghoro iza waan tonowen, leso ighau pa Yoova ve ila. *Mbo 139:7*

⁴ Tiraav tila, ve Yoova igham yaghur tiina imundig le ipei dibom iza toman tapiri. Ve rismoghon tone timbiriiis.

⁵ Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham uraata to waan, ve yes enaenja titaņ roran maaron todi todi, leso tiuul di. Eemoghon te isami le isami kat. Tauto tipiiaav mburuguunj tisob tila pa te, leso waan pokia iza. Yona ikankaan pa patañani to ivot. Pasa, izila waan lolo to sila we, ve izi ighéen le lolo imaagh kat.

⁶ Tovenen ngeu to igham pooz pa waan izila toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, ukaria ghenoonj wa! Umundig ve anam utoov utañ roran maaron tiom ve taghita! Pale irau iuul ghiit, ma maau. Pasa, paam talaleed.”

⁷ Ghoro yes uraata to waan tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ai! Iit irau tanjoznogooz, leso taghita sei kat to inim pughu pa patañani tonene!” Tovenen tinjoznogooz le njoznogooz todi ipatoonj Yona ighaze ye to inim pughu pa patañani tonenen.

⁸ Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Usaav gha-zoonja payei lak! Pughu vena to patañani tonene ivot pait? Ve yom ulaagh pa sa uraat? Yom to sa ndug. Uneep sine to unum?”

⁹⁻¹⁰ Tovenen Yona ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “You to Hibru. Nambesmbes pa Yoova. Ye Maaron to sambam to ighur te ve taan. Eemoghon naghau pani ve nanim.” Tiloonj saveenj tonene, le matughezaan tiina igham di. Tovenen tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, yom ugham sosor tiina kat!

¹¹ Pale nigham vena payom, leso te imaat, ve taun izi pait?” Pasa, te isami le isami kat.

¹² Yona ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “Asur ghou ve apiyaav ghou nazila pa te. Leso taun izi. Pasa, nene sosor tiou, tauto patañani tonene ivot.”

¹³ Yes uraata to waan lolodi pa tipiiaava izila pa te rikia maau. Tighaze ineep ve titoov ngoraanj tiloonj tila pa taan. Tinjoon tinjoon, eemoghon tiraua maau. Pasa, ndug isami le isami kat.

¹⁴ Tovenen tighaze tipiiaav Yona izila pa te. Eemoghon timatughez pa tigham tovene. Tauto titaņ roran Yoova tighaze: “O Yoova, ighaze nipiiaav ngeu tonene izila te ve imaat, uwaghamun ghei nimaat malep. Ughita ghei ughaze yei nigham sosor malep. Pasa, yei lolomai pa nirab ngeu tonene maau. Yom to ugham mbep tonene ivot itaghon taum lolom ve ngar tiom.”

¹⁵ Ghoro tisur Yona ve tipiiaava izila pa te, ve rikia moghon yaghur toman dibom ate izi, ve taun izi.

¹⁶ Yes uraata to waan tighita mbep tonenen, le timatughez kat pa Yoova. Ve tigham watoonrau pani, toman saveenj mbuaan ariana pida paam.

¹⁷ Ghoro Yoova imbaan iigh tiina eez ila ve itoon Yona. Tovenen Yona ineep ila iigh apo lolo irau mboņj tol. *Mt 12:40, 16:4*

2

Suņuņj to Yona

¹ Yona inepneep ila iigh tiina apo lolo, ve isunj pa Maaron toni Yoova ighaze:

² “Sawa to nanepneep ila patañani tiina lolo, you nataņ roran Yoova.

Ve ye iloonj aliņag ve iuul ghou.

Yoova, you nanepneep ila ndug to yes mateenja, ve tanjiiz tiou inarua ghom naghaze uul ghou.

Ve yom uloonj tanjiiz tiou.

³ Yom upandalin ghou le nazila mazovan to sila kat we.

Ve te itatab ghou, ve waņaar ighereb ghou nala nanim,

ve dibom tiom tintina tipol tizala poghog.

⁴ You naghām ngar naghaze yom undiir ghou pa naghom wa.

Eemoghon naghur ila naghaze pale naghita rumai tiom patabuanj muul.

⁵ Dibom ipol izala poghog, ve itatab ghou.

Ve waņaar to te lolo ililiit ghou, ve aniņj to pon ikaukau dabag.

* **1:2:** Ninive, nene ndug tiina to yes Asiria. Ineep mala kat pa Israel dige ila pa ndag iza. Yes Israela lolodi pa yes Asiria rita maau, ve timatughez padi. Pasa, yes Asiria tiraua kat pa ghamuunj malmal. † **1:3:** Nduņ Tarsis ineep mala kat pa Israel dige ila pa ndag izila, ve ndug Ninive ineep ila pa ndag iza. Tovenen tipargharau maau. Tineep sagan sagan kat.

⁶ You nazila lolooz pughu to sila we.
Ndug samia tonowen ikis ghou le
naghama ngar naghaze irau naza
muul maau.

Eemoghon Maaron tiou Yoova, yom un-
dae ghou naza.

Tauto namaat ve nazila ndug to ma-
teenja maau, ve aazne naneepp matag
iyaryaar.

⁷ “Yoova, sawa to tapirig ighaze isob, you
matag ingal ghom, ve sujuuq tiou
injarua ghom.

Ve yom unepneep ila rumai tiom
patabuanj lolo, ve ulooj ghou.

⁸ “Yes to timbesmbees pa maaron
kaaromnja, tighur muridi pa poia to
Maaron.

Tauto irau tighita anojja eta maau.

⁹ “Eemoghon you lolog poia pa ulaanj tiom.
Tovenen nambou pa napait ghom, ve
naghama watoonraou payom.

Ve mbeb tisob to nambua saveen
toman ghom pa naghama di, you pale
naghama di.

Yoova, yom moghon to Volaaaja tiou.”

¹⁰ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa iigh tiina
tonowen, ve ila iluar Yona izi naari.

3

*Yona itaghon Maaron aliija ve ila pa
ndug tiina Ninive*

¹⁻² Ghoru Yoova aliija ila muul pa Yona
inim pae ru. Isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig,
ve ula pa ndug tiina Ninive, ve uvotia
saveen to you nasavia payom ne padi.”

³ Tovenen Yona itaghon Yoova aliija, ve
imundig ila pa Ninive. Ninive, nene ndug
tiina kat. Ighaze tala talib pa ndug dige ite,
nene pale talaagh ndag tol ma venen.

⁴ Yona ila peria ve ilooj ila ndug tiina.
Ilaagh irau ndag eez, ve itetem pa Yoova
aliija ighaze: “Mboj tamoot ru tonene ig-
haze isob, Yoova pale ireu ndug Ninive le
imbiriis.”

⁵ Yes Ninive tilooj saveen tonene, le
tighur ila to Maaron. Yes tighilaal sosor
todi, ve lolodi ipatajan pani. Tovenen
tigham saveen tighaze yes tisob irau tingun
taudi pa ghaniin aniiij, ve tindud di pa
nonogiiija to monjiin. Yes to izadi tintina, ve
itaghoni taghoni izi pa yes to izadi maau ne
paam. *Mt 12:41; Lu 11:32*

⁶ Kinik to Ninive ilooj Yona varu, ve
ye paam ipul ina to ghamuuj pooz, ve
iduduun nonogiiija toni poia izi, ve indudi
pa uli to monjiin, ghoru mbole izala avab.

⁷ Ve aliija ila pa yes Ninivea ighaze: “You
kinik yeija daba tiou nighur tutuuj arija
tovenen: Iit tamtoghon pale tasob tanjun
taud pa ghaniin aniiij ve ghunuuj ya. Ve
ngai toit tovene paam. Makau, sipsip, ve ngai

to naol ne, tilaagh malep, tighan ve tighun
malep. Iit tasob taneep sorok tovene.

⁸ Ve iit tamtoghon toman ngai toit pale
tatatab ghiit pa uli to monjiin, ve iit enjaaja
tatar roran Maaron arijaaja. Ve taghur
muriid pa ngar toit samsamia, ve tapul didi-
aaj toit toman ngar to rabuuj tamtoghon
ineeple.

⁹ Ve taghita. Maaron pale itoor ngar toni,
ma maau? Ighaze ye itatan mbalmbali
toni, ve lolo isamin ghiit, nene pale tamaat
maau.”

¹⁰ Maaron ighita yes Ninivea tipul ngar
todi samsamia ve titoor gabuadi, tauto lolo
isamin di, ve iwaghamun di maau. Atia to
muuj ye ighaze ighuri padi, nene ighami
maau. *Igham 32:14*

4

*Yona ate yabyab, tauto Maaron ipagha-
zojani pa poia toni*

¹ Yona ighita mbeb to ivot ne, le irau lolo
maau. Ate yabyab kat pasa, Yoova lolo
isamin yes Ninivea, ve irab di maau.

² Tovenen isuj pa Yoova ighaze: “O
Yoova, sawa to nanepneep izi ndug tiou
sone, you nawatag wa. Yom pale ugham
tovene. Tauto naghaze naghau rikia
moghon nala pa ndug Tarsis. Pasa, you
nawatag: Yom Maaron to lolom isamin
tamtoghon, ve ughamgham poian di. Atem
yabyab rikia maau. Yom lolom ineep tunja
ila to tamtoghon, ve ughaze ughur poia
tiom iza todi. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon
tipul ngar todi samsamia, yom irau ughur
patajani padi maau. *Igham 34:6*

³ Tovenen Yoova, naghaze poia pa namaat
ve ugham ghou nalat to aazne. Lolog pa
naneepp muul maau.”

⁴ Eemoghon Yoova ipamuul aliija ighaze:
“Yona, ughita. Malmaliin tiom tonanan
denja?”

⁵ Eemoghon Yona isavia saveen eta maau.
Neneenja moghon. Ve ipul ndug tiina, ve ivot
ila pumuri, ve ila ineep Ninive dige to ila
pa ndag iza. Ghoru ipayoon le dur tonowe,
leso ineep ila samba, ve ate izi. Ve isanan
ighaze ighita sa mbeb pale ivot pa ndug
tiina Ninive.

⁶ Ghoru Maaron igham waar eez itub iza,
leso inim yavyaav pa Yona, ve ipoona pa
ndag. Yona ighita waar tonowen, le lolo
poia kat.

⁷ Eemoghon mboj ndugizau, ghoru
Maaron imbaaj motmoot tighan waar
tonenen le igorgor.

⁸ Sawa to ndag iza, Maaron igham yaghur
ghaughauru ilaagh toman tuntunu. Ve
ndag ighaaz Yona daba, le tapiri isob ve
ighaze imaat. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Wais,

lolog pa naneep muul maau. Namaat, ghorō poia!”

⁹ Eemoghon Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Waar tonanan igorgor, tauto atem yabyab ve uḡooḡ ne? Ughita. Ḥoḡaaḡ tiom tonene, denja?”

Yona ipamuul aliḡa ighaze: “Vee, mal-maliḡ tiou, nene denja. Tauto naghaze namaat, ghorō poia.”

¹⁰ Tovenen Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Waar tonanan, itub iza inim tiina pa mboḡ ee moghon. Ve ndag ite ila rabrab izi, waar igorgor. Yom ugham uraat pani maau. Ye tau itub iza. Eemoghon yom lolom isamin waar tonanan sorok, ve ugham ḡar tiina pani.

¹¹ Ughita. Ninive, nene ndug tiina kat, ve tamtoḡhona ival le ival kat. Tilib pa 120,000. Ve yes ledi ghilalooḡ maau. Ḥar todi inimale ndipain to irau tighilal ḡar samia ve ḡar poia ne maau. Ve ḡgai todi paam, katindi. Vena, irau naghām ḡar padi ve lolog isamin di maau?”

Varu poia to Yesu Krisi to Matayu imbooda Matyu—Matthew

*Pitiinj to Yesu pughu toni
(Lu 3:23-38)*

¹ Nene pitiinj to Yesu Krisi pughu toni. Yesu, ye sinj to kinik David, ve David, ve sinj to Abaraam. *Mbnp 22:18*

² Yesu pughu toni to Abaraam ve inim imuul izi David, tauto izadi tovene; Abaraam natu Isak, Isak natu Yakop, ve Yakop ndinatu, nene Yuda toman nditogha ve nditazi. *Mbnp 21:3, 25:24+*

³ Yuda yesuru Tamar tipoop ndinatudi ru, izadi Peres ve Sera. Peres natu Ezron, ve Ezron natu Ram. *Mbnp 38:27+; Rut 4:18+*

⁴ Ram natu Aminadap, Aminadap natu Nason, ve Nason natu Salmon.

⁵ Salmon yesuru Reap tipoop Boas, ve Boas yesuru azuwa Rut tipoop Obet. Obet natu Yesi,

⁶ ve Yesi natu, nene kinik David. David ivai Uraia azuwa Batseba, ve yesuru tipoop Solomon. *2Sam 12:24*

⁷ Solomon natu Reoboam, Reoboam natu Abia, ve Abia natu Asa.

⁸ Asa natu Yosapat, Yosapat natu Yoram, ve Yoram natu Usia,

⁹ Usia natu Yotam, Yotam natu Aas, ve Aas natu Esekia.

¹⁰ Esekia natu Manase. Manase natu Amon, ve Amon natu Yosia.

¹¹ Yosia ndinatu, nene Yekonia toman nditazi pida. Sawa tonenen, yes Babilona tinim tireu ndug tintina tisob to yes Yuda, ve tiyou di ve tigham di tila tivot ndug todi to ineep mala kat. *2King 24:14+*

¹² Sawa to yes Israela tinepneep izi Babilon, Yekonia yesuru azuwa tipoop Sealtiel, ve Sealtiel yesuru azuwa tipoop Zerubabel.

¹³ Zerubabel natu Abiut, Abiut natu Eliakim, ve Eliakim natu Azor.

¹⁴ Azor natu Sadok, Sadok natu Akim, ve Akim natu Eliut.

¹⁵ Eliut natu Eleasar, Eleasar natu Matan, ve Matan natu Yakop.

¹⁶ Yakop natu Yosep. Yosep azuwa Maria to ipoop Yesu, ye to tiwaata tighaze Krisi* ne.

¹⁷ Tovenen Abaraam natu Isak, Isak natu Yakop, ve sinj todi tiparsenjan di tovene itaghoni ila ila le imuul David ivot inim saangul ve paanj (14). Ve sawa to David, le ila imuul sawa to yes Babilona tiyou yes Yuda ve tigham di tila tivot Babilon, nene sinj to David tiparsenjan di irau saangul ve paanj (14) muul. Ve sawa to yes Yuda tipul Babilon ve timuul tila taudi ndug todi, le ila imuul sawa to Krisi tina ipoop, nene sinj to David tiparsenjan di irau saangul ve paanj (14).

*Anjela ivot to Yosep ve ipaloti
(Lu 2:1-7)*

¹⁸ Kamos to Yesu Krisi tina ipoop, nene vene: Tina Maria, tisia pa ngeu eez, iza Yosep. Eemoghon yesuru tilup di sone, ve tighilaal tighaze Maria apo. Mbeb tonene ivot ila Avuvu Patabuanj tapiri. *Lu 1:35*

¹⁹ Yosep, ye ngeu denja eez, ve lolo pa igham Maria varu ivot ighazoonj maau. Tovenen mata ingal ighaze irab motin vaiuuj todi inim ngeozaanj.

²⁰ Ighamgham ngar sone, ve Maaron anjela toni ivot toni ila vibiinj, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Yosep, yom sinj to David, umatughez pa ugham Maria inim azuwam malep. Pasa, tamtoghon to ineep ila ye apo, nene ivot pa Avuvu Patabuanj tapiri.

²¹ Ye pale ipoop pain tamoot. Ve yom irau uwaat iza Yesu.

Pasa, ye pale igham mulin tamtoghon toni pa patanjani to sosor todi."† *Lu 1:31, 2:21; Yo 1:29; Mbanj 4:12*

²² Mbeb tonenen tisob titaghon saveenj to muuj Maaron ivotia ila propet toni eez avo. Saveenj tovene:

²³ Aghita. Liva paghu eez to ivai sone pale apo, ve ipoop natu tamoot.

Pale tiwaat iza Imanuel.‡ *Is 7:14*

²⁴ Tovenen Yosep igheen le ndugizau, ghoru imundig ve itaghon saveenj to anjela to Maaron isavia pani, ve igham Maria inim azuwa.

²⁵ Eemoghon igharai maau le ye ipoop natu tamoot tonowen. Ve Yosep iwaat pain tonenen iza Yesu. *Lu 2:7,21*

2

Yes ngara to ndag pughu tila tighita Yesu

¹ Sawa to kinik Erod ighamgham pooz pa yes Israela, Yesu tina Maria ipoop iza ndug Betelem to ineep taan suruvu to Yudea. Muri ghoru, ndiran pida to ledi ngar tintina pa pitum ne, tilaagh tila tivot Yerusalem.

* **1:16:** 'Krisi,' nene yes Grika alinjadi. Ve 'Mesia,' nene yes Israela alinjadi. Saveenj waaro ru tonene, pughudi ee moghon: 'Ngeu to tilinj ngoreenj izala pogho inim ghilaloonj pani ighaze ye pale igham uraat tiina eta to Maaron.' Tiwaat Yesu tighaze Mesia (o Krisi) pasa, Maaron tau ighuri inim Volaanja pa iit tamtoghon, ve ye igham mulin ghiit pa patanjani to sosor toit.

† **1:21:** Yesu iza, pughu tovene: 'Yoova igham mulin.' ‡ **1:23:** Saveenj Imanuel, pughu tovene: 'Maaron ineep toman ghiit.'

* **2:1:** Yes ngara tonene tiwatag Maaron kat maau. Tisunsunj pa maaron pida.

Ndiran tonowen, ndug todi ineep mala kat ila pa ndag iza.*

² Yes tila tivot Yerusalem, ve tighason tighaze: “Kinik to yes Yuda to tina ipoopaaazne, ineep sine? Pasa, yei nineep izi ndug tiei to ndag iza we, ve nighita pitum paghu eez to inim ghilaloŋ payei pani. Tauto ninim nighaze nighita, ve niput aghemai pani, ve nipakuri.” *Nam 24:17*

³ Kinik Erod ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene le ruŋa iza ve igham nŋar naol. Ve ival tiina to Yerusalem paam, tisob ruŋadi iza, ve tigham nŋar naol.

⁴ Tovenen Erod ipoi yes daba to watooŋrau toman nŋara pida to tutuŋ tinim tilup di, ve ighason di ighaze: “Laak, Mesia, pale tina ipoopaa izi sine?”

⁵ Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Pale ipoopaa izi ndug Betelem to ineep taan suruvu to Yudea ne. Pasa muuŋ, propet eez imbood saveeŋa tovene:

⁶ Ndug Betelem to uneep taan suruvu to Yudea ne, yom ndug sorok maau.

Varum pale ilib pa paanu tintina to tighamgham pooz pa Yudea.

Pasa, ngeu tiina eez pale ivot ilat tiom.

Ye pale ingin tamtoghon tiou Israel, ve igham pooz padi.” *Mika 5:2; Yo 7:42*

⁷ Erod isavsav toman di le isob, ghoru ipoi yes nŋara to ndag iza tinim inimale yonŋaan, ve ighason poian di pa sawa sine kat to tighita pitum tonowen ivot.

⁸ Ghoru imbaaŋ di tila pa ndug Betelem ighaze: “Ala akaal pain kinaŋen tonowen le ighaze aghita, ghoru amuul anim apaes payou. Leso you paam nala naghita, ve naput aghag pani, ve napaiti.”

⁹⁻¹⁰ Erod isavsav toman di le isob, ghoru timundig ve tila. Ve pitum to muuŋ tighita izi ndug todi, nene ila imuuŋ padi, ve titaghoni tila. Yes tighita pitum tonowen muul, le lolodi poia kat. Pitum tonowen ila le ineep izala ruum to pain kinaŋen ighengheen pani ne pogho.

¹¹ Tila tivot tonowe, ve tilooŋ tila ruum lolo, ve tighita pain kinaŋen yesuru tina Maria. Tiput aghedi pani ve tipakuri, ghoru tikaak pelpeel todi, ve tiwaan mbaliŋ pida to atiadi tintina, ve tigham pani inimale pakuruuŋi. Tigham yaam gol, ve naunaŋ pida to vuzidi popoia kat.† *Mbo 72:10+; Is 60:6*

¹² Muri ghoru, Maaron ivot padi ila vibiŋ, ve ingalsekin di ighaze timuul tila to kinik Erod muul malep. Tovenen titaghon ataam ite, ve timuul tila pa ndug todi.

Yosep igham Yesu yesuru tina Maria, ve tighau tila pa Isip

¹³ Yes nŋara to ndag iza timundig ve tila, ve mala maau, Maaron imbaaŋ anjela toni eez ila ivot to Yosep ila vibiŋ, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ulooŋ. Erod pale ikaal pain kinaŋen tonene, leso irabi imaat. Tovenen yom irau umundig, ugham pain kinaŋen yesuru tina, ve aghau ala pa Isip. Ala aneep tonowe, le irau you nasaav payom muul.”

¹⁴ Tovenen Yosep imundig pa mboŋ, ve igham pain kinaŋen yesuru tina, ve tighau tila pa Isip.

¹⁵ Tinepneep tonowe le Erod imaat.

Tauto saveeŋ to Maaron ivotia ila propet toni eez avo, anoŋa ivot. Saveeŋ tovene:

Natug ineep izi Isip, ve napoi imuul inim. *Igham 4:22; Hos 11:1*

Erod irab ndipain to ndug Betelem

¹⁶ Erod isaŋan yes nŋara to ndag iza le maau, ghoru ighilal ighaze yes tito-mbaana. Tovenen ate malmal kat. Ye mata ingal saveeŋ to yes nŋara to ndag iza tisavia pa sawa to tighita pitum ivot, tovenen imbaaŋ ndaaba toni pida tila ndug Betelem ve ndug pida to tineep tigharau. Tila tivot tonowe, ve tirab ndinatudi nditamoot tisob to ndaman todi ruŋaruŋa ve izi.

¹⁷ Tovenen Maaron aliŋa to muuŋ propet Yeremia ivotia, anoŋa ivot. Saveeŋ tovene:

¹⁸ Tanjiiz tiina pale ivot izi ndug Rama.‡

Rael pale itaŋ tiina pa ndinatu.

Pasa, tirab di tisob timatmaat. Eta ineep muul maau.

Tovenen titooa pa tirab Rael ate, eemoghon tiraua maau. *Mbnp 35:19; Yer 31:15*

Yosep igham Yesu yesuru tina Maria, ve timuul tila pa taan to Israel

¹⁹ Yosep yesuru Maria ve natudi Yesu tinepneep izi Isip, le Erod imaat. Ghoru anjela eez to Maaron ila ivot to Yosep ila vibiŋ,

²⁰ ve isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig, ugham pain kinaŋen yesuru tina, ve amuul ala pa taan to Israel. Pasa, ndiran to tikaal ataam pa tirab pain kinaŋen imaat, yes tisob timatmaat wa.” *Igham 4:19*

²¹ Tovenen Yosep imundig, igham pain kinaŋen yesuru tina, ve timuul tila pa taan to Israel.

²² Eemoghon Yosep ilooŋ tighaze Erod natu Arkelaus igham tama ina, ve inim kinik pa taan suruvu to Yudea. Tovenen imatughez pa ila ineep izi Yudea. Ve mbeb ite, Maaron ivot toni ila vibiŋ, ve iveivei

† **2:11:** Mbeb to tigham pa Yesu, nene inim ghilaloŋ pani ighaze ye kinik. Ve frankinsens, nene naunaŋ to tighamgham pa watooŋrau. Nene ipatooŋ ghiit ighaze Yesu ye Maaron. Ve miir, nene mbeb to tighurghuri izala mateeŋa poghodi leso tigharaat di. Nene ipatooŋ ghiit ighaze Yesu pale imaat pait. ‡ **2:18:** Ndug Rama ineep igharau ndug Betelem.

pani ighaze tineep izi Yudea malep. Tovenen Yosep ipaghau pain kainanjen yesuru tiina tila pa taan suruvu to Galilaia.

²³ Tila tivot tonowe, ve tineep izi ndug Nasaret. Tauto Maaron alinja to yes propeta toni tivotia, anoña ivot. Saveen tovene:

Tamtoghon pale tiwaata tighaze 'ngeu to Nasaret.' *Lu 2:39; Yo 1:46*

3

Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja igharaat ataam pa Yesu Krisi

(Mk 1:1-8; Lu 3:1-18; Yo 1:19-28)

¹ Sawa to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja ipamundigin uraat toni, ye ila ivot ndug balim to Yudea, ve ivovotia Maaron alinja pa tamtoghon ighaze:

² "Apul ngar tiam samsamia, ve atoor ngar tiam imuul ila pa Maaron! Pasa, mala maau pale pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazoon." *Mt 4:17; Mbanj 2:38*

³ Yoan tonene, to muunj propet Isaia isavia saveen pida injarua ighaze:

Ngeu eez imboboob izi ndug balim ighaze:

'Agharaat ataam pa Ngeu Tiina.

Apasalungan ataam to naol ne pani le denjadi moghon.' *Is 40:3*

⁴ Yoan indudi pa uli to tigharaata pa kamel oro, ve ipus ngali pa puus to tigharaata pa ngai uli.*

Ve ighanghan isis, ve ighunghun bagil suru. *2King 1:8*

⁵ Ival tiina to Yerusalem, yesnja ndug naol to Yudea toman taan suruvu to igharau ya Yordan, tiketkeet tila toni izi ya Yordan.

⁶ Yes tivovotia sosor todi ila toni, ve ye iru-rughuuz di tonowe. *Mbanj 22:16*

⁷ Ndiran tutuunja† ve Sadusi‡

katindi tila toni paam tighaze ye irughuuz di. Eemoghon Yoan ighita di, ve isaav arianja padi ighaze: "Yam tonene, moot samsamia ndinatudi! Sei imbaanj payam to anim sualen? Vena, yam aghaze anguaaaz taumim pa mbalmbali to Maaron to ighaze ivot ne?" *Mt 12:34, 23:33*

⁸ Ighaze onoon yam apul ngar tiam samsamia ve atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron, ghoru apatoonj anoña toni popoia pida tivot ve taghita. *Mt 7:16; Mbanj 26:20*

* **3:4**: Yoan indudi inimale muunj propet Ilaa indudi. Ngar tonenen inim ghilaloonj pani ighaze ye pale igham uraat pida inimale Ilaa. † **3:7**: Ndiran tutuunja, nene Yuda pida to tizuaria di kat pa taghoniinj tutuunj tisob to Maaron ve tutuunj to nditimbudi paam. Tighaze le Yuda tisob tineep denjadi kat ila Maaron mata. Leso imbaanj Mesia inim, ve igham mulin di pa patanjani todi. ‡ **3:7**: Sadusi, nene lupuunj eez to yes Yuda. Yes tighur ila saveenj mungina isob maau. Tighur ila buk liim to Mose imbood di ne moghon. Yes tighaze mateenja irau timundig muul maau. Ve tighaze anjela eta ineeq maau, ve avuvu ite paam ineeq maau. Sadusi katindi tinim daba to yes Israela, ve pida tigham uraat to watoonjrau paam.

Ve tamtoghon todi naol tinim mbaliinj tau.

⁹ Yam aghaze Abaraam papaghu toni yam. Eemoghon anumeer mbep tonenen malep. Pasa, you nasaav payam: Maaron, ye irau isaav pa yaam tonene, ve timundig tinim Abaraam papaghu toni. *Yo 8:33,39; Ro 2:28+; Ga 3:7*

¹⁰ Aloonj. Nakavas to Maaron ineeq ila ai pughudi ve isanjaan wa. Ai tisob to anoñadi popoia maau, nene pale nakavas ighan di tizi, ve tipiyaav di tila yab ighan di. *Mt 7:17+; Lu 13:6+; Yo 15:2,6; Ro 11:17+*

¹¹ Aazne, you narughuuz gham pa ya inim ghilaloonj payam ighaze yam atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron wa. Eemoghon ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Ye tapiri tiina. Ilib payou kat. You naghita taug naraua maau kat. Uraat sorok inimale badoonj duduunja to aghe, nene paam, you poiaj irau to nagham pani maau. Ye pale igham Avuvu Patabuanj payam toman yab. *Yo 3:5+; Mbanj 1:5, 19:4*

¹² Mbeb to tirinj wit, to ye ikisi ila nima ve isasanjaan. Pasa, ye pale ingabiiz tamtoghon, ve ivureer di inimale ngeu to ilos wit toni ve itiri iza. Leso yaghur iviviir wit uli ilale, ve wit anoña titaptap tizi taan. Wit anoña tonowen, ye pale ighur poiiani ila ruum to aninj. Eemoghon wit uli, ye pale ikori ila yab ighani. Yab tonowen, irau tirab matini maau. Ighanghan irau sawa isob." *Mt 13:30*

Yesu igham ya

(Mk 1:9-11; Lu 3:21-22)

¹³ Sawa tonenen, Yesu ipul taan suruvu to Galilaia, ve ilaagh ila ivot ya Yordan, lesu Yoan irughuuz.

¹⁴ Eemoghon Yoan iyok pani rikia maau. Isaav pani ighaze: "Yom unum tiou pasa? Yom urughuuz ghou, ghoru denja."

¹⁵ Yesu ipamuul alinja ighaze: "Maau. Aazne, yom utaghon alinjag, ghoru poia. Pasa, iit irau tataghon suvun ngar denja, ve tagham anoña toni ivot, ghoru poia." Tovenen Yoan iloonj Yesu alinja, ve irughuuz.

¹⁶ Yesu ipul ya ve iza, ve mala maau sambam ikaak, ve ye ighita Maaron Avuvu izi inim inimale man mbaluuz, ve izala pogho. *Yo 1:32*

¹⁷ Ghoru saveenj ineeq sambam, ve izi inim ighaze: "Ngeu tonanan, you taug Natug ee moghon. You lolog pani kat, ve igham ghou lolog poia kat." *Mbo 2:7; Is 42:1; Mt 12:18, 17:5*

4

Sadan itoov Yesu

(Mk 1:12-13; Lu 4:1-13)

¹ Muri ghoru, Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin Yesu ve ila ivot ndug balim. Leso Ngeu Samia itoova.

Hib 2:18, 4:15

² Yesu ineeep tonowe, ve ingun tau pa ghaniin aniiñ irau mbonj tamoot ru. Sawa tonenen, ye ighan aniiñ eta maau, le pitoola kat. *Igham 34:28*

³ Ghoru Ngeu To Watiñ ivot toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Laak, ighaze yom Maaron Natu, ghoru usaav pa yaam tonene, ve tinim am aniiñ."

⁴ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: "Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

Aniiñ moghon irau igham tamtoghon tineep pooli ne maau. Saveen isob to ivot ila Maaron avo, tauto igham di tineep pooli." *Lo 8:3; Is 55:1-2*

⁵ Ghoru Ngeu Samia ighami ve tila ndug patabuan Yerusalem, ve tizala tiyoon ila Rumai Tiina pogho to ineeep sala kat.

⁶ Ve isaav pani: "Ighaze onoon yom Maaron Natu, uneeep sualen, ve uyatov ghom uzila. Pasa, Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

'Ye pale imbaan anjela toni tinim pa tinjin ghom.

Yes pale tikis ghom ve tipalot ghom. Leso utut aghem ila yaam sob.' " *Mbo 91:11+*

⁷ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: "Eemoghon Maaron aliña waaro ite to timbooda isaav tovene:

Utoov Tiina tiom Maaron tapiri malep." *Lo 6:16*

⁸ Tovenen Ngeu Samia igham Yesu muul, ve tizala lolooz tiina eez to daba izala kat, ve ipatooñ ndug tisob to kinik to taan tinjin di, toman mbeb todi popoiadi ve tintina to tipakur di pani, ve isaav pani ighaze:

⁹ "Laak, ighaze yom upat aghem payou ve upakur ghou, you pale napul mbeb tonowen tisob tinim lem."

¹⁰ Eemoghon Yesu izuruni ighaze: "Sadan, yom ughau ula! Pasa, Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav tovene:

'Upat aghem pa Tiina tiom Maaron moghon, ve umbees pa ye enjeni.'" *Lo 6:13; Mt 16:23*

¹¹ Tovenen Ngeu Samia ipuli, ve anjela pida tinim ve tiuuli. *Hib 1:14*

Yesu ipamundigin uraat toni izi Galilaia
(Mk 1:14-15; Lu 4:14-15)

¹² Yesu iloon Yoan varu tighaze Erod ighuri iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun, tovenen imuul ila pa taan suruvu to Galilaia. *Lu 3:19+*

¹³ Eemoghon ila ineeep izi ndug toni pughu Nasaret muul maau. Ipuli, ve ila ineeep izi ndug Kapernaum to ineeep igharau naari to ya naliu Galilaia. Nduug tonowen ineeep ila taan to yes Zebuluna ve yes Naptalia. *Yo 2:12*

¹⁴ Tovenen Maaron aliña to muun propet Isaia ivotia, anoña ivot. Saveen tovene:

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Yam tamtoghon to aneeep izi taan to yes Zebuluna ve Naptalia igharau ataam tiina to izila pa te,

ve yam tamtoghon to aneeep ya Yordan panja ite to ineeep ila pa ndag iza, aloon saveen tonene. *Is 8:23*

Yam Galilaia to aneeep toman ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, saveen tonene ilat payam.

Tamtoghon to tinepneep ila ndoroom lolo, tighita ghazooña tiina.

Ve yes to ndoroom to mateen ikau di, ghazooña to Maaron isul di. *Is 9:1, 42:7; Lu 1:79*

¹⁷ Sawa tonenen, Yesu ipamundigin uraat toni to votiaan varu poia. Ye isavsav pa tamtoghon ighaze: "Apul ngar tiam sam-samia, ve atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron! Pasa, sawa to pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazoon, nene inim igharau wa!" *Mt 3:2*

Yesu ipoi tamtoghon paan tinim taghoniña toni

(Mk 1:16-20; Lu 5:1-11)

¹⁸ Sawa eez, Yesu ilaghlaagh taghon naari to ya naliu Galilaia, ve ighita ndiran ru to ghamuun ighi tiwaswaas. Eez, iza Simon (to iza ite Petrus), ve ite iza Andreas. Ye Simon tazi.

¹⁹ Yesu ighita di, ve isaav ila padi ighaze: "Ai, yamru anim ataghon ghou. You pale napatooñ gham pa ataam to agham tamtoghon." *Mt 13:47*

²⁰ Rikia moghon yesuru tipul malum todi tizi tineep, ve titaghon Yesu ve yesña tila. *Mt 19:27*

²¹ Tilaagh tila ris, ve Yesu ighita Zebedi ndinatu ru, Yakobus ve Yoan, yesña tamandi tinepneep izala waan pogho, ve tiyaim malum todi. Yesu isaav ila padi ighaze tinim titaghoni.

²² Tovenen yesuru paam, rikia moghon tipul tamandi ineeep toman waan todi, ve tila titaghon Yesu ve yesña tila.

Yesu igham uraat izi Galilaia ve ival tiina titaghoni

(Lu 6:17-19)

²³ Yesu ilaagh irau ndug ndug to Galilaia, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliña iloon ila rumai todi. Ye ivovotia varu poia pa pooz to ndug sambam, ve ighagharaat di pa morghoon naol naol. *Mt 9:35; Mk 1:39; Mbanj 10:38*

²⁴ Yesu varu ilaan ila irau taan suruvu to Siria paam. Tovenen tamtoghon tigham moroghoonja todi tisob tila toni. Yes to moroghoon naol naol toman yabyabuun tiina igham di, yes to avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di, yes to borou ighamgham di titaptap tizizi, ve yes narapeña paam. Yesu igharaat di tisob tinidi popoia.

²⁵ Tovenen ival tiina to Galilaia, ve ival tiina to taan suruvu to Dekapolis, toman yes Yerusalem, ve yes to Yudea, ve ndug pida to tineep tigharau ya Yordan paña ite ila pa ndag iza ne paam, tiketkeet tila toni, ve titaghoni ve yesña tilaghlaagh.

5

Yesu ivotia mos izala lolooz

¹ Yesu ighita ival tiina kat titaghoni tinim, tovenen izala lolooz eez dige, ve mbole izi tonowe.*

Ghoro taghoniña toni tila toni,

² ve ye ipatoot di ighaze:

Sei masin to titaghon pooz to ndug sambam ngara ve poia to Maaron iza todi?

(Lu 6:20-23)

³ “Ndiran to tighilaal ila lolodi tighaze timbool pa ngar to Maaron, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, yes tineep ila pooz to ndug sambam lolu wa. *Mbo 40:17; Is 57:15; Yems 2:5*

⁴ Yes to lolodi ipatanjan ve titan, yes paam irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, ye pale irab atedi, ve igham di lolodi poia. *Is 61:2+; Yo 16:20; Syg 7:17*

⁵ Ve yes to atedi maate ve titatan taudi izadi, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, muri Maaron pale igham taan isob inim ledi. *Mbo 37:11*

⁶ Yes to pitool di ve murun di pa ngar denja to Maaron, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, mbeb to lolodi pani, Maaron tau pale igham padi le irau lolodi. *Is 55:1+; Yo 6:35*

⁷ Yes to lolodi isamin tamtoghon ve tiuluul di pa patañani todi, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, yes paam, Maaron pale lolu isamin di ve iuul di. *Mbo 41:1; Yems 2:13*

⁸ Yes to lolodi ngalaanja, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, yes pale tighita katin Maaron. *Mbo 24:3+; 1Yo 3:2+; Syg 22:4*

⁹ Yes to tighamgham uraat pa tirab matin malmal ve tilup tamtoghon tinim ee moghon, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, Maaron pale iwaat di ighaze tau ndinatu. *Ro 12:18; Yems 3:18*

¹⁰ Ve yes to titaghon ngar denja to Maaron, ve tamtoghon tighur patañani padi, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, yes tineep ila pooz to ndug sambam lolu wa. *Hib 12:4; 1Pe 3:14*

¹¹ “Yam to ataghon ghou, ve tamtoghon tipiyaav saveej velegiña payam, ve tighur patañani, ve tingal saveej samsamia naol payam, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam. *Mt 10:22; Yo 15:21; 1Pe 4:14*

¹² Tinimim iza ve lolomim poia kat. Pasa, ngar to muun tigham pa yes propeta to tivotia Maaron aliña, tauto aazne tigham payam paam. Tovenen atia tiam tiina ineep izi ndug sambam ve isasañan gham.” *2Sto 36:16; Mbanj 7:52; Hib 11:32+*

Iit tanimale te ve lam to taan

(Mk 4:21, 9:50; Lu 8:16, 14:34-35)

¹³ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Yam animale te (o sol) to taan.†

Eemoghon ighaze te tapiri isob, ve itete muul maau, pale tagharaata vena? Maau. Te tovene, le uraat muul maau. Tovenen iit pale tipiyaava ilale, ve tamtoghon tivazagi inimale mbeb sorok.

¹⁴ Ve yam animale lam to taan. Pasa, yam apatoon ghazoonja to Maaron pa tamtoghon. Iit tawatag: Ighaze ndug eta ineep izala ndug mbuñja, nene irau iyoon maau. *2Kor 4:6; Ep 5:8*

¹⁵ Ighaze tamtoghon titun lam, pale tipakudi pa uur? Maau. Pale tisaroni iza imonau. Leso nguruba igham ndug ighazoon pa tamtoghon tisob to tineep ila ruum lolu. *Lu 11:33*

¹⁶ Yam tovene paam. Ghazoonja to Maaron to ineep tiam, angoozaa malep. Apatoonja ivot ighazoon. Leso tamtoghon tighita ngar popoia to yam aghamgham di, ve tipakur

* **5:1:** Muun, ighaze Yuda tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña, nene pale mbole izi ve tisavsav. † **5:13:** Te to yes Israela, nene gorgori inimale sol to tagholi ila stoa. Yes Israela tighurghur te izala aniñ, leso isami rikia sob, ve ineep mala. Ve te igham aniñ poia pa ghanghaniñ, iit Kristen to tataghon ataam to Yesu, tanimale te to taan pasa, ngar poia to iit taghamghami, nene iponpooon ngar samia, leso ivot inim tiina sob. Ve tauul tamtoghon tineep poia.

Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam.”
Ep 5:8+; Pil 2:15+; 1Pe 2:12

Yesu ipaghazonan tutuun to Maaron pughu

¹⁷ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Vena, yam aghaze you nanim pa nareu tutuun to Mose ve saveen to yes propeta? Maau. You nanim pa naghama ngar tovene maau. You nanim pa napaghazonan saveen todi, ve naghama anona toni ivot.”
Lu 24:44; Ro 3:31

¹⁸ You nasaav payam kat. Sambam ve taan pale tilaledi. Eemoghon tutuun to Maaron waaro ngiira rita irau ilale ne maau. Maau le maau kat. Pale inepneep tovene moghon lee irau Maaron ipasob uraat toni to naol ne.”
Lu 16:17, 21:33

¹⁹ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta mata velegin tutuun waaro rita, ve isaav pa tamtoghon pida leso tighama tovene paam, nene pale tighita tighaze ye ngeu sorok kat izi ndug sambam. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze itaghon katin tutuun tisob, ve ipatoot tamtoghon padi, nene pale tighita tighaze ye iza tiina kat izi ndug sambam.”
Yems 2:10

²⁰ “You nasaav payam: Ighaze yam aneep denjamim ila Maaron mata maau, yam irau aloonj ala ndug sambam maau. Yam irau aneep denjamim kat ila ye mata, le alib pa yes ndiran tutuunja ve yes ngara to tutuun, ghoru aloonj ala.”
Mt 23:3; Lu 18:14

Taghur koi pa tamtoghon malep

²¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Saveen to muun Maaron isavia pa nditimbuud, yam aloonja wa. Ighaze: ‘Urab tamtoghon imaat malep. Ighaze ngeu eta irab tamtoghon imaat, ye irau tipayoonda pa savsaveen ve tighur atia pani.’
Igham 20:13; Lo 5:17

²² Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur koi pa ita ite eta, nene ye paam pale tipayoonda pa savsaveen, ve tighur atia pani. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ipiyaav saveen veleginja pa ita ite eta ighaze: ‘Yom dabam nginiŋa. Lem ngar maau!’ nene pale tipayoonda ila lupuun to yes pooza matadi leso tighur atia pani paam. Ve ighaze ngeu eta mata velegin ita ite eta, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Yom borou kat! Uwatag Maaron rita maau!’ nene ye ipatumi. Pasa, yes to tighama ngar tovene, nene pale tila ndug samia, ve yab ighan di.”
1Yo 3:15

Rikia ve tagharaat saveen toit toman tamtoghon ve Maaron paam

²³ “Tovenen ighaze yom ula artaal pa ughama watoonrau, ve matam ingal itam eta to ye le savsaveen toman ghom,

²⁴ upul watoonrau tiom tonanan izi ineep artaal pughu, ve ula toni ve yamru agharaat

lolomim muun. Ghoru umuul ula ve ughama watoonrau tiom.”
Mk 11:25

²⁵ “Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze ipayoon ghom pa savsaveen, yom unaama malep. Sawa to yamru alaghlaghlala pa ndug to gharatoon saveen, rikia moghon utoova pa ugharaat saveen tomani, le lolo poia. Pa vene, ighur ghom ula to daba to gharatoon saveen, ve daba tonowen ighur ghom ula uraata toni nima, ghoru ana ighur ghom uloonj ula ruum to yabyabuun.”

²⁶ You nasaav payom kat. Yom irau uvot rikia ne maau. Pale unepneep tonowe le irau upasob atia to tighuri payom, le isob kat.”
Mt 18:34+; Lu 12:58+

Tawaghamun vaiuun malep

²⁷ “Tutuun eez to tisavia ve aloonja wa, nene vene: ‘Ughur maat malep.’
Igham 20:14; Lo 5:18

²⁸ Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Ighaze ngeu eta ighita liva eta, ve lolo ighama pani, nene pale Maaron ighita ngeu tonenen ighaze ye ighama ngar to ghuruun maat ila lolo wa.”
2Pe 2:14

²⁹ Tovenen ighaze matam dige to ineep ila pa nimama waan igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun ngar samia, nene poia pa upeii, ve upiyaava ilale. Pa vene, igheghereb ghom, ve muri tipiyaav anonam dodoli ila ndug samia.”
Mt 18:9; Mk 9:47

³⁰ Nimama waan tovene paam. Ighaze igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun ngar samia, nene poia pa umbut motini, ve upiyaava ilale. Pa vene, igheghereb ghom, ve muri tipiyaav anonam dodoli ila ndug samia.”
Mt 18:8; Mk 9:43

Saveen to rabuun motin vaiuun

(Mt 19:9; Mk 10:11-12; Lu 16:18)

³¹ “Tutuun ite to tisavia ve aloonja wa, nene vene: ‘Tamoot eta ighaze irab motin vaiuun toni ve izurun azuwa ila, ye irau imbood azuwa le rau eta, leso ipaghazonan di ighaze vaiuun todi isob wa.’
Lo 24:1+; Mk 10:4

³² Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Ighaze tamoot eta azuwa ighur maat maau, ve ngeu tonenen izuruni sorok, ye ipatumi. Pa vene, inim pughu pa azuwa imalaan pa tutuun to vaiuun. Pasa, ighaze liva tonenen ila ve ivai tamoot paghu, nene pale Maaron ighita ighaze yesuru tamoot paghu tonenen timalaan pa tutuun to vaiuun. Eemoghon ighaze liva eta ighur maat, nene azuwa irau irab motin vaiuun todi.”
Mt 19:9; 1Kor 7:10+

Tawaat mbeb izadi pa tapariaan saveen toit malep

³³ “Tutuun ite to Maaron isavia pa nditimbuud ve yam paam aloonja wa, nene vene: ‘Uwaat Maaron iza pa upariaan saveen kaarom malep. Ve ighaze umbua saveen

toman Maaron le iyaryaaj, ureua malep. Matam ingal saveej tiom, ve utaghoni le anonja toni ivot.' *Igham 20:7; Lo 23:22*

³⁴⁻³⁵ Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Awaat mbef eta iza pa apariaaj saveej tiam malep. Tovenen awaat Maaron iza pa apariaaj saveej tiam malep. Ve sambam, taan, ve Yerusalem, paam, awaat izadi pa apariaaj saveej tiam malep. Pasa, sambam, nene Maaron ina to ghamuuj pooz. Ve taan, nene ndug to ye ighur aghe izala. Ve Yerusalem, nene Kinik Tiina ndug toni. *Mbo 48:2; Is 66:1*

³⁶ Dabamim paam, awaata pa apariaaj saveej tiam malep.‡

Pasa, yam irau agham dabamim raua asosoonja eta, ma moom eta iza ne maau.

³⁷ Yam irau asaav moghon aghaze: 'Vee, nene saveej onoon.' o 'Maau, saveej tovene maau.' Nene irau. Pasa, ighaze yam awaat mbef pida izadi pa apariaaj saveej tiam, nene njar tovene inim pa Ngeu Samia. *Yems 5:12*

Tayat sosor to tamtoghon malep
(*Lu 6:29-30*)

³⁸ "Tutuuj ite to tisavia ve aloorja wa, nene vene: 'Ighaze yom uwaghamun itam ite mata, nene pale tiwaghamun yom matam paam. Ve ighaze urab itam ite le livo eta ipol, nene pale tirab ghom paam ve livom ipol, leso iyat njar to ughami. *Igham 21:24; Lo 19:21*

³⁹ Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Njar samia to tamtoghon tigham payam, yam ayati malep. Ayokia taumim moghon. Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta ipambar panam to ineeq pa nimam waan, yom uyol nima malep. Utoor ghom, ve ipambar panam ite paam. *Ro 12:17,21; 1Tes 5:15*

⁴⁰ Ve ighaze ngeu eta ipayoon ghom pa savsaveej, ve ighaze igham nonogiija tiom eta, yom uyoy avom pani malep. Upuli ila pani, ve ugham le nonogiija tiom to mojejaan paam. *1Kor 6:7*

⁴¹ Ighaze ngeu eta isaav ariana payom ighaze yom uuli pa badoon mburuguuj toni irau soso mala ris, yom irau umbaada ila le umalaan pa soso tonowen, ve usakia laghoon ula ris muul.

⁴² Ve ighaze ngeu eta ighason ghom pa le mbef eta, yom ugham pani. Ve ighaze ye ighason ghom ighaze uyokia mbef tiom eta pani leso igham uraat pani, yom unguuruuta malep. Uyokia pani moghon. *1Yo 3:17*

Taghur lolood pa koiaad
(*Lu 6:27-36*)

‡ **5:36:** Yes Yuda tiwaat dabadi leso tipariaaj saveej todi. Nene inimale tisaav pa Maaron tovene: "Ighaze you nasavia saveej kaarom, urab ghau namaat."

⁴³ "Tutuuj ite to tisavia ve aloorja wa, nene vene: 'Ughur lolom pa nditam, ve ughur koi pa koiam.' *Wkp 19:18*

⁴⁴ Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Aghur lolomim pa koiaminja ve agham poian di. Ve ighaze ataghon ghau ve tamtoghon tighur patajani payam, yam aghur di tila sunjuuj tiam. *Lu 23:34; Mbanj 7:60; Ro 12:14,20; 1Pe 3:9*

⁴⁵ Leso ataghon njar to Tamamim Maaron to ineeq izi sambam. Pasa, ye ipatoon poia toni pa tamtoghon tisob. Igham ndag toni ighaaz pa ndiran popoiadi, ve yes to samsamiadi paam. Ve igham uman izzizi pa ndiran denjadi, ve yes to njar todi denja maau ne paam. *Ep 5:1*

⁴⁶ Ighaze lolomim pa yes to lolodi payam moghon, nene pale agham lemim atia poia vena? Maau. Pasa, njar tovene, ndiran samsamiadi to tiyoyou takes tighamghami paam.

⁴⁷ Ve ighaze agham tonvetaz tiam moghon toman lolomim poia, nene pale alib pa tamtoghon pida vena? Maau. Pasa, njar tovene, yes to tiwatag Maaron maau ne tighamghami paam.

⁴⁸ Tovenen yam irau azuaria gham le njar tiam isob denja ve poia moghon inimale Tamamim Maaron to ineeq izi sambam." *Yems 1:4*

6

Taparim tauud pa njar popoia to tagham di ne malep

¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "Apatum gham. Njar popoia to agham di pa Maaron, apatoon di ila tamtoghon matadi pa tighita gham ve tipait gham pani malep. Pasa, ighaze agham tovene, Tamamim Maaron to ineeq izi sambam, irau igham lemim atia poia eta maau. *Mt 23:5*

² "Tovenen ighaze yom uul yes mbolaanja, alinam iza pani malep. Pasa, nene njar to yes to tiparim taudi sorok pa ghurla todi. Sa ulaan to ighaze yes tigham pa tamtoghon, nene alinadi izaza pani iloon ila rumai, ve izi maran ate paam. Leso tamtoghon tipait di. You nasaav payam kat: Atia todi, tauto tighami pataghaan wa!

³⁻⁴ "Eemoghon ighaze yom uul yes mbolaanja, ughami inim njozaan. Ighaze nimam waan igham ulaan eta, nimam njas iwatagi malep. Leso Tamamim Maaron to ineeq izi sambam iyat nimam. Pasa, mbef tisob to njozaan ne, ye ighita di." *Mt 25:37+*

Ataam to sunjuuj
(*Lu 11:2-4*)

⁵ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Sawa to aghaze asuj, yam ataghon njar inimale yes

to tiparim taudi pa ghurla todi ne malep. Pasa, yes tighaze le tiyoon ila rumai lolo, ma izi maran ate, ve tigham sunjuuɗ todi ila tamtoghon matadi. Leso tighita di ve tipait di. You nasaav payam kat: Atia todi, tauto tighami pataghaan wa! *Mt 23:5; Lu 18:10+*
⁶ Eemoghon ighaze yom usun, ghoru ulooɗ ula ruum tiom lolo, upoon ataam, ve usun pa Tamam Maaron to tamtoghon tighita maau. Ye pale ilooɗ sunjuuɗ tiom, ve igham lem atia poia. Pasa, mbeb tisob to ngozaan ne, ye ighita di.

⁷ “Ve sawa to aghaze asun, ayou avomim ve ayoot sunjuuɗ tiam ila mala malep. Pasa, nene ngar to ndiran to tikankaan pa Maaron. Yes tigham ngar tighaze: Tigham sunjuuɗ mala kat, ghoru maaron todi ilooɗ di ve iuul di.

⁸ Eemoghon yam ataghon di pa ngar todi malep. Pasa, sawa to aghason Tamamim Maaron pa mbeb eta sone, ye iwataɗ mbo-laan tiam wa. *Mt 6:32*

⁹ Tovenen sawa to aghaze asun, asaav tovene:

‘Tamamai to uneep sambam, ugham tamtoghon tipatab pa yom izam.

¹⁰ Pooz tiom inim irau ndug le isob.

Ugham tamtoghon titaghon lolom izi taan, inimale titaghoni izi sambam. *Syg 11:15*

¹¹ Ugham aniiɗ to aazne payei. *Pil 4:19; 1Tim 6:8*

¹² Ureu sosor tiei, inimale yei nipul sosor to tamtoghon tigham payei.* *Mt 18:21+; Ep 4:32; Kol 3:13*

¹³ Upul tovaan ivot payei malep.

Uvool tiei, ve upoon ghei pa mbeb sam-samia tisob.† *Lu 22:40; Yo 17:15; 2Tes 3:3; 2Pe 2:9*

¹⁴ “Alooɗ. Ighaze yam apul sosor to tamtoghon, nene pale Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam, ireu sosor tiam paam. *Mk 11:25+*

¹⁵ Ve ighaze apul sosor to tamtoghon maau, nene pale sosor tiam paam, Tamamim Maaron irau ireua maau.

Ighaze tanɗun tauud pa ghaniin aniiɗ, tamtoghon tiwatag ghiit pani malep

¹⁶ “Ighaze yam anɗun taumim pa ghaniin aniiɗ itaghon sunjuuɗ ngara, naghomim isami ve atudtuɗ animale yes to tiparim taudi pa ghurla todi ne malep. Yes

tighamgham tovene, leso tamtoghon tighita di ve tipait di. You nasaav payam kat: Atia todi, tauto tighami wa. *Is 58:5+; Mt 23:5*

¹⁷ Eemoghon ighaze yom unɗun taum pa ghaniin aniiɗ itaghon sunjuuɗ ngara, upa-toonja ivot ighazoon malep. Umen naghom, ve ugharaat taum le naghom poia.

¹⁸ Leso tamtoghon tiwatag ngar to ughami ne sob. Ve Tamam Maaron to tamtoghon tighita maau, ye moghon pale ighita ghom, ve igham lem atia poia. Pasa, mbeb tisob to ngozaan, ye ighita di.

Mbeb to sambam, nene mbaliin tau
(Lu 12:21,33-34)

¹⁹ “Azuaría gham pa andou lemim mbaliin izi taan malep. Pasa, mbeb to taan, up ve asiir pale tiwaghamaɗ di, ve yubyubɗa pale tireu ruum tiam, ve tilooɗ tila ve tiyub pida. *Hib 13:5; Yems 5:1+*

²⁰ Yam irau azuaría gham pa andou lemim mbaliin tau to ndug sambam. Pasa, mbaliin to ndug tonowen, up ve asiir irau tiwaghamaɗ di maau, ve yubyubɗa paam irau tireu ruum ve tilooɗ tila ve tiyub di maau. *Mt 19:21; 1Tim 6:17+*

²¹ [Tovenen azuaría gham pa ndug tonowen.] Pasa, ndug to yom ughita ughaze mbaliin tiom ineep pani, nene pale lolom iyaryaɗ pani.

Mataad, nene inimale yaryarooɗa to anooaad
(Lu 11:34-36)

²² “Mataad, nene inimale yaryarooɗa to anooaad. Pasa, taghita ghazooɗa pani. Tovenen ighaze matam poia ve ughilaal ghazooɗa to Maaron, nene ipatooɗ ghom ighaze ngar to ghazooɗa ivon ila lolom wa.

²³ Eemoghon ighaze matam pisi, ve ughilaal ghazooɗa to Maaron maau, nene ipatooɗ ghom ighaze ngar to ndoroom ivon ila lolom. Tovenen upatum ghom. Pa vene, unumeer sorok ughaze ghazooɗa to Maaron ineep ila lolom wa. Eemoghon lolom ivonvon pa ngar to ndoroom sone. Ndoroom tovene, nene tiina kat. Ilib pa ndoroom pida.

Irau tambees pa daba ru maau
(Lu 16:13)

²⁴ “Ngeu eta irau imbees pa daba ru maau. Pale ighur lolo pa eez, ve lolo ineep toni kat. Ve ite, nene pale ighur lolo pani kat maau, ve mata izi pani. Tovenen yam irau ambees pooi pa Maaron toman mbaliin to taan maau.” *2Kor 6:15+; Yems 4:4*

* **6:12:** Matayu imbood saveen tovene: “Upul bun tiei, inimale yei nipul bun to tamtoghon tighami inim tiei.” † **6:13:** Baibol munɗinadi pida tiseen saveen waaro tonene tovene: “Pasa, yom kinik to ugham pooz pa mbeb tisob. Yom ariyanam kat, ve izam tiina pa poia tiom toman tapirim ve ngurubam. Ve uneep tovene le alok.”

Lolood imbumbu malep. Maaron pale mata pait

(Lu 12:22-31)

²⁵ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Tovenen you nasaav payam: Lolomim imbumbu pa nepooj tiam to taan malep. Agham ngar naol pa amim aniij to ghaniij, ve ya to ghunuuj, ve nonogiiija to andud gham pani ne malep. Onoon, aniij ve nonogiiija, nene iuul ghiit pa nepooj to taan. Eemoghon mbef tovene irau iuul ghiit to tagham nepooj poia ila to Maaron ne maau. *Pil 4:6; 1Tim 6:6+; Hib 13:5; 1Pe 5:7*

²⁶ Matamim izala pa man to tirovroov ila tata parojania we. Yes tivazog aniij maau, ve titai aniij anoja, ve tizeeva ilooj ila mbeez maau. Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam, ye tau ipanpan di. Ve yam, Maaron ighita gham ighaze yam ghoru, mbef tau. Alib kat pa man tisob. *Mt 10:29+*
²⁷ Ve vena? Ighaze tiam eta igham ngar naol pa nepooj toni to taan, ve ikaal ataam pa iseen sawa toni le mala ris, pale iraua wa? Maau.

²⁸ “Ve pughu vena to lolomim imbumbu pa lemim nonogiiija? Aghita kananaaj to tiyondyood we. Titub vena? Taudi tigham uraat, ma tigharaat ledi nonogiiija eta? Maau.

²⁹ Eemoghon you nasaav payam kat. Muuj, kinik Solomon, ye iza tiina kat, ve indudi pa nonogiiija to popoiadi kat. Eemoghon nonogiiija toni eta bodeeja poia inimale kananaaj tonowen runjudi maau. *1King 10:5,25; 2Sto 9:4*

³⁰ Ve aghita kikiilij to runjudi popoia we. Nene mbef sorok. Aazne inepneep. Ve bozo, pale tindeeba, ve tizaara ila yab ighani. Eemoghon Maaron tau ipambooda le paghuna kat. Laak, ighaze ye mata ingal mbef sorok tovene, ye pale mata ingal gham paam, ve igham lemim nonogiiija. Oyai, ghurla tiam rismoghon kat! *Mbo 90:5+*

³¹ “Tovenen lolomim imbumbu ve ag-haze: ‘Wai, amai ya to ghunuuj ve aniij to ghaniij sine? Ve lemai nonogiiija sine to nindud ghei pani?’ Agham vene malep.

³² Pasa, mbef tovene, ndug ndug to ti-watag Maaron maau ne, tirabrab taudi pa ghamuuj di. Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam, ye iwatag mbolaaj tiam. [Tove-nen ye pale iuul gham.] *Mt 6:8*

³³ Yam irau azuarua gham pa ataghton pooz to Maaron muuj, ve agham ngar to denja moghon ila mata. Ghoru ye tau mata ingal gham pa mbef naol tovene paam. *Mbo 37:4,25*

³⁴ Tovenen lolomim imbumbu pa patanani to bozo malep. Pasa, mbef to bozo, nene mbef to bozo. Yam agham ngar pa patanani to aazne moghon. Nene iraua. *Igham 16:4; Mt 6:11*

7

Tangabiiz tamtooghon taghaze yes sam-samiadi rikia malep

(Lu 6:37-42)

¹ “Angabiiz tamtooghon aghaze yes sam-samiadi rikia malep. Pasa, ighaze yam agham tovene, nene pale Maaron ingabiiz gham paam ighaze yam ndiran samsami-amim. *Ro 2:1; 1Kor 4:5; Yems 4:11+*

² Sa ataam to yam ataghton pa gabizooj tamtooghon, nene pale Maaron itaghton ataam raraate moghon pa gabizooj gham paam. Ve sa ngar to yam agham pa tamtooghon, nene pale ngar ee moghon tonanan imuul pa yam taumim. *Mk 4:24*

³ Pughu vena to yom rikia moghon matam ila pa buzbuuz to ineep ila itam ite mata? Eemoghon ai suruvu tiina to ineep ila taum matam ne, uyamaana maau? *Yo 8:7*

⁴ Ighaze ai suruvu tiina ineep ila matam, vena to yom usaav pa itam ite ughaze: ‘O, buzbuuz to ineep ila matam ne, you pale nauul ghom ve natapaara izi.’

⁵ Yom ngeu to kaarom! Uparim taum sorok pa ghurla tiom! Ai suruvu tiina to ineep ila taum matam, upasi izi muuj. Leso ughita poian buzbuuz to ineep ila itam ite mata, ve utapaara izi.

⁶ “Apiyaav sorokin mbef patabuanj ila pa ngavuun malep. Pasa, yes pale titoor di muul, ve tighan gham. Mbaliij tau to sambam to Maaron igham payam ne, tovene paam. Apiyaav sorokini ila pa ngai malep. Pasa, yes pale tivazagi inimale mbef sorok.”* *Mt 10:11*

Maaron pale ilooj sujuuj toit

(Lu 11:9-13)

⁷ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Aghason, ghoru aghami. Akaala, ghoru andeeja. Apit ataam, ghoru ataam ikaak payam. *Yo 14:13, 15:7; Yems 1:5; 1Yo 3:22, 5:14+*

⁸ Pasa, tamtooghon tisob to tighaghason, nene pale tighami. Ve ngeu eta ighaze ikaala, nene pale indeeja. Ve ngeu eta ighaze ipit ataam, nene pale ataam ikaak pani.

⁹ “Vena, ighaze tamtooghon tiam eta natu ighason tama pa aniij, pale tama igham yaam pani? Maau.

¹⁰ Ma ighaze ye ighason tama pa iigh, pale tama igham moot pani? Nene paam maau.

* **7:6:** Mbef patabuanj ve mbaliij to Yesu isavia, nene iza to mbef inimale saveen to Maaron, ngar toni, varu poia, ve mbef pida paam. Ve ngavuun ve ngai, nene iza to yes to tiveleg Maaron toman saveen toni inimale mbef sorok, ve tighur koi pani.

¹¹ Aghita. Yam ndiran to ghamuuj njar samsamia naol. Eemoghon aghamgham mbeb popoiadi moghon pa ndinatumim. Ve Tamamim Maaron to ineev izi sambam, poia toni, nene ilib payam kat. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighasoni pa mbeb poia eta, ye pale iloonj di, ve igham mbeb tone-nen padi. *Yems 1:17*

¹² "Tovenen sa njar to aghaze tamtoghon tigham payam, yam irau agham njar raraate tovene padi paam. Pasa, tutuuj to Maaron, toman saveej isob to yes propeta, nene njar tovene." *Mt 22:40; Lu 6:31+; Ro 13:8+*

Ataam to tagham nepooj poia ila to Maaron, nene taanda maau. Kainanjen kat (Lu 13:24)

¹³ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Yam ataghon ataam avo kainanjen, ve aloonj ala. Pasa, ataam to tataghoni ve talaleed, nene taanda, ve rauraua, ve avo tiina. Tauto ival tiina titaghoni. *Yo 10:7,9*

¹⁴ Eemoghon ataam to tataghoni ve tagham nepooj poia ila to Maaron, nene kainanjen ve ipatanjan pa tamtoghon titaghoni. Ve ataam avo paam, tiina maau. Ngupu. Tauto tamtoghon enjaenja moghon tindeenja ve titaghoni. *Mbañ 14:22*

Tapatum ghiit pa propet kaaromja (Lu 6:43-45, 13:25-27)

¹⁵ "Apatum gham pa propet kaaromja. Yes pale tilat tiam, ve tisavia saveej ngoreenj naol payam pa tigham lolomim. Pale tiparim taudi tinimale sipsip tau to Maaron. Eemoghon njar to ineev ila lolodi, nene inimale ngavuun sagsag. Pasa, lolodi ivon pa njar samsamia naol to pale iwaghamun gham. *Mt 24:24; Mbañ 20:29; 2Pe 2:1*

¹⁶ Yam pale irau aghilal di. Pasa, njar to tighamghami, nene pale ipatooj di tivot tighazooj payam. Vena, waar mata mata irau ighur anoja poia eta to taidi ve taghani? Maau. *Ga 5:19+; Yems 3:12*

¹⁷ Ai tovene paam. Ai tisob to popoiadi, nene pale anojadi popoia. Eemoghon ai samsamia, nene pale anojadi samsamia.

¹⁸ Ai poia irau ighur anoja samia eta ne maau. Ve ai samia irau ighur anoja poia eta ne maau.

¹⁹ Ai tisob to tighurghur anojadi popoia maau, nene pale tinjor di tizi, ve tipiyaav di tizala yab ighan di. *Mt 3:10; Lu 3:9; Yo 15:6*

²⁰ Tovenen njar ve uraat to yes propet kaaromja tighamghami, nene pale ipatooj di tivot tighazooj payam. *Mt 12:33*

Tawaat sorokin Yesu iza malep (Lu 13:25-27)

²¹ "Yes to tipoi ghou tighaze 'Tiina, Tiina,' nene pale irau tisob tilooj tila ndug

sambam maau. Yes to titaghon Tamañ Maaron to ineev izi sambam we njar toni, yes moghon to pale tilooj tila. *Ro 2:13; Yems 1:22,25*

²² Tovenen Mboñ Muri ighaze ivot, nene pale tamtoghon katindi timundig ve tisaav payou tighaze: 'Tiina tiei, muuj yei nigham uraat naol pa yom izam. Nigham avom ve nivovotia alinjan pa tamtoghon ninimale yes propeta. Ve nindirndiir avuvu samsamiadi pa yom izam, ve nigham mbeb gharatooj tintoni tivot pa yom izam paam.'

²³ Eemoghon you pale nasaav ghazooja padi tovene: 'Yam ndiran to amamalaan pa tutuuj to Maaron. You nawatag gham rita maau. Yam asob aghau ala sagan payou!' *Mt 13:41-42, 25:41*

Ndiran ru tirei ruum (Lu 6:47-49)

²⁴ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveej toni ighaze: "Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tilooj saveej tiou tonene ve titaghoni, yes tinimale njeu ngara eez to irei ruum ariana izala bonjar pogho.

²⁵ Tovenen sawa to uman tiina izi, ve yawaanja ivot toman tapiri, ve yaghur tiina imundig ve itok ruum toni, ruum ipol maau. Pasa, bonjar ipalot ruum le iyoon tunja.

²⁶ "Ve tamtoghon tisob to tilonlooj saveej tiou, ve titaghoni maau, yes tinimale njeu eez to le njar maau, ve irei ruum toni sorok izala magargaar pogho.

²⁷ Tovenen sawa to uman tiina izi, ve yawaanja ivot toman tapiri, ve yaghur tiina imundig ve itok ruum toni, ruum imatit ve imbiris."

²⁸ Yesu ivotia mos tonenen le isob, ve ival tiina to tilonlooja ne, ruñadi iza pa njar toni.

²⁹ Pasa, ye ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron alinjan inimale ndiran pida to ledi njar tintina pa tutuuj ne maau. Saveej toni, toman tapiri. Ve isavsav inimale tamtoghon to ye le iza pa uraat tovene. *Mk 1:22; Lu 4:32*

8

Yesu igharaat njeu eez to kolekole (o sik lepra) ighami (Mk 1:40-44; Lu 5:12-16)

¹ Yesu ipul lolooz tonowen, ve imuul izila. Ve ival tiina titaghoni ve yesja tila.

² Mala maau ve njeu eez to kolekole ighami, inarua Yesu ila, iput aghe izi Yesu nagho, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Tiina tiou, ighaze lolom pa uul ghou, yom irau ugharaat ghou tinig poia, ve ugham ghou nangalaan ila Maaron mata."

³ Yesu nima ila ikisi, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Poia. You pale nauul ghom. Leso unjalaan ila Maaron mata. Yo, tinim poia

lakl!" Yesu isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon kolekole ighau pa ngeu tonenen ve tini poia.

⁴ Ghoru Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: "Ulooj. Usavia mbeb tonene varu pa tamtoohon eta malep. Malmalim ula, ve upatoon taum pa ngeu eta to watoonrau, ve ugham watoonrau pa Maaron itaghon tutuuj to Mose isavia. Leso upaghazonan taum pa tamtoohon, ve tiwatag tighaze tinim poia ve ungalaañ ila Maaron mata wa." *Wkp 14:1+; Mt 9:30; Lu 17:14*

Daba eez to ingin ndaaba to Rom ighur ila ariana

(Lu 7:1-10)

⁵ Yesu ilaagh iloon ila pa ndug Kaper-naum, ve daba eez ilaagh injarua ila. Daba tonowen ingin ndaaba to Rom irau tamoot liim (100).*

Ye ila ivot to Yesu, ve itañ rorani ighaze:

⁶ "Tiina, mbesoonja tiou eez, moroghoon ighami toman yabyabuuj tiina le tapiri isob kat. Irau ilaagh maau. Ighengheen moghon ila ruum."

⁷ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: "Poia. You pale natal ve nauuli. Leso tini poia muul."

⁸ Eemoghon daba tonenen ingalsekini ighaze: "Tiina, you poiañ irau to uloon ula ruum tiou maau. Eemoghon you naghur ilat tiom tovene: Ighaze usaav moghon, nene pale mbesoonja tiou tini poia.

⁹ Pasa, you nawatag pa taug. You paam naneep ila daba tiou sambadi, ve tighur ghou pa nanjin yes ndaaba to tineep ila sambag. Tovenen ighaze nasaav pa ndaaba tiou eta naghaze: 'Ula!' nene pale ila. Ve ighaze nasaav pa ite: 'Unum!' nene pale inim. Ve ighaze nasaav pa mbesoonja tiou eta naghaze: 'Ugham uraat tonene!' nene pale itaghon alinag."

¹⁰ Yesu iloon saveej toni, le runja iza pani. Tovenen isaav pa ival tiina to titaghooni ighaze: "You nasaav payam kat. You naghita tamtoohon eta to Israel to ghurla toni iyaryaanj kat inimale ngeu tonene ne maau. *Mt 15:28*

¹¹ You nasaav payam kat: Muri, sawa to pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazon, nene pale tamtoohon katindi tinim pa ndug naol, ve tiloon tila Maaron ndug toni, ve mboledi izi toman Abaraam, Isak, ve Yakop pa marewaan tiina to Maaron. Yes to ndag iza, ve ila imuul ndag izila. *Mbo 107:3; Lu 13:29*

¹² Eemoghon tamtoohon katindi to Maaron ipoi di muuj pa tineep ila pooz toni lolo, nene pale tindii di tila tineep ndoroom lolo, ve yabyabuuj tiina igham di, ve

tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia, ve tinepneep." *Mt 22:13, 25:30; Lu 13:28*

¹³ Ghoru Yesu isaav muul pa daba tonenen ighaze: "Umuul ula pa ruum tiom. Mbeb pale ivot itaghon ghurla tiom." Sawa kat tonenen, mbesoonja to daba tonenen tini poia.

Yesu igharaat moroghoon to Petrus rawa liva le tini poia

(Mk 1:29-34; Lu 4:38-39)

¹⁴ Yesu ipamundigin laghoon toni muul, ve ila pa Petrus ruum toni. Iloon ila ruum, ve ighita Petrus rawa liva imoroon le tini ituntun kat ve ighengheen.

¹⁵ Tovenen ila ikis olman tidi nima, ve moroghoon toni isob. Ghoru olman tidi imundig toman tini poia, ve ila igharaat Yesu a aniñ.

Yesu igharaat moroghoonja katindi

(Mk 1:32-34; Lu 4:40-41)

¹⁶ Tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghoru tamtoohon tiyoo nditadi katindi to avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di ne tila to Yesu, lesu iuul di. Yesu isaav moghon, ve avuvu samsamiadi tonowen tighau padi. Ve yes moroghoonja paam, ve igharaat di tisob tinidi popoia.

¹⁷ Tovenen Maaron aliña to muuj propet Isaia ivotia ne, anonja ivot. Saveej tovene:

Patanani toit naol to igham ghiit tapiriid isob, tauto ye imbaad di tisob. Ve igharaat ghiit pa moroghoonj toit paam. *Wkp 16:8-10; Is 53:4; 1Pe 2:24*

Ataam to tataghon Yesu

(Lu 9:57-62)

¹⁸ Yesu ighita ival tiina tinim tiluvuti, tovenen isaav pa taghooniña toni ighaze tigham waanj, ve tivool tila pa ya naliu Galilaia panja ite.

¹⁹ Eemoghon ngeu eez to le njar tiina pa tutuuj, ilaagh injarua ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Patonjaanj, ndug sine to yom ughaze ula pani, you pale nataghon ghom ve ituru tala."

²⁰ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: "Ngavuun sagsag ledi inadi ila taan saambu. Ne man to tirovroov ila tata paronjania, ledi rumadi izala ai. Eemoghon Tamtoohon Natu, ye le ina eta to ghenoonj maau." *2Kor 8:9*

²¹ Ghoru ngeu ite, ye taghooniña toni, ana isaav pani ighaze: "Tiina, vena? Irau upul ghou namuul nala naneep toman tamañ? Ve nasañani imaat ve natavia, ghoru natal nataghon ghom?"

* **8:5:** Nduj tiina Rom, nene ndug to kinik to yes Roma ineeep pani. Kinik tonowen ingin yes Roma moghon maau. Ye ingin ndug katindi. Nduj tisob to kinik tiina ingin di, tiwaat di tighaze 'Roman Empire.' † **8:22:** Yesu saveej toni, pughu tovene: Tamtoohon to tighilaal Maaron maau, yes irau tigham uraat toni maau. Tovenen poia pa tigham uraat pa mbeb to taan inimale tavioonj mateeja. Ve yes to tighur ila to Krisi, ledi ghilaloon. Tovenen poia pa titaghooni ve tiuuli pa uraat toni.

²² Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Maa. Ndiran to titaghon ataam to mateen, yes irau titavia mateenja. Eemoghon yom unum utaghon ghou.”†

*Yesu isaav, ve yaghur ve dibom imaat
(Mk 4:35-41; Lu 8:22-25)*

²³ Yesu isavsav le isob, ghero iza waan. Taghoniña toni tila tiza paam, ve yesña tivot tila.

²⁴ Yesu izi igheen le lolo imaagh kat. Mala maa ve yaghur tiina kat imundig, le ipei dibom tintina. Eremam ilooñ ila waan lolo le rismoghon timarub.

²⁵ Tovenen taghoniña toni tila tivaanja, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Tiina, umundig ve uul ghiit lak! Paam tamarub ve tala leed tonene!”

²⁶ Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Yam amatughez pasa? Ghurla tiam tiina maau!” Ghero imundig ve isaav ariña pa yaghur ve dibom inimale yanooñ di, le taun tiina izi. *Mt 14:31; Mbo 89:9*

²⁷ Taghoniña toni tighita mbeg gharatooñ tonenen, le ruñadi iza ve ngar todi isob. Ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene sei kat, to yaghur ve dibom paam tilooñ aliña ve titaghoñi?” *Mbo 89:9, 107:29*

*Yesu indii avuvu samsamiadi pa ndiran ru izi ndug Gadara
(Mk 5:1-20; Lu 8:26-39)*

²⁸ Yesu toman taghoniña toni tiraav tila tilooñ naari to yes Gadara to inep ila ya naliu Galilaia paña ite. Ndug tonowen, ndiran ru tinepneep. Yesuru, avuvu samsamiadi katindi tizeev di, ve moghon moghon tinepneep ilooñ ila yaam saambu pida to tigharaat di tinim naal pa mateenja. Ngar todi iwaghamgham kat. Ighaze tighita tamtoghon eta, nene rikia moghon timundig ve tirabi. Tovenen tamtoghon tilala ndug tonowen maa. Yesuru tighita Yesu, ve tipul inadi to yaam saambu we, ve tilaagh tinjara tila,

²⁹ ve timboob tighaze: “Ai Maaron Natu, yom unum sualen pasa? Ye nimbaan ilat payom? Sawa to ughur yabyabuun payei, nene sone. Upasul pasa?” *Mk 1:24; Yems 2:19*

³⁰ Ngai ketooñ tiina tighanghan sagan ris pa ndug to yes tiyondyood pani.

³¹ Tovenen avuvu samsamiadi tonenen titañ roran Yesu tovene: “Ighaze yom undiir ghei, ghero ughur ghei niñarua ngai ketooñ tonowen. Leso nizeev ghei nilooñ nila lolodi.”

³² Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ala lak!” Tovenen avuvu samsamiadi tipul ndiran ru tonenen, ve tinjara ngai ketooñadi tila, le tizeev di tilooñ tila lolodi. Rikia moghon ve ngai tonowen tisob tilaan taghon ndariri

tizila, ve tiyaat tizila ya lolo, ve tighun ya le tisob timatmaat.

³³ Yes to tinjinngin ngai, tighita mbeg tonenen, ve tighau tila pa paanu todi, ve tipaesia mbeg tisob to tivot pa ngai todi ve ndiran ru to muun avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di.

³⁴ Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to paanu tonowen tivot tila to Yesu, ve titañ rorani tighaze ipul ndug todi, ve ila pa ndug ite paam.

9

Yesu igharaat ngeu narape eez ve ireu sosor toni

(Mk 2:1-12; Lu 5:17-26)

¹ Yesu toman taghoniña toni tiza waan muul, ve tiraav tivoool tila pa Kapernaum, nene ndug to Yesu inepneep pani.

² Tila tilooñ tonowe, ve mala maa, ndiran pida timbaad ngeu narape eez izala ndiu pogho ve tinim tighaze Yesu iuuli. Ngeu tonowen, aghe imaat. Irau ilaagh maa. Yesu ighita ndiran tonenen ghurla todi iyaryaan kat. Tovenen isaav pa narape tonowen ighaze: “Tazig, amatughez malep. Sosor tiom, you nareua wa.”

³ Ndiran ngara pida to tutuun tineep toman di paam. Tilooñ Yesu saveen toni tonene, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene iveleg Maaron. Maaron moghon, ghero isaav tovene.”

⁴ Eemoghon Yesu iwatañ ngar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Pughu vena to ngar samia iyaryaan kat ila lolomim? *Yo 2:25*

⁵⁻⁶ Sa saveen to rauraua pa you nasavia, leso yam aghur ila? Nasaav pa ngeu tonene naghaze: ‘Sosor tiom, you nareua wa,’ ma naghaze: ‘Yom umundig ve ulaagh?’ Eemoghon you naghaze yam awatañ kat tovene: Tamtoghon Natu, ye iza pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon izi taan.” Ghero isaav pa narape tonenen ighaze: “Umundig, ugham moogh tiom, ve umuul ula pa ruum.” *Yo 5:8, 17:2*

⁷ Ye isaav tovene, ve ngeu tonenen imundig, ipul di, ve imuul ila pa ruum toni.

⁸ Ival tiina tighita mbeg gharatooñ tonenen, le matughezaan tiina igham di, ve tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Pasa, ye ighur tapiri iza to tamtoghon, leso tigham uraat tovene izi taan.

*Yesu ipoi Matayu inim taghoniña toni
(Mk 2:13-17; Lu 5:27-32)*

⁹ Yesu ipul ndug tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ris le ighita ngeu eez to youñ takes inepneep ila ina to uraat, iza Matayu. Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yom unum utaghon ghou.” Tovenen Matayu imundig, ve itaghon Yesu ve yesña tila.

¹⁰ Muri ghero, Matayu igham ghanghaniñ izi ruum toni. Yesu toman

taghoniija toni tinim tineep toman di, ve yesja tilup di pa ghanghaniij. Sawa tonenen, Matayu ndita katindi to youj takes, toman ndiran naol to ghamuuj sosor tinim tineep toman di paam, ve yesja tilup di tonowe.

¹¹ Ndiran tutuujja pida tighita di, ve tighason taghoniija to Yesu tighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to tiina tiam, yesja ndiran to youj takes, ve ndiran to ghamuuj sosor tilup di pa ghanghaniij?”

¹² Yesu iloonj saveej todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yes to tinidi popoia ne, uraata to moroghooj le uraaf padi maau. Yes moroghooja moghon, ghero ye le uraaf padi.

¹³ Yam irau ala ve agham ngar pooi pa Maaron aliija tonene pughu:

‘You lolog pa watoonraa soroksorok maau. You naghaze yam lolomim isamin tamtoghon ve aul di.’

Aloonj. You tonene nanim pa poiij tamtoghon denjadi maau. Nanim pa napoi yes ndiran to ghamuuj sosor.” *Mt 12:7; Lu 19:10; 1Tim 1:5*

Ghasoniij pa ngar to ngunuuj tauud pa ghaniij aniiij

(Mk 2:18-20; Lu 5:33-35)

¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, taghoniija pida to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja tinjarua Yesu tila, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Sawa naol, yei ningun taumai pa ghaniij aniiij itaghton suruuj ngara. Ve ndiran tutuujja tighamgham tovene paam. Pughu vena to taghoniija tiom titaghton ngar tovene maau?” *Lu 18:12*

¹⁵ Yesu ipamuul aliijadi tovene: “Ighaze ngeu eta ivai paghu, ve yesja ndita tilup di pa ghanghaniij to vaiuuj toni, pale ndita lolodi ipatanjan? Maau. Pasa, itadi ite to ivai paghu, ye ineeep toman di. Eemoghon muri, sawa eta pale ivot, ghero tikis vaiuuj paghu tonenen, ve tighami ipul ndita. Sawa tonenen, ndita pale lolodi ipatanjan ve tinjun taudi pa ghaniij aniiij.”

Ataam mungina irau ilup toman ataam paghu to Yesu maau

(Mk 2:21+; Lu 5:36+)

¹⁶ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Uli mungina to berekia, tamtoghon eta irau isai uli paghu suruvu izala pogho pa ipoona ne maau. Pasa, sawa to timen uli tonowen, nene pale uli paghu ighoon uli mungina, ve berekia le isami kat.

¹⁷ Vaen tovene paam. Irau tilij vaen paghu izila vaen patu mungina to tigharaata pa mekmek uli ne maau. Pasa, vaen paghu pale isar ve igham patu mungina diija ve berekia. Ghero vaen imaliij, ve patu paam isami. Tovenen vaen paghu izila patudi paghu, ghero poia. Leso vaen toman patudi tineep pooi.” *Hib 8:13*

Yesu igharaat liva eez, ve ipamundigin liva kainanen eez pa mateej
(Mk 5:22-43; Lu 8:41-56)

¹⁸ Yesu isavsaav toman taghoniija to Yoan tonenen, ve mala maau, daba eez ilaagh injarua ila, iput aghe izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve itanj rorani ighaze: “Tiina tiou, natug liva, ngaramus imaat. Eemoghon ighaze yom unum ruum tiou ve ughur nimam izala pogho, ye pale imundig muul.”

¹⁹ Tovenen Yesu imundig, ve yesja taghoniija toni titaghton ngeu tonowen ve tila.

²⁰⁻²¹ Tilaghlaghlaga tila, ve liva eez ilaagh itaghton di paam tila. Ye, moroghooj to ndiliva ighami irau ndaman saangul ve ru wa. Tovenen mata injal ighaze: “You nakis nonogiija toni rita, ghero moroghooj tiou tonene isob, ve tinig poia.” Tauto itaghton Yesu, ve indirndiir ila ila le ikis nonogiija toni dige.

²² Yesu indaleel le ighita liva tonowen, ghero isaav pani ighaze: “Livug, umatughez malep. Lolom poia. Pasa, ghurla tiom, tauto iuul ghom ve tinim poia wa.” Sawa kat tonenen, moroghooj to liva tonenen isob, ve tini poia.

²³ Ghero tisakia laghoonj todi muul, ve tila tivot ruum to daba tonenen. Tiloonj tila, ve Yesu ighita tamtoghon pida tivib mbouj to tanjizjiiz ila sab. Ve ival tiina tighamgham oroor, ve tilonloonj ve tivotvot pa ruum.

²⁴ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yam asob aghau avot ala pumuri. Liva kainanen imaat maau. Ye igheen.” Yes tiloonj saveej toni tonene, ve tinij pani. *Yo 11:11*

²⁵ Yesu izurun di tisob tivot tila pumuri, ghero iloonj ila to liva kainanen, ikis nima, ve rikia moghon mata iyaryaar ve imundig. *Yo 11:43+*

²⁶ Muri, mbep tonenen varu ilaan irau taan suruvu tonenen.

Yesu igharaat matadi pisi ru ve ngeu eez to avo maau

²⁷ Yesu ipul ndug tonowen, ve isakia laghoonj toni muul ila, ve ndiran ru to matadi pisi, titaghoni tinim, ve timboboob tighaze: “Oo, David Natu, lolom ghora, isamin ghei, ve uul ghei lak!” *Mt 20:29+*

²⁸ Yesu iloonj ila ruum to ye inepneep pani, ve matadi pisi ru tonowen tila toni, ve ye ighason di ighaze: “Vena? Yamru aghur inim tiou aghaze you irau nagharaat matamim?”

Yesuru tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Vee. Tiina, yeru nighur ilat tiom.”

²⁹ Tovenen Yesu nima ila matadi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Mbeb pale ivot pa yamru itaghton ghurla tiam.”

³⁰ Yesu isavia saveej tonene, ve rikia moghon matadi pakia ve tighita ndug.

Ghoro inggalsekin di ariana ighaze: “Aloon, Asavia mbeb tonene varu pa tamtoghon eta malep.”

³¹ Eemoghon maau. Yesuru tipuli ve tila, ve tipaesia mbeb tonenen varu le irau taan suruvu tonowen isob.

³² Ndiran ru tonenen tipul Yesu ve tila, ve mala maau ve tamtoghon pida tigham ngeu ite paam ila to Yesu. Ye, avuvu samia ighami le avo ivool.

³³ Yesu indiid avuvu samia tonowen ighau pani, ghoro ngeu tonenen avo ikaak ve isaav. Ival tiina to tineep ve tighita mbeb gharatooña tonenen, ruñadi iza pani le ngar todi isob. Ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, to muun ve inim, iit Israela taghita mbeb eta tovene ivot izi ndug toit maau.”

³⁴ Eemoghon ndiran tutuuna pida tisaav tighaze: “Nowe, daba to avuvu samsamiadi ipaloti. Tauto ye le tapiri pa indiid di tighau.”

Uraata to Maaron naol maau

³⁵ Yesu ilaghlaagh irau ndug tintina ve ndug geegeu, ve ivovotia varu poia pa pooz to ndug sambam. Ye ipatoot di pa Maaron aliña iloon ila rumai todi, ve igharaat di pa moroghooñ naol naol paam le tisob tinidi popoia.

³⁶ Ye ighita ival tiina le lolo isamin di. Pasa, patañani naol titatan di le tapiridi isob, ve tiwaghamgham tinimale sipsip to ledi nginiñ maau. *Nam 27:17; 1Pe 2:25*

³⁷ Tovenen isaav pa taghoniña toni ighaze: “Aniin katindi timatu ila uum wa. Eemoghon uraata to youñ aniin, yes ival maau. Eñaña moghon. *Lu 10:2; Yo 4:35*

³⁸ Tovenen aghason Tiina to ingin uraata to taitain ila sunuun tiam. Leso imbaañ uraata pida paam tila pa uraata to gogañ aniin toni.”

10

Yesu ighur tamtoghon saangul ve ru tinim taghoniña toni

(Mk 3:13-19; Lu 6:12-16)

¹ Muri ghoro, Yesu ipoi taghoniña toni saangul ve ru tinim, ve irei tapiri irau di, lesu tigharaat moroghooñ naol naol. Ve ighur avuvu samsamiadi tisob tineep ila sambadi, lesu tindiid di tighau.

² Mbañoña toni saangul ve ru tonowen, izadi tovene: Simon (ye ngeu to imuun padi. Tiwaat iza ite tighaze Petrus) yesuru tazi Andreas, Zebedi ndinatu ru, Yakobus yesuru tazi Yoan,

³ Pilip yesuru Patoromai, Tomas yesuru Matayu to ngeu to youñ takes, Yakobus ite to Alpai natu ne yesuru Tadeus,

⁴ Simon ite to iyon toman yes Selot,*

ve Yudas Iskariot to muri ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi.

Yesu ipatoot taghoniña toni pa ataam to laghooñ todi

(Mk 6:7-13; Lu 9:1-5)

⁵ Sawa to Yesu imbaañ taghoniña toni saangul ve ru pa uraata, ipatoot di pa ataam to laghooñ todi ighaze:

“Yam ala pa taan to yes to Yuda maau ne malep, ve aloon ala ndug eta to yes Samaria paam malep. *Yo 4:9; Mbanj 13:46*

⁶ Ala to yes Israela moghon. Pasa, yes tineep tinimale sipsip to tiyel pa ataam to Maaron ve tisagsag. *Mt 15:24*

⁷ Sawa to yam ala, avotia varu poia padi tovene aghaze: ‘Sawa to pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazooñ, nene inim igharau wa.’

⁸ Agharaat moroghooña, ve apamundigin mateña. Yes to kolekole igham di, agharaat di tinidi popoia muul. Ve andiid avuvu samsamiadi tighau pa tamtoghon. Tapiri to you nareñ payam, yam agholi maau. You naghram payam sorok. Yam tovene paam. Sa ulaañ to ighaze agham pa tamtoghon, apoi pa atia malep. Agham padi sorok. *Mbanj 20:33+*

⁹ Sawa to ala, alaagh toman mbeb naol malep. Tovenen yaam eta ineep ila lugluug tiam malep.

¹⁰ Ve agham pelpeel, nonogiña to aghemim, ve titi malep. Nonogiña tiam paam, agham runaruña malep. Ee moghon to ineep ila tinimim, nene iraua. Pasa, ighaze ngeu eta igham uraata, ve tamtoghon tiuuli pa aniin ve mbeb pida, nene denja. *Lu 10:7; 1Kor 9:7+; 1Tim 5:18*

¹¹ “Ighaze ala avot ndug tiina ma kainanjen eta, ghoro aghason di pa tamtoghon todi eta to ngar toni poia irau igham uraata to Maaron tineep tomani. Aneep toman ngeu tonenen le apul ndug tonowen.

¹² Ighaze yam aloon ala ruum eta, ghoro agham saveñ palotiñ pa ruum tonenen tamtoghona aghaze: ‘Maaron ingin gham aneeppooi toman lolomim luuma.’

¹³ Ighaze ngar todi poia, ve tigham gham toman lolodi poia, nene pale luuma to Maaron to asavia ne ineeppodi. Ve ighaze ngar todi poia maau, ve tizurun gham toman mos to Maaron, nene pale palotiñ tiam imuul pa taumim.

¹⁴ Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa igham gham maau, ve iloon saveñ tiam maau,

* **10:4:** Selot, nene lupuun eez to yes Yuda to tighaze tizurun gavman to Rom tighau.

yam atut aghemim ve ghavuur to ndug todi izi, ghoru apul di ve ala.[†] *Mbanj 13:51, 18:6*
 15 You nasaav payam kat: Sawa to Mbonj Muri ve Maaron ighaze injabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, patajanani tiina kat pale injarua ndug tonowen tamtoghona le ilib pa patajanani to muunj ivot pa ndug Sodom ve Gomora.

Muri tamtoghon pale tighur patajanani pa taghoniija to Yesu

(*Mt 24:9-14; Mk 13:9-13; Lu 21:12-19*)

16 “Alooj. Aazne, you nambaanj gham ala animale sipsip to tineep ila ngavun sagsag lolodi. Tovenen sawa isob, yam irau agham ngar pooi animale moot. Ve ngar samia eta ineep tiam malep. Ataghon ngar to denja moghon ila Maaron mata animale man mbaluuz. *Lu 10:3; Ro 16:19*

17 Apatum gham pa tamtoghon. Pasa, yes Yuda pale tipayoon gham pa savsaveej ila daba todi matadi, ve tilos gham ilooj ila rumai todi. *Mbanj 4:1+, 5:17+, 22:30+*

18 Ve ndug ndug to tighur koi payou, pale tiweu gham ala, ve tipayoon gham pa savsaveej ila yes pooza to taan ve kinik matadi paam. Pasa, yam ataghon ghou. Mbeb to ivot payam pa sawa tonenen, nene pale inim ataan payam pa avotia varug ve apariaanj saveej tiou ila yes pooza tonowen matadi, ve ival tiina to Yuda maau ne matadi paam. *Mbanj 16:19+, 25:23+*

19 Ighaze tikis gham ve tighur gham ila yes daba nimadi pa savsaveej, yam lolomim imbumbu ve akaal ngar ve savsaveej pa asavia padi malep. Pasa, sawa to tipayoon gham pa savsaveej, Maaron tau pale ipatooj gham pa sa saveej to ye ighaze yam asavia.

20 Tovenen yam pale asaav itaghon taumim ngar tiam maau. Tamamim Maaron Avuvu pale ivotia aliija ila yam avomim. *Igham 4:12; Lu 12:11-12*

21 “Ighaze sawa tonenen ivot, tamtoghon pale tighur tonjvetaz todi ila yes daba nimadi, lesu tirab di timaat. Ve ndolman pale tigham ngar raraate moghon pa ndinatudi. Ve ndipain pale tighur koi pa nditamandi ve nditinandi paam, ve tighur di tila yes daba nimadi, lesu tirab di timaat.

[†] **10:14:** Yes Yuda tighita tighaze yes to Yuda maau ne tinjalaanj ila Maaron mata maau. Ve taan todi paam injalaanj maau. Tovenen ighaze Yuda eta ila ineep izi ndug to yes to Yuda maau ne, ve imuul ila pa Israel, ye itut aghe, lesu ghavuur to ndug tonowen izi, ghoru ilooj ila taan to Israel. Pa vene, muun to yes to Yuda maau ne, ighami isami ila Maaron mata. Tovenen saveej to Yesu tonene, ngara tovene. Ighaze tamtoghon tizurun uraata toni, nene sosor todi tonenen igham di tasami ila Maaron mata tinimale yes to tiwatag Maaron maau. [‡] **10:23:** Saveej tonene, pughu ighazooj kat maau.

Ndiran ngara pida tighaze Yesu isavia mulaanj toni. Ve pida tighaze ye isavia sawa to ye imuul izala pa Tama Maaron. Ve pida tighaze isavia sawa to yes Roma tila ve tireu Yerusalem. Tighaze patajanani to ivot pa sawa tonenen, nene inimale Yesu inim ve ighur patajanani injarua yes Yuda pa sosor todi to tighur ila toni maau. [§] **10:25:** Yes Yuda tiwaat daba to avuvu

samsamiadi iza Belsebul. Leso tipamayanini. Iza tonowen pughu tovene: ‘Daba to raanj,’ o ‘Daba to tae.’ ^{*} **10:27:** Ighaze yes Yuda tighaze ival tiina tilooj saveej eta, nene pale tiyoon ila ruum todi poghodi ve tisavia toman aliijadi tiina inimale iit tambooh ila maran.

22 Ival tisob pale tighur koi payam pasa, yam avotia you izag ve ataghon ghou. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze iyoon ariana, ve ikis ghurla toni tunja le sawa toni isob, nene pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooi. *Syg 2:10*

23 Ighaze yam aneep izi ndug eta, ve yes tighur patajanani payam, apul di ve aghau ala pa ndug ite. You nasaav payam kat: Uraat tiam to votiaanj mos irau ndug ndug to Israel, yam pale apasobi sone, ve Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim.[‡]

24 “Ngeu paghu eta irau ilib pa patajanani toni ne maau. Ve mbesooja tovene paam. Irau ilib pa tiina toni ne maau. *Lu 6:40; Yo 13:16, 15:20*

25 Ighaze taghoniija eta imbaad patajanani inimale patajanani toni, nene poia. Ve ighaze mbesooja eta imbaad patajanani inimale tiina toni, nene poia paam. Aghita. You ruum tau. Eemoghon tiwaghamun izag tighaze you Belsebul.[§]

Ighaze venen, yam to aneep ila lupuuñ tiou, pale tiwaghamun izamim kat.” *Mt 9:34, 12:24*

Tamatughez pa Maaron moghon

(*Lu 12:2-7*)

26 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Tovenen yam amatughez pa tamtoghon malep. Pasa, mbeb eta irau iyoon maau. Mbeb tisob to ndunuñadi, nene pale tipool di, lesu tineep ghazooja. Ve ngar to ngozaanj, nene pale ivot ighazooj ve ival tiina tiwatagi

27 Tovenen saveej to you nasavia payam ila ndoroom lolo inim ngozaanj, yam avotia pa ndag. Ve saveej to tikamuun payam pani, yam ayoon izala ruum tiam poghodi ve atemtem pani, lesu ival tiina tilooja.*

28 Yes to tighaze tirab gham amaas, yam amatughez padi malep. Onoon, yes irau tiwaghamun anonjamim ve tirab gham amaas. Eemoghon irau tigham mbeb eta pa anunumim maau. Tovenen yam amatughez pa Maaron moghon. Pasa, ye irau iwaghamun tamtoghon anonjadi toman anunudi paam ila ndug samia. *Yems 4:12*

29 “Aghita. Man niurungu, nene man sorok. Irau taghol ru pa yaam kavianaa ee moghon. Eemoghon Tamamim Maaron

irau lolo imaagh pa eta maau. Ighaze ye iyok maau, nene niurungu eta irau imaat ve itap izi taan ne maau.

³⁰⁻³¹ Ve yam, Maaron ighita gham ighaze yam alib kat pa man niurungu to katindi ne. Ve ye iwatag katin gham. Dabamim raua paam, ye inin di tisob. Tovenen yam amatughez malep. Ye pale mata ingal gham. *Mt 6:26*

*Tapesamun Yesu iza malep
(Lu 12:8-9)*

³² “Ival tisob to tisaav ghazooŋa ila tamtoghon matadi tighaze yes tinim leg ve titaghon ghou, nene pale you paam nasaav ghazooŋa ila Tamaŋ to ineep izi sambam we mata naghaze yes tinim leg wa.

³³ Eemoghon ighaze ŋgeu eta ipesam pa tau ila tamtoghon matadi ighaze ye tamtoghon tiou maau, nene pale you paam nasaav ila Tamaŋ to ineep izi sambam we mata naghaze ŋgeu tonenen, ye tamtoghon tiou maau. *Mk 8:38; Lu 9:26; 2Tim 2:12*

Yesu pale inim pughu pa tamtoghon tivalag di

(Lu 12:51-53, 14:26-27)

³⁴ “Vena, yam aghaze you nanim pa nasapob malmal tisob to taan, ve nalup tamtoghon tinim ee moghon? Maau. You pale nanim pughu pa tamtoghon tivalag di, ve tineep saguan saguan pa taudi, inimale buza imbut motin mbeb inim suruvu ru.

³⁵ You nanim pa naghama tamtoghon ndinatudi nditamoot toman nditamandi tineep saguan saguan pa taudi.

Ve ndinatudi liva toman nditinandi, ve ndiliva toman ndirawadi liva tovene paam. Pale tineep saguan saguan pa taudi.

³⁶ Ve yes to tilup di ila ruum ee moghon, pale tiwaghurun koi pa taudi. *Mika 7:6*

Ataam to tataghon Yesu

³⁷ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa tama ma tina ilib payou, nene ye poia irau to inim leg maau. Ve ighaze ŋgeu eta lolo pa ndinatu ilib payou, nene ye paam poia irau to inim leg maau.

³⁸ Ve ighaze ŋgeu eta imbaad ai pambarooŋ†
toni ve itaghon ghou maau, nene ye poia irau to inim leg maau. *Mt 16:24+; Mk 8:34+; Yo 12:25*

³⁹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta izuarua tau pa ghamuun nepooŋ poia to taan moghon, ye pale ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ipul tau payou, ye pale igham nepooŋ poia ila to Maaron.”

*Ighaze tauul Krisi tamtoghon toni, ye pale igham atia poia pait
(Mk 9:40-42)*

⁴⁰ Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham gham toman lolo poia, nene ye igham ghou paam. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ghou, ye igham Tamaŋ to imbaan ghou nanim ne paam. *Lu 10:16; Yo 13:20*

⁴¹ Tovenen ighaze ŋgeu eta, ye propet, ve tamtoghon eta ighami toman lolo poia, ye pale igham le atia poia raraate ini-male propet tonenen. Ve ighaze ŋgeu eta itaghon ŋgar denja, ve tamtoghon eta ighami toman lolo poia, ye pale igham le atia poia raraate inimale Maaron ighamgham pa ndiran denjadi.

⁴² Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ndipain to tinim leg ve titaghon ghou, ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ya yaunja rita pa todi eta, nene irau Maaron lolo imaagh pani maau. Muri, ye pale igham atia poia pani.” *Mt 25:40; Hib 6:10*

11

Yoan imbaan taghoniija toni pida tila to Yesu

(Lu 7:18-35)

¹ Yesu ipatoot taghoniija toni saangul ve ru le isob, ghoru ipul ndug tonowen, ve ila pa ndug tintina pida to taan tonowen, leso ivotia Maaron aliŋa padi, ve ipatoot di pani.

² Sawa tonenen, Yoan ŋgeu rughuzaaŋa inepneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ve ilooŋ Krisi varu pa uraat naol to ye ighamgham di. Tovenen imbaan taghoniija toni pida tila to Yesu, leso tighasoni pa uraat toni.

³ Yes tila tivot toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Vena, Ulaaŋa to pale Maaron imbaaŋa inim, yom taum tonene, ma nisaŋan ŋgeu ite paam?” *Mal 3:1*

⁴ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinŋ todi ighaze: “Saveŋ to yam alooŋa ve uraat to aghita ne, amuul ala to Yoan, ve apaesia pani.

⁵ Asaav pani tovene: Matadi pisi tighita ndug, ve narapeŋa timundig tilaagh. Yes to kolekole igham di, tinidi popoia ve tingalaan ila Maaron mata. Taliŋadi pamu tilooŋ saveŋ, mateeŋa timundig, ve yes mbolaanŋ tilonlooŋ varu poia. *Is 29:18, 35:5+, 61:1*

⁶ Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ighita uraat tiou ve irere ghou maau, nene pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni.” *Mt 13:57, 26:31*

Yesu ipait Yoan

⁷⁻⁸ Yoan taghoniija toni tonenen tipul Yesu ve tila, ghoru Yesu isavia Yoan pa ival tiina to yesŋa tinepneep. Ighaze: “Laak, sawa to ala ndug balim, yam aghaze aghita

† **10:38:** Ai pambarooŋ toit, nene sa patanani to tambaada pasa, tazuarua ghiit pa taghoniinŋ Krisi aliŋa.

sa? Vivib to yaghur iviviira ve sikia ila inim? Ma ala aghaze aghita tamtoghon eta to indudi pa nonogiija poia? Maau. Pasa, ndiran to tindud di pa nonogiija to bodeerjadi popoia, yes tineep izi ndug tovene maau. Yes tinepneep ila ruum tintina to yes kinik. *Mt 3:5; 6:29*

⁹ Tovenen yam ala aghaze aghita sa mbeb tonowe? Yam ala pa aghita propet to Maaron, ne? Ve nene onoon. Yoan, ye propet eez. Eemoghon you nasaav payam: Yoan, ye propet moghon maau. Ye igham uraat pida paam to ilib pa yes propeta. *Lu 1:76*

¹⁰ Ye ngeu to muun timbood saveen injarua tighaze:

‘Ulooj. You pale nambaanj mbesoonja tiou eez imuun payom.

Ye pale ivotia alinag pa tamtoghon, ve igharaat ataam payom.’ *Mal 3:1; Mk 1:2*

¹¹ “You nasaav payam kat: Tamtoghon tisob to nditinandi tipoop di izi taan ne, eta iza ilib pa Yoan maau. Eemoghon ighaze ngeu sorok eta ineeep ila pooz to ndug sambam lolo ve ighita anoja toni, nene pale ighita katin poia to Maaron le ilib pa Yoan.

¹² Sawa to Yoan ipamundigin uraat toni le inim aazne, pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazoon toman tapiri tiina. Tovenen ndiran ariarjadi tizuaria di tighaze le tilooj tila pooz to ndug sambam lolo. Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tizuaria di tighaze tigham malmal pani ve titatani. *Lu 16:16*

¹³ Tutuunj to Mose toman saveen isob to yes propeta, nene ipatoon tamtoghon pa Maaron njar toni le inim imuul sawa to Yoan. Ghorooz pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazoon kat. *Ro 10:4; Hib 8:13*

¹⁴ Ighaze lolomim pa lonjaanj saveen todi, nene pale aghilaal aghaze saveen to muun tisavia tighaze muri pale propet Ila imuul inim, nene iza to Yoan. *Mal 4:5; Mt 17:10+; Mk 9:11+*

¹⁵ Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliija, ye irau ilooj saveen tiou tonene, ve igham njar pani pooi.”

¹⁶ Yesu isavia saveen palelaanj tonene padi paam ighaze: “Tamtoghon to aazne, gabuadi vena? Pale nasavia di iza to sa? Yes tinimale ndipain geegeu to tirou taghon maran ate, ve timboboob ila pa nditadi pida tighaze:

¹⁷ “Yei nipambar ambam payam, eemoghon ator maau.

Ve nimbou tanizjiz, eemoghon lolomim isami ve atanj maau.’

¹⁸ “Pasa, sawa to Yoan inim ivot ve igham uraat toni, ye injungun tau pa ghaniinj aniin ve ghunuun vaen. Eemoghon tamtoghon lolodi pani maau, ve tighaze avuvu samia zeeva.

¹⁹ Ve sawa to Tamtoghon Natu inim ve igham uraat toni, ye ighanghan ve ighunghun. Eemoghon ye paam, tamtoghon lolodi pani maau, ve tighaze: ‘Aghita. Nowe ngeu to ila toman yes ndiran to ghamuun sosor ve yes to tiyouyou takes, ve yesja tiluplup di pa ghaniinj ve ghunuun.’ Eemoghon uraat to aazne ivotvot itaghon njar to Maaron, nene ipatoonja ighaze njar toni denja moghon.” *Lu 5:29+, 15:1+*

Yesu iyaan ndug pida to titoor njar todi maau

(Lu 10:13-15)

²⁰ Yesu igham mbeb gharatoonjadi naol izi ndug pida wa. Eemoghon yes titoor njar todi ila pa Maaron maau. Tovenen ye imundig ve iyaan di ighaze:

²¹ “Oyai, yam tamtoghon to Korazin ve Betsaida, akaria taunim wa! Pasa, you naghama mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina naol tivot izi ndug tiam. Eemoghon yam atoor njar tiam ila pa Maaron sone. Inimale ndug Tiro ve Sidon to tikankaan pa Maaron, tighita mbeb tovene, tone lolodi ipatanjan pa sosor todi, ve tindud di pa nonogiija to mojin, ve mboledi izala avab, ve titoor njar todi alok wa. *Yona 3:6*

²² Tovenen you nasaav payam. Sawa to Mboj Muri ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, ye pale ighur atia raurau pa tamtoghon to ndug ru tonowen. Eemoghon yam, pale aghita atia tiina kat pa sosor tiam.

²³ “Ve yam ndiran to ndug Kapernaum paam, yam agham njar aghaze Maaron pale ipakur gham, ve igham gham azala pa ndug sambam? Maau kat! Yam pale azila ndug samia to mateenja. Pasa, yam akaria ghi-toon mbeb gharatoonjadi wa. Inimale muun, tamtoghon to ndug Sodom tighita mbeb tovene, tone titoor njar todi, ve tilaledi maau, ve aazne ndug todi inepneep.

²⁴ Tovenen you nasaav payam. Sawa to Mboj Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, ye pale ighur atia raurau pa tamtoghon to ndug Sodom. Eemoghon yam, pale agham atia tiina kat pa sosor tiam!” *Mt 10:15*

Yesu ipakur Tama Maaron

(Lu 10:21-22)

²⁵ Sawa tonenen, Yesu isun ighaze: “O Tama, yom Tiina to ungin sambam ve taan. You napait ghom toman lolog poia. Pasa, yes to ledi njar tintina ve tighazoon pa mbeb naol, yom ungooz uraat tiou tonene pughu padi. Ve upaghazonani pa yes to tigham njar pa izadi maau ve tinumeer ghom inimale ndipain geegeu tinumeer nditamandi ve nditinandi. *1Kor 1:26+*

²⁶ Oo Tama, yom utaghon taum lolom ve poia tiom, tauto ugham tovene.”

²⁷ Ghoru Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Taman Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tinim nimag wa. Ve ye moghon to iwatag katin tau Natu. Tamtoghon ite paam maau. Ve Tama Maaron tovene paam. Tamtoghon eta iwatagi kat maau. Natu moghon, ve yes to Natu ipaghazonan di pani, yes moghon to tiwatagi.” *Mt 28:18; Yo 3:35, 17:2*

Yesu ipoi ghiit ighaze tala toni. Leso igham ghiit ateed izi

²⁸ Ghoru Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Yam ndiran to arab taumim pa uraat le tapirimim isob, ve yam to ambaad patarjani naol, yam asob anim tiou. Leso naghama gham atemim izi, ve tapirimim ivot muul. *Yer 31:25; Mt 12:20*

²⁹ Yam anim toman ghou, ve agham ngar inim tiou. Pasa, you ngeu luuma ve natatan taug izag. You pale napalot gham ve naghama pooz payam, ve itija talaagh raraate, tanimale bapolo ru to tikap di pa ai. Leso naghama gham atemim izi, ve tapirimim ivot muul.

³⁰ Ighaze yam anim toman ghou ve itija talaagh raraate, nene pale ipatarjan payam maau. Ve uraat to you naghaze naghuri iza tiam, nene pale ayamaana iraurau payam.” *1Yo 5:3*

12

Tamtoghon Natu injin umbom patabuanj to Maaron

(Mk 2:23-28; Lu 6:1-5)

¹ Muri ghoru, umbom patabuanj eez, Yesu toman taghoniija toni tilaghaagh ila uum to wit lolodi, ve taghoniija toni pitool di. Tovenen tinjoor wit anoja pida ve tighan.

² Ndiran tutuunja pida to tineep tigharau di, tighita di, ve tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Ai, ughita! Aazne, nene sawa to uraat maau. Nene umbom patabuanj to Maaron! Ngara to taghoniija tiom tighami ne, iyel pa tutuunj to umbom patabuanj.” *Igham 20:10, 34:21*

³⁻⁴ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Kamos to isavia sawa to kinik David yesnja ndita pida pitool di, yam awaata, ma maau? Sawa tonenen, David iloonj ila mbeez (o haus sel) patabuanj to Maaron, ve igham mberet patabuanj to tighuri ila Maaron naghoma. Mberet tonowen tutuunja tovene: Ival tiina irau tighan maau. Yes ndiran to watoonrau moghon, ghoru tighani. Eemoghon David igham mberet tonenen ve ighani, ve irei pida pa tamtoghon toni, ve tighan paam. *1Sam 21:1+*

⁵ Ve tutuunj to Mose to isavia uraat to yes ndiran to watoonrau ne paam, yam awaata, ma maau? Umbom patabuanj to naol ne, yes atedi izi maau. Tighamgham uraat ila Rumai Tiina lolo inimale tighamgham pa sawa pida. Tovenen yes paam timalaan

pa tutuunj to umbom patabuanj. Eemoghon ledi sosor eta ila Maaron mata pa ngara tonenen maau. *Nam*

28:9+

⁶ Ve you nasaav payam kat: Mbeb to aazne ivot ne, nene mbeb tiina. Ilib kat pa Rumai Tiina to Maaron.

⁷ “Maaron saveenj toni waaro eez isaav tovene: ‘You lolog pa watoonrau tiam maau. You naghaze lolomim isamin tamtoghon ve aul di.’ Inimale yam aghazonj pa saveenj tonene pughu, tone irau anjal sorokin saveenj payei maau. Yei nigham sosor eta maau. *Hos 6:6; Mt 9:13*

⁸ Pasa, Tamtoghon Natu, ve Tiina to injin umbom patabuanj to Maaron.” *Kol 2:16-17*

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to nima imaat (Mk 3:1-6; Lu 6:6-11)

⁹ Yesu ipul uum to wit tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ivot paanu, ve iloonj ila rumai todi.

¹⁰ Ngeu eez inepneep toman di. Nima eez imaat. Tamtoghon pida to tineep toman di, tighaze tiwat Yesu, lesoma imalaan pa tutuunj, ve inim le pughu pa tipayoonda pa savsaveenj. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Laak, ighaze tagharaat yes moroghoonja ila sawa to umbom patabuanj, pale denja pa tutuunj to Maaron, ma maau?” *Lu 14:3*

¹¹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj todi ighaze: “Vena, ighaze tiam eta sipsip toni itap izila taan saambu ila sawa to umbom patabuanj, pale ipuli ineeep? Maau. Ye pale rikia moghon ila ve ighami iza. *Lu 14:5*

¹² Ve iit tamtoghon talib kat pa sipsip. Tovenen ighaze taual tamtoghon ve tagham poian di ila sawa to umbom patabuanj, nene denja pa tutuunj to Maaron.”

¹³ Ghoru isaav pa ngeu to nima imaat ne ighaze: “Upaat nimam.” Tovenen ngeu tonenen ipaat nima, le poia muul inimale nima ite.

¹⁴ Tauto ndiran tutuunja to tineep toman di, timundig tivot tila pumuri, ve tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat. *Yo 5:16*

Yesu, ye mbesoonja to Maaron

¹⁵ Yesu, iwatag ndiran tutuunja tonowen ngara todi wa. Tovenen ipul ndug tonowen ve ila. Ve ival tiina titaghoni ve yesnja tila. Yesu igharaat moroghoonja todi le tisob tinidi popoia.

¹⁶ Eemoghon ingalsekin di arianja ighaze tivotia varu ivot ighazonj malep.

¹⁷ Tovenen Maaron alinja to muunj propet Isaia ivotia, anoja ivot. Saveenj tovene:

¹⁸ “Aghita mbesoonja tiou tonene. You taug nasia, ve naghuri pa uraat tiou.

You lolog pani, ve igham ghou lolog poia kat.

You pale naghama Avuvug pani,

ve ye pale ivotia ngar denja pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne. *Is 42:1+; Mt 3:17*

¹⁹Ye ngeu luuma.

Irau imboob aliña tiina, ve yesña tamtohton tiwazoran di pa savsaveej ne maau.

Ve irau aliña iza ila maran maau.

²⁰Vivib to tituti le igharau ighaze imot, ye irau ingoora maau.

Ve lam to iyaryaar pooi maau, nene ye irau ivibi imaat maau.*

Ve ye pale ighamgham tovene le irau ngar denja to Maaron ilib pa ngar samsamia tisob.

²¹Tovenen varu pale ilaan irau taan isob, ve ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne tighur matadi pani, ve tisañan sawa to ye igham mulin di ve tineep pooi.” *Ro 15:12*

Yesu koia tighaze ye igham uraat toman Sadan tapiri

(Mk 3:20-30; Lu 11:14-23)

²²Muri ghoru, tigham ngeu eez ila to Yesu. Ngeu tonowen, avuvu samia izeeva, ve ighami mata ipis ve avo ivool. Yesu igharaata le avo ikaak ve isavsav, ve mata poia ve ighita ndug.

²³Ival tiina tighita mbeg gharatooña tonen, le tisob ruñadi iza ve ngar todi isob. Tovenen tisaav tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene avaat David Natu tou?”†

²⁴Eemoghon ndiran tutuuña pida tilooj saveej tonene, ve tisaav tighaze: “Nowe Belsebul, daba to avuvu samsamiadi, ipaloti. Tauto ye le tapiri pa indiiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau.”

²⁵Eemoghon Yesu iwatag ngar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Ighaze kinik eta toman tamtohton toni tiwaghurun koi pa taudi ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, nene pale ndug todi isami kat, ve tamtohton tineep pani muul maau. Ve ndug eta, ma ruum eta, tovene paam. Ighaze tamtoghona tiwaghurun koi pa taudi ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, nene irau tiyoon ariaña maau.

²⁶Tovenen ighaze Sadan ighur koi pa tau ndita ve indiiir di, nene pale pooz toni iyaryaan vena? Maau.

²⁷Laak, yam aghaze you nandirndiiir avuvu samsamiadi pa Belsebul tapiri. Ighaze venen, vena pa nditamim to tindirndiiir avuvu samsamiadi? Sei ipalot di pa ngar todi tonowen? Ngar to yes tighami, nene ipatooj gham ighaze ngar tiam denja maau.

²⁸Eemoghon ighaze Maaron Avuvu ipalot ghou ve nandiiir avuvu samsamiadi pa tamtohton, nene yam irau awatagh aghaze pooz to Maaron inim peria tiam wa. *Mbay 10:38*

²⁹“Vena, tamtohton eta irau ilooj ila ruum to ngeu ariaña eta, ve iyoub mbeg toni sorok? Maau. Ye irau itatan ngeu ariaña tonenen tapiri, ve ikau pa ravraav le isob, ghoru iyoub mbeg tisob to tineep ila ruum toni lolo. *Kol 2:15; 1Yo 3:8, 4:4*

³⁰“Ighaze tamtohton eta ilup toman ghou maau, ye inim you kolag. Ve ighaze tamtohton eta iuul ghou pa lupuñ tamtohton maau, nene pale ireu di timbiriis tila sagan payou. *Mk 9:40; Lu 9:50*

³¹“Tovenen you nasaav payam: Sosor isob to tamtohton, ve saveej samsamia naol to tipiyaava pa Maaron, nene Maaron irau ireua padi. Eemoghon ighaze tamtohton eta isavia saveej samia inarua Avuvu Patabuan ve iveleg uraat toni, sosor tovene, Maaron irau ireua maau. *1Tim 1:13; Hib 6:4+, 10:26+*

³²Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta isavia saveej samia inarua Tamtohton Natu, nene Maaron irau ireu sosor toni. Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta isavia saveej samia inarua Avuvu Patabuan toman uraat toni, nene sosor tovene, Maaron irau ireua maau. To aazne, ve sawa to Mboj Muri paam, ye irau ireua maau.”

Taghilaal ai ila anooñadi

(Lu 6:43-45)

³³Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Andeeb ai pughu ve agharaata ingalaan. Leso itub poia, ve ighur anooña popoia. Ighaze andeeba maau ve awaghamuni, nene pale ai tonenen toman anooña isami. Pasa, ai anooña to ipatooj ai: Ai poia, ma samia?”

³⁴Yam tonene moot samia ndinatu! Saveej poia eta irau ivot ila avomim ne maau. Pasa, lolomim ivon pa ngar samsamia naol. Ve ngar to lolood ivon pani, tauto ivotvot ila avood. *Mt 3:7, 15:18*

³⁵Ndiran popoiadi tipavonin lolodi pa ngar popoia. Tauto tigham ngar popoia ivotvot. Ve ndiran samsamiadi tipavonin lolodi pa ngar samsamia. Tauto tigham ngar samsamia tivotvot.

³⁶“You nasaav payam kat. Sawa to Mboj Muri, Maaron pale ingabiiz tamtohton, ve ighason di pa saveej soroksorok tisob to tisavia di.

³⁷Tovenen taum saveej tiom pale inim pughu payom. Ighaze saveej tiom poia, nene pale Maaron ighita ghom ighaze yom

* **12:20:** Saveej tonene, pughu tovene: Yes to patanjani itatan di le tapiridi isob, ve ghurla todi ighaze imaat, Yesu irau ighur patanjani ite paam izala poghodi maau. † **12:23:** Yes Yuda tiwaat Yesu tighaze ye David Natu pasa, matadi ingal tighaze ye Mesia. Yes tighur ila tighaze Mesia pale ivot ila to David sinj toni, ve igham mulin di pa koiadi inimale timbudi David.

denjam ila mata. Ve ighaze saveen tiom poia maau, nene pale ye ighita ghom ighaze yom ngeu samia, ve ighur atia payom.” *Yems 3:2*

Yesu inim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon itaghon ngar tau muuj Yona ighami (Mk 8:11-12; Lu 11:29-32)

³⁸ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoron diran tutuunja ve ngara pida to tutuun tisaav pani tighaze: “Patonjaan, yei nighaze yom ugham mbeg gharatooja eta inim ghilaloon payei ve nighita. Leso niwatag nighaze Maaron ineep toman ghom pa uraat tiom.”

³⁹ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Oyais, yam ndiran to aazne, yam samsamiamim kat! Yam apul murimim pa Maaron animale liva to ipul azuwa, ve igham tamoot paghu. Yam azuarja gham aghaze le aghita mbeg gharatooja eta inim ghilaloon payam, ghoron aghur ila. Ve mbeg ee moghon, to pale Maaron ipatooja inim ghilaloon payam. Ite paam maau. Nene mbeg animale muuj ivot pa propet Yona.

⁴⁰ Ye ineep ila iigh tiina apo irau mboj tol. Ngar raraate pale ivot pa Tamtoghon Natu paam. Pasa, ye pale igheen ila naal lolo irau mboj tol. *Yona 1:17*

⁴¹ “Muuj, yes Ninivea‡ tiloon saveen to Yona ivotia, ve rikia moghon tighilaal ve titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron. Ve aazne, mbeg to ilib pa ngar to muuj Yona ighami, ivotvot ila lolomim. [Eemoghon yam aghilaala maau]. Tovenen sawa to Mboj Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, nene pale yes Ninivea timundig toman yam ndiran to aazne, ve tivotia sosor tiam ivot ighazoon. *Yona 3:5*

⁴² “Ve garawaat tidi (o kwin) to muuj igham pooz pa taan suruvu to ineep mala kat ila pa daudau pughu, tovene paam. Ye ilaagh mala kat inim ighaze iloon ngar popoiadi to kinik Solomon. Ve aazne, mbeg to ilib kat pa Solomon, ivotvot ila lolomim. [Eemoghon yam aghilaala maau.] Tovenen sawa to Mboj Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, liva tonowen pale imundig toman yam ndiran to aazne, ve ivotia sosor tiam ivot ighazoon.” *1King 10:1+*

Saveen palelaan to avuvu samia to ighau ila ve imuul inim (Lu 11:24-26)

⁴³ Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Ighaze avuvu samia ipul tamtoghon eta, ve ighau ila, nene pale iwalaghaagh ila ndug balim

to le ya maau ne, ve ikaal le ina. Leso ineep pani ve ate izi.

⁴⁴ Ighaze ikaal le maau, pale isaav pa tau ighaze: ‘You pale namuul nala, ve nangig inag munjina to napuli ve nanim ne!’ Tovenen ye pale imuul ila. Ighaze ila ivot ve ighita ina munjina nginiija, ve tizaara ve tipambooda le poia kat,

⁴⁵ nene pale ila iyoun diti liim ve ru paam to tilib pani pa ghamuuj ngar samsamia ne, ve yesja timuul tinim tizeev tamtoghon tonenen, ve tineep le tineep kat. Irau tipuli muul maau. Tovenen ye pale isami kat. Muuj, nepoon toni poia ris. Ve aazne, isami le isami kat. Ngar raraate moghon pale ivot pa tamtoghon samsamiadi to aazne.” *Hib 6:4+; 2Pe 2:20+*

Yesu tina ve nditazi (Mk 3:31-35; Lu 8:19-21)

⁴⁶ Yesu isavsaav, ve tina toman nditazi tinim tivot. Yes tiyoon pumuri, ve timbaan pa Yesu tighaze tighita ve tisavsaav tomani.

⁴⁷ Tovenen ngeu eez ila ipaes pani ighaze: “Ou, tinam ve nditazim tinim tiyondyood pumuri we. Tighaze tisavsaav toman ghom.”

⁴⁸ Yesu ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Tina sei, ve nditazig sei masin?”

⁴⁹ Ghoron ipatooj ila pa taghoniija toni, ve isaav pa ngeu tonowen ighaze: “Nene youn nditinan ve nditazig.

⁵⁰ Pasa, sei to ighaze itaghon Tamañ to ineep izi sambam we ngar toni, nene inim you tazig, livug, ve tinañ.” *Yo 15:14+; Ro 8:29; Hib 2:11+*

13

Saveen palelaan to suruvuuj uuv (Mk 4:1-20; Lu 8:4-8)

¹ Ndag ee moghon tonenen, Yesu ipul ruum, ve ivot gha izila pa ya naliu Galilaia, ve mbole izi naari.

² Ve ival tiina kat tila tiluvuti tighaze tiloon saveen toni. Tovenen ye iza waan eez, ve tipanduura ivot ila ris, ghoron mbole izi ve ivotia Maaron alinja padi. Ival tiina tonowen tiyondyood izi naari, ve tighurghur taliñadi pa saveen toni.

³ Yesu ipatoot di pa mbeg naol ila saveen palelaan. Ye isaav padi ighaze:

“Aloon. Sawa eez, ngeu eez igham wit uve, ve ila uum toni ighaze isuruuv di.

⁴ Sawa to ye isurusuuv uuv tonowen, pida titaptap tizi ataam. Tovenen man tiroov tila, ve tighan suvun di.

‡ **12:41:** Ninive, nene ndug tiina to yes Asiria. Yes Ninivea tiwatag Maaron maau. Ve ival tiina irau ndug ndug timatughez padi pasa, ndaaba todi tighurghur patañani tintina pa tamtoghon. Eemoghon sawa to propet Yona ila ivotia Maaron alinja padi, yes titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron.

⁵ Ve pida titaptap tizi ndug to boŋar tiina ineeƷ izila sila, ve taan ris moghon ineeƷ izala pogho. Tauto titub rikia tiza.

⁶ Eemoghon sawa to ndag ighaaz ve taan ituntun, wit tonowen rauadi timalai ve timatmaat. Pasa, wariadi tizila kat maau.

⁷ Ve uuv pida titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi. Tovenen waar tonowen titub toman wit tiza, ve tiwakaun di le timatmaat.

⁸ Eemoghon uuv pida titap tizala taan poia. Tovenen titub pooi tiza, ve anoŋadi katindi. Pida anoŋadi irau tamoot liim (100), pida anoŋadi irau tamoot tol (60), ve pida anoŋadi irau tamoot ee saangul (30)."

⁹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene le isob, ve ipariaaŋa ighaze: "Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliŋa, ye irau iloŋ saveen tonene ve igham ŋgar pani pooi."

Pughu to Yesu isavsaav ila saveen palelaan

(Mk 4:10-12; Lu 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Muri ghoru, taghoniŋa toni tila toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: "Pughu vena to yom usavsav pa tamtoghon ila saveen palelaan moghon?"

¹¹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniŋ todi ighaze: "Pooz to ndug sambam, nene ŋgara yonŋaŋ. Eemoghon yam, Maaron igham poian gham, ve ipaghazonan gham pa ŋgar tonenen. Ve tamtoghon pida, ye igham tovene padi maau. *1Yo 2:27*

¹² Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze iwataŋ Maaron aliŋa ve itaghoni, nene pale Maaron iuuli ve iseŋ ŋgar toni pa ŋgar pida muul. Leso tamtoghon tonenen iraua kat pa ŋgar. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta iwataŋ Maaron aliŋa rita, ve itaghoni maau, nene pale Maaron ipas ŋgar toni ris moghon tonenen ighau pani, ve ye ineeƷ sorok. *Mt 25:29; Mk 4:25; Lu 19:26*

¹³ Pughu to nasavsav padi ila saveen palelaan, nene tovene:

'Matadi tighitghita mbeb, eemoghon tighilaal pughu maau.

Ve taliŋadi tilonloŋ saveen, eemoghon tigham ŋgar pani maau.' *Lo 29:4*

¹⁴ "Ŋgar to tighami, nene denja kat pa Maaron aliŋa to muun propet Isaia ivotia. Isaav tovene:

'Yam pale aloŋ saveen.

Eemoghon ŋgar tiam irau ivot pani maau.

Ve matamim aghita mbeb.

Eemoghon irau aghilaal pughu maau. *Is 6:9+; Yo 12:39+*

¹⁵ Pasa, ndiran tonene, ŋgar todi iyaryaŋ kat. Lolodi pa tighilaal mbeb eta maau.

Tinidi imum pa loŋaŋ saveen.

Ve tiponpoon matadi, lesu tighilaal mbeb to ivotvot ne pughu sob.

Ve inimale lolodi pa tigham ŋgar, tone tighilaal mbeb to matadi tighita ve taliŋadi tiloŋa ne, ve tighazonŋ pa pughu, ve titor ŋgar todi. Leso nauul di ve nareu sosor todi."

¹⁶ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "Tovenen yam tonene, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam. Pasa, mbeb to matamim aghita, ve taliŋamim aloŋa, yam aghazonŋ pa pughu. *Lu 10:23+*

¹⁷ You nasaav payam kat. Muun, propeta naol toman ndiran denjadi katindi tighaze le tighita mbeb to aazne yam aghita di ne. Eemoghon tighita di maau. Ve tighaze le tiloŋ saveen to yam aloŋloŋa ne. Eemoghon tiloŋa maau."

Saveen palelaan to suruvuun uuv pughu
(Mk 4:13-20; Lu 8:11-15)

¹⁸ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "Aloŋ. Saveen palelaan to suruvuun wit uve, nene pughu tovene:

¹⁹ Uuv pida to titaptap tizi ataam, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloŋ saveen pa pooz to ndug sambam, eemoghon ŋgar todi ighazonŋ pani maau. Tovenen Ŋgeu Samia ila ve isad saveen tonowen ighau pa lolodi.

²⁰ Ve uuv pida to titaptap izi ndug to boŋar tiina ineeƷ izila sila ve taan ris moghon ineeƷ izala pogho, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloŋ Maaron aliŋa, ve rikia moghon tighami toman lolodi poia.

²¹ Eemoghon saveen tonowen ineeƷ tunja ila lolodi maau. Yes tinimale aniiŋ to wariadi izila kat taan lolo maau. Tovenen tiyoon tunja ris, ve ighaze tamtoghon tigham samini di, ma patarjani ite paam ivot padi pasa, yes itaghon Maaron aliŋa, nene rikia moghon titap ve tighur muridi pa Maaron.

²² Ve uuv pida to titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloŋ saveen to Maaron. Eemoghon patarjani naol to taan, toman mbaliŋ ve mbeb popoiadi naol to taan to tamtoghon lolodi igham pani, nene ighamun ŋgar todi. Tovenen saveen to ineeƷ ila lolodi ne, ighur anoŋa eta ivot maau. *1Tim 6:9-10,17; 2Tim 4:10; Yems 1:27, 4:4*

²³ Ve uuv pida to ŋgeu tonenen isuruuv di ila taan poia, nene iza to yes to tiloŋ saveen to Maaron ve tighazonŋ pani. Tovenen ghurla todi ighur anoŋa popoia katindi. Pida, anoŋadi tivot irau tamoot liim (100), pida anoŋadi irau tamoot tol (60), ve pida anoŋadi irau tamoot ee saangul (30)."
Ga 5:22-23; Yems 1:25

Saveen palelaan to wit oliia to titub ila uum

²⁴ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan ite padi ighaze: "Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale ŋgeu eez to isuruuv wit uvedi popoia ila uum toni.

²⁵ Eemoghon sawa to ival tiina tighéen le lolodi imaagh, ngeu tonenen koia ila isuruuv wit olia uvedi iloonj ila wit lolodi, ghoró ighau ila. Wit olia tonowen, ghitoonja raraanee inimale wit tau. Eemoghon nene kikiiliinj samia.

²⁶ Sawa to wit titub tiza ve tighur anonjadi, ghoró tighilaal wit olia tonenen.

²⁷ Tovenen yes mbesoonja to uum tau tila toni, ve tipaes pani tighaze: ‘Wai, tiina, ngaramus nighilaal wit olia to titub toman wit tiom! Pughu vena to titub tonowe? Pasa, yom usuruuv wit uvedi popoia moghon.’

²⁸ “Ye ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: ‘Koiag eta avaat igham ngar tonene.’

Tovenen mbesoonja toni tighasoni muul tighaze: ‘Vena, pale nila nikurub wit olia tonowen, ve nisuruuv di tilaledi?’

²⁹ “Eemoghon ye isaav padi ighaze: ‘Agham vene malep. Pale akurub wit anonja popoia pida toman di.’

³⁰ Apul di tineep toman wit tau, le sawa to ndeboonj wit, ghoró nasaav pa uraata tiou, ve tila tikurub wit olia tonowen, ve tiyou di tila tilup di, lesó tisuruuv di tila yab. Ghoró tindou poian wit tau anonjadi, ve tighur di tiloonj tila mbeez tiou.’ ” *Mt 3:12*

*Saveenj palelaanj to mastet uve
(Mk 4:30-32; Lu 13:18-19)*

³¹ Yesu isavia saveenj palelaanj ite padi ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale mastet uve to ngeu eez ighami, ve ila ipiyaava ila uum toni.

³² Mastet uve, nene kainanjen kat.* Mbeb tisob uvedi tintina tilib pani. Eemoghon sawa to itub iza, nene tiina inimale ai le ilib pa ndoor tisob to uum. Tovenen man to tirovroov ila tata paronjanía, tila tirei rumadi izala boga.” *Mt 24:14*

*Saveenj palelaanj to yis
(Lu 13:20-21)*

³³ Yesu isavia saveenj palelaanj ite padi ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale yis ris to liva eez imbuula toman palawa tiina. Yis rismoghon tonenen indil irau palawa tonowen lolo, le ighami isar.”

³⁴ Ngar naol tonenen, Yesu isavia di pa ival tiina ila saveenj palelaanj moghon. Ye isavia saveenj eta ighazonj padi maau. Sawa isob, isavsav ila saveenj palelaanj moghon.

³⁵ Tovenen Maaron alinj to propet eez ivotia, anonja ivot. Isaav tovene:

Avog pale ikaak, ve nasavia saveenj palelaanj.

Ngar pida to tiyoonj indeenj sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, ve

inim imuul aazne, you pale nasavia di tivot tighazonj. *Mbo 78:2*

Saveenj palelaanj to wit olia pughu

³⁶ Yesu ipul ival tiina, ve iloonj ila ruum, ghoró taghoniinj toni tila toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Saveenj palelaanj to wit olia to yom usavia, irau upaghazonjan ghei pa pughu?”

³⁷ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Ngeu to isuruuv wit uvedi popoia, nene Tamtoghon Natu.

³⁸ Ve uum toni, nene iza to tamtoghon to taan. Uuv popoia, nene iza to yes to titaghon pooz to ndug sambam. Ve wit olia, nene iza to yes to titaghon ngar to Ngeu Samia. *1Yo 3:10*

³⁹ Uum tau koia to isuruuv wit olia uvedi, nene Ngeu Samia. Sawa to ndeboonj wit, nene taan sawa. Ve yes uraata to tila tindou wit anonja, nene yes anela.

⁴⁰ Taan sawa ighaze ivot, nene pale ngar raraanee moghon ivot pa ndiran samsami-adi inimale yes uraata tigham pa wit olia tonowen. Pale tiyou di tila tilup di, ve yab ighan di.

⁴¹ Pasa, Tamtoghon Natu pale imbaan anela toni tila tiyou tamtoghon tisob to tinim watiinj pa nditadi, toman tamtoghon tisob to timamalaanj pa tutuunj to Maaron, ve tigham di tila saguan pa yes to titaghon pooz toni. *Mt 24:31*

⁴² Ghoró tisuruuv di tizala yab tiina ighan di. Yes pale tinepneep tonowe, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia. *Mt 8:12; Syg 20:15*

⁴³ Eemoghon ndiran to tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, yes pale tineep pooi izi ndug to Tamandi Maaron, ve ngurubadi tintiina tinimale ndag. Ngeu to ighaze le taliinj, ye irau iloonj saveenj tonene ve igham ngar pani pooi.” *Dan 12:3; 1Kor 15:40+; Pil 3:21*

Saveenj palelaanj to ngeu to ighita mbaliinj tau

⁴⁴ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale ngeu eez to ilaagh ila le ighita mbaliinj tau to tingooza iloonj ila taan lolo. Ye ighita mbaliinj tonowen, ve isakia ngozaanj muul. Ghoró ila toman tini iza, ve igholia mbeb toni tisob, ve igham yaama, ve ighol motin taan tonowen. Lesó mbaliinj tonenen inim le kat.” *Pil 3:8*

Saveenj palelaanj to ngool atulu

⁴⁵ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale ngeu to raukoliinj to ilaghlaagh ve ikalkaal ngool atuludi popoia.†

⁴⁶ Ye ighita ngool atulu eez to poia kat ve atia tiina. Tovenen ila igholia mbeb toni tisob, ve igham yaama, ve ighol ngool atulu ee moghon tonowen.”

* **13:32:** Mastet uve, nene gegegeu kat tinimale ndog atulu ma mbuas uve. † **13:45:** Yes Israela tighita tighaze ngool atuludi nene mbaliinj tau kat. Ilib pa mbaliinj to naol.

Saveeŋ palelaaŋ to malum

⁴⁷ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale malum to tiweua ila te, ve iigh naol naol tiŋgudi.

⁴⁸ Sawa to iigh ipel malum kat, yes uraata tiweu malum ilooŋ ila naari, mboledi izi, ve tipit iigh popoiadi ila malum, ve tinong di tila nakaral pida. Eemoghon iigh samsamiadi, tisuruuv di tila sagan.

⁴⁹ Taaŋ sawa ighaze ivot, nene pale ŋgar raraate moghon ivot. Yes aŋela pale tipul ndug sambam, ve tizi tinim, ve tipas tamtoghon samsamiadi tighau pa ndiran denjadi lolodi,

⁵⁰ ve tisuruuv di tila yab tiina ighan di. Yes pale tineep tonowe, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia.” *Mt 13:42*

⁵¹ Yesu isavia saveeŋ tonene le isob, ghoru ighason taghoniina toni ighaze: “Vena, saveeŋ isob tonene, pughu ighazooŋ payam, ma maau?”

Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Vee, yei nig-hazooŋ pani wa.”

⁵² Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tovenen yes ŋgara to tutuuŋ to tipatoot di pa pooz to ndug sambam le tighazooŋ pani, nene yes tisob tinimale ruum tau to ipaspas mbaliin papaghu ve muŋginadi pa katkaat toni.”

Tamtoghon to Nasaret matadi velegin Yesu

(Mk 6:1-6; Lu 4:16-30)

⁵³⁻⁵⁴ Yesu isavia saveeŋ palelaaŋ naol tonene le isob, ghoru imundig, ipul ndug tonowen, ve imuul ila pa ndug toni pughu. Ye ipatoot di pa Maaron aliŋa ilooŋ ila rumai todi, le ruŋadi iza pa ŋgar toni, ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, ŋgeu tonene igham ŋgar tiina tonene sine? Ve igham tapiri to ghamuuŋ mbeb gharatooŋadi tintina tovene izi sine?” *Yo 7:15*

⁵⁵ Vena, ye to ndug ite, to takankaan pani ne? Tama, ye ŋgeu sorok to reiŋ ruum moghon. Tina Maria, nene nditazi, nene Yakobus, Yosep, Simon, ve Yudas. *Yo 6:42*

⁵⁶ Ve ndilivu to tinepneep toman ghiit ne. ŋgeu tonene igham ŋgar tiina ve tapiri izi sine?”

⁵⁷ Tovenen matadi velegini, ve lolodi pa tighur ila toni maau.

Tauto Yesu isaav padi tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta inim propet to Maaron, nene pale tau ndug toni pughu ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni ne, matadi velegini. Eemoghon ighaze ye ila ndug ite, nene pale titandag pani ve tiit varu.” *Yo 4:44*

⁵⁸ Tovenen Yesu igham mbeb gharatooŋadi tintina naol izi tonowe maau. Pasa, yes tighur ila toni maau.

14*Mateeŋ to Yoan ŋgeu rughuzaaŋa*

(Mk 6:14-29; Lu 3:19-20, 9:7-9)

¹ Sawa tonenen, Erod, daba to iŋgin taan suruvu to Galilaia, ilooŋ Yesu varu pa uraat to ighamghami, le igham ŋgar naol.

² Tovenen isaav pa uraata toni pida ighaze: “Nowe avaat Yoan ŋgeu rughuzaaŋa. Ye imaat ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateeŋ. Tauto tapiri tiina ineeŋ toni, ve ighamgham mbeb gharatooŋadi.”

³⁻⁴ Erod isaav tovene pasa, mata iŋgal ŋgar to igham pa Yoan. ŋgar tovene: Muuŋ, Erod isad togha Pilip azuwa Erodias ve ivaii. Sawa tonenen, Yoan ilala toni, ve inoknok saveeŋ pani ighaze: “ŋgar to yom ugham pa liva tonanan, nene denja pa Maaron tutuuŋ toni maau.” Tauto Erod imbaaŋ tamtoghon pida tila tikis Yoan, tikau pa ravraav, ve tighuri ilooŋ ila ruum to yabyabuun. *Wkp 20:21*

⁵ Erod ighaze irab Yoan imaat. Eemoghon imatughez pa ival tiina pasa, yes tighur ila tighaze Yoan, ye propet to Maaron. *Mt 21:26*

⁶ Tinepneep le indeeŋ sawa to Erod tina ipoopa, ghoru Erod yesŋa ndita tilup di pa ghanghaniin. Sawa tonenen, azuwa Erodias natu liva ilooŋ ila, ve itor ila matadi le isad Erod ate.

⁷ Tovenen Erod imundig ve ipiyaav aliŋa pani ighaze: “Onoon sala! Sa mbeb to yom ughason ghau pani, you pale naghama payom!” Ghoru ipariaaŋ saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toni tonowen le iyaryaanaŋ kat.

⁸ Liva paghu tina igharaat saveeŋ pani wa. Tauto isaav pa Erod ighaze: “You naghaze yom umbut motin Yoan ŋgeu rughuzaaŋa lua, ughur daba ila oon lolo, ve ughami inim tiou to sualen.”

⁹⁻¹⁰ Kinik Erod ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, le lolo ipataaŋan. Eemoghon irau itoor aliŋa muul maau. Pasa, imbua saveeŋ iyaryaanaŋ pani ila ndita to yesŋa tilup di pa ghanghaniin ne matadi wa. Tovenen imbaaŋ ndaaba toni eez ila ruum to yabyabuun, ve imbut motin Yoan lua.

¹¹ Ghoru ighur daba ila oon lolo, ve ighami inim, ve izuzuuna ila to liva paghu. Ghoru ye ana isakia ila to tina Erodias.

¹² Yes taghoniina to Yoan ilooŋ mbeb tonenen varu. Tovenen tila tighama Yoan paatu, ve tila titavia. Ghoru tila tipaes pa Yesu.

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndiŋndiŋ liim (5000)

(2King 4:42-44; Mk 6:30-44; Lu 9:10-17; Yo 6:1-14)

¹³ Yesu ilooŋ mateeŋ to Yoan varu, ve ipul Nasaret, ve iza waaŋ, ve iraaŋ ila le ilooŋ izi ndug balim eez. Leso engeŋi ineeŋ.

Eemoghon ival tiina tilooj varu, ve tipul ndug todi todi, ve tilaagh taan titaghoni tila.

¹⁴ Tovenen sawa to Yesu ilooj taan ve iyaat izi pa waaj, ye ighita ival tiina kat tilup di ve tinepneep. Ye ighita di le lolo isamin di, ve igharaat moroghoona todi. *Mt 9:36*

¹⁵ Tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghoru taghoniina toni tila tisaav pani tighaze: “Ou, taneep izi ndug balim ve mboj izi wa. Usaav pa ival tiina tonene tila pa ndug pida to tineep tatanjan. Leso tighol adi aniij.”

¹⁶ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yes ledi pughu eta to tipul ghiit ve tighau tila ne maau. Yam taumim agham aniij padi ve tighan.”

¹⁷ Yes tipamuul alinja tighaze: “Wai, iit aad aniij naol maau. Ughita. Nene mberet liim, ve iigh ru moghon.”

¹⁸ Yesu isaav pa taghoniina toni muul ighaze: “Agham mberet toman iigh tonanan inim.”

¹⁹ Ghoru isaav pa ival tiina mboledi izi kikiliinj pogho, ve igham mberet liim toman iigh ru tonowen, ikis di, mata izala pa sambam, ve ipait Maaron pa aniij tonenen. Isuj le isob, ghoru iteev mberet toman iigh, ve ighuri ila taghoniina toni nimadi, ve anadi tila tireii pa ival tiina. *Mt 26:26*

²⁰ Tisob tighan le apodi isuj. Ve avodi alulu to izi ne, taghoniina toni tingoog di, ve tinonog di tila nakaral saanjul ve ru le tivon.

²¹ Yes to tighan aniij tonenen, yes nditamoot moghon irau ndinjndinj liim (5000) ma venen. Ve ndiliva toman ndinatudi, tinin di maau.

*Yesu ilaagh izala ya pogho
(Mk 6:45-52; Yo 6:15-21)*

²² Tighan le isob, ghoru Yesu ipasul taghoniina toni ighaze tiza waaj, ve timuuj tivoool tila pa ya naliu Galilaa pa ite. Ve ye inee, leso ighur ival tiina tonowen timuul tila pa ndug todi todi.

²³ Ye ighur di tila, ve izala pa lolooz eez, leso inee tonowe ve isuj. Enjeni inepneep tonowe le mboj izi.

²⁴ Waaj to taghoniina toni ighaughau pooi ila le tivot bodbodaaj to ya naliu. Tigharau taan sone. Pasa, tisoop yaghur toman dibom.

²⁵ Yesu inepneep le igharau ighaze ndugitun, ghoru izila naari, ve ilaagh izala ya pogho injarua di ila.

²⁶ Taghoniina toni matadi ila le tighita Yesu ilaghlaagh izala ya pogho injarua di inim. Tighita le todi ilale kat. Ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, nowe mariaam eta to inim ne!” Tovenen matughezaaj tiina igham di, ve tisaajeen. *Lu 24:37*

²⁷ Eemoghon Yesu rikia moghon ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, amatughez malep! Atemim izi. Nene you!”

²⁸ Tovenen Petrus imundig ve isaav ila pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, ighaze yom taum tonanan, ghoru usaav ve nalaagh izala ya pogho ve natal.”

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Poia, unum lak!” Tovenen Petrus izi pa waaj, ve ilaagh izala ya pogho, ve injarua Yesu ila.

³⁰ Eemoghon ighita yaghur toman dibom tintina, le imatughez ve ighaze indal izila. Tovenen imboob alinja tiina ighaze: “Tiina, uul ghou lak!”

³¹ Rikia moghon Yesu nima ila ikis Petrus, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yom tonene, ghurla tiom rismoghon kat. Lolom ru pasa?” *Mt 8:26*

³² Ghoru yesuru tila tiza waaj. Sawa tonenen, yaghur ve dibom imaat.

³³ Tovenen nditadi to tineep waaj pogho, tiput aghedi pa Yesu ve tipaiti tighaze: “Onoon kat, yom Maaron Natul!” *Mt 16:16*

*Yesu igharaat moroghoona katindi izi
ndug Genesaret
(Mk 6:53-56)*

³⁴ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tivoool tila ya naliu panja ite, ve tilooj naari to ndug Genesaret.

³⁵ Nditamoot to ndug tonowen tighita Yesu ve tighilaala. Tovenen timbaaj ila pa ndug tisob to tineep tigharau, tighaze tiyou moroghoona todi, ve tigham di tinim.

³⁶ Tovenen yes tinim toman moroghoona todi, ve titaaj roran Yesu tighaze tikis nonogiina toni dige rita, ghoru poia. Ve ival tisob to tikis nonogiina toni, ye igham di tinidi popoia.

15

*Tutuuj to Maaron ilib pa tutuuj to Yuda
nditimbudi*

(Mk 7:1-13)

¹ Sawa tonenen, ndiran tutuuj pa pida toman ndiran njara pida to tutuuj tipul Yerusalem, ve tila tivot to Yesu, ve tighasoni tighaze:

² “Muuj ve inim aazne, iit Yuda tambees pa Maaron itaghon tutuuj to nditimbuud titaghoni. Pughu vena to taghoniina tiom timalaaj pa tutuuj tonowen? Ughita. Yes timen nimadi maau, ve rikia moghon tigham aniij ve tighan.” *Lu 11:38*

³ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Ve yam paam, pughu vena to apariaaj katin tutuuj to nditimbumim, ve amamalaaj pa Maaron tutuuj toni?”

⁴ Aghita. Maaron ighur tutuuj tovene: ‘Matam lonlonajina pa tamam ve tinam, ve utandang padi.’

Ve 'ighaze tamtoghon eta ipiyaav saveej samia pa tama ma tina, ye irau imaat.' *Igham 20:12; 21:17*

⁵⁻⁶ "Eemoghon yam asavsav tovene: 'Ighaze tamtoghon eta le mbeb to iuul tama ma tina pani, eemoghon igham padi maau, ve isaav padi ighaze: 'O, mbeb tonene, you irau naghama payam maau. Pasa, nawaat Maaron iza pani wa.' Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham tovene, ve muri itoor ngar toni, ve ighaze igham mbeb tonenen pa tama ma tina pa ipakur di, nene yam angalsekini aghaze ye igham tovene malep. Tovenen tutuun to nditimumim tigham payam ve aazne ataghoni, nene igham gham atatan Maaron saveej toni izi inim mbeb sorok.

⁷ Yam ndiran kaaromja. Aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Muuj, propet Isaia ivotia Maaron alinja waaro eez to denja kat pa ngar to yam aghamghami. Isaav tovene:

⁸ "Ndiran tonene tipapait ghou sorok pa avodi uli moghon.

Eemoghon lolodi, nene ineep mala kat payou.

⁹ Saveej ve tutuun katindi to tipatoot tamtoghon pani, nene itaghon ngar tiou maau. Itaghon ngar to tamtoghon moghon.

Tauto sunuun ve mbesoon todi to tighamgham payou ne, inim mbeb sorok, ve le anoja maau.' " *Is 29:13; Kol 2:20+; Tit 1:14*

Ngar to igham tamtoghon tasami ila Maaron mata

(Mk 7:14-23)

¹⁰ Yesu isavsav toman di le isob, ghoru ipoi ival tiina tinim toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Alooj saveej tonene, ve agham ngar pani pooi.

¹¹ Mbeb to tiloon tila tamtoghon avodi ve tizila apodi, eta irau igham di tisami ila Maaron mata ne maau. Ngar samsamia to tineep ila tamtoghon lolodi, ve tisavia di tivot ila avodi, tauto igham di tasami ila Maaron mata." *Mt 12:34; 1Tim 4:4*

¹² Yesu isavia saveej tonene le isob, ghoru taghoniija toni tila tipaes pani tighaze: "Yom uwatag maau? Ndiran tutuunja tiloon saveej tiom tonanan le irau lolodi maau."

¹³⁻¹⁴ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Matamim ila padi malep. Mbeb tisob to Tamarj to ineep izi sambam we ivazog di maau, nene pale tikurub di toman wariadi, ve tisuruuv di tilaledi. Ndiran tonowen, yes tinimale tamtoghon matadi pisi to tighaze tipatooj ataam pa nditadi pida to matadi pisi paam. Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta to mata pisi iweu ita ite tau mata pisi paam,

ve ipatooj ataam pani, nene pale yesuru ve titap tizila saambu." *Mt 23:16,24; Lu 6:39; Ro 2:19*

¹⁵ Petrus iloon saveej tonene, ve ighason Yesu ighaze: "Irau upaghazoojan saveej palelaaj tiom tonene pughu payei?"

¹⁶ Yesu ipamuul alinja ighaze: "Wai, yam paam lemim ngar maau?"

¹⁷ Aghilaal sone? Mbeb tisob to tiloon tila tamtoghon avodi, nene tizila apodi moghon, ve mala maau timbebeghazi ilale.

¹⁸ Eemoghon saveej to tisavia ivot ila avodi, nene ipatooj ngar samia to ineep ila lolodi. Ngar todi tonowen to igham di tasami ila Maaron mata.

¹⁹ Pasa, ngar samsamia to tineep ila tamtoghon lolodi, tauto tipamundigin di ve tigham ngar samsamia naol inimale: tirab tamtoghon imaat, tiwaghamaun vaiuun, tighur maat, tiyub, tipariaan saveej kaarom pa Maaron iza, ve tipiyaav saveej samia pa nditadi ve Maaron paam. *Mbnp 8:21; Mt 12:34*

²⁰ Ngar samsamia tovene to tigham tamtoghon tisami ila Maaron mata. Tauto ighaze tamtoghon eta imen nima maau, ve igham aniiij ve ighan, nene irau ighami isami ila Maaron mata maau."

Kanaan tidi eez ighur ila to Yesu ariana (Mk 7:24-30)

²¹ Yesu ipamundigin laghoon toni muul, ve ipul ndug tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ivot taan suruvu to ndug tintina ru, Tiro ve Sidon, tineep ila.

²² Mala maau ve Kanaan tidi eez to ndug tonowen injarua Yesu ila, ve itanj rorani toman alinja tiina ighaze: "Tiina, yom David Natu. Lolom ghora, isamin ghou ve uul ghou! Pasa, avuvu samia izeev natug liva le isami kat."

²³ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul alinja rita maau. Neneenja moghon. Liva tonowen inoknok ghasoniini. Tovenen taghoniija toni tila tisaav pani tighaze: "Liva to ipoipoi ve itataghon ghiit ne, uzuruni ila!"

²⁴ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Tamarj Maaron imbaanj ghou nanim pa tamtoghon toni to Israel moghon. Pasa, yes tinimale sipsip to tighau pa nginiinj todi, ve tila tisagsag ila su lolo." *Mt 10:6*

²⁵ Yes isavsav padi le isob, ghoru liva tonenen injarua ila igharai, iput aghe izi Yesu nagho, ve isaav pani muul ighaze: "Tiina, uul ghou lak!"

* **15:26:** Yes Yuda tighita tighaze ngavuun, nene mbeb to injalaaj ila Maaron mata maau. Ve tipaleel saveej pa yes to Yuda maau ne, tighaze yes ngavuun. Saveej to Yesu tonene, pughu tovene: Ye pale igham uraat ila yes Yuda lolodi le isob, ghoru pooz to Maaron ila irau ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne paam.

²⁶ Yesu isaav pani tovene: "Ighaze tasad aniinj to ndipain, ve tapiyaava rikia moghon ila ngavuun tighani, nene derja maau."*

²⁷ Liva tonenen ipamuul aliña ighaze: "Ti-ina, alinjam poia. Eemoghon ngavuun paam tisanan. Ighaze tamtoghon tighanhan, ve aniinj ngiira ngiira itaptap izi taan, nene inim ngavuun todi adi pa tighan."

²⁸ Yesu iloon saveej tonene, ve isaav pani muul ighaze: "Wai liva, ghurla tiom tiina kat! Tovenen mbeb to yom lolom pani, nene pale ivot payom." Sawa kat tonenen, avuvu samia ighau pa liva tonenen natu liva, ve tini poia. *Mt 8:10,13*

Yesu igharaat moroghoonja katindi

²⁹ Yesu ipul ndug tonowen, ve ila ivot ya naliu Galilaia muul. Ghoru ipiyal taghon naari, ve ilaagh izala pa lolooz eez, ve mbole izi tonowe. *Mk 7:31*

³⁰ Mala maau ve ival tiina kat tiyou moroghoonja todi katindi ve tila toni. Pida narape, pida matadi pisi, pida avodi maau, ve moroghoonja pida paam. Nditadi tighur di tizi Yesu agha pughu, ve ye igharaat di tisob tinidi popoia. *Is 35:5-6*

³¹ Ival tiina tighita mbeb gharatooonja tonowen le ruñadi iza pani. Pasa, tighita yes to avodi maau ne, tisavsav. Ve yes narapeña tinidi popoia muul ve tilaghlaagh. Ve yes to matadi pisi ne, matadi popoia ve tighita ndug. Tovenen tipait Maaron to Israel pa tapiri ve poia toni. *Mk*

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndinjndij paan (4000)

(Mk 8:1-10)

³² Yesu toman ival tiina tonenen tineep-neeep, ve ipoi taghoniinja toni tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: "You lolog isamin ival tiina tonene. Pasa, itiña takaria nepoon ve mboj inim tol wa. Ve adi aniinj eta to tighan maau. You lolog pa naghur di tila toman pitool maau. Pale tapiridi isob, ve matadi ililiit izi ataaum luvuña." *Mt 14:14*

³³ Taghoniinja toni tisaav pani tighaze: "Wai, iit taneep izi ndug balim. Pale tagham aniinj sine to irau ival tiina tonene?"

³⁴ Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: "Mberet tiam piiz inepneeep?"

Yes tipamuul ghasoniinj toni tighaze: "Liim ve ru. Ve iigh geegeu pida paam."

³⁵ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ival tiina mboledi izi taan,

³⁶ ve igham mberet liim ve ru toman iigh pida tonowen, ve ipait Maaron pani. Isuj le isob, ghoru iteeva, ve ireii ila to taghoniinja toni, ve anadi tighami tila, ve tireii pa ival tiina.

³⁷ Yes tisob tighan le apodi isuj. Ve avodi muri to izi, taghoniinja toni tingoog di, ve tinonog di tila nakaral tintina liim ve ru le tivon.

³⁸ Ival tiina to tighan aniinj tonenen, nditamoot moghon irau ndinjndij paan (4000) ma venen. Ve ndiliva toman ndinatudi, tinin di maau.

³⁹ Tighan le isob, ve Yesu ighur di timuul tila pa ndug todi todi. Ghoru yesña taghoniinja toni tipul lolooz, ve tizila muul pa naari, ve tiza waan todi, ve tiraav tivool tila pa taan suruvu to Magadan.

16

Ndiran tutuunja tighaze Yesu igham mbeb gharatooonja eta inim ghilaloonjadi (Mk 8:11-13; Lu 11:16,29, 12:54-56)

¹ Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tineep tonowe, ve ndiran tutuunja toman Sadusi pida tinarua tila tighaze titoova. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze ye igham mbeb gharatooonja eta inim ghilaloonjadi. Leso tighur ila tighaze Maaron to sambam ineep tomani pa uraat toni. *Mt 12:38*

² Yesu ipamuul aliñadi tovene: "Ighaze rabrab izi, ve yam aghita yaghur tae kaviana, nene pale asaav aghaze: 'O, nene pale ndug poia.'

³ Ve ighaze ndugizau, ve aghita yaghur tae asoosonja, nene pale asaav aghaze: 'O, aazne, pale ndug isami ve uman.' Pughu vena to yam irau angabiiz ndug, eemoghon mbeb naol to aazne tivotvot ve tinim ghilaloonjadi payam ne, yam aghilaal pughudi maau?

⁴ Oyais, yam ndiran to aazne, yam sam-samiamim kat! Yam apul murimim pa Maaron animale liva to ipul azuwa, ve igham tamoot paghu. Yam azuarua gham aghaze le aghita mbeb gharatooonja eta inim ghilaloonjadi payam, ghoru aghur ila. Ve mbeb ee moghon kat to pale Maaron ipatooonja inim ghilaloonjadi payam. Ite paam maau. Nene mbeb inimale muuj ivot pa sawa to propet Yona." Yesu isavia saveej tonene le isob, ghoru ipul di tineep, ve ila. *Yona 2:1; Mt 12:39+*

Yis to ndiran tutuunja ve yes Sadusi (Mk 8:14-21)

⁵ Sawa to Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tivool tila pa ya naliu panja ite, taghoniinja toni lolodi imaagh, ve tigham adi taman maau.

⁶ Yesu mata ingal ngar samsamia to ndiran tutuunja ve yes Sadusi, tovenen iveivei pa taghoniinja toni ighaze: "Matamim imosmoos, ve apatum gham pa yis to ndiran tutuunja ve yes Sadusi." *Lu 12:1; 1Kor 5:6+; 1Pe 2:1*

⁷ Eemoghon taghoniinja toni tighilaal saveej toni pughu maau. Tovenen tiwasavon di tighaze: "Ye avaat isaav pait pasa, lolood imaagh ve tagham aad mberet maau."

⁸ Yesu iwataŋ n̄gar todi wa. Tovenen isaav paɗi muul ighaze: “Oyai, ghurla tiam ris-moghon kat! Yam awayoun avomim pa mberet pasa?”

⁹ Aghilaal ghou sone? Mbeb ghara-toonɗi naol to you naghama di ne, lolomim imaagh paɗi wa? Sawa to napan tamtoŋhon n̄dinɗin liim (5000) pa mberet liim moghon, yam aŋgoog aniin pida pida irau nakaral piiz? *Mt 14:17+*

¹⁰ Ve sawa to napan tamtoŋhon n̄dinɗin paan (4000) pa mberet liim ve ru, yam aŋgoog aniin pida pida irau nakaral tintina piiz? *Mt 15:34*

¹¹ Pughu vena to yam aghilaal saveen tiou pughu maau. You nasaav pa mberet maau. You nasaav payam naghaze: ‘Matamim imosmoos, ve apatum gham pa yis to ndiran tutuunja ve yes Sadusi.’”

¹² Ghoro n̄gar todi ivot, ve tighilaal tighaze Yesu isavia yis to mberet maau. Ye isaav pa n̄gar samsamia pida to ndiran tutuunja ve Sadusi tivovotia pa tamtoŋhon.

Petrus ivotia Yesu ighaze ye Mesia (Mk 8:27-30; Lu 9:18-21)

¹³ Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tilaagh tila tivot taan suruvu to ndug Sisarea Piliipai ineep ila. Ghoro ighason di ighaze: “Laak, tamtoŋhon tighama n̄gar pa Tamtoŋhon Natu tighaze ye sei?”

¹⁴ Yesu tipamuul ghasoniin toni tighaze: “Ndiran pida tighaze yom Yoan n̄geu rughuzaanja, pida tighaze yom propet Iliia, pida tighaze yom propet Yeremia, ve pida tighaze yom propet ite paam.” *Mt 14:1+*

¹⁵ Yesu ighason di muul ighaze: “Ve yam taumim, aghaze you sei?”

¹⁶ Simon Petrus ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Yom Mesia,* ve yom Maaron mata yaryaara tau Natu.” *Yo 6:69*

¹⁷ Yesu ipamuul Petrus alinja ighaze: “Simon, Yona natu, tinim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiom! Pasa, saveen to n̄garamus usavia, tamtoŋhon eta to taan ipaghazonan ghom pani maau. Tamaŋ to ineep izi sambam ipaghazonan ghom pani, tauto usavia ivot. *Ga 1:15*

¹⁸ You nasaav payom: Yom izam Petrus. You pale napayoon lupuun tiou iyoon izala bonjar ariana tonene.†

Leso iyoon ariana, ve mateen tapiri irau itatani maau. *Yo 1:42; Ep 2:20; Syg 21:14*

¹⁹ You pale naghur ghom pa ungin ataam to ndug sambam. Leso unum ungin pa tamtoŋhon tiloon tila lupuun tiou ve titaghon pooz to ndug sambam. Ighaze yom ngalsek pa n̄gar eta izi taan, nene pale ngalsekiin raraate tovene ivot izi ndug sambam. Ve ighaze uyok pa n̄gar eta izi taan, nene pale yokiin raraate tovene ivot izi ndug sambam paam.” *Mt 18:18; Yo 20:23*

²⁰ Yesu isavsav pa Petrus le isob, ghoro n̄ngalsekin taghoniinja toni ariana ighaze tivotia varu pa tamtoŋhon eta tighaze ye Mesia malep. *Mt 17:9*

Yesu isavia mateen ve mundigiin toni (Mk 8:31-33; Lu 9:22)

²¹ Sawa tonenen ve ila, Yesu isavsav ghazonja pa taghoniinja toni ighaze ye pale ila pa Yerusalem, ve yes pooza, toman yes daba to watoonrau, ve yes n̄gara to tutuun tighur patanani naol pani toman yabyabuun tiina, ve tirabi imaat itaghon Tama Maaron n̄gar toni. Eemoghon mbonj inim tol, Maaron pale ipamundigini pa mateen.

²² Petrus iloŋ saveen tonene, ve ighama Yesu ila dige, ve iyaana ighaze: “Tiina, vana maau. N̄gar tovene irau ivot payom maau. Maau le maau kat!”

²³ Eemoghon Yesu itoora, ve isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Sadana, ughau ula pa murig! Upoon ghou pa ataam to Maaron ighuri payou ne malep. N̄gar tiom itaghon Maaron n̄gar toni maau. Yom utaghon n̄gar to tamtoŋhon moghon.” *Mt 4:10*

Ataam to tataghon Yesu (Mk 8:34-38; Lu 9:23-27)

²⁴ Ghoro Yesu isaav pa taghoniinja toni: “Ighaze tamtoŋhon eta lolo pa inim leg ve itaghon ataam tiou, ye irau itatan tau, imbaad ai pambaroon toni, ve inim itaghon ghou. *Mt 10:38; Lu 14:27*

²⁵ Pasa, tamtoŋhon to ighaze ikaal ataam pa tau leso ineep poia izi taan, ye pale ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoŋhon eta lolo ee moghon, ve ipul tau payom, nene pale ighama nepoon poia ila to Maaron. *Lu 17:33; Yo 12:25; Syg 12:11*

²⁶ Ighaze tamtoŋhon eta ighama mbeb popoiadi tisob to taan, eemoghon tau anunu ilale, nene pale mbeb naol tonowen tiuuli vena? Maau. Pale tamtoŋhon tonenen ighama sa mbeb ve irabolin anunu pani? Maau kat.

²⁷ Sawa to Tamtoŋhon Natu imuul inim toman anjela toni, ve ipatoon Tama Maaron

* **16:16:** ‘Mesia,’ nene saveen Hibu. Grika tiwaat Mesia ila alinjadi tighaze ‘Kristos.’ Ila saveen English tighaze ‘Kraist.’ Saveen tol tonene, pughudi ee moghon. Pughudi tovene: ‘N̄geu to tilin n̄goreen izala pogho inim ghilaloon pani ighaze ye pale ighama uraat tiina eta to Maaron.’ Uraat tovene: Ye pale inim kinik, ma propet, ma n̄geu to watoonrau.’ Petrus iwaat Yesu ighaze Mesia (o Krisi) pasa, ye ighur ila ighaze Maaron tau ighur Yesu pa ghamuun mulin tamtoŋhon toni pa patanani to sosor todi. † **16:18:** Grik alinjadi, tiwaat bonjar tighaze ‘petras.’ Saveen waaro tonene igharau pa Petrus iza.

nguruba ve tapiri ivot ighazoon, ye pale ighur atia pa tamtoghon tisob itaghon ngar todi to muun tighami izi taan. *Mt 25:31; Ro 2:6; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 22:12*

²⁸ You nasaav payam kat: Tamtoghon pida to itija tayondyood ne, pale timaat sone ve tighita Tamtoghon Natu inim, ve ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazoon.”

17

Yesu ipatoon nguruba ivot ighazoon
(*Mk 9:2-13; Lu 9:28-36*)

¹ Mbon liim ve eez inim ila, ghoru Yesu igham Petrus, Yakobus, ve tazi Yoan, ve yes paan moghon tizala lolooz eez to daba izala kat. Leso enjendi tineep.

² Tinepneep tonowe, ve Yesu nagho itoora ila yes tol matadi, le isul toman nguruba tiina kat inimale ndag mata. Ve nonogiija toni paam, ipisosoong kat ve isul. *Igham 34:29+; Yo 1:14; 2Pe 1:16+*

³ Mala maau ve taghoniija toni tol tonowen tighita Mose yesuru propet Iliia tivot ve tisavsav toman Yesu.

⁴ Tovenen Petrus imundig ve isaav ila pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, taneep sualen le poiawaat kat. Ighaze lolom tovene, ghoru nare ni mbeez tol to sualen. Eez payom, eez pa Mose, ve eez pa Iliia.”

⁵ Petrus isavsav sone, ve yaghur tae to milmiliala kat izi inim ikau di. Ghoru tiloon Maaron aliija ivot ila yaghur tae tonowen lolo ighaze: “Nanan you taug natug ee moghon to lolong pani, ve igham ghou lolong poia kat. Aloon aliija ve ataghoni.” *Igham 40:34+; Mbo 2:7; Mt 3:17*

⁶ Taghoniija toni tiloon saveen tonene le matughezaan tiina igham di. Tovenen tiput aghedi izi taan, ve tipoon matadi.

⁷ Eemoghon Yesu ila ikis di, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Amatughez malep. Amundig.”

⁸ Ghoru matadi iza, ve tighita tamtoghon eta muul maau. Yesu enjeni to ineep toman di.

⁹ Yes tipul lolooz, ve sawa to tilagha-laagh tizila, Yesu ingalsekin di ariana ighaze: “Mbeb gharatooja to ngaramus aghita, avotia pa tamtoghon rikia malep. Ineep tiam moghon, le sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imundig pa mateen, ghoru avotia.” *Mt 16:20*

Taghoniija to Yesu tighasoni pa mulaan to propet Iliia

(*Mk 9:11-13*)

¹⁰ Ghoru taghoniija toni tonenen tighason Yesu ighaze: “Pughu vena to yes ngara

to tutuun tighaze propet Iliia pale imuul inim muun, ghoru Mesia tau inim?” *Mal 4:5*

¹¹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin todi ighaze: “Saveen todi tonenen, denja. Iliia pale inim muun, ve igharaat mulin mbeb tisob to tiamu.

¹² Ve you nasaav payam: Iliia, ye inim wa. Eemoghon tamtoghon tighilaala maau. Tauto tighur patajani naol pani itaghon taudi lolodi. Ve Tamtoghon Natu tovene paam. Mala maau pale ana imbaad patajani, ve iyamaan yabyabuun tiina ila tamtoghon nimadi.” *Mt 11:14, 14:10*

¹³ Yesu isaav tovene, ghoru ngar todi ivot ve tighilaal tighaze ye isavia saveen tonene iza to Yoan ngeu rughuzaana. *Lu 1:17*

Yesu indiiir avuvu samia pa pain kainanen eez

(*Mk 9:14-29; Lu 9:37-42*)

¹⁴ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tol tonenen timuul tila tivot to ival tiina, ghoru ngeu eez injaria Yesu ila, iput aghe pani,

¹⁵ ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, lolom isamin natug ve uuli lak! Pasa, ighaze borou imundig pani, nene iwaghamuni le isami kat. Sawa pida to imundig pani, ye itap izala yab, ve sawa pida itap izila ya lolo.

¹⁶ Tovenen you naghama ila to taghoniija tiom naghaze tiuuli, leso tini poia. Eemoghon titoova, le tiraua maau.”

¹⁷ Yesu isaav padi inim yasiloong ighaze: “Oyai, yam tamtoghon to aazne, aghur ila maau, ve ngar tiam iwaghamgham kat. Itija takaria nepoon wa. Tovenen naghaze pa ngar tiam ivot, ve aghilaal ris. Eemoghon maau. Moghon moghon, yam aghamgham patajani payou. Pale njez o ateg izi? Poia, agham pain kainanen tonanan inim.”

¹⁸ Tovenen tighami ila toni, ve ye iyaan avuvu samia tonowen, ve indiiira ighau pani. Sawa kat tonenen, pain kainanen tini poia.

¹⁹ Muri ghoru, taghoniija to Yesu tila toni, ve yes moghon tineep ve tighasoni tighaze: “Pughu vena to yei irau nindiiir avuvu samia tonowen maau?”

²⁰⁻²¹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin todi ighaze: “Pasa, ghurla tiam tiina maau. You nasaav payam kat. Ighaze ghurla tiam ngiira ris-moghon inimale mastet uve,*

nene irau mbeb eta ila murimim maau. Yam pale irau asaav pa lolooz tonene tovene: ‘Upul inam, ve ula nowe.’ Ve lolooz tonene pale iloon alinjammim, ve ipul ina ve ila.”† *Mk 11:23; Lu 17:6*

* **17:20-21:** Mastet, nene mbeb to itub iza inimale ndoor was ma venen. Uve, nene gegegeu kat tinimale ndog atulu, ma mbuas uvedi. † **17:20-21:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen pida ineep ila saveen waaro tonene paam. Saveen tovene: “Eemoghon avuvu samsamiadi tovene, ataam ee moghon to tandiir di, nene vene: Tangun tauud pa ghaniin aniiij, ve tasun Maaron ariana. Ataam ite paam maau.”

Yesu iyol aliŋa muul pa mateej ve mundigiŋ toni

(Mk 9:30-32; Lu 9:43-45)

²² Yesu toman taghoniŋa toni tila tilup di izi Galilaia, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Mala maau pale tighur Tamtoghon Natu ila koia nimadi itaghon Maaron ngar toni,

²³ lesu tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mboŋ inim tol, Maaron pale ipamundigini pa mateej,” Taghoniŋa toni tilooŋ saveej tonene, le lolodi ipataŋan kat.

Yesu ipiyaav takes pa Rumai Tiina

²⁴ Yesu toman taghoniŋa toni tilaghlaagh tila le tivot ndug Kapernaum. Tinepneep tonowe, ve ndiran pida to youŋ takes pa Rumai Tiina tinjarua Petrus tila, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Vena, patoŋaŋ tiam ipiyaav takes pa Rumai Tiina, ma maau?” *Igham 30:13*

²⁵ Petrus ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Vee, ye ipiyaav paam.” Muri ghoru, imuul ila pa ruum, ve Yesu rikia moghon isoop ghasoniŋi ighaze: “Simon, yom ugham ngar vena? Sa ndiran to tipiyaav takes ila pa yes kinik to taan? Taudi ndinatudi, ma ndiran pida?”

²⁶ Petrus isaav pani ighaze: “Ndiran pida.”

Yesu isaav pani muul: “Ighaze venen, kinik tau ndinatu, ledi pughu eta pa tipiyaav takes maau.

²⁷ Eemoghon tawaghamun ndiran tonowen lolodi malep. Tapiyaav lak. Tovenen ula upiyaav yaav tiom ila ya naliu. ligh to ughoona muuŋ, nene pale yaam silva eez ineep ila avo. Ughami ula, ve upiyaava inim ituru ndamood.”

18

Sei to iza tiina kat

(Mk 9:33-37; Lu 9:46-48)

¹ Sawa tonenen, taghoniŋa to Yesu tila toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Yes to titaghon pooz to ndug sambam, sei to iza tiina kat?” *Lu 22:24*

² Yesu ipoi pain kainanŋen eez inim, ipay-oonda iyoon ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze:

³ “You nasaav payam kat. Ighaze atoor ngar tiam inim ndipain geegeu ngar todi maau, yam pale irau ataghon pooz to Maaron ve alooŋ ala ndug sambam ne maau. *Mt 19:14; Mk 10:15; Lu 18:17*

⁴ Pasa, sei to ighaze itatan tau iza inimale pain kainanŋen tonene, nene ye iza tiina kat ilib pa tamtoghon tisob to titaghon pooz to ndug sambam.

⁵ Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata ingal ghau, ve igham pain kainanŋen eta tovene ve iuuli pa

you izag, nene ye igham ghau paam.” *Mt 10:40; Lu 10:16; Yo 13:20*

Tagham nditaad titap pa ghurla todi malep

(Mk 9:42-48; Lu 17:1-2)

⁶ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Ndipain to tighur inim tiou ne, ighaze tamtoghon eta iwat todi eta, ve ighami itap pa ghurla toni, nene ye ikaria tau wa. Tamtoghon tovene, poia pa timbit yaam tiina ila lua, ve tipandalini izila mazovan bibiliŋa lolo ve ilale.

⁷ Tamtoghon to taan to tinim watiŋ pa nditadi, yes tikaria taudi wa. Onoon, tovaŋ naol pale tivot, ve tipamundigin tamtoghon pa tigham ngar samsamia, ve tigham di titap pa ghurla todi. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze inim watiŋ pa ita ite, ve ighami itap pa ghurla toni, nene ye ikaria tau wa.

⁸ “Ighaze nimam ma aghem eta igheghereb ghom pa ghamuuŋ sosor, nene poia pa umbut motini ve upiyaava ilale. Onoon, yom pale unum narape. Eemoghon muri, yom pale ulooŋ ula ndug sambam, ve uneep matam iyaryaar. Ve ighaze nimam ru ve aghem ru tineep, nene pale unoknok ghamuuŋ sosor, ve sawa to Mboŋ Muri, ghoru tipiyaav ghom uzila yab to ighanghan irau sawa isob. *Mt 5:29+*

⁹ Ve matam tovene paam. Ighaze matam dige eta igheghereb ghom pa ghamuuŋ sosor, nene poia pa upei ve upiyaava ilale. Onoon, yom pale matam atulu ee moghon. Eemoghon muri, yom pale ulooŋ ula ndug sambam, ve uneep matam iyaryaar. Ve ighaze matam rugharu tineep, nene pale unoknok ghamuuŋ sosor, ve sawa to Mboŋ Muri, ghoru tipiyaav ghom uzila ndug samia to yab ighanghan pani.”

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Matamim ingal pooi. Ndipain geegeu tovene, matamim velegin eta malep! Pasa, you nasaav payam kat: Yes aŋela todi tinepneep ila Tamaŋ Maaron nagho izi sambam irau sawa isob.”* *Hib 1:14*

Saveej palelaŋ to sipsip to ilale

(Lu 15:3-7)

¹² Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Laak, yam agham ngar vena? Ighaze ngeu eta, ye le sipsip tamoot liim (100), ve todi eta ipas ila lolodi, ve ila isagsag, nene pale igham vena? Ye pale ipul sipsip toni tamoot paŋ saŋgul liim ve paŋ (99) tonenen tineep lolooz dige, ve ila ikaal ye to ilale.

¹³ Ve you nasaav payam. Ye pale ikalkaala le ighaze indeeŋa, nene pale lolo poia kat pa sipsip ee moghon tonenen, le ilib pa sipsip toni pida to tilaledi maau ne.

* **18:10-11:** Ndiran ngar pida tighaze saveej pida ineep ila saveej waaro tonene paam. Saveej tovene: “Tamtoghon Natu, ye inim pa ikaal yes to tisosor pa Maaron ataam toni, ve igham mulin di.”

¹⁴Ve Tamamim Maaron to ineeip izi sambam, ngar toni raraate. Ye lolo pa pain tiou eta ilale malep.”

Ataam to gharatoon saveen to tonvetaz to Kri

(Lu 17:3-4)

¹⁵Yesu isaav muul tovene: “Ighaze tonvetaz tiom eta igham sosor payom, ula toni, ve yamru moghon aneeip, ve upaes pani pa sosor toni, leso ighilaala. Ighaze ye iloon alinjam, nene poia. Pasa, yom ugham mulin tonvetaz tiom ve yamru alup gham muul.

Ga 6:1; Yems 5:19+

¹⁶Eemoghon ighaze ye iloon ghom maau, ghoru ula ugham tamtoghon eta ma ruta, ve yamra ala atoov saveen pani muul. Leso sa saveen to ighaze ye isavia, yes tiloon paam. Ve ighaze muri, yam apaesia alin pa tamtoghon pida, yes pale tighur ila saveen tiam. Pasa, yam ndiran ru ma tol to apariaan saveen tonenen.

Lo 19:15; Yo 8:17

¹⁷Ve ighaze ye iloon gham maau, ghoru apaesia saveen toni ila lupuun to Maaron lolo. Leso yes paam anadi tiloon ve titiir saveen toni. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tonenen iyasiil pa lupuun to Maaron paam, ghoru apuli, ve ineeip inimale yes ndiran to youn takes ve yes to tiwatag Maaron maau. *1Tim 5:19+; Ro 16:17; 1Kor 5:13*

¹⁸“You nasaav payam kat: Ighaze yam angalsek pa ngar eta izi taan, nene pale ngalsekiin raraate tovene ivot izi sambam. Ve ighaze ayok pa ngar eta izi taan, nene pale yokiin raraate tovene ivot izi sambam paam.

Mt 16:19; Yo 20:23

¹⁹“Ve you nasaav payam muul tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon tiam ruta ma tolta tilup lolodi, ve tighason Tamañ Maaron to ineeip izi sambam we pa mbeb eta, ye pale iloon sunuun todi, ve igham anona ivot.

Mk 11:24; Yo 15:7

²⁰Pasa ighaze tamtoghon ruta, ma tolta tilup di ila you izag, you pale naneep toman di.”

Mt 28:20; Yo 14:23

Saveen palelaan to mbesoonja to lolo isamin ita ite maau

²¹Ghoru Petrus ila igharau Yesu ve ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, ighaze tonvetaz tiou eta inoknok ghamuun sosor payou, pale napul sosor toni irau pa piiz? Pa liim ve ru, pale iraua?”

²²Yesu ipamuul alin ighaze: “Liim ve ru, nene iraua maau. Unini malep. Ighaze yom

upul sosor toni irau pa tamoot tol saangul liim ve ru (77), nene paam iraua maau.”

²³Pasa, pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale kinik eez. Ye ighaze ingabiiz yes mbesoonja to tingin yaam toni. Leso iwatag: Yes tingin poian yaam toni, ma maau?

²⁴Ye ipamundigin uraat to gabizoon di, ve tigham mbesoonja toni eez ila ivot toni. Ngeu tonowen, bun toni tiina le tiina kat. Tanini, pale taza pani maau.”

²⁵Mbesoonja tonenen, ye le yaam irau to iyat bun toni maau. Tovenen kinik isaav ariana ighaze tigholia ngeu tonenen toman azuwa, ndinatu, ve mbeb toni tisob. Leso tigham yaama, ve tiyat bun toni pida.

²⁶Mbesoonja tonenen iloon saveen to kinik, ve iput aghe izi nagho, ve itanj rorani ighaze: ‘Aa kinik tiou, utatan atem, ve ughur soso mala ris payou. Leso nayat bun tiou isob ilat tiom.’

²⁷Tovenen kinik lolo isamini, ve ipul bun toni toman sosor toni, ve ipuli ila.

²⁸“Mbesoonja tonenen ivot ila pumuri, ve indeen ita ite eez to mbesoonja to kinik paam. Ita ite tonowen, ye igham bun tiina ris ila toni inimale denari\$

tamoot liim (100). Ye iza to ita ite tonenen, ve nima ila igigin lua, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Ai, yom irau uyat bun tiom rikia moghon!’

²⁹Tovenen ita ite tonenen iput aghe izi nagho, ve itanj rorani ighaze: ‘Aa ngeu tiou, utatan atem ve ughur soso mala ris payou. Leso nayat bun tiou ilat tiom.’

³⁰Eemoghon ye iloon maau. Ngar toni iyaryaaj kat. Tovenen isaav ve tipiyaav ita ite tonenen iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Leso ineeip tonowe le irau iyat suvun bun toni.

³¹“Eemoghon mbesoonja pida to kinik tighita ngar to ye ighami, le irau lolodi maau. Igham di lolodi ipatanan kat. Tovenen tila to tiina todi, ve tipaes pani.

³²Kinik iloon saveen todi, ve rikia moghon ipoi ngeu tonowen inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Yom tonene, mbesoonja samia kat! Yom utanj roran ghou, tauto lolog isamin ghom, ve napul bun tiom isob.

³³Ngar to naghram payom, yom paam irau utaghon ngar raraate moghon, ve lolom isamin itam ite. Pughu vena to ugham tovene maau?”

Ep 4:32; Kol 3:13

³⁴Tovenen kinik ate yabyab kat, ve ana ighur mbesoonja tonenen ila uraata toni pida nimadi, leso tighur yabyabuun tiina pani, le irau iyat suvun bun toni.” *Mt 5:25+*

† **18:22:** Saveen to Matayu imbooda, ighazoon kat maau. Ndiran ngara pida tighaze ye imbood tovene: “Ve ighaze yom upul sosor toni irau pa 490 (70 taims 7), nene paam iraua maau.”

‡ **18:24:** Matayu imbood saveen tovene: Bun to mbesoonja tonene, nene irau ‘talent’ 10,000. Talent, nene yaam todi eez iza. Talent 10,000, nene yaam tiina kat, irau Kina milion milion. Tovenen mbesoonja tonene bun toni, tiina le tiina kat.

§ **18:28:** Sawa to Yesu ineeip izi taan, ighaze tamtoghon eta igham uraat irau ndag eez, nene tigham le atia irau denari eez. Tovenen bun to mbesoonja tonene ighami, nene tiina ris, eemoghon tiina kat maau.

³⁵ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveen toni tovene: "Ighaze tonvetaz tiam eta igham sosor payam, yam lolomim isamini, ve apul sosor toni le apuli kat. Ighaze agham tovene maau, nene pale Tamaŋ Maaron to ineeep izi sambam igham ngar raraate moghon payam inimale kinik tonowen igham pa mbesoonja toni." *Mt 6:15; Mk 11:25; Yems 2:13*

19

*Saveen to rabuun motin vaiuun
(Mk 10:1-12)*

¹ Yesu isavia saveen tonenen le isob, ghoru ipul Galilaia, ve ilaagh ila le ivot taan suruvu to Yudea to ineeep ila pa ya Yordan dige ite.

² Ve ival tiina kat tikeet taghoni ve yesnja tila. Tinepneep tonowe, ve ye igharaat mogrohoonja todi le tinidi popoia.

³ Ndiran tutuunja pida tila tivot toni tighaze titoova. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: "Vena? Ighaze tamoot eta irab motin vaiuun toni pa pughu eta, ve izurun azuwa, nene denja pa tutuun toid, ma maau?" *Mt 16:1*

⁴ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin todi ighaze: "Yam awaat saveen to Maaron, ma maau? Pasa, saveen toni isaav tovene: Muun kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, ye ighur tamtoghon. Ighur tamoot ve liva." *Mbnp 1:27, 5:2*

⁵ Ve Maaron isaav ighaze: 'Pughu tonene to tamoot eta ighaze ivai, ye pale ipul tama ve tina, ve yesuru azuwa tilup di tinim ee moghon.' *Mbnp 2:24; Ep 5:31*

⁶ Muun, yesuru tineep ledi ledi. Ve sawa to tivai, tinim tamtoghon ee moghon. Tovenen yesuru irau tineep ledi ledi muul maau. Pasa, tilup di tinim ee moghon wa. Ve yes to Maaron tau ilup di tinim ee moghon, tamtoghon eta irau ivalag di muul maau."

⁷ Tovenen ndiran tutuunja tonowen tighasoni muul: "Ighaze venen, pughu vena to Mose imbood tutuun pait tovene: 'Ngeu eta ighaze irab motin vaiuun toni, ye irau imbood liva le rau eta inim paesiin, leso ipaghazonan di ighaze vaiuun todi isob wa. Ghoru izuruni ila.'" *Lo 24:1+; Mt 5:31*

⁸ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: "Saveen tiam onoon. Ve Mose iyok payam ighaze yam irau arab motin vaiuun tiam ve azurun ndizwamim tila pasa, ngar samia iyaryaan kat ila lolomim. Eemoghon muun kat, sawa to Maaron ighur nditamoot ve ndiliva, ngar tovene ineeep maau.

⁹ Tovenen you nasaav payam: Tamoot eta irau irab motin vaiuun toni sorok ne maau. Pughu ee moghon kat tovene: Ighaze tamoot eta azuwa ighur maat, nene tamoot tonenen irau irab motin vaiuun todi. Eemoghon ighaze ye irab motin vaiuun todi pa pughu ite paam ve ivai liva paghu, nene ye imalaan pa tutuun to vaiuun." *Mt 5:32; 1Kor 7:10+*

¹⁰ Taghoniin toni tiloon saveen tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: "Wai, ighaze Maaron ighur tutuun arianja tovene pa yes vaivaiin, poia pa tavai sob!" *1Kor 7:1-17*

¹¹ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: "Saveen tiam poia. Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob irau titaghoni maau. Yes to Maaron ighur di pa nepoon tovene, yes moghon to irau titaghoni.

¹² Tamtoghon to tivai maau, nene yes ledi pughu naol. Tamtoghon pida, nditinandi tipoop di toman patarjani pida to tinidi. Tauto igham di irau tivai maau. Ve pida, tamtoghon tipaal tinidi leso tigham ngar pa vaiuun sob.*

Ve tamtoghon pida tigham ngar tiina pa pooz to ndug sambam, tauto lolodi pa vaiuun maau. Tovenen sei to ighita ighaze ye irau itaghon saveen tonene, ghoru poia pa itaghoni." *1Kor 7:25+*

*Yesu ipalot ndipain geegeu
(Mk 10:13-16; Lu 18:15-17)*

¹³ Tamtoghon pida tigham ndinatudi geegeu tila to Yesu, leso ighur nima izala poghodi, ve isun Maaron pa ipalot di. Eemoghon taghoniin toni tighita di, ve tiyaan di.

¹⁴ Tovenen Yesu isaav pa taghoniin toni ighaze: "Ai, yam apoon ataam pa ndipain malep! Apul di tinim tiou. Pasa, pooz to Maaron toman ndug toni, nene to yes to ngar todi inimale ndipain tonene."† *Mt 18:2+*

¹⁵ Yesu ighur nima izala ndipain tonenen poghodi ve ighur poia to Maaron iza todi, ghoru ipul ndug tonowen, ve liva.

*Mbaliin tau eez isavsav toman Yesu
(Mk 10:17-31; Lu 18:18-30)*

¹⁶ Yesu ilaghlaagh ila, ve ngeu eez ilaagh injarua ila, ve ighasoni ighaze: "Patonjaan, pale naghama sa ngar poia, leso naghama nepoon poia ila to Maaron, ve naneep matag iyaryaar le alok?" *Mban 16:30*

¹⁷ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin toni ighaze: "Pughu vena to yom ughason ghou tovene? Maaron moghon to poia. Ighaze lolom pa uloon ula ndug toni ve uneep matam

* **19:12:** Muun, ighaze tamoot eta igham uraat ila kinik ruum toni lolo, sawa naol, tipaal lambe, leso imogheer pa kinik azuwa ve ndinatu liva sob. † **19:14:** Ndiran geegeu tigham ngar pa izadi maau. Ve tinimeer nditamandi ve nditinandi, ve tineep ila sambadi. Iit paam irau tatatan izaad, ve tanumeer Maaron ve taneep ila ye samba. Leso tataghon pooz toni, ve muri taloon tala ndug sambam.

iyaryaar, matam kisin tutuunɔ toni tisob, ve utaghon katin di.” *Wkp 18:5; Lu 10:28; Ro 10:5*

¹⁸ Tovenen ngeu tonowen ighason Yesu muul ighaze: “Sa tutuunɔ?”

Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Tutuunɔ tovene: ‘Urab tamtoghon imaat malep, ughur maat malep, uyub malep, ve upariaan saveenɔ kaarom malep. *Igham 20:12+*

¹⁹ Matam lonlonɔina pa tamam, ve tinam ve utandag padi. Ve lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di inimale lolom pa taum.’” *Wkp 19:18; Ga 5:14; Yems 2:8*

²⁰ Ngeu paghu tonenen iloonɔ saveenɔ tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu muul ighaze: “Wai, Patonjaan, you nataghon tutuunɔ tonenen tisob. Sa njar muul to you nambool pani?”

²¹ Tovenen Yesu isaav pani muul tovene: “Ighaze lolom pa njar tiom ve gabuam isob denja moghon ila Maaron mata, ghoru ula ugholia mbeb tiom tisob, ve urei yaama pa yes mbolaana, leso ugham lem mbaliinɔ tau izi ndug sambam. Le isob, ghoru unum utaghon ghou.” *Lu 12:33; Mbanɔ 2:45; 1Tim 6:17+*

²² Ngeu paghu tonenen iloonɔ saveenɔ tonene, ve imundig, ipul Yesu ve ila toman lolo ipatanan. Pasa, ve mbaliinɔ tau kat.

²³ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa taghoniina toni ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat: Yes mbaliinɔ taudi, ipatanan padi kat pa titaghon pooz to Maaron, ve tiloonɔ tila ndug sambam. *Mt 13:22; 1Tim 6:9+; Yems 5:1+*

²⁴ You nasaav payam muul. Ighaze kamel eta itoova pa izeev tau iloonɔ ila sarum saambu, pale iraua wa? Maau. Yes mbaliinɔ taudi tovene paam. Ighaze taudi titoova pa titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloonɔ tila ndug sambam, nene pale tiraua maau.”

²⁵ Taghoniina toni tiloonɔ saveenɔ tonene, le rujadi iza pani ve njar todi isob. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, sei to pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooi?”

²⁶ Yesu mata ila padi, ve isaav padi tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon taudi titoova, nene pale tiraua maau. Eemoghon Maaron, mbeb eta ila muri maau.” *Mbrp 18:14*

²⁷ Yesu isaav tovene, ve Petrus ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Ughita. Yei tonene, nipul mbeb tiei tisob tizi tineep, ve ninim nitaghon ghom. Sa anoŋa to pale ivot payei?”

²⁸ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Sawa to Maaron igharaat mbeb tisob tinim papaghu, ve Tamtoghon Natu ineep ila ina to ghamuunɔ pooz toman nguruba ve tapiri tiina, yam to ataghon ghou, pale aneep ila inamim to ghamuunɔ pooz irau saangul ve ru, ve angin

rumai saangul ve ru to yes Israela. *Lu 22:30; 1Kor 6:2; Syg 3:21*

²⁹ Ve tamtoghon tisob to tigham njar pa you izag, ve tipul ruum todi, tonjetaz todi, nditamandi ve nditinandi, ndinatudi, ma uum todi, nene pale poia tiina to Maaron iza todi, le iyat mulin mbeb tisob to tipul di, irau tamoot liim (100). Ve yes pale tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. *Hib 10:34*

³⁰ Eemoghon tamtoghon katindi to aazne timunɔmuun, nene pale tizi tineep muri kat. Ve yes to aazne tineep muri kat, nene pale anadi tila timuunɔ.” *Mt 20:16; Lu 13:30*

20

Saveenɔ palelaanɔ to uum vaen tau to igham poian yes uraata toni

¹ Yesu iseenɔ saveenɔ toni muul, ve isavia saveenɔ palelaanɔ tonene ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale taan tau eez. Mbonmaagh kat, ve ye imundig ila ikaal tamtoghon pida pa tigham uraat pa uum vaen toni.

² Ye ighita tamtoghon pida, ve imbua saveenɔ toman di tovene: Ighaze tigham uraat pa mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, nene pale ighol di pa yaam denari eez.* Igharaat saveenɔ toman di le isob, ve tila pa uraat.

³ Ye ineep le ndag iza inim ris, ghoru ila ingig maran muul, ve ighita tamtoghon pida tiyondyood sorok.

⁴ Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: ‘Ai, ighaze lemim uraat maau, ghoru ala agham uraat pa uum vaen tiou. You pale naghama lemim atia irau uraat to aghami.’

⁵ Tovenen yes paam tila tigham uraat.

“Ndag iza inim bobodaanɔ, ghoru ye ila ingig maran muul, ve imbaanɔ tamtoghon pida paam tila pa uraat. Ve ineep le ndag ivool, ghoru igham njar raraate moghon.

⁶ Rabrab izi, ve imuul ila maran, ve ighita tamtoghon pida tiyondyood sone. Tovenen ighason di ighaze: ‘Pughu vena to yam ayondyood sorok mbonmaagh le inim rabrab izi? Lemim uraat maau?’

⁷ “Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: ‘Vee, eta igham ghei pa uraat maau.’

“Tovenen ye isaav padi ighaze: ‘O ighaze venen, ghoru ala agham uraat pa uum vaen tiou.’

⁸ “Mbon izi ve uraat isob, ghoru uum vaen tau ipoi mbesoonɔ toni to ingin yes uraata inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Upoi yes uraata tonowen tinim, ve urei atia todi irau di. Upamuunɔ yes to tinim muri kat, ve urei ila ila le upasobi ila to yes to tinim mbonmaagh kat.’ *Wkp 19:13; Lo 24:15*

* **20:2:** Ighaze ngeu eta igham uraat pa ndag eez, atia to moghon moghon tighamgham pani, nene yaam denari eez.

⁹ Tovenen mbesoonja tonowen ila iyoye yes uraata tinim, ve ighol di pa uraata todi. Yes to tinim muri kat ve tigham uraata rismoghon, ye igham ledi yaam denari eez le irau di.

¹⁰ Tovenen yes to timuun tinim pa mbonjmaagh, tinumeer tighaze atia todi pale iza ilib pa nditadi pida atia todi. Eemoghon maau. Yes paam tigham yaam denari enjaenja irau di pa uraata todi, raraate inimale nditadi pida.

¹¹ Tovenen sawa to tigham atia todi, lolodi njukia ve tifoony pa uum vaen tau tighaze:

¹² ‘Wai, yes to tinim muri kat, tigham uraata rismoghon. Ve yei ghoru, ndag ighaaz matin ghei, ve nigham uraata patanjani kat to mbonjmaagh kat lee inim rabrab izi. Pughu vena to yom ughol di raraate inimale yei?’

¹³ ‘Tovenen uum vaen tau isaav pa todi eez ighaze: ‘Ngeu tiou, you naghama sosor eta payom maau. Atia to muun ituru tambua saveenj pani ve uyok pani, tauto naghama payom.’

¹⁴ Ugham atia tiom ve ula. Ve uloon. Ighaze you lolog naghaze naghama poian yes to tinim muri kat, ve naghama ledi atia raraate inimale naghama payom, nene you mbeb tiou.

¹⁵ Sa ngar to naghaze naghama pa mbeb tiou, nene ineep to you taug. Ma vena? Yom ughita naghama poian tamtoghon, tauto ujoon ne?’”

¹⁶ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveenj toni ighaze: “Tovenen yes to timuun, nene pale tizi tineep muri kat. Ve yes to tineep muri kat, nene pale tila timuun.”

Yesu isaav muul pa mateenj ve mundigiin toni

(Mk 10:32-34; Lu 18:31-34)

¹⁷ Yesu toman taghoniija toni ve tamtoghon pida paam tillaagh taghon ataam to izala pa Yerusaleem. Yesu ighama taghoniija toni saangul ve ru tila saguan, ghoru isaav padi ighaze:

¹⁸ ‘Aloon. Iit taghaze tala pa Yerusaleem tonene. Tala tavot, pale tighur Tamtoghon Natu ila daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuun nimadi itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve yes pale tipayoonda pa savsaveenj, ve tighur atia pani tighaze ye pale imaata.’

¹⁹ Ghoru tighuri ila ndiran to Yuda maau ne nimadi. Leso anadi tipamogherani, ve tilosi pa waar mata mata, ve tirabi izala ai pambaroon ve imaata. Eemoghon mbonj inim tol, Tama Maaron pale ipamundigini pa mateenj.”

Yakobus ve Yoan tighaze tinim tintina
(Mk 10:35-45)

²⁰ Yesu isavia mateenj toni le isob, ghoru Zebedi azuwa toman ndinatu ru tila toni,

ve tinandi iput aghe izi Yesu naghog ighasoni pa mbeb eez.

²¹ Tovenen Yesu ighasoni ighaze: “Yom lolom pa sa mbeb?”

Ye ipamuul alinja ighaze: “You naghaze muri, sawa to yom upatoon pooz tiom ivot ighazoon ve uneep izi ndug tiom, ghoru ughur ndinatug ru tonene tineep ila digem. Eez ineep ila pa nimam waan, ve ite ineep ila pa nimam njas.” Mt 19:28; Lu 22:30

²² Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Mbeb to aghason ghou pani, yam awatag patanjani toni maau. Aghita. Rubruub†

to you pale naghun ila, yamru irau aghun ila paam?” Mt 26:39+; Yo 18:11

²³ Yakobus ve Yoan tipamuul alinja tighaze: “Vee, yeru irau nighun ila.”

Tovenen Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Onoon, rubruub tiou, yamru pale aghun ila paam. Eemoghon mbeb to aghason ghou pani, you nangini maau. Nene ineep to Tama Maaron. Sei to pale ineep ila pa nimam waan, ve sei ineep ila pa nimam njas, nene ye tau ighur di pataghaan wa.”

²⁴ Nditadi saangul tiloon Yakobus yesuru Yoan saveenj todi le irau lolodi maau.

²⁵ Tovenen Yesu ipoi di tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ngar to ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, yam awatagi wa. Yes daba to tinjin di, tipapait taudi izadi, ve titatan yes to tineep ila sambadi. Ve tamtoghon todi pida to izadi tintina, yes titaghon ngar raraate moghon. Sawa naol tipatoon tapiridi pa yes to tineep ila sambadi, ve titatan di. Lu 22:25+

²⁶ Eemoghon ngar tovene ineep tiam malep. Ighaze tiam eta lolo pa iza inim tiina ila lolomim, ye irau itatan tau iza izi, ve inim mbesoonja payam. Mt 23:11; 1Pe 5:3

²⁷ Ve ighaze tiam eta lolo pa imuun pa yam asob, ye irau itatan tau iza izi kat le inim mbesoonja sorok payam.

²⁸ Leso itaghon Tamtoghon Natu ngar toni. Aghita. Ye inim pa tamtoghon timbees pani maau. Ye inim inimale mbesoonja pa iuul tamtoghon, ve ipul tau imaata pa ival tiina. Leso ighol atia to sosor todi, ve ipas di tivot pa samia tapiri.” Pil 2:7; 1Tim 2:6

Yesu igharaat matadi pisi ru igharaat Yeriko

(Mk 10:46-52; Lu 18:35-43)

²⁹ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tipul ndug Yeriko, ve ival tiina kat titaghon di ve yesna tila.

³⁰ Tillaagh tila le tivot to ndiran ru to matadi pisi. Mboledi izi ataam dige ve tinepneep. Yesuru tiloon tighaze Yesu inim le ighaze isalib padi. Tovenen timboob

† 20:22: Rubruub to Yesu isavia, nene iza to yabyabuun to ye pale imbaada, lesu ireu sosor to tamtoghon ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron.

alinjadi tiina tighaze: “Aa Tiina tiei, David Natu, lolom isamin ghei, ve uul ghei lak!”

³¹ Ival tiina tilooj di, ve tiyaan di tighaze neneenjadi. Eemoghon maau. Yesuru titañ roran Yesu muul toman alinjadi tiina kat tighaze: “Wais tiina tiei, David Natu, lolom, ghora, isamin ghei, ve uul ghei lak!”

³² Tovenen Yesu aghe tunja, ve ipoi di tinim, ve ighason di ighaze: “Yamru aghaze naghama vena payam?”

³³ Yesuru tipamuul alinja tighaze: “Tiina tiei, yeru nighaze yom ugharaat matamai. Leso nighita ndug.”

³⁴ Yesu ighita di le lolo isamin di. Tovenen nima ila ikis matadi, ve rikia moghon matadi poia ve tighita ndug. Ghoru yesuru paam titaghon Yesu ve yesja tila.

21

Yesu izala pa Yerusalem

(Mk 11:1-11; Lu 19:28-40; Yo 12:12-19)

¹ Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tilaagh tila le tigharau Yerusalem, ve tivot ndug Betpage to ineep ila lolooz Oliv dige. Ghoru, Yesu imbaar taghoniinja toni ru ighaze:

² “Yamru amuuñ azala ndug tonowen. Ala avot, pale aghita esele eez to timbiti iyondyood, ve natu iyondyood tomani. Apool di, ve agham di tizi tinim payou.

³ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighason gham pa ngar to aghami, ghoru asaav pani aghaze: ‘Tiina tiei le uraat padi.’ Ye pale rikia moghon iyokia di payam.”

⁴ Tauto Maaron alinja to muuñ propet toni eez ivotia ne anorja ivot. Saveej tonenen isaav ighaze:

⁵ “Asaav pa tamtoghon to Zion* aghaze:

‘Aghita kinik tiam to ilat.

Ye ngeu luuma, ve itatan tau iza. Tauto mbole izala esele ve ilat.

Mbole izala esele paghu eez ve ilat.’ ” *Is 62:11; Sek 9:9*

⁶ Tovenen taghoniinja toni ru tonowen timuuñ tila, ve titaghon saveej to Yesu isavia padi.

⁷ Yesuru tigham esele tonowen toman natu, ve timuul tizila to Yesu. Tila tivot toni, ghoru tiduduum nonogiinja todi to moñjaañ tizi, tizavar di tizala esele natu tonenen pogho, ve Yesu izala mbole izi.

⁸ Ghoru ival tiina to tilaagh toman di, tizavar nonogiinja todi to moñjaañ taghon ataam pa tipakuri. Ve tamtoghon pida tila timbut mbab tinimale napatolo mbila, ve tigham di tinim tisuruuv di taghon ataam paam.

⁹ Ve tamtoghon pida timuuñ pa Yesu, ve pida tilaagh muri, ve tipaiti toman alinjadi tiina tighaze:

“Hosana!”†

Tapakur David Natu.

Ngeu tonene inim pa Ngeu Tiina iza. Poia to Maaron pale iza toni ve ipaloti.

Hosana! Tapait Maaron to ineep sala le sala kat ne iza!” *Mbo 118:26*

¹⁰ Yesu ilooj ila Yerusalem, ve yes Yerusalema tisob tisañeñ ve tiwaghasonin di tighaze: “Sa ngeu tonowen?”

¹¹ Ve ival tiina to tilaagh toman Yesu, tipamuul alinjadi tighaze: “Nene Yesu, propet to ndug Nasaret to ineep izi Galilaia.”

Yesu izurun tamtoghon to raukoliinj tighau pa Rumai Tiina

(Mk 11:15-19; Lu 19:45-48; Yo 2:13-22)

¹² Yesu ilooj ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ighita tamtoghon tiraaurakol izi tonowe. Tovenen izurun di tisob tighau tivot tila pumuri. Ye ipakud toñ to yes ndiran to paraboliinj yaam, toman watiinj to yes to tiraaurakol pa man mbaluuz, le mbab todi isob imalin izila taan.

¹³ Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Maaron alinja to timbooda, isaav tovene: ‘Pale tiwaat rumai tiou tighaze nene suñuñ ina.’ Eemoghon yam aghami inim ndug to yubyubña tiyonyoñ ila.” *Is 56:7; Yer 7:11*

¹⁴ Yesu inepneep izi Rumai Tiina nagho, ve matadi pisi ve narapeña pida tila toni, ve ye igharaat di le tinidi popoia.

¹⁵ Tovenen ndipain to tineep Rumai Tiina nagho ne paam, timboboob inimale pakuruñji tighaze: “Hosana! Tapakur David Natu!”

Yes daba to watoonrau ve yes ngara to tutuuñ tighita mbab gharatoonjadi to Yesu ighamgham di, ve tilooñ saveej to ndipain tonowen, le irau lolodi maau.

¹⁶ Tovenen tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Ai, saveej to titem pani we, yom ulooña, ma maau?”

Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Vee, you naloona wa. Vena, yam awaat saveej to Maaron rita, ma maau? Pasa, saveej toni waaro eez isaav ighaze:

‘Maaron, yom ughur ndipain geegeu pa tipait yom izam! Yes to ndolman ris, ve yes to tighunghun tuz ne paam!’ ”

Mbo 8:2

¹⁷ Yesu isavsavaav padi le isob, ghoru ipul di tineep, ve ilaagh ivot pa ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve imuul ila pa ndug Betania. Mboñ izi ve ineep tonowe.

* **21:5:** Zion (o Sion, o Zaion), nene Yerusalem iza ite. Zion, nene ndug mbuñja eez to Yerusalem to tirei Rumai Tiina to Maaron izala. † **21:9:** Hosana, nene saveej waaro eez to yes Israela. Pughu tovene: ‘ugham mulin ghei’ o ‘uul ghei.’ Ighaze tipakur ngeu tiina eta, nene titem pa saveej tonene tighaze “Hosana, hosana!”

Yesu isaav, ve ai fik igorgor
(Mk 11:12-14,20-24)

¹⁸ Mboŋ ndugizau, ghero Yesu ighaze imuul ila pa ndug tiina Yerusalem. Ilaghaagħ ila, ve iyamaan tau pitoola.

¹⁹ Mata ila le ighita ai fik eez iyoon ila ataam dige. Tovenen ilaagħ ŋarua ila ighaze igham anoŋa pida ve ighan. Eemogħon ila le ighita ai tonowen le anoŋa eta maau. Raua mogħon. Tovenen isaav pa ai tone-nen ighaze: "Aazne ve ila, yom pale ughur anoŋam eta muul maau." Ye isavia saveen tonene, ve rikia mogħon ai tonowen raua imalai, ve igorgor. *Lu 13:6+*

²⁰ Tagħoniŋa toni tighita mbeb gharatoonja tonenen, le ruŋadi iza pani ve ŋgar todi isob. Ve tisaav tighaze: "Wai, vena to ai tonene rikia mogħon raua imalai ve igorgor?"

²¹ Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: "You nasaav payam kat: Ighaze lolomim ru maau, ve aghur ila ariana, yam paam irau agham mbeb inimale you naghām pa ai tonene. Ve tonene mogħon maau. Yam pale irau agham mbeb tintina pida paam. Ighaze yam asaav pa lolooz tonene aghaze 'Umundig, ve upiyaav taum ula te,' nene pale mbeb tonenen ivot itagħon aliŋamim. *Mt 17:20*

²² Onoon kat, ighaze yam aghur ila to Maaron toman lolomim ee mogħon, ve aghasoni pa mbeb eta, ye pale igham mbeb tonenen ivot payam." *Mt 7:7+, 18:19; Yo 2:18; Mbaŋ 4:7*

Yes daba tighason Yesu pa sei to ighuri pa uraat toni

(Mk 11:27-33; Lu 20:1-8)

²³ Yesu ilooŋ ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo muul, ve ipatoot tamtoğħon pa Maaron aliŋa. Tovenen yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza pida tilup di, ve tila tivot toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: "Laak, uraat to ughamghami ne, yom izam pani vena? Ve sei kat to ighur għom pa uraat tonene?" *Yo 2:18; Mbaŋ 4:7*

²⁴ Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: "Għasoniŋ tiam poia. Eemogħon you leg għasoniŋ eez payam paam. Ighaze apamuul għasoniŋ tiou, nene pale you napamuul tiam paam, ve navotia pugħu to you izag pa uraat tiou.

²⁵ Yo, asaav payou. Yoan to muuŋ irurughuuz tamtoğħon, uraat toni pugħu vena? Ye itagħon ŋgar to ndug sambam pa uraat toni, ma itagħon ŋgar to tamtoğħon?"

Yes tipamuul aliŋa rikia maau. Tiwasavon di tighaze: "Wai, pale tasaav

vena? Ighaze tasaav tagħaze: 'Yoan itagħon ŋgar to ndug sambam,' ye pale isaav pait: 'Ighaze venen, pugħu vena to yam aghur ila saveen toni maau?'

²⁶ Ve ighaze tasaav tagħaze: 'Yoan itagħon ŋgar to tamtoğħon,' iit tamatugħez pa ival tiina tonene. Pasa, tisob tighur ila tighaze Yoan, ye propet tau to Maaron. Ighaze tareu lolodi, pale tigham ŋgar eta."

²⁷ Tovenen tipamuul għasoniŋ to Yesu tighaze: "Ii, yei nikankaan pani."

Tauto Yesu ana isaav padi: "Ighaze venen, you paam, irau napamuul għasoniŋ tiam, ve navotia pugħu to izag pa uraat tiou tonene maau."

Saveen palelaan to ŋgeu eez toman ndi-naturu

²⁸ Yesu isaav muul pa yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza tonenen ighaze: "Laak, yam agham ŋgar vena? Sawa eez, ŋgeu eez toman ndinatu ru tinepneep. Ye ila to natu olman, ve isaav pani ighaze: 'Natug, you naghaze aazne yom ula ugham uraat ila vaen tiou lolo.'

²⁹ Natu olman tonowen iyasiil pani ighaze: 'Ah, tinig imum.' Eemogħon muri għoro, ye itoor ŋgar toni, ve ila igham uraat tonenen.

³⁰ Tamandi ila to natu muria paam, ve isavia saveen raraate mogħon pani. Ve natu tonowen iyok sorok ve isaav ighaze: 'Taman, nene poia. You pale natagħon aliŋam.' Eemogħon ye ila igham uraat maau.

³¹ Laak, ndinatu ru tonenen, sine to itagħon tama ŋgar toni?"

Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: "Natu olman."

Tovenen Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "You nasaav payam kat. Ndiran samsamiadi to youŋ takes toman ndiliva to ataam, tauto timunmuuŋ payam ve tilooŋ tila Maaron pooz toni lolo.

³² Pasa, sawa to Yoan inim ve ipatoot għam pa ataam to denja ila Maaron mata, yam aghur ila saveen toni maau. Eemogħon ndiran samsamiadi to youŋ takes, toman ndiliva to ataam, yes tighur ila saveen toni, ve rikia mogħon tipul ŋgar todi samsamia, ve titoor ŋgar todi ila pa Maaron. Ve yam aghita ŋgar to tighami, eemogħon atoor ŋgar tiam ve aghur ila Yoan saveen toni maau." *Lu 7:29+*

Saveen palelaan to uraata samsamiadi to tinŋin uum vaen

(Mk 12:1-12; Lu 20:9-19)

‡ **21:33:** Yes Israela tinimale ai vaen to Maaron, ma uum vaen toni. Pasa, muuŋ ye igham nditimbudi tila tivot taan to yes Kanaana, ve igham taan tonowen padi. Leso tineep tonowe, ve tigham ŋgar popoia tivotvot, inimale ai vaen ighur anoŋa popoia ivotvot. Eemogħon sawa naol, yes Israela titagħon ŋgar poia maau. Ve sawa to Maaron imbaan uraata toni padi pa tipasalunġan di, yes Israela tilooŋ di maau, ve tiwagħamun di.

³³ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghur taliñamim ve aloñ saveeñ palelaañ ite tonene. Sawa eez, taan tau eez igharaat taan toni, ve ivazog vaen ila.³ Ghoru ikau sirsiru iluvuti, ve itai saambu eez inim ndug to pisoor vaen. Ve irei mbeez aghe mala, leso yes uraata tineep izala sala, ve matadi izila pa uum vaen ve tinjini. Ye igharaat mbeb naol tonenen le isob, ghoru ipul uum vaen toni ila uraata pida nimadi. Leso tigham uraat pani, ve sawa to youñ vaen anoja, ghoru tivalagi, ve pida inim vaen tau a, ve pida inim yes adi. Ye igharaat saveeñ toman di le isob, ghoru imundig, ipul ndug toni, ve ila ineep mala izi ndug ite. *Mbo 80:8+; Is 5:1+*

³⁴ “Inepneep izi tonowe le sawa to youñ vaen anoja ivot, ghoru imbaañ mbesooña toni pida tila to yes uraata tonowen. Leso tinjig di, ve tigham vaen anoja to tighuri pa uum tau.

³⁵ Eemoghon sawa to mbesooña toni tila peria todi, yes uraata tonowen tikis di. Mbesooña eez, tirabi le nagho isami. Ve ite, tirabi imaat. Ve ite inim tol, nene tirabi pa yaam.

³⁶ Tovenen uum tau imbaañ mbesooña toni pida muul tila. Yes ival ris. Tilib pa nditadi to ye imbaañ di muuñ. Eemoghon yes paam, uraata tonenen tigham ngar raraate padi.

³⁷ “Muri ghoru, uum tau imbaañ tau natu ana ila todi. Pasa, igham ngar ighaze tau natu ila, ghoru tiroron pani ve tilooñ aliña.

³⁸ Eemoghon sawa to yes uraata tonenen tighita natu ilaghaagh saguan inarua di inim, tiwasavon di tighaze: ‘Ou, aghita. Nowe tiina toit natu, tauto ilaagh inim we. Muri, ye pale igham uum tonene toman mbeb tisob to tama. Tala tarabi imaat. Leso tagham mbeb naol tonene tinim leed.’

³⁹ Tovenen tila tikisi, ve tiweua ivot ila saguan pa uum vaen, ve tirabi imaat.” *Hib 13:12*

⁴⁰ Yesu isavia saveeñ tonene le isob, ghoru ighason di ighaze: “Yam agham ngar vena? Ighaze uum vaen tau ila ivot to yes uraata tonowen, nene pale igham vena padi?”

⁴¹ Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Ye pale irab ndiran samsamiadi tonowen tisob timatmaat. Ve mateeñ todi pale poia maau. Toman yabyabuñ tiina. Ghoru ighur uum vaen toni ila tamtooghon pida nimadi. Leso tinjin poiani, ve sawa to youñ vaen anoja, ghoru tighur pida ila pani.” *Mbañ 13:46, 28:28*

⁴² Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Maaron aliña waaro eez to timbooda, yam awaata rita, ma maau? Saveeñ tonowen isaav ighaze:

‘Yaam to yes to reinj ruum matadi velegini ve tipiyaava ilale, tauto inim

pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyoon ariaña izala pogho.

Maaron tau igham mbeb tonene ivot. Ve yei nighita inimale mbeb gharaatoña eez ila matamai.’” *Mbo 118:22+*

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ghoru Yesu iseeñ saveeñ toni muul tovene: “Ighaze tamtooghon eta itap ve irab tau izala yaam tonowen, nene pale irab mbirisan tau le mazuvu mazuvu. Ve ighaze yaam tonenen itap izala tamtooghon eta pogho, nene pale imbiris le ñeneñ ñeneña. Tovenen you nasaav payam kat: Maaron pale ipas pooz to ndug sambam payam, ve ighuri ila tamtooghon pida nimadi. Leso tigham uraata le anoja ivot.” *Is 8:14+; Ro 9:33; 1Pe 2:4,7+*

⁴⁵ Yes daba to watoonrao toman ndiran tutuñña tilooñ saveeñ palelaañ tonene, ve tighilaal tighaze Yesu isavia saveeñ tonene injarua di.

⁴⁶ Tovenen tighaze tikisi pataghaañ. Eemoghon timatughez pa ival tiina. Pasa, yes tighita Yesu tighaze ye propet to Maaron.

22

Poinj to Maaron to inim pait ne, tayasiil pani malep (Lu 14:15-24)

¹ Yesu isavia saveeñ palelaañ ite paam padi ighaze:

² “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale kinik eez to ighaze igham ghanghaniñ tiina pa vaiuun to natu.

³ Tovenen isavtaran tamtooghon katindi ighaze tinim tighita vaiuun to pale ivot. Ye itar tau pa mbeb naol le isob, ghoru imbaañ mbesooña toni pida tila pa youñ yes to poinj toni igham di. Eemoghon tila le ndiran tonowen lolodi pa tila maau.

⁴ “Tovenen kinik imbaañ mbesooña toni pida paam, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Ndiran to nasavtaran di pa tinim, yam ala ve asavia aliñañ padi aghaze: Aniñ to ghanghaniñ, you nagharaata isob wa. Ve narab makau tubudi pida paam. Tovenen natar taug pa mbeb tisob, ve nasaññ di moghon. Rikia tinim pa ghanghaniñ to vaiuun tonene.’ [Tovenen yes mbesooña tila ve tipaesia kinik aliña pa ndiran tonowen.]

⁵ Eemoghon yes matadi velegin poinj to kinik inimale mbeb sorok, ve timundig tiwaghaughau pa uraat todi todi. Eez ila igham uraat pa uum toni, ite ila pa uraat toni to raukoliñ.

⁶ Ve pida tikis yes mbesooña to kinik, ve tipamayanjin di, ve tirab di timatmaat.

⁷ “Ngar to tighami, nene ipas kinik ate, le ate yabyab kat. Tovenen imbaañ ndaaba toni tila, ve tirab yes to tirab mbesooña toni

ne, le tisob timatmaat, ve titun ndug todi paam.

⁸ Muri ghoru, ye ipoi mbesoonja toni pida tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Wais, ghanghaniin to natug vaiuun toni, natar taug pani wa. Eemoghon ndiran to papazogi nasavtaran di pa tinim, yes popoiadi irau to tinim pa ghanghaniin tonene maau. *Mbanj 13:46*
⁹ Tovenen yam amuul ala, ve ayoon irau ataam volanjadi to naol ne. Ve sei masin to ighaze aghita di, ghoru apoi di tisob tinim pa ghanghaniin to vaiuun tonene.’

¹⁰ “Tovenen yes mbesoonja tonenen tila tirau ataam to naol, ve tiyou tamtoghon tisob to tindeej di ne tinim, le ruum to vaiuun lolo ivon kat. Tigham ndiran popoiadi, ve yes to ghamuun ngar samsamia paam.

¹¹ ‘Ghoru kinik iloon ja ruum to vaiuun ighaze ighita yes to tinim pa ghanghaniin. Mata ila le ighita ngeu eez inepneep. Ye ighur nonogiija poia to vaiuun maau, ve inim sorok. *Syg 3:4+, 19:8*

¹² Tovenen kinik ighasoni ighaze: ‘Ngeu tiou, pughu vena to undud ghom pa nonogiija poia to vaiuun maau, ve uloon unum sualen? [Matam velegin ghou?]
Ngeu tonowen, le saveen maau.

¹³ Tovenen kinik isaav pa uraata toni pida ighaze: ‘Akau aghe ve nima, ve apiyaava ivot ila ndoroom tiina to potla we. Yes to tineep izi ndug tonowen, yabyabuun tiina igham di, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia.’” *Mt 8:12*

¹⁴ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveen toni ighaze: “Poin to Maaron ila pa ival tiina. Eemoghon tamtoghon enjaenja moghon, to ye igham di tinim le.”

Ghasoniin to piyavoon takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom

(Mk 12:13-17; Lu 20:20-26)

¹⁵ Muri ghoru, ndiran tutuunja pida tila tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa Yesu. Tighaze titombaana pa savsaveen, ve ighaze ipiyaav alinja sosori eta, ghoru inim pughu pa tipayoon pa savsaveen.

¹⁶ Tovenen timbaan taghoniija todi pida toman tamtoghon pida to Erod tila to Yesu ve tigham saveen ngoreen pani tighaze: “Patonjaan, yei niwatag: Yom ngeu to saveen onoon moghon. Ighaze upatoon tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron, saveen tiom isob nene onoon moghon. Ve ighaze tamtoghon izadi tintina, ma ledi izadi maau, yom ugham ngar pa mbeb tovene maau. Usasavia ngar raraate moghon pa tamtoghon tisob, ve usavsav ghazoonja ila matadi.

¹⁷ Tovenen usaav ghazoonja payei. Ugham ngar vena? Ighaze iit Yuda tapiyaav takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom, pale denja pa tutuun toid, ma maau?”

¹⁸ Eemoghon Yesu iwataag ngar todi samia tonenen wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Yam ndiran to kaarom. Aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Pughu vena to aghaze atoov ghou?”

¹⁹ Yaam to tapiyaava pa takes ne, apatoon eta ve naghita.” Tovenen tigham yaam denari eez ila toni,

²⁰ ve ighasoni ighaze: “Laak, sei anunu ve iza tonene?”

²¹ Yes tipamuul ghasoniin toni tighaze: “Nanan kinik tiina to Rom.”

Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tau tonene. Ighaze mbeb to kinik tiina to Rom, ghoru aghami imuul ila to tau. Ve mbeb to Maaron, yam apamuula ila to Maaron.”* *Mbnp 1:27; Ro 13:7*

²² Yes tiloon saveen toni tonene le ruunja iza pani. Tovenen tipul Yesu, ve tighau.

Ghasoniin pa mundigiin to yes mateenja (Mk 12:18-27; Lu 20:27-40)

²³ Yes Sadusi tisavsaav tighaze mateenja irau timundig maau. Ndag ee moghon tonenen, Sadusi pida tila to Yesu,

²⁴ ve tighasoni tighaze: “Patonjaan, muun Mose isaav tovene: ‘Ighaze ngeu eta ivai, ve yesuru azuwa ledi natudi eta maau ve tamoot imaat, nene tazi irau ivai naar toni. Leso liva ipoop, ve natudi tonenen igham tama olman to imaat ne ina, ve iyoon pa mbeb toni.’” *Lo 25:5*

²⁵ Laak, sawa eez, tonvetaz liim ve ru tineep toman ghei. Ngeu aidaba ivai, eemoghon le natu maau ve imaat. Tovenen tazi to itaghoni, ye igham naar tonowen ve ivaii.

²⁶ Eemoghon tazi tonowen paam, le natu maau, ve imaat. Ngar raraate ivot pa nditazidi ila ila le tisob timaat.

²⁷ Muri ghoru, naar tonenen paam, ana imaat.

²⁸ Laak, sawa to Maaron ipamundigin yes mateenja, nene pale liva tonowen inim sei kat azuwa? Pasa, yes liim ve ru, to tisob tivaii.”

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Oyai, yam tonene awatag Maaron tapiri ve saveen toni rita maau. Tauto ngar tiam iwaghamgham.

³⁰ Sawa to Mbonj Muri ve Maaron ighaze ipamundigin yes mateenja, nene pale tamtoghon tivai muul maau. Nepoon todi pale inimale yes anela to tineep izi sambam.

* **22:21:** Yesu saveen toni, pughu tovene. Yaam denari, nene kinik to Rom anunu ineev ila. Tovenen ighaze yes Yuda tapiyaav yaam tonowen ila pani, nene denja. Eemoghon iit tamtoghon tagham Maaron nagh. Tovenen iit irau taghur tauud tanim Maaron le.

31-32 “Yo, you naghaze naghason gham pa mundigiin to yes mateeja. Vena, Maaron aliija waaro eez isaav payam ighaze:

‘You Maaron to Abaraam, Maaron to Isak, ve Maaron to Yakop.’ *Igham 3:6*

“Yam awaat saveej tonenen, ma maau? Maaron, ye Maaron to yes mateeja maau. Ye Maaron to yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar.”† *Mbarj 7:32; Hib 11:16*

33 Ival tiina tilooj saveej toni tonene, le ruñadi iza pani, ve njar todi isob.

Tutuuj sine to tiina kat ilib pa tutuuj tisob?

(*Mk 12:28-34; Lu 10:25-28*)

34 Ndiran tutuuj tilooj tighaze Yesu igham yes Sadusi tiwaghamgham pa savsaveej, tovenen tilup di ve tila to Yesu,

35 ve tamtoghon todi eez to le njar tiina pa tutuuj, ana itooj ghasoniin Yesu ighaze:

36 “Patoñaan, tutuuj sine to tiina kat ilib pa tutuuj tisob?”

37 Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin toni ighaze:

“Lolom pa Tiina tiom Maaron. Ughur lolom toman njar tiom ve tapirim isob ila pani. *Lo 6:5*

38 “Tutuuj tonene to tiina kat ilib pa tutuuj tisob.

39 Ve tutuuj tiina ite to inim ru pani, nene ngara igharau ris.

‘Lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di, inimale lolom pa taum.’ *Wkp 19:18; Mt 19:19*

40 “Saveej to Mose ve yes propeta, nene isob ineep ila tutuuj ru tonene lolodi.” *Mt 7:12; Ro 13:10; Ga 5:14*

Ighaze Mesia ivot ila sinj to kinik David, pale iza irau ilib pa David vena?

(*Mk 12:35-37; Lu 20:41-44*)

41 Ndiran tutuuj tonenen tilup di ve tineepneep, ve Yesu ana ighason di ighaze:

42 “Laak, yam agham njar vena pa Mesia? Pale ivot ila sinj to sei?” Yes tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Ye pale ivot ila sinj to kinik David.” *Yo 7:42*

43 Tovenen Yesu ighason di muul: “Ighaze venen, pughu vena to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin David, ve ye iwaat Mesia ighaze ‘Tiina toni?’ *Mbarj 2:30+*

44 Pasa, muuj David isaav ighaze:

‘Maaron isaav pa Tiina tiou ighaze: “Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan, le irau natatan koiamja, ve

tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem samba.”’ *Mbo 110:1; 1Kor 15:25; Hib 1:13*

45 “Ighaze David tau iwaat Mesia ighaze ‘tiina toni,’ pale Mesia ivot ila sinj to David vena?”‡

46 Yes tilooj saveej toni tonene, le ne-neñjadi. Ngeu eta irau ipamuul Yesu saveej toni maau. Tovenen sawa tonenen ve ila, tamtoghon eta ighasoni pa saveej eta muul maau. Pasa, timatughez pani.

23

Yesu iveivei pa tamtoghon pa njar paku-ruuj to ndiran tutuuj ve yes ngara to tutuuj (Mk 12:38-39; Lu 11:43,46, 20:45-46)

1 Muri ghoru, Yesu isaav pa ival tiina toman taghoniija toni ighaze:

2 “Ndiran tutuuj ve yes ngara to tutuuj tikis saveej to Mose, ve tigham Mose ina pa anadi tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliija.

3 Tovenen saveej isob to tipatoot gham pani, matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Eemoghon njar to tighamghami ne, yam ataghoni malep. Pasa, saveej naol to tipatoot tamtoghon pani, taudi titaghoni maau. *Mal 2:7+*

4 Yes tiseej Maaron tutuuj toni pa tutuuj katindi itaghon taudi njar todi, ve avodi iyaryaaj pa tamtoghon leso titaghon di. Tauto tigham patañani naol pa tamtoghon tinimale ai posaan tintina to ipatañan kat pa badooj di. Eemoghon lolodi pa tiul di rita pa badooj di maau. *Mt 11:28; Mbarj 15:10*

5 Njar tisob to tighamgham di ne, tigham di pasa, tighaze tamtoghon tighita di ve tipait izadi. Aghita. Mbeb todi to saveej pida to Maaron ineep ilooj ila ve tipaas di ila ndamodi ve nimadi, nene tintina kat. Tilib pa tamtoghon pida todi. Ve nonogiija to tindud di pani ne, tovene paam. Mburudi mamala. Leso tamtoghon tighita ve tipait di.*

6 Ighaze tila pa ghanghaniin, ma tilooj tila rumai, yes tighaze le tineep ila watiin popoiadi to tighur di pa yes to izadi tintina. *Lu 14:7*

7 Ve ighaze tilaagh ila maran ate, yes tighaze le tamtoghon tighita di ve tisavia saveej popoia padi inimale pakuruuj di, ve tipoi di tighaze ‘Rabi’ (o ‘Patoñaan’).

† **22:31-32:** Yesu saveej toni pughu tovene: Abaraam, Isak, ve Yakop timaat, ve ndaman 400 ma venen inim ila, ghoru Maaron isavia saveej tonene pa Mose. Tovenen Abaraam, Isak, ve Yakop timaat muuj wa. Eemoghon Maaron isavia di inimale yes tineep matadi iyaryaar. ‡ **22:45:** Saveej to Yesu tonene, pughu tovene: Ighaze Mesia ivot ila sinj to David itaghon ataaam to iit tamtoghon to taan tavotvot pani, nene irau David ipooi ighaze ‘Tiina toni’ ne maau. Pasa, David ivot muuj. Eemoghon Mesia ivot itaghon ataaam tovene maau. Ye Maaron tau Natu to ineep sambam ve izi inim. Pughu tonene to David ipooi ighaze ‘Tiina toni.’ * **23:5:** Yes Yuda tiposposos Maaron aliija waaro pida ila nimadi ve ndamodi, ve tindud di pa nonogiija to mburudi mamala pasa, tighaze njar tonenen pale iul di, leso matadi ingal Maaron irau sawa isob. Ughita Igham 13:9; Nam 15:37+; Lo 6:8, 11:18, 22:12.

⁸ “Eemoghon yam to ataghon ghou ne, tamtoghon tipoi gham tighaze ‘Patoŋaan’ malep. Pasa, patoŋaan tiam ee moghon kat, nene you. Tovenen yam awaghonon gham aghaze yam raratenim moghon. Pasa, yam asob anim torvetaz.

⁹ Ve apait tamtoghon eta to taan ve apoi aghaze ‘tamamim’ malep. Pasa, Tamamim ee moghon, nene Maaron to ineep izi sambam.

¹⁰ Ve tipoi gham tighaze ‘daba tiei’ malep. Pasa, daba tiam ee moghon, nene Mesia.

¹¹ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze iza inim tiina kat ila lolomim, ye irau itatan tau iza, ve inim mbesoonja payam. *Mt 20:26; Lu 22:26; Pil 2:5+*

¹² Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ipait tau iza, nene pale titatan iza izi. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta itatan tau iza, nene pale tipait iza inim tiina.” *Lu 14:11, 18:14; 1Pe 5:6; Yems 4:10*

Yesu iyaan ndiran tutuuŋa ve yes ŋgara to tutuuŋ

(Lu 11:39-46)

¹³⁻¹⁴ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Yam ndiran tutuuŋa ve yam ŋgara to tutuuŋ, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam. Yam taumim ataghon pooz to ndug sambam maau. Ve yes to tizuaria di tighaze titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloon tila ndug sambam, yam angalsekin di, ve aponpoon ataam padi.[†]

¹⁵ “Yam ndiran tutuuŋa ve yam ŋgara to tutuuŋ, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Pasa, yam alaghaaŋ taan, ve aravraav irau ndug tisob, leso ayou lemim tamtoghon ve titaghon gham pa ŋgar tiam. Ve ighaze agham ŋgeu ee moghon kat, nene aghita aghaze uraat tiam ighur anoŋa wa. Eemoghon yes to agham di tinim lemim, yam ayes di pa ŋgar tiam samsamia, le tilib payam kat. Tovenen muri, yamŋa pale asob ala ndug samia.

¹⁶ “Akaria gham wa! Yam matamim pisi. Eemoghon aghaze apatoon tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron. Yam aghamun tamtoghon ŋgar todi. Pasa, asavsav padi tovene: ‘Ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaat Rumai Tiina iza pa ipariaaŋ saveeŋ toni, nene saveeŋ tonenen inim yaghur sorok. Iyaryaŋ maau. Ve ighaze iwaat yaam gol to ineep ila Rumai Tiina lolo ne iza, nene pale

saveeŋ toni iyaryaŋ kat. Irau itoor aliŋa muul maau.’ *Mt 15:14*

¹⁷ Yam matamim pisi, ve lemim ŋgar maau kat! Sa mbeb to mbeb tiina kat ila Maaron mata? Rumai toni, ma yaam gol to ineep ila rumai lolo? Yaam gol, nene mbeb tiina maau. Rumai to Maaron to igham yaam tonowen inim mbeb patabuaŋ ila Maaron mata.

¹⁸ Ve yam asavsav paam tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaat artaal iza pa ipariaaŋ saveeŋ toni, nene pale saveeŋ toni tonenen inim yaghur sorok. Iyaryaŋ maau. Eemoghon ighaze ye iwaat mbeb to igham pa watoonrau ne iza, nene pale saveeŋ toni iyaryaŋ kat. Irau itoor aliŋa muul maau.

¹⁹ Yam matamim pisi! Sa mbeb to tiina kat ila Maaron mata? Mbeb to tamtoghon tigham pa watoonrau, ma artaal? Mbeb to tamtoghon tigham pa watoonrau, nene mbeb tiina maau. Artaal, tauto igham mbeb tonowen inim mbeb patabuaŋ to Maaron.

²⁰ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaat artaal iza pa ipariaaŋ saveeŋ toni, nene ilup artaal toman mbeb tisob to tineep izala.

²¹ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaat Rumai Tiina iza pa ipariaaŋ saveeŋ toni, nene inimale ye iwaat Maaron iza paam. Pasa, Rumai Tiina, nene Maaron ina to nepoon.

²² Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaat ndug sambam pa ipariaaŋ saveeŋ toni, nene inimale ye iwaat Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz, ve Maaron iza paam. Pasa, Maaron inepneeŋ ila ina tonowen. *Is 66:1; Mt 5:34*

²³ “Yam ndiran tutuuŋa ve yam ŋgara to tutuuŋ, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Pasa, mbeb tiam soroksorok inimale ndoor, nene matamim ingalŋgal pa valagiin di tinim ndoun saangul, ve aghamgham ndoun enaena pa Maaron. Nene poia. ŋgar tiam tonanan, apuli malep. Eemoghon tutuuŋ to tintina kat ila Maaron mata, yam lolomim imaghmaagh padi! Tutuuŋ tovene: ‘Uŋgabiiz poian saveeŋ to tamtoghon ve ugharaata le denja,’ lolom isamin tamtoghon ve uul di,’ ve ‘usavia saveeŋ onoon moghon ve utaghon saveeŋ mbuaaŋ tiom.’ Tutuuŋ tovene, yam ataghon di paam, ghoru poia.

²⁴ Yam matamim pisi! Eemoghon aghaze apatoon tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron. Yam animale tamtoghon to mboromroom itap izila rubruub toni lolo ve itapaara ilale. Eemoghon kamel to mbeb tiina kat, ye

[†] **23:13-14:** Ndiran ŋgara pida tighaze saveeŋ waaro ite ineep ila saveeŋ tonene paam itaghon saveeŋ to Mk 12:40, ve Lu 20:47. Saveeŋ tovene: “Yes tiwatombanon yes ndinaara, ve tigham ruum todi toman mbeb tisob to tineep iloon ila tinim ledi. Ve tiyotyoot sujuuŋ todi le mala kat. Leso tamtoghon tighita di tighaze yes ndiran patabuaŋa. Tovenen atia to iza todi, nene pale tiina le tiina kat.” [‡] **23:24:** Saveeŋ to Yesu tonene, pughu tovene: Tutuuŋ pida to Maaron ighita di ighaze nene tiina maau, nene ndiran tutuuŋa tighita di tinimale mbeb tiina, ve tizuaria di pa taghoniin di. Eemoghon sosor todi tintina to igham di tisami kat ila Maaron mata, nene tighilala di maau.

ighita maau, ve itoona moghon.‡ *Wkp 27:30; Mika 6:8*

²⁵ “Yam ngara to tutuuŋ ve yam ndiran tutuuŋa, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Yam animale tamtoŋhon to imen rubruub dige le ingalaan kat. Eemoghon lolo, muun inepneep sone. Onoon, ngar to yam aghamghami, nene poia ila tamtoŋhon matadi. Eemoghon lolomim, nene ivon pa ngar to yubuuŋ, ve matamim mbbeb, ve aghamgham ngar pa taumim moghon. *Mk 7:4*

²⁶ Yam ndiran tutuuŋa, matamim pisi! Yam irau agharaat lolomim le ingalaan muuŋ. Leso ngar to aghamghami ila tamtoŋhon matadi ne ingalaan paam. *Mt 15:20; Tit 1:15*

²⁷ “Yam ngara to tutuuŋ ve yam ndiran tutuuŋa, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Yam animale naal poghodi to tamtoŋhon tigharaat di le paghunadi kat. Eemoghon lolodi, nene tivon pa mateeŋa tuadi ve mbbeb mbuzadi naol. *Mbanj 23:3*

²⁸ Yam animale mbbeb tonowen. Pasa, ngar to yam aghami ila tamtoŋhon matadi, nene tamtoŋhon tighita ve tighaze pa yam ndiran denjamim ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon lolomim ivon pa kaarom toman ngar naol to tiyel pa Maaron tutuuŋ toni. *Lu 16:15*

Atia to pale iza to ndiran tutuuŋa ve yes ngara to tutuuŋ

(Lu 11:47-51)

²⁹ “Yam ngara to tutuuŋ ve yam ndiran tutuuŋa, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Agham ngar imuul ila pa yes propeta ve ndiran denjadi to muuŋ nditimbumim tighur koi padi ve tirab di timaat. Ndiran tonowen, to aazne yam agharaat naal todi poghodi, ve apambood di le paghunadi kat pa apakur di.

³⁰ Ve asavsaav tovene: ‘Animale yei ni-neep pa sawa tonowen, tone ngar samia to nditimbumai tigham pa yes propeta, yei irau nitaghoni maau.’

³¹ Tovenen yam avotia taumim. Ndiran to muuŋ tirabrab yes propeta timatmaat ne, papaghu todi to yam!

³² Poia. Apasob uraat to nditimbumim tonenen le isob kat! *Mbanj 7:52*

³³ “Yam moot! Yam moot samsamia ndinatudi! Pale apaghau taumim pa Maaron mbalmbali toni vena? Maau. Ye pale ighur atia payam, ve ipiyaav gham azila ndug samia. *Mt 3:7*

³⁴ Tovenen you nasaav payam kat tovene: You pale nambaan yes propeta, toman ndiran to ledi ngar popoia, ve ndiran ngara to tutuuŋ tilat tiam. Tamtoŋhon todi pida, yam pale arab di timatmaat. Ve pida, arab di tizala ai pambaroon. Ve pida, alos di ila

rumai tiam lolodi, ve aghur pataŋani naol padi, ve anaan di taghon ndug ndug gha tila. *Mbanj 5:40, 22:19; 2Kor 11:24; Hib 11:36+*

³⁵ Tovenen atia to pale iza tiam, nene tiina le tiina kat. Pasa, ndiran denjadi tisob to tamtoŋhon tirab sorokin di, siŋ todi atia pale iza tiam. Muuŋ, Abel, ye le sosor eta maau, ve togha Kain irab sorokini imaat. Sawa tonenen, ve inim sawa to arab Barakia natu Sakaria imaat izi bodbodaan pa artaal ve Rumai Tiina. Ndiran denjadi tisob tonowen siŋ todi atia pale iza tiam. *Mbnp 4:8; Hib 11:4*

³⁶ You nasaav payam kat: Ngar samsamia tisob tonenen atia pale iza to yam ndiran to aazne.”

Yesu lolo ipataŋan pa Yerusalem

(Lu 13:34-35)

³⁷ Ghoru Yesu isaav muul toman lolo ipataŋan ighaze: “Aa Yerusalem, Yerusalem, yom ndug to urabrab propet to Maaron timaat. Ve yes uraata to ye imbaan di tilat payom, yom urabrab di pa yaam ve timatmaat. Sawa naol, you naghaze nalup tamtoŋhon tiom tinim tiou. Leso napakud di inimale tatareek ipakud ndinatu pa bage. Eemoghon yam lolomim pa ngar tovene maau. *Mbanj 7:59*

³⁸ Tovenen Maaron pale ipul rumai tiom inep sorok, ve le tamtoŋhona maau. *Yer 12:7; Mt 24:15*

³⁹ Ve you nasaav payom: Yom pale ughita ghou muul maau le irau ngar to tamtoŋhon tiom ivot, ve tisaav tighaze:

‘Poia to Maaron iza to ngeu tonene ve ipaloti.

Pasa, ye igham Maaron nagho ve inim.’” *Mbo 118:26*

24

Yesu isaav pa rewaaŋ Rumai Tiina to Maaron

(Mk 13:1-2; Lu 21:5-6)

¹ Yesu ipul Rumai Tiina, ve ivot ila pumuri, ghoru taghoniinŋa toni tila toni, ve tipatoon ila pa Rumai Tiina toman ruum pida to tiyoon tigharau.

² Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yam aghita Rumai Tiina toman ruum pida to tiyondyood we? You nasaav payam kat. Muri pale tireu mbirisan di tisob tizi. Irau tipul yaam eta inep izala yaam ite pogho muul maau.” *Lu 19:44*

Pataŋani naol pale tivot muuŋ, ghoru tireu Rumai Tiina izi

(Mk 13:3-13; Lu 21:7-19)

³ Yesu tilaagh tizala lolooz Oliv, ghoru Yesu mbole izi tonowe. Yesŋa taghoniinŋa toni moghon tinepneep, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Usaav ghazoonŋa payei. Saveeŋ to usavia pa rewaaŋ Rumai Tiina, njez o mbbeb tonenen

ivot? Ve ighaze mulaan tiom toman taan sawa igharau, pale sa mbeb inim ghilaloon pani?"

⁴ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Apatum gham! Pa vene, tamtoghon eta iweu gham ve apul ataaam tiou. *Mbanj 20:30+; Ep 4:14; 2Tes 2:1+; 1Yo 4:1*

⁵ Pasa, muri, tamtoghon naol pale tinim, ve tiwaat sorokin you izag, ve tighaze: 'You tonene, Mesia.' Ve tamtoghon katindi pale tighur ila kaarom todi tonowen, ve tipul ataaam tiou. *Mbanj 5:36+; 1Yo 2:18*

⁶ Yam pale aloonj malmal tintina varudi. Ve aloonj saveen yaghur tighaze malmal tintina pale tivot. Eemoghon asanjeen malep. Pasa, mbeb tovene pale tivot itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon taan sawa, nene sone.

⁷ Tovenen ndug tintina pida pale tigham malmal pa ndug pida paam. Ve kinik pida pale tigham malmal pa kinik to ndug pida. Pitool pale ivot izi ndug pida, ve yongyoog itok taan. *Syg 6:3+*

⁸ Patajani naol tonowen, nene tinimale yabyabuun to ndiliva tiyamaana muun, ghoru tipoop.*

Tamtoghon pale tighur patajani payes to titaghon Yesu

⁹ "Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, nene pale tamtoghon tikis gham, ve tighur patajani naol payam, ve tirab tamtoghon tiam pida timatmaat. Ve ndug tisob pale tighur koi payam. Pasa, yam avotia you izag, ve ataghon ghoun. *Mt 10:22; Yo 15:18*

¹⁰ Tovenen sawa tonenen, tamtoghon katindi to tighur inim tiou, pale tighur muridi payou, ve tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tiwaghurun di tila yes daba nimadi, leso tighur yabyabuun padi.

¹¹ Ve propet kaaromja naol pale timundig, ve titoom tighaze yes tivotia Maaron aliija, ve tiweu ival tiina ve tipul ataaam to Maaron. *1Tim 4:1+; 2Pe 2:1; 1Yo 4:1*

¹² Ngar samia pale ivot inim tiina. Tovenen tamtoghon naol pale tighur muridi pa Maaron. Ve ngar to taghur lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon, nene pale izi izi le isob. *2Tim 3:1+; Syg 2:4*

¹³ Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze iyoon ariana, ve ikis ghurla toni tunja le irau sawa toni isob, nene pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooli. *Syg 2:10*

¹⁴ Varu poia to isavia pooz to ndug sambam, pale tivotia irau taan isob. Leso tamtoghon to ndug ndug tiloonja, ve tighur ila saveen tiou. Ghoru taan sawa ivot." *Mk 13:10*

Patajani tiina kat pale ivot pa Yerusalem (Mk 13:14-23; Lu 21:20-24)

¹⁵ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Muri, yam pale aghita tamtoghon tipayoon mbeb samia kat iloonj ila Rumai Patabuanj to Maaron pa tiwaghamuni. Ghoru tipul ndug tonowen ineep. Saveenja, propet Daniel ivotia muun wa. (Yom sei to uwaat saveen tonene, ugham ngar pani pooli.) *Dan 9:27, 11:31, 12:11*

¹⁶ Ighaze mbeb tonenen ivot, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan suruvu to Yudea, yes irau rikia moghon ve tighau tizala pa lolooz.

¹⁷ Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta ineep ila ndug to nepoonj to ruum pogho we,[†] nene irau imuul zilala ruum lolo ve igham mbeb toni eta ne maau. Izi ve ighau mal-mali ila.

¹⁸ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham uraat ila uum, ve patajani tonenen ivot, nene ye paam. Irau imuul ila igham nonogijja to monjejanj maau. Ighau mal-mali ila.

¹⁹ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ndiliva to apodi ve yes payamyamja, tikaria taudi wa. Pasa, tipatajan pa ghaonj.

²⁰ Tovenen yam asunj Maaron. Leso ighur sawa to patajani tonenen ila sawa to ndug yauja, ma umbom patabuanj sob, ve ighur soso payam pa aghau.

²¹ Pasa, patajani to sawa tonenen pale tiina le tiina kat. Sawu to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, le inim aazne, patajani tovene ivot pa eta sone. Ve muri paam, irau ivot muul maau. *Dan 12:1; Yoel 2:2*

²² Ighaze Maaron ingoor sawa to patajani tonenen tuku maau, nene irau tamtoghon eta ineep maau. Tisob tilaledi. Eemoghon ye igham ngar pa yes to ye tau isia di tinim le. Tovenen ye pale ingoor sawa inim tuku.

²³ "Sawa tonenen, ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav payam ighaze: 'Aghita. Mesia tau tonene!' ma isaav ighaze: 'Ye ineep nowe!', yam aghur ila saveen toni malep. *2Tes 2:1+*

²⁴ Pasa, ndiran kaaromja katindi pale timundig, ve pida titoom tighaze yes Mesia. Ve pida pale titoom tighaze yes propeta to tivotia Maaron aliija. Ve yes pale tigham mbeb gharatoojadi toman ghilaloon tintina pida tivot paam. Leso tiweu tamtoghon ve tipul ataaam to Maaron. Yes to Maaron isia di tinim le ne paam. Ndiran kaaromja tonowen pale titooa pa tiweu di, leso tipul ataaam to Maaron. *Lo 13:1+; Syg 13:13+*

²⁵ Aloonj, Mbeb naol tonenen tivot sone, ve you nasavia di payam pataghaan. Tovenen apatum gham.

* **24:8:** Yes Yuda tighur ila tighaze: Patajani naol pale tivot muun itaghon Maaron ngar toni, ghoru Mesia inim ve igham nepoonj poia ivot. [†] **24:17:** Yes Yuda, ruum todi poghodi babanjadi. Tovenen titirourou tonowe inimale iit tarourou ila patar.

²⁶ Ighaze tisaav payam tighaze: ‘Alooj, Mesia ila ineep izi ndug balim!’ yam ala todi malep. Ve ighaze tisaav tighaze: ‘Ye ineep ila ruum tonowen lolo!’ yam aghur ila saveej todi malep.

Lu 17:23+

²⁷ Pasa, sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim ve ipatoon tapiri ivot ighazoon, tamtoghon tisob pale tighita. Ye pale izi inimale ndug milia, ve lalaav waro ilaan ila tata paronjania dige to ndag iza, ve ivool ila pa dige to ndag izila.

²⁸ “Ndug to uri igheen pani, nene irau iyoonj maau.‡

Pasa, man kool pale tiroov tila, ve tilup di tonowe ve tighani.

Lu 17:37

Mulaan to Tamtoghon Natu

(Mk 13:24-27; Lu 21:25-28)

²⁹ “Ighaze patanjani to sawa tonenen tivotaar le isob, nene pale ndag ighaaz muul maau, ve ndug ndoroom. Ve kaiyo paam pale ighaaz muul maau. Pitum to sambam paronjania pale tipul inadi, ve titaptap tizi. Ve Maaron pale iwatookin mbep pida to sambam paronjania to tapiridi tintina ne le tirur.

Ezek 32:7; Yoel 2:10,31; 2Pe 3:10

³⁰ Ghoru mbep eez pale ivot ila sambam paronjania inim ghilaloonj pa Tamtoghon Natu mulaanj toni. Ve tamtoghon tisob to taan pale matadi izala, ve tighita Tamtoghon Natu ineep ila yaghur tae to sambam pogho, ve izi inim toman tapiri ve nguruba tiina kat. Tovenen yes pale timatughez ve titan tiina. *Dan 7:13; Syg 1:7*

³¹ Ghoru tavuur to Maaron itanj tiina, ve Tamtoghon Natu imbaanj anjela toni tila tirau taan dige paanj. Leso tiyou yes to ye isia di tinim le, ve tigham di tila toni. Pale tila pa rag pughu, daudau pughu, yavaar pughu, ve kagu pughu.”

Is 27:13; 1Kor 15:52; 1Tes 4:16

Saveej palelaanj to ai fik

(Mk 13:28-31; Lu 21:29-33)

³² Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Agham ngar pa ai fik. Ighaze boga mbiti, ve sududu papaghu tipeet tiza, ghoru aghilaal aghaze sawa to ndag ighaze ivot.

³³ Mbep to you nasavia di payam ne, ngara raraate moghon. Ighaze aghita mbep naol tonene tivotvot, ghoru awatag aghaze sawa to Tamtoghon Natu mulaanj toni, nene inim igharau wa, inimale tamtoghon to iyoon ila ataam avo.

³⁴ You nasaav payam kat: Yes to sawa tonene pale timaat sone, ve tighita mbep tonowen tisob tivotaar.

Mt 16:28

³⁵ Sambam ve taan pale tilaledi. Eemoghon saveej tiou waaro eta irau ilale ne maau. *Mt 5:18*

Sawa kat to Tamtoghon Natu mulaanj toni, tamtoghon eta iwatagi maau

(Mk 13:32-37; Lu 17:26-36)

³⁶ “Sawa kat to Tamtoghon Natu mulaanj toni, tamtoghon eta iwatagi maau, anjela to tineep sambam ve tiwatagi maau, ve Natu paam, iwatagi maau. Tama Maaron moghon, to iwatagi. *Mbanj 1:7; 1Tes 5:1+37-39* Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu mulaanj toni ighaze inim igharau, nene pale tamtoghon titaghon ngar to muunj titaghoni ila sawa to Noa. Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon lolodi imaağh pa taudi kat. Patanjani to ighaze ivot, yes tighilaala maau. Tovenen tighangan, tighunghun, ve tiwavaivai ila ila le sawa kat to Noa iloonj ila waanj lolo. Ghoru Maaron igham ya ivon toman yawaanja, le itatab taan, ve irab tamtoghon tisob tilaledi. Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu mulaanj toni, nene pale ngar raraate moghon ivot. *Mbnj 7:21+; Lu 12:40; 1Pe 3:20*

⁴⁰ Sawa tonenen, ighaze tamtoghon ru tighamgham uraat ila uum, pale tigham eez, ve tipul eez ineep.

⁴¹ Ve ighaze ndiliva ru tilup di pa uraat to gharatoon aninj, nene pale tigham eez, ve tipul eez ineep.

⁴² Tovenen apamaat ariana! Pasa, sawa kat to Tiina tiam mulaanj toni, yam awatagi maau. *Mt 25:13*

⁴³ Agham ngar pooi. Ighaze ruum tau iwatağ sawa kat to yubyub eta ighaze inim, ye irau igheen maau. Pale ipamaat ariana, ve ingin ruum toni pooi. Pa vene, yubyub tonenen ireu ruum toni, ve iloonj ila iyub mbep toni. *1Tes 5:2+*

⁴⁴ Yam tovene paam. Agharaat gham pataghaanj, ve asasaanj. Pasa, Tamtoghon Natu pale inim pa sawa eta to yam awatagi maau, ve ikarmotin gham.”

Saveej palelaanj to mbesooja poia ve mbesooja samia

(Lu 12:41-48)

⁴⁵ Yesu isaav muul: “Ighaze mbesooja eta ngar toni poia, ve tini imbees pa uraat to tighuri ila nima, nene pale tiina toni ighuri inim daba. Leso ingin ruum toni toman mbesooja toni pida, ve igham adi aninj ila sawa to tiina toni ighuri. *1Kor 4:2*

⁴⁶ Mbesooja to ighaze tiina toni ila ndug ite, ve imuul inim le ighita mbesooja tonenen igham katin uraat toni, nene pale tini iza pa poia to pale iza toni.

⁴⁷ You nasaav payam kat: Tiina toni pale ighuri inim daba, ve ingin mbep toni tisob. *Mt 25:21+*

⁴⁸ “Eemoghon ighaze ye mbesooja samia, ve lolo ighur ighaze: ‘Ah, tiina tiou irau rikia imuul inim sone.’

‡ **24:28:** Saveej to Yesu tonenen, pughu tovene: Mulaanj toni pale ivot ighazoonj ila tamtoghon matadi.

49 Tovenen imundig ve irab sorokin ndita pida, ve ila toman yes ndiran to ghunuun, ve yesja tighanghan ve tighunghun. Mbesooja tonenen, ye irau ipatumi.

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Pasa, tiina toni pale imuul inim pa sawa eta to ye iwatagi maau, ve ikarmotini. Ghoru ilos matini le uli imotmot, ve ipiyaava izila ndug samia. Leso ineepp tonowe toman yes to tiparim taudi sorok pa ghurla todi, ve yabyabuun tiina igham di, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia, ve tinepneep.” *Mt 8:12*

25

Saveen palelaan to ndiliva papaghu saangul

¹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene padi ighaze: “Sawa to Tamtoohon Natu imuul inim ve ipatoon pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazoon, nene pale ngara inimale ndiliva papaghu saangul to tisaan ngeu eez to ighaze ivai. Tovenen tigham lam todi, ve tila tisaanani izi ataan luvuŋa. Leso tighur yesuru azuwa tila ruum todi. *Lu 12:35*

²⁻⁴ Ndiliva tonowen, liim ledi ngar maau, ve liim ledi ngar. Yes to ledi ngar maau, tigham lam todi ve tila, eemoghon tikis ngoreen* pida pa lam todi maau. Ve yes to ledi ngar, titartar pooi pa taudi. Pasa, tipavonin lam todi, ve tikis ngoreen alulu pida ineepp ila apatu le irau di.

⁵ Ngeu to ivai, ila ivot todi rikia maau. Tovenen ndiliva saangul tonenen matadi ighengheen, ve tizi tigheen le lolodi imaagh.

⁶ “Tighengheen le mbonj anonja, ghoru tiloon bobaaŋ tighaze: ‘Ou, vaiuun paghu, to inim wa! Amundig anim aghita!’

⁷ Tovenen ndiliva tonenen ruŋadi iza ve timundig. Ve tipuleel lam todi iza ighan tiina.

⁸ Ghoru yes ndiliva to ledi ngar maau, anadi timundig, ve tisaav pa nditadi to ledi ngar tighaze: ‘Ai, auul ghei pa ngoreen rita lak! Pasa, lam tiei ighaze imaat tonene.’

⁹ “Eemoghon yes to ledi ngar, tipamuul alinjadi tighaze: ‘M-m, irau niuul gham maau. Ngoreen tonene irau ghiit maau. Nene irau yei liim moghon. Yam ala to yes to tirauraukol pa ngoreen, ve aghol lemim.’

¹⁰ Tovenen ndiliva to ledi ngar maau, timundig ve tila pa tighol ledi ngoreen. Mala maau ve vaiuun paghu inim ivot. Tovenen yes ndiliva liim to ledi ngar ve titartar pa taudi, titaghoni ve yesja tila. Tila peria ruum, ve tiloon tila pa ghanghaniin to vaiuun, ghoru tipoon ataan ila ivool.

* **25:2-4:** Yes Israela tiyesyes ngoreen to oliv ila lam todi. igham mbesooja toni ledi yaam irau ‘talent’ liim, ‘talent’ ru, ve ‘talent’ eez. Talent, nene yaam tiina le tiina kat, irau wan milion Kina ma venen.

¹¹ “Muri ghoru, ndiliva liim to ledi ngar maau, anadi tinim tipit ataan, ve tisaav tighaze: ‘Tiina, Tiina, ukaak ataan payei lak!’

¹² “Eemoghon ngeu tonenen ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: ‘Yam sei masin? You nasaav payam kat: You nawatag gham maau.’” *Mt 7:23; Lu 13:25*

¹³ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene le isob, ghoru isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tovenen yam apamaat ariana. Pasa, sawa kat to Tiina tiam mulaan toni, yam awatagi maau.” *Mt 24:42*

Mbeb to Maaron ighuri inim nimaad, iit irau tanjin poiiani ve tagham uraata

(Lu 19:11-27)

¹⁴ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale ngeu eez to ighaze imundig ve ila pa ndug mala. Tovenen ipoi mbesooja toni tinim, ve ighur mbeb toni ila nimadi. Leso tingini ve tigham uraata.

¹⁵ Yaam to ighuri ila nimadi, ye itaghon gabizoon toni pa ngar ve uraat todi todi. Ye ighur yaam ndiinjin liim (5000) ila to mbesooja eez. Ve ndiinjin ru (2000) ila to mbesooja ite. Ve ndiinjin eez (1000) ila to mbesooja toni ite inim tol.† Ghoru ipul di, ve ila. *Ro 12:6+; Ep 4:7-11*

¹⁶ “Mbesooja to igham yaam ndiinjin liim (5000), rikia moghon ipamundigin uraat pa yaam tonowen. Ye iraukol pani ve igham ndiinjin liim muul izala pogho, le inim ndiinjin saangul (10,000).

¹⁷ Mbesooja to igham yaam ndiinjin ru (2000), tovene paam. Igham yaam ndiinjin ru muul izala pogho, le inim ndiinjin paan (4000).

¹⁸ Eemoghon mbesooja to igham ndiinjin ee (1000), ye ila itai saambu, ve ingooz yaam to tiina toni izila.

¹⁹ “Tinepneep le mala ris, ghoru tiina todi imuul ila, ve ipoi di tinim, lesu tisavia sa uraat to tigham pa yaam toni, ve ye iwatag: Yaam to ireii padi, tigham uraat pani le anonja piiz ivot wa.

²⁰ Mbesooja to igham yaam ndiinjin liim (5000), ikis ndiinjin saangul (10,000), ve ila ighuri ila to tiina toni, ve ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina tiou, ughita. Yaam tiom ndiinjin liim (5000) to ughuri inim nimag, tauto naghram uraata, ve naghram ndiinjin liim muul izala pogho.’

²¹ “Tiina toni isaav pani ighaze: ‘Iya! Yom mbesooja poiawaat! Pasa, yom utaghon ngar tiou ve ungin poian mbeb kainanen to napuli ilat nimam, ve ugham uraata. Tovenen you pale naghur ghom pa ungin uraat tintina pida. Unum uneep toman ghou ve

† **25:15:** Matayu imbood saveen tovene: Ngeu tonene

itiņa tiniid iza.' *Mt 24:45+; Lu 16:10; 1Kor 4:2*

²² "Ghoro mbesooņa to igham yaam ndiņndiņ ru (2000), ana ila ivot toni, ve ipaes pani ighaze: 'Tiina tiou, ughita. Yaam tiom ndiņndiņ ru to ughuri inim nimag, tauto naghām uraata, ve naghām ndiņndiņ ru muul izala pogho.'

²³ "Tiina toni isaav pani ighaze: 'Iya! Yom mbesooņa poiawaat! Pasa, yom uņgin poian mbeb kainanņen to naghuri ilat nimam, ve ughām uraata. Tovenen you pale naghur ghom pa uņgin uraat tintina pida. Unum uneep toman ghōu ve itiņa tiniid iza.'

²⁴ "Muri ghoro, mbesooņa to igham yaam ndiņndiņ ee (1000), ana ila ivot toni, ve ipaes pani ighaze: 'Tiina, you nawatag ghom wa. Yom ughāmghām ariņa pa tamtoghon. Irau lolom isamin di rita maau. Ve uneepp ila ndiran pida nimadi. Taum uva-zog aniņ maau. Eemoghon sawa to ndoun aniņ, yom uyoyou sorokini inim am!

²⁵ Tauto namatughez payom, ve nala nanņooz yaam tiom zilā taan. Yaam tiom tonene. Ughām mbeb tiom.'

²⁶ "Tiina toni ilooņ saveņ tonene, ve isaav pani ighaze: 'Yom mbesooņa samia eez, ve mindam malaii kat! Yom ughaze you naneepp ila ndiran pida nimadi. Ve ughaze taug navazog aniņ maau. Eemoghon sawa to ndoun aniņ, you nayouyou sorokini inim ag.

²⁷ Ighaze venen, pughu vena to ughur yaam tiou tonene ilooņ ila ruum to yaam maau? Inimale ughām tovene, tone sawa to namuul nanim navot, naghām yaam tiou anoņa toman avua izala pogho.'

²⁸ Ghoro tiina toni isaav pa mbesooņa toni pida to tineep tigharau ighaze: 'Yaam ndiņndiņ eez to ngeu tonene ikisi, asadi ila nima, ve aghami ila to ita ite to ikis yaam ndiņndiņ saanņul (10,000)!

²⁹ Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to ledi mbeb ve tighām uraata, nene pale tighām ledi pida muul izala pogho le tirau kat. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta le mbeb nģiira moghon, ve ighām uraata maau, nene pale tighām mulin mbeb tonenen, ve ye ineepp sorok. *Mt 13:12; Mk 4:25; Lu 8:18*

³⁰ Yo, mbesooņa samia tonene, ye irau mbeb eta maau. Aghami ivot ila pumuri, ve apiyaava ila ndoroom tiina lolo to potla we. Yes to tineep tonowe, yabyabuņ tiina ighām di, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia ve tineepneep.'" *Mt 8:12*

Tamtoghon Natu pale iņgabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi

³¹ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Muri, Tamtoghon Natu pale imuul inim toman aņela tisob, ve ipatooņ pooz toni ivot ighazooņ

toman tapiri ve nģuruba tiina. Sawa tone-nen ighaze ivot, ye pale ineepp ila ina to ghamuunņ pooz toman nģuruba tiina, ve iņgabiiz tamtoghon. Pasa, ye kinik. *Mt 16:27; 19:28; Syg 20:11+*

³² Ghoro aņela tiyoon tamtoghon tisob to ndug ndug tila tiyoon ila mata, ve ivureer di tinim rouņ ru, inimale nģiniņiņ nģaia ivureer nģai toni. Sipsip tila saģuan, ve mekmek tila saģuan. *Ezek 34:17; 2Kor 5:10*

³³ Ye pale ighur sipsip tila tineep ila pa nima waan, ve mekmek tineep ila pa nima nģas.

³⁴ "Ghoro kinik isaav pa yes to tineep ila pa nima waan ighaze: 'Yam ndiran to poia to Tamaņ Maaron ineepp toman gham, anim alooņ ala ndug toni, ve aghām nepooņ poia to izamim pani. Muunņ kat, sawa to ye ighur sambam ve taan sone, ye igharaat ndug tonene payam wa. *Ep 1:4*

³⁵ Pasa, sawa to pitool ghōu, yam aghām ag aniņ. Ve murun ghōu, yam aghām ag ya, ve naghun. Ve naneepp nanim loom, yam aghām ghōu nalat ruum tiam ve aņģiņ ghōu.

³⁶ Ve you nambool pa nonoģiņa, yam aghām leg nonoģiņa. Ve namoroon, yam anim aņģiņ ghōu. Ve sawa to tighur ghōu nalooņ nala ruum to yabyabuņ, yam anim aņģiņ ghōu.' *Hib 10:34, 13:3*

³⁷ "Ghoro yes ndiran denjadi tonowen pale tighasoni tighaze: 'Wai Tiina, yei nighita ghom ve nighām nģar tovene payom nģeez? Yom ughaze sawa to pitool ghom, yei nighām am aniņ. Ve murun ghom, yei nighām am ya, ve ughun.

³⁸ Ve uneepp unum loom, yei nighām ghom unum uneepp ruum tiei ve niņģiņ ghom. Ve umbool pa nonoģiņa, yei nighām lem nonoģiņa.

³⁹ Ve sawa to nighita yom umorooņ, ma tighur ghom ulooņ ula ruum to yabyabuņ lolo, yei nilat niņģiņ ghom. Yei nighām tovene payom nģeez?'

⁴⁰ "Ve kinik pale ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: 'You nasaav payam kat tovene: Sa nģar poia to muunņ yam aghām pa nditazig, you naghita naghaze yam aghām payou paam. Yes to izadi maau kat ne paam. Ighaze muunņ auul todi eta, you naghita naghaze yam aghām nģar tonenen payou paam.' *Mt 10:42; Mk 9:41; Hib 6:10*

⁴¹ "Isavsavv padi le isob, ghoro itoora mata ila pa yes to tiyondyood ila pa nima nģas, ve isaav padi ighaze: 'Yam ndiran sam-samiamim kat. Tamaņ Maaron mbalmbali toni pale iza tiam. Aghau payou, ve azila yab. Yab tonowen, tigharaata pa Sadan toman aņela toni, ve ighanģan irau sawa isob. Irau imaat maau. *Mt 7:23; Syg 20:10*

⁴² Pasa, sawa to pitool ghōu, yam aghām ag aniņ maau. Ve murun ghōu, yam aghām ag ya maau.

⁴³Ve naneep nanim loom, yam agham ghou natal ruum tiam maau. Ve nambool pa nonogiija, yam agham leg nonogiija maau. Ve sawa to namoroon, ma naneep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, yam anim anjin ghou maau.'

⁴⁴"Ghoro yes anadi tipamuul aliija tighaze: 'Wai Tiina, yom ughaze sawa to pitool ghom, murun ghom, uneep unum loom, umbool pa nonogiija, umoroon, ma uneep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, yei niuul ghom maau. Ye nigham tovene payom njeez?'"

⁴⁵"Ve kinik pale ipamuul aliinadi tighaze: 'You nasaav payam kat: Ighaze muun, tamtohton tiou eta to le iza maau kat inepneep, ve yam auuli maau, ve apul murimim pani, nene you naghita naghaze yam agham ngar tonenen payou paam.'

⁴⁶Ghoro Yesu ipasob saveej toni tighaze: "Ndiran samsamia tovene, Maaron pale in-diir di tighau tila, leso tigham atia todi. Atia todi tonowen, irau isob maau. Pale isejseenja gha ila. Eemoghon yes ndiran denjadi, ye pale igham di tila tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok." Yo 5:29; Ro 2:7+; Syg 20:15

26

Yes daba tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat

(Mk 14:1-2; Lu 22:1-2; Yo 11:45-53)

¹Yesu isavia saveej naol tonenen le isob, ghoro isaav pa taghoniija toni muul tighaze:

²"Yam awatag: Mbonj ru isob, ghoro taza pa sawa to lupuunj tiina to Pasova. Ve Tamtohton Natu, pale tighami ve tighuri ila koia nimadi itaghon Maaron ngar toni, leso tirabi izala ai pambaroon." Igham 12:1+; Mt 20:18

³⁻⁴Sawa tonenen, yes daba to watoonjrau toman pooza pida tilup di ila ruum to Kaiapas lolo, ve tiwasavon di pa ataam to tikis Yesu inimale yongaanj, leso tirabi imaat. Kaiapas, ye daba to imuunj pa yes to watoonjrau. Mbo 2:1-3

⁵Yes tisaav tighaze: "Iit irau takisi pa sawa to lupuunj tiina tonene maau. Pa vene, tareu ival tiina lolodi, ve tipamundigin malmal."

Liva eez ilinj ngoreej to vuzi poia ne izala Yesu daba

(Mk 14:3-9; Yo 12:1-8)

⁶⁻⁷Ngeu eez to ndug Betania, iza Simon. Ye, muunj kolekole ighami. Yesu toman taghoniija toni tila ruum toni, ve yesja tilup di pa ghanghaniinj, ve liva eez igham apatu paghuna eez to ngoreej ineeep ila, ve inim ilinj izala Yesu daba. Ngoreej tonowen, vuzi poia ve atia tiina kat. Lu 7:37+

⁸Taghoniija toni tighita ngar to liva tonowen ighami, le irau lolodi maau.

Tovenen tiyou avodi pani tighaze: "Wai, ye iwaghamun ngoreej tonowen pasa?"

⁹Mbeb tonowen, atia tiina kat. Inimale taghonia, tone tagham yaam tiina kat, leso tauul yes mbolaanja pani."

¹⁰Yesu iwatag ngar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi tighaze: "Ayou avomim pa liva tonene pasa? Ngar to igham payou ne, nene paghuna.

¹¹Yes mbolaanja pale yamja anepneep irau sawa isob. Eemoghon you, mala maau pale napul gham, ve irau naneep toman gham muul maau.

¹²Ngoreej to liva tonene ilinj izala poghog, nene inimale igharaat ghou pataghaanj pa mateej tiou.

¹³Tovenen you nasaav payam kat: Muri, tamtohton pale tila tivotia varu poia irau taan isob. Ve ndug sine to tivotia varu poia padi, nene pale tisavia ngar to liva tonene igham payou. Leso tamtohton matadi kisini."

Yudas isaav tighaze ye pale ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi

(Mk 14:10-11; Lu 22:3-6)

¹⁴Taghoniija to Yesu saangul ve ru, todi eez, iza Yudas Iskariot. Sawa tonenen, ye ila to yes daba to watoonjrau,

¹⁵ve ighason di tighaze: "Laak, tighaze you naghur Yesu ilat nimamim, pale agham leg sa?" Tovenen tigham le yaam silva irau tamoot ee saangul (30).

¹⁶Tauto sawa tonenen ve ila, Yudas isasaan. Ighaze sawa poia eta ivot, ghoro ighur Yesu ila nimadi.

Taghoniija to Yesu tila tigharaat anij to Pasova

(Mk 14:12-16; Lu 22:7-13)

¹⁷Tinepneep, le ndag to tipamundigin lupuunj tiina to ghaniinj mberet to le yis maau ne ivot. Tovenen taghoniija to Yesu tila toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: "Yom ughaze nigharaat anij to Pasova payom izi sine?" Igham 12:3-10, 12:18-27

¹⁸Yesu isaav padi tighaze: "Yam aloonj ala Yerusalem, ghoro aghita ngeu eez inepneep. Asaav pani tighaze: 'Patojanj toit isaav tighaze: Sawa tiou inim igharau wa. Ve naghaze yeija taghoniija tiou nilup ghei ila ruum tiom lolo pa ghanghaniinj to Pasova.'"

¹⁹Tovenen taghoniija toni titaghon aliija, ve tila tigharaat anij to Pasova tonowe.

Yesu toman taghoniija toni tighan anij to Pasova

(Mk 14:17-21; Lu 22:14-23; Yo 13:21-30)

²⁰Rabrab izi, ve Yesu toman taghoniija toni saangul ve ru tilup di, ve mboledi izi pa ghanghaniinj to Pasova.

²¹Yes tighanghan, ve Yesu isaav padi tighaze: "You nasaav payam kat. Yam tonene,

tiam eta pale ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi.”

²² Taghoniina toni tiloonj saveej tonene, le lolodi ipatanjan kat. Tovenen yes enaena tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, Tiina, pale naghama njar tovene payom wa? You irau naghama tovene maau.”

²³ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Ngeu to yeru nizeev mberet izila rubruub ee moghon, nene ye to pale ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi. *Mbo 41:9*

²⁴ Tovenen Tamtoghon Natu pale ila ve tirabi imaata igtahon saveej to timbooda pani pataghaan wa. Ve ngeu to pale ighuri ila koia nimadi, ye ikaria tau wa! Inimale tina ipooa maau, tone poia!”

²⁵ Ghoru Yudas, ngeu to ighaze ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi, ana ighason Yesu ighaze: “Patonjaan, saveej to usavia ne, injarua ghou, ma?”

Yesu ipamuul alija ighaze: “Saveej tauto usavia wa.”

Yesu irei mberet ve vaen pa taghoniina toni

(Mk 14:22-26; Lu 22:17-20; 1Kor 11:23-25)

²⁶ Yes tighanghan, ve Yesu ighama mberet ve ipait Maaron pani. Ghoru iteeva, ve ireii irau taghoniina toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Aghami ve aghan. Nene you mindag.”

²⁷ Ghoru ighama rubruub vaen, ipait Maaron pani, ve izuzuuna ila todi. Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam asob aghami ve aghun ila.

²⁸ Nene sinj tiou to pale imalinj pa tamtoghon katindi. Leso ireu sosor todi, ve ipariaan saveej mbuaan to ataam paghu to pale Maaron yesna tamtoghon tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Ighama 24:8; 1Kor 10:16; Hib 9:28*

²⁹ You nasaav payama kat: You pale naghun vaen muul maau, le irau sawa paghu ivot, ve itinja talup ghiit muul izi sambam, ghoru itinja taghun.” *Syg 21:5*

³⁰ Tighanghan le isob, ve timbou mboun eez pa tipait Maaron,* ghoru tipul ruum, tivot tila pumuri, ve tizala pa lolooz Oliv. *Mbo 118:29*

Yesu isaav ighaze Petrus pale ipesamun iza

(Mk 14:27-31; Lu 22:31-34; Yo 13:36-38)

³¹ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tila tivot lolooz Oliv, ghoru ye isaav padi ighaze: “Mbon aazne, yam asob pale atap pa ghurla tiam, ve apul murimim payou. Pasa, Maaron alija to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

‘You pale narab nginiina to sipsip, ve sipsip tiwaghaughau.’ *Sek 13:7; Yo 16:32*

³² “Eemoghon muri, sawa to Tamaanj Maaron ipamundigin ghou pa mateej, you pale namuuj nala nasaan gham izi Galilaia.” *Mt 28:7,16*

³³ Petrus iloonj saveej tonene, ve isaav ariana pa Yesu ighaze: “Nene yes pida. Ve you irau natap, ve napul murig payom ne maau. Maau le maau kat!”

³⁴ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Nes Petrus, you nasaav payom kat. Mbon aazne, yom pale upesamun izag pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itanj.” *Mt 26:69+*

³⁵ Tovenen Petrus isaav pani muul ighaze: “Sei isaav! Ighaze tirab ghou namaat toman ghom, nene poia. Tirab ghou lak! Eemoghon irau napesamun izama maau.” Ve taghoniina toni tisob tisavia saveej raraate moghon.

Yesu isunj izi Getsemane

(Mk 14:32-42; Lu 22:39-46)

³⁶ Ghoru Yesu ighama taghoniina toni, ve yesna tilaagh tila tivot ndug eez, iza Getsemane. Tila tivot tonowe, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Mbolemim izi sualen, ve you nala nasun tonowe.”

³⁷ Ghoru ighama Petrus, ve Zebedi ndinatu ru, ve yesna tila sagan ris. Sawa tonenen, Yesu lolo ipatanjan le ipatanjan kat, ve ighama njar naol pa patanjani to pale ivot pani.

³⁸ Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Oyai, lolog ipatanjan kat le rismoghon tone namaat. Yam aneep sualen ve apamaat toman ghou.”

³⁹ Ghoru ilaagh ila ris, iput aghe ve ighur nagho izila pa taan, ve isunj ighaze: “O Tamaanj, ighaze yom irau upaghau rubruub tonene payou, ghoru ughama tovene. Eemoghon utaghon njar tiou malep. Utaghon taum lolom.” *Mt 6:10; Hib 5:7+*

⁴⁰ Isunj le isob, ghoru imuul ila to taghoniina toni tol tonenen, ve ighita di tigheen. Tovenen isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Vena, yam irau apamaat ris toman ghou maau?”

⁴¹ Yam apamaat ariana, ve asunj pa Maaron. Pa vene, tovaanj ivot payama ve atap. Onoon, lolood taghaze le tataghon Maaron njar toni. Eemoghon njar to uliid iyaryaanj ila lolood. Tauto ighama ghiit tapiriid iraua maau.” *Mt 6:13; Ro 7:18; Ga 5:17*

⁴² Yesu isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru ipul di, ve ila isunj muul inim pae ru ighaze: “Tamaanj, ighaze yom irau upaghau rubruub tonene payou maau, nene poia. You pale

* **26:30:** Sawa to ghanghaniin to Pasova isob, yes Yuda timbou Mbounj 115 ila Mbounj 118.

naghami ve naghun ila. Utaghon taum lolom.”

⁴³ Ye isun le isob, ghoru imuul ila to taghoniina toni, ve ighita di tighengheen sone. Pasa, matadi ighengheen kat.

⁴⁴ Tovenen ipul di, ve ila isun muul inim pae tol. Ve itaghon suruun raraate moghon. *2Kor 12:8*

⁴⁵ Ye isun le isob, ghoru imuul ila to taghoniina toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Wai, atemim izi ve aghengheen sone? Amundig lak! Pasa, sawa to tighur Tamtoghon Natu ila ndiran samsamia nimadi, tauto ivot wa. ⁴⁶ Amundig ve tala. Aghita. Ngeu to ighaze ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi, tauto inim peria wa.” *Yo 14:31*

Tikis Yesu

(Mk 14:43-50; Lu 22:47-53; Yo 18:3-12)

⁴⁷ Yesu isavsav sone, ve Yudas ighereb ival tiina kat a tinim peria. (Yudas, ye taghoniina saangul ve ru, todi eez.) Ival tiina tonowen, yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza pida to yes Yuda timbaan di tinim. Yes tikis buza ve ndaab le irau di.

⁴⁸ Yudas igharaat saveen padi pataghaan ighaze: “Tala peria, ve ighaze aghita nasavag ngeu eta ve nayanin pani, nene ye tau. Akisi. You pale naghani agharaat tovene inim ghilaloon payam, leso aghilaal ngeu tonowen.”

⁴⁹ Tovenen sawa to tinim tivot todi, Yudas inarua Yesu ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Patonaan, mbon poia!” Ghoru isavagi, ve iyanin pani.

⁵⁰ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Ngeu tiou, uraat to unum pani, ughami lak.” Ye isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru ival tiina tonen tikisi.

⁵¹ Tovenen yes to tineep toman Yesu, tamtoghon todi eez ipas buza toni iza, ve isap motin ngeu eez taliina. Ngeu tonowen, ye mbesoonja to daba to imuun pa yes to watoonrau.

⁵² Eemoghon Yesu isaav pa ngeu to imbut tamtoghon tonen ighaze: “Ai, atem izi, ve uzeev buza tiom imuul ila ina. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tiparab pa buza, nene pale buza ighan di timaat. *Mbnp 9:6; Syg 13:10*

⁵³ Yom ugham ngar vena? Ughaze you irau napoi Tama Maaron pa iuul ghou maau? Ighaze you nasaav pani, ye pale rikia moghon imbaan anela ndinndin ndinndin ilib pa 72,000 tizi tinim tiuul ghou.

⁵⁴ Eemoghon ighaze you naghani tovene, pale Maaron aliina to timbooda pataghaan ne anona ivot vena?”

⁵⁵ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ival tiina tonen ighaze: “Pughu vena to alaagh toman buza ve ndaab, ve anim aghaze akis ghou? You ngeu to ghamuun malmal? Sawa naol, you

napatoot gham pa Maaron aliina izi Rumai Tiina nagho. Yam akis ghou pataghaan tonowe maau? *Lu 19:47; 21:37*

⁵⁶ Poia. Akis ghou lak. Mbeb tisob to tivot ne, titaghon Maaron aliina to muun yes propeta tivotia ve timbooda pataghaan, leso anona ivot.” Yesu isavia saveen tonene, ve taghoniina toni tisob tipuli, ve tighau. *Mbo 88:8; Mt 26:31*

Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveen ila daba to yes Yuda matadi

(Mk 14:53-65; Lu 22:54-55,63-71; Yo 18:13-14,19-24)

⁵⁷ Ndiran to tikis Yesu, tighami tila, ve tighuri iloon ila ruum to Kaiapas. Kaiapas, ye daba to imuun pa yes to watoonrau. Yes ngara to tutuun toman pooza pida to yes Yuda tilup di tonowe, ve tisanajan.

⁵⁸ Petrus ipaspasi pooi, ve itaghon Yesu ila. Eemoghon ilaagh muri kat padi, pasa imatughez. Ye ilaagh rina rina tovene le ila peria sirsiir to ruum tonenen. Ghoru iloon ila sirsiir lolo, ve mbole izi toman uraata pida to daba to watoonrau, ighaze ighita sa ngar to pale ivot pa Yesu.

⁵⁹ Yes daba to watoonrau toman tamtoghon tisob to lupuun tiina to tingin yes Yuda, titoo pa tikaal tamtoghon pida, leso tipariaan saveen kaarom tighaze yes tighita Yesu igham sosor, ve inim pughu pa tirabi imaat.

⁶⁰ Eemoghon ngar todi ighur maau. Onoon, tamtoghon katindi tipariaan saveen kaarom tighaze yes tighita Yesu igham sosor. Eemoghon saveen todi raraate maau. Tisavia saveen mata naol. Ghoru ndiran ru timundig, ve tisaav tighaze: *Igham 20:16; Lo 19:15*

⁶¹ “Yei niloon ngeu tonene isaav ighaze: ‘You irau nareu Rumai Tiina to Maaron izi, ve napayoonda muul pa mbon tol moghon.’” *Yo 2:19+; Mban 6:14*

⁶² Tovenen daba to watoonrau imundig iyoov, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Uloon wa? Yes tipariaan saveen tighaze tiloon ghom usavia saveen tovene. Vena, irau upamuul saveen todi, ma maau?”

⁶³ Eemoghon Yesu isavia saveen eta maau. Neneenja moghon.

Tovenen daba to watoonrau isaav pani muul ighaze: “You nasaav payom ila Maaron mata yaryaara iza: Yom irau usaav ghazoonja payei. Yom Mesia ve Maaron Natu?” *Is 53:7; Mt 27:12*

⁶⁴ Yesu ipamuul aliina ighaze: “Saveen tauto usavia ne. Ve you nasaav ghazoonja payam tovene: Muri, yam pale aghita:

Tamtoghon Natu ineep ila ina to ghamuun pooz to ineep ila Maaron ariana nima waan. Ve ye pale ineep ila yaghur tae to sambam, ve imuul

izi inim.” *Mbo 110:1; Dan 7:13; Mt 24:30*

⁶⁵ Daba to watoonrau iloonj saveenj tonene le irau lolo maau kat. Tovenen ireep nonogiiija toni, ve isaav ighaze: “Isob wa! Takaal tamtoghon ite paam pa ipariaanj saveenj muul pasa? Aazne, yam taumim aloonj katin saveenj ila ye tau avo wa. Ye isavia saveenj velegiiij pa Maaron. *Mbanj 14:14; Mt 9:3; Yo 10:33*

⁶⁶ Laak, yam agham ngar vena pani?”

Yes tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Ye isosor wa. Tamtoghon tovene irau ineep maau. Ye imaat!” *Wkp 24:16; Yo 19:7*

⁶⁷⁻⁶⁸ Ghoru tamtoghon todi pida timundig ve tivurag nagho, tirabi, tipambari, ve tipamogherani tighaze: “Yom Mesia ve propet ne? Yo, usaav payei: Sei to irab ghom ne?” *Is 50:6, 53:5*

Petrus ipesamun Yesu iza

(Mk 14:66-72; Lu 22:56-62; Yo 18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁹ Sawa to yes daba tiloonj saveenj to Yesu, Petrus mbole izi pumuri ila sirsiiir lolo. Liva paghu eez to imbesmbees pa daba to watoonrau ila toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ai, yom tonene ulaghlaagh toman Yesu to Galilaia paam.”

⁷⁰ Eomoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau ila yes tonowen matadi ighaze: “Wai, saveenj to yom usavia ne, you nawatagi maau.”

⁷¹ Ghoru ipul ina tonowen, ve induur ivot igharau sirsiiir avo. Mala maau ve liva mbesoonja ite, ana inim le ighita Petrus, ve isaav pa tamtoghon pida to tiyoon tigharai ne, ighaze: “Ai aghita! Ngeu tonene, ye ilaghlaagh toman Yesu to Nasaret.”

⁷² Eomoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau muul, ve ipariaanj saveenj toni ighaze: “Ee-e, onoon sambam, ngeu tonowen, you nawatagi maau.”

⁷³ Tinepneep ris, ghoru tamtoghon pida to tiyoon tigharai Petrus, tinjara tila, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Onoon kat, yom tonene, todi eez paam. Yei nighilal ghom pa aliijam. Yom to Galilaia.”

⁷⁴ Tovenen Petrus imundig ve isaav arianja kat ighaze: “Onoon sambam, ngeu tonowen, you nawatagi rita maau kat. Ighaze natoom, Maaron tau pale iwaghamun ghoul!” Sawa kat tonenen, tatareek itanj.

⁷⁵ Tovenen Petrus mata injal Yesu aliija to ighaze: “Mbonj aazne, yom pale upesamun izag pae tol. Le isob, ghoru tatareek itanj.” Tovenen ivot ila pumuri, ve lolo isami kat pa tau, ve itanj tiina. *Mt 26:34*

* **27:11:** Saveenj to Yesu tonene, ngara tovene: You kinik. Eomoghon you kinik inimale yom ugham ngar pani ne maau. Ughita Varu Poia To Yoan 18:36-37.

27

Tighur Yesu ila to Piladus

(Mk 15:1; Lu 23:1-2; Yo 18:28-32)

¹ Mbonjmaagh kat, yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza tisob to yes Yuda tilup di, ve tiwasavon di pa sa ataam to pale tirab Yesu imaat.

² Tovenen tikau nima, ve tighami tila tighuri ila to Piladus. Piladus, ye gavana to Rom to ingin taan suruvu to Yudea.

Yudas iliis lua ve imaat

(Mbanj 1:18-19)

³ Yudas, ngeu to ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi, iloonj tighaze yes daba timbua saveenj tighaze tirab Yesu imaat. Tovenen lolo ipataranj kat, ve igham yaam silva tamoot ee saangul (30) to tigham pani ne, ve ila ighaze ipamuula. Ye ila ivot to yes daba to watoonrau ve yes pooza, ve isaav padi ighaze:

⁴ “Nes, yaam tiam tonene. You naghama sosor tiina kat. Pasa, ngeu to le sosor eta maau, tauto naghur sorokini ilat nimamim, ve aazne pale arabi imaat.”

Yes tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Ah, nene mbbeb to taum. Yei lemai saveenj eta pani maau.”

⁵ Tovenen Yudas isuruuv yaam tonowen izi Rumai Tiina nagho, ghoru ivot ila pumuri, ve iliis lua ve imaat.

⁶ Yes daba to watoonrau tiyoo yaam tonenen, ve tisaav tighaze: “Yaam tonene, nene sinj to tamtoghon atia. Ighaze taghuri ila pelpeel to Rumai Tiina, nene pale derija pa tutuunj maau.”

⁷ Tovenen tiwasavon di pani ila le timbua saveenj tighaze tigham yaam tonenen, ve tighol taan pida to tiwaata tighaze ‘taan to gharatooj uur.’ Ve tighuri inim ndug pa loomba titavia mateenja todi.

⁸ Tauto tiwaat taan tonowen iza ‘Taan to sinj,’ Iza tonenen inepneep ve inim aazne.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Tovenen Maaron aliija to muunj propet Yereemia ivotia ne anonja ivot. Saveenj tonenen isaav ighaze:

“Yes Israela tighur yaam silva tamoot ee saangul (30) inim tamtoghon tonene atia. Yaam tonowen, tighami ve tighol taan pida to gharatooj uur pani itaghon saveenj to Maaron isavia payou.” *Sek 11:12+*

Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveenj ila Piladus mata

(Mk 15:2-5; Lu 23:3-5; Yo 18:33-38)

¹¹ Yes Yuda tigham Yesu ila, ve tipayoonda ila Piladus to gavana to Yudea ne mata, ghoru Piladus ighasoni ighaze: “Vena, yom kinik to yes Yuda?”

Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Nanan taum saveen tiom.”*

¹² Ghoru yes daba to watoonrau toman yes pooza timundig, ve tingal saveen naol pa Yesu. Eemoghon ye ipamuul saveen todi eta maau. Neneeŋa moghon. *Is 53:7*

¹³ Tovenen Piladus isaav pani muul ighaze: “Yom uloon di, ma maau? Yes tingal saveen naol payom.”

¹⁴ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul Piladus aliŋa maau. Saveen naol to tingali pani, ye ipamuul eta maau. Neneeŋa moghon. Tovenen Piladus igham ŋgar naol.

Piladus iyok ighaze tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon

(Mk 15:6-15; Lu 23:13-25; Yo 18:39-19:16)

¹⁵ Ndaman to naol ne, lupuuŋ tiina to Pasova ighaze ivot, gavana to Yudea ighamgham tovene: Yes to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuunŋ lolo, ighaze ival tiina lolodi pa todi eta ivot, nene pale ipuli ivot.

¹⁶ Sawa tonenen, ŋgeu eez inepneep ila ruum to yabyabuunŋ lolo, iza Barabas. Varu ilaan irau ndug tisob.

¹⁷ Tovenen ival tiina tila tilup di ila Piladus nagho, ve ye ighason di ighaze: “Yam aghaze napul sei ilat? Barabas, ma Yesu to tiwaata tighaze ye Mesia ne?”

¹⁸ Piladus isaav tovene pasa, ye iwataŋ: Daba to yes Yuda tigham Yesu inim, ve tighuri ila nima pasa, tighita tamtoŋhon katindi tipait Yesu pa uraat toni ve titaghoŋi. Tauto ireu yes daba tonowen lolodi ve tighur koi pani. *Yo 12:19*

¹⁹ Piladus inepneep ila ina to gharatooŋ saveen, ve azuwa aliŋa ila pani ighaze: “Ŋgeu denja tonanan, ugham mbeb eta pani malep. Pasa mboŋ, you naghita vibiin eez to inarua, le igham ghou namatughez, ve lolog ipatanan kat.”

²⁰ Eemoghon yes daba to watoonrau toman yes pooza tipazaagh ival tiina, ve tighason Piladus tighaze ipul Barabas ivot ila, ve irab Yesu imaat.

²¹ Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul ighaze: “Ndiran ru to tinepneep ne, sei kat to yam aghaze napuli ivot ilat?”

Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Barabas!”

²² Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul: “Ighaze venen, pale naghama vena pa Yesu to tiwaata tighaze Mesia?”

Yes tisob tilup avodi tighaze: “Urabi izala ai pambaroon!”

²³ Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul ighaze: “Pasa? Ye igham sa sosor?”

Eemoghon avodi iyaryaan pa bobaaŋ tighaze: “Urabi izala ai pambaroon!”

²⁴ Piladus ighilaal ighaze yes irau tilooŋ aliŋa maau. Ve imatughez ighaze mala maau pale malmal tiina imundig. Tovenen igham ya, ve imen nima ila ival tiina matadi. Ghoru isaav padi ighaze: “Aghita. Ŋgeu tonene, ighaze siŋ toni imalinŋ ve imaat, nene yam to anim pughu pa mateenŋ toni. You maau.” *Lo 21:6+; Mt 27:4*

²⁵ Ival tiina tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Poia. Siŋ toni atia iza tiei toman ndinatumai lak!” *Mt 23:35; Mbaŋ 5:28*

²⁶ Tovenen Piladus ipul Barabas ivot ila todi. Ve isaav ve tilos Yesu.† Ghoru ighuri ila ndaaba toni nimadi. Leso tighami tila, ve tirabi izala ai pambaroon.

Yes ndaaba tipamogheran Yesu ve tilosi (Mk 15:16-20; Yo 19:2-3)

²⁷ Yes ndaaba tonenen tigham Yesu ve tilooŋ tila gavana ruum toni lolo, ghoru tipoi nditadi tisob tinim tilup di, ve tiyoon luvutin Yesu, ve tipamogherani inimale ye kinik.

²⁸ Tiduduum nonogiiŋa toni izi, ve tindudi pa uli kavianaŋa eez,

²⁹ ghoru tigham waar mata mata, titalia, ve tighuri izala Yesu daba inimale moghar ndamooda. Ghoru tighur toon ila Yesu nima waan inimale titi to kinik, ve tiput aghedi pani, ve tipamogherani tighaze: “Iya, aa kinik to yes Yuda, yei nipakur ghomi!”

³⁰ Ve tivuragi, ve tigham toon ve tiloslos daba pani. *Is 50:6*

³¹ Tipamogherani le isob, ghoru tiduduum uli kavianaŋa tonenen izi pani, ve tindudi pa tau nonogiiŋa toni muul, ve tighami tila, lesu tirabi izala ai pambaroon.

Tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon

(Mk 15:21-32; Lu 23:26-43; Yo 19:17-27)

³² Yes tipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve tilaagh taghon ataam tila, le tivot to ŋgeu eez to ndug Sairini, iza Simon. Yes ndaaba tighita, ve tisasaara inim, ve tighur ai pambaroon to Yesu izala avara, ve ana imbaada,

³³ ve tila tivot ndug eez, iza ‘Golgata.’ (‘Golgata’ pughu tovene: ‘Ndug to ghitoonŋa inimale tamtoŋhon daba rubruuba.’)

³⁴ Yes ndaaba tighaze tigham Yesu a vaen to titooru toman marasin papaii, lesu iuuli pa yabyabuunŋ toni. Ye itoova, eemoghon lolo pa ighuni maau. *Mbo 69:21*

³⁵ Yes tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon, ghoru tigham nonogiiŋa toni toman mbeb toni pida, tighaze tirei irau di. Tovenen tigham mogheraanŋ eez, lesu ipatooŋ sei to pale igham sa mbeb. *Mbo 22:18*

³⁶ Tirei mbeb toni le isob, ghoru mboledi izi tonowe, ve matadi pani.

³⁷ Tigham ndiu suruvu to timbood mateenŋ toni pughu ila, ve tirabi izala ai pambaroon

† **27:26:** Ravraav to yes Roma tilos tamtoŋhon pani, poia maau. Timbit mbeb matadi ila, lesu iwaghamaŋ tamtoŋhon kat

toni daba. Paesiin tonowen isaav tovene: “Nene Yesu, kinik to yes Yuda.”

³⁸ Sawa to tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon, tirab tamtoghon ru paam. Eez, tipayoonda imonau ila pa Yesu nima waan, ve ile ita pa nima n̄as. Yesuru ndiran to didiaan ve ghamuun malmal.† *Is 53:12*

³⁹ Sawa to Yesu imonau ila ai pambaroon, ival tiina tilala tinimnim. Matadi izaza pani, ve dabadi katia pani inimale velegiinji, ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin pani tighaze: *Mbo 22:7*

⁴⁰ “Aa, ughita wa! Yom to ughaze ureu Rumai Tiina izi, ve mbonj inim tol, ghoru upayoonda muul. Poia. Uul taum lak! Ighaze onoon yom Maaron Natu, ghoru uzi pa ai pambaroon tigha tonanan.” *Mt 26:61; Yo 2:19; Mbanj 6:14*

⁴¹ Yes daba to watoonrau toman n̄gara to tutuun ve pooza pida tivelegi paam tighaze:

⁴² “Ye iuluul tamtoghon naol. Irau iuul tau maau? Ve ighaze ye kinik to iit Israela. Poia. Ighaze ipul ai pambaroon toni, ve izi inim taan, ghoru taghur ila toni. *Yo 1:49, 12:13*

⁴³ Ye inumeer Maaron, ve ighaze ye Maaron Natu. Poia. Ighaze Maaron lolo pani, ghoru iuuli to aazne!” *Mbo 22:8*

⁴⁴ Ve ndiran samsamiadi ru to tirab di tizala ai pambaroon igharau Yesu, yesuru paam tipiyaav saveen velegiinj raraate moghon pani.

Yesu imaat

(Mk 15:33-41; Lu 23:44-49; Yo 19:28-30)

⁴⁵ Ndag anunu iza inim bododaan, ghoru ndoroom tiina ivot irau taan isob, ve inepneep tovene le ndag ivool (3 kilok).

⁴⁶ Ghoru Yesu imboob aliña tiina ighaze: “Eli, Eli, lema sabaktani?” Saveen tonene pughu tovene:

“Maaron tiou, Maaron tiou, pughu vena to upul murim payou?” *Mbo 22:1*

⁴⁷ Tamtoghon pida to tiyondyood tigharau Yesu, tiloon sapirin saveen toni, ve tisaav tighaze: “Aloon. Ipoi propet Iliia.”§

⁴⁸ Tovenen tamtoghon todi eez rikia moghon ilaan ila igham momosan, ve iizeeva izila uur eez to vaen ineep ila. Ghoru ikau ila ai mala, ve izuzuuna izala to Yesu, leso iyavooona. *Mbo 69:21*

⁴⁹ Tamtoghon todi pida tisaav pani tighaze: “Uneep o, ve taghita. Pale Iliia inim ve igham mulini pa patañani toni, ma maau?”

⁵⁰ Yesu imboob muul toman aliña tiina, ghoru ipul avuvu ila, ve imaat. *Yo 10:17-18*

⁵¹ Sawa kat tonenen, uli tiina to imonau ila Rumai Tiina lolo ve iponpoon ndug to

patabuanj kat ne, imarepreep to sala we, ve malmali izila sila, le inim ru. Ve yongyoog tiina itok taan, le taan irur ve yaam tintina tivavaal. *Igham 26:31+; Hib 6:19+, 10:19+*

⁵² Ve tamtoghon patabuanja katindi to Maaron to timaat muun ne, naal todi tikaak, ve Maaron ipamundigin di pa mateen.

⁵³ Yes tipul naal todi todi, ve tinepneep le sawa to Maaron ipamundigin Yesu pa mateen, ghoru tiloonj tila ndug patabuanj Yerusalem, ve tamtoghon katindi tighita di.

⁵⁴ Yes ndaaba to tingin Yesu, yesnja daba todi tighita yongyoog tonowen ve mbeb pida to tivot pa sawa tonenen, le matughezaanj tiina kat igham di. Ve tisaav tighaze: “Onoon kat, ngeu tonene, ye Maaron Natu.”

⁵⁵ Ndiliva katindi to timbesmbees pa Yesu, yesnja Yesu tilaagh Galilaia ve tinim. Yes paam tiyondyood sagan, ve timarar mbeb to ivotvot pa Yesu

⁵⁶ Ndiliva tonowen, tol to tiyoon toman di, nene Maria to ndug Magdala, ve Maria ite to Yakobus yesuru Yosep tinandi, ve Zebedi azuwa to Yakobus yesuru Yoan tinandi.

Tighur Yesu paatu ila naal lolo

(Mk 15:42-47; Lu 23:50-56; Yo 19:38-42)

⁵⁷⁻⁵⁸ Rabrab izi, ghoru mbaliinj tau eez ila ivot, iza Yosep. Ye to ndug Arimatea, ve ye taghoniña eez to Yesu paam. Ye ila to Piladus, ve ighasoni ighaze iyokia Yesu paatu pani. Tovenen Piladus isaav pa ndaaba pida, ve tila tigham Yesu paatu, ve tighuri ila Yosep nima.

⁵⁹ Yosep toman ndiran pida tigham Yesu paatu, tinduni pa uli pisosoonja to ngalaanja kat.

⁶⁰ Ghoru tighami tila, ve tighuri iloonj ila yaam saambu paghu eez to tigharaata pataghaanj inim naal pa mateenja. Yaam saambu tonowen, to Yosep. Ghoru tipatambulin yaam tiina eez ila ipoon saambu tonenen avo. Tipasob uraat tonenen le isob, ghoru tipul ndug tonowen, ve timuul tila. *Is 53:9*

⁶¹ Sawa to tigham uraat tonenen, Maria to Magdala yesuru Maria ite, mboledi izi sagan ris, ve matadi ilala padi.

Yes ndaaba matadi pa naal to Yesu

⁶² Sawa to titartar taudi pa umbom patabuanj isob, ve ndugizau, ghoru yes daba to watoonrau toman ndiran tutuunja pida tila to Piladus, ve tisaav pani tighaze:

⁶³ “Tiina tiei, yei matamai ingal saveenj waaro eez to avo kaarom tonowen isavia. Sawa to ineep mata iyaryaar, ye isaav ighaze: ‘You pale namaat. Ve mbonj inim tol, ghoru namundig muul.’

† 27:38: Yes Roma tirab tamtoghon ila ai pambaroon pa sosor soroksorok maau. Yes to samsamiadi kat, ve yes to tigham malmal pa tizurun gavman to Rom tighau, yes moghon to Roma tirab di ila ai pambaroon. § 27:47: Yes Israela tiwaat propet Iliia iza tighaze ‘Eliyahu.’ Tauto sawa to Yesu ipoi Maaron ighaze: ‘Eli, Eli,’ tamtoghon tighaze pa ye ipoi Iliia.

⁶⁴ Tovenen yei nighaze yom ughur ndaaba tiom pida tila tinjin saambu to paatu igheen ila ne, le irau mbonj tol tonene isob. Pa vene, taghoniija toni tila tiyub paatu, ve tingooza ila pa ndug ite, ve titombaan tamtoghon tighaze ye imundig muul pa mateen. Ghoru kaarom todi tonenen ilib pa saveen kaarom naol to ye isasavia di muun ne, ve ighamun njar to tamtoghon, le tiwaghamgham kat.”

⁶⁵ Piladus iyok pa njar todi ighaze: “Poia. Ndaaba pida tinepneep. Yamja ala, ve agham sa njar to aghaze aghami, lesa apoon saambu tonowen le tunja kat.”

⁶⁶ Tovenen tipul Piladus, ve yesja ndaaba tonowen tila pa tinjin Yesu paatu. Yes tiwakaun yaam tiina to ipoon naal avo ne pa ravraav le tunja kat. Lesa tamtoghon eta iloon ila sob. Ghoru tighur ndaaba pida pa tinjini.

28

Yesu imundig pa mateen

(Mk 16:1-10; Lu 24:1-12; Yo 20:1-10)

¹ Umbom patabuanj isob, ve ndag to ivot muun pa wik tonenen, mbonjmaagh kat, ve Maria to Magdala yesuru Maria ite tila tighaze tinjig naal to Yesu.

² Mala maau, ve aņela eez to Ngeu Tiina ipul sambam ve izi inim, ve yongyoog tiina kat itok taan. Aņela tonowen ipatambulin yaam tiina to ipoon naal avo ighau ila pa dige, ve mbale izala pogho.

³ Ye tini milmilila, ve nonogiija toni pisosooja kat.

⁴ Ndaaba to tinjin ndug tonowen, tighita aņela tonenen, le ruņadi iza ve matughezaan tiina igham di, ve titaptap tizi tighen tini-male mateenja.

⁵ Ghoru aņela isaav pa ndiliva ru tonowen ighaze: “Yamru amatughez malep! You nawatag: Yam aghaze aghita Yesu to tirabi izala ai pambarooj ne paatu, tauto anim.

⁶ Eemoghon ye ineep sualen muul maau. Pasa, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen ja, itaghon saveen to muun ye tau isavia. Anim aghita ndug to paatu igheen pani. Mt 12:40, 16:21

⁷ Aghita le isob, ghoru rikia moghon alaan ala apaesia mbab tonene varu pa taghoniija toni aghaze: ‘Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen ja! Ye pale imuun ila Galilaia. Ataghoni ala, ghoru aghita izi tonowe.’ Saveen, tauto napaesia payam ve alooja wa.” Mt 26:32

⁸ Tovenen rikia moghon ve ndiliva ru tonenen tipul naal, ve tilaan tila tighaze tipaesia mbab tonenen varu pa taghoniija toni. Tilandaad toman tinidi iza, ve lolodi

poia le poia kat. Eemoghon matughezaan igham di paam.

⁹ Mala maau ve Yesu tau ivot todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yamru, mbonjmaagh poia!” Yesuru tinjarua tila, ve tiput aghedi pani, tisavag agha, ve tipaiti.

¹⁰ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yamru amatughez malep! Ala ve asaav pa nditazig* tila Galilaia. Tila tivot tonowe, ghoru tighita ghou.” Hib 2:11

Paesiija to yes ndaaba

¹¹ Tovenen ndiliva ru tonenen tipul naal, ve titaghon ataam tila. Ve yes ndaaba to tinjin Yesu naal toni, tamtoghon todi pida tiloon tila Yerusalem paam, ve tipaes pa yes daba to watoonjrau pa mbab naal to tivot padi.

¹² Tovenen yes daba to watoonjrau toman yes pooza tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa saveen to ndaaba tonowen. Tisavsav ila ila le tiza pa njar eez. Tighaze tigham ndaaba tonenen ledi yaam tiina, lesa tipoon avodi. Ve tingalsekin di ariana tighaze:

¹³ “Apaesia saveen tonene pa tamtoghon eta malep. Asaav moghon tovene: ‘Mbonj, yei nigheenmaat. Tovenen taghoniija to ngeu tonowen tinim tiyub paatu, ve tighami tila.’ Mt 27:64

¹⁴ Ighaze gavana toit iloon mbab tonene varu, yei pale nigharaat saveen pani. Lesa lemim savsaveen sob.”

¹⁵ Tovenen ndaaba tigham yaam tonowen ve tila, ve titaghon saveen isob to yes daba tisavia padi. Tauto kamos tonenen ilaan irau yes Yuda itaghoni taghoni ve inim aazne.

Yesu ivot to taghoniija toni

¹⁶ Taghoniija saangul ve eez to Yesu tila tivot Galilaia, ve tilup di izi lolooz eez, titaghon saveen to Yesu isavia padi. Mt 26:32

¹⁷ Tighita Yesu izi tonowe, ve tiput aghedi pani ve tipakuri. Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida lolodi ru.

Yesu ighur uraat pa taghoniija toni

(Mk 16:15; Lu 24:44-49; Mbanj 1:6-8)

¹⁸ Tovenen Yesu injarua di ila, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Tamaņ Maaron ighur mbab to sambam ve taan tisob tineep ila you sambag wa, ve you izag pa nanjin di. Dan 7:13-14; Yo 13:3; Ep 1:20+

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Tovenen yam ala arau ndug tisob, ve agham tamtoghon tinim taghoniija tiou. Arughuuz di ila Maaron iza, Tama, Natu ve Avuvu Patabuanj. Ve tutuunj tisob to nasavia di payam, yam apatoot di padi. Lesa matadi kisin di ve titaghon di. Ve alooj. You pale

* 28:10: Nditazi to Yesu isavia di, nene taghoniija toni.

naneep toman gham irau sawa isob, le ila
taan sawa.” *Yo 14:23; Mbay 1:8*

Varu poia To Yesu Krisi To Markus Imbooda Mak—Mark

Y oan ngeu rughuzaanja igharaat ataam pa Yesu Krisi

(Mt 3:1-12; Lu 3:1-18; Yo 1:19-28)

¹⁻² Nene varu poia to Yesu Krisi, ye Maaron Natu. Saveenja to imuuñ, nene vene: Uraat toni imundig itaghton Maaron aliña to propet Isaia ivotia ve timbooda ila rau. Saveenj tovene:

“Uloñ. You pale nambañ mbesoonja tiou imuuñ payom.

Ye pale ivotia aliñag pa tamtooghon ve igharaat ataam payom. *Mal 3:1; Mt 11:10; Lu 7:27*

³ Ngeu eez imboboob izi ndug balim ighaze:

‘Agharaat ataam pa Ngeu Tiina!

Apasalungan ataam pani le denja moghon.”’ *Is 57:14; Yo 1:23*

⁴ Saveenj tonene ighur anonja iza to Y oan ngeu rughuzaanja. Pasa, ye ila ivot ndug balim, ve ivotia Maaron aliña pa tamtooghon ighaze tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve titoor ngar todi imuul ila pa Maaron, ve tigham ya. Leso Maaron ireu sosor todi. *Mbanj 13:24, 19:4*

⁵ Ival tiina to taan suruvu to Yudea, yesnja Yerusalemisa tisob tiketkeet tilala toni izi ya Yordan paña, ve tivotia sosor todi ila toni, ve ye irurughuuz di tonowe.

⁶ Y oan indudi pa uli to tigharaata pa kamel oro, ve ipus ngali pa puus to tigharaata pa ngai uli.*
Ve ighanghan isis, ve ighunghun bagil suru. *2King 1:8*

⁷ Ye ivotia saveenj pa tamtooghon tovene ighaze: “Ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Ye tapiri tiina. Ilib payou kat. You naghita taug naraua maau kat. Uraat sorok inimale naput agheg pani ve napool waar to duduunja to aghe, nene paam, you poiañ irau to naghamañ pani ne maau. *Mbanj 13:25*

⁸ You narughuuz gham pa ya moghon. Eemoghon ye pale igham Avuvu Patabuanj payam.” *Mbanj 2:4*

Yesu igham ya

(Mt 3:13-17; Lu 3:21-22)

⁹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu ipul ndug Nasaret to Galilaia, ve ilaagh ila ivot to Y oan izi ya Yordan, ve Y oan irughuuz tonowe.

¹⁰ Yesu ipul ya ve iza, ve sawa tonenen, mata iza le ighita sambam ikaak, ve Maaron

Avuvu izi inim inimale man mbaluuz, ve izala pogho.

¹¹ Ghoru saveenj ineep sambam ve izi inim ighaze: “You natug ee moghon yom. You lolog payom, ve yom ugham ghou lolog poia kat.” *Mbo 2:7; Is 42:1; Mt 12:18; Mk 9:7*

Sadan itoov Yesu

(Mt 4:1-11; Lu 4:1-13)

¹² Yesu igham ya le isob, ve rikia moghon Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini ve ipul ya Yordan, ve ila ivot ndug balim.

¹³ Ye ineep tonowe toman mbep to su irau mboñ tamoot ru. Sawa tonenen, Sadan itovtoova. Eemoghon yes anjela tinepneep tomani ve tiuluuli.† *Mbnp 2:19-3:7; Mbo 91:11+; 1Kor 15:47*

Yesu ipamundigin uraat toni izi Galilaia

(Mt 4:12-17; Lu 4:14-15)

¹⁴ Y oan ighamgham uraat toni ila, le tikisi ve tighuri iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuñ. Ghoru Yesu ila ivot taan suruvu to Galilaia muul, ve ipamundigin uraat toni to votiaañ varu poia to Maaron.

¹⁵ Ye isavsav pa tamtooghon ighaze: “Aloñ! Sawa to Maaron ipatoonj pooz toni ivot ighazon, nene inim igharau wa. Apul ngar tiam samsamia, ve atoor ngar tiam imuul ila pa Maaron, ve aghur ila varu poia!” *Mt 3:2; Ga 4:4*

Yesu ipoi tamtooghon paanj tinim taghoniña toni

(Mt 4:18-22; Lu 5:1-11)

¹⁶ Sawa eez, Yesu ilaghlagh taghon naari to ya naliu Galilaia, ve ighita ndiran ru to ghamuunj iigh tiwaswaas. Eez iza Simon, ve ite iza Andreas. Ye Simon tazi.

¹⁷ Yesu ighita di, ve isaav ila padi ighaze: “Ai, yamru anim ataghton ghou. You pale napatoonj gham pa ataam to ghamuunj tamtooghon.”

¹⁸ Rikia moghon yesuru tipul malum todi tizi tineep, ve titaghon Yesu ve yesnja tila.

¹⁹ Tilaagh tila ris, ve Yesu ighita Zebedi ndinatu ru, Yakobus ve Y oan, tinepneep izala waan pogho ve tiyaim malum todi.

²⁰ Yesu rikia moghon isaav ila padi ighaze tinim titaghoni. Tovenen yesuru paam tipul tamandi toman uraata toni tineep izala waan pogho, ve tila titaghon Yesu ve yesnja tila.

Yesu indiiir avuvu samia pa ngeu eez

(Lu 4:31-37)

²¹ Yesu toman taghoniña toni tila tivot ndug Kapernaum, ve tineep tonowe le umbom patabuanj ivot. Ghoru Yesu iloonj ila rumai, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliña.

* **1:6:** Y oan indudi inimale muunj propet Iliia indudi. Ngar toni tonene inim ghilaloonj pani ighaze ye pale igham uraat pida inimale propet Iliia. † **1:13:** Yesu ineep izi ndug balim ve Ngeu Samia itovtoova inimale muunj Adam ineep izi uum Eden ve Sadan itoova. Eemoghon Yesu itap ve igham sosor eta maau.

²² Yes tilooŋ saveeŋ toni le ruŋadi iza pa ŋgar toni. Pasa, ye ipatoot tamtoghon inimale ndiran ŋgara pida to tutuuŋ maau. Saveeŋ toni toman tapiri. Ye isavsaaŋ inimale tamtoghon to le iza pa uraat toni. *Mt 7:28+*

²³ Sawa tonenen, ŋgeu eez ineeŋ toman di ila rumai lolo. Ye, avuvu samia izeeva. Tovenen imboob aliŋa tiina ighaze:

²⁴ “Aii, Yesu to Nasaret, unum sualen pasa? Yei nimbaaŋ payom? Ma unum ughaze uwaghamun ghei? You nawatag ghom wa. Yom ŋgeu patabuaŋ to Maaron.” *Mt 25:41; Mk 15:39; Yems 2:19*

²⁵ Eemoghon Yesu iyaana ighaze: “Ai, yom neneeŋam. Upuli ve ughau ula!”

²⁶ Ye isaav tovene, ve avuvu samia iwatokin ŋgeu tonenen, iyak samia, ve ipuli ve ila. *Mk 9:26*

²⁷ Yes to tighita mbef gharatooŋa tonenen, tisob ruŋadi iza pa Maaron tapiri, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, nene sa mbef tovene? Ngeu tonene ipatoot tamtoghon pa ŋgar paghu. Ve aghita. Avuvu samsamiadi paam tineep ila samba. Pasa, sawa to isaav arianaŋ padi, yes tilooŋ aliŋa ve tighau tila. Ngeu tonene, ye le iza ve tapiri.”

²⁸ Pughu tonenen to Yesu varu ilaan rikia moghon le irau taan suruvu to Galilaia.

Yesu igharaat moroghoonŋ to Petrus rawa liva

(Mt 8:14-15; Lu 4:38-39)

²⁹ Yesu ipul rumai tonenen, ve yesŋa Yakobus ve Yoan malmalidi tila pa Petrus yesuru Andreas ruum todi.

³⁰ Tilooŋ tila ruum lolo, ve tipaes pa Yesu tighaze Simon rawa liva imorooŋ le tini ituntun ve ighengheen we.

³¹ Tovenen Yesu ila toni, ikis olman tidi nima, ve ipamundigini iza iyoon, ve moroghoonŋ toni isob. Ghoru olman tidi ila igharaat adi aniin.

Yesu igharaat moroghoonŋa katindi

(Mt 8:16-17; Lu 4:40-41)

³² Tinepneep le rabrab izi ve ndag izila, ghoru tamtoghon tiyuu nditadi tisob to timorooŋ, ma avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di ne tila to Yesu, leso iuul di.

³³ Ndug tonowen tamtoghona tisob tila tiroo izi ataam avo to ruum to Yesu ineeŋ pani.

³⁴ Yesu igharaat tamtoghon katindi pa moroghoonŋ todi naol naol, ve indiir avuvu samsamiadi naol padi paam. Avuvu samsamiadi tonowen tiwatagi wa. Tovenen ye ingalsekin di ighaze tisavia saveeŋ eta malep. *Mk 1:24, 3:11+*

Yesu igham uraat izi paanu pida to Galilaia

(Lu 4:42-44)

³⁵ Mboŋmaagh ndoromaanaŋ kat, ve Yesu imundig ve ipul paanu, ve ilaagh ila pa ndug balim eez. Ghoru engei ineeŋ tonowe, ve isuj. *Mbo 5:3; Mt 14:23; Mk 6:46*

³⁶ Eemoghon Simon toman ndita pida tila tikaala.

³⁷ Tikaala tila le tindeena, ve tipaes pani tighaze: “Ival tiina tikalkaal ghom we.”

³⁸ Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Iit irau tala pa paanu pida to tatangan ne. Leso navotia saveeŋ padi paam. Pasa, you nanim pa uraat tovene.”

³⁹ Tauto Yesu ilaagh irau ndug ndug to Galilaia, ve ivovotia Maaron aliŋa ilooŋ ila rumai todi, ve indirndiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pa tamtoghon.

Yesu igharaat ŋgeu eez to kolekole (o sik lepra) ighami

(Mt 8:1-4; Lu 5:12-16)

⁴⁰ Ngeu eez, kolekole ighami.‡

Ye inarua Yesu ila, iput aghe izi Yesu nagho, ve itaŋ rorani ighaze: “Ighaze lolom pa uul ghou, yom irau ugharaat ghou tinig poia, ve ugham ghou nanjalaan ila Maaron mata.”

⁴¹ Yesu lolo isamini, tovenen nima ila ikisi, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Poia, you pale nauul ghom. Yo, tinim poia, ve unjalaan!”

⁴² Ye isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon kolekole ighau pa ŋgeu tonenen ve tini poia.

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ghoru Yesu imbaanaŋ ila, ve isaav arianaŋ pani ighaze: “Ulooŋ, aazne tinim poia wa. Eemoghon usavia mbef tonene varu pa tamtoghon eta malep. Malmalim ula, ve upatooŋ taum pa ŋgeu eta to watoonrau, ve ugham watoonrau itaghon tutuuŋ to Mose isavia. Leso upaghaazoŋan taum pa tamtoghon, ve tiwatag tighaze tinim poia, ve unjalaan ila Maaron mata wa.” *Wkp 14:1+*

⁴⁵ Eemoghon ŋgeu tonenen itaghon Yesu aliŋa maau. Ye ila ve isavia mbef to ivot pani ne varu pa yes ival. Tovenen Yesu irau ilaagh ila tamtoghon matadi muul maau, ve ilooŋ ila paanu eta maau. Ineeŋ sagan izi ndug balim moghon. Eemoghon ndug ndug tilala toni.

2

Yesu igharaat ŋgeu narape eez ve ireu sosor toni

(Mt 9:1-8; Lu 5:17-26)

¹ Mboŋ pida inim ila, ghoru Yesu imuul ila pa Kapernaum, ndug to ye inepneep pani. Tamtoghon tilooŋ Yesu varu tighaze ye imuul ila ineeŋ izi ruum toni,

‡ **1:40:** Ighaze kolekole igham tamtoghon eta, nene pataŋani tiina kat. Moroghoonŋ toni ipoona pa ndita ve Maaron paam. Ye irau igharau tamtoghon eta maau, ve irau ilooŋ ila Rumai Tiina pa suuuŋ maau.

²⁻³ tovenen ival tiina tila ve tipavonin ruum toni le ivon kat. Ataam pughu paam, tipoona le soso maau. Yesu ivovotia Maaron aliŋa padi, ve ndiran paan timbaad ngeu narape eez tinim tighaze Yesu iuuli. Ngeu tonowen aghe imaat. Irau laghoon maau.

⁴ Ndiran paan tonenen titoova pa tiloon tila tigharau Yesu. Eemoghon tiraua maau. Pasa, ival tiina tipoon di. Tovenen tigham narape tonenen, ve titaghon ndeet tizala pa ruum pogho. Ghoru tipas atob pida ighau, ve titugi toman moogh to ye igheen izala ne, le izi Yesu nagho.

⁵ Yesu ighita ndiran tonenen ghurla todi iyaryaŋ kat. Tovenen isaav pa narape tonenen ighaze: “Ngeu tiou, sosor tiom, you nareua wa.” *Lu 7:48*

⁶ Ndiran ngara pida to tutuun tineeep toman di paam. Yes tiloon Yesu saveen toni tonene, ve tigham ngar naol ila lolodi tighaze:

⁷ “Wai, pughu vena to ngeu tonene isavia saveen tovene? Ye iveleg Maaron! Tamtoghon eta irau ireu sosor maau. Maaron moghon, ghoru ireu sosor.” *Mbo 32:5; Is 43:25; 1Yo 1:9*

⁸ Yesu rikia moghon ighilaal ngar todi ila lolo. Tovenen ighason di ighaze:

⁹⁻¹⁰ “Pughu vena to yam agham ngar naol ila lolomim? Sa saveen to rauraua pa you nasavia, lesu yam aghur ila? Nasaav pa narape tonene naghaze: ‘Sosor tiom, you nareua wa,’ ma naghaze: ‘Yom umundig, ugham moogh tiom, ve ulaagh?’ Eemoghon you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Tamtoghon Natu, ye iza pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon izi taan.” Ghoru isaav pa narape tonenen ighaze:

¹¹ “You nasaav payom: Umundig, ugham moogh tiom, ve umuul ula pa ruum.” *Yo 5:8; Mbarŋ 3:6*

¹² Ye isaav tovene, ve ival tiina tonowen tisob timbatut narape tonenen, ve rikia moghon ye imundig iyoon, igham moogh toni, ve ivot ila. Yes tighita mbeg ghara-tonon tonenen, ve tisob ruŋadi iza, ve tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni tighaze: “Wai, muun ve inim, iit taghita mbeg eta tovene maau.” *Mt 9:33*

Yesu ipoi Levi inim taghoniŋa toni
(*Mt 9:9-13; Lu 5:27-32*)

¹³ Yesu ipul paanu tonenen, ve izila naari to ya Galilaa muul ve ilaghlaagh. Ival tiina tila toni, ve ye ipatoot di pa Maaron aliŋa.

¹⁴ Ghoru ilaagh muul ila, ve ighita ngeu eez to youn takes inepneep ila ina to uraat, iza Levi. Ye Alpeus natu. Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yom unum utaghon ghau.” Tovenen Levi imundig, ve itaghoŋi ve yesŋa tila.

¹⁵ Muri ghoru, Levi igham ghanghaniŋi izi ruum toni. Yesu toman taghoniŋa toni

tinim tineeep toman di, ve yesŋa tilup di pa ghanghaniŋi. Sawa tonenen, Levi ndita katindi to youn takes, toman tamtoghon naol to ghamuun sosor tinim tineeep toman di paam ve yesŋa tilup di pa ghanghaniŋi. Pasa, tamtoghon tovene, katindi titaghon Yesu.

¹⁶ Ndiran tutuun pida to ledi ngar tintina pa tutuun, tighita Yesu toman ndiran to ghamuun sosor ve yes to youn takes tilup di pa ghanghaniŋi, ve tighason taghoniŋa to Yesu tighaze: “Wai, vena to tiina tiam yesŋa ndiran to youn takes ve yes to ghamuun sosor tilup di pa ghanghaniŋi?” *Mt 11:19; Lu 15:1+*

¹⁷ Yesu iloon saveen todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yes to tinidi popoia ne, uraata to moroghoon le uraat padi maau. Yes moroghoon moghon, ghoru ye le uraat padi. You tovene paam. Nanim pa poŋ tamtoghon denjadi maau. Nanim pa poŋ yes to ghamuun sosor.”

Ghasoniŋi pa ngar to ngunuun tauud pa ghaniŋi aniŋi
(*Mt 9:14-15; Lu 5:33-35*)

¹⁸ Taghoniŋa to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanŋa, ve taghoniŋa to yes ndiran tutuunŋa, sawa naol tingun taudi pa ghaniŋi aniŋi itaghon suun ngara. Tovenen sawa eez, ndiran pida tinjara Yesu tila, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Taghoniŋa to Yoan ve taghoniŋa to ndiran tutuunŋa, sawa naol tingun taudi pa ghaniŋi aniŋi. Pughu vena to taghoniŋa tiom titaghon ngar tovene maau?”

¹⁹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniŋi todi tovene: “Ighaze vaiuun paghu eta toman ndita tilup di pa ghanghaniŋi to vaiuun toni, pale ndita lolodi ipatanŋan ve tingun taudi pa ghaniŋi aniŋi? Maau. Pasa, itadi ite to ivai paghu, ye inepneep toman di.

²⁰ Eemoghon muri, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru tikis vaiuun paghu tonenen, ve tighami ipul ndita. Sawa tonenen, ndita pale lolodi ipatanŋan, ve tingun taudi pa ghaniŋi aniŋi.”

Ataam muŋgina irau ilup toman ataam paghu to Yesu maau
(*Mt 9:16-17; Lu 5:36-39*)

²¹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan ite padi ighaze: “Uli muŋgina to imarepreep, irau tisai uli paghu suruvu izala pogho pa ipoona ne maau. Pasa, sawa to timen uli tonowen, nene pale uli paghu ighoon uli muŋgina, ve imarepreep le isami kat.

²² Vaen tovene paam. Irau tilin vaen paghu izila patu muŋgina to tigharaata pa mekmek uli ne maau. Pasa, vaen paghu pale isar, ve igham patu muŋgina diŋja ve ivavaal. Ghoru vaen imalin, ve patu paam isami. Tovenen vaen paghu izila patudi

papaghu, ghoru poia.” *Mbarj 15:1-29; Ro 10:4; Hib 8:13*

Tamtoghon Natu injin umbom patabuan to Maaron

(*Mt 12:1-8; Lu 6:1-5*)

²³ Umbom patabuan eez, Yesu toman taghoniija toni tilaghlaagh ila uum to wit lolodi, ve taghoniija toni tinjoor wit anorja pida, ve tighan. *Lo 23:25*

²⁴ Tovenen ndiran tutuunja pida to tineep tigharau di, tighason Yesu tighaze: “Ai, ughita! Pughu vena to taghoniija tiom tigham njar tonenen? Aazne, nene sawa to uraat maau. Nene umbom patabuan to Maaron. Njar to tighami, nene iyel pa tutuun to umbom patabuan.” *Igham 20:10, 34:21*

²⁵⁻²⁶ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Kamos to isavia sawa to kinik David yesja ndita pida timbool pa aniin ve pitool di, yam awaata rita, ma maau? Kamos tonenen isaav tovene: Sawa to Abiata ye daba to watoonrau, David iloon ila mbeez (o haus sel) patabuan to Maaron, ve igham mberet patabuan to tighuri ila Maaron nagho. Mberet tonowen tutuunja tovene: Ival tiina irau tighan maau. Yes ndiran to watoonrau moghon, ghoru tighani. Eemoghon David igham mberet tonenen ve ighani, ve irei pida pa tamtoghon toni ve tighan paam.” *Wkp 24:5+; 1Sam 21:4+*

²⁷ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveen toni ighaze: “Maaron ighur umbom patabuan pa iuul tamtoghon. Ighur tamtoghon pa tinim mbe-soonja pa umbom patabuan ne maau. *Igham 23:12*

²⁸ Tovenen Tamtoghon Natu, ye Tiina to injin umbom patabuan to Maaron.” *Kol 2:16-17*

3

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to nima imaat (Mt 12:9-14; Lu 6:6-11)

¹ Tineep le umbom patabuan ite ivot, ghoru Yesu iloon ila rumai eez. Ve ngeu eez inepneep toman di. Nima eez imaat.

² Ndiran tutuunja pida tinepneep toman di paam. Yes tighaze tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveen. Tovenen timbatuti tighaze tighita: Pale igharaat ngeu tonenen ila sawa to umbom patabuan, ma maau?

³ Yesu isaav pa ngeu to nima imaat ighaze: “Unum uyoon sualen.”

⁴ Ghoru ighason ndiran tutuunja tonenen ighaze: “Laak, njar sine to yam aghita aghaze denja itaghon tutuun to umbom patabuan? Tauul tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, ma tagham samin di? Tagham mulin di pa patajanu todi, ma tarab di

timaat?” Yesu isavia saveen tonenen ve ne-neejadi moghon. Irau tipamuul alinja maau. *Lu 14:3*

⁵ Tovenen Yesu ate malmal ve mata ibelbel padi. Pasa, njar todi iyaryaan kat, ve lolodi isamin ngeu tonenen rita maau. Eemoghon lolo ipatanjan padi paam. Ghoru isaav pa ngeu to nima imaat ne ighaze: “Upaat nima.” Tovenen ngeu tonenen ipaat nima le poia muul.

⁶ Tauto ndiran tutuunja to tineep toman di, timundig tivot tila pumuri, ve yesja ndiran pida to tiluplup toman Erod, tilup di ve tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat. *Mt 22:15+; Yo 5:16*

Ival tiina titaghon Yesu

(*Mt 4:24-25, 12:15-16; Lu 6:17-19*)

⁷ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tipul ndug tonowen, ve tizila muul pa ya naliu Galilaia. Ve ival tiina kat to Galilaia titaghon di ve yesja tila.

⁸ Ve yes moghon maau. Tamtoghon katindi to Yudea, Yerusalem, ve Idumea, toman tamtoghon naol to ndug pida to tineep ila ya Yordan panja ite, tila toman di. Ve taan suruvu to ndug Tiro ve Sidon tamtooghona paam, tiloon Yesu varu pa mbeb naol to ye ighamham di ne. Tovenen tisob tila tighaze tighita.

⁹ Ival tiina tonenen tila tiluvut Yesu. Tovenen ye isaav pa taghoniija toni tigham waan eta inim isanjan pani. Ighaze tamtoghon tighirini, ghoru iza waan ve ila ipot saguan.

¹⁰ Pasa, Yesu igharaat moroghoonja katindi le tinidi popoia. Tovenen ival tisob to timoroon, tiwandiron di tighaze le tikisi.

¹¹ Yes to avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di, sawa isob to tighita Yesu, titaptap tizi taan ila ye nagho, ve timboboob alinjadi tiina tighaze: “Yom Maaron Natu!” *Mk 1:24,34; Lu 4:41; Mbarj 19:15*

¹² Eemoghon Yesu iyaan di, ve ingalsekin di ariana ighaze tivotia iza ighazoon malep.

Yesu ighur tamtoghon saangul ve ru tinim taghoniija toni

(*Mt 10:1-4; Lu 6:12-16*)

¹³ Muri ghoru, Yesu izala pa lolooz eez, ve ipoi tamtoghon pida to ye lolo padi ne, tinim toni.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Ve ighur tamtoghon saangul ve ru tinim taghoniija toni. Leso tineep tomani, ve muri pale imbaan di tila pa tivotia varu poia. Ve irei tapiri irau di, ve ighur avuvu samsamiadi tisob tineep ila sambadi. Leso tindii di tighau.

¹⁶ Ndiran saangul ve ru tonowen, izadi tovene: Simon (ye, Yesu iwaat iza ite ighaze Petrus),

¹⁷ ve Zebedi ndinatu ru, Yakobus yesuru tazi Yoan. (Ndiran ru tonene, Yesu iwaat

di ighaze 'Boanerges.' Izadi tonene, pughu tovene: 'Lalaav ndinatu.' *Lu 9:54*

¹⁸ Ve Andreas, Pilip, Batoromai, Matayu, Tomas, Yakobus ite to Alpai natu, Tadeus, Simon ite to iyoon toman yes Selot,*
¹⁹ ve Yudas Iskariot to muri ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi.

Yesu koia tighaze ye igham uraat toman Sadan tapiri

(Mt 12:22-32; Lu 11:14-23, 12:10)

²⁰ Yesu toman taghoniina toni timuul tila pa ruum, ve ival tiina tinim tilup toman di muul. Tovenen ledi sawa rita to ghanghaniin maau. *Mk 6:31*

²¹ Yesu sin toni pida tiloon varu pa mbeb naol to ye ighamgham di, ve tila tighaze tikisi. Pasa, tighaze ngar toni iwaghamgham. *Yo 7:5, 10:20*

²² Ndiran ngara pida to tutuun tineep Yerusalem ve tinim, ve tingal saveen pani tighaze: "Belsebul, daba to avuvu samsamiadi, izeeva ve ipaloti. Tauto ye le tapiri pa indiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau." *Mt 9:34*

²³ Tovenen Yesu ipoi di tinim, ve isavia saveen palelaan tonene padi ighaze: "Vena, pale Sadan ighur koi pa tau ndita, ve indiir di tighau? Maau.

²⁴ Ighaze kinik eta toman tamtoghon toni tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, yes irau tiyoon ariana maau.

²⁵ Ve ruum paam. Ighaze tamtoghona tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, yes irau tiyoon ariana maau.

²⁶ Sadan tovene paam. Ighaze imundig ve igham malmal pa tau ndita, ma tamtoghon toni tiwaghurun koi pa taudi ve tiwavalagun di, nene irau iyoon iyaryaana muul ne maau. Tapiri ighaze isob.

²⁷ "Tamtoghon eta irau iloon ila ruum to ngeu ariana eta ve iyoo mbeb toni sorok ne maau. Ye irau itatan ngeu ariana tonenen tapiri ve ikau pa ravraav le isob, ghoroo iyoo mbeb tisob to tineep iloon ila ruum toni lolo. *Kol 2:15; 1Yo 3:8, 4:4; Syg 20:2*

Sosor to tamtoghon tigham pa Avuvu Patabuanj

(Mt 12:31-37; Lu 12:10)

²⁸ Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Sosor isob to tamtoghon, ve saveen samsamia naol to tipiyaava pa Maaron, nene Maaron irau ireua padi.

²⁹ Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta ipiyaav saveen samia inarua Avuvu Patabuanj ve iveleg uraat toni, sosor tovene, Maaron irau ireua maau. Maau kat. Pale inee le alok." *Mt 12:31+; Lu 12:10; Hib*

³⁰ Yesu isavia saveen tonenen padi pasa, yes tighaze avuvu samia izeeva.

Yesu tina ve nditazi

(Mt 12:46-50; Lu 8:19-21)

³¹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu tina ve nditazi tinim tivot. Yes tiyoon pumuri, ve timbaan pa Yesu tighaze ivot ila todi.

³² Sawa tonenen, ival tiina tiru luvutin Yesu. Yes tisaav pani tighaze: "Ou, tinam ve nditazim tinim tiyondyood pumuri we. Tighaze tighita ghom."

³³ Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: "Tinañ sei, ve nditazig sei masin?"

³⁴ Ghoroo mata ila pa ival tiina to tiluvuti, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Nene you nditanañ ve nditazig.

³⁵ Pasa, sei to ighaze itaghon Maaron lolo, nene inim you tazig, livug, ve tinañ." *Ro 8:29; Hib 2:11+*

4

Saveen palelaan to suruvuunj uuv

(Mt 13:1-9; Lu 8:4-8)

¹ Yesu ila ivot ya naliu dige, ve ipamundi-gin uraat toni muul to patoñaan tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña. Sawa tonenen, ival tiina kat tila tiluvuti tighaze tiloon saveen toni. Tovenen ye iza waan eez, ve tipanduura ivot ila ris. Ghoroo mbole izi, ve ivotia Maaron aliña padi. Ve ival tiina tonowen tineep izi naari, ve tighurghur taliñadi pa saveen toni.

² Yesu ipatoot di pa mbeb naol ila saveen palelaan. Ye isaav padi ighaze:

³ "Aloon. Sawa eez, ngeu eez igham wit uve, ve ila uum toni ighaze isuruuv di.

⁴ Sawa to ye isusuruuv uuv tonowen, pida titaptap tizi ataam. Tovenen man tiroov tila ve tighan suvun di.

⁵ Ve pida titaptap izi ndug to bonar tiina ineep izila sila, ve taan ris moghon ineep izala pogho. Tauto titub rikia tiza.

⁶ Eemoghon sawa to ndag ighaaz ve taan ituntun, wit tonowen rauadi timalai ve timatmaat. Pasa, wariadi tizila kat maau.

⁷ Ve uuv pida titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi. Tovenen waar tonowen titub toman wit tiza, ve tiwakaun di le anoñadi maau.

⁸ "Eemoghon uuv pida titap tizala taan poia. Tovenen tipaar tiza le titub pooi, ve anoñadi katindi. Pida anoñadi irau tamoot ee saangul (30), pida anoñadi irau tamoot tol (60), ve pida anoñadi irau tamoot liim (100)."

⁹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonenen le isob, ghoroo ipariaana ighaze: "Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliña, ye irau iloon saveen tonene, ve igham ngar pani pooi!"

Pughu to Yesu isavsav ila saveen palelaan

(Mt 13:10-17; Lu 8:9-10)

* 3:18: Selot, nene lupuun eez to yes Yuda to tighaze tizurun gavman to Rom tighau.

¹⁰ Ival tiina tonenen tipul di ve tila, ve muri ghoru, Yesu toman taghoniina toni saangul ve ru ve ndiran pida, yes moghon tineep. Yes tighasoni pa saveej palelaan toni pughu,

¹¹ ve Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron, nene ngara yongaan. Eemoghon yam, Maaron igham poian gham ve ipag-hazonan gham pa ngar tonenen. Ve yes to tineep ila pooz toni lolu maau, tilonlooj mos ila saveej palelaan moghon. [Pasa, lolodi ivool wa.]

¹² Tauto pale matadi tighita mbheb, eemoghon irau tighilaal pughu maau.

Ve talijadi tiloon saveej, eemoghon irau tigham ngar pani maau.

Ve inimale tighilaal mbheb pughu ve tigham ngar pani, tone titoor ngar todi, ve Maaron ireu sosor todi.” *Is 6:9+; Yo 12:40; Mbanj 28:26+; Ro 11:8*

Saveej palelaan to suruvuun uuv pughu (Mt 13:18-23; Lu 8:11-15)

¹³ Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Ighaze aghazon pa saveej palelaan tonene pughu maau, nene pale awatag saveej palelaan pida pughudi vena?

¹⁴ Wit uve to ngeu tonenen isuruuv di, nene iza to Maaron saveej toni. *1Pe 1:23*

¹⁵ “Uuv pida to titaptap tizi ataam, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloon Maaron aliña, eemoghon rikia moghon Sadan ila ve isad saveej tonowen ighau pa lolodi.

¹⁶ “Ve uuv pida to titaptap izi ndug to yaam tiina ineep izila sila ve taan ris moghon ineep izala pogho, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloon Maaron aliña, ve rikia moghon tighami toman lolodi poia kat.

¹⁷ Eemoghon saveej tonowen ineep tunja ila lolodi maau. Yes tinimale aniiñ to waria izila kat taan lolu maau. Tovenen tiyoon tunja ris, ve ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin di, ma patanjani ite paam ivot padi pasa, titaghon Maaron aliña, nene rikia moghon titap ve tighur muridi pa Maaron.

¹⁸ “Ve uuv pida to titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloon saveej to Maaron.

¹⁹ Eemoghon patanjani naol to taan, toman mbaliñ ve mbheb popoiadi naol to taan to tamtoghon lolodi igham pani, nene ighamun ngar todi. Tovenen saveej to ineep ila lolodi ne, ighur anoja eta ivot maau. *Mt 19:23+; Lu 12:15; 1Tim 6:9,17; 1Yo 2:15+*

²⁰ “Ve uuv pida to ngeu tonenen isuruuv di ila taan poia, nene iza to yes to tiloon saveej to Maaron, ve tighami toman lolodi poia. Tovenen ghurla todi ighur anoja popoia

katindi. Pida, anojadi tivot irau tamoot ee saangul (30), pida, anojadi irau tamoot tol (60), ve pida anojadi irau tamoot liim (100).” *Yems 1:25*

Saveej palelaan to lam (Lu 8:16-18)

²¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Laak, ighaze tamtoghon tigham lam eta inim, pale tipakudi pa oon, ma tizeeva ila watiñ samba? Maau. Tisaroni iza imonau. *Mt 5:15; Lu 11:33*

²² Tovenen mbheb eta irau iyoon maau. Mbheb tisob to tiyoon, nene pale tipagha-zonon di, lesu tineep ghazona. Ve ngar tisob to ngozaan, nene pale tivot tighazon. *Mt 10:26; Lu 12:2*

²³ Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliña, ye irau iloon saveej tonene ve igham ngar pani pool.”

²⁴ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghur taliñamim pa saveej to alonloona, ve agham ngar pani pooi. Pasa, sa ngar to ighaze yam agham pa saveej tonene, Maaron pale ipamuula payam. Ighaze azuaria gham pa agham ngar pani pooi ve ataghoni, nene pale Maaron igham lemim ngar pida paam. *Mt 7:2; Lu 6:38*

²⁵ Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze iwatag Maaron aliña ve itaghoni, nene pale Maaron iseeñ ngar toni pa ngar pida muul. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta iwatag Maaron aliña ris, ve itaghoni maau, nene pale Maaron ipas ngar ris to ineep to tamtoghon tonenen ighau pani, ve ye ineep sorok.” *Mt 13:12, 25:29; Lu 19:26*

Saveej palelaan to aniiñ uve to itub iza

²⁶ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron ngara, nene inimale ngeu eez to igham wit uve, ve ila isuruuv di ila uum, ve isasaan.

²⁷⁻²⁸ Mbonj to naol ne, ye ighengheen. Ve ndag to naol ne, imundig ila ighangham uraat toni pida. Ataam to aniiñ itub iza pani, nene ye iwatagi maau. Taan tau, to igham aniiñ tonenen itub. Tovenen paradi tingig pa taan tiza muun, ghoru rauadi tivot, ve tighur anojadi. *Yems 5:7*

²⁹ Sawa to aniiñ imatu, ngeu tonenen rikia moghon ila toman buza, ve imbut motmotini. Pasa, sawa to ngogaañ aniiñ, tauto ivot wa.” *Syg 14:15+*

Saveej palelaan to mastet uve (Mt 13:31-32; Lu 13:18-19)

³⁰ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron, ngara vena? Pale tasavia iza to sa?

³¹ Nene inimale mastet uve. Mastet uve, nene gegegeu kat.* Mbheb tisob to taan uvedi tintina tilib pani.

* 4:31: Mastet uvedi, nene gegegeu kat tinimale ndog atulu ma mbuas uvedi.

³² Eemoghon ighaze tasuruuv mastet uve ila taan, nene pale itub iza tiina inimale ai, le ilib pa ndoor tisob to uum, ve ighur boga tintina paam. Tovenen man to tirovroov ila tata paronania, yes irau tirei rumadi izala boga, lesu tineep ila mastet tonenen yavyaava.”

³³ Yesu ivotia Maaron alija pa tamtoghon ila saveej palelaaj katindi tovene. Lesu iraurau padi pa tilooja ve tigham ngar pani.

³⁴ Tovenen sawa isob to ye ivotia mos pa ival tiina, isavsaav ila saveej palelaaj moghon. Eemoghon sawa to yesnja taghoniija toni moghon tineep, ye ipagha-zonjan saveej isob pughu padi.

Yesu isaav, ve yaghur ve dibom imaat
(Mt 8:23-27; Lu 8:22-25)

³⁵ Ndag ee moghon tonenen, Yesu toman taghoniija toni tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghoro ye isaav padi ighaze: “Yo, anim tavool tala pa ya naliu panja ite.”

³⁶ Tovenen tighur ival tiina tila, ve taghoniija toni tiza waaj to Yesu ineep izala pogho ne, ve tivot tila. Waaj pida tila toman di paam.

³⁷⁻³⁸ Yesu iwat daba ila ali, ve izi igheen ila waaj mbole. Igheen le lolo imaagh. Mala maau ve yaghur tiina kat imundig, le ipei dibom tintina. Ereman ivon ila waaj lolo le rismoghon timarub. Tovenen taghoniija toni tivaanja, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Patonjaaj, umundig lak! Yom ugham ngar pait, ma maau? Paam talaleed tonene!”

³⁹ Yesu imundig, ve isaav arianja pa yaghur inimale yanoonji. Ghoro isaav pa dibom ighaze: “Ai, iraua! Atem izi!” Rikia moghon yaghur imaat, ve taun tiina izi.

⁴⁰ Ghoro Yesu isaav pa taghoniija toni ighaze: “Yam amatughez pasa? Aghur ila sone?”

⁴¹ Taghoniija toni tighita mbep ghara-toonja tonenen, ve matughezaaj tiina kat igham di. Ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene sei kat, to yaghur ve dibom paam tilooj alija ve titaghoni?” *Mbo 65:7, 89:9, 107:29*

5

Yesu indii avuvu samsamiadi katindi pa ngeu eez

(Mt 8:28-34; Lu 8:26-39)

¹ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tiraav tila tilooj naari to yes Gerasa to ineep ila ya naliu Galilaia panja ite.

²⁻⁴ Ndug tonowen, ngeu eez inepneep. Ye, avuvu samsamiadi katindi tizeeva, ve moghon moghon inepneep ilooj ila yaam saambu pida to tigharaat di tinim naal pa mateeja. Sawa to Yesu iyaat izi pa waaj,

ngeu tonowen ipul ina to yaam saambu we, ve ilaagh injarua Yesu ila. Ngeu tonenen, sawa naol tikau pa ravraav toman sen. Eemoghon ikuup motmotin di, ve ighau ila. Pasa, ye tapiri tiina kat. Tovenen tamtoghon eta irau ikisi ve ikau muul maau. Ve tamtoghon eta irau ighami ate izi ne maau.

⁵ Mboj ve ndag, iwalaghlaagh ila lolooz, ve ilonlooj ila yaam saambu to tigharaat di tinim naal pa mateeja. Ve sawa isob, imboob sorok, ve ighoghorot tau pa yaam to ledi matadi.

⁶ Ye ighita Yesu to sagan we, ve ilaan injarua ila, ve itap izi Yesu nagho.

⁷⁻⁸ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yom avuvu samia, ughau pani!”

Tovenen avuvu samia tonowen igham ngeu tonenen imboob alija tiina kat ighaze: “Aii, Yesu! Yom Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne Natu. Unum sualen pasa? You nambaaj ilat payom? You nataj roran ghom pa Maaron iza, ughur yabyabuuj payou malep!” *Mt 25:41; Mk 1:24; Yems 2:19*

⁹ Yesu ighasoni ighaze: “Izam sei?”

Ye ipamuul alija ighaze: “You izag Legion* (o ‘Ndiinjndij Ndiinjndij’). Pasa, yei ival kat.”

¹⁰ Ghoro avuvu samia tonenen itanj roran Yesu arianja ighaze indii di tighau pa taan suruvu tonowen malep.

¹¹ Ndug tonowen, ngai katindi tinepneep ila lolooz dige, ve tighangan.

¹² Tovenen avuvu samsamiadi to tizeev ngeu tonenen titanj roran Yesu tighaze: “Ughur ghei ninjara ngai tonowen. Upul ghei nilooj nila lolodi.”

¹³ Yesu iyok padi, tovenen tipul ngeu tonenen, ve tinjara ngai tonowen tila le tizeev di tilooj tila lolodi. Ghoro tilaan taghon ndariri tizila, ve tiyatov di tizila ya lolo, ve tighun ya le tisob timatmaat. Ngai to timaat ne, irau ndiinjndij ru (2000) ma venen.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Yes to tinginngin ngai, tighita mbep tonenen, ve tighau tila tipaesia varu izi paanu todi ve ndug pida to tineep tigharau di ne paam. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob tila tighaze tighita mbep to ivot. Tila tivot to Yesu, ve tighita ngeu to muuj avuvu samsamiadi katindi tizeeva, ngar toni ivot poia wa. Ye indudi pa nonogiija ve mbole izi inepneep. Tovenen matughezaaj tiina igham di.

¹⁶ Ghoro yes to tineep ve tighita mbep to ivot pa ngeu tonenen ve ngai, tipaesia mbep tonenen pa tamtoghon.

¹⁷ Ival tiina tilooj paesiinj todi, ve titanj roran Yesu tighaze ipul ndug todi, ve ila pa ndug ite paam.

* 5:9: ‘Legion,’ nene saveej Latin. Rouj eez to ndaaba irau tamtoghon 6000, yes Roma tiwaata tighaze ‘Legion.’

¹⁸Tovenen Yesu imuul ila ighaze iza waan ve yesja taghoniija toni timuul tila. Sawa tonenen, ngeu to muuj avuvu samsamiadi katindi tizeeva, ye inim ve itaj rorani ighaze iyok, ghoru iza todi ve yesja tila.

¹⁹Eemoghon Yesu iyok pani maau. Isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul ula pa paanu tiom, ve usavia uraat tiina to Maaron igham payom ne varu pa nditam. Pasa, Maaron lolo isamin ghom ve iuul ghom uneep pooi.”

²⁰Tovenen ngeu tonenen imuul ila, ve ivotia uraat tiina to Yesu igham pani ne varu irau ndug ndug to tineep ila taan suruvu to Dekapolis. Ival tisob to ilooj saveej toni, rujadi iza pa Maaron tapiri le njar todi isob.

Yesu igharaat liva eez, ve ipamundigin Yairus natu liva pa mateej
(Mt 9:18-26; Lu 8:40-56)

²¹Yesu toman taghoniija toni tigham waan, ve timuul tila pa ya naliu pana ite. Sawa to tila tilooj, ival tiina kat tila tiluvut Yesu izi naari.

²²Ghoru daba eez, iza Yairus, ila ivot. Iza Yairus. Ye yesja ndiran pida tinjin paanu tonowen rumai todi. Ye ighita Yesu, ve iput aghe izi Yesu aghe pughu,

²³ve itaj rorani ighaze: “Tiina tiou, natug liva igharau ighaze imaat. Unum tala ruum tiou, ve ughur nimam izala pogho. Leso imaat sob, ve tini poia muul.”

²⁴Tovenen Yesu itaghoni ve yesuru tila. Tilaghaag tila, ve ival tiina tikeet titaghon di. Yes tiwandiron di le tigirij Yesu paam.

²⁵Liva eez ilaagh itaghon di paam tila. Ye, moroghoonj to ndiliva ikisi irau ndaman saangul ve ru wa.

²⁶Uraata katindi to moroghoonja titoova pa tiuuli, ve ye iyamaan yabyabuuj tiina ila nimadi, ve ipul yaam toni isob pa gholiij di. Eemoghon todi eta irau iuuli maau. Maau kat. Yes totoova, eemoghon tigham le moroghoonj toni isami kat.

²⁷⁻²⁸Liva tonowen ilooj Yesu varu wa. Tovenen mata injal ighaze: “You nakis nonogiija toni rita, ghoru moroghoonj tiou tonene isob, ve tinig poia.” Tauto ila itaghon ival tiina tonowen, ve ilooj ila lolodi, ve indirndiir ila ila le ikis Yesu nonogiija toni.
Lu 6:19

²⁹Rikia moghon, sinj imot pani, ve iyamaan tau ighaze tini poia wa.

³⁰Ve Yesu paam, iyamaan tau ighaze tapiri to ulaaj igham tamtoghon eta wa. Tovenen indaleel, ve mata ila pa ival tiina, ve ighason di ighaze: “Ai, sei ikis nonogiija tiou?”

³¹Taghoniija toni tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Pughu vena to ughason ughaze sei ikis ghom? Ughita. Nene ival tiina tiluvutin ghom ve tiwandiron di. Eta avaat igirin ghom.”

³²Eemoghon Yesu mata inesnes ighaze ighita sei kat to igham njar tonenen.

³³Liva tonenen iwataj mbeb to ivot pani ne. Tovenen matughezaan tiina ighami le tini irur, ve ila iput aghe izi Yesu nagh. Ghoru ivotia mbeb tisob to tivot pani ne.

³⁴Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Livug, ghurla tiom, tauto iuul ghom ve tinim poia wa. Ula toman lolom poia.” *Mk 10:52; Lu 7:50, 17:19*

³⁵Yesu isavsaav sone, ve ndiran pida tineep Yairus ruum toni ve tinim, ve tipaes pani tighaze: “Olman, ughereb sorokin patoraanj tonanan inim pasa? Natum liva imaat wa.”

³⁶Eemoghon Yesu taliija irab saveej todi. Tovenen isaav pa Yairus ighaze: “Umatughez malep. Ukis ghurla tiom ariana.”

³⁷Ghoru ingalsekin ival tiina ighaze tila tomani malep. Ve igham Petrus, Yakobus, ve tazi Yoan, ve yes moghon tila.

³⁸Tila tivot ruum to Yairus, ve Yesu ighita tamtoghon titaantaj pa liva kainanjen toman oroor tiina, ve tilooj tivotvot pa ruum lolo.

³⁹Tovenen ilooj ila ruum lolo, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Pughu vena to yam atantaj ve aghamgham oroor tiina? Liva kainanjen imaat maau. Ye igheen.”

⁴⁰Yes tilooj saveej toni tonene, ve tinij pani. Yesu izurun di tisob tivot tila pumuri. Ghoru igham liva kainanjen tina ve tama, toman taghoniija toni tol tonenen, ve yesja tilooj tila ruum lolo to liva kainanjen igheen pani.

⁴¹Yesu ikis nima, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Talita kum!” Saveej tonene, pughu tovene: “Liva kainanjen, you nasaav payom: Umundig!” *Lu 7:14*

⁴²Rikia moghon mata iyaryaar, ve imundig ilaagh. Liva kainanjen tonenen, ndaman toni irau saangul ve ru. Tamtoghon tighita mbeb gharatooja tonenen, le rujadi iza ve njar todi isob. *Yo 11:43+*

⁴³Eemoghon Yesu ingalsekin di ariana ighaze tisavia mbeb tonenen varu pa tamtoghon eta malep. Ghoru isaav padi ighaze tigham aninj inim, lesa liva kainanjen ighan.

6

Tamtoghon to Nasaret matadi velegin Yesu

(Mt 13:53-58; Lu 4:16-30)

¹Yesu ipul ndug tonowen, ve imuul ila pa ndug toni pughu. Ve taghoniija toni titaghoni ve yesja tila.

²Sawa to umbom patabuanj, Yesu ilooj ila rumai todi, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliija. Tamtoghon katindi to tilooj saveej toni, rujadi iza pa njar toni, ve tisaav tighaze:

“Wai, ngeu tonene igham ngar ve tapiri tiina tonene izi sine? Ngar popoia to isasavia di ne, ye igham di ila to sei? Pughu vena to uraat gharatoojadi naol tivotvot ila ye nima? Yo 7:15

³Vena, ye to ndug ite, to takankaan pani ne? Ye, ngeu sorok to reij ruum moghon. Maria natu. Ve nditazi Yakobus, Yoses, Yudas, ve Simon, toman ndilivu tisob, to tinepneep toman ghiit ne.” Tovenen matadi velegini, ve lolodi pa tighur ila toni maau. Yo 6:42

⁴Tauto Yesu isaav padi: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta inim propet to Maaron, nene pale tau ndug toni pughu toman sij toni, ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni ne, matadi velegini. Eemoghon ighaze ye ila ndug ite, nene pale titandag pani ve tipait varu.” Yo 4:44

⁵Tovenen Yesu irau igham mbeg gharaatooja tiina eta izi tonowe maau. Ye ighur nima izala moroghoonja enjaenja poghodi le tinidi popoia.

⁶Ve igham ngar naol pa ndug toni pughu: Pughu vena to yes tighur ila toni maau?

Tovenen Yesu imundig, ipul ndug toni pughu, ve ilaghlaghl irau ndug ndug, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliija.

Yesu imbaan taghoniija toni saangul ve ru pa uraat

(Mt 10:5-15; Lu 9:1-6)

⁷Ghoro ipoi taghoniija toni saangul ve ru tinim, ve ighur di runarunja ighaze tila pa uraat. Ve irei tapiri irau di, ve ighur avuvu samsamiadi tineep ila sambadi, lesa tindiiir di tighau.

⁸⁻⁹Ve isaav padi tovene: Sawa to tila, yes irau tilaagh toman mbeg naol maau. Tighur duduunja to aghedi, ve tikis titi moghon. Irau tigham mbeg animale aniiij ve pelpeel maau, ve yaam eta irau ineeep ila lugluug todi maau. Nonogiija todi paam, irau tigham runarunja maau. Ee moghon to ineeep ila tinidi, nene iraua.

¹⁰Ve Yesu isaav padi: “Ighaze yam ala avot ndug eta, ruum sine to tighur gham pani, ghoro aneeep ila ruum tonenen moghon le irau apul ndug tonowen ve ala.

¹¹Ve ighaze ndug eta lolodi pa ghamuun gham maau, ve tizurun gham toman saveen tiam, yam atut aghemim, ve ghavuur todi izi,* ghoro apul ndug tonenen ve ala. Leso inim ghilaloonjadi pa sosor todi.”

¹²Yesu isavsav padi le isob, ghoro tila ve tivotia Maaron aliija pa tamtoghon ve tisaav padi tighaze: “Yam apul ngar tiam samsamia, ve atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron.”

¹³Ve tindirndiir avuvu samsamiadi katindi tighaughau, ve timusmus ngoreen

to oliv izala moroghoonja katindi poghodi, ve tisun Maaron padi le tinidi popoia muul. *Yems 5:14+*

Mateen to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja
(Mt 14:1-12; Lu 3:19-20, 9:7-9)

¹⁴Sawa tonenen, Yesu varu ilaan irau ndug naol, ve kinik Erod iloonja paam. Tamtoghon pida tighaze: “Nowe avaat Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja. Ye imaat, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen. Tauto tapiri tiina ineeep toni, ve ighamgham mbeg gharaatoojadi.” *Mk 8:28*

¹⁵Ve tamtoghon pida tighaze: “Maau. Ye avaat propet Ilaia to imuul inim.” Ve pida tighaze: “Maau, ye avaat igham uraat animale propeta munginadi pida.” *Mt 16:14; Lu 9:19*

¹⁶Sawa to Erod iloon Yesu varu, ye isaav pa tau ighaze: “Nowe avaat Yoan. Ngeu to nambut motin lua, tauto aazne Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen.”

¹⁷⁻¹⁹Ye isaav tovene pasa, mata ingal ngar to ye igham pa Yoan. Ngar tovene: Muun, Erod isad togha Pilip azuwa Erodias ve ivaii. Sawa tonenen, Yoan ilala toni, ve inoknok saveen pani ighaze: “Ngar to ugham pa togham azuwa, nene denja pa tutuun to Maaron maau.” *Wkp 18:16*

Yoan saveen toni igham Erod azuwa ate yabyab. Tovenen ikalkaal ataam pa irabi imaat. Eemoghon iraua maau. Tauto Erod imbaan tamtoghon pida tila tikis Yoan, ve tikau pa ravraav, ve tighuri iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun. Leso igham azuwa lolo poia.

²⁰Erod iwatag ighaze Yoan, ye ngeu patabuan, ve ngeu denja eez ila Maaron mata. Tovenen imatughez pani. Sawa to Yoan isavsavv panii, saveen toni ingali le igham ngar naol. Eemoghon Erod ighaze le ilonloon saveen toni. Tauto sawa to Yoan ineeep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, Erod igham poiiani.

²¹Tinepneep le sawa poia eez ivot pa Erodias irab Yoan imaat. Tiza pa sawa to Erod tina ipooa, ghoro Erod igham ghanghaniij tiina, ve ipoi yes daba to tingin uraat toni, ve yes daba to malmal, toman ndiran pida to Galilaia to izadi tintina ne paam tinim, ve yesnja tilup di pa ghanghaniij.

²²Sawa tonenen, Erodias natu liva iloon ila, ve itor ila matadi, le isad Erod toman ndita tonowen atedi. Tovenen Erod ipiyaav aliija pani ighaze: “Wais, sa mbeg to ighaze yom ughason ghou pani, you pale naghama payom!”

²³Ve ipariaan saveen mbuaan toni tonowen le iyaryaan kat ighaze: “Onoon sala! Sa mbeg to ighaze ughason ghou pani, you pale naghama payom. Ighaze yom

* 6:11: Paesiiij to saveen waaro tonene ineeep ila Mt 10:14.

ughaze navalag mbeb tisob to nanjin di ne, ve nagham lem pida, nene poia paam!”

²⁴ Erod isavia saveej tonene le isob, ghoru liva paghu ivot ila pumuri, ve ighason tina ighaze: “Vena, pale naghasoni pa sa mbeb?”

Tina isaav pani ighaze: “Ughasoni pa Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja daba.”

²⁵ Tovenen liva paghu rikia moghon ila ivot to kinik Erod muul, ve isaav pani ighaze: “You naghaze yom ughur Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja daba ila oon, ve ughami inim tiou to aazne.”

²⁶ Kinik Erod iloonj saveej tonene le lolo ipatajan kat. Eemoghon irau itoor aliija muul maau. Pasa, imbua saveej arianja pani ila ndita to yesja tilup di pa ghanghaniinj ne matadi wa.

²⁷⁻²⁸ Tovenen rikia moghon imbaanj ndaaba toni eez ighaze ila imbut motin Yoan lua, ve igham daba inim. Ndaaba tonowen itaghon Erod aliija, ve ila imbut motin Yoan lua. Ghoru ighur daba ila oon lolo, ve ighami inim, ve izuzuuna ila to liva paghu tonenen. Ghoru ye ana isakia ila to tina.

²⁹ Yes taghoniinja to Yoan tiloonj mbeb tonenen varu. Tovenen tila tigham Yoan paatu, ve tila tighuri iloonj ila yaam saambu eez to tigharaata inim naal pa mateeja.

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndinjndinj liim (5000)

(2King 4:42-44; Mt 14:13-21; Lu 9:10-17; Yo 6:1-14)

³⁰ Yesu mbanjoonja toni tigham uraat le isob, ghoru timuul tinim tivot to Yesu, ve tipaes pani pa uraat naol to tigham di, toman saveej isob to tipatoot tamtoghon pani.

³¹ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon katindi tilala ve tinimnim, le Yesu toman taghoniinja toni ledi soso eta to atedi izi ve tighan aniiinj maau. Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yo, amundig ve tala pa ndug balim eta. Leso engengiit taneep ve ateed izi.”

³² Tovenen tigham waanj tighaze tila pa ndug balim eez. Leso engendi tineep tonowen, ve atedi izi.

³³ Eemoghon ival tiina tighita di tiraav tila, ve tighilaal di pa ghaonj todi. Tovenen tamtoghon to ndug naol tilaagh taan, ve titaghon Yesu tila. Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tighaughau sone, ve ival tiina tonowen timuuj tila tivot ndug to Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tighaze tila pani, ve tisaanja.

³⁴ Mala maau ve Yesu toman taghoniinja toni anadi tinim tiloonj ndug tonowen. Yesu ighita ival tiina tonenen, le lolo isamin di. Pasa, yes tineep tinimale sipsip to ledi

nginiinja maau. Tovenen ye ipamundigin saveej toni, ve ipatoot di pa mbeb naol.

³⁵ Tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghoru taghoniinja toni tila tisaav pani tighaze: “Ou, taneep izi ndug balim, ve mboj izi wa.

³⁶ Usaav pa ival tiina tila pa ndug pida to tineep tatangan. Leso tighol adi aniiinj ve tighan.”

³⁷ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Maau. Yam taumim agham aniiinj padi ve tighan.”

Yes tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Wai, yom ughaze yei nila nighol aniiinj pa ival tiina tonene? Ighaze nighol aniiinj irau yaam denari 200, pale irau di wa?”

³⁸ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ala aghita. Amim mberet piiz inepneep?”

Yes tila tighita le isob, ghoru timuul tinim, ve tipaes pani tighaze: “Iit aad mberet liim, ve iigh ru moghon.”

³⁹⁻⁴⁰ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi ighaze tighur ival tiina tonenen ila rouj rouj, ve tisaav padi lesu mboledi izi kikiliinj popoia tonowen pogho. Tovenen titaghon Yesu aliija, ve mboledi izi tonowe tila rouj rouj. Rouj pida irau tamtoghon tamoot liim (100), ve rouj pida irau tamoot ru saanjul (50).

⁴¹ Ghoru Yesu igham mberet liim toman iigh ru tonowen, ikis di, ve mata izala pa sambam, ve ipait Maaron pa aniiinj tonenen. Isuj le isob, ghoru iteev mberet tonenen, ve ighuri ila taghoniinja toni nimadi, lesu anadi tila tireii pa ival tiina. Ye igham ngar raraate pa iigh ru tonenen paam, ve ival tiina tighan.

⁴² Tovenen ival tisob tighan le apodi isuj.

⁴³ Ve mberet toman iigh to tighan ve suruvu izi ineeep, nene taghoniinja toni tinjooga, ve tinonog di tila nakaral saanjul ve ru le tivon.

⁴⁴ Yes to tighan aniiinj tonenen, yes nditamoot moghon, irau ndinjndinj liim (5000) ma venen.

Yesu ilaagh izala ya pogho (Mt 14:22-33; Yo 6:15-21)

⁴⁵ Tighan le isob, ghoru Yesu ipasul taghoniinja toni ighaze tiza waanj, lesu timuuj tivool tila pa ndug Betsaida to ineeep ila ya naliu panja ite. Ve ye ineeep, lesu ighur ival tiina tonowen timuul tila pa ndug todi todi.

⁴⁶ Ye ighur di tila, ghoru izala pa lolooz eez, lesu ineeep tonowe ve isuj. *Mk 1:35*

⁴⁷ Waanj to taghoniinja toni tiza ve tila, nene ighaughau ila le ivot bodbodaanj to ya naliu, ghoru mboj izi padi. Ve Yesu engeni izi ineeep izi taan.

⁴⁸ Mata ila le ighita patajani ivot pa taghoniinja toni. Pasa, yes tisoop yaghur ve tila. Tovenen tigham uraat tiina pa ngoraanj.

Yesu inepneep le igharau ighaze ndugiton, ghoru izila naari, ve ilaagh izala ya pogho injarua di ila, le ighaze isalib padi.

⁴⁹⁻⁵⁰ Taghoniija toni matadi ila le tighita Yesu ilaghaagh izala ya pogho ve inim. Yesu tisob tighita ve tighaze pa mariaam eta. Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di ve tisaajeen.

Eemoghon Yesu rikia moghon ve isaav padi ighaze: "Ai, amatughez malep. Atemim izi. Nene you."

⁵¹ Ghoru ila iza waan toman di. Sawa tonene, yaghur ve dibom isob. Taghoniija toni tighita mbeg gharatoonja tonenen, le njar todi isob.

⁵² Pasa, mbeg gharatoonja to Yesu igham pa mberet, nene igham njar todi ivot sone. Ledi ghilaloon maau pasa, lolodi iyaryaan kat. *Mk 8:17*

Yesu igharaat moroghoonja katindi izi ndug

(Mt 14:34-36)

⁵³ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tivool tila pa ya naliu paaja ite, ve tiloon naari to ndug Genesaret, ve timbit waan todi tonowe.

⁵⁴ Sawa to tiyaat tizi pa waan, ival tiina rikia moghon ve tighilal Yesu.

⁵⁵ Tovenen tilaan tila, ve tipaesia varu irau ndug tisob to tineep tigharau. Tovenen sawa to ighaze tamtoghon tiloon tighaze Yesu ila ivot ndug eta, ghoru timbadbaad moroghoonja todi izala ndiu, ve tinjarua tila, leso iuul di.

⁵⁶ Yesu ilaghaagh irau ndug tintina, ndug geegeu, ve taghon ndug dige dige paam. Sawa to ye ila ivot ndug eta, ghoru tiyou moroghoonja todi tila maran, ve titan ro-rani tighaze tikis nonogiija toni dige rita moghon, ghoru poia. Ve ival tisob to tikisi, ye igham di tinidi popoia. *Mt 9:20, 14:36; Mbanj 19:12*

7

Tutuunj to Maaron ilib pa Yuda nditim-budi tutuunj todi

(Mt 15:1-9)

¹⁻⁴ Ndiran tutuunja toman Yuda pida paam timbees pa Maaron itaghon tutuunj to nditim-budi titaghooni muunj ve inim. Njar todi tovene: Irau tighan aniiij sorok maau. Timen nimadi itaghon tutuunj todi le tinjalaan ila Maaron mata, ghoru tighan. Ve ighaze tila nal ina, ve timuul tinim, nene yes irau titir ya izala poghodi, ve timen muun ilale. Leso tinjalaan ila Maaron mata muul, ve tighan aniiij. Yes ledi tutuunj naol tovene. Tutuunj pida tinjarua menuunj uur ve rubruub, ve tutuunj pida tinjarua mbeg pida paam. *Mt 23:25+*

Ndiran tutuunja pida toman ngara pida to tutuunj tipul Yerusalem, ve tila tineep

toman Yesu. Yes tighita taghoniija toni titaghon tutuunj todi to menuunj nimadi maau, ve rikia moghon tighan aniiij. Tovenen tighita di, le irau lolodi maau. Pasa, taghoniija toni nimadi ingalaan maau, ve tigham aniiij ve tighan. *Lu 11:38*

⁵ Tovenen tighason Yesu tighaze: "Ughita. Taghoniija tiom nimadi ingalaan maau, ve tighan aniiij. Pughu vena to titaghon tutuunj to nditimbuud maau?"

⁶ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Yam ndiran kaaromnja. Aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Muunj, propet Isaia ivotia Maaron alinja waaro eez to denja kat pa njar to yam aghamghami. Isaav tovene:

'Ndiran tonene tipapait ghou sorok pa avodi uli moghon.

Eemoghon lolodi, nene ineeep mala kat payou.

⁷ Saveenj ve tutuunj katindi to tipatoot tamtoghon pani, nene itaghon njar tiou maau. Itaghon njar to tamtoghon moghon.

Tauto sunuunj ve mbesoonj todi to tighamgham payou, nene inim mbeg sorok, ve le anonja maau.' *Is 29:13; Kol 2:20+; Tit 1:14*

⁸ Ve Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "Tutuunj to Maaron tau ighuri, yam apuli wa. Ve tutuunj to tamtoghon tighuri, tauto akisi tunja ve ataghoni."

⁹ Yesu iseeen saveenj toni muul ighaze: "Yam apul murimim pa tutuunj to Maaron, ve apuli izi ineeple. Leso apariaan tutuunj to nditimbumim tigham payam, ve ataghoni. Njar tovene, yam araua kat!

¹⁰ Aghita. Tutuunj to Mose isaav tovene:

'Matam lojlojainja pa tamam ve tinam, ve utandag padi.

Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ipiyaav saveenj samia pa tama ma tina, ye irau imaat.' *Igham 20:12, 21:17*

¹¹⁻¹² Eemoghon yam asavsav tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta le mbeg to iuul tama ma tina pani, eemoghon igham padi maau, ve isaav padi ighaze: 'O, mbeg tonene, you irau naghama payam maau. Pasa, nawaat Maaron iza pani wa.' Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham tovene, ve muri itoor njar toni ve ighaze igham mbeg tonenen pa tama ve tina, yam angalsekini aghaze ye igham tovene malep.

¹³ Tovenen tutuunj to nditimbumim tigham payam ve aazne ataghoni, nene igham gham atatan Maaron saveenj toni izi inim mbeg sorok. Ve njar tiam naol to aghamgham di, nene raratedi moghon."

Mbeg to igham tamtoghon tasami ila Maaron mata
(Mt 15:10-20)

¹⁴ Yesu isavsaav toman di le isob, ghoru ipoi ival tiina tinim toni muul, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Yam asob aloonj saveenj tiou tonene, ve agham ngar pani pooi.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Mbeb to tamtoghon tighami ve tighani izila pa apodi ne, eta irau igham di tasami ila Maaron mata ne maau. Ngar samsamia to tineep ila lolodi ve tivotvot, tauto tigham di tasami ila Maaron mata." *Mbanj 10:14+; Ro 14:14,20; 1Tim 4:4*

¹⁷ Yesu ipul ival tiina tonowen tineep pumuri, ve iloonj ila ruum lolo, ghoru taghoniina toni tighasoni pa saveenj toni pughu.

¹⁸ Ye isaav padi ighaze: "Wai, yam paam lemim ngar maau? Aghilaal sone? Mbeb to tamtoghon tigham di ve tighan di, eta irau igham di tasami ila Maaron mata ne maau.

¹⁹ Pasa, mbeb tovene igham mbeb eta pa lolodi maau. Izila pa apodi moghon, ve mala maau timbebeghazi ilale."

Yesu saveenj toni tonene ipaghazonan ghiit ighaze mbeb to naol ne, nene poia pa ghaniin. Eta irau igham ghiit tasami ila Maaron mata maau.

²⁰ Ve Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Ngar samsamia to tineep ila tamtoghon lolodi ve tivotvot, tauto tigham di tisami ila Maaron mata.

²¹⁻²² Pasa, ngar samsamia to tineep ila tamtoghon lolodi ve tivotvot, tauto tipamundigin di ve tigham ngar samsamia naol inimale: tighur maat, tiyub, tirab tamtoghon imaat, tiwaghmun vaiuun, matadi aniin, tigham didiaan, tigham kaarom, matadi samia tinimale ngavuun ve ngai, tighur koi pa nditadi to ledi mbeb katindi, tipiyaav saveenj samia pa nditadi ve Maaron paam, tipait taudi izadi, ve tigham ngar samsamia pida paam tinimale yes to tikankaan pa Maaron.

²³ Ngar samsamia naol tonene to tineep ila tamtoghon lolodi ve tivotvot, tauto tigham di tisami ila Maaron mata."

Grik tidi eez to Ponisia ighur ila to Yesu ariana

(Mt 15:21-28)

²⁴ Yesu ipamundigin laghoonj toni muul, ve ipul ndug tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ivot taan suruvu to ndug tiina Tair ineep pani. Ghoru iloonj ila ruum eez to ndug tonowen ve ineep. Ina to nepoonj tonowen, ye ighaze tamtoghon tiwatagi malep. Eemoghon maau. Pasa, tamtoghon tighita wa.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Liva eez to ndug tonowen, avuvu samia izeev natu liva. Liva tonowen, ye Yuda maau. Ye Grik tidi to taan Ponisia to ineep ila taan suruvu to Siria. Ye iloonj Yesu varu, ve rikia moghon inarua Yesu ila, itap

izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve itan rorani ighaze indiir avuvu samia tonowen ighau pa natu liva.

²⁷ Yesu isaav pani tovene: "Ighaze tasad aniin to ndipain, ve tapiyaava rikia moghon ila ngavuun tighani, nene denja maau. Ndi-pain tighan muun le apodi isun, ghoru tapiyaav aniin pida ila pa ngavuun tighan."*

²⁸ Liva tononen ipamuul aliina ighaze: "Tiina, aliinam poia. Eemoghon ngavuun paam tisanjan. Ighaze ndipain tighanghan, ve aniin ngiira ngiira itaptap izi taan, nene inim ngavuun adi pa tighan."

²⁹ Yesu iloonj saveenj tonene, ve isaav pani muul ighaze: "Yom upamuul aliinag le denja kat. Tovenen umuul ula pa ruum toman lolom poia. Pasa, avuvu samia ighau pa natum liva wa."

³⁰ Tovenen liva tononen imuul ila pa ruum, ve ighita natu liva ighengheen izala watiiin toni. Avuvu samia ighau pani ve tini poia wa.

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to taliina toman avo ivool

³¹ Yesu ipul taan suruvu to Tair, ve isakia laghoonj toni ila ivot ndug Sidon. Ghoru iluvut muul inim, ve imbut taan suruvu to Dekapolis, ve ila ivot ya naliu Galilaila muul. *Mt 15:29+*

³² Ye inepneep tonowe, ve tigham ngeu eez ila toni. Ngeu tonowen, taliina ipam, ve irau isavia saveenj ighazoonj maau. Tovenen titan roran Yesu tighaze ighur nima izala ngeu tononen pogho, leso tini poia.

³³ Yesu ighami ve yesuru tala saguan ris pa ival tiina, ghoru izeev nima u ru iloonj ila ngeu tononen taliina. Le isob, ghoru inazub ila nima, ve ighur nima ila ngeu tononen yama. *Mk 8:23; Yo 9:6*

³⁴ Ghoru mata iza pa sambam, iyavan, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Epata!" (Saveenj tonene, pughu tovene: 'Ukaak.')

³⁵ Rikia moghon ve ngeu tononen taliina toman avo pakia, ve isaav aliina ivot ighazoonj. *Is 35:5+*

³⁶ Yesu ingalsekin di ariana ighaze tivotia mbeb gharatooana tonenen varu pa tamtoghon eta malep. Eemoghon maau. Onoon, ye ingalsekin di pae katindi. Eemoghon yes tinoknok votiaan mbeb tononen varu gha ila.

³⁷ Tamtoghon tisob to tiloonj mbeb tononen varu, runjadi iza kat le ngar todi isob, ve tisaav tighaze: "Wai, ngeu tonene, ye iraua kat. Mbeb tisob to ye ighamghan di, nene popoia moghon. Aghita. Yes to taliinadi pamu, ve yes to avodi ivool ne paam, ye igham di tilonloonj saveenj ve tisaavsaav."

* **7:27:** Saveenj to Yesu tonene pughu tovene: Ye pale igham uraat ila yes Yuda lolodi le isob, ghoru pooz to Maaron ila irau ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne paam.

8

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndiñndiñ paan
(4000)

(Mt 15:32-39)

¹ Sawa tonenen, ival tiina kat tila tilup di toman Yesu muul, ve yesña tinepneep le aniiñ todi isob. Tovenen Yesu ipoi taghoniña toni tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze:

² “You lolog isamin ival tiina tonene. Pasa, itiña takaria nepoon ve mboñ inim tol wa. Ve adi aniiñ eta to tighan maau.

³ Ighaze naghur di tila toman pitoold di, nene pale tapiridi isob ve matadi liliit izi ataan luvuña. Pasa, tamtoghon todi pida tilaagh ndug mala tinim.”

⁴ Taghoniña toni tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Wai, iit taneep izi ndug balim. Pale tagham aniiñ sine ve tagham pa ival tiina tonene?”

⁵ Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Mberet tiam piiz inepneep?”

Yes tipamuul ghasoniñ toni tighaze: “Liim ve ru.”

⁶ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ival tiina mboledi izi taan, ve igham mberet liim ve ru tonenen, ve ipait Maaron pani. Le isob, ghoru iteeva, ve ighuri ila to taghoniña toni. Leso anadi tila tireii pa ival tiina. Tovenen tighami tila ve tireii padi.

⁷ Yes adi iigh geegeu pida paam. Yesu ipait Maaron pa iigh tonenen le isob, ghoru isaav padi tila tireii pa tamtoghon.

⁸ Ival tiina tonowen tighan le apodi isun. Ve avodi muri to izi, taghoniña toni tinigoog di, ve tinonog di tila nakaral tintina liim ve ru le tivon.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ival tiina to tighan aniiñ tonenen, yes irau ndiñndiñ paan (4000) ma venen. Tighan le isob, ve Yesu ighur di timuul tila pa ndug todi todi. Ghoru rikia moghon yesña taghoniña toni tizila muul pa naari, ve tiza waan todi, ve tiraav tivoold tila pa taan suruvu to Dalmanuta.

Ndiran tutuuña tighaze Yesu igham mbeb gharatoona eta inim ghilaloon padi
(Mt 12:38-39, 16:1-4; Lu 11:16,29)

¹¹ Yesu toman taghoniña toni tinepneep tonowe, ve ndiran tutuuña pida tinaruña tila tighaze titoova. Yesña Yesu tiwazonan di, ve tizoorndug tighaze ye igham mbeb gharatoona eta inim ghilaloon padi ve tighita. Leso tighur ila tighaze Maaron to sambam ineept tomani pa uraat toni. Yo 6:30

¹² Yesu iyavan inim yasiloop padi, ve isaav padi toman lolo ipatanan kat ighaze: “Oyais, pughu vena to ndiran to aazne tizuaria di pa ghitoon ghilaloon? You nasaav payam kat: Maaron irau ipatooñ mbeb eta inim ghilaloon padi ne maau. Maau kat.”

¹³ Ghoru ipul di tineep, ve izila naari ve iza waan muul, ve yesña taghoniña toni timuul tivoold tila pa ya naliu pana ite.

Yis to Erod ve ndiran tutuuña
(Mt 16:5-12)

¹⁴ Taghoniña toni lolodi imaagh ve tigham adi taman maau. Tigham mberet ee moghon kat to ineept izi waan.

¹⁵ Yes tighaughau tila, ve Yesu mata ingal ngar samsamia to Erod ve ndiran tutuuña. Tovenen iveivei pa taghoniña toni ighaze: “Matamim imosmoos, ve apatum gham pa yis to Erod ve ndiran tutuuña!” Lu 12:1; 1Kor 5:6+

¹⁶ Eemoghon taghoniña toni tighilaal saveen toni pughu maau. Tovenen tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ye avaat isaav pait pasa, loold imaagh ve tagham aad mberet maau.”

¹⁷ Yesu iwatañ ngar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yam awayoun avomim pa mberet pasa? Aghilaal ghou sone? Lemim ngar maau? Lolomim avaat iyaryaan kat, tauto aghazoon payou sone. Mk 6:52

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Yam lemim matamim ve taliñamim. Pughu vena to aghita mbeb maau, ve aloon saveen maau? Lolomim imaagh wa? Sawa to nateev mberet liim moghon pa tamtoghon ndiñndiñ liim (5000), yam angoog aniiñ pida pida izila nakaral tintina piiz le tivon?”

Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Saangul ve ru.” Mk 4:12; Mbanj 28:26+

²⁰ Yesu ighason di muul ighaze: “Ve sawa to nateev mberet liim ve ru pa tamtoghon ndiñndiñ paan (4000), yam ayoun aniiñ pida pida izila nakaral piiz?”

Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Liim ve ru.”

²¹ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Vena? Aghilaal sone?”

Yesu igharaat mata pisi eez izi ndug Betsaida

²² Yesu toman taghoniña toni tila tiloon izi ndug Betsaida. Ghoru tamtoghon pida tigham ngeu mata pisi eez inim toni, ve titan roran Yesu tighaze ye ighur nima iza ila ngeu tonowen pogho, ve igharaat mata.

²³ Tovenen Yesu ikis mata pisi tonenen nima, ve igherebi ve yesuru tipul paanu, ve tivot tila sagan. Yesuru tiyoon tonowe, ve Yesu ighur nazuza ila ngeu tonenen mata, ve nima ru izala pogho. Ghoru ighasoni ighaze: “Vena, ughita mbeb eta, ma maau?”

²⁴ Ngeu tonenen mata ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Vee! You naghita tamtoghon pida tilaaghlaigh. Eemoghon naghita poian di maau. Ghitonadi inimale ai ma venen.”

²⁵ Tovenen Yesu ighur nima ila ikis ngeu tonenen mata muul. Ngeu tonenen itugtug mata ila ila le mata pakia ve ighita mbeb to naol ighazoon.

²⁶ Ghoru Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul ula pa paanu malep. Malmalim ula pa ruum tiom.”

*Petrus ivotia Yesu ighaze ye Mesia
(Mt 16:13-20; Lu 9:18-21)*

²⁷ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tipul ndug Betsaida, ve tighaze tila pa ndug geegeu pida to tigharau ndug tiina Sisarea Pilipai. Tilaghaagha taghon ataam tila, ve Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Laak, tamtoghon tigham ngar tighaze you sei?”

²⁸ Yes tipamuul ghasoniinj toni tighaze: “Ndiran pida tighaze yom Yoan ngeu rughuzaana, ve pida tighaze yom propet Ilia, ve pida tighaze yom propet ite paam.”

²⁹ Yesu ighason di muul ighaze: “Ve yam taumim, aghaze you sei?”

Petrus ipamuul aliina ighaze: “Yom Mesia.”*

Yo 6:68+, 11:27

³⁰ Petrus isavsav le isob, ghoru Yesu ingalsekin di ariana ighaze tivotia saveen tonenen pa tamtoghon eta malep.

*Yesu isavia mateej ve mundigiinj toni
(Mt 16:21-23; Lu 9:22)*

³¹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu imundig ve ipatoot taghoniina toni ighaze: “Tamtoghon Natu pale imbaad patajani naol, ve yabyabuuj tiina ighami itaghon Tama Maaron ngar toni. Ve yes pooza toman yes daba to watoonrau, ve yes ngara to tutuuj pale tizuruni, ve tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mbonj inim tol, ve pale imundig pa mateej.”

³² Yesu isaav ghazoonja padi. Tovenen Petrus ighami ila dige, ve iyaana.

³³ Eemoghon Yesu itoora, mata imuul pa taghoniina toni pida, ve iyaan Petrus ighaze: “Sadana, ughau ula pa murig! Ngar tiom itaghon Maaron ngar toni maau. Yom utaghon ngar to tamtoghon moghon.”

*Ataam to tataghon Yesu
(Mt 16:24-28; Lu 9:23-27)*

³⁴ Ghoru Yesu ipoi ival tiina tinim tilup di toman taghoniina toni, ve isaav padi: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa inim leg, ve itaghon ataam tiou, ve irau itatan tau, imbaad ai pambaroon toni,† ve inim itaghon ghau. *Mt 10:37+*

³⁵ Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ikaal ataam pa tau lesu ineep poia izi taan, ve pale ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ee moghon, ve ipul tau payou ve uraat to varu poia, nene pale igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. *Lu 17:33; Yo 12:25*

³⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham mbeb popoiadi tisob to taan tinim le, eemoghon

tau anunu ilale, nene pale mbeb naol tonowen tiuuli vena? Maau.

³⁷ Pale tamtoghon tonenen igham sa mbeb ve irabolin anunu pani? Maau kat.” *Mbo 49:7+*

³⁸ “Tamtoghon to aazne, yes samsamiadi kat. Tipul muridi pa Maaron tinimale liva to ipul azuwa ve igham tamoot paghu. Ighaze tiam eta maya payou ve saveej tiou, ve ipesamun ghou ila yes tonene matadi, nene pale sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim toman anela toni patabuana, ve ipatooj Tama Maaron nguruba ve tapiri ivot ighazooj, ve pale ipesamun tamtoghon tonenen iza paam.” *Mt 10:33; Ro 1:16; 2Tim 2:12*

9

*Yesu ipatooj nguruba ivot ighazooj
(Mt 17:1-13; Lu 9:28-36)*

¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Tamtoghon pida to itijina tayondyood, pale timaat sone, ve tighita Maaron ipatooj pooz toni ivot ighazooj toman tapiri tiina.”* *Mt 16:28; Lu 9:27*

² Mbonj liim ve eez inim ila, ghoru Yesu igham Petrus, Yakobus, ve Yoan, ve yes paan moghon tizala lolooz eez to daba izala kat. Leso engendi tineep.

³ Tinepneep tonowe, ve Yesu nagho itoora ila yes tol matadi. Ve nonogiina toni paam, ipisosooj kat ve isul tiina. Tamtoghon eta to taan irau igham uli ipisosooj kat tovene ne maau.

⁴ Tinepneep ve tighita Ilia yesuru Mose tivot ve tisavsav toman Yesu.

⁵ Tovenen Petrus imundig ve isaav ila pa Yesu ighaze: “Patoonjaan, taneep sualen le poiawaat kat. Vena, pale nirei mbeez tol? Eez payom, eez pa Mose, ve eez pa Ilia?”

⁶ Aliina tonene, ve igham ngar pooi ve isavia ne maau. Isaav sorok. Pasa, toman ndita ru timatughez kat.

⁷ Mala maau ve yaghur tae izi le ikau di. Ghoru tilooj Maaron aliina ivot ila yaghur tae tonowen lolo ighaze: “Nanan you taug Natug to lolog pani kat. Aloonj aliina ve ataghooni!” *Igham 40:34+; Mt 3:17; 2Pe 1:17+*

⁸ Rikia moghon taghoniina toni matadi ines, ve tighita tamtoghon eta muul maau. Yesu enjeni moghon.

⁹ Yes tipul lolooz, ve sawa to tilaghaagha tizila, Yesu ingalsekin di ariana ighaze mbeb to tighita izala lolooz, tivotia pa tamtoghon rikia malep. Ineep todi moghon, le sawa to

* **8:29:** Paesijn to saveej waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 16:16.

† **8:34:** Ai pambaroon toid, nene patajani naol naol

to tambaad di pasa, tataghon Yesu.

* **9:1:** Ngara katindi tighaze Yesu isavia sawa to yesnja taghoniina toni tol tizala lolooz, ve ipatooj nguruba ivot ighazooj. Ve ngara pida tighaze ye isavia sawa to Pentekos ve inim. Pasa, sawa tonenen, uraat to votiaaj varu poia ilaan toman tapiri tiina.

Tamtoghon Natu imundig pa mateej, ghorotisavia.

¹⁰ Tovenen mbeb tonenen ineeep to taudi moghon. Eemoghon tigham ngar naol pa saveej to Yesu isavia pa mateej toni tighaze: "Saveej tonene, pughu vena?"

Taghoniija to Yesu tighasoni pa mulaanj to propet Ilija

(Mt 17:10-13)

¹¹ Ghorotaghooniija toni tighasoni tighaze: "Pughu vena to yes ngara to tutuuj tighaze propet Ilija pale imuul inim muuj, ghorot Mesia tau inim?" *Mal 4:5; Mt 11:14*

¹²⁻¹³ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj todi tighaze: "Saveej todi tonenen, nene denja. Ilija pale inim muuj, ve igharaat mulin mbeb tisob to tisami. Ve you nasaav payam. Ilija, ye inim wa.†

Ve matamim ingal ngar to tamtoghon tigham pani. Yes tighur patanjani naol pani irau taudi lolodi itaghon saveej mungina to ineeep pataghaan wa. Ve ighaze venen, pale vena pa Maaron aliija to timbooda injarua Tamtoghon Natu? Saveej tonenen isaav tovene: Ye pale imbaad patanjani naol, ve yabyabuuj tiina ighami itaghon Maaron ngar toni, ve tamtoghon tivelegi ve tizuruni." *Mbo 22:1+; Is 53:3; Lu 1:17*

Yesu indiir avuvu samia pa pain kainanjen eez

(Mt 17:14-21; Lu 9:37-42)

¹⁴ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tol tonenen timuul tila tivot to nditadi pida, ve tighita ival tiina tiluvut di. Ndiran ngara pida to tutuuj tineep toman di paam, ve yesja tiwazoran di pa savsaveej.

¹⁵ Ival tiina tonowen tighita Yesu, le tisob runjadi iza, ve rikia moghon tilaan tinjarua tila, ve tighami toman lolodi poia.

¹⁶ Yesu ighason di ighaze: "Yamja ndiran tonene awazoran gham pa sa?"

¹⁷ Ngeu eez to ineeep ila ival tiina tonenen lolodi, ipamuul ghasoniinj to Yesu ighaze: "Patanjaan, avuvu samia izeev natug tonene, ve ighami avo ivool. Tauto naghami inim tiom, leso uuli.

¹⁸ Sawa isob to avuvu samia imundig pani, ipiyaava izila taan, ve livo kikikia, mbeera izizi, ve tua ikatotoonj paam. Tovenen naghason taghoniija tiom naghaze tindiir avuvu samia tonene ighau pani. Eemoghon titooova, le tiraua maau."

¹⁹ Yesu iloonj saveej tonene, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Oyai, yam tamtoghon to aazne, aghur ila maau kat. Itinja takaria nepoon wa. Tovenen naghaze pa ngar tiam ivot ris ve aghilaal. Eemoghon maau. Moghon moghon, yam aghamgham patanjani payou.

Pale njeez o ateg izi? Poia, agham pain kainanjen inim."

²⁰ Tovenen tighami ila toni. Sawa to avuvu samia tonenen ighita Yesu, rikia moghon imundig pa pain kainanjen le itap izi taan, ve itatambul toman tua ikatotoonj, ve mbeera izi.

²¹ Tovenen Yesu ighason tama ighaze: "Patanjani tonene ighami ris wa, ma ngaramus ne?"

Tama ipamuul aliija ighaze: "Sawa to ye kainanjen ve inim, mbeb tonene ighamghami.

²² Mbeb tonene, poia maau. Ighaze le iwaghamuni kat. Sawa naol, ighami itaptap izala yab. Ve sawa pida, ighami itap izila ya lolo. Tovenen ighaze yom uraua, ghorot lolom isamin ghei, ve uul ghei."

²³ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: "Wai, pughu vena to yom usaav ughaze: 'Ighaze yom uraua, uul ghei.' Nene ineeep ila ghurla tiom moghon. Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila, mbeb eta irau ila muri maau." *Mk 11:23; Yo 11:40*

²⁴ Tovenen pain kainanjen tama rikia moghon ve itanj roran Yesu ighaze: "You naghur ila. Eemoghon ghurla tiou, nene iraua maau. Uul ghou lak!"

²⁵ Yesu ighita ival tiina tilaan tinjarua di tinim, tovenen iyaan avuvu samia tonenen, ve indiira ighaze: "Yom to uwaghamun pain kainanjen tonene, ve avo ve taliija ivool, you nasaav payom: Upuli ve ughau ula! Uzeeva muul malep."

²⁶ Ye isaav tovene, ve avuvu samia iyak sami, ve iwatoktokin pain kainanjen le itap izi taan. Ghorot ipuli, ve ighau. Sawa to ipuli, pain kainanjen mata iborboor, ve iwamatmaat. Tovenen ival tiina tighita ve tighaze: "Waii, imaat ghora wa!"

²⁷ Eemoghon Yesu ikis nima, ve iiti imundig iyoon.

²⁸ Ghorot Yesu imuul ila pa ruum. Yesja taghoniija toni moghon tinepneep, ve tighasoni tighaze: "Pughu vena to yei irau nindiir avuvu samia tonowen maau?"

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj todi ighaze: "Tasuj, ghorot irau tandiir mbeb tovene. Ataam ite paam maau."

Yesu isaav muul pa mateej ve mundigiinj toni

(Mt 17:22-23; Lu 9:43-45)

³⁰⁻³¹ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tipul ndug tonowen, ve tilaagh inimale yonggaan, ve timbut taan suruvu to Galilaia. Yesu lolo pa tamtoghon tiwatag laghoonj todi malep. Pasa, ve ighaze ipatoot taghoniija toni moghon pa ngar to pale ivot pani. Ye isaav padi ighaze: "Tamtoghon Natu, pale

† 9:12-13: Yesu isavia Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja. Pasa, uraat pida to Yoan, nene raraate inimale uraat to muunj Ilija ighami.

tighuri ila koia nimadi, leso tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mboñ inim tol, ye pale imundig pa mateerj.”

³² Taghoniña toni tilooñ saveerj tonene, ve tikankaan pa pughu. Eemoghon timatughez pa ghasoniñ Yesu.

Sei to iza tiina kat?

(Mt 18:1-5; Lu 9:46-48)

³³ Yes tilaagh tila tivot Kapernaum ve tilooñ tila ruum lolo, ghoru Yesu ighason taghoniña toni ighaze: “Laak, sawa to talaghlaagh taghon ataam tanim, yam awasavon gham pa sa?”

³⁴ Yes neneerjadi moghon. Pasa, tiwasavon di pa sei todi to iza tiina ilib padi tisob.

³⁵ Tovenen Yesu mbole izi, ve ipoi taghoniña toni saangul ve ru tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Tamtooghon to ighaze iza inim tiina ilib pa ndita tisob, ye irau itatan tau iza izi kat inimale yes to ledi izadi maau, ve imbees pa tamtooghon tisob.” *Mt 20:26+, 23:11; Mk 10:43+*

³⁶ Ghoru Yesu igham pain kinañen eez, ipayoonda iyoon ila lolodi, ve iiti iza imbaada. Ghoru isaav pa taghoniña toni muul:

³⁷ “Ighaze tamtooghon eta mata ingal ghou, ve igham pain kinañen eta tovene, ve iuuli pa you izag, nene ye igham ghou paam. Ve ighaze tamtooghon eta igham ghou, ye igham ghou moghon maau. Igham Tamañ Maaron to imbaañ ghou nanim ne paam.” *Mt 10:40; Yo 13:20*

Tamtooghon to ighaze ighur koi pait maau, ye inim itaad ite

(Lu 9:49-50)

³⁸ Yoan imundig ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Patoñaan, yei nighita ngeu eez indirndiir avuvu samsamiadi ila yom izam. Eemoghon ye itaghon ghiit pa lupuuñ toit tonene maau. Tovenen yei ningalsekini nighaze igham tovene malep.”

³⁹ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, yam agham vene malep! Pasa, ighaze ngeu eta igham mbeb gharatoonja tiina eta pa you izag, nene ye irau rikia moghon itoor alinja muul, ve isavia saveerj samia payou ne maau. *1Kor 12:3*

⁴⁰ Aloon. Tamtooghon to ighaze ighur koi pait maau, ye inim itaad ite, ve irau iuul ghiit. *Mt 12:30; Lu 11:23*

⁴¹ Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ighaze tamtooghon eta mata ingal ighaze yam tamtooghon to Krisi, ve igham amim ya rita ila rubruub pa ghunuun, nene Maaron irau

lolo imaagh pani maau. Ye pale igham le atia poia.” *Mt 10:42*

Tagham nditaad titap pa ghurla todi malep

(Mt 18:6-9; Lu 17:1-2)

⁴² Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Ndipain to tighur inim tiou ne, ighaze tamtooghon eta iwat todi eta, ve ighami itap pa ghurla toni, ye ikaria tau wa. Tamtooghon tovene, poia pa timbit yaam tiina ila lua, ve tipandalini izila te lolo ve ilale.

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ “Ighaze nimam eez igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun sosor, nene poia pa umbut motini, ve upiyaava ilale. Onoon, yom pale unum narape. Eemoghon muri, yom pale ulooñ ula ndug sambam, ve uneep matam iyaryaar. Ve ighaze nimam rugharu tineep, nene pale unoknok ghamuun sosor, ve sawa to Mboñ Muri, ghoru tipiavaav ghom uzila ndug samia to yab ighanghan pani irau sawa isob. Yab tonowen, irau imaat maau. *Mt 5:30*

⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ “Ve ighaze aghem eez igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun sosor, nene poia pa umbut motini, ve upiyaava ilale. Onoon, yom pale unum narape. Eemoghon muri, yom pale ulooñ ula ndug sambam, ve uneep matam iyaryaar. Ve ighaze aghem rugharu tineep, nene pale unoknok ghamuun sosor, ve sawa to Mboñ Muri, ghoru tipiavaav ghom uzila ndug samia to yab ighanghan pani irau sawa isob.

⁴⁷ “Ve matam tovene paam. Ighaze matam dige eta igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun sosor, nene poia pa upeii ve upiyaava ilale. Onoon, yom pale matam atulu ee moghon. Eemoghon muri, yom pale ulooñ ula uneep Maaron ndug toni. Ve ighaze matam rugharu tineep, nene pale unoknok ghamuun sosor, ve sawa to Mboñ Muri, ghoru tipiavaav ghom uzila ndug samia to yab ighanghan pani. *Mt 5:29*

⁴⁸ Motmoot to ndug tonowen timatmaat maau. Tighanghan tamtooghon irau sawa isob. Ve yab to ndug tonowen tovene paam. Irau tirabi imaat maau. Ighanghan irau sawa isob. *Is 66:24*

⁴⁹ “Yes to watoonrau tighurghur te izala watoonrau pogho, leso ingalaan ila Maaron mata. Le isob, ghoru yab ighani. Ngar tovene pale ivot pa tamtooghon tisob. *Ezek 43:24*

⁵⁰ “Te nene mbeb poia. Eemoghon ighaze tapiri isob, ve itete muul maau, pale tagharaata vena? Maau. Yam irau anim te poia, ve apatoon ngar luuma to Maaron pa

‡ **9:49:** Muun, Maaron isaav pa yes Israela ighaze tighur te (o sol) izala watoonrau todi inim ghilaloon pa saveerj mbuaan toni (Wok Pris 2:13). Yab inim ghilaloon pa: 1) atia to Maaron pale ighuri pa tamtooghon pa Mboñ Muri, 2) uraat to Avuvu Patabuañ, ve 3) patañani naol to titooñ ghurla toit ve tigham ghiit tagharaat tauud, leso tangalaan ila Maaron mata.

§ **9:50:** Paesinñ to saveerj waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 5:13.

tamtoghon. Leso yamña awalupun gham anim ee moghon, ve aneep pooi.”⁸ *Mt 5:13; Lu 14:34+; Ro 12:18*

10

*Saveej to rabuuñ motin vaiuuñ
(Mt 19:1-12; Lu 16:18)*

¹ Yesu imundig muul, ipul ndug tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ivot taan suruvu to Yudea to inee ila ya Yordan paña ite. Inepneep tonowe, ve ival tiina tikeet tila toni muul. Tovenen ye ipatoot di muul pa Maaron aliña itaghon ñgar to moghon moghon ighamghami.

² Ndiran tutuuña pida tila toni tighaze titoova. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Vena? Ighaze tamoot eta irab motin vaiuuñ toni, ve izurun azuwa, nene denja pa tutuuñ toit, ma maau?”

³ Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Tutuuñ to Mose ighuri payam, isaav vena?”

⁴ Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Mose iyok pa nditamoot tirab motin vaiuuñ todi. Eemoghon tamoot eta ighaze izurun azuwa, ye irau imbood azuwa le rau eta inim paesiñ. Leso ipaghazoñan di ighaze vaiuuñ todi isob wa. Ghoru izuruni ila.” *Lo 24:1+; Mt 5:31*

⁵ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Saveej tiam tonenen, nene onoon. Ve Mose imbood tutuuñ tovene payam pasa, ñgar samia iyaryaañ kat ila lolomim.

⁶ Eemoghon muuñ kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, ye ighur tamtoghon. Ighur tamoot ve liva. *Mbnp 1:27; 5:2*

⁷ Pughu tonene to tamoot eta ighaze ivai, ye pale ipul tama ve tina, ve yesuru azuwa tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Mbnp 2:24; Ep 5:31*

⁸ Muuñ, yesuru tineep ledi ledi. Ve sawa to tivai, tinim tamtoghon ee moghon. Tovenen yesuru irau tineep ledi ledi muul maau. Pasa, tilup di tinim ee moghon wa.

⁹ Ve yes to Maaron tau ilup di tinim ee moghon, tamtoghon eta irau ivalag di muul maau.”

¹⁰ Yesu toman taghoniña toni timuul tila ruum, ghoru tighasoni muul pa saveej tonenen.

¹¹ Yesu isaav padi tovene: “Ighaze tamoot eta irab motin vaiuuñ toni ve ivai liva paghu, ye imalaañ pa tutuuñ to vaiuuñ, ve igham sosor pa azuwa mungina.

¹² Ve liva tovene paam. Ighaze irab motin vaiuuñ toni, ve ivai tamoot paghu, ye imalaañ pa tutuuñ to vaiuuñ.” *Mt 5:32; 1Kor 7:10+*

*Yesu ipalot ndipain
(Mt 19:13-15; Lu 18:15-17)*

¹³ Tamtoghon tighamgham ndinatudi geegeu tila to Yesu, lesu ighur nima izala poghodi ve ipalot di. Eemoghon taghoniña toni tighita di, ve tiyaan di.

¹⁴ Yesu ighita ñgar to tighami, le irau lolo maau. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, yam apoon ataam pa ndipain malep. Apul di tinim tiou. Pasa, pooz to Maaron toman ndug toni, nene to yes to ñgar todi inimale ndipain geegeu tonene.” *1Kor 14:20; 1Pe 2:2*

¹⁵ You nasaav payam kat: Ighaze tamtoghon eta itaghon pooz to Maaron ñgara inimale ndipain geegeu tonene maau, ye pale irau iloon ila ndug toni ne maau.” *Mt 18:3*

¹⁶ Yesu isavsav le isob, ghoru igham ndipain tonowen, imbaad di, ve nima izala poghodi, ve ighur poia to Maaron izla todi.

*Mbaliñ tau eez isavsav toman Yesu
(Mt 19:16-30; Lu 18:18-30)*

¹⁷ Yesu ighaze ipamundigin laghoon toni muul. Eemoghon ñgeu eez ilaan inarua ila, iput aghe izi Yesu nagho, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Patoñaañ, yom poiam. Pale naghama vena, lesu naghama nepoon poia ila to Maaron, ve naneep matag iyaryaar le alok?” *Mbanj 16:30*

¹⁸ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniñ toni ighaze: “Pughu vena to yom ughaze you poia? Maaron moghon to poia. Ite paam maau.

¹⁹ Tutuuñ to naol ne, yom uwatag di wa: ‘Urab tamtoghon imaat malep, ughur maat malep, uyub malep, upariaañ saveej kaarom malep, uwatombanon tamtoghon ve uyub mbab todi malep, ve matam loñloñaiña pa tamam ve tinam, ve utandag padi.’” *Igham 20:12+; Lo 5:16+; Ro 13:9*

²⁰ Ñgeu tonowen iloon saveej tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu muul ighaze: “Wai, Patoñaañ, sawa to you pain ghou ve inim aazne, you nataghon tutuuñ tonenen tisob.”

²¹ Yesu ighita ñgeu tonenen le lolo pani. Tovenen isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Ve ñgar eez to yom ughami sone. Ula ugholia mbab tiom tisob, ve urei yaama pa yes mbo-laaña, lesu ugham lem mbaliñ tau izi ndug sambam. Le isob, ghoru unum utaghon ghou.” *Mbanj 2:45, 4:32+; 1Tim 6:17+*

²² Ñgeu tonenen iloon saveej tonene, ve imundig, ipul Yesu, ve ila toman lolo ipatanan. Pasa, ye mbaliñ tau kat.

²³ Ghoru Yesu itoora, mata ila pa taghoniña toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yes mbaliñ taudi, ipatanan padi kat pa titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloon tila ndug toni.” *Mk 4:19; 1Tim 6:9+*

* **10:14:** Ndiipain geegeu tinumeer nditamandi ve nditinandi ve tineep ila sambadi. Iit paam irau tanumeer Maaron ve taneep ila ye samba. Leso tataghon pooz toni, ve muri taloon tala ndug sambam.

²⁴ Taghoniina toni tiloon saveej tonene le ruñadi iza. Tovenen Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Wais ndipain tiou, aloonj. Ipatanjan kat pa tamtoghon titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloonj tila ndug toni!”

²⁵ Aghita. Ighaze kamel eta itoova pa izeev tau iloony ıla sarum saambu, pale iraua wa? Maau. Yes mbaliinj taudi tovene paam. Ighaze taudi titoova pa titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloonj tila ndug toni, nene pale tiraua maau.”

²⁶ Taghoniina toni tiloon saveej tonene le ruñadi iza ve njar todi isob. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, sei to pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooi?”

²⁷ Yesu mata ıla padi, ve isaav padi tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon taudi titoova, nene pale tiraua maau. Eemoghon Maaron, mbep eta ıla muri maau. Tovenen ighaze ye igham mulin di, nene pale tineep pooi.”

²⁸ Yesu isaav tovene, ve Petrus ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Ughita. Yei tonene nipul mbep tiei tisob tizi tineep, ve ninim nitaghon ghom.”

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham njar payou toman varu poia, ve ipul ruum toni, tonjetaz toni, tina tama, ndinatu, ma uum toni,

³⁰ nene pale poia tiina to Maaron iza toni le iyat mulin mbep tisob to tamtoghon tonenen ipul di, irau tamoot liim (100). Pasa, sawa tonene to ye ineep izi taan, Maaron pale igham le ruum, tonjetaz, ndinatu, nditina, ve uum katindi. Eemoghon tamtoghon pale tighur patanani pa tamtoghon tonenen paam pasa, ye itaghon ghou ve ivovotia varug. Ve sawa to Mbonj Muri ighaze ivot, ye pale ineep mata iyaryaar le alok.

³¹ “Eemoghon tamtoghon katindi to aazne timuñmuuñ, nene pale tizi tineep muri kat. Ve yes to aazne tineep muri kat, nene pale anadi tila timuñ.” *Mt 20:16; Lu 13:30*

Yesu isaav muul pa mateej ve mundigiinj toni

(Mt 20:17-19; Lu 18:31-34)

³² Yesu toman taghoniina toni tilaagh taghon ataam to izala pa Yerusalem. Yesu imuñ, ve yes titaghoni. Taghoniina toni njar todi iwaghamgham. Ve yes to tilaagh toman di, matughezaanj igham di. Yesu igham taghoniina toni saangul ve ru tila saguan, ghoru isaav padi muul pa mbep to pale ivot pani.

³³ Ighaze: “Aloonj. Iit taghaze tala pa Yerusalem tonene. Tala tavot, pale tighur Tamtoghon Natu ıla daba to watooñraur

toman yes njaru to tutuñj nimadi itaghon Maaron njar toni. Ve yes pale tipayoonnda pa savsaveej, ve tighur atia pani tighaze ye pale imaat. Ghoru tighuri ıla yes to Yuda maau ne nimadi.

³⁴ Ve anadi tipamogherani, tivuragi, ve tilosi pa waar mata mata, ghoru tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mbonj inim tol, ye pale imundig pa mateej.”

Yakobus ve Yoan tighaze tinim tintina (Mt 20:20-28)

³⁵ Yesu isavia mateej toni le isob, ghoru Zebedi ndinatu ru, Yakobus ve Yoan, tila tigharau Yesu, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Patooñraur, mbep eez to yeru lolomai pani kat. Tovenen nighaze nighason ghom pani. Irau ughami payei?”

³⁶ Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Yamru aghaze you naghama sa payam?”

³⁷ Yesuru tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Yei nighaze muri, sawa to uneeep toman njarubam tiina izi ndug sambam, ghoru ugham ghei nineep ıla digem. Eez ineep ıla pa nimam waan, ve ite ineep ıla pa nimam njar.”

³⁸ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Mbeb to aghason ghou pani, yamru awatag patanani toni maau. Aghita. Rubruub† to you pale naghun ıla ne, yamru irau aghun ıla paam? Ve patanani tiina to pale igham ghou, yamru irau aghami paam?” *Mk 14:36; Lu 12:50*

³⁹ Yesuru tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Vee, yeru irau nighun ıla.”

Tovenen Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Onoon, rubruub to you pale naghun ıla, yamru pale aghun ıla paam. Ve patanani to pale igham ghou, nene pale igham yamru paam. *Mbarj 12:2; Pil 3:10; Syg 1:9*

⁴⁰ Eemoghon mbep to yamru aghason ghou pani ne, you nanjini maau. Nene ineep to Tamanj Maaron. Sei to pale ineep ıla pa nimam waan, ve sei to pale ineep ıla pa nimam njar, nene ye tau ighur di pataghaanj wa.”

⁴¹ Nditadi saangul tiloonj Yakobus yesuru Yoan saveej todi, le irau lolodi maau.

⁴² Tovenen Yesu ipo di tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Njar to ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, yam awatagi wa. Yes daba to tinjin di, tipapait taudi izadi, ve titatan yes to tineep ıla sambadi. Ve tamtoghon todi pida to izadi tintina, yes titaghon njar raraate moghon. Sawa naol, tipatooñ tapiridi pa yes to tineep ıla sambadi, ve titatan di. *Lu 22:25+*

⁴³ Eemoghon njar tovene ineep tiam malep. Ighaze tamtoghon tiam eta lolo pa imuñ payam, ve iza inim tiina ıla lolomim, nene

† **10:38:** Rubruub to Yesu isavia, nene iza to yabyabuñ to ye pale imbaada, lesu ireu sosor to tamtoghon ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron.

ye irau itatan tau iza, ve inim mbesoonja payam. *Mt 23:11; Mk 9:35; Lu 9:48*

⁴⁴ Ve ighaze tiam eta lolo pa imuuj pa yam asob, nene ye irau itatan tau iza izi kat, ve inim mbesoonja sorok pa yam asob. *1Pe 5:3*
⁴⁵ Leso itaghon Tamtoghon Natu ngar toni. Pasa, ye inim pa tamtoghon timbees pani ne maau. Ye inim inimale mbesoonja pa iuul tamtoghon, ve ipul tau imaam pa ival tiina. Leso ighol atia to sosor todi, ve ipas di tivot pa samia tapiri." *Yo 13:14; Pil 2:7; 1Tim 2:5+*

Yesu igharaat mata pisi eez igharau Yeriko, iza Bartimeus

(Mt 20:29-34; Lu 18:35-43)

⁴⁶ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tila tivot ndug Yeriko. Ghoru tisakia laghoon todi muul, ve yesnja ival tiina tipul ndug, ve tilaagh tila le tivot to ngeu mata pisi eez, iza Bartimeus. Ye Timai natu. Mbole izi ataam dige, ve isunjun tamtoghon pa le mbeb.

⁴⁷ Ye iloon tighaze ngeu to inim ne, ye Yesu to Nasaret. Tovenen imboob aliija tiina ighaze: "Aa Yesu, David Natu, lolom ghora, isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak!"

⁴⁸ Tamtoghon katindi tiloonja, ve tiyaana tighaze neneenja. Eemoghon maau. Ye itan roran Yesu muul toman aliija tiina kat ighaze: "O David Natu, lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak!"

⁴⁹ Tovenen Yesu iyoon, ve isaav ila pa tamtoghon pida ighaze: "Asaav pani inim o."

Tovenen tipoi mata pisi tonowen tighaze: "Ai, lolom poia, ve umundig. Pasa, ye ipoi ghom ighaze ula toni."

⁵⁰ Ngeu tonenen itir nonogiija to monenjaan izi ineep, ve imundig ve ila to Yesu.

⁵¹ Ila ivot toni, ghoru Yesu ighasoni ighaze: "Yom ughaze naghama vena payom?"

Mata pisi tonenen ipamuul aliija ighaze: "Aa mos tau, you naghaze yom ugharaat matag. Leso naghita ndug."

⁵² Tovenen Yesu isaav pani ighaze: "Ula lak! Ghurla tiom, tauto iuul ghom ve matam poia wa." Rikia moghon ngeu tonenen mata poia ve ighita ndug. Ghoru itaghon Yesu ve yesnja tilaagh taghon ataam tila. *Mt 9:22; Mk 5:34*

11

Yesu izala pa Yerusalem

(Mt 21:1-11; Lu 19:28-40; Yo 12:12-19)

¹ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tilaagh tila le tigharau Yerusalem, ve tivot ndug ru, Betpage ve Betania, to tineep ila lolooz Oliv dige.

² Ghoru Yesu imbaan taghoniija toni ru ighaze: "Yamru amuuñ azala ndug

tonowen. Ala avot, pale aghita esele paghu eez to timbiti iyondyood. Ngeu eta mbole izala pogho pa eta sone. Apoola, ve aghami izi inim.

³ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighason gham ighaze: 'Pughu vena to yamru agham tovene?' ghoru asaav pani aghaze: 'Tiina tiei le uraat pani. Ye pale rikia moghon ve ighami imuul inim.' "

⁴ Tovenen yesuru timuuñ tila tivot ndug tonowen, ve tighita esele paghu eez iyondyood. Esele tonowen, timbiti ila ataam dige igharau ataam to ruum eez. Yesuru tipoola,

⁵ ve tamtoghon pida to tiyondyood tonowe tighason di tighaze: "Ai, yamru agham sa? Pughu vena to apool sorokin esele tonanan?"

⁶ Yesuru tipamuul aliñadi inimale Yesu isaav padi. Ghoru ndiran tonowen tiyokia esele padi,

⁷ ve yesuru tighami, ve timuul tizila to Yesu. Tila tivot toni, ghoru tiduduom nonogiija todi to monenjaan tizi, tizavar di tizala esele pogho, ve Yesu izala mbole izi.

⁸ Ghoru ival tiina to tilaagh toman di, tizavar nonogiija todi to monenjaan taghon ataam pa tipakuri. Ve tamtoghon pida tila timbut mbeb inimale napatolo mbila taghon ataam dige, ve tigham di tinim tisuuruu di taghon ataam paam.

⁹ Ve tamtoghon pida timuuñ pa Yesu, ve pida tilaagh muri, ve tipaiti toman aliñadi tiina tighaze:

"Hosana!"

Ngeu tonene inim pa Ngeu Tiina iza.

Poia to Maaron pale iza toni ve ipaloti!

Mbo 118:25+

¹⁰ Tamtoghon to aazne inim ne, pale inim kinik, ve igham pooz inimale muuj timbuud David ighami.

Poia to Maaron pale iza toni ve ipaloti.

Hosana! Tapait Maaron to ineep sala le sala kat ne iza!"

¹¹ Yesu ila ivot Yerusalem, ghoru iloon ja sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. Iyondyood tonowe, ve mata ines pa mbeb, ve ighita ngar naol to tighamgham di ila rumai lolo. Eemoghon igharau pa mbon izi. Tovenen yesnja taghoniija toni saangul ve ru tipul Yerusalem, ve timuul tila pa ndug Betania.

Yesu isaav ve ai fik igorgor

(Mt 21:18-19)

¹² Mbon ndugizau, ghoru Yesu toman taghoniija toni timundig ve tipul ndug Betania, ve tighaze timuul tila pa Yerusalem. Tilaghaagh taghon ataam tila, ve Yesu iyaamaan tau pitoola.

¹³ Mata ila le ighita ai fik eez iyoon saguan. Tovenen ilaagh narua ila ighaze

* **11:9:** 'Hosana,' nene saveenj waaro eez to yes Israela. Pughu tovene: 'ugham mulin' o 'uul.' Ighaze tilool ve tipait ngeu eta iza, nene pale titem pa saveenj tonene.

igham anona pida ve ighan. Eemoghon ila le ighita ai tonowen anona eta maau. Raua moghon. Pasa, sawa tonenen, nene sawa to ai fik anonadi sone.

¹⁴ Tovenen isaav pa ai tonenen ighaze: "Aazne ve ila, yom pale ughur anonam eta muul pa tamtoghon tighani ne maau." *Lu 13:6*

Yesu isavia saveen tonene, ve taghoniina toni tiloonja paam.

Yesu izurun tamtoghon to raukoliinj tighau pa Rumai Tiina

(*Mt 21:12-17; Lu 19:45-48; Yo 2:13-22*)

¹⁵ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tila tivot Yerusalem, ghoru Yesu iloonj ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, le ighita tamtoghon to tirauraukol izi tonowe. Tovenen izurun di tighau tivot tila pumuri. Ye ipakud tonj to yes ndiran to paraboliinj yaam, toman watiinj to yes to tirauraukol pa man mbaluuz, le mbeb todi isob imaliinj izila taan.

¹⁶ Ve yes to timbadbaad mbeb todi, ve tilala tinimnim ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ye ingalsekin di ighaze tigham tovene muul malep.

¹⁷ Ghoru ipatoot di pa Maaron aliija ighaze: "Yam awatag maau? Maaron aliija to timbooda, isaav ighaze: 'Pale tiwaat rumai tiou tighaze nene sunuuj ina to ndug tisob.' Eemoghon yam aghami inim ndug to yubuhja tiyonjooj ila." *Is 56:7; Yer 7:11*

¹⁸ Yes daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuuj tiloonj saveen tonene, ve timundig ve tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat. Pasa, ival tiina rujadi iza pa saveen toni ve titaghoni wa. Tovenen yes daba timatughez pani.

¹⁹ Rabrab izi, ghoru Yesu toman taghoniina toni tipul Yerusalem, ve timuul tila pa ndug todi to ghenooj.

Ghurla toit, tapiri tiina

(*Mt 21:20-22*)

²⁰ Ndugizau, ghoru Yesu toman taghoniina toni timundig ve tilaagh taghon ataam muul tila. Tila le tighita ai fik to Yesu isavia saveen patajani injarua, nene igorgor izala to duba, ve izila waria paam.

²¹ Tovenen Petrus mata injal Yesu aliija, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Patojnaan, ughita! Ai fik to noor usavia saveen patajani injarua, tauto igorgor wa!"

²²⁻²³ Yesu ipamuul Petrus aliija, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Yam irau aghur ila to Maaron. You nasaav payam kat: Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav pa lolooz tonene ighaze: 'Umundig, ve upiyaav taum ula te.' Ve ighaze lolo ru maau, ve ighur ila ighaze saveen toni pale ighur anona, nene

pale Maaron igham mbeb tonenen ivot. *Mt 17:20; Lu 17:6*

²⁴ Tovenen you nasaav payam. Ighaze yam asuj Maaron pa mbeb eta, ve aghur ila aghaze ye pale igham mbeb tonenen ivot, ye pale ighami ivot payam. *Yo 14:13; Yems 1:5+*

²⁵ "Ighaze ayoon pa sunuuj, ve matamim kisin sosor to tamtoghon eta, yam irau apul sosor toni. Leso Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam ireu sosor tiam paam. *Mt 5:23, 6:14+; Kol 3:13*

²⁶ [Eemoghon ighaze yam apul sosor to nditamim maau, nene pale sosor tiam paam, Tamamim Maaron to ineep sambam ve ireua maau.]

Yes daba tighason Yesu pa sei to ighuri pa uraat toni

(*Mt 21:23-27; Lu 20:1-8*)

²⁷ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tila tivot Yerusalem muul, ve Yesu iloonj ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ilaghaagh tonowe. Yes daba to watoonrau toman ngara pida to tutuuj ve pooza pida tilup di ve tila tivot toni, ve tighasoni tighaze:

²⁸ "Laak, uraat to ughamghami ne, yom izam pani vena? Ve sei kat to ighur ghom pa uraat tonene?" *Yo 2:18; Mbanj 4:7*

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul alijadi ighaze: "Ghasoniinj tiam poia. Eemoghon you leg ghasoniinj eez payam paam. Ighaze yam apamuul ghasoniinj tiou, nene pale you napamuul tiam paam, ve navotia pughu to you izag pa uraat tiou.

³⁰ Yo, asaav payou. Yoan to muuj irurughuuz tamtoghon, uraat toni pughu vena? Ye itaghon ngar to ndug sambam, ma itaghon ngar to tamtoghon?"

³¹ Yes tipamuul aliija rikia maau. Tiwasavon di tighaze: "Wai, pale tasaav vena? Ighaze tasaav taghaze: 'Yoan itaghon ngar to ndug sambam,' ye pale isaav pait: 'Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yam aghur ila saveen toni maau?'

³²⁻³³ Ve ighaze tasaav taghaze: 'Yoan itaghon ngar to tamtoghon,' pale poia?" Tisaav tovene pasa, tamtoghon tisob tighur ila tighaze Yoan ye propet tau. Tovenen yes timatughez, ve tipamuul ghasoniinj to Yesu tighaze: "Ii, yei nikankaan pani."

Tauto Yesu ana isaav padi: "Ighaze venen, you paam, irau napamuul ghasoniinj tiam, ve navotia pughu to izag pa uraat tiou tonene maau."

12

Saveen palelaanj to uraata samsamiadi to tingin uum vaen

(*Mt 21:33-46; Lu 20:9-19*)

* **12:1:** Paesinj to saveen waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 21:33.

¹ Yesu isaav muul pa yes daba to yes Yuda ila saveen palelaan ighaze: “Sawa eez, ngeu eez igharaat taan toni ve ivazog vaen ila.*” Ghoru ikau sirsiiir iluvuti, ve itai saambu eez inim ndug to pisoon vaen. Ve irei mbeez aghe mala. Leso yes uraata tineep izala, ve matadi izila pa uum vaen ve tingini. Ye igharaat mbeb le isob, ghoru ipul uum vaen toni ila uraata pida nimadi. Leso tigham uraat pani, ve sawa to youn vaen anona, ghoru tivalagi, ve pida inim vaen tau a, ve pida inim yes adi. Ye igharaat saveen toman di le isob, ghoru imundig, ipul ndug toni, ve ila ineep mala izi ndug ite. *Mbo 80:8+; Is 5:1+*

² “Ineep tonowe le sawa to youn vaen anona ivot, ghoru imbaan mbesoonja toni eez ila to yes uraata tonowen. Leso ingig di, ve igham vaen anona pida to tighuri pa uum tau.

³ Eemoghon sawa to mbesoonja tonowen ila peria todi, tikisi ve tilosi. Ghoru tizuruni toman nima nginiya, ve imuul ila.

⁴ Tovenen uum tau imbaan mbesoonja toni ite ila. Eemoghon ye paam, tirabi izala daba, ve tipamayanjini

⁵ Tovenen uum tau imbaan mbesoonja toni ite inim tol ana ila. Ye ila ivot todi, ve tirabi imaat. Ve mbesoonja toni pida, tovene paam. Tirab pida le naghodi isami, ve pida, tirab di timatmaat.

⁶ “Mbesoonja toni tisob titoova le maau, ve ngeu ee moghon to inepneep. Nene ye tau natu to ye lolo pani kat. Tovenen uum tau imbaan natu tonowen ila. Pasa, igham ngar tovene: ‘Ighaze taug natug ila, nene pale tiroron pani ve tiloon alija.’

⁷ Eemoghon sawa to yes uraata tonen tighita natu ilaghaagh sagan injarua di inim, tiwasavon di tighaze: ‘Ou, aghita. Nowe tiina toid natu, tauto ilaagh inim we. Muri, ye pale igham uum tonene toman mbeb tisob to tama. Tala tarabi imaat. Leso tagham mbeb naol tonene tinim leed.’ *Mt 27:18*

⁸ Tovenen tila tikisi, ve tirabi imaat. Ghoru tisor paatu iza, ve tila tipiyaava ila pumuri.” *Hib 13:12*

⁹ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru ighason di ighaze: “Yam agham ngar vena? Pale uum vaen tau igham vena pa yes uraata tonowen? Ye pale inim, ve irab di tisob timatmaat, ve ighur uum vaen toni ila ndiran pida nimadi, leso tingin poiani.” *Mban 13:46, 28:28*

¹⁰ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Maaron alija waaro eez to timbooda, yam awaata, ma maau? Saveen tonenen isaav ighaze:

‘Yaam to yes to rein ruum matadi velegini, ve tipiyaava ilale, tauto inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyoon ariana izala pogho.

¹¹ Maaron tau igham ngar tonene ivot. Ve yei nighta inimale mbeb gharaatoonja eez ila matamai.’ ” *Mbo 118:22+*

¹² Yes daba tiloon saveen palelaan tonene, ve tighilaal tighaze Yesu isavia saveen tonene injarua di. Tovenen tighaze tikisi pataghaan. Eemoghon timatughez pa ival tiina, tauto tipuli ineep, ve tighau tila.

Ghasoniin to piyavoon takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom

(Mt 22:15-22; Lu 20:20-26)

¹³ Muri ghoru, daba to yes Yuda timbaan ndiran tutuunja toman Erod tamtooghon toni pida tila to Yesu. Yes tighaze titombaana pa savsaveen. Ighaze ipiyaav alija eta isosor, ghoru inim pughu pa tipayoonda pa savsaveen.

¹⁴ Tovenen tila tivot toni, ve tigham saveen ngoreen pani tighaze: “Patoonjaan, yei niwatag: Yom ngeu to saveen onoon moghon. Ighaze tamtooghon izadi tintina, ma ledi izadi maau, yom ugham ngar pa mbeb tovene maau. Usasavia ngar raraate moghon pa tamtooghon tisob, ve usavsav ghazoonja ila matadi. Ve ighaze upatoon tamtooghon pa ataam to Maaron, saveen tiom isob, nene onoon moghon. Tovenen usaav ghazoonja payei. Ighaze iit Yuda tapiyaav takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom, pale denja pa tutuun toid, ma maau? Tapiyaav, ma ineep?”

¹⁵ Eemoghon Yesu iwataag kaarom todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Pughu vena to yam aghaze atoov ghou? Yaam to tapiyaava pa takes ne, agham eta inim naghita.”

¹⁶ Tovenen tigham yaam denari eez ila toni, ve ighason di ighaze: “Laak, sei anunu ve iza tonene?”

Yes tipamuul ghasoniin toni tighaze: “Nanan kinik tiina to Rom.”

¹⁷ Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Tau tonene. Ighaze mbeb to kinik tiina to Rom, ghoru aghami imuul ila to tau. Ve mbeb to Maaron, yam apamuula ila to Maaron.”†

Yes tiloon saveen toni tonene, le rujadi iza pani. *Mbnp 1:27; Ro 13:7; 1Pe 2:17*

Ghasoniin pa mundigiin to yes mateenja
(Mt 22:23-33; Lu 20:27-40)

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Yes Sadusi, tisavsav tighaze mateenja irau timundig maau. Tovenen Sadusi pida tinjarua Yesu tila, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Patoonjaan, muun Mose imbood tutuun pait tovene: Ighaze ngeu eta ivai, ve yesuru

† **12:17:** Paesiiin to saveen waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 22:21.

azuwa ledi natudi eta maau, ve tamoot imaat, nene tazi eta irau ivai naar toni. Leso liva ipoop, ve natudi tonenen igham tama olman to imaat ne ina, ve iyoon pa mbeb toni. *Lo 25:5; Mbarj 23:8*

²⁰ “Laak, sawa eez, tonjetaz liim ve ru tinepneep. Ngeu aidaba ivai, eemoghon le natu maau, ve imaat.

²¹ Tovenen tazi to itaghoni, ye igham naar tonowen ve ivaii. Eemoghon tazi tonowen paam, le natu maau, ve imaat. Ghoru tazidi ite to inim tol padi, ngar raraate ivot pani. Le natu maau, ve imaat.

²² Tighamgham tovene le yes liim ve ru tivai liva ee moghon tonenen, ve tisob timaat. Ve ledi ndinatudi maau. Muri ghoru, naar tonenen paam, ana imaat.

²³ Laak, sawa to Maaron ighaze ipamundigin yes mateeja, nene pale liva tonowen inim sei kat azuwa? Pasa, yes liim ve ru, to tisob tivaii.”

²⁴ Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Oyai, yam tonene awatag Maaron tapiri ve saveej toni rita maau. Tauto ngar tiam iwaghamgham.

²⁵ Sawa to Mborj Muri ve Maaron ighaze ipamundigin yes mateeja, nene pale tamtooghon tivai muul maau. Nepoonj todi pale inimale yes anela to tineep izi sambam. *1Kor 15:42-53*

²⁶⁻²⁷ Yo, you naghaze naghason gham pa mundigiinj to yes mateeja. Vena, saveej waaro eez to Mose imbooda, isavia sawa to Maaron ivot toni inimale yab ighanghan ila ai kainanjen duba. Yam awaat saveej tonenen, ma maau? Sawa tonenen, Maaron isaav pani ighaze:

‘You Maaron to Abaraam, Maaron to Isak, ve Maaron to Yakop.’ *Igham 3:6*

“Maaron, ye Maaron to yes mateeja maau. Ye Maaron to yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar. Tovenen ngar tiam iyel kat.”[‡]

Tutuuj sine to tiina kat ilib pa tutuuj tisob?

(Mt 22:34-40; Lu 10:25-28)

²⁸ Ngeu ngara eez to tutuuj inim ve iloon Yesu toman yes Sadusi tiwazoran di pa savsaveej. Ye iloon saveej to Yesu, ve ighita ighaze Yesu ipamuul saveej todi kat. Tovenen ye ana ighason Yesu ighaze: “Tutuuj sine to tiina kat ilib pa tutuuj tisob?”

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj toni ighaze: “Tutuuj to tiina kat ilib pa tutuuj tisob, nene vene:

‘O yam Israela aloonj! Tiina toit Maaron, ye moghon to Maaron tau. *Lo 6:4+*

³⁰ Tovenen lolom pa Tiina tiom Maaron. Ughur lolom toman ngar

tiom ve tapirim isob ila pani.’ *Lo 10:12+*

³¹ “Ve tutuuj tiina ite to inim ru pani, nene vene:

‘Lolom pa tamtooghon ve ugham poian di inimale lolom pa taum.’ *Wkp 19:18*

Tutuuj eta ilib pa tutuuj ru tonene maau.” *Ga 5:14; Yems 2:8*

³² Ngeu tonowen iloon saveej tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Patojjaanj, saveej tiom, nene denja kat. Saveej to usavia, nene onoon moghon. Pasa, Ngeu Tiina moghon to Maaron tau. Maaron ite paam maau. *Lo 4:35,39*

³³ Tovenen ighaze iit taghur lolood toman ngar toit ve tapiriid isob ila pani, ve taghur lolood pa tamtooghon ve tagham poian di inimale lolood pa tauud, nene mbeb tiina kat. Ilib pa mbeb tisob to taghur di izala artaal leso yab ighan suvun di, toman watoonjrau pida to taghamgham di.” *Mbo 40:6-8, 51:16-17; Mt 9:13*

³⁴ Yesu ighita ighaze ngeu tonenen ipamuul saveej toman ngar poia. Tovenen isaav pani ighaze: “Yom uneep mala pa pooz to Maaron maau.” Sawa tonenen ve ila, tamtooghon tighason Yesu pa saveej eta muul maau. Pasa, timatughez pa saveej toni.

Ighaze Mesia ivot ila sij to kinik David, pale iza irau ilib pa David vena?

(Mt 22:41-46; Lu 20:41-44)

³⁵ Yesu ipatoot tamtooghon pa Maaron aliña ila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ighason di ighaze: “Laak, pughu vena to yes ngara to tutuuj tighaze Mesia pale ivot ila sij to kinik David? Pasa, muuj Avuvu Patabuanj ipamundigin David, ve isaav ighaze:

³⁶ ‘Maaron isaav pa Tiina tiou ighaze: “Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan, le irau natatan koiamnja ve tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem samba.”’ *Mbo 110:1; Mbarj 2:34+; 1Kor 15:25; Hib 1:13*

³⁷ “Aghita. David tau iwaat Mesia ighaze ‘tiina toni.’ Eemoghon Mesia, ye sij to David. Mbeb tonene, ngara vena?”[§]

Ival tiina to tilonloon Yesu saveej toni, tinidi iza ve lolodi poiawaat kat.

Yesu iveivei pa tamtooghon pa ngar pakuruuj to yes ngara to tutuuj

(Mt 23:1-36; Lu 20:45-47)

³⁸ Yesu ipatoot tamtooghon pa Maaron aliña, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Apatum gham pa yes ngara to tutuuj! Yes tighaze tindud di pa nonogiinja mamala, ve tilaghlagh

[‡] **12:26-27:** Paesiinj to saveej waaro tonene ineej ila Mt 22:32. Mt 22:45.

[§] **12:37:** Paesiinj to saveej waaro tonene ineej ila

taghon maran ate. Leso tamtoghon tighita di ve tipait di.

³⁹ Ve ighaze tilooj tila rumai, ma tila pa ghanghaniin, yes tighaze le tineep ila watiinj popoiadi to tighur di pa yes to izadi tintina.

⁴⁰ Yes tiwatombanon yes ndinaara ve tigham ruum todi toman mbeb todi to naol ne tinim ledi. Ve tiyotyoot suruuj todi le mala kat. Leso tamtoghon tighita di tighaze yes ndiran patabuaña. Tovenen atia to muri pale iza todi, nene tiina le tiina kat.”

Yesu ipait naar eez pa paitooj toni to ighuri

(*Lu 21:1-4*)

⁴¹ Yesu mbole izi ila Rumai Tiina nagho igharau ndug to tamtoghon tighurghur paitooj todi ila,*

ve imbatut ival tiina to tilala pa tighur paitooj todi. Mbaliinj taudi katindi tila, ve tighur yaam tintina ila.

⁴² Mala maau liva mbolaña eez, ye naar, ana ila ighur yaam kaviana gegege ru tila.

⁴³ Yesu ighita mbeb tonenen, ve ipoi taghoniña toni tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Naar tonowen, ye liva mbolaña. Eemoghon yaam to ye ighuri we, nene ilib pa yaam to ival tisob tighuri.

⁴⁴ Pasa, yes tisob ledi yaam tiina inepneep, ve tighur ngiira moghon. Ve naar tonowen, mbolaanj ighami. Eemoghon yaam toni ris to injini pa nepoon toni, tauto ighuri isob ila.”

2Kor 8:1+,12

13

Yesu isaav pa rewaan Rumai Tiina to Yerusalem

(*Mt 24:1-2; Lu 21:5-6*)

¹ Yesu ipul Rumai Tiina, ve ivot ila pumuri, ghoru taghoniña toni eez isaav pani ighaze: “Patoñaanj, ughita. Tiri katin rumai tonowen pa yaam tintina to ngeretunjadi popoia kat! Ve ruum pida to tiyoon tigharau we paam, paghunadi kat.”

² Eemoghon Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Ughita ruum tintina tonowen? You nasaav payom: Muri pale tireu mbirisan di tisob tizi. Irau tipul yaam eta inep izala yaam ite pogho muul maau.”

Lu 19:44

Patanani naol pale tivot muuj, ghoru tireu Rumai Tiina izi

(*Mt 10:17-22, 24:3-14; Lu 21:7-19*)

³ Yes tilaagh tizala lolooz Oliv, ghoru Yesu mbole izi tonowen, ve mata ila pa Rumai Tiina to iyondyood we. Petrus, Yakobus, Yoan, ve Andreas tila toni, ve yes moghon tineep tomani, ghoru tisaav pani tighaze:

⁴ “Usaav ghazoona payei. Saveen to usavia pa rewaan Rumai Tiina, pale njez o mbeb tonenen ivot? Ve ighaze sawa to mbeb tonenen igharau, pale sa mbeb inim ghilalooj pani?”

⁵ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Apatum gham. Pa vene, tamtoghon eta iweu gham, ve apul ataam tiou.

Ep 4:14; 2Tes 2:1+; 1Yo 4:1

⁶ Pasa, muri tamtoghon naol pale tinim ve tiwaat sorokin izag, ve tighaze: ‘Ngeu to yam asaanj, nene taug tonene.’ Ve tamtoghon katindi pale tighur ila kaarom todi tonowen, ve tipul ataam tiou. *Mbanj 5:36+; 1Yo 2:18*

⁷ “Ighaze yam aloonj malmal tintina varudi, ma aloonj saveen yaghur tighaze malmal tintina pale tivot, yam asaneen malep. Pasa, mbeb tovene pale tivot itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon taan sawa, nene sone.

⁸ Tovenen ndug tintina pale tigham malmal pa ndug tintina pida. Ve kinik pida pale tigham malmal pa kinik to ndug pida. Ve yongyoog pale itok taan, ve pitool izi ndug pida. Patanani naol tonenen, nene tinimale yabyabuuj to ndiliva tiyamaana muuj, ghoru tipoop.*

Tamtoghon pale tighur patanani payes to titaghon Yesu

⁹ “Apatum gham. Pasa, yes Yuda pale tipayoon gham pa savsaveen ila daba todi matadi, ve tilos gham ilooj ila rumai todi. *Mbanj 4:1+, 5:17+, 22:30+*

Ve ndug ndug to tighur koi payou, pale tipayoon gham paam pa savsaveen ila yes daba to taan ve kinik matadi. Pasa, yam ataghon ghou. Mbeb to ivot payam pa sawa tonenen, nene pale inim ataam payam pa avotia varug ve apariaan saveen tiou ila yes pooza tonowen matadi. *Mbanj 16:19, 25:23+*

¹⁰ Ve varu pida, pale tivotia irau ndug tisob itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Le isob, ghoru taan sawa ivot.

¹¹ “Ighaze tikis gham ve tighur gham ila yes daba nimadi pa savsaveen, yam lolomim imbumbu, ve akaal ngar ve savsaveen pa asavia padi malep. Sawa to tipayoon gham pa savsaveen, sa ngar to ighaze ivot payam, yam asavia moghon. Pasa, Maaron tau pale ipatoon gham pa sa saveen to ye ighaze yam asavia. Tovenen yam pale asaav itaghon taumim ngar tiam maau. Avuvu Patabuan tau pale ivotia aliña ila yam avomim. *Mt 10:19-20; Lu 12:11+*

* **12:41:** Yes Yuda tigharaat mbeb inim makau ndooja malmala saanjul ve tol (13), ve tipayoon di ila Rumai Tiina nagho, lesa tamtoghon tighur paitooj todi ilooj ila.

* **13:8:** Yes Yuda tighur ila tighaze: Patanani naol pale tivot muuj itaghon Maaron ngar toni, ghoru Mesia inim ve igham nepoon poia ivot.

¹² “Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon pale tighur tojvetaz todi ila yes daba nimadi, leso tirab di timaat. Ve ndolman pale tigham ngar raraate moghon pa ndinatudi. Ve ndipain pale tighur koi pa nditamandi ve nditinandi paam, ve tighur di tila yes daba nimadi, leso tirab di timaat.

¹³ Ival tisob pale tighur koi payam. Pasa, yam avotia you izag, ve ataghon ghou. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze iyoon ariarja ve ikis ghurla toni tunja le irau sawa toni isob, nene pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineeppooi.” *Yo 15:18,20; Syg 2:7,11, 3:5*

Patajani tiina kat pale ivot pa Yerusalem (Mt 24:15-28; Lu 21:20-24)

¹⁴ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Muri, yam pale aghita tamtoghon tipayoon mbeb samia kat iloon ila ndug patabuanj pa tiwaghmunni. Ndug tonowen, mbeb tovene irau iloonj ila maau. Eemoghon pale tipayoonda iza iyoon tonowen, ghoru tipul ndug tonowen ineeple. (Yom sei to uwaat saveej tonene, ugham ngar pani pooi.) Ighaze mbeb tonenen ivot, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan suruvu to Yudea, yes irau rikia moghon tighau tizala pa lolooz. *Dan 9:27, 11:31, 12:11*

¹⁵ Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta ineeppooi ila ndug to nepooj to ruum pogho we,[†] nene irau imuul izila ruum lolo ve igham mbeb toni eta ne maau. Izi ve ighau malmali ila. *Lu 17:31*

¹⁶ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham uraat ila uum, ve patajani tonenen ivot, ye paam. Irau imuul ila igham nonogiiija to mojejaaj maau. Ighau malmali ila.

¹⁷ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ndiliva to apodi, ve yes payamyamja, tikaria taudi wa. Pasa, tipatajan pa ghaonj.

¹⁸ Tovenen yam asuj Maaron. Leso ighur patajani tonenen ila sawa to ndug yauja sob, ve ighur soso payam pa aghau.

¹⁹ Pasa, patajani to sawa tonenen, pale tiina le tiina kat. Sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan ve inim aazne, patajani tovene ivot pa eta sone. Ve muri paam, irau ivot muul maau. *Dan 12:1; Yoel 2:2*

²⁰ Ighaze Maaron ingoor sawa to patajani tonenen tuku maau, nene irau tamtoghon eta ineeppooi. Tisob tilaledi. Eemoghon ye igham ngar pa yes to ye tau isia di tinim le ne. Tauto ingoor sawa tonenen inim tuku wa.

²¹ “Sawa tonenen, ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav payam ighaze: ‘Aghita. Mesia tau tonene!’ ma isaav ighaze: ‘Ye ineeppooi!’ yam aghur ila saveej toni malep. *2Tes 2:1+*

²² Pasa, ndiran kaaromja pale timundig, ve pida titoom tighaze yes Mesia. Ve pida pale titoom tighaze yes propeta to tivotia Maaron aliija. Ve yes pale tigham mbeb gharatooj toman ghilaloonj pida tivot paam. Leso tiweu tamtoghon ve tipul ataam to Maaron. Yes to Maaron isia di tinim le ne paam. Ndiran kaaromja tonowen pale titooova pa tiweu di, leso tipul ataam to Maaron. *Lo 13:1+; 2Tes 2:9+; Syg 13:13*

²³ “Aloonj, Mbeb naol tonene tivot sone, ve you nasavia di payam pataghaaj. Tovenen apatum gham.

Mulaanj to Tamtoghon Natu (Mt 24:29-31; Lu 21:25-28)

²⁴ “Ighaze patajani to sawa tonenen tivotaar le isob, nene pale ndag ighaaz muul maau, ve ndug ndoroom. Ve kaiyo paam, pale ighaaz muul maau.

²⁵ Pitum to sambam paronania pale tipul inadi, ve titaptap tizi. Ve Maaron pale iwatokin mbeb pida to sambam paronania to tapiridi tintina ne le tirur.

²⁶ Ghoru tamtoghon matadi izala, ve tighita Tamtoghon Natu ineeppooi ila yaghur tae lolo, ve izi inim toman tapiri ve nguruba tiina kat. *Dan 7:13; 1Tes 4:16+; Syg 1:7*

²⁷ Ve ye pale imbaanj ajeja toni tila tirau taan dige paaj. Leso tiyou yes to ye isia di tinim le, ve tigham di tila toni. Pale tila pa rag pughu, daudau pughu, yavaar pughu, ve kagu pughu.”

Saveej palelaanj to ai fik (Mt 24:32-35; Lu 21:29-33)

²⁸ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Agham ngar pa ai fik. Ighaze boga mbiti, ve sududu papaghu tipeet tiza, ghoru aghilal aghaze sawa to ndag ighaze ivot.

²⁹ Mbeb to you nasavia di payam ne, ngara raraate moghon. Ighaze yam aghita mbeb naol tonene tivotvot, ghoru awatag aghaze: Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu mulaanj toni, nene inim igharau wa, inimale tamtoghon to iyoon ila ataam avo.

³⁰ You nasaav payam kat: Yes to sawa tonene pale timaat sone, ve tighita mbeb tonowen tisob tivotaar.

³¹ Sambam paronania ve taan pale tilaledi. Eemoghon saveej tiou waaro eta irau ilale ne maau.” *Mbo 102:25+, 119:89; Mt 5:18*

Sawa kat to Tamtoghon Natu mulaanj toni, nene tamtoghon eta iwatagi maau (Mt 24:36-44; Lu 12:40)

³² Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Sawa kat to Tamtoghon Natu mulaanj toni, nene tamtoghon eta iwatagi maau, ajeja to tineep izi sambam we tiwatagi maau, ve Natu paam,

[†] **13:15:** Yes Yuda, ruum todi poghodi babaajadi. Tovenen tirourou tonowe inimale iit tarourou ila patar.

iwatagi maau. Tama Maaron moghon, to iwatagi. *Mbanj 1:7; 1Tes 5:1+*

Tapamaat ariana ve tagham uraat to Maaron ighuri inim nimaad

³³ “Tovenen apatum gham ve apamaat ariana. Pasa, sawa tonenen, yam awatagi maau.

³⁴ Pale ivot inimale ngeu eez to ighaze imundig ve ila pa ndug mala. Tovenen ighur uraat irau mbesooŋa toni, ve ipul ruum toatan mbeb toni pida ila nimadi, leso tiŋgin di. Ve isaav pa mbesooŋa toni to iŋgin ataam ne ighaze ighur mata pani ve isanani. Ighur uraat padi le isob, ghoru ipul di, ve ila. *Mt 25:14; Lu 12:35+*

³⁵ “Tovenen you nasaav payam. Apamaat ariana. Pasa, sawa kat to ruum tau mullaŋ toni, yam awatagi maau. Pale ilat pa rabrab kat, ma mboŋ anona, ma ndug itun, ma mboŋmaagh kat, nene yam awatagi maau.

³⁶ Tovenen yam apamaat ariana. Pa vene, aghengheen, ve ye ilat ve ikarmotin gham.

³⁷ Tovenen saveeŋ to you nasavia payam, nene ila pa ival tisob paam: Apamaat ariana.”

14

Yes daba to Yuda tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat

(Mt 26:1-5; Lu 22:1-2; Yo 11:45-53)

¹ Mboŋ ru isob, ghoru tiza pa sawa to Pasova* toman lupuuŋ tiina to yes Yuda to tilup di pa surjuuŋ ve tighan mberet to le yis maau ne. Yes daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuuŋ tighaze tirab Yesu imaat. Tovenen tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tikisi inimale yonŋaaŋ.

² Tisaav tighaze: “Iit irau takisi pa sawa to lupuuŋ tiina tonene maau. Pa vene, tareu ival tiina lolodi, ve tipamundigin malmal.” *Mbo 2:1-3*

Liva eez ilinŋ ngoreeŋ to vuzi poia ne izala Yesu daba

(Mt 26:6-13; Yo 12:1-8)

³ Ngeu eez to ndug Betania, iza Simon. Ye, muuŋ kolekole ighami. Yesu toman taghoniina toni tila ruum toni, ve mboledi izi pa ghanghaniin, ve liva eez igham ngoreeŋ apatu paghuna eez to ngoreeŋ ineeŋ ila, ve inim. Ngoreeŋ tonowen, vuzi poia, ve atia tiina kat. Tigharaata pa mbeb to tiwaat iza tighaze ‘nard.’ Ye igham ngoreeŋ apatu tonowen, ve isenŋ polin avo,[†] ghoru ilinŋ izala Yesu daba.

⁴ Tamtoghon todi pida tighita ngar to liva tonowen ighami, le irau lolodi maau.

* **14:1:** Pasova, nene lupuuŋ tiina to yes Yuda to matadi inŋgal imuul ila pa sawa to nditimbudi tineep sami izi Isip, ve Maaron igham mulin di ila yes Isipa nimadi. † **14:3:** Ngoreeŋ apatu to liva tonene, avo mala. Tauto ve isenŋ polin avo.

Tovenen tiyov avodi pa liva tonenen tighaze: “Wai, ye iwaghamun ngoreeŋ tonowen pasa?”

⁵ Mbeb tonowen, atia tiina kat. Inimale taghonia, tone tagham yaam tiina kat irau 300 denari ma venen, leso tauul yes mbolaana pani!” Tovenen tiyaan liva tonenen.

⁶ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ayov avomim pani pasa? Apuli ineeŋ. Ngar to ye igham payou ne, nene paghuna.

⁷ Yes mbolaana pale yamiŋa anepneeŋ irau sawa isob. Tovenen sawa sine to yam aghaze auul di, nene irau auul di. Eemoghon you, mala maau pale napul gham, ve irau naneep toman gham muul maau.

⁸ Ngar to liva tonene irau igham payou, tauto ighami wa. Ngoreeŋ to ye ilinŋ izala poghog, nene inimale ye igharaat ghou pataghaanŋ pa mateen tiou. *Yo 19:40*

⁹ Tovenen you nasaav payam kat: Muri, tamtoghon pale tila tivotia varu poia irau taan isob. Ve ndug sine to tivotia varu poia padi, nene pale tisavia ngar to liva tonene igham payou. Leso tamtoghon matadi kisini.”

Yudas ighaze ye pale ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi

(Mt 26:14-16; Lu 22:3-6)

¹⁰ Taghoniina to Yesu saanŋul ve ru, todi eez, iza Yudas Iskariot. Sawa tonenen, ye ila to yes daba to watoonrau, ve isaav padi ighaze ye pale ighur Yesu ila nimadi.

¹¹ Yes tiloon saveeŋ toni, le lolodi poia kat, ve yesna timbua saveeŋ tighaze pale tigham le yaam pida. Timbua saveeŋ le isob, ghoru Yudas ila ve isanani. Ighaze soso poia eta ivot, ghoru ighur Yesu ila nimadi.

Taghoniina to Yesu tila tigharaat aniiŋ to Pasova

(Mt 26:17-19; Lu 22:7-13)

¹² Tinepneeŋ le ndag to tipamundigin lupuuŋ tiina to ghaniin mberet to le yis maau ne ivot. Sawa tonenen, yes Yuda tirabrab sipsip ndinatu pa ghanghaniin to Pasova. Tovenen taghoniina toni tighason Yesu tighaze: “Tiina, yom ughaze nila nigharaat aniiŋ to Pasova payom izi sine?” *Igham 12:6+*

¹³ Tovenen Yesu imbaan taghoniina toni ru tila, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yamru alooŋ ala Yerusalem, ghoru aghita ngeu eez imbaad ya ila uur, ve ilaagh inarua gham ilat.

¹⁴ Matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Ruum sine to ighaze ye iloon ila, yamru ataghoni alooŋ ala, ve asaav pa ruum tau aghaze: ‘Patonaaŋ toit ighason ghom ighaze: Ruum suruvu to yom ughuri pani ne ineeŋ pa dige sine?’

Pasa, ye ighaze yesya taghoniija toni tilup di sualen pa ghanghaniij to Pasova.'

¹⁵ Ngeu tonenen pale ipatooj ruum su-ruvu tiina eez payam. Ineep sala. Ndug to nepoon ve ghanghaniij, nene tigharaata wa. Yamru agharaat aad aniij pataghaan tonowe."

¹⁶ Yesu isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru taghoniija toni tonowen timundig ve tilooj tila Yerusalem, ve tighita mbeb tisob tivot titaghon Yesu aliija. Tovenen tigharaat aniij to Pasova tonowe.

Yesu yesya taghoniija toni tighan aniij to Pasova

(Mt 26:20-25; Lu 22:14-23; Yo 13:21-30)

¹⁷ Rabrab izi, ve Yesu yesya taghoniija toni saangul ve ru tila tivot ruum tonowen, ve mboledi izi pa ghanghaniij to Pasova.

¹⁸ Yes tighanghan, ve Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "You nasaav payam kat. Yam tonene, tiam eez to aazne ighanghan toman ghou ne, pale ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi." *Mbo 41:9*

¹⁹ Taghoniija toni tilooj saveej tonene, le lolodi ipatanjan. Tovenen yes enaenja tisaav pani tighaze: "Wai, Tiina, pale naghama ngar tovene payom wa? You irau naghama tovene maau."

²⁰ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "Yam saangul ve ru tonene, tiam eez to yeru nizeev mberet izila rubruub ee moghon, nene ye to pale igham ngar tonene."

²¹ Tovenen Tamtoghon Natu pale ila ve tirabi imaat itaghon saveeja to timbooda pataghaan wa. Ve ngeu to pale ighuri ila koiia nimadi, ye ikaria tau wa! Inimale tina ipooa maau, tone poia!"

Yesu irei mberet ve vaen pa taghoniija toni

(Mt 26:26-30; Lu 22:17-20; 1Kor 11:23-25)

²² Yes tighanghan, ve Yesu igham mberet ve ipait Maaron pani. Ghoru iteeva, ve ireii irau taghoniija toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Aghami. Nene you mindag."

²³ Ghoru igham rubruub vaen, ipait Maaron pani, ve izuzuuna ila todi, ve yes tisob tighun ila. Ve isaav padi ighaze:

²⁴ "Nene sinj tiou to pale imaliij pa tamtoghon katindi. Leso ipariaan saveej mbuaan to ataam paghu to pale Maaron yesya tamtoghon tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Igham 24:8; 1Kor 10:16; Hib 8:8+, 9:16+*

²⁵ You nasaav payam kat: You pale naghun vaen muul maau, le irau sawa paghu ivot ve itija talup ghiit muul izi sambam, ghoru naghun."

²⁶ Tighanghan le isob, ve timbou mboun eez to tipait Maaron, ghoru tivot tila pumuri, ve tizala pa lolooz Oliv. *Mbo 118:29*

Yesu isaav ighaze Petrus pale ipesamun iza

(Mt 26:31-35; Lu 22:31-34; Yo 13:36-38)

²⁷ Yesu yesya taghoniija toni tila tivot lolooz Oliv, ghoru isaav padi ighaze: "Mbon aazne, yam asob pale atap pa ghurla tiam, ve apul murimim payou. Pasa, Maaron aliija to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

'You pale narab nginiija to sipsip, ve sipsip tiwaghaughau.' *Sek 13:7; Yo 16:32*

²⁸ "Eemoghon muri, sawa to Taman Maaron ipamundigin ghou pa mateej, you pale namuuj nala nasajan gham izi Galilaia."

²⁹ Petrus ilooj saveej tonene, ve isaav arija pa Yesu ighaze: "Nene yes pida. Ve you irau natap ve napul murig payom ne maau."

³⁰ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: "Nes Petrus, you nasaav payom kat. Mbon aazne, yom pale upesamun izag pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itaj muul inim pae ru."

³¹ Tovenen Petrus isaav arija muul ighaze: "Sei isaav! Ighaze tirab ghou namaat toman ghom, nene poia. Tirab ghou lak! Eemoghon irau napesamun izam maau." Ve taghoniija toni tisob tisavia saveej raraate moghon.

Yesu isuj izi Getsemane

(Mt 26:36-46; Lu 22:39-46)

³² Ghoru Yesu igham taghoniija toni, ve yesya tilaagh tila tivot ndug eez, iza Getsemane. Tila tivot tonowe, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: "Mbolemim izi sualen, ve you nala nasuj tonowe."

³³ Ghoru igham Petrus, Yakobus, ve Yoan, ve yesya tila saguan ris. Sawa tonenen, Yesu lolo ipatanjan le ipatanjan kat, ve igham ngar naol pa patanani to pale ivot pani.

³⁴ Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: "Oyaji, lolog ipatanjan kat le rismoghon tone namaat. Yam aneep sualen ve apamaat arija." *Yo 12:27*

³⁵ Ghoru ilaagh ila ris, iput aghe ve ighur nagho izila pa taan, ve ighason Maaron ighaze irau to ipaghau patanani tonenen pani, ma maau? Pasa, Yesu iwataj: Sawa to patanani iza toni, tauto ivot wa.

³⁶ Ve isaav ighaze: "Abba,[‡] Taman, mbeb eta ila murim maau. You naghaze upaghau rubruub[§]

[‡] **14:36:** 'Abba,' nene Hibru alinjadi waaro eez. Yes Israela ndinatudi geegeu tipoipoi nditamandi tighaze: 'Abba,' inimale iit ndinatuuud tipoipoi nditamandi tighaze 'Amanj.'

[§] **14:36:** Rubruub to Yesu isavia, nene iza to yabyabuuj to ye pale imbaada, lesu ireu sosor to tamtoghon ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron.

tonene payou. Eemoghon utaghon ngar tiou malep. Utaghon taum lolom.”

³⁷ Isuj le isob, ghero imuul ila to taghoniina toni tol tonenen, ve ighita di tighen. Tovenen isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Simon, yom ugheen? Irau upamaat ris maau?”

³⁸ Yam apamaat ariana ve asun. Pa vene, tovaan ivot payam, ve atap. Onoon, lolood taghaze le tataghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon ngar to uliid iyaryaaj ila lolood, tauto igham ghiit tapiriid iraua maau.”

Ro 7:23; Ga 5:17

³⁹ Yesu isavsaav padi le isob, ghero ipul di, ve ila isuj muul itaghon sunuuj to papazogi ighami.

⁴⁰ Isuj le isob, ghero imuul ila to taghoniina toni, ve ighita di tighengheen sone. Pasa, matadi ighengheen kat. Tovenen ledi saveen eta to tisavia pani ne maau.

⁴¹ Yesu ila isuj muul inim pae tol, ghero imuul ila, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Wai, atemim izi ve aghengheen sone? Iraua lak! Pasa, sawa to tighur Tamtoghon Natu ila ndiran samsamia nimadi, tauto ivot wa.

⁴² Amundig ve tala. Aghita. Ngeu to ighaze ighur ghou nala koiajna nimadi, tauto inim peria wa!”

Tikis Yesu

(Mt 26:47-56; Lu 22:47-53; Yo 18:3-12)

⁴³ Yesu isavsaav sone, ve Yudas ighereb ival tiina a tinim peria. (Yudas, ye taghoniina saanjul ve ru, todi eez.) Ival tiina tonowen, yes daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuuj ve pooza pida to yes Yuda timbaan di tila. Yes tikis buza toman ndaab le irau di.

⁴⁴ Yudas igharaat saveen padi pataghaan ighaze: “Tala peria ve ighaze aghita nasavag ngeu eta ve nayanin pani, nene ye tau. Akisi, ndaaba tingin poiani, ve aghami ala. You pale naghama ngar tovene inim ghilaloon payam, leso aghilaal ngeu tonowen.”

⁴⁵ Tovenen sawa to tila tivot todi, Yudas rikia moghon inarua Yesu ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Aa Patonajan!” ve isavagi ve iyanin pani.

⁴⁶ Ghero ival tiina tonenen tikis Yesu.

⁴⁷ Tovenen yes to tiyoon toman Yesu, todi eez ipas buza toni iza, ve isap motin ngeu eez taliija. Ngeu tonowen, ye mbesoonja to daba to imuuj pa yes to watoonrau.

⁴⁸ Ghero Yesu isaav pa ival tiina tonenen ighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to alaagh toman buza ve ndaab, ve anim aghaze akis ghou? You ngeu to ghamuuj malmal?”

⁴⁹ Sawa naol, itija tanepneep izi Rumai Tiina nagho, ve napatoot gham pa Maaron aliija. Yam akis ghou pataghaan tonowe maau? Poia. Akis ghou lak. Leso Maaron aliija to timbooda pataghaan, anojavot.”

⁵⁰ Yesu isavia saveen tonene, ve taghoniina toni tisob tipuli, ve tighau. *Mbo 88:8; Mk 14:27*

⁵¹ Ngeu paghu eez*

itaghon Yesu ve yesja tila tivot ndug tonowen. Ye ikawaal uli moghon. Yes ndaaba tighaze tikisi paam.

⁵² Eemoghon tigham sapirini, ve tikis uli toni moghon. Tovenen kambanmbanjiija, ve ilaan ighau ila.

Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveen ila daba to yes Yuda matadi

(Mt 26:57-68; Lu 22:54-55,63-71; Yo 18:13-14,19-24)

⁵³ Yes tigham Yesu tila, ve tighuri iloon ila ruum to daba to imuuj pa yes to watoonrau. Daba tisob to watoonrau, toman yes ngara to tutuuj ve yes pooza tilup di tonowe ve tisanajan.

⁵⁴ Petrus ipaspasi pooi, ve itaghon Yesu ila. Eemoghon ilaagh muri kat padi, pasa imatughez. Ye ilaagh riija riija tovene le ila peria sirsiir to ruum tonenen. Ghero iloon ila sirsiir lolo, ve mbole izi toman uraata pida to daba to watoonrau ila yab dige, ve yab ilaava.

⁵⁵ Yes daba to watoonrau toman tamtoghon tisob to lupuuj tiina to tingin yes Yuda, titooa pa tikaal tamtoghon pida, leso tipariaan saveen tighaze yes tighita Yesu igham sosor, ve inim pughu pa tirabi imaat. Eemoghon ngar todi ighur maau.

⁵⁶ Onoon, tamtoghon katindi tipariaan saveen kaarom tighaze yes tighita Yesu igham sosor. Eemoghon saveen todi raraate maau. Tisavia saveen mata naol. *Igham 20:16; Lo 19:15*

⁵⁷ Ghero ndiran pida timundig, ve tingal saveen pani tighaze:

⁵⁸ “Yei niloon ngeu tonene isaav ighaze: ‘Rumai Tiina to tamtoghon tireii pa nimadi, you pale nareua izi, ve napayoon rumai ite pa mbonj tol moghon. Rumai tonowen, tamtoghon pale tireii pa nimadi maau.’ ” *Yo 2:19; Mbanj 6:14*

⁵⁹ Eemoghon yes paam, aliijadi raraate maau. Saveen todi mata naol.

⁶⁰ Tovenen daba to watoonrau imundig iyoon ila yes pooza tonenen matadi, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Uloon wa? Yes tipariaan saveen tighaze tiloon ghom usavia saveen tovene. Vena, irau upamuul saveen todi, ma maau?”

* **14:51:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze ngeu paghu to ighau ila, nene Markus to imbood varu poia tonene.

⁶¹ Eemoghon Yesu isavia saveen eta maau. Neneenja moghon. Tovenen daba to watoonrau ighasoni muul ighaze: "Usaav ghazoonja payei lak. Yom Mesia? Maaron to tamtoghon tipaiti pa poia toni ne, Natu yom?" *Is 53:7*

⁶² Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: "Vee! Taug tonene. Ve muri, yam pale aghita:

'Tamtoghon Natu ineep ila ina to ghamuuj pooz to ineep ila Maaron ariarja nima waan. Ve ye pale ineep ila yaghur tae to sambam, ve imuul izi inim.'" *Mbo 110:1; Dan 7:13; Syg 1:7*

⁶³ Daba to watoonrau iloon saveen tonene le irau lolo maau kat. Tovenen ireep nonogiña toni, ve isaav ighaze: "Isob wa! Takaal tamtoghon ite paam pa ipariaan saveen muul pasa?"

⁶⁴ Aazne, yam taumim aloon katin saveen ila ye tau avo wa. Ye isavia saveen velegiñ pa Maaron. Laak, yam agham njar vena pani?"

Yes tisob tilup avodi, ve tisaav tighaze: "Ye isosor wa. Tamtoghon tovene irau ineep maau. Ye imaat." *Wkp 24:16; Yo 19:7*
⁶⁵ Ghoru tamtoghon todi pida timundig ve tivuragi, tikau mata, tirabi, ve tipamogherani tighaze: "Yom propet, ne? Yo, uvotia Maaron aliña payei!" Ghoru yes uraata pida to Rumai Tiina anadi tighami, ve tipambar paña paam.

Petrus ipesamun Yesu iza

(Mt 26:69-75; Lu 22:56-62; Yo 18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁶⁻⁶⁷ Sawa to yes daba tiloon saveen to Yesu, Petrus ineep sila igharau yab to titavuna ila sirsir lolo, ve yab ilaava. Liva paghu eez to imbesmbees pa daba to watoonrau, inim ve imbatu poian Petrus nagho, ve isaav ighaze: "Ai, yom tonene ulaghlaagh toman Yesu to Nasaret paam."

⁶⁸ Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau ighaze: "Wai, saveen to yom usavia ne, you nawatagi maau. Nakankaan pani." Ghoru ipul ina tonowen, ve induur ivot igharau sirsir avo. Sawa tonenen, tatareek itan.

⁶⁹ Liva mbesoonja tonowen mata ila le ighita Petrus muul. Tovenen isaav pa yes to tiyondyood tigharau ighaze: "Ai, aghita! Ngeu tonene, ye todi eez paam."

⁷⁰ Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau muul.

Tinepneep ris, ghoru yes to tiyoon tigharau Petrus, anadi tisaav pani tighaze: "Onoon kat. Yom tonene, todi eez paam. Pasa, yom to Galilaia."

⁷¹ Tovenen Petrus imundig, ve isaav ariarja kat ighaze: "Onoon sambam, ngeu to yam asavsavv pani ne, you nawatagi rita maau kat. Ighaze natoom, Maaron tau pale iwaghamun ghoul!"

⁷² Rikia moghon, tatareek itan muul inim pae ru. Tovenen Petrus mata ingal Yesu aliña to ighaze: "Mbon aazne, yom pale upesamun izag pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itan muul inim pae ru." Tovenen Petrus lolo isami pa tau, ve itan tiina.

15

Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveen ila Piladus mata

(Mt 27:1-2,11-14; Lu 23:1-5; Yo 18:28-38)

¹ Mbonjaag kat, yes daba to watoonrau toman njarra to tutuun, ve daba pida to lupuun tiina to tingin yes Yuda, tisob tilup di, ve tiwasavon di pa sa njar to pale tigham pa Yesu. Le isob, ghoru tikis Yesu, tikau nima, ve tighami tila tighuri ila Piladus nima.

² Piladus ighason Yesu ighaze: "Vena, yom kinik to yes Yuda?"

Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: "Nanan taum saveen tiom." *Yo 18:36-37.*

³ Ghoru yes daba to watoonrau timundig, ve tingal saveen naol pa Yesu.

⁴ Tovenen Piladus ighasoni muul ighaze: "Vena, yom irau upamuul saveen todi, ma maau? Ughita. Yes tingal saveen naol payom."

⁵ Eemoghon Yesu isavia saveen eta muul maau. Neneenja moghon. Tovenen Piladus igham njar naol. *Is 53:7*

Piladus iyok ighaze tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon

(Mt 27:15-26; Lu 23:13-25; Yo 18:39-19:16)

⁶ Ndaman to naol ne, lupuun tiina to Pasova ighaze ivot, Piladus ighamgham tovene: Yes to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ighaze ival tiina tighasoni pa ipul todi eta ivot, nene pale ipuli ivot.

⁷ Sawa tonenen, ngeu eez, iza Barabas, yesna ndiran pida paam tineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Pasa, sawa to ival tiina tipamundigin malmal pa tizurun gavman to Rom, Barabas toman ndita tonowen tirab tamtoghon pida timaat.

⁸ Tovenen ival tiina tila to Piladus, ve tighasoni tighaze ipul tamtoghon todi eta ivot itaghan njar to moghon moghon ighamghami.

⁹ Piladus ipamuul alinadi ighaze: "Vena? Yam aghaze you napul kinik to yam Yuda ilat payam?"

¹⁰ Piladus isaav tovene pasa, ye iwatag: Daba to yes Yuda tigham Yesu inim, ve tighuri ila nima pasa, tighita tamtoghon katindi tipait Yesu pa uraat toni ve titaghami. Tauto ireu yes daba tonowen lolodi, ve tighur koi pani.

¹¹ Eemoghon yes daba to watoonrau tipazaagh ival tiina, leso tiyok pa Piladus

aliña sob, ve tighasoni pa ipul Barabas ivot ila.

Mbay 3:13+

¹² Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul: "Ighaze venen, pale naghama vena pa ngeu to yam awaata aghaze ye kinik to yam Yuda?"

¹³ Yes timboob muul toman aliñadi tiina tighaze: "Urabi izala ai pambaroon!"

¹⁴ Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul ighaze: "Pasa? Ye igham sa sosor?"

Eemoghon azedi iyaryaaj pa bobaaj tighaze: "Urabi izala ai pambaroon!"

¹⁵ Piladus ighaze igham ival tiina tonowen lolodi poia. Tovenen iloon aliñadi, ve ipul Barabas ivot ila todi. Ve isaav ve tilos Yesu.*

Ghoro ighuri ila ndaaba toni pida nimadi. Leso tighami tila, ve tirabi izala ai pambaroon.

Yes ndaaba tipamogheran Yesu

(Mt 27:27-31; Yo 19:2-3)

¹⁶ Yes ndaaba tonowen tigham Yesu tiloon tila gavana ruum toni lolo, ghoro tipoi nditadi tisob tinim tilup di, ve tipamogheran Yesu inimale ye kinik.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tigham uli eez to bodeeja inimale aindan, ve tipiyaava izala Yesu avara. Ve tigham waar mata mata ve titalia, ve tighuri izala Yesu daba inimale moghar ndamooda. Ghoro tisaav pani tighaze: "Iya, aa kinik to yes Yuda, yei nipait ghom!"

¹⁹ Ve tigham toon ve tiloslos daba pani, tivuragi, ve tiput aghedi pani inimale tipakuri.

²⁰ Tipamogherani le isob, ghoro tiduduun uli to bodeeja inimale aindan izi pani, ve tindudi pa tau uli toni muul, ve tighami tila, lesa tirabi izala ai pambaroon.

Tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon

(Mt 27:32-44; Lu 23:26-43; Yo 19:17-27)

²¹⁻²² Yes tipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve tilaagh taghon ataam tila, le tivot to ngeu eez to ndug Sairini, iza Simon. Ye Aleksander ve Rupus tamandi. Ye ineep Yerusalem dige, ve ighaze iloon ila pa ndug tiina. Yes ndaaba tighita, ve tisaasara inim, ve tighur ai pambaroon to Yesu izala avara, ve ana imbaada, ve tila tivot ndug eez, iza 'Golgata.' ('Golgata' pughu tovene: Ndug to ghitoonja inimale tamtoghon daba rubruuba.)

²³ Ndaaba tighaze tigham Yesu a vaen to titooro toman marasin, lesa iuuli pa yabyabuun toni. Eemoghon ye lolo pa ighuni maau.

²⁴ Yes tirabi izala ai pambaroon, ghoro tigham Yesu nonogiija toni toman mbeb

toni pida, ve tighaze tireii irau di. Tovenen tigham mogheraan eez, lesa tighita sei to pale igham sa mbeb.

Mbo 22:18

²⁵ Sawa to tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon, ndag anunu igham liim ve paaj.

²⁶ Timbood paesiin to mateen toni pughu izala ai pambaroon toni daba. Paesiin tonowen isaav tovene: 'Kinik to yes Yuda.'

²⁷⁻²⁸ Sawa to tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon, tirab tamtoghon ru paam. Eez, tipayoonda imonau ila pa Yesu nima waan, ve ite ila pa nima njas. Yesuru ndiran to didiaaj ve ghamuun malmal.†

Is 53:12

²⁹ Sawa to Yesu imonau ila ai pambaroon, ival tiina tilala tinimmim. Matadi izaza pani, ve dabadi katia pani inimale velegiinj, ve tisaavia saveej velegiinja pani tighaze: "Aa, ughita wa! Yom to ughaze ureu Rumai Tiina izi, ve mboj inim tol, ghoro upayoonda muul.

³⁰ Poia. Uul taum ve uzi pa ai pambaroon tiom tonanan!" *Mbo 22:7, 109:25; Yo 2:19*

³¹ Yes daba to watoonrau toman njaru to tutuun tivelegi paam. Tiwasavon di tighaze: "Ye iuluul tamtoghon naol, eemoghon irau iuul tau maau.

³² Ye ighaze ye Mesia ve kinik to iit Israela. Poia. Taneep ve taghita. Ighaze ipul ai pambaroon toni ve izi inim taan, ghoro taghur ila toni!" Ndiran ru to tirab di tizala ai pambaroon igharau Yesu, yesuru paam tisaavia saveej velegiinj naol pani.

Yesu imaat

(Mt 27:45-56; Lu 23:44-49; Yo 19:28-30)

³³ Ndag anunu iza inim bobodaaj, ghoro ndoroom tiina ivot irau taan isob, ve ineep tovene le ndag ivool (3 kilok).

³⁴ Ghoro Yesu imboob aliña tiina ighaze: "Eloi, Eloi lema sabaktani!" Saveej tonene, pughu tovene:

'Maaron tiou, Maaron tiou! Pughu vena to upul murim payou?' *Mbo 22:1*

³⁵ Tamtoghon pida to tiyondyood tigharau Yesu, tiloon sapirin saveej tonene, ve tisaav tighaze: "Aloon! Ipoi propet Iliia."[‡]

³⁶ Tovenen tamtoghon todi eez ilaan ila igham momosan, ve izeeva izila uur eez to vaen ineep ila. Ghoro ikau ila ai mala, ve izuzuuna izala pa Yesu, lesa iyavoona. Ve isaav ighaze: "Aneep ve taghita. Pale Iliia inim iuuli ve ighami izi, ma maau?" *Mbo 69:21*

³⁷ Ghoro Yesu imboob muul toman aliña tiina, ve iyavan ve imaat.

* **15:15:** Ravraav to Roma tiloslos tamtoghon pani, poia maau. Timbit mbeb matadi ila, lesa iwaghamaun tamtoghon kat.

† **15:27-28:** Yes Roma tirab tamtoghon ila ai pambaroon pa sosor sorok maau. Yes to samsamiadi kat, ve yes to tigham malmal pa tizurun gavman to Rom tighau, yes moghon to Roma tirab di ila ai pambaroon. ‡ **15:35:** Yes Israela tiwaat propet Iliia iza tighaze 'Eliyahu.' Tauto sawa to Yesu ipoi Maaron ighaze: "Eloi, Eloi," tamtoghon tighaze pa ye ipoi Iliia.

³⁸ Sawa kat tonenen, uli tiina to imonau ila Rumai Tiina lolo ve iponpoon ndug to patabuan kat ne, imarepreep to sala we, ve malmali izila sila, le inim ru. *Igham 40:21; Hib 6:19+, 10:19+*

³⁹ Daba to yes ndaaba iyondyood ila Yesu nagho, ve ighita Yesu imaat. Ye ighita maateen toni, ite kat. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Onoon kat, ngeu tonene, ye Maaron Natu.” *Mk 1:24*

⁴⁰ Ndiliva pida tiyondyood saguan, ve timarar mbep to ivotvot pa Yesu. Ndiliva tonowen, tol to tiyoon toman di, nene Maria to ndug Magdala, ve Maria ite to Yosep yesuru Yakobus kainanjen tinandi, ve Salome.

⁴¹ Sawa to Yesu ighamgham uraat izi Galilaia, ndiliva tonenen titaghoni ve timbesmbees pani. Ve ndiliva naol to yesna Yesu tilaagh tila pa Yerusalem, yes paam tineep toman di.

*Tighur Yesu paatu ila naal lolo
(Mt 27:57-61; Lu 23:50-56; Yo 19:38-42)*

⁴² Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to titar taudi pa umbom patabuan to ighaze ivot.

⁴³ Ve rabrab izi wa. Tovenen ngeu eez to ndug Arimatea, iza Yosep, ipariaan tau, ve ila to Piladus, ve ighasoni ighaze iyokia Yesu paatu pani. Yosep, ye ngeu eez to ival tiina titandag pani, ve tipapait iza. Ye ineep ila lupuun tiina to yes daba to tingin yes Israela. Ve ighurghur mata pa sawa to pale Maaron ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazonj.

⁴⁴ Sawa to Yosep ipaes pa Piladus ighaze Yesu imaat wa, Piladus igham ngar naol ighaze: “Yesu imaat onoon, ma maau?” Tovenen ipo i daba to yes ndaaba to tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroonj ne inim, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Yesu imaat kusia wa, ma sone?”

⁴⁵ Daba tonowen ipaes pani ighaze Yesu imaat wa. Tovenen Piladus iyokia Yesu paatu pa Yosep.

⁴⁶ Yosep ighol uli pisoloonja eez, ve ighami ila. Ve yesna ndiran pida tizugua Yesu paatu izi pa ai pambaroonj, ve tikau pa uli tonowen. Ghoru tighami tila, ve tighuri iloon ila yaam saambu eez to tigharaata pataghaanjinim naal pa mateenja. Ve tipatambulin yaam tiina eez ila ipoon naal avo.

⁴⁷ Maria to Magdala yesuru Maria ite to Yose tina ne tineep toman di paam. Tovenen yesuru tila tighita ndug to tighur Yesu paatu pani.

16

*Yesu imundig pa mateen
(Mt 28:1-8; Lu 24:1-12; Yo 20:1-10)*

¹ Umbom patabuan isob, ghoru Maria to Magdala yesuru Maria ite to Yakobus tina, ve Salome, yes tol tila tighol nau-naun toman ngeoreen to vuzi poia ne tighaze tighami tila, ve tilinji izala Yesu paatu.

² Tovenen ndag to imuun pa wik tonenen, mbonmaagh to ndag ghara iza, ve yes tol timundig ve tila pa naal to Yesu.

³ Tilaghaagh tila, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Sei pale iuul ghiit, ve ipatambulin yaam tiina ighau pa naal avo?”

⁴ Tila tivot, ve matadi ila le tighita yaam tiina to ipoon naal avo, ineep ila ina muul maau. Tipatambulini ighau ila pa dige wa.

⁵ Tovenen ndiliva tonowen tiloon tila naal lolo, le tighita ngeu paghu eez mbole izi dige ila pa nimadi waan. Ye indudi pa nonogiina pisoloonja. Yes tighita, le runadi iza ve ngar todi isob.

⁶ Ngeu tonowen isaav padi ighaze: “Yam agham ngar naol malep. You nawatag: Yam anim aghaze aghita Yesu to Nasaret to tirabi izala ai pambaroonj ne paatu. Eemoghon ye ineep sualen muul maau. Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa! Aghita ina to tighur paatu ighen ila.

⁷ Aloonj, Yam ala ve apaesia mbep tonene varu pa taghoniina toni. Ve matamim ingal Petrus, ve apaes pani paam. Asaav padi aghaze: Yesu pale imuun ila Galilaia. Ataghoni ala, ghoru aghita izi tonowe itaghon saveen to muun ye isavia payam.”

⁸ Ye isavsav padi le isob, ghoru ndiliva tonenen tipul naal, ve tivot tila pumuri, ve tighau tila toman matughezaanjinim. Pasa, mbep to ivot padi, nene igham di runadi iza le ngar todi isob. Tovenen tisavia mbep tonenen varu pa tamtoghon eta maau.*

*Maria to Magdala ighita Yesu
(Mt 28:9-10; Yo 20:11-18)*

⁹ Ndag to ivot muun pa wik tonenen (Sande), mbonmaagh kat, ve Yesu imundig pa mateen. Ghoru ila ivot to Maria to Magdala muun. Ye liva to muun Yesu indiiir

* **16:8:** Ndiran ngara katindi tighaze saveen to Markus imbooda, inim imuul waaro 8 moghon. Eemoghon muri, tiseen varu poia to Markus pa saveen pida itaghon varu poia to Matayu ve Lukas. Saveen tonowen to aazne ineep ila waaro 9 ila imuul waaro 20. Ve buk munjinadi pida, saveen waaro ite ipasob varu poia to Markus. Saveen tovene: “Ndiliva tonenen timuul tila, ve tipaesia saveen isob to anela isavia padi ne pa Petrus toman yes to tineep tomani. Muri ghoru, Yesu imbaan taghoniina toni tila pa tivotia saveen patabuan to Maaron irau ndug tisob. Yes to tineep ila pa ndag iza, ve yes to tineep ila pa ndag izila ne paam. Leso tiwatag ataan to Maaron igham mulin di, ve tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. Saveen toni tonenen irau isob ne maau. Ineep le alok.”

avuvu samsamiadi liim ve ru tighau pani.
Lu 8:2

¹⁰ Maria ighita le isob, ghero ila ipaes pa yes to muuj tilaghaagh toman Yesu. Pasa, yes tineep toman lolodi ipatanjan ve titarjan pani sone.

¹¹ Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Yesu, imundig pa mateen, ve ineep mata iyaryaar. You naghita pa taug matag kat.” Eemoghon yes tighur ila saveenj toni maau.

*Taghoniija ru tighita Yesu izi ataam lu-
vujja*

(Lu 24:13-35)

¹² Muri ghero, taghoniija ru to Yesu tipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve tilaagh taghon ataam tila, ve Yesu ivot todi. Eemoghon tighilaala rikia maau. Pasa, nagho itoora ite ris.

¹³ Sawa to tighilaala, timuul tila ve tipaesia mbeb tonenen varu pa taghoniija toni pida. Eemoghon saveenj todi paam, nditadi tighur ila maau.

Yesu ivot to taghoniija toni

(Yo 20:26-31)

¹⁴ Muri ghero, taghoniija toni saangul ve eez (11) tilup di pa ghanghaniin ve tinepneep. Mala maau ve Yesu tau ivot todi, ve iyaan di. Pasa, ye imundig pa mateen, ve tamtoghon pida tighita ve tisavia varu padi wa. Eemoghon ngar todi iyaryaan, ve tighur ila maau. *1Kor 15:5+*

Yesu ighur uraat pa taghoniija toni

(Mt 28:18-20; Lu 24:44-49; Mbanj 1:6-8)

¹⁵ Ve Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ala irau ndug tisob, ve avotia varu poia pa tamtoghon tisob to taan. *Mt 28:19; Mbanj 1:8; Kol 1:23*

¹⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur inim tiou ve igham ya, nene pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooi. Eemoghon yes to tighur ila maau, nene pale Maaron ighur atia padi ve tilaledi. *Yo 3:18,36; Mbanj 2:38; Ro 10:9*

¹⁷ Yes to tighur inim tiou, nene pale naghama ledi tapiridi to tigham mbeb gharatoonjati tivot tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon, leso tighur inim tiou. Mbeb tovene: Pale tindiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pa tamtoghon ila you izag, ve tisavsav ila ndug ndug alinjati to tiwatagi maau. *Mbanj 2:6+, 5:16, 8:7, 10:46; 1Kor 12:9+,28*

¹⁸ Ve ighaze tikis moot samia eta, ma tighun mbeb lili eta, nene pale iwaghamun di maau. Ve ighaze tighur nimadi izala moghooja poghodi, ve tighason Maaron pa iuul di, ye pale igham di tinidi popoia muul.” *Lu 10:19; Mbanj 3:7+, 28:3+; Yems 5:14+*

Yesu izala pa sambam

(Lu 24:50-53; Mbanj 1:9-11)

¹⁹ Tiina toit Yesu isavsav pa taghoniija toni le isob, ghero Tama Maaron ighami imuul iza ila pa sambam, ve mbole izi ila ye nima waan. *Mbo 110:1; Mbanj 2:33+, 7:55; Ro 8:34; Hib 1:3*

²⁰ Ghero taghoniija toni tila tivotia varu poia irau ndug tisob. Ve Tiina toit ineep toman di pa uraat todi, ve igham mbeb gharatoonjati pida tivot ila nimadi. Tauto ipariaan saveenj todi, ve tamtoghon tighur ila tighaze saveenj tonenen, nene saveenj onoon. *Mbanj 4:29, 14:3; Hib 2:3*

Varu Poia to Lukas Imbooda Luk—Luke

Paesiinj to Lukas

¹⁻² O tiina tiou Teopilus, Maaron igham uraat tiina ivot ila iit lolood itaghton saveenj mbuaanj toni. Sawa to uraat tonowen ivot muuj ve inim, ndiran pida tinepneep, ve tighita pa matadi. Tauto tipariaanj uraat tonenen saveenja ve tigham uraata. Ndiran tonowen tisaav pooi payei pa uraat tonenen. Leso niwatagi paam. Ve tamtoghon katindi titoova pa timbood poian kamos tonenen ila rau. *Mbañ 1:1+; Hib 2:3; 1Yo 1:1*
³⁻⁴ You tovene paam. Sawa mala ris, nazuari ghou, lesa nawatag katin uraat naol tonenen ila to pughu ve inim. Ve nambood kamos tonenen ila rau itaghton katin mbeb to ivot. Tauto aazne, nasanjgoora ilat payom. Leso uwatag ughaze saveenj to tipatoot ghom pani, nene onoon moghon. *2Tim 3:14; 2Pe 1:16*

Anjela ivot to Sakaria

⁵ Sawa to kinik Erod injin taan suruvu to Yudea, ngeu eez to watoonraun inepneep, iza Sakaria. Ye inep ila rouj to Abia pa uraat to watoonraun. Azuwa iza Elisabet. Ye paam siñ to Aron.

⁶ Yesuru tamtoghon denjadi. Ledi sosor eta ila Maaron mata maau. Sawa isob, matadi kisin tutuuj to Ngeu Tiina toman tutuuj ngara, ve titaghoni kat.

⁷ Eemoghon yesuru ledi natudi eta maau. Pasa, Elisabet ye uupa. Ve yesuru tinim ndolman watwaat wa.

⁸⁻⁹ Sawa eez, Sakaria toman ndita pida to tineep ila rouj to Abia, anadi tila tigham uraat ila Maaron nagho ila Rumai Tiina lolo. Ndiran to watoonraun, gabuadi tovene: Sawa todi to uraat ighaze ivot, ghoru tingozngooz. Leso ipatoon sei to pale ila itun naunaunj to vuzi poia ila Maaron nagho. Sawa tonenen, tingozngooz le Sakaria iza ivot.

¹⁰ Tovenen sawa to tunuuj naunaunj, ye inep ila Rumai Tiina lolo, ve igham uraat tonenen, ve ival tiina tineep pumuri ve tisuñsunj.

¹¹ Sakaria ighamgham uraat, ve mala maau, anjela eez to Ngeu Tiina ivot toni, ve iyoon ila artaal dige to ila pa nima waan.

¹² Sakaria ighita anjela tonowen le ruja iza ve matughezaanj tiina ighami.

¹³ Eemoghon anjela isaav pani ighaze: “Sakaria, umatughez malep. Sunuuj tiom, Maaron iloonja wa. Azuwam Elisabet pale apo ve ipoop tamoot. Pain tonowen, yom uwaat iza Yoan.

¹⁴ Ye pale igham ghom tinim iza ve lolom poia kat. Ve yom moghon maau. Sawa to tina ipoop, ival tiina pale tinidi iza ve lolodi poia pani paam.

¹⁵ Pasa, ye pale iza tiina ila Maaron mata. Ye irau ighun vaen, ma ya ariana maau. Ye sawa to ye inepneep ila tiina apo lolo ve ila, Avuvu Patabuanj pale izeeva. *Nam 6:1+*

¹⁶ Ye pale igham tamtoghon katindi to Israel titoor ngar todi imuul ila pa Tiina todi Maaron.

¹⁷ Ngar toni ve tapiri pale inimale propet Iliia. Ve ye pale imuuj pa Ngeu Tiina, ve igharaat ataam pani. Pale itoor ndolman ngar todi imuul ila pa ndinatudi, lesa tilup lolodi inim ee moghon. Ve igham yes ndiran to didiaanj titoor ngar todi, ve titaghon ngar poia tinimale tamtoghon denjadi. Leso igham tamtoghon tigharaat taudi ve tisanjan sawa to Ngeu Tiina igham mulin di.” *Mal 3:1, 4:5+; Mt 3:3; Mk 9:12*

¹⁸ Sakaria iloonj saveenj tonene, ve ighason anjela ighaze: “Sa mbeb pale inim ghilaloonj payou lesa nawatag naghaze saveenj tiom pale ighur anona? Ughita, you nanim olman waat ve azuwag inim liva waat paam.” *Mbnp 18:11*

¹⁹ Anjela ipamuul aliña ighaze: “You Gabriel. Moghon moghon nayondyood ila Maaron nagho. Ye imbaanj ghou nanim pa nasavia mbeb poia tonene varu payom. *Dan 8:16, 9:21; Hib 1:14*

²⁰ Ve uloonj. Saveenj tiou tonene pale ighur anona ivot itaghton sawa to Maaron ighuri. Eemoghon yom ughur ila maau. Tovenen avom pale ivool, ve irau usaav maau, lee saveenj tonene anona ivot.”

²¹ Sakaria inep mala ila Rumai Tiina lolo. Tovenen ival tiina to tineep pumuri tisanjani le maau, ve tigham ngar naol pani.

²² Sawa to ivot ila todi, ye irau isavia saveenj eta padi maau. Ipartoghon pa nima moghon. Pasa, avo ivool. Tauto tighilal tighaze mbeb eta avaat ivot pani ila rumai lolo.

²³ Sakaria inepneep le sawa toni to uraat isob, ve imuul ila pa ndug toni.

²⁴ Muri ghoru, azuwa Elisabet apo. Ye inep ila rum lolo irau kaiyo liim inim ngozaanj tau.

²⁵ Ve mata ingal ighaze: “Ngeu Tiina ighita patanjani tiou, tauto lolo isamin ghou ve iuul ghou le aazne mayag ila tamtoghon matadi muul maau.” *Mbnp 30:23*

Maaron imbaanj anjela Gabriel ila ivot to Maria

²⁶ Elisabet kaiyo toni irau liim ve eez, ghoru Maaron imbaanj anjela Gabriel ila ndug Nasaret to inep taan suruvu to Galilaila.

²⁷ Ye ila ivot to liva paghu eez, iza Maria. Ye, tisia pa ngeu eez wa, iza Yosep. Yosep tonene, ye siŋ to kinik David. *Mt 1:6+; Lu 2:5*

²⁸ Gabriel ila ivot to Maria, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Maria, ndag poia! Ngeu Tiina lolo payom, ve ipakur ghom. Ve ye ineev toman ghom.”

²⁹ Maria ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene le ruŋa iza ve igham ngar naol ighaze saveeŋ poia to aŋela isavia pani, nene pughu vena?

³⁰ Tovenen aŋela isaav pani muul ighaze: “Maria, umatughez malep. Pasa, Maaron lolo payom ve igham poian ghom.

³¹ Ulooŋ. Yom pale apom, ve upoop natum tamoot. Pain tonenen, yom uwaat iza Yesu. *Is 7:14; Mt 1:21; Lu 2:21*

³² Ye pale iza tiina kat, ve tiwaata tighaze Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob Ne Natu. Tiina toit Maaron pale ighuri pa igham pooz inimale timbu David. *Mbo 2:6+, 132:11; Is 9:6+*

³³ Ve pooz toni irau isob ne maau. Ye pale ingin Yakop papaghu toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Dan 2:44, 7:14; Hib 1:8*

³⁴ Aŋela isavsaaŋ le isob, ghoru Maria ighasoni ighaze: “Saveeŋ tiom tonene pale anona ivot vena? Pasa, you liva paghu. Yeru ngeu eta nilup ghei sone.”

³⁵ Aŋela ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Avuvu Patabuanj toman Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob Ne tapiri pale iza tiom. Tovenen pain to yom upoopa, ye pale patabuanj, ve tiwaata tighaze ‘Maaron Natu.’ *Mt 1:18+; Mk 15:39*

³⁶ Ve ulooŋ. Waghamliva Elisabet to inim liva waat ve muuŋ tiwatwaata tighaze uupa, ye paam apo, ve kaiyo toni liim ve eez wa.

³⁷ Pasa, Maaron, mbeb eta ila muri maau.” *Mbnp 18:14; Mt 19:26; Ro 4:21*

³⁸ Tovenen Maria isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. You liva mbesooŋa to Ngeu Tiina. Ye irau igham mbeb ivot payou itaghon aliŋam.” Maria isavia saveeŋ tonene le isob, ghoru aŋela ipuli, ve ila.

Maria ila ighita Elisabet

³⁹ Sawa tonenen, Maria imundig ve ilaagh rikia moghon ila ivot Sakaria yesuru Elisabet ndug todi. Nduŋ tonowen ineev ila taan suruvu to Yudea izala lolooz.

⁴⁰ Ila peria, ve malmali ilooŋ ila ruum to Sakaria, ve igham ‘ndag poia’ pa Elisabet.

⁴¹⁻⁴² Elisabet ilooŋ Maria aliŋa, ve natu ipuul ve ivazag ila tina apo lolo. Ghoru Avuvu Patabuanj izeev Elisabet, ve ipamundigini ve isaav aliŋa tiina ighaze: “Maria, Maaron ipakur ghom, ve ighur poia toni tiina iza tiom le ulib pa ndiliva tisob. Ve natum to apom pani ne, Maaron pale

ipakuri ve ighur poia toni iza toni paam. *Lu 1:15*

⁴³ You sei, to Maaron tiou tina inim ingig ghou?

⁴⁴ Sawa kat to naloŋ ugham ‘ndag poia’ payou, natug to ineev ila apog lolo ne, ipuul toman tini iza.

⁴⁵ Poia to Ngeu Tiina pale iza tiom. Pasa, yom ughur ila ughaze saveeŋ to ye isavia payom, nene pale anona ivot.”

Mbouŋ to Maria

(1Sam 2:1-10)

⁴⁶⁻⁴⁷ Ghoru Maria ipait Maaron iza tovene:

“You napait Ngeu Tiina toman lolog. Pasa, ye iza tiina kat.

Maaron, ye Volaanŋa tiou to igham mulin ghou. Tovenen lolog poia kat pani. *Mbo 34:2+; 1Tim 4:10*

⁴⁸ You liva mbesooŋa toni sorok. Leg izag maau.

Eemoghon ye mata ingalŋal ghou ve igham poian ghou.

Tovenen aazne ve ila, tamtoghon pale tisavia poia to Maaron to iza tiou. *Mbo 138:6; Lu 11:27*

⁴⁹ Pasa, Maaron ariana igham uraat tintina payou.

Ye iza patabuanj. *Mbo 71:19, 111:9, 126:2+*

⁵⁰ Tamtoghon to timatughez pani ve titaghon ngar toni, ye lolo isamin di, ve iuluul di. Ighamgham tovene pa tamtoghon to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Igham 20:6; Mbo 103:13-18*

⁵¹ Maaron nima ighamgham uraat tintina, lesu ipatoŋ tapiri ivot ighazooŋ.

Tamtoghon to tipapait taudi izadi tighaze yes tirau, ye ireu di tiwaghaughau. *Lu 18:9+; 1Pe 5:5*

⁵² Ve yes daba to tapiridi tintina, ye indirndir di pa inadi to ghamuunj pooz, ve itatan di tizi tinim mbeb sorok.

Eemoghon tamtoghon to ledi izadi maau, ye ipakur di. *Mbo 113:7; Mt 23:12; Kol 2:15*

⁵³ Ve yes to pitool di, ye igham mbeb popoia padi, ve tighan le isooŋ di.

Eemoghon mbaliŋj taudi, ye indirndir di tighau tila toman nimadi nginiŋa moghon. *Mbo 34:10, 107:9; Lu 6:21*

⁵⁴⁻⁵⁵ Muuŋ, ye imbua saveeŋ toman nditimbuud tovene: Ye pale lolo isamin Abaram ve papaghu toni, ve iuul di itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Tauto aazne, mata ingal mbesoona toni Israel, ve iuul di." *Mbnp 17:7; Mbo 98:3; Mika 7:20; Ro 11:28*

⁵⁶ Maria ineep toman Elisabet irau kaiyo tol ma venen, ghoru imundig imuul ila pa ndug toni.

Elisabet ipoop Yoan

⁵⁷ Elisabet sawa toni to popaan ivot, ve ipoop tamoot.

⁵⁸ Sinjwaaro toni toman ndita pida to ruum todi igharau, tiloon Elisabet varu tighaze Ngeu Tiina lolo isamini ve igham ulaan tiina pani. Tauto yesja Elisabet lolodi poia.

⁵⁹ Tineep le mbonj inim liim ve tol, ghoru nditadi tinim pa uraat to ziroon pain kinaanjen tonenen. Ve tighaze tiwaat pisis to tama Sakaria pani. *Mbnp 17:12*

⁶⁰ Eemoghon tina isaav padi ighaze: "Maau! Tawaat iza Yoan."

⁶¹ Yes tipamuul aliija tighaze: "Nene poia. Eemoghon sinj tiom eta iza tovene maau."

⁶² Tauto tipartoghon pa tama tighaze tighita pale iwaat iza sei?

⁶³ Sakaria ipartoghon padi ve tigham rau inim, ve imbod saveenj tovene: "Ye iza Yoan." Yes to tineep toman di, tighita mbeb tonenen le tisob rujadi iza.

⁶⁴ Rikia moghon Sakaria avo pakia, yama imbees, ve ipait Maaron iza pa poia toni.

⁶⁵ Tauto matughezaan tiina igham tamtooghon tisob to tineep tigharau di. Ve tisavia mbeb tisob tonenen varu irau lolooz to taan suruvu to Yudea.

⁶⁶ Tamtooghon tisob to tiloon mbeb tonenen varu, tigham ngar naol, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: "Wai, pain tonowen, muri pale igham sa?" Pasa, tighilaa tighaze ye ineep ila Ngeu Tiina nima wa.

Mbouj to Sakaria

⁶⁷ Ghoru Avuvu Patabuanj izeev Yoan tama Sakaria, ve ye ivotia Maaron aliija inim propet ighaze:

⁶⁸ "Iit tapait Maaron pa poia toni! Ye Tiina to iit Israela.

Pasa, ye inim pa ulaanj tamtooghon toni, leso igham mulin di pa patanjani todi. *Mbo 72:18, 111:9; Lu 7:16*

⁶⁹⁻⁷⁰ Ye ighur leed Volaanja ariana eez. Leso igham mulin ghiit pa patanjani todi, itaghon saveenj to muunj ivotia ila ye propeta toni patabuanja avodi.

Volaanja tonowen ivot ila sinj to mbesoona toni David. *Mt 1:1; Ro 1:1-3*

⁷¹ Ye pale igham mulin ghiit ila koiaadja nimadi.

Leso taneep ila yes to tighur koi pait ne sambadi muul sob.

⁷²⁻⁷³ Muunj, Maaron imbua saveenj toman timbuud Abaram, ve ipariaanja le iyaryaanj kat. Ighaze:

Yesuru pale tilup di tinim ee moghon. Ve ye pale lolo isamin Abaram toman papaghu toni, ve iuul di pa patanjani todi itaghooni taghooni gha ila.

Tauto mata ingal saveenj mbuaanj toni patabuanj tonowen, *Mbnp 17:1+, 22:16+*

⁷⁴ ve igham mulin ghiit ila koiaadja nimadi. Leso tamatughez muul sob, ve tambees pani toman lolood poia, *Ro 6:18,22; 1Yo 4:17+; Hib 9:14*

⁷⁵ ve tataghon ngar to patabuanj ve denja moghon ila mata, le irau sawa toid to taan isob." *Ep 4:24; Tit 2:12; 1Pe 1:15*

⁷⁶ Ghoru Sakaria isaav pa natu ighaze: "Natug, yom pale tiwaat ghom tighaze propet to Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob.

Pasa, yom pale umuunj pa Ngeu Tiina, ve ugharaat ataan pani. *Is 40:3; Mal 3:1; Mt 3:3, 11:9*

⁷⁷ Yom pale upatoot Maaron tamtooghon toni, leso tiwatag ataan to ye pale igham mulin di ve ireu sosor todi. *Yer 31:34; Mt 1:21; Lu 3:3*

⁷⁸ Pasa, Maaron toid, ye lolo pait, ve lolo isamin ghiit kat.

Tovenen ghazooja to sambam pale izi inim pait inimale ndag ighan ndug ve iza.

⁷⁹ Yes to ndoroom ikau di, ve tineep ila maateenj yavyaava, ghazooja tonowen pale isul di, ve ipaghazoojan di.

Ve ye pale igham pooz pait, leso tataghon ataan to taneep poia toman lolood luuma." *Is 9:1+; Mt 4:16; Yo 8:12; Mbanj 26:18*

⁸⁰ Yoan itub inim olman, ve Maaron Avuvu tapiri ineep toni ve ipaloti. Ye ila ineep izi ndug balim le irau sawa to ipamundigin uraat toni ila yes Israela matadi. *Lu 2:40,52*

2

Yesu tina ipoopa
(*Mt 1:18-25*)

¹ Elisabet ipoop Yoan, ve sawa pida inim ila, ghoru Augustus to kinik tiina to Rom, isaav ariana pa ndug tisob to tineep ila samba, ighaze tila tighur izadi.

² Nene sawa inim mata to tigham tamtooghon izadi. Uraat tonenen ivot indeen Kirinius ighamgham pooz pa taan suruvu to Siria.

³ Tovenen ival tisob timuul tila pa paanu todi, lesu tighur izadi.

⁴⁻⁵ Yosep pughu toni ivot ila to kinik David. Tovenen igham Maria, liva to tisia pani ne, ve yesuru tipul ndug Nasaret to ineev ila taan suruvu to Galilaia, ve tilaagh tila tivot taan suruvu to Yudea. Ghoru mal-malidi tila tivot ndug to kinik David, iza Betelem. Leso tighur izadi. Sawa tonenen, Maria ye apo.

⁶ Tinepneep tonowe, ve Maria sawa toni to popaan ivot. *Yo 7:42*

⁷ Tovenen ipoop natu aidaba, ve ikaukai pa uli, ghoru ipagheena ila ngai inadi to ghanghaniin. Yes tineep tonowe pasa, ruum to loomba tisob tivon.

Añela tivot to yes nginiina to sipsip

⁸ Mbon tonenen, nginiina pida to sipsip tineep izi ndug Betelem dige, ve tinjngin sipsip todi.

⁹ Mala maau ve añela eez to Ngeu Tiina ivot todi, ve Ngeu Tiina nguruba isul luvutin di. Tovenen matughezaan tiina kat igham di.

¹⁰ Eemoghon añela tonowen isaav padi ighaze: "Yam amatughez malep! Aloon. You nanim pa napaesia varu poia payam. Varu poia tonene pale igham tamtoghon tisob lolodi poia le poia kat. *Mban 13:52; Ro 15:13*

¹¹ Pasa, mbon aazne, Volaanja tiam, tina ipooa izi ndug to David wa. Ye Mesia, ve Tiina tiam. *Is 9:6; Mban 2:36; 1Yo 4:14*

¹² Mbeb tonene pale ipatoon payam: Ala, pale aghita pain kainanen eez to tikaukai pa uli, ve tipagheena igheen ila ngai inadi to ghanghaniin."

¹³ Mala maau ve añela ndinndin ndinndin to ndug sambam tikeet tizi tinim, ve tilup di toman añela tonowen, ve tipait Maaron iza tighaze:

¹⁴ "Tapait Maaron to ineev sala le sala kat ne iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

Mbon aazne, luuma to Maaron izi inim taan. Tovenen yes to ye lolo poia padi, nene pale luuma toni iza todi, ve tineep pooi." *Lu 19:38; Ro 5:1; Ep 2:14; Kol 1:20*

¹⁵ Yes añela tipul di, ve timuul tiza tila pa sambam. Ghoru yes nginiina to sipsip tonenen tiwasavon di tighaze: "Yo, tamundig, ve tala pa Betelem. Leso taghita mbeb to Ngeu Tiina ipaesia pait ne."

¹⁶ Tovenen tilaagh rikia tila, ve tighita Maria yesuru Yosep ve natudi. Ye ighengheen ila ngai inadi to ghanghaniin.

¹⁷ Tighita di le isob, ghoru tipaesia saveen to añela isavia padi pa pain kainanen tonenen.

¹⁸ Ival tisob to tiloon saveen todi, ruñadi iza ve tigham ngar naol.

¹⁹ Ve Maria ikis saveen tonenen isob ineev ila lolo, ve mata ingalngali. *Lu 2:51*

²⁰ Muri ghoru, yes nginiina to sipsip timuul tila. Tilaghaagh, ve tipapait Maaron iza pa mbeb tisob to tiloon ve tighita. Pasa, mbeb tonenen ivot itaghon katin saveen to añela isavia padi.

Maria yesuru Yosep tigham Yesu ila Rumai Tiina

²¹ Tinepneep ve mbon liim ve tol inim ila, ghoru uraat to ziroon natudi tonenen ivot, ve tiwaat iza Yesu. Pisis tonene, Maria apo sone, ve añela iwaata pataghaan wa. *Mbnp 17:10; Mt 1:21,25*

²²⁻²³ Maria yesuru Yosep tineep le sawa todi ivot pa tigharaat taudi, lesu tingalaan muul ila Maaron mata itaghon tutuun to Mose. Tovenen tigham pain kainanen tonenen, ve tizala pa Yerusalem. Leso tighuri inim Ngeu Tiina le, itaghon saveen to timbooda ila Ngeu Tiina tutuun toni. Isaav tovene ighaze: "Ndinatumim aidaba, aghur di tisob tinim Maaron le." *Igham 13:2,12; Wkp 12:2+*

²⁴ Tovenen yesuru tila tighur pain kainanen tonenen inim Ngeu Tiina le, ve tirab man mbaluuz ru tinim watoonrau itaghon tutuun to Ngeu Tiina to ighaze: "Arab man mbaluuz ru, ma mbulumoor papaghu ru tinim watoonrau." *Wkp 12:8*

Simeon ivotia ngar to pale ivot pa Yesu

²⁵ Ngeu eez ineev izi Yerusalem, iza Simeon. Ye ngeu eez to ineev derja ila Maaron mata. Sawa isob, ye mata ingalngal Maaron, ve itaghon ngar toni. Ye ighurghur mata pa sawa to Maaron igham mulin yes Israela ve tineep poia muul. Ve Avuvu Patabuan ineev tomani. *Is 40:1*

²⁶ Avuvu Patabuan ipaghazonani wa ighaze: Ye pale ighita Mesia to Maaron le isob, ghoru imaat.

²⁷ Tovenen Yesu tama ve tina tighami tiloon tila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo tighaze tigham ngar to tutuun isavia ne pani. Ve sawa kat tonenen, Avuvu Patabuan ipamundigin Simeon paam ve iloon ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo.

²⁸ Ye ighita pain kainanen, ve ila iiti iza imbaada, ve ipait Maaron iza ighaze:

²⁹ "O Tiina, you mbesoonja tiom. Ngaramus ateg izi. Aazne, ighaze yom ugham ghou napul taan ve natal, you pale natal toman lolog poia.

Pasa, saveen to yom umbua payou, tauto anonja ivot wa. *Mbnp 46:30; Pil 1:23*

30-31 Ataam to pale ugham mulin tamtoghon pani, yom upatooŋa payou, ve naghita pa matag wa. Ataam tonene, yom taum ugharaata ila ndug tisob matadi. *Is 40:5, 52:10; Lu 3:6*

32 Ye pale inim ghazooŋa pa yes to Yuda maau ne, ve ipaghazoŋan di payom. Ve igham tamtoghon tiom Israel izadi ivot inim tiina paam.” *Is 42:6, 49:6; Mbarj 13:47, 26:23*

33 Yesu tama ve tiina tilooŋ saveeŋ to Simeon isavia pa Yesu, le tigham ngar naol.

34-35 Ghoru Simeon ighur poia to Maaron iza todi, ve isaav pa Yesu tina Maria ighaze: “Ulooŋ. Pain tonene, Maaron ighuri pa valagiŋ tamtoghon katindi to Israel. Pida pale tizuruni ve titap ve tilaledi. Ve pida, ye pale igham di timundig tiyoon. Pasa, ye pale igham ngar to ineep ila tamtoghon lolodi ivot ighazooŋ. Eemoghon tamtoghon katindi pale tizuruni. Ve ngar to pale ivot pani, nene yom pale uyamaana inimale buza mata ingal atem.” *Is 8:14; Mt 21:42+; Yo 19:25; Ro 9:32+*

Propet liva Anna ighita Yesu

36 Propet liva eez ineep ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo paam, iza Anna. Tama iza Panuel, ve ye siŋ to Aser. Ye inim liva waat wa. Muuŋ, ivai. Eemoghon yesuru azuwa tineep irau ndaman liim ve ru moghon, ve azuwa imaat, ve ye izi inim naar.

37 Ye inepneep le ndaman toni irau tamoot paan avua paan (84). Ye ipulpul Rumai Tiina maau. Sawa isob, mboŋ ve ndag, imbesmbees pa Maaron tonowe. Ve ingungun tau pa ghaniin aniiŋ ve isuŋsuŋ. *1Tim 5:5*

38 Yosep yesuru Maria ve natudi tinepneep ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo sone, ve Anna ana ila ivot todi, ve ipait Maaron iza, ve ipaesia pain kainanŋen pa yes ival to tighurghur matadi pa sawa to Maaron igham mulin tamtoghon to Yerusalem pa pataŋani todi. *Is 52:9; Lu 1:68*

39 Yosep ve Maria tigham mbeb to tutuuŋ to Ngeu Tiina isavia ne uraata le isob, ghoru timuul tila pa ndug todi Nasaret to ineep ila taan suruvu to Galilaia. *Mt 2:23*

40 Natudi itub inim olman ris ve tapiri ivot. Ve ngar toni paam, ivot inim tiina, ve ngar popoia katindi tineep toni. Ve poia to Maaron ineep tomani. *Lu 1:80, 2:52*

Yesu ndaman toni saanŋul ve ru, ve ila Rumai Tiina

41 Ndaman to naol ne, Yesu tama ve tina tilala Yerusalem pa lupuuŋ tiina to Pasova.* *Igham 23:14+*

42 Sawa to Yesu ndaman toni inim saanŋul ve ru, tighami ve yesŋa tizala pa Yerusalem titaghon ngar to moghon moghon tighamghami.

43-44 Lupuuŋ tonowen isob, ghoru Yosep yesuru Maria tipamundigin laghoon todi tighaze timuul tila pa ndug todi. Eemoghon Yesu izi ineep Yerusalem. Ve tama ve tina tiwatagi maau. Matadi ingal sorok tighaze ye yesŋa tamtoghon pida timuuŋ tila wa. Tilaagh tila le rabrab izi, ghoru tikaala. Tovenen tilaagh irau nditadi, ve tighason di pani.

45 Eemoghon tindeenja maau. Tovenen timuul tila pa Yerusalem leso tikaala tonowe.

46 Tikaala irau mboŋ tol, ghoru tindeenja ineep ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. Yesŋa ndiran ngara pida to tutuuŋ tinepneep, ve ye ilonlooŋ di, ve ighaghason di pa savsaveeŋ pida.

47 Tamtoghon tisob to tilooŋ saveeŋ toni, ruŋadi iza pa ngar toni, ve saveeŋ to ye ipamuula pa ndiran ngara tonowen. *Mt 7:28*

48 Tama ve tina tighita le ruŋadi iza. Ve tina ila isaav pani ighaze: “Wai natug, pughu vena to yom ugham ngar tovene payei? Yeru tamam atemai iparab payom kat, ve nikaria kalooŋ ghom.”

49 Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Ne? Yamru akaal ghou pasa? Awatag maau? You na- neep ila Tamaŋ ruum toni lolo, ghoru poia.”

50 Eemoghon yesuru tighilaa saveeŋ to ye isavia padi ne pughu maau. *Lu 9:45, 18:34*

51 Ghoru yesŋa timundig, ve timuul tila pa Nasaret. Ye moghon moghon mata lonlonjaiŋa padi. Ve tina ighur saveeŋ toman mbeb tisob to tivot pa natu ne ila lolo, ve ighamgham ngar padi. *Igham 20:12; Lu 2:19*

52 Yesu itub inim olman, ve ngar toni imatu pa ngar popoia to Maaron. Tovenen Maaron lolo poia pani. Ve tamtoghon paam, lolodi poia pani.

3

Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja igharaat ataam pa Yesu Kriŋi

(Mt 3:1-12; Mk 1:1-8; Yo 1:19-28)

¹ Tiberius inim kinik to Rom, ve igham pooz irau ndaman saanŋul ve paan, ve ite inim liim pani, nene Pontius Piladus ingin taan suruvu to Yudea, ve Erod ingin taan suruvu to Galilaia, ve togha Pilip ingin taan suruvu to Iturea ve Trakonitis, ve Lisanius ingin taan suruvu to Abilene.

* **2:41:** Pasova, nene lupuuŋ tiina to yes Yuda to matadi ingal sawa to Maaron igham mulin nditimbudi izi Isip.

² Ve Anas yesuru Kaiapas tinim daba pa yes ndiran to watoonrau. *Mt 26:3; Yo 18:13; Mbanj 4:6*

Sawa tonenen, Yoan to Sakaria natu, inepneep izi ndug balim, ve Maaron alinja inim pani.

³ Tovenen imundig ilaagh irau ndug naol to tineep tigharau ya Yordan, ve ivovotia Maaron alinja pa tamtoghon ighaze tipul njar todi samsamia, ve titoor njar todi imuul ila pa Maaron ve tigham ya. Leso Maaron ireu sosor todi. *1Pe 3:21*

⁴ Njar to Yoan ighami, nene itaghon saveenj to inep ila rau to propet Isaia. Isaav tovene:

Ngeu eez imboboob izi ndug balim ighaze: “Agharaat ataam pa Ngeu Tiina. Apasalungan ataam to naol ne pani le denjadi moghon.

⁵ Ndug ndariri, apavonin di tisob tiza raratedi.

Ve lolooz toman ndug mbuņa tisob, aghel di le tizi raratedi.

Ataam to kookadi, yam agharaat di le denjadi moghon.

Ve ataam naol to tisami, agharaat di le popoiadi. *Is 2:11,12,17*

⁶ Leso tamtoghon tisob to taan tighita katin uraat to Maaron pale ighami lesu igham mulin di.” *Mbo 98:2; Is 40:3-5, 52:10*

Saveenj to Yoan ivovotia pa tamtoghon

⁷ Ival tiina tiketkeet tilala to Yoan tighaze ye igham ya padi. Eemoghon Yoan isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonene, moot samsamia ndinatudi! Sei imbaanj payam, to anim sualen? Vena, yam aghaze anjuuaz taumim pa mbalmbali to Maaron to ighaze ivot ne?” *Mt 12:34*

⁸ Ighaze onoon apul njar tiam samsamia ineep le atoor njar tiam ila pa Maaron, ghoru apatoonj anonja toni popoia pida tivot ve taghita. Yam aghaze Abaram papaghu toni yam. Eemoghon anumeer mbeb tonenen malep. Pasa, you nasaav payam: Maaron, ye irau isaav pa yaam tonene, ve timundig tinim Abaram papaghu toni. *Mt 7:17+; Yo 8:39; Ro 2:28+; Ga 3:7*

⁹ Aloonj. Nakavas to Maaron ineep ila ai pughudi ve isanjan wa. Ai tisob to anonj popoia maau, nene pale nakavas ighan di tizi, ve tipiyaav di tila yab ighan di.” *Mt 7:19*

¹⁰ Ival tiina tilooj saveenj tonene, ve tighason Yoan tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, pale nigham vena?”

* **3:16:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze yab to Yoan isavia, nene ngara tovene: 1) Yesu pale ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi. 2) Ve pida tighaze yab tonene ngara, nene vene: Yesu pale igharaat tamtoghon toni, ve ipasob njar samia todi, inimale yab ighan muun to ineep toman gol, lesu ingalaanj kat. 3) Ve pida tighaze yab tonene iza to sawa to Pentekos, to Avuvu Patabuanj izi inim inimale yab.

¹¹ Yoan ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Tamtoghon to le nonogiija ru, ghoru igham eez pa ita ite to ye le maau. Ve tamtoghon to ye a aninj, ye irau itaghon njar raraate moghon.” *Mt 25:35+; Yems 2:15+; 1Yo 3:17*

¹² Ndiran pida to younj takes tila to Yoan paam tighaze irughuuz di. Ve tighasoni tighaze: “Patoonanj, yei tonene pale nigham vena?” *Lu 7:29*

¹³ Yoan isaav padi: “Sawa to ighaze ayuu takes, yam ataghon inimale daba to gavman tisaav payam. Apoi pa yaam pida izala pogho malep.”

¹⁴ Ghoru ndaaba pida anadi tinim, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Ve yei tonene, pale nigham vena?”

Yoan ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Agham samin tamtoghon malep. Ve apamatughezan di, ve atombaan di pa ayub yaam todi malep. Atia tiam to tigham payam, nene iraua. Aghami ve lolomim poia pani.”

¹⁵ Sawa tonenen, ival tiina tighurghur matadi pa Mesia tighaze mala maau pale inim ivot. Tovenen tighita uraat to Yoan, ve tigham njar ila lolodi tighaze: “Mesia avaatau tonene, ma?”

¹⁶ Tovenen Yoan isaav ghazoonja padi ighaze: “You narughuuz gham pa ya. Eemoghon ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Ye tapiri tiina. Ilib payou kat. Uraat sorok inimale polaanj waar to duuduņa to aghe, nene paam you poiaj irau to nagham pani maau. Ye pale igham Avuvu Patabuanj payam toman yab.” *Is 4:4-5; Yo 1:33; Mbanj 1:5, 2:3*

¹⁷ Mbeb to tiriinj wit, to ye ikisi ila nima ve isasanjan. Pasa, ye pale ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ivureer di inimale ngeu to ilos wit toni ve itiri iza. Leso yaghur iviviir wit uli ilale, ve wit anonja titaptap tizi taan. Wit anonja tonowen, ye pale ighur poianni ila ruum to aninj. Eemoghon wit uli, ye pale ikori ila yab ighani. Yab tonowen, irau tirabi imaata maau. Ighangan irau sawa isob.”

¹⁸ Tovenen Yoan ivovotia varu poia pa tamtoghon, ve ipalot di pa saveenj pida paam, lesu titoor njar todi.

Erod ighur Yoan ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo

(Mt 14:3-4)

¹⁹ Muri, Yoan iyaan Erod to daba to taan suruvu to Galilaia. Pasa, Erod isad togha azuwa Erodias ve ivaii, ve igham njar samsamia pida paam.

²⁰ Tauto Erod iseen ngar toni samia muul, ve ighur Yoan ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. *Mk 6:17+*

*Yesu igham ya
(Mt 3:13-17; Mk 1:9-11)*

²¹⁻²² Sawa to ival tiina tigham ya, Yesu paam ila toman di ighaze igham ya. Sawa to igham ya ve isuṣṣuṣ, sambam ikaak, ve Avuvu Patabuanṣ izi inim inimale man mbaluuz, ve izala pogho. Ghoro saveerj ineeep sambam ve izi inim ighaze: "You natug ee moghon to yom. You lolog payom, ve yom ugham ghou lolog poia kat." *Mbo 2:7; Is 42:1; Mt 17:5; Yo 1:32*

*Pitiinṣ to Yesu pughu toni
(Mt 1:1-17)*

²³ Yesu ndaman toni irau tamoot ee saangul (30), ve ye ipamundigin uraat toni. Tamtoghon tigham ngar tighaze ye Yosep natu. Yosep tonene, ye Eli natu. *Lu 4:22; Yo 6:42*

²⁴ Eli, ye Matat natu. Matat, ye Levi natu. Levi, ye Melki natu. Melki, ye Yanai natu. Yanai, ye Yosep natu.

²⁵ Yosep, ye Matatias natu. Matatias, ye Amos natu. Amos, ye Naum natu. Naum, ye Esli natu. Esli, ye Nagai natu.

²⁶ Nagai, ye Maat natu. Maat, ye Matatias natu. Matatias, ye Semein natu. Semein, ye Yosek natu. Yosek, ye Yoda natu.

²⁷ Yoda, ye Yoanan natu. Yoanan, ye Resa natu. Resa, ye Zerubabel natu. Zerubabel, ye Sealtiel natu. Sealtiel, ye Neri natu.

²⁸ Neri, ye Melki natu. Melki, ye Adi natu. Adi, ye Kosam natu. Kosam, ye Elmadam natu. Elmadam, ye Er natu.

²⁹ Er, ye Yosua natu. Yosua, ye Elieser natu. Elieser, ye Yorim natu. Yorim, ye Matat natu. Matat, ye Levi natu.

³⁰ Levi, ye Simeon natu. Simeon, ye Yuda natu. Yuda, ye Yosep natu. Yosep, ye Yonam natu. Yonam, ye Eliakim natu.

³¹ Eliakim, ye Melea natu. Melea, ye Mena natu. Mena, ye Matata natu. Matata, ye Natan natu. Natan, ye David natu.

³² David, ye Yesi natu. Yesi, ye Obet natu. Obet, ye Boas natu. Boas, ye Salmon natu. Salmon, ye Nason natu. *Rut 4:17-22*

³³ Nason, ye Aminadap natu. Aminadap, ye Admin natu. Admin, ye Arni natu. Arni, ye Ezron natu. Ezron, ye Peres natu. Peres, ye Yuda natu. *Mbnp 29:35*

³⁴ Yuda, ye Yakop natu. Yakop, ye Isak natu. Isak, ye Abaram natu. Abaram, ye Tera natu. Tera, ye Naor natu.

³⁵ Naor, ye Serug natu. Serug, ye Reu natu. Reu, ye Peleg natu. Peleg, ye Eber natu. Eber, ye Sela natu.

³⁶ Sela, ye Kainan natu. Kainan, ye Arpaksad natu. Arpaksad, ye Sem natu. Sem, ye Noa natu. Noa, ye Lamek natu.

³⁷ Lamek, ye Metusela natu. Metusela, ye Enok natu. Enok, ye Yared natu. Yared, ye Malalal natu. Malalal, ye Kenan natu.

³⁸ Kenan, ye Enos natu. Enos, ye Set natu. Set, ye Adam natu. Ve Adam, ye Maaron natu. *Mbnp 1:27*

4

*Sadan itoov Yesu
(Mt 4:4-11; Mk 1:12-13)*

¹⁻² Avuvu Patabuanṣ izeev Yesu, ve ye ipul ya Yordan, ve ineeep tonowe irau mboṣ tamoot ru. Sawa tonenen, Avuvu Patabuanṣ igham pooz pani pa laghoonṣ toni, ve Ngeu Samia ivotvot toni ve itovtoova. Mboṣ tamoot ru tonenen isob, ve Yesu pitool matini. Pasa, sawa isob tonenen, ye ighan aniiṣ eta maau.

³ Ghoro Ngeu Samia isaav pani ighaze: "Laak, ighaze yom Maaron Natu, usaav pa yaam tonene, ve inim am aniiṣ."

⁴ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliṣa ighaze: "Maaron aliṣa to timbooda, isaav tovene:

'Aniiṣ moghon irau igham tamtoghon tineeep pooi ne maau.'" *Lo 8:3; Is 55:1-2*

⁵ Ghoro Sadan ighami ve tizala ndug eez to ineeep sala kat, ve rikia moghon ipatoonṣ ndug tisob to kinik to taan tingin di ne pani,

⁶⁻⁷ ve isaav pani ighaze: "Ughita. Mbeb popoiadi ve tintina tonowen to tamtoghon tipakur di ve tighamgham izadi pani, nene Maaron ipul di tisob tineeep ila you nimag wa. Tovenen sei to you naghaze naghama mbeb tonowen pani, nene irau naghama pani. Ve yom taum. Ighaze uput aghem payou ve upakur ghou, you pale napul mbeb naol tonowen tisob tinim lem, leso ungin di." *Yo 12:31; 1Yo 2:15+, 5:19*

⁸ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliṣa ighaze: "Maaron aliṣa waaro ite to timbooda, isaav tovene:

'Uput aghem pa Tiina tiom Maaron moghon, ve umbees pa ye enṣeni.'" *Lo 6:13, 10:20*

⁹ Ghoro Sadan ighami muul, ve tila Yerusalem, ve tizala tiyoon ila Rumai Tiina pogho to ineeep sala kat, ve isaav pani: "Ighaze onoon yom Maaron Natu, uneep sualen, ve uyatov ghom uzila.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Pasa, Maaron aliṣa to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

'Ye pale imbaanṣ aṣela toni pa tingin ghom.

Yes pale tikis ghom, ve tipalot ghom. Leso utut aghem ila yaam sob.'" *Mbo 91:11+*

¹² Yesu ipamuul aliṣa ighaze: "Eemoghon Maaron aliṣa waaro ite isaav tovene:

'Utoov Tiina tiom Maaron tapiri malep.'” *Lo 6:16; 1Kor 10:9*

¹³ Tovenen Sadan itoov Yesu pa ataam naol naol le maau, ghoru ipuli, ve ila isaanjan pa sawa ite paam. *Hib 2:18, 4:15*

Yesu ipamundigin uraat toni izi Galilaia (Mt 4:12-17; Mk 1:14-15)

¹⁴ Yesu imuul ila pa Galilaia, ve Avuvu Patabuanj tapiri tiina ineepp toni. Tovenen varu ilaan irau taan suruvu tonowen.

¹⁵ Ye ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña irau ndug ila rumai todi lolodi. Ve tamtoghon tisob to tiloonj saveenj toni, tipait iza.

Tamtoghon to Nasaret tizurun Yesu (Mt 13:53-58; Mk 6:1-6)

¹⁶ Yesu imuul ila pa ndug toni pughu Nasaret to ye itub pani ve inim olman. Inepneep le umbom patabuanj ivot, ghoru itaghon njar to moghon moghon ighamghami, ve iloonj ila rumai todi, leso isuj toman di. Ye imundig iyoona, leso iwaat Maaron aliña padi. *Mt 2:23*

¹⁷ Tizuzuun rau to propet Isaia ila toni, ve ye ipaata ve mata itaghoni izi le indeenj saveenj waaro eez to isaav ighaze:

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ “Maaron Avuvu ineepp toman ghou.

Pasa, ye ighur ghou pa navotia varu poia pa yes mbolaanja.

Ve imbaanj ghou nanim pa nasaav pa yes to tineep ila koiadi nimadi tovene:

‘Avot ala! Yam aneepp ila koiamimnja nimadi muul maau.’

Ve yes to matadi pisi, Maaron ighaze you nasaav padi tovene: ‘Matamim pakia ve aghita ndug.’

Ve yes to koiadi titatan di, ve tighurghur patajani padi, Maaron imbaanj ghou nanim pa naghama mulin di.

Ve ye ighaze navotia saveenj pa tamtoghon tovene: Sawa to Ngeu Tiina ipatooj poia toni ivot ighazooj, tauto ivot wa.” *Is 61:1+; Yo 3:34; 2Kor 6:2*

²⁰ Yesu iwaat saveenj tonene le isob, ghoru iloi rau tonenen muul, ve ighuri ila to ngeu to injin rumai, ve mbole izi, leso ivotia mos padi. Tamtoghon tisob to tinepneep, matadi denja pani,

²¹ ve ye ipamundigin saveenj toni ighaze: “Saveenj to aazne aloonja ne, anoja ivot wa.”

²² Tamtoghon tisob to tiloonj saveenj toni, ruñadi iza pa saveenj popoia to ivot ila avo, ve tipaiti. Eemoghon tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene, Yosep natu. Pughu vena to ye irau isavia saveenj tovene?” *Mk 1:22; Yo 6:42, 7:15*

²³ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “You nawatag: Yam pale apiyaav saveenj waaro eez to moghon moghon ivot ila tamtoghon avodi ne payou aghaze: ‘Dokta, matam injal

ve ugharaat taum muunj, Yei niloonj tighaze yom ughamgham mbeb tintina izi ndug Kapernaum. Pughu vena to ugham di izi ndug tiom pughu tonene maau?” *Mk 1:21+*

²⁴ Yesu iseej saveenj toni ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Ighaze tamtoghon eta inim propet to Maaron, nene pale tau ndug toni pughu tighami maau. *Mt 13:57; Yo 4:44*

²⁵ Eemoghon you nasaav payam kat: Sawa to propet Ilia, uman itap rita maau irau ndaman tol ve suruvu, le pitool tiina ivot irau ndug. Sawa tonenen, ndinaara katindi to Israel tinepneep. *1King 17:1+*

²⁶ Eemoghon Maaron imbaanj Ilia ila pa iuul todi eta maau. Imbaanja ila to naar eez to ndug Zarepat to ineepp ila taan suruvu to Sidon.

²⁷ Ve sawa to propet Elisa tovene paam. Kolekole (o sik lepra) igham tamtoghon katindi to Israel. Eemoghon Elisa iuul todi eta maau. Naeman to ngeu to taan suruvu to Siria, ye moghon to Elisa iuuli le tini poia.” *2King 5:1+*

²⁸ Yes to tineep ila rumai tonowen lolo, tiloonj saveenj tonene, le ireu lolodi.

²⁹ Tovenen timundig ve tizurun Yesu pa ndug todi, ve tighami tila tivot ranj to iyoona ila ndug dige, leso tisiipiira izila. (Ndug todi ineepp izala lolooz.)

³⁰ Eemoghon maau. Ye ipasi ila lolodi, ve ighau ila. *Yo 8:59, 10:39*

Yesu indiir avuvu samia pa ngeu eez (Mk 1:21-28)

³¹ Yesu izila ivot ndug Kapernaum to Galilaia, ve ineepp toman di. Sawa to umbom patabuanj, ye ipatoot di pa Maaron aliña.

³² Yes tiloonj saveenj toni le ruñadi iza pa njar toni. Pasa, saveenj toni, toman tapiri. Ve isavsaav inimale ngeu to ye le iza pa uraat tovene. *Mt 7:28+; Yo 7:46*

³³ Sawa tonenen, ngeu eez inepneep toman di ila rumai lolo. Ye, avuvu samia izeeva. Tovenen imboob aliña tiina ighaze:

³⁴ “Aii, Yesu to Nasaret, unum sualen pasa? Yei nimbaanj payom? Ma unum ughaze uwaghamaun ghei? You nawatag ghom wa. Yom ngeu patabuanj to Maaron.” *Mt 8:29; Mk 1:24; Yems 2:19*

³⁵ Eemoghon Yesu iyaana ighaze: “Ai! Yom neneenjam! Upuli ve ughau ula!” Ye isaav tovene, ve avuvu samia ipiyaav ngeu tonowen izila taan ila ival tiina naghodi. Eemoghon iwaghamauni maau. Ipuli ve ighau ila.

³⁶ Yes to tighita mbeb gharatoonja tonenen, tisob ruñadi iza ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, saveenj tonene, nene vena? Ngeu tonene, ye le iza ve tapiri. Aghita. Avuvu samsamiadi tineep ila samba. Pasa,

ye isavsaav padi, ve tilonlooj aliŋa ve tighau tila.”

³⁷ Pughu tonene to Yesu varu ilaan irau ndug tisob to taan suruvu tonowen.

Yesu igharaat moroghoonj to Petrus rawa liva

(Mt 8:14-15; Mk 1:29-31)

³⁸ Yesu ipul rumai tonowen, ve malmali ila Simon ruum toni ve iloonj ila. Simon rawa liva imorooj le tini ituntun kat ve ighengheen. Tovenen tighason Yesu tighaze iuuli.

³⁹ Yesu ila iyoon igharau olman tidi dige, ve iyaan moroghoonj toni tonowen. Rikia moghon ve moroghoonj toni isob, ve tini poia. Ghoru olman tidi imundig, ve ila igharaat adi aniiŋ.

Yesu igharaat moroghoonja katindi

(Mt 8:16-17; Mk 1:32-34)

⁴⁰ Tinepneep le ndag izila, ghoru tamtohton tiyu nditadi tisob to moroghoonj naol naol igham di ne tila to Yesu, leso iuul di. Ye ighur nima izala tamtohton ejaeŋa poghodi, ve igharaat di le tisob tini di popoia.

⁴¹ Avuvu samsamiadi paam. Tipul tamtohton katindi, ve tighau tila, ve timboboob tighaze: “Yom Maaron Natu!” Pasa, yes tiwatag tighaze ye Mesia. Eemoghon ye iyaan di, ve isaav ariana padi ighaze: “Neneenjamim!” Mk 1:24+, 3:11+

Yesu ipul Kapernaum, ve igham uraat izi ndug pida

(Mk 1:35-39)

⁴² Mboŋ le ndugizau, ghoru Yesu imundig ve ipul ruum, ve ilaagh ila ivot ndug balim eez ighaze enjeni ineeep tonowe. Eemoghon maau. Ival tiina tikaala ve titaghoni tinim. Tinim peria toni, ve tinguruuta tighaze ineeep toman di. Mt 14:23; Mk 6:46

⁴³ Eemoghon ye isaav padi ighaze: “You irau nala ve navotia saveen pa pooz to ndug sambam izi ndug pida paam. Pasa, Maaron imbaan ghou nanim pa uraat tonene.” Lu 8:1

⁴⁴ Tauto Yesu ilaagh irau taan suruvu to Yudea, ve ivovotia Maaron aliŋa ila rumai todi lolodi.

5

Yesu ipoi tamtohton pida tinim taghoniŋa toni

(Mt 4:18-22; Mk 1:16-20)

¹ Sawa eez, Yesu iyondyood izi naari to ya naliu Genesaret,* ve ival tiina tila tiluvuti, ve tiwandiron di tighaze le tiloonj Maaron aliŋa.

² Yesu mata ila le ighita waan ru to titataan di tiza naari. Uraata to waan tonowen, yes ndiran to ghamuunj iigh. Yes tipul waan ve tila tiyaim malum todi.

³ Waan ru tonowen, eez to Simon. Yesu ila tiza waan tonowen, ve isaav pa Simon ighaze: “Unum upanduur waan ivot ris.” Tovenen Simon iza ve ipanduur waan ivot ila ris, ghoru Yesu mbole izi, ve ipatoot ival tiina pa Maaron aliŋa.

⁴ Isavsaav le isob, ghoru isaav pa Simon ighaze: “Tavot tala mazovan, ve araar malum tiam izi, ghoru awaas amim iigh.”

⁵ Simon ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Wai tiina, yei nikaria uraat mboŋ mboŋ le ndugizau, ve nigham iigh eta maau. Eemoghon yom usaav, tauto pale naraar malum izi muul.” Yo 21:3+

⁶ Tovenen yes titaghon Yesu aliŋa, le iigh katindi tingud malum, ve rismoghon tone malum berekia.

⁷ Tovenen tikayab nditadi pida to tineep izala waan ite pogho, leso tinim tiuul di. Yes tinim ve tipit iigh ila waan todi ru tonowen, le tivon ve rismoghon timarub.

⁸ Simon Petrus ighita mbeb tonowen, le itap izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, upul ghou ve ula! Pasa, you ngeu to ghamuunj sosor.” Is 6:5

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ye isaav tovene pasa, yesŋa ndita to tineep izala waan pogho, ruŋadi iza pa iigh katindi to tigham di. Tighita mbeb tonowen inimale mbeb gharatoonja eez. Ve yes moghon maau. Zebedi ndinatu ru Yakobus ve Yoan to yesŋa Petrus tiluplup di pa uraat, yesuru ruŋadi iza pa mbeb tonowen paam.

Eemoghon Yesu isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Umatughez malep. Aazne ve ila, yom pale ugham tamtohton tovene.”

¹¹ Ghoru tiloonj tila tighereb waan todi tizala pa naari, ve tipul mbeb todi tisob tizi tineep, ve titaghon Yesu ve yesŋa tila. Lu 5:28, 14:33; Pil 3:7+

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to kolekole (o sik lepra) ighami

(Mt 8:2-4; Mk 1:40-45)

¹² Sawa eez, Yesu inepneep izi ndug eez, ve ngeu eez inim. Kolekole ighami le tini isob isami. Ye ighita Yesu, le itap izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve ighur nagho izila pa taan, ve itaŋ rorani ighaze: “Oyai, tiina tiou, ighaze lolom pa uul ghou, yom irau ugharaat ghou tinig poia. Leso nanjalaan ila Maaron mata.”

¹³ Yesu nima ila ikisi, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. You pale nauul ghom, leso ungalaaŋ ila Maaron mata. You, tinim poia!” Ye isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon kolekole ighau pa ngeu tonowen ve tini poia.

* 5:1: Ya naliu Galilaa iza ite, nene Genesaret. Ve iza ite inim tol pani, nene Tiberias.

¹⁴ Ghoru Yesu ingalsekini ighaze isavia mbeb tonenen varu pa tamtohton eta malep. Ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ulooj. Aazne, tinim poia wa. Tovenen malmalim ula, ve upatoon taum pa ngeu eta to watoonrau, ve ugham watoonrau pa Maaron itaghton tutuun to Mose isavia. Leso upaghaon taum pa tamtohton, ve tiwatag tighaze tinim poia ve ungalaan ıla Maaron mata wa.”

Wkp 14:1+; Lu 17:14

¹⁵ Eemoghon maau. Yesu varu ilandaad ıla le irau ndug. Tovenen ival tiina kat tiketkeet tilala toni tighaze tiloon saveen toni, ve ye igharaat moroghoon todi.

¹⁶ Tauto sawa pida, ye ilala pa ndug balim. Leso enjeni ineev ve isun. *Mt 14:23; Mk 1:35, 6:46*

Yesu igharaat ngeu narape eez ve ireu sosor toni

(Mt 9:1-8; Mk 2:1-12)

¹⁷ Sawa eez, Yesu ipatoot tamtohton pa Maaron alina, ve ndiran tutuunja toman ngara pida to tutuun tineep toman di paam. Ndiran tononen, pida tineep ndug naol to Galilaia ve tinim, pida tineep taan suruv to Yudea ve tinim, ve pida tineep Yerusalem ve tinim. Maaron tapiri inepneep toman Yesu, tovenen ye irau igharaat yes moroghoonja le tinidi popoia muul.

¹⁸ Yesu isavsav ve mala maau, ndiran pida timbaad ngeu narape eez izala ndiu ve tinim. Ngeu tonowen, aghe imaat. Irau ilaagh maau. Yes tikaal ataam tighaze tighami tiloon tila ve tighuri izi Yesu nagho.

¹⁹ Eemoghon ival tiina tipoon di. Tovenen tigham narape tonenen, ve titaghton ndeet tizala pa ruum pogho. Ghoru tipas atob pida ighau, ve titugi toman moogh toni, le izi Yesu nagho.

²⁰ Yesu ighita ndiran tonenen ghurla todi iyaryaaj kat. Tovenen isaav pa narape tonenen ighaze: “Ngeu tiou, sosor tiom, you nareua wa.” *Lu 7:48*

²¹ Ndiran tutuunja ve yes ngara to tutuun tiloon saveen tonene, ve tigham ngar naol. Tovenen tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene, ye sei to iveleg Maaron tovene? Tamtohton eta irau ireu sosor maau. Maaron moghon, ghoru irau ireu sosor.” *Is 43:25; Mika 7:18; Lu 7:49*

²² Yesu ighilaal ngar todi wa. Tovenen ighason di ighaze: “Pughu vena to yam agham ngar naol ıla lolomim?”

²³⁻²⁴ Sa saveen to raurau payou pa nasavia, lesu yam aghur ıla? Nasaav pa ngeu tonene naghaze: ‘Sosor tiom, you nareua wa,’ ma nasaav pani naghaze: ‘Yom umundig ve ulaagh?’ Eemoghon you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Tamtohton Natu, ye iza pa ireu sosor to tamtohton izi taan.” Ghoru isaav pa narape

tonenen ighaze: “You nasaav payom: Umundig, ugham moogh tiom, ve umuul ula pa ruum.”

²⁵ Rikia moghon ngeu tonenen imundig iyoon ıla ival tiina matadi, igham moogh toni, ve ipapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve imuul ıla pa ruum toni.

²⁶ Yes to tighita mbeb gharatoonja tonenen, tisob rujadi iza pa Maaron tapiri, ve matughezaan tiina igham di, ve tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni tighaze: “Wai, mbeb to aazne taghita, nene ite kat!”

Yesu ipoi Levi inim taghoniija toni

(Mt 9:9-13; Mk 2:13-17)

²⁷ Yesu igharaat narape tonenen le isob, ghoru ipul ndug tonowen, ve ilaagh ıla ris le ighita ngeu eez to youn takes inepneep ıla ina to uraat, iza Levi. Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yom unum, utaghon ghou!”

²⁸ Tovenen Levi imundig, ipul mbeb toni tisob tizi tineep, ve itaghton Yesu ve yesuru tila. *Lu 5:11, 14:33; Pil 3:7+*

²⁹ Muri ghoru, Levi igham ghanghaniin tiina pa Yesu izi ruum toni. Sawa tonenen, Levi ndita katindi to youn takes toman tamtohton pida tinim tineep toman di paam, ve yesna tilup di pa ghanghaniin.

³⁰ Ndiran tutuunja pida toman nditadi pida to ledi ngar tintina pa tutuun, tighita mbeb tonenen, ve tiyov avodi pa taghoniija to Yesu tighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to yamja ndiran to ghamuun takes, ve yes to ghamuun sosor alup gham pa ghanghaniin ma ghunghunuun?” *Lu 15:1+*

³¹ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Yes to tinidi popoia, uraata to moroghoon le uraat padi maau. Yes moroghoonja moghon, ghoru ye le uraat padi.

³² You tovene paam. Nanim pa poin tamtohton denjadi maau. Nanim pa napoi yes to ghamuun sosor. Leso tipul ngar todi sam-samia, ve titoor ngar todi ıla pa Maaron.” *Yo 3:17; 1Tim 1:15*

Ghasoniin pa ngar to ngunuun tauud pa ghaniin aniiij

(Mt 9:14-15; Mk 2:18-20)

³³ Tamtohton pida tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Sawa naol, taghoniija to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanjin tinjun taudi pa ghaniin aniiij itaghton sunuun ngara. Ve taghoniija to ndiran tutuunja tighamgham tovene paam. Eemoghon taghoniija tiom titaghton ngar tovene maau. Sawa isob, tighanghan ve tighunghun.”

³⁴ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin todi tovene: “Ighaze ngeu eta ival paghu, ve yesna ndita tilup di pa ghanghaniin to vaiuun toni, pale irau agham di lolodi ipatanjan ve tinjun taudi pa ghaniin aniiij? Maau.

³⁵ Eemoghon muri, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru tikis vaiuun paghu tonenen, ve

tighami ipul ndita ve ila. Sawa tonenen, ndita pale lolodi ipatanjan, ve tingun taudi pa ghaniinj aniiñ.” Yo 16:5,6,20

Ataam munjina to sunjuuj irau ilup toman ataam paghu to Yesu maau (Mt 9:16-17; Mk 2:21-22)

³⁶ Yesu isavia saveej palelaañ tonene padi paam ighaze: “Tamtothon eta irau ireep uli toni paghu, ve isaii izala uli toni munjina to berekia ne maau. Pasa ighaze igham tovene, nene pale iwaghamun uli paghu. Ve mbeeb ite. Uli paghu, nene raraate pa uli munjina maau.

³⁷ Vaen tovene paam. Irau tilinj vaen paghu izila vaen patu munjina to tigharaata pa mekmek uli ne maau.[†] Pasa, vaen paghu pale isar ve igham patu munjina diñja ve berekia. Ghoru vaen imalinj, ve patu paam isami.

³⁸ Tovenen vaen paghu izila patudi pa-paghu, ghoru poia. Hib 8:13

³⁹ Eemoghon yes to tighunghun vaen munjina, lolodi pa vaen paghu maau. Pale tirere pani, ve tighaze: ‘Ee-e, taghun vaen munjina, ghoru poia.’”[‡] Rom 10:16

6

Tamtothon Natu injin umbom patabuanj (Mt 12:1-8; Mk 2:23-28)

¹ Umbom patabuanj eez, Yesu toman taghoniña toni tilaghlaagh ila uum to wit lolodi. Ve taghoniña toni tinjoor wit anoja pida ve timumi, leso uli ighau ve tighan anoja. Lo 23:25

² Tovenen ndiran tutuunja pida to tineep tigharau di, tisaav padi tighaze: “Ai, aazne, nene sawa to uraat maau. Nene umbom patabuanj to Maaron. Pughu vena to yam agham njar to iyel pa tutuunj to umbom patabuanj?” Igham 20:10, 34:21

³ Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Kamos to isavia sawa to kinik David yesña ndita pida pitoool di, yam awaata, ma maau?”

⁴ Sawa tonenen, David iloonj ila mbeeb patabuanj to Maaron, ve igham mberet patabuanj to tighuri ila Maaron nagho. Mberet tonowen, tutuunja tovene: Ival tiina irau tighan maau. Yes ndiran to watoonrau moghon, ghoru tighani. Eemoghon David igham mberet tonowen ve ighani, ve irei pida pa ndita ve tighan paam.” Wkp 24:5+; 1Sam 21:1+

⁵ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveej toni ighaze: “Tamtothon Natu, ye Tiina to injin umbom patabuanj to Maaron.” Kol 2:16+

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to nima imaat (Mt 12:9-14; Mk 3:1-6)

⁶ Tineep le umbom patabuanj ite ivot, ghoru Yesu iloonj ila rumai eez, ve ipatoot tamtothon pa Maaron aliña. Ve ngeu eez inepneep toman di. Nima waan imaat.

⁷ Njara pida to tutuunj toman ndiran tutuunja pida tinepneep toman di paam. Yes tighaze tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveej. Tovenen timbatuti tighaze tighita: Pale igharaat moroghoonja eta ila sawa to umbom patabuanj, ma maau?

⁸ Eemoghon Yesu iwatañ njar todi wa. Tovenen isaav pa ngeu to nima imaat ne ighaze: “Unum uyoon sualen.” Ngeu tonenen iloonj Yesu aliña, ve imundig ila iyoon igharau.

⁹ Ghoru Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Laak. Njar sine to yam aghita aghaze denja itaghon tutuunj to Maaron? Tauul tamtothon ve tagham poian di pa sawa to umbom patabuanj, ma tagham samin di? Tagham mulin di pa patanjani todi, ma tawaghamun di?”

¹⁰ Yesu imbatut ariñja padi tisob, ghoru isaav pa ngeu to nima waan samia ighaze: “Upaat nimam ivot denja.” Tovenen ngeu tonenen ipaat nima le nima poia muul.

¹¹ Ndiran tutuunja ve yes njara to tutuunj tonowen tighita mbeeb tonenen le ipas atedi. Tovenen tiwasavon di tighaze pale tigham vena pa Yesu.

Yesu ighur tamtothon saanjul ve ru tinim mbanjoonja toni (Mt 10:1-4; Mk 3:13-19)

¹² Sawa tonenen, Yesu izala pa lolooz eez ighaze isunj. Mboñ tonenen, isunsunj ila le ndugizau.

¹³ Ghoru ipoi taghoniña toni tinim tilup di, ve ighur tamtothon todi saanjul ve ru tinim mbanjoonja toni.

¹⁴ Ndiran saanjul ve ru tonowen, izadi tovene: Simon (ye, Yesu iwaat iza ite ighaze Petrus) yesuru tazi Andreas, Yakobus ve Yoan, Pilip, Patoromai,

¹⁵ Matayu, Tomas, Yakobus ite to Alpai natu. Simon ite to tiwaata tighaze Selot,*

¹⁶ Yudas to Yakobus natu, ve Yudas Iskariot to muri ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi.

Yesu igharaat moroghoonja ve ivotia mos (Mk 3:7-12)

¹⁷ Yesu toman taghoniña toni tipul lolooz tonowen, ve tizila le tivot ndug raraate eez, ve tiyoon tonowe. Tamtothon katindi to

[†] 5:37: Yes Yuda tighagharaat ya patudi pida pa mekmek ulidi. [‡] 5:39: Uli paghu ve vaen paghu, nene iza to ataam paghu to sunjuuj to Krisi ipamundigini. Ve nonogiña munjina ve vaen munjina iza to ataam munjina to yes Yuda titaghoñi pa sunjuuj todi. Ighaze tatoova pa talup ataam ru tonene, nene irau ighur maau. Tataghoñi ataam to sunjuuj to Yesu isavia moghon, ghoru poia. * 6:15: Selot, nene Yuda pida to njar todi iyaryaanj tighaze tizurun gavman to Rom.

titaghon Yesu, toman ival tiina kat tila tineep toman di paam. Ival tiina tonowen to ndug naol to Yudea ve Yerusalem, ve yes to naari to tineep tigharau ndug Tiro ve Sidon ne paam.

¹⁸ Tinim tighaze tilooj Yesu saveej toni, ve igharaat moroghoonj todi. Ve yes to avuvu samsamiadi tiwaghamun di, ye indirndiir avuvu samsamiadi padi le tinidi popoia.

¹⁹ Ival tiina to tiluvuti, tisob tizuaria di tighaze le tikisi rita. Pasa, tighilaal tighaze tapiri to gharatooj yes moroghoonja ivotvot ila toni, ve ighagharaat moroghoonja tisob tinidi popoia.

Sei masin to titaghon pooz to ndug sambam ngara ve poia to Maaron iza todi?

(Mt 5:1-12)

²⁰ Yesu mata ila pa taghoniija toni, ve isaav padi ighaze:

“Yam mbolaanja, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam.

Pasa, yam aneep ila Maaron pooz toni lolo wa. *Mt 25:34; Yems 2:5*

²¹ Yam to aazne pitool gham, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam.

Pasa, mbep to ambool pani, Maaron pale igham payam le irau lolomim.

Yam to lolomim ipatanjan ve atanj, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam.

Pasa muri, yam pale lolomim poia kat ve anij. *Mbo 126:5+; Is 55:1+; Syg 7:16+*

²² “Ve yam to ataghon Tamtoghon Natu, ve tighur koi payam, ve tizurun gham pa lupuuj todi, ve tipi yaav saveej velegiij payam, ve tiwaghamun izamim, yam paam tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam. *Yo 15:19, 16:2; 1Pe 4:14*

²³ Lolomim poia kat ve ayaat toman tinimim iza. Pasa, atia tiam tiina ineep izi ndug sambam ve isasanjan gham. Ngar to tigham payam, muuj nditimbudi tigham pa yes propeta to tivotia Maaron aliija ne paam. *Mbanj 5:41, 7:52; 1Tes 2:14+*

Yes to muri pale lolodi ipatanjan

²⁴ “Oyai, yam to mbaliij taudi, akaria taumim wa.

Onoon, aazne lemim mbep to igham gham lolomim poia. Eemoghon mbep tau to muri, yam izamim pani maau. *Lu 16:25; Yems 5:1*

²⁵ Yam to aazne araua kat pa anij ve mbep naol ne, akaria taumim wa.

Pasa muri, yam pale ambool, ve pitool gham.

Yam to aazne anijij ne, akaria taumim wa. Pasa muri, yam pale lolomim ipatanjan ve atanj. *Is 65:13*

²⁶ Ve yam to aazne tamtoghon tisob tipait gham, yam paam, akaria taumim wa. Pasa muuj, nditimbumim tighamgham tovene pa propet kaaromnja to titoom tighaze tivotia Maaron aliija.” *Yo 15:19; 1Yo 4:5; Yems 4:4*

Taghur lolood pa koiaadja (Mt 5:38-48)

²⁷ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yam to alonlooj ghou ne, you nasaav payam tovene: Lolomim pa koiamimnja ve agham poian di. Tamtoghon tisob to tighur koi payam, yam irau agham poian di. *Ro 12:20*

²⁸ Yes to tipi yaav saveej samia payam, asuj Maaron pa igham poian di. Ve yes to tigham samin gham, aghur di ila sunjuuj tiam. *Lu 23:34; Mbanj 7:60*

²⁹ Ighaze ngeu eta ipambar panjan, upamuul nima malep. Utoor ghom, ve ipambar panjan ite paam. Ve ighaze ngeu eta igham nonogiija tiom to monjeanja, upuli igham nonogiija tiom ite to undud ghom pani ne paam. *1Kor 6:7*

³⁰ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighason ghom pa le mbep eta, ugham pani moghon. Ve ighaze ngeu eta igham mbep tiom eta ila, ughason pa ipamuula malep. Upuli ineep inim le. *Lo 15:7+; 1Yo 3:17*

³¹ Sa ngar to aghaze tamtoghon tigham payam, nene irau agham ngar raaate tovene padi paam. *Mt 7:12*

³² “Ighaze lolomim pa yes to lolodi payam moghon, pale alib pa tamtoghon pida vena? Maau. Pasa, ngar tovene, yes to ghamuuj sosor tighamghami paam.

³³ Ve ighaze agham poian yes to tighamgham poian gham ne moghon, pale alib pa tamtoghon pida vena? Maau. Pasa, ngar tovene, yes to ghamuuj sosor tighamghami paam.

³⁴ Ve ighaze angagabiiz yes to tighaze tigham bun ilat tiam, ve yes to awatag di aghaze yes pale tiyat bun todi, ghoru ayok padi pa tigham bun. [Eemoghon yes to awatag di aghaze yes irau tiyat bun todi rikia maau, nene irau agham padi maau.] Ighaze ataghon ngar tovene, nene pale alib pa tamtoghon pida vena? Pasa ngar tovene, yes to ghamuuj sosor tighamghami paam. Tovenen yam ataghon ngar tonene malep.

³⁵ Yam irau ataghon ngar ite tovene: Lolomim pa koiamimnja, ve agham poian di. Agham mbep padi toman lolomim poia. Ve aghur matamim padi pa tiyat mbep tiam malep. Leso agham lemim atia tiina, ve

anim Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne ndinatu. Pasa, yes ndiran samsamiadi, ve yes to tighita poia toni inimale mbeg sorok, ve lolodi imaghmaagh pani, ye ighamgham poian di paam.

Ro 5:8

³⁶ Tovenen lolomim isamin tamtoghon ve auul di, inimale Tamamim Maaron lolo isamin di ve iuluul di."

Tangabiiz tamtoghon taghaze yes samsamiadi rikia malep

(Mt 7:1-6)

³⁷ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Angabiiz tamtoghon aghaze yes samsamiadi rikia malep. Ve aghur patanjani injarua di pa sosor todi rikia malep. Pasa, ighaze yam agham tovene, nene pale Maaron igham ngar raraate payam paam. Yam apul nditamim sosor todi. Leso Maaron ipul sosor tiam paam. Mt 6:14; Ro 2:1; Yems 2:13

³⁸ Auul, ghoru aghita ulaaj ilat payam paam. Poia to iza tiam, nene pale tiina le tiina kat. Pale inimale tipavonin nakaral le ivon kat ve imalinj. Pasa, sa ulaaj to yam agham pa tamtoghon, nene pale ngar ee moghon imuul pa yam taumim." Np 19:17; Mk 4:24; Ga 6:7+

³⁹ Yesu isavia saveej palelaaj tonene padi paam, ighaze: "Vena, ngeu eta to mata pisi, irau ighereb ita ite to mata pisi paam ve ipatooj ataam pani? Maau. Nene pale yesuru ve titap tizila saambu. Mt 15:14

⁴⁰ Ngeu ve taghu eta irau ilib pa patonjaaj toni ne maau. Eemoghon ighaze igham ngar to patonjaaj toni isob inim le, nene pale yesuru ngar todi raraate. Mt 10:24+; Yo 13:16, 15:20

⁴¹ Vena to rikia moghon matam ila pa buzbuuz to ineep ila itam ite mata? Eemoghon ai suruvu tiina to ineep ila taum matam, yom uyamaana maau?

⁴² Ighaze ai suruvu tiina ineep ila matam ve ughilaala maau, vena to usaav pa itam ite ughaze: 'O, buzbuuz to ineep ila matam, you irau nauul ghom ve natapaara izi.' Yom ngeu to kaarom! Uparim taum sorok pa ghurla tiom! Ai suruvu tiina to ineep ila taum matam, upasi izi muuj. Leso ughita poian buzbuuz to ineep ila itam ite mata, ve utapaara izi." Ro 2:1+

Taghilaal ai ila anojadi
(Mt 7:16-18, 12:33-35)

⁴³ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Ai poia irau ighur anoja samia eta maau. Ve ai samia irau ighur anoja poia eta maau.

⁴⁴ Tovenen ai anoja to ipatooj ai: Ai poia, ma samia? Vena, waar mata mata irau ighur anoja poia eta, lesu taidi? Maau.

⁴⁵ Tamtoghon tovene paam. Ndiran popoiadi tipavonin lolodi pa ngar popoia. Tovenen tigham ngar popoia tivotvot. Ve ndiran samsamiadi tipavonin lolodi pa ngar samsamia. Tauto tigham ngar samsamia

tivotvot. Pasa, ngar to lolood ivon pani, tauto ivotvot ila avood.

Ndiran ru tirei ruum
(Mt 7:24-27)

⁴⁶ "Pughu vena to yam awatwaat ghou aghaze: 'Tiina tiou, Tiina tiou,' eemoghon ataghon saveej tiou maau? Yems 2:26

⁴⁷ You pale napatooj gham pa yes to tinim tiou, ve tilooj alinjag ve titaghoni.

⁴⁸ Tamtoghon tovene, yes tinimale ngeu to irei ruum. Ye ipayoon ruum gunguna tizila le konja kat ila bojar to ineep ila taan lolo ne pogho. Tovenen sawa to uman tiina izi, ve yawaanja ivot toman tapiri ve itok ruum toni, ruum katia maau. Pasa, ngeu tonenen irei ruum arianja.

⁴⁹ Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze ilonjooj saveej tiou, ve itaghoni maau, ye inimale ngeu to ipayoon ruum gunguna tizila tunja maau. Tovenen sawa to uman tiina izi, ve yawaanja ivot toman tapiri ve itok ruum toni, rikia moghon ruum imatit izila ve imbiriiis ilale." Ro 2:13; Yems 1:22

7

Daba eez to injin ndaaba to Rom ighur ila arianja
(Mt 8:5-13)

¹ Yesu ivotia saveej tonenen pa tamtoghon le isob, ghoru imundig ve ilooj ila pa ndug Kapernaum.

² Daba eez to Rom inepneep tonowe. Ye injin ndaaba irau tamoot liim (100). Ve ye le mbesooja eez, to ye lolo pani kat. Mbesooja tonowen, moroghoon tiina ighami le igharau ighaze imaat.

³ Sawa to daba tonenen ilooj tighaze Yesu inim, ye imbaaj ndolman pida to yes Yuda tila toni. Leso tighasoni pa inim igharaat mbesooja toni.

⁴ Tovenen tila tivot to Yesu, ve titanj rorani tighaze: "Aa tiina tiei, nighaze yom uul ngeu tonowen, ghoru poia. Pasa, ye ngeu poia eez.

⁵ Ye lolo pa iit Yuda kat, ve irei lemai rumai paam."

⁶ Tovenen Yesu ila toman di ve yesja tila. Tila le tigharau ruum, ve daba tonenen imbaaj tamtoghon toni pida tila tivot to Yesu, ve tisavia alinja pani tighaze: "Tiina, daba tiei alinja ilat payom ighaze: 'Ukaria ghom pa laghoonj malep. Pasa, you poiag irau to ulooj unum ruum tiou maau.

⁷ Ve you poiag irau to nalat peria tiom ne maau. Eemoghon you naghur ilat tiom tovene: Ighaze usaav moghon, nene pale mbesooja tiou tini poia.

⁸ Pasa, you nawatag pa taug. You paam naneep ila daba tiou sambadi, ve tighur ghou pa nanjin yes ndaaba to tineep ila you sambag ne. Tovenen ighaze nasaav pa

ndaaba tiou eta naghaze: “Ula!” nene pale ila. Ve ighaze nasaav pa ite: “Unum!” ye pale inim. Ve ighaze nasaav pa mbesoonja tiou eta naghaze: “Ugham uraat tonene!” nene pale itaghon aliñag.’”

⁹ Yesu ilooñ daba tonenen aliña, le ruña iza pani. Ghoru itoora, mata imuul pa ival tiina to titagthoni ne, ve isaav padi ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. You naghita tamtothon eta to Israel to ghurla toni iyaryaan kat inimale daba tonowen ne maau.” *Mt 15:28*

¹⁰ Ghoru ndiran to daba tonenen imbaañ di ne, timuul tila pa ruum, le tighita mbesoonja tonowen tini poia.

Yesu ipamundigin naar eez natu pa mateej

¹¹ Muri ghoru, Yesu toman taghoniña toni timundig ve tila pa ndug eez, iza Nain. Ve ival tiina titagthon di, ve yesña tila.

¹² Tila tigharau ataam to didiñ tiina to iluvutin ndug tonowen, ve tila tivot to tamtothon pida to timbaad mateej eez ve tivot. Ngeu paghu to imaat, ye naar eez natu ee moghon kat. Tovenen ival tiina to ndug tonowen tilaagh toman naar tonowen, ve yesña tila.

¹³ Tiina toit Yesu ighita naar tonenen, le lolo isamini. Tovenen isaav pani ighaze: “Olman tidi, utañ malep!”

¹⁴ Ghoru injarua mateej tonenen ila, ve ikis ndiu. Tovenen yes to timbaad pain tonowen, aghedi tunja. Ve Yesu isaav ighaze: “Ngeu paghu, you nasaav payom: Umundig!” *Lu 8:54; Mbañ 9:40*

¹⁵ Rikia moghon mateej tonenen imundig, mbole izi, ve avo pakia ve isavsav. Ghoru Yesu ikis nima, ve ighuri ila to tina. *1King 17:17+; 2King 4:32+*

¹⁶ Tamtothon tighita mbeg tonenen, le matughezaañ tiina igham di tisob, ve tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni tighaze: “Onoon kat, aazne propet tiina eez inim ineep toman ghiit wa. Maaron mata ingal tamtothon toni, tauto inim pa iuul di!” *Lu 1:68,76, 24:19*

¹⁷ Tovenen Yesu varu pa mbeg tonene ilaan irau ndug ndug to yes Yuda, ve ila pa ndug tisob to tineep tigharau taan todi ne paam.

Yoan imbaañ taghoniña toni ru tila to Yesu (Mt 11:2-19)

¹⁸ Yoan tamtothon toni pida tila ve tipaes pa Yoan pa mbeg naol to Yesu ighamgham di. Tovenen Yoan ipoi tamtothon toni ru tinim,

¹⁹ ve imbaañ di ighaze tila to Tiina toit Yesu, ve tighasoni tovene: “Ulaañ to pale Maaron imbaañ inim, yom taum tonene, ma nisañan ngeu ite paam?”

²⁰ Tovenen yesuru tila tivot to Yesu, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Yoan ngeu rughuzaañ imbaañ ghei ninim pa nighason ghom: Ulaañ to pale Maaron imbaañ inim, yom taum tonene, ma nisañan ngeu ite paam?”

²¹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu igharaat tamtothon katindi to moroghoonj samsamia naol tiwaghamun di, le tinidi popoia. Ve indirndiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pa tamtothon. Ve yes to matadi pisi, ye igharaat matadi le tighita ndug.

²² Tovenen ipamuul ghasoniñj todi ighaze: “Uraat to yamru aghita ve saveej to aloonja ne, amuul ala ve apaesia pa Yoan. Asaav pani tovene: Matadi pisi tighita ndug, ve narapeña timundig tilaagh. Yes to kolekole igham di, tinidi popoia ve tingalañ ila Maaron mata. Taliñadi pamu tilooñ saveej, mateeña timundig, ve yes mbolañja tilooñ varu poia.

²³ Ve tamtothon to ighaze ighita uraat tiou, ve irere ghou maau, nene pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni.” *Is 29:18+, 35:5+, 61:1; Lu 4:18*

Yesu ipait Yoan

²⁴⁻²⁵ Yoan mbañoonja toni tonenen tipul Yesu ve tila, ghoru Yesu isavia Yoan pa ival tiina to yesña tinepneep. Ighaze: “Laak, sawa to ala ndug balim, yam aghaze aghita sa? Vivib raua to yaghur irabi? Ma ala aghaze aghita ngeu eta to indudi pa nonogiña poia? Maau. Pasa, ndiran to tindud di pa nonogiña to bodeeñadi popoia, ve tigham nepoon popoia kat, yes tineep izi ndug tovene maau. Yes tineep ila ruum tintina to yes kinik.

²⁶ Tovenen yam ala aghaze aghita sa mbeg tonowe? Yam ala pa aghita propet to Maaron, ne? Ve nene onoon. Yoan, ye propet eez. Eemoghon you nasaav payam: Yoan, ye propet moghon maau. Ye igham uraat pida paam to ilib pa yes propeta.

²⁷ Ye ngeu to muun timbood saveeña ila rau patabuanj. Isaav tovene:

‘Ulooj. You pale nambaañ mbesoonja tiou eez imuunj payom.

Ye pale ivotia aliñag pa tamtothon, ve igharaat ataam payom.’ *Mal 3:1; Mk 1:2*

²⁸ You nasaav payam: Tamtothon tisob to nditinandi tipoop di izi taan ne, eta iza ilib pa Yoan maau. Eemoghon ighaze ngeu sorok eta ineep ila pooz to Maaron lolo, ve ighita anonja toni, nene pale ighita katin poia to Maaron le ilib pa Yoan.”

²⁹ Ival tiina toman ndiran pida to youñ takes paam, tilooñ saveej tonene, ve tiyok pani tighaze: “Maaron ngar toni, nene denja.” Tisaav tovene pasa, tighur ila Yoan saveej toni, ve tigham ya wa. *Lu 3:12*

³⁰ Eemoghon ndiran tutuuᵇa ve yes ᵇgara to tutuuᵇ tizurun ataam to Maaron ighuri padi. Tauto tigham ya ila to Yoan maau. *Mt 21:32*

³¹ Yesu iseerᵇ saveerᵇ toni ighaze: “Tamtoghon to aazne, gabuadi vena? Pale nasavia di iza to sa?”

³² Yes tinimale ndipain geegeu to tirou taghon maran ate, ve timboboob ila pa nditadi pida tighaze:

‘Yei nipambar ambam payam, eemoghon ator maau.

Ve nimbou tanjizijiz,

eemoghon lolomim isami ve atan maau.’

³³ “Aghita. Sawa to Yoan ᵇgeu rughuzaarᵇa inim ve igham uraat toni, ye iᵇngungun tau pa ghaniinᵇ aniinᵇ ve ghunuunᵇ vaen. Eemoghon yam lolomim pani maau, ve aghaze avuvu samia izeeva.

³⁴ Ve sawa to Tamtoghon Natu inim ve igham uraat toni, ye ighanghan ve ighunghun. Eemoghon ye paam, yam lolomim pani maau, ve aghaze: ‘Aghita. Nowe ᵇgeu to ilala toman yes ndiran to ghamuunᵇ sosor ve yes to tiyoyou takes, ve yesᵇa tiluplup di pa ghaniinᵇ ve ghunuunᵇ.’ *Lu 5:29+, 15:1+*

³⁵ Eemoghon yes to titaghon ᵇgar poia to Maaron, tipatooᵇ ᵇgar tonowen tighaze nene denᵇia moghon.”

Liva eez to ghamuunᵇ sosor ve ᵇgeu tutuuᵇa eez

³⁶ Ndiran tutuuᵇa todi eez, iza Simon, ipoi Yesu ighaze ila ruum toni pa ghanghaniinᵇ. Tovenen Yesu ila mbole izi toman di ve tighanghan. *Lu 11:37*

³⁷ Liva eez to ndug tonowe, ye liva to ghamuunᵇ sosor. Ye iloonᵇ tighaze Yesu inepneep ila ruum to ᵇgeu tutuuᵇa tonowen pa ghanghaniinᵇ. Tovenen rikia moghon igham ᵇgoreenᵇ ve ila ighaze ighita Yesu. ᵇgoreenᵇ tonowen, vuzi poia ve atia tiina, ve ineeᵇ ila apatu paghuna eez lolo.

³⁸ Ye ila ivot, ve iput tau izi Yesu muri igharau aghe, ve itanᵇanᵇ. Ye ikorkor Yesu aghe, ve mata suru itaptap izala, ve imusmusi pa daba rau. Ve igham ᵇgoreenᵇ tonowen, ve ilinᵇi izala Yesu aghe.

³⁹ ᵇgeu tutuuᵇa to ipoi Yesu pa ghanghaniinᵇ, ye ighita ᵇgar to liva tonenen ighami, ve igham ᵇgar ila lolo ighaze: “Wai, inimale ᵇgeu tonene propet tau to Maaron, tone ighilaal ighaze liva to ikiskisi ne, ye liva to ghamuunᵇ sosor.”

⁴⁰ Tovenen Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Simon, you leg saveerᵇ ris to naghaze nasavia payom.”

Simon ipamuul alinᵇa ighaze: “Poia. Patonᵇaanᵇ, usaav lak!”

⁴¹ Yesu isavia saveerᵇ palelaanᵇ tonene pani ighaze: “Sawa eez, ndiran ru tila to ᵇgeu eez, ve tigham bun ila toni. Eez igham yaam denari*
500, ve ite igham pius liim.

⁴² Eemoghon muri, yesuru irau tiyat bun todi maau. Tovenen ᵇgeu to igham yaam padi, lolo isamin di ve ipul bun todi. Laak, ndiran ru tonene, sei to pale ighur lolo kat pa ᵇgeu tonowen ilib pa ita ite?”

⁴³ Simon ipamuul alinᵇa ighaze: “Avaat ye to igham bun tiina kat, ve ᵇgeu tonenen ipul bun toni.”

Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Alinᵇam denᵇia.”

⁴⁴ Ghorᵇ itoora, mata ila pa liva tonenen, ve isaav pa Simon muul ighaze: “Matam inim pa liva tonene. Yom upoi ghᵇu pa ghanghaniinᵇ, tauto nanim ruum tiom. Eemoghon ugham leg ya pa namen agheᵇg maau. Ve ughita liva tonene. Ye imen agheᵇg pa mata suru, ve imusi pa daba rau.

⁴⁵ Ve sawa to naloonᵇ nanim ruum tiom, yom uyanᵇinᵇ payou rita maau. Eemoghon liva tonene, ye ikorkor agheᵇg tunᵇia ve iyayanᵇinᵇ pani. Ipuli maau.

⁴⁶ Ve yom ulinᵇ ᵇgoreenᵇ rita izala dabag maau. Eemoghon ye ilinᵇ ᵇgoreenᵇ to vuzi poia izala agheᵇg.

⁴⁷ “Tovenen you nasaav payom. Onoon, liva tonene igham sosor naol. Eemoghon sosor toni to katindi, nene you nareu di tisob. Tauto ye lolo payou kat. Eemoghon ighaze ᵇgeu eta inumeerᵇ ighaze ye le sosor ᵇgiira moghon pa Maaron ireua, nene pale lolo payou kat maau.” *Mbo 32:1*

⁴⁸ Yesu isavsav pa Simon le isob, ghorᵇ isaav pa liva tonenen ighaze: “Sosor tiom to naol, you nareu di tisob wa.” *Mt 9:2; Mk 2:5+; Lu 5:20+*

⁴⁹ Yes to tineep toman Yesu pa ghanghaniinᵇ tonenen, tiloonᵇ saveerᵇ toni le tigham ᵇgar naol, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “ᵇgeu tonene, ye sei to ighaze ireu sosor to tamtoghon paam?”

⁵⁰ Ve Yesu isaav pa liva tonenen muul ighaze: “Ghurᵇla tiom, tauto igham mulinᵇghom wa. Ula toman lolom poia.” *Mt 9:22; Mk 10:52; Lu 17:19*

8

Ndiliva pida tilaghlaagh toman Yesu ve tiuluuli

¹ Yesu ipamundigin laghoonᵇ toni muul, ve ilaagh irau ndug tintina ve geegeu, ve ivovotia varu poia pa pooz to Maaron. Taghoniinᵇa toni saanᵇgul ve ru,

* **7:41:** Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham uraat pa ndag eez, mbonᵇmaagh ve ila rabrab, nene tigham denari eez pani inim le atia.

² toman ndiliva pida tilaagh tomani. Ndiliva tonowen, muuj Yesu indiiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau padi ve igharaat di pa moroghoon todi. Todi eez, nene Maria to ndug Magdala. Muuj, Yesu indiiir avuvu samsamiadi liim ve ru tighau pani.

³ Ve Yoana to azuwa Kuza ingin uraat pida to Erod, ve Susana, toman ndiliva pida paam. Yes tiuluul Yesu toman taghoniija toni pa adi aniin ve mbef pida paam. *Mt 27:55*

Saveej palelaaj to suruvuuj uuv
(*Mt 13:1-9; Mk 4:1-9*)

⁴ Sawa eez, ival tiina kat to ndug ndug tikeet tila to Yesu, ve ye isavia saveej palelaaj tonene padi ighaze:

⁵ “Sawa eez, njeu eez igham wit uve, ve ila uum toni ighaze isuruuv di. Sawa to ye isusuruuv uuv tonowen, pida titaptap tizi ataan. Tovenen tamtoghon tivazag di, ve man tiroov tila ve tighan suvun di.

⁶ Ve pida titaptap izi ndug to bojar tiina ineev izila sila, ve taan ris moghon ineev izala pogho. Tauto titub rikia tiza. Eemoghon mala maau rauadi timalai ve timatmaat. Pasa, taan tonowen lolo maasa. Ya maau.

⁷ Ve uuv pida, titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi. Tovenen waar tonowen titub toman wit tiza, ve tiwakaun di le timatmaat.

⁸ Eemoghon uuv pida titaptap tizala taan poia. Tovenen titub pooi tiza, ve tisob anojadi katindi irau tamoot liim (100).”

Yesu isavia saveej palelaaj tonene le isob, ghoru isaav aliija tiina ighaze: “Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliija, ye irau iloon saveej tonene ve igham njar pani pool.”

Pughu to Yesu isavsaav ila saveej palelaaj

(*Mt 13:10-17; Mk 4:10-12*)

⁹ Taghoniija toni tiloon saveej palelaaj tonene, ve tighasoni pa pughu.

¹⁰ Yesu ipamuul aliinadi ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron, nene njar yongaan. Eemoghon yam, Maaron igham poian gham, ve ipag-hazonan pooz toni njar le ighazon payam. Ve tamtoghon pida, yes tilonloon mos ila saveej palelaaj moghon. [Pasa, lolodi ivool wa.]

‘Tauto pale matadi tighita mbef, eemoghon irau tighilaal pughu maau.

Ve taliinadi tiloon saveej, eemoghon irau tigham njar pani maau.’ *Is 6:9+; Mbanj 28:26; Ro 11:8*

Saveej palelaaj to suruvuuj uuv pughu
(*Mt 13:18-23; Mk 4:13-20*)

¹¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Saveej palelaaj tonene, pughu tovene: Wit uve, nene iza to Maaron saveej toni. *1Pe 1:23*

¹² Uuv pida to titaptap tizi ataan, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloon Maaron aliija, eemoghon rikia moghon Sadan ila ve isad saveej tonowen ighau pa lolodi. Pa vene, tighur ila to Maaron ve igham mulin di.

¹³ Ve uuv pida to titaptap izi ndug to bojar tiina ineev izila sila ve taan ris moghon ineev izala pogho, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloon Maaron aliija, ve tighami toman lolodi poia kat. Eemoghon saveej tonowen ineev izila ila lolodi maau. Yes tinimale aniin to waria izila kat taan lolo maau. Tovenen tighur ila sawa tuku moghon, ve ighaze tovaaj eta ivot padi, nene rikia moghon titap, ve tipul muridi pa Maaron.

¹⁴ Ve uuv pida to titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloon Maaron aliija, eemoghon patajani naol to taan nepoonja, toman mbaliin ve mbef popoiadi naol to tamtoghon lolodi igham pani, nene ighamun njar todi. Tovenen saveej to ineev ila lolodi, nene ighur anoja eta ivot maau. Yes tinimale uuv to itub iza, eemoghon anoja imatu maau. *1Tim 6:9+, 17; 2Tim 4:10*

¹⁵ Ve uuv pida to itap tizala taan poia, nene iza to yes to njar todi poia, ve lolodi ee moghon ila pa Maaron. Tovenen tiloon saveej toni, ve tikisi ariaja ila lolodi, ve ghurla todi ighurghur anoja popoia.” *Hib 10:36; Yems 1:25*

Saveej palelaaj to lam
(*Mt 5:14-16; Mk 4:21-25*)

¹⁶ Yesu isaav muul: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta itun lam, pale ipakudi pa oon, ma zeeva ila watij samba? Maau. Pale isaroni iza imonau. Leso iyaryaar pa yes to tiloon tila rum lolo. *Mt 5:15; Lu 11:33*

¹⁷ Tovenen mbef eta irau iyoon maau. Mbef tisob to ngozaaj, nene pale tivotia di le tighazon. Ve njar to yongaan, nene pale ivot ighazon, ve ival tiina tiwatagi. *Mt 10:26; Lu 12:2*

¹⁸ Tovenen aghur taliinamim ve agham njar pooi pa saveej to alonloon ne. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze iwataj Maaron aliija ve itaghoni, nene pale Maaron iuuli, ve iseej njar toni pa njar pida muul. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta inumeer sorok ighaze ye iwataj Maaron aliija, ve itaghoni maau, nene pale Maaron ipas njar toni tononen ighau pani, ve ye ineev sorok.” *Mt 13:12, 25:29*

Yesu tina ve nditazi
(*Mt 12:46-50; Mk 3:31-35*)

¹⁹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu tina ve nditazi tinim tighaze tighita. Eemoghon ival tiina tiluvuti ve tipoon di.

²⁰ Tovenen tipaes pani tighaze: “Ou, tinam ve nditazim tinim tiyondyood pumuri we. Tighaze tighita ghom.”

²¹ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Tinan ve nditazig, nene yes to tilooñ Maaron aliña ve titaghoni.” *Yo 15:14+; Ro 8:29; Hib 2:11+*

*Yesu isaav, ve yaghur ve dibom imaat
(Mt 8:23-27; Mk 4:35-41)*

²² Sawa eez, Yesu toman taghoniña toni tiza waan, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yo, tala tavool pa ya naliu paña ite.” Tovenen tivot tila.

²³ Tiraav tila, ve Yesu izi igheen le lolo imaagh kat. Mala maau ve yaghur tiina imundig le ipei dibom tintina. Ereman ivon ila waan lolo, le rismoghon timarub ve tilaledi.

²⁴ Tovenen taghoniña toni tila tivaan Yesu, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Tiina, Tiina, umundig lak! Paam tamarub ve talaleed tonene!” Yesu imundig ve isaav ariña pa yaghur ve dibom inimale yanoon di, le yaghur imot ve dibom imaat, ve taun izi.

²⁵ Ghoro isaav pa taghoniña toni ighaze: “Ghurla tiam ineep sine?”

Taghoniña toni tighita mbeb tonenen, le matughezaan tiina igham di ve ngar todi isob. Ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene sei kat, to isaav pa yaghur ve dibom, ve tilooñ aliña ve titaghoni?” *Mbo 65:7, 89:9, 107:29*

Yesu indiir avuvu samia pa ngeu eez izi ndug Gerasa

(Mt 8:28-34; Mk 5:1-20)

²⁶ Yesu toman taghoniña toni tiraav tila tilooñ naari to yes Gerasa to ineep ila ya naliu Galilaia paña ite.

²⁷ Yesu iyaat izi pa waan, ve ngeu eez to ndug tonowen ilaagh injarua ila. Ye, avuvu samsamiadi katindi tizeeva le ngar toni iwaghamgham kat. Tovenen muun ve inim, ye indudi pa uli eta maau. Ilaghlaagh tini nginiña. Ve ineep ila ruum eta maau. Inepneep ilooñ ila yaam saambu pida to tigharaat di tinim naal pa mateerña.

²⁸⁻²⁹ Ye ighita Yesu, le iyak samia, ve itap izi Yesu nagho. Yesu isaav ariña pa avuvu samia to izeev ngeu tonowen ighaze ipuli ve ighau ila. Eemoghon ye imboob aliña tiina ighaze: “Aii Yesu! Yom Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronña Tisob Ne Natu. Unum sualen pasa? You nambaan ilat payom? You natañ roran ghom. Ughur yabyabuun payou malep!” Ngeu tonenen, sawa naol to avuvu samia tonowen imundig pani, tamtooghon titoova pa tikaui pa ravraav toman sen. Leso ineep le ate izi. Eemoghon mbeb eta irau ikisi maau. Ye ikuup motmotin ravraav ve sen tonenen tizi, ve avuvu samia ipamundigini, ve ighau ila pa ndug balim muul.

³⁰ Yesu ighasoni ighaze: “Izam sei?”

Ye ipamuul aliña ighaze: “You izag ‘Legion’* (o ‘Ndiñndiñ Ndiñndiñ’).” Ye isaav tovene pasa, avuvu samsamiadi to tizeeva, yes ival kat.

³¹ Ghoro titan roran Yesu muul tighaze indiir di tila tineep saambu samia to le pughu maau ne malep. *Syg 9:2, 20:1-3*

³² Ndug tonowen, ngai ketoon tiina eez tinepneep ila lolooz dige ve tighanghan. Tovenen avuvu samsamiadi to tizeev ngeu tonenen titan roran Yesu tighaze iyok padi, lesa tizeev di tilooñ tila ngai tonowen lolodi.

³³ Yesu iyok padi, tovenen tipul ngeu tonenen, ve tinjarua ngai tonowen tila, le tizeev di tilooñ tila lolodi. Ghoro ngai tonowen tilaan taghon ndariri tizila, ve tiyaat tizila ya lolo, ve tighun ya le tisob timatmaat.

³⁴ Yes to tinjinngin ngai, tighita mbeb tonenen, ve tighau tila tipaesia varu izi ndug todi ve ndug pida to tigharau di ne paam.

³⁵ Tovenen tamtooghon tisob tikeet tila tighaze tighita mbeb to ivot ne. Tila tivot to Yesu, ve tighita ngeu to avuvu samsamiadi tipuli, ngar toni poia ivot wa. Ye indudi pa nonogiña eez, ve mbole izi igharau Yesu aghe. Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di.

³⁶ Ghoro yes to tighita mbeb to ivot ne tipaes pa ival tiina pa ataam to Yesu igharaat ngeu tonenen, ve indiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pani.

³⁷ Ival tiina to ndug Gerasa ve ndug pida to tineep tigharau, tilooñ paesiin todi tonenen, le matughezaan tiina kat igham di. Tovenen tighason Yesu tighaze ipul di, ve ila pa ndug ite paam. Tovenen Yesu toman taghoniña toni tipul di, ve tiza waan todi tighaze timuul tila.

³⁸ Ve ngeu to avuvu samsamiadi tipuli, ye inim ve ighason Yesu ariña ighaze iyok pani, ve yesña tila. Eemoghon Yesu iyok pani maau. Isaav pani ighaze:

³⁹ “Umuul ula pa ndug tiom, ve usavia uraat tiina to Maaron igham payom.” Tovenen ngeu tonenen imuul ila, ve ivotia uraat tiina to Yesu igham pani ne varu le irau ndug.

Yesu igharaat liva eez, ve ipamundigin Yairus natu liva pa mateer

(Mt 9:18-26; Mk 5:21-43)

⁴⁰ Yesu toman taghoniña toni tigham waan, ve timuul tila pa ya naliu paña to papazogi tineep pani. Ival tiina tineep tonowe ve tisanani. Tovenen tighita inim peria, ve tighami toman lolodi pitee.

⁴¹ Mala maau ve daba eez to injin rumai todi ne, inim ivot todi paam. Iza Yairus. Ye

* **8:30:** Ndaaba rouñ eez to irau tamtooghon 6000, nene yes Roma tiwaat di tighaze ‘Legion.’

iput aghe izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve itañ rorani ighaze yesuru tila ruum toni.

⁴² Pasa, natu liva imoroon le ighaze imaat. Ye natu liva ee moghon kat. Ve ndaman toni irau saanġul ve ru.

Tovenen Yesu itagħoni ve tila. Tilaagħ tila, ve ival tiina titagħon di, ve tiwandiron di le tigiirinġ Yesu paam.

⁴³ Liva eez ilaagħ itagħon di paam tila. Ye, morogħoon to ndiliva ikisi irau ndaman saanġul ve ru wa. Ye ipul yaam toni isob pa gholiinġ yes uraata to gharatooġ morogħoonġa. Eemogħon eta irau iuuli maau.

⁴⁴ Ye itagħon Yesu, ve indirndir ila ila le ikis Yesu nonogiiġa toni avo dige. Rikia mogħon sinġ imot pani, ve tini poia muul.

⁴⁵ Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Ai, sei ikis ghou?”

Yes tisob tipamuul aliġa tighaze: “Yei maau.”

Ve Petrus isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, ughita. Nene ival tiina tiluvutin ghom ve tiwandiron di. Tauto eta avaat igiriġ ghom.”

⁴⁶ Eemogħon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Maau. Todi eta avaat ikis ghou. Pasa, nayamaan taug naghaze tapirig to ulaan igham tamtoġhon eta wa.”

⁴⁷ Liva tonowen ighilaal ighaze ye irau iġġooz tau muul maau. Tovenen matughezaanġ ighami le tini irur, ve ila itap izi Yesu nagħo. Għoro ivotia pughu to ye ikis Yesu, ila ival tiina tonowen matadi. Ve ipaes padi paam pa Yesu tapiri to iuuli le rikia mogħon morogħoonġ toni isob.

⁴⁸ Yesu ilooġ saveeġ toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Livug, ghurla tiom, tauto iuul ghom ve tinim poia wa. Ula toman lolom poia.”

⁴⁹ Yesu isavsaaav sone, ve nġeu eez ineep Yairus ruum toni ve inim, ve ipaes pa Yairus ighaze: “Olman, ughereb sorokin patoġaġ tonanan inim malep. Pasa, natum liva imaat wa.”

⁵⁰ Yesu ilooġ saveeġ tonenen, ve isaav pa Yairus ighaze: “Umatughez malep. Ukis ghurla tiom arianaġ, għoro natum liva imundig muul.”

⁵¹ Tila peria ruum, ve Yesu iġġalsekin tamtoġhon ighaze eta ilooġ ila ruum lolo toman di malep. Għoro igham Petrus, Yoan, ve Yakobus, toman liva kainanġen tama ve tina, ve yes mogħon tilooġ tila.

⁵² Sawa tonenen, ival tiina to tineep pumuri, titanġaġ pa liva kainanġen toman oroor tiina. Eemogħon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yam atanġ malep. Liva kainanġen imaat maau. Ye igheen.” Yo 11:11+

⁵³ Yes tilooġ saveeġ toni tonene, ve tinġin pani. Pasa, yes tiwatag: Liva kainanġen imaat wa.

⁵⁴ Eemogħon Yesu ila ikis nima, ve isaav pani toman aliġa tiina ighaze: “Liva kainanġen, umundig!” Yo 11:43+

⁵⁵ Rikia mogħon liva kainanġen avuvu imuul inim, ve imundig. Għoro Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Agham a aniinġ inim ve ighan.”

⁵⁶ Liva kainanġen tina ve tama tighita mbeb gharatooġa tonenen le nġar todi isob. Ve Yesu iġġalsekin di arianaġ ighaze tisavia mbeb to ivot ne varu pa tamtoġhon eta malep. Lu 5:14

9

Yesu imbaanġ tagħoniġa toni saanġul ve ru pa uraat

(Mt 10:1-15; Mk 6:7-13)

¹ Muri għoro, Yesu ipoi tagħoniġa toni saanġul ve ru tinim tilup di, ve irei tapiri irau di, leso tigharaat morogħoonġ naol naol. Ve ighur avuvu samsamiadi tisob tineep ila sambadi, leso tindir di tighau pa tamtoġhon.

² Ve imbaanġ di tila ighaze tivotia pooz to Maaron pa tamtoġhon, ve tigharaat yes morogħoonġa le tinidi popoia. Mt 28:19+; Mk 16:15+

³ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Sawa to ala, alaagħ toman mbeb naol malep. Tovenen akis mbeb eta inimale titi, pelpeel, aniinġ, ve yaam malep. Ve nonogiiġa tiam paam, agham ru malep. Ee mogħon to ineep ila tinimim, nene iraua.

⁴ Ighaze ala avot ndug eta, ruum sine to ighaze tighur gham pani, aneep ila ruum tonenen mogħon le irau apul ndug tonowen ve ala.

⁵ Ve ighaze ndug eta lolodi pa tigham gham maau, ve tizurun gham, yam atut aghemim ve ghavuur todi izi, għoro apul ndug todi ve ala. Leso inim ghilalooġ padi pa sosor todi.” Lu 10:4+

⁶ Yesu isavsaaav padi le isob, għoro tipuli, ve tila tilaagħ irau ndug ndug, ve tivotia varu poia pa tamtoġhon. Ve ndug sine to tila padi, tigharaat morogħoonġa todi paam.

Erod igham nġar naol pa Yesu

(Mt 14:1-2; Mk 6:14-16)

⁷ Erod, ye daba to iġġin taan suruvu to Galilaia. Ilooġ Yesu varu pa uraat to ye ighamghami, le igham nġar naol. Pasa, tamtoġhon pida tisavsaaav tighaze Yesu, ye Yoan nġeu rugħuzaanġa to imaat ne, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateeġ.

⁸ Ve tamtoġhon pida tighaze ye propet Ilia to ivot muul. Ve pida tighaze Yesu, ye propet muġġina eez to imaat alok wa, ve aazne imundig muul ve inim.

⁹ Tauto Erod isaav pa tau ighaze: “Yoan, you nambut motin lua wa. Nowe sei kat to nalooġ varu tighaze ye ighamgham mbeb gharatooġa di ivotvot?” Tovenen ikalkaal ataam ighaze le ighita Yesu. Lu 23:8

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndiŋndiŋ liim (5000)

(2King 4:42-44; Mt 14:13-21; Mk 6:30-44; Yo 6:1-13)

¹⁰ Yesu mbanjoona toni tila tigham uraat le isob, ghoru timuul tinim tivot toni, ve tipaes pani pa uraat to tighami. Yesu igham di ve yesŋa tipul ival tiina, ve tila pa taan suruvu to ineep igharau ndug Betsaida. Leso engendi tineep.

¹¹ Eemoghon ival tiina tiloon varudi, ve titaghon di tila. Yesu ighita di, ve igham di toman lolo poia, ve isavsavv padi pa pooz to Maaron, ve igharaat moroghoona todi le tinidi popoia.

¹² Tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghoru taghoniina toni saangul ve ru tila tisaav pani tighaze: “Ughita. Taneep izi ndug balim. Usaav pa ival tiina tonene tila pa ndug pida to tineep tatanŋan. Leso tikaal adi aniin ve ndug to ghenoon.”

¹³ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Maau. Yam taumim agham aniin padi ve tighan.”

Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Wai, iit aad aniin naol maau. Ughita. Nene mberet liim, ve iigh ru moghon. Pale irau ival tiina tonene wa? Ma vena? Ughaze nila nighol aniin pida paam padi?”

¹⁴ Tisaav tovene pasa, ival tiina tonowen, nditamoot moghon irau ndiŋndiŋ liim (5000) ma venen.

Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghur tamtoghon ila rouŋ rouŋ, ve asaav padi mboledi izi. Aghur tamtoghon irau tamoot ru saangul (50) ila rouŋ enjaena.”

¹⁵ Tovenen titaghon Yesu aliŋa, ve tila tighur ival tiina tonenen ila rouŋ rouŋ, ve mboledi izi.

¹⁶ Ghoru Yesu igham mberet liim toman iigh ru tonowen, ikis di, ve mata izala pa sambam ve ipait Maaron pa aniin tonenen. Isuŋ le isob, ghoru iteev mberet toman iigh ru tonenen, ve ighuri ila taghoniina toni nimadi, ve anadi tila tireii pa ival tiina tonowen.

¹⁷ Tisob tighan le apodi isuŋ. Ve avodi alulu to izi ne, tingoog di, ve tinonog di tila nakaral saangul ve ru le tivon.

Petrus ivotia Yesu ighaze ye Mesia (Mt 16:13-20; Mk 8:27-30)

¹⁸ Sawa eez, Yesu toman taghoniina toni engendi tineep, ve ye isunŋsuŋ. Isuŋ le isob ghoru ighason di ighaze: “Laak, tamtoghon tigham ŋgar payou tighaze you sei?”

¹⁹ Yes tipamuul ghasoniin toni tighaze: “Ndiran pida tighaze yom Yoan ngeu rughuzaaŋa, pida tighaze yom propet Ila, ve pida tighaze propet muŋginadi to timaat

alok wa, yom todi eez to imundig pa mateen ve inim.”

²⁰ Yesu ighason di muul ighaze: “Ve yam taumim, aghaze you sei?”

Petrus ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Yom Mesia. Maaron ighur ghom pa ugham mulin tamtoghon toni itaghon saveen mbuaan toni.” *Yo 6:68+, 11:27*

²¹ Petrus isaav le isob, ghoru Yesu ingalsekin di ariana ighaze tivotia saveen tonenen pa tamtoghon eta malep.

Yesu isavia mateen ve mundigiin toni (Mt 16:21-23; Mk 8:31-33)

²² Sawa tonenen, Yesu isaav ghazoona pa taghoniina toni ighaze: “Tamtoghon Natu, ye pale imbaad pataŋani naol, ve yabyabuun tiina ighami itaghon Tama Maaron ŋgar toni. Ve yes pooza toman daba to watooŋrau ve yes ŋgara to tutuun pale tizuruni, ve tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mboŋ inim tol, Maaron pale ipamundigini pa mateen.”

Ataam to tataghon Yesu (Mt 16:24-28; Mk 8:34-9:1)

²³ Yesu isaav pa tamtoghon tisob to yesŋa tinepneep: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa inim leg ve itaghon ataam tiou, ye irau itatan tau, imbaad ai pambaroon toni irau sawa isob, ve inim itaghon ghou. *Mt 10:38+; Lu 14:27*

²⁴ Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ikaal ataam pa tau lesu ineep poia izi taan, ve pale ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ee moghon, ve ipul tau payou, nene pale igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. *Lu 17:33; Yo 12:24+*

²⁵ Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham mbeb popoiadi to taan tisob tinim le, eemoghon tau anunu ilale, nene pale mbeb naol tonowen tiuuli vena? Maau.

²⁶ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta maya payou ve saveen tiou, ve ipesamun ghou, sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim, ve ipatooŋ yesuru Tama Maaron, ve anela toni patabuaŋa tapiridi ve ŋgurubadi ivot ighazoon, nene pale ye maya pa tamtoghon tonenen paam, ve ipesamuni. *Mt 10:33; Lu 12:9; 2Tim 2:12*

²⁷ “Ve aloon. You nasaav payam kat. Tamtoghon pida to itina tayondyood ne, pale timaat sone, ve tighita Maaron ipatooŋ pooz toni ivot ighazoon.”*

Yesu ipatooŋ ŋguruba ivot ighazoon (Mt 17:1-8; Mk 9:2-8)

²⁸ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ve mboŋ liim ve tol inim ila, ghoru igham Petrus, Yoan, ve Yakobus, ve yes paan moghon tizala lolooz eez. Leso isuŋ tonowe.

²⁹ Ye isunŋsuŋ, ve nagho itoora, ve nonogiina toni paam ipisosoon ve isul kat.

* 9:27: Paesiin to saveen waaro tonene ineep ila Mk 9:1.

³⁰⁻³¹ Mala maau ve ndiran ru, Mose ve Ilia, tivot toni toman ngurubadi tiina. Tisavsav toman Yesu pa uraat to ye pale ighami izi Yerusalem, ve ataam to ye pale igham mulin tamtoghon, ve ipul taan ve imuul izala pa sambam.[†]

³² Petrus toman ndita ru tighen le lolodi imaagh kat. Sawa to timundig ve matadi pakia, tighita Yesu nguruba, ve ndiran ru to tiyondyood tomani. *Igham 34:29; Yo 1:14; 2Pe 1:16+*

³³ Tinepneep le ndiran ru tonowen tighaze tipul Yesu, ve Petrus isaav ila pa Yesu ighaze: "Tiina, taneep sualen le poiawaat kat. Vena, pale nirei mbeez tol? Eez payom, eez pa Mose, ve eez pa Ilia." Alina tonene, ye igham ngar pool ve isavia ne maau. Isaav sorok.

³⁴ Petrus isavsav, ve yaghur tae izi inim le ikau di. Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di. *Igham 40:34+*

³⁵ Ghoru tiloon Maaron alina ivot ila yaghur tae tonowen lolo ighaze: "Nanan natug. You taug nasia ve naghuri pa uraat tiou wa. Aloon alina, ve ataghoni!" *Mbo 2:7; Is 42:1; Lu 3:22*

³⁶ Saveen tonene isob, ve matadi ila le tighita Yesu enjeni. Mbeb to tighita, tisavia pa tamtoghon eta rikia maau. Ineep todi moghon le muri ghoru, tivotia.

Yesu indiiir avuvu samia pa pain kainanjen eez

(Mt 17:14-20; Mk 9:14-29)

³⁷ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tol tonenen tineep mbor ndugizau, ghoru tipul lolooz, ve timuul tizila le tindeen ival tiina kat to tinjara di tinim.

³⁸⁻³⁹ Ngeu eez to ineep ila ival tiina tonowen lolodi, imboob ila pa Yesu ighaze: "Patonjaan, you natan roran ghom: Unum ughita natug tonene ve uuli lak! Natug ghora ee moghon kat, ve avuvu samia izeeva. Ighaze imundig pani, nene rikia moghon iyak tiina, itap izila taan, tua ikatotoon, ve mbeera izi. Mbeb tonene iwaghamuni le isami kat. Ve ipulpuli maau.

⁴⁰ You natan roran taghoniina tiom naghaze tindiiir avuvu samia tonene ighau pani. Eemoghon titoova, le tiraua maau."

⁴¹ Yesu ipamuul alina ighaze: "Oyai, yam tamtoghon to aazne, aghur ila maau, ve ngar tiam iwaghamgham kat. Itina takaria nepoon wa. Tovenen naghaze pa ngar tiam ivot ve aghilal ris. Eemoghon maau. Moghon moghon, yam agham patanani

payou. Pale neez o ateg izi? Poia. Ugham natum inim."

⁴² Pain tonowen injara Yesu ila, ve avuvu samia tonowen imundig pani, ve ipiyaava izila taan, ve igham tua ikatotoon. Tovenen Yesu iyaan avuvu samia ighau, ve igharaat pain tonenen le tini poia. Ghoru ighuri imuul ila to tama.

⁴³ Yes to tighita mbeb gharatoonja tonenen, tisob rujadi iza pa Maaron tapiri, le ngar todi isob.

Yesu iyol alina muul pa mateen toni (Mt 17:22-23; Mk 9:30-32)

Tamtoghon tighita uraat gharatoonjadi naol to Yesu ighamgham di ne, ve tisob avodi ikaak. Tovenen Yesu isaav pa taghoniina toni ighaze:

⁴⁴ "Yam aghur talinjamim pooli pa saveen tonene. Tamtoghon Natu, pale tighuri ila koia nimadi." *Lu 9:22*

⁴⁵ Taghoniina toni tiloon saveen tonene, eemoghon tighazoon pani maau. Tikankaan pani. Pasa, pughu iyoon padi. Eemoghon tighason Yesu pa saveen toni pughu maau. Pasa, timatughez. *Lu 18:34*

Sei to iza tiina kat?

(Mt 18:1-5; Mk 9:33-37)

⁴⁶ Sawa eez, taghoniina toni tiwazoran di pa sei todi to iza tiina ilib padi tisob. *Mk 10:35+; Lu 22:24+*

⁴⁷ Yesu iwata ngar to ineep ila lolodi wa. Tovenen igham pain kainanjen eez inim, ve ipayoonda iyoon izi ye dige,

⁴⁸ ve isaav padi: "Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata ingal ghou, ve igham pain tonene ve iuuli pa you izag, nene ye igham ghou paam. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ghou, nene ye igham Tamarj to imbaan ghou nanim ne paam. Pasa, yes to tineep ila yam lolomim, ve tamtoghon matadi izi padi tighaze ledi izadi maau, nene Maaron ighita di ighaze izadi tintina." *Mt 10:40+; Yo 13:20*

Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur koi pait maau, nene inim itaad ite

(Mk 9:38-40)

⁴⁹ Yoan iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: "Tiina, yei nighita ngeu eez indirndiiir avuvu samsamiadi ila yom izam. Eemoghon ye itaghon ghiit pa lupuun toit tonene maau. Tovenen yei ningalsekini nighaze igham tovene malep."

⁵⁰ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Ai, yam agham vene malep. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ighur koi payam maau, nene inim

[†] **9:30-31:** Lukas imbood saveen ila yes Grika alinadi ighaze Mose ve Ilia tisavsav pa 'Eksodos' to Yesu. Pughu tovene: Buk to Baibol to inim ru pani. 'Kisim Bek,' tiwaat iza ila Grik alinadi tighaze 'Eksodos.' Saveen tonene, pughu tovene: 'ataam to tavot tala.' Buk tonowen isavia ataam to Maaron igham mulin yes Israela nditimbudi pa patanani todi, ve igham di tipul Isip, ve tinim ye tau le. Yesu uraat toni, nene ngara raraate. Pasa, mateen ve mundigiin toni, nene ataam paghu to Maaron igham mulin ghiit pa patanani to sosor toit. Leso samia tapiri ikis ghiit muul sob, ve tanim Maaron le.

itamim ite, ve irau iuul gham.” *Mt 12:30; Lu 11:23; 1Kor 3:1-9*

Ndug eez to Samaria lolodi pa tigham Yesu maau

⁵¹ Sawa to Maaron ighaze igham Yesu imuul iza ila pa ndug sambam, nene inim igharau wa. Tovenen Yesu ngar toni iyaryaaj ighaze izala pa Yerusalem.

⁵² Ye imbaan tamtoghon pida timuuj tila pa ndug eez to Samaria, leso tigharaat ataam pani.

⁵³ Eemoghon tamtoghon to ndug tonowen tiloon tighaze Yesu ngar toni iyaryaaj ighaze izala pa Yerusalem, tovenen lolodi pa tighami maau. *Yo 4:9*

⁵⁴ Taghoniija toni ru, Yakobus ve Yoan, tighita mbeb tonene le irau lolodi maau. Tovenen tighason Yesu tighaze: “Tiina, ughaze nigham vena? Pale nighason Maaron, leso igham yab sambam ve izi inim, ve ighan tamtoghon tonowen?” *2King 1:10+; Mk 3:17*

⁵⁵ Eemoghon Yesu itoora ve iyaan di.

⁵⁶ Ghoru tipamundigin laghoonj todi muul, ve tila pa ndug ite.

Ataam to tataghon Yesu (Mt 8:19-22)

⁵⁷ Yes tilaghlaagh taghon ataam tila, ve ngeu eez isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Ndug sine to yom ughaze ula pani, you pale nataghon ghom ve ituru tala.”

⁵⁸ Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Ngavuun sagsag ledi inadi ila taan saambu. Ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronania, ledi rumadi izala ai. Eemoghon Tamtoghon Natu, ye le ina to ghenoonj maau.” *2Kor 8:9; Pil 2:6+*

⁵⁹ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ngeu ite ighaze: “Unum utaghon ghou.”

Eemoghon ngeu tonowen ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Tiina, vena? Irau upul ghou namuul nala naneep toman tamanj? Ve nasajani le imaat ve natavia, ghoru nalat nataghon ghom?”

⁶⁰ Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Maau. Yes to ledi ghilaloon pa Maaron maau ve titaghon ataam to mateen, yes irau titavia mateenja. Eemoghon yom, ghoru ula uvotia pooz to Maaron pa tamtoghon.”

⁶¹ Ghoru ngeu ite, ana inim ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, you naghaze nataghon ghom. Ve vena? Irau upul ghou namuul nala pa ndug tiou ve yeiija nditag nineep ris? Ve nakis nimadi le isob, ghoru nalat nataghon ghom.”

⁶² Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Maau. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham pooz pa waan ve indandaleel, nene irau igham poian pooz to Maaron uraata maau.” *Lu 17:32; Pil 3:13+*

10

Yesu imbaan tamtoghon tamoot tol saangul ve ru (72) pa uraat

¹ Muri ghoru, Tiina toit Yesu ighur tamtoghon tamoot tol saangul ve ru (72) paam pa uraat, ve imbaan di ighaze tilaagh runaruna, ve timuuj tila pa ndug tisob to ye ighaze ila padi, ve tigharaat ataam pani.

² Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Aloonj. Aniin katindi timatu wa. Eemoghon uraata to ngogaanj aniin, yes ival maau. Tovenen aghason Uum Tau to ingin uraat to ngogaanj aniin. Leso imbaan uraata pida muul tila pa uraat to ngogaanj aniin toni. *Mt 9:37+; Yo 4:35*

³ Ala. You nambaan gham ala animale sipsip ndinatu to tineep ila ngavuun sagsag lolodi. Tovenen apatum gham. *Mt 10:16; Mbanj 20:29; 1Kor 15:32*

⁴ Sawa to ala, alagh toman mbeb naol inimale lugluug, pelpeel, ve duduuna to aghemim malep. Ve ighaze avot to ngeu eta izi ataam luvuna, avomim imbees tomani malep. Matamim pa laghoonj moghon, ve malmalimim ala. *2King 4:29; Lu 9:3+*

⁵ “Ruum sine to aloonj ala pani, asavia saveen palotiin pa ruum tonenen tamtoghona muunj aghaze: ‘Maaron pale igham gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma.’

⁶ Ighaze ruum tonenen tau, ye ngeu to ngar luuma, nene pale luuma to Maaron to asavia, ineep toni. Ve ighaze maau, nene pale palotiin tiam imuul pa taumim.

⁷ Ruum sine to papazogi tighur gham aneep pani, aneep tonanan moghon. Asakia gham ala ruum ite paam malep. Ve sa aniin ma ya to tigham payam, arere malep. Aghan ve aghun moghon. Pasa, yes uraata irau tigham ledi atia. *Mt 10:10; 1Kor 9:11+; 1Tim 5:18*

⁸ Tovenen ighaze yam aloonj ala pa ndug eta, ve tigham gham toman lolodi poia, ve tigham amim aniin, arere malep. Aghan moghon. *1Kor 10:27*

⁹ Agharaat moroghoonja to ndug tonenen le tinidi popoia, ve asaav padi tovene: ‘Pooz to Maaron, nene inim igharau gham wa!’

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Eemoghon ighaze ala avot ndug eta, ve lolodi pa tigham gham maau, yam ala ayoon maran ate, ve atat aghemim ve ghavuur todi izi, ghoru asaav padi aghaze: ‘Aghita. Aazne, yei nitut aghemai ve ghavuur to ndug tiam izi. Leso inim ghilaloonj payam pa sosor tiam. Yam irau awatag kat tovene: Pooz to Maaron inim igharau gham wa.’ *Lu 9:5; Mbanj 13:51, 18:6*

¹² “You nasaav payam kat: Sawa to Mbonj Muri, patanjani tiina kat pale injarua ndug tonenen tamtoghona le ilib pa patanjani to pale ivot pa yes tamtoghon to Sodom. *Mbnj 19:24+; Mt 10:15*

Yesu iyaan ndug pida to titoor n̄gar todi maau

(Mt 11:20-24)

¹³ “Oyai, yam tamtoğhon to Korazin ve Betsaida, akaria taumim wa! Pasa, you naghām mbēb gharatooṅadi tintina naol tivot izi ndug tiam. Eemoghon atoor n̄gar tiam ila pa Maaron sone. Inimale ndug Tiro ve Sidon to tikankaan pa Maaron ne, tighita mbēb tovene, tone lolodi ipataṅan pa sosor todi, ve tindud di pa nonogiiṅa to moṅjiṅ, ve mboledi izala avab, ve titoor n̄gar todi alok wa.

¹⁴ Tovenen you nasaav payam: Sawa to Mboṅ Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoğhon ve ighur atia padi, ye pale ighur atia rauraua pa tamtoğhon to ndug ru tonowen. Eemoghon yam pale aghām atia tiina kat pa sosor tiam.

¹⁵ Ve yam tamtoğhon to ndug Kapernaum paam, yam aghām n̄gar aghaze Maaron pale ipakur gham, ve ighām gham azala pa ndug sambam? Maau kat! Yam pale azila ndug samia to mateeṅa.” *Is 14:13+*

¹⁶ Yesu isaav muul pa taghoniṅa toni tovene: “Ighaze tamtoğhon eta ilooṅ alināmim, ye ilooṅ ghou paam. Ve ighaze tamtoğhon eta izurun gham, ye izurun ghou paam. Ve ighaze tamtoğhon eta izurun ghou, ye izurun Ngeu to imbaaṅ ghou nanim ne paam.” *Mt 10:40; Yo 13:20; 1Tes 4:8; 1Yo 4:6*

Uraata tamoot tol saangul ve ru (72) timuul tila to Yesu ve tipesia uraat todi

¹⁷ Yes tamoot tol saangul ve ru (72) to Yesu imbaaṅ di pa uraat, tila tilaagh pa uraat todi le isob, ghorō timuul tila to Yesu, ve tisaav pani toman tinidi iza tighaze: “Tiina, uraat tiei ilaan pooi, ve avuvu samsamiadi paam tineep ila sambamai. Sawa to nindiir di ila yom izam, yes tilooṅ ghei ve tighau.”

¹⁸ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “You naghita Sadan itap sambam ve izi inim taan inimale lalaav waro to ilaan izi pa taan.” *Yo 12:31; Syg 12:7+*

¹⁹ Alooṅ. You naghām lemim tapirimim to avazag moot samsamiadi toman skorpiōn, ve atatan koiaad Sadan tapiri le isob. Ve mbēb eta pale irau iwaghāmūn gham maau. *Mbo 91:13; Mk 16:18; Mbaṅ 28:5*

²⁰ Eemoghon tinimim iza pa avuvu samsamiadi to tineep ila sambamim ve tilooṅ alināmim ne malep. Tinimim iza pasa, timbood izamim ila rau to ndug sambam wa.” *Pil 4:3; Hib 12:23; Syg 20:12, 21:27*

²¹ Rikia moghon, Avuvu Patabuaṅ ighām Yesu lolo poia le poia kat. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “O Tamaṅ, yom Tiina to uṅgin sambam ve taan. You napait ghom toman lolog

poia. Pasa, yes to ledi n̄gar tintina ve tighazooṅ pa mbēb naol, yom uṅgooz uraat tiou tonene pughu padi. Ve upaghazoṅani pa yes to titatān taudi izadi, ve tinumeer ghom inimale yes ndipain tinumeer nditamandi ve nditinandi. Oo Tamaṅ, yom utaghon taum lolom ve poia tiom, tauto ughām tovene. *1Kor 1:20,26+; 3:18+*

²² “Tamaṅ Maaron ighur mbēb tisob tinim nimag wa. Ve ye moghon to iwatag katin tau Natu. Tamtoğhon ite paam maau. Ve Tamaṅ Maaron tovene paam. Tamtoğhon eta iwatagi kat maau. Tau Natu, ve yes to Natu ipaghazoṅan di pani, yes moghon to tiwatagi.” *Mt 28:18; Yo 1:18, 3:35, 10:15, 17:26*

²³ Ghorō Yesu itoora, mata ila pa taghoniṅa toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam to aghita uraat tiou ne, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam!” *Mt 13:16+*

²⁴ Pasa, you nasaav payam: Muuṅ, propet ve kinik naol tighaze le tighita mbēb to yam aghita. Eemoghon yes tighita maau. Ve tighaze le tilooṅ saveeṅ to yam alooṅoṅa. Eemoghon tilooṅa maau.” *1Pe 1:10+*

Saveeṅ palelaaṅ to n̄geu to Samaria to ipatooṅ n̄gar poia

(Lu 18:18-30)

²⁵ Sawa tonenen, n̄geu eez to le n̄gar tiina pa tutuuṅ, imundig ve ighaze itoov Yesu. Tovenen ighasoni ighaze: “Patoṅaṅ, pale naghām vena, leso naneep matag iyaryaar le alok?”

²⁶ Yesu ipamuul aliṅa ighaze: “Saveeṅ to ineeṅ ila tutuuṅ ne, yom uwaata ve ughām n̄gar pani vena?”

²⁷ N̄geu tonowen ipamuul aliṅa ighaze:

“Lolom pa Tiina tiom Maaron. Ughur lolom toman n̄gar tiom ve tapirim isob ila pani.

Ve lolom pa nditam ve ughām poian di, inimale lolom pa taum.” *Wkp 19:18; Lo 6:5*

²⁸ Yesu ilooṅ saveeṅ toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Saveeṅ tiom, nene denja. Ughām tovene, ghorō ughām nepooṅ poia ila to Maaron, ve uneeṅ matam iyaryaar le alok.” *Wkp 18:5; Mt 19:17*

²⁹ Eemoghon n̄geu tonenen ighaze ipatooṅ tau ighaze ye n̄geu denja. Tovenen ighason Yesu muul ighaze: “Nditag sei masin to yom ughaze you naghur lolog padi ne?”

³⁰ Yesu ipamuul aliṅa ighaze: “Sawa eez, n̄geu eez ineeṅ Yerusalem, ve ighaze izila pa ndug Yeriko. Ye ilaghlaagh taghon ataam ila, ve mala maau yubyubṅa pida tivot toni, ve tirabi tirabi le naghō isami kat. Ris-moghon tone imaāt. Ve tiyou nonogiiṅa

* **10:18:** Ndiran n̄gara pida tighaze Yesu saveeṅ toni tonene, pughu tovene: Uraat to uraata toni tighami, nene ipatooṅa ighaze Maaron itatan Sadan tapiri wa.

toman mbeb toni tisob. Ghoru tipuli izi, ve tighau tila.

³¹ “Mala maau ve ngeu eez to watoonrau itaghton ataam tonowen inim, le ighita ngeu tonenen ighengheen izi ataam. Eemoghon iuuli maau. Isalib pani, ve malmali taghon ataam dige ve ila.

³² Ye inim ila, ve uraata eez to Rumai Tiina ana inim, ve ighita ngeu tonenen ighengheen. Eemoghon ye paam, iuuli maau, ve isalib pani, ve malmali taghon ataam dige ve ila.[†]

³³ “Ghoru Samaria taamdi eez, ana inim peria ndug to ngeu tonenen ighengheen pani. Ye ighita, le lolo isamini kat, ve ighaze iuuli.

³⁴ Tovenen ilaagh injarua ila, ve ilinj ngoreej toman vaen izala ndaab avo ina, ve ikau. Ghoru isuri izala esele toni pogho, ve ighami ila pa ruum to yes loomba, ve injini tonowe.

³⁵ Mboj ndugizau ghoru iwaan yaam denari ru ila lugluug toni, ighur di ila to ngeu to injin ruum tonowen, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Nagham yaam tonene payom, leso unjin poian ngeu tonene. Ve ighaze iraua maau, yom uuli pa yaam tiom le irau namuul nanim. Ghoru nayat mulin yaam tiom.’”

³⁶ Yesu isavia saveej tonene le isob, ghoru ighason ngeu ngara to tutuuj tonenen ighaze: “Laak, yom ugham ngar vena pa ndiran tol tonenen? Sei to inim ngeu to yes yubyubja tirabi ne ita ite?”

³⁷ Ngeu tonenen ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Ye to lolo isamini ve iuuli.”

Tovenen Yesu isaav pani: “Tau tonene. Ula ve utaghon ngar raraate moghon.”

Yesu ila ighita Marta ve Maria

³⁸ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tilaagh taghon ataam tila le tivot ndug eez. Liva eez to ndug tonowen, iza Marta. Ye igham Yesu ve tila ruum toni. *Yo 11:1, 12:2+*

³⁹ Marta taziliva, iza Maria. Maria mbole izi igharau Yesu aghe pughu, ve ilonlooj saveej toni.

⁴⁰ Eemoghon Marta mata naol pa uraat to nginiij yes loomba todi. Tovenen ila to Yesu, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, yom ugham ngar payou, ma maau? Ughita. Tazigliva ipul ghou, ve engengou naghagham uraat. Usaav pani inim iuul ghou lak!”

⁴¹ Eemoghon Tiina toit Yesu ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Aa Marta, yom matam naol pa

uraat, tauto lolom ipatanjan ve ugham ngar naol.

⁴² Yom irau ugham ngar pa mbeb ee moghon. Pasa, nene iraua. Tazimliva Maria ingabiiz pooi. Tauto izuarua tau pa mbeb to poia le poia kat. Ve mbeb tonene, eta irau inguaza pani maau.”

11

Ataam to sunjuuj

(Mt 6:9-13)

¹ Sawa eez, Yesu isunjuuj izi ndug eez. Isuj le isob, ghoru taghoniija toni eez isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, yei nighaze upatoonj ghei pa ataam to sunjuuj inimale Yoan ipatoonj taghoniija toni.”

² Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Sawa to yam aghaze asuj, asaav tovene:

‘Tamamai, ugham tamtoghon tisob tipatab pa yom izam.

Pooz tiom inim irau ndug le isob. *Syg 11:15*

³ Ugham aniiij to aazne payei.* *Mbo 23:1; Pil 4:19; 1Tim 6:8*

⁴ Upul sosor tiei. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tigham sosor payei, yei nipul sosor todi paam.

Upul tovaanj ivot payei malep.’[†] *Mt 18:21+; Yo 17:15; Ep 4:32; 2Tes 3:3*

Maaron pale ilooj sunjuuj toit

(Mt 7:7-11)

⁵⁻⁶ Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Ighaze tiam eta loom toni inim pa mboj anoja, ve a aniiij eta pa igham pani maau, nene pale igham vena? Ye pale ila to ita ite eta, ve ighasoni ighaze: ‘Ou, itag ite, ugham ag mberet tolta tinim. Leso nagham di pa loom tiou. Pasa, ye ineej ndug mala inim, ve ag aniiij eta to nagham pani ne maau. Pale nayati muri.’

⁷ “Ve ighaze ita ite to ineej ruum lolo, iyasiil pani ighaze: ‘Ah, upararai ghou pasa? You napoon ataam ila ivool, ve toman ndinatug nigheen wa. Irau namundig ve nauul ghom maau.’”

⁸ Ve Yesu iseej saveej toni muul ighaze: “Vena? Ighaze ita ite ipamuul alinja tovene, pale ngeu tonenen ipuli? Maau. Ye pale inoknok ghasoniiji. Ve you nasaav payam. Ita ite tonenen pale ilooj alinja, ve imundig ve igham mbeb tisob to ngeu tonenen imbool pani. Onoon, ye mata injal ighaze ngeu

[†] **10:32:** Ngeu to watoonrau ve uraata to Rumai Tiina timatughez pa tigharau ngeu tonenen pasa, tutuuj to Mose isaav tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta igharau mateej eta, nene pale ighami isami ila Maaron mata. Tamtoghon tovene, ye irau igham watoonrau ve igharaat mulin tau le ingalaaj ila Maaron mata, ghoru ilooj ila Rumai Tiina muul. Ughita Namba 19:11-16. *

11:3: Saveej tonene isaav pa aniiij moghon maau. Aniiij ilup mbeb naol to iuul ghiit pa nepooj toit. Tovenen sa mbeb to aazne tambool pani, nene tasuj Maaron pani, leso iuul ghiit pa mbeb tonenen. [†] **11:4:** Ataam ite to tator saveej waaro tonene, nene vene: “Upul ghei nitap pa tovaanj malep.”

tonenen, ye ita ite ve iuuli ne maau. Pale iuuli pasa, ngeu tonenen maya maau, ve inoknok ghasoniinj.” *Lu 18:1+*

⁹ Ghoru Yesu iseen saveen toni muul ighaze: “Tovenen you nasaav payam: Aghason, ghoru aghami. Akaala, ghoru andeenja. Apit ataam, ghoru ataam ikaak payam. *Mk 11:24; Yo 15:7; 1Yo 5:14+*

¹⁰ “Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tighason, nene pale tighami. Ve ighaze tikaala, nene pale tindeenja. Ve ighaze tipit ataam, nene pale ataam ikaak padi.

¹¹ Vena? Ighaze tamtoghon tiam eta natu ighason tama pa iigh, pale tama igham moot pani?

¹² Ma ighaze ye ighason tama pa man atulu, pale tama igham skorpion pani? Maau.

¹³ Aghita. Yam ndiran to ghamuuj ngar samsamia naol. Eemoghon aghamgham mbep popoiadi moghon pa ndinatumim. Ve Tamamim to ineep sambam, poia toni, nene ilib payam kat. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighasoni pa Avuvu Patabuan, ye pale iloonj di, ve igham padi.” *Yo 4:10, 7:38+; Mbanj 2:38*

Yesu koia tighaze ye igham uraat toman Sadan tapiri

(Mt 12:22-30; Mk 3:22-27)

¹⁴ Ngeu eez, avuvu samia izeeva ve ighami avo ivool. Yesu indiir avuvu samia tonowen ighau pani, ghoru ngeu tonenen avo ikaak ve isavsav. Yes to tineep ve tighita mbep gharatooja tonenen, rujadi iza pani ve ngar todi isob.

¹⁵ Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida tisaav tighaze: “Nowe Belsebul, daba to avuvu samsamiadi, ipaloti. Tauto ye le tapiri pa indiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau.”

¹⁶ Ve tamtoghon pida tighaze titoov Yesu. Tovenen tizoornudg tighaze ye igham mbep gharatooja eta inim ghilaloonj padi. Leso tiwatag tighaze Maaron to sambam ineep tomani pa uraat toni. *Mt 16:1; Mk 8:11*

¹⁷ Eemoghon Yesu iwataag ngar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi: “Ighaze kinik eta toman tamtoghon toni tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, nene pale ndug todi isami kat, ve tamtoghon tineep pani muul maau. Ve ruum paam. Ighaze tamtoghona tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, nene pale tireu mbirisan ruum todi, ve lupuuuj todi isami.

¹⁸ “Sadan tovene paam. Ighaze tamtoghon toni tiwaghurun koi pa taudi ve tivalag di, nene pale pooz toni iyaryaan vena? Maau. Laak, yam aghaze you nandirndiir avuvu samsamiadi pa Belsebul tapiri.

¹⁹ Ighaze venen, vena pa nditamim to tindirndiir avuvu samsamiadi? Sei ipalot di

pa ngar todi tonowen? Ngar to yes tighami, nene ipatooj gham ighaze ngar tiam denja maau.

²⁰ Eemoghon ighaze you nandiir avuvu samsamiadi pa Maaron tapiri, nene yam irau awatagh aghaze pooz to Maaron inim peria tiam wa. *Igham 8:19*

²¹ “Ighaze ngeu ariana eta igharaat tau pa malmal, ve iyoon ariana pa nginiinj ruum toni, nene pale mbep toni tisob tineep pooi.

²² Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta to tapiri ilib pa ngeu ariana tonenen ila peria toni, ve igham malmal le ilib pani, nene pale iyuu mbep tisob to malmal to ngeu ariana tonenen inumeer di ne, toman mbep toni pida, ve irei di pa ndita. *Kol 2:15; 1Yo 3:8, 4:4; Syg 20:2*

²³ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta inim toman ghou maau, ye inim koiag. Ve ighaze ngeu eta iuul ghou pa lupuuuj tamtoghon maau, nene pale ireu di timbiriis.” *Mk 9:40; Lu 9:50*

Saveen palelaanj to avuvu samia to ighau ila ve imuul inim

(Mt 12:43-45)

²⁴⁻²⁵ Yesu isaav padi muul: “Ighaze avuvu samia ipul ngeu eta ve ighau ila, nene pale iwalaghaagh izi ndug balim to le ya maau ne, ve ikaal le ina pa ineep pani ve ate izi. Ighaze ikaal le maau, pale isaav pa tau ighaze: ‘You pale namuul nala nangig inag mungina to napuli ve nanim ne!’ Tovenen ye pale imuul ila. Ighaze ila ivot, ve ighita tizaar ruum lolo, ve tigharaata le paghuna kat,

²⁶ nene pale ila iyuu ndita liim ve ru paam to tilib pani pa ghamuuj ngar samsamia ne, ve yesja timuul tinim tizeev tamtoghon tonenen, ve tineep le tineep kat. Irau tipuli muul maau. Tovenen ye pale isami kat. Muuj, nepoonj toni poia ris. Ve aazne, isami le isami kat!” *Yo 5:14; Hib 6:4+; 2Pe 2:20+*

Poia to Maaron iza to sei?

²⁷ Yesu isavia saveen tonene, ve liva eez to ineep ila ival tiina lolodi, imboob ila pani ighaze: “Liva to ipoop ghom ve igham payamyam payom, ye avaat tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni.” *Lu 1:28,42,48*

²⁸ Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Saveen tiom poia. Eemoghon yes to tiloon Maaron aliija ve titaghoni, nene pale tinidi iza kat pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.” *Mt 7:21; Lu 8:15; Yo 14:21; Yems 1:25*

Yesu inim ghilaloonj pa tamtoghon itaghon ngar to muuj Yona ighami

(Mt 12:38-42)

²⁹ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon katindi tiket-keet tila to Yesu. Tovenen ye isaav padi ighaze: “Ndiran to aazne, samsamiadi kat. Pasa, tizuaria di tighaze le tighita mbep

gharatoonja eta inim ghilaloon padi, ghorotighur ila. Ve mbeb ee moghon kat to pale Maaron ipatoonja inim ghilaloon padi. Ite paam maau. Nene mbeb animale muun ivot pa sawa to propet Yona.

³⁰ Yona toman saveerj toni inim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon to Ninive. Tamtoghon Natu tovene paam. Pale inim ghilaloon pa ndiran to aazne.

Yona 1:17, 2:10, 3:4

³¹ “Muun, garawaat tidi (o kwin) to igham pooz pa taan saruvu to ineep ila pa daudau pughu ilaagh mala kat inim ighaze iloon ngar popoia to kinik Solomon. Ve aazne, mbeb to ilib kat pa Solomon, ivotvot ila lolomim. [Eemoghon yam aghilaala maau.] Tovenen sawa to Mbonj Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, liva tonowen pale imundig toman yam ndiran to aazne, ve ivotia sosor tiam ivot ighazonj.

1King 10:1+; 2Sto 9:1+

³² “Yes Ninivea[‡]

tovene paam. Muun, tiloon saveerj to Yona ivotia ne, ve rikia moghon tighilaal sosor todi, ve titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron. Ve aazne, mbeb to ilib kat pa ngar to Yona ighami, ivotvot ila lolomim. [Eemoghon yam aghilaala maau.] Tovenen sawa to Mbonj Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, yes Ninivea pale timundig toman yam ndiran to aazne, ghorotivotia sosor tiam ivot ighazonj.”

Yona 3:5+

Ghazonja ve ndoroom

(Mt 5:14-16, 6:22-23)

³³ Yesu isaav muul: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta itun lam, pale ingooza, ma ipakudi pa uur? Maau. Pale isaroni iza imonau. Leso nguruba igham ndug ighazonj pa yes to tiloon tila pa ruum. *Mk 4:21; Lu 8:16; Pil 2:15+*

³⁴ Mataad, nene animale lam to ineep ila anonjaad. Pasa, taghita ghazonja pani. Tovenen ighaze matam poia ve ughilaal ghazonja to Maaron, nene ipatoonj ghom ighaze ngar to ghazonja ivon ila lolom wa. Eemoghon ighaze matam ipis, ve ughilaal ghazonja to Maaron maau, nene ipatoonj ghom ighaze ngar to ndoroom ivon ila lolom.

³⁵ Tovenen upatum ghom. Pa vene, unumeer sorok ughaze ghazonja to Maaron ineep ila lolom wa. Eemoghon maau. Lolom ivonvon pa ngar to ndoroom sone.

³⁶ Ighaze ndoroom rita ineep toman anonjam pida eta maau, ve anonjam isob

itaghon ngar to ghazonja moghon, nene pale gabuam isob ipatoonj ghazonja to Maaron animale lam nguruba igham ndug ighazonj.”

Yesu iyaan ndiran tutuunja ve yes ngara to tutuunj

(Mt 23:1-36; Mk 12:38-40)

³⁷ Yesu isavsaav, ve ngeu eez to tutuunj ighasoni ighaze yesuru tila ruum toni ve tighan. Tovenen tiloon tila ruum toni, ve mboledi izi pa ghanghaniinj.

³⁸ Ngeu tonowen ighita Yesu itaghon tutuunj todi to menuunj nimadi maau, ve igham aniinj ve ighan moghon. Tovenen runja iza ve igham ngar naol. *Mt 15:1+; Mk 7:1+*

³⁹ Tiina toit Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yam ndiran tutuunja animale tamtoghon to imen rubruub dige le ingalaanj kat. Eemoghon lolo, nene muun inepneep. Pasa, ngar to yam aghamgham di ila tamtoghon matadi, nene agharaat di le popoia kat. Eemoghon lolomim, nene ivon pa ngar to yubunj ve ngar samsamia naol naol. *Mk 7:4; Tit 1:15*

⁴⁰ Yam lemim ngar maau! Vena, Maaron ighur mbeb to tineep ghazonja moghon, ve ighur mbeb lolodi maau?

⁴¹ Eemoghon ighaze lolomim isamin yes mbolaanja ve arei mbeb tiam pida padi, nene pale ngar tiam isob ingalaanj, ve mbeb eta irau igham gham asami ila Maaron mata maau. *Is 58:6+; Lu 12:33; Yems 1:27*

⁴² “Yam ndiran tutuunja, akaria taumim wa! Onoon, ndoor soroksorok to aghagharaat sur pani, nene matamim ingalngal pa valagiinj di tinim ndouj saanjul, ve aghamgham ndouj ejaanja ila pa Maaron. Nene poia. Ngar tonenen, apuli malep. Eemoghon tutuunj to tintina kat ila Maaron mata, nene lolomim imaghamaagh padi. Tutuunj tovene: ‘Ungabiiz poian patanjani to tamtoghon, ve ugharaata le denja,’ ve ‘Lolom pa Maaron.’ Tutuunj tovene, yam ataghon di paam, ghoropoa. *Lo 6:5; Mika 6:8*

⁴³ “Yam ndiran tutuunja, akaria taumim wa! Pasa, sawa to yam aloonj ala rumai, aghaze le aneep ila watiinj popoiadi moghon to tighur di pa yes to izadi tintina. Ve ighaze alaagh ila maran ate, aghaze tamtoghon tighita gham, ve tisavia saveerj popoia payam animale pakuruunj gham. *Lu 14:7, 20:46*

⁴⁴ Onoon kat, yam akaria taumim wa! Yam animale naal[§]

[‡] **11:32:** Ninive, nene ndug tiina to yes Asiria. Yes Ninivea, Yuda maau, ve tiwatag Maaron maau. Ival tiina irau ndug ndug timatughez padi pasa, ndaaba todi lolodi isamin tamtoghon maau, ve tighurghur patanjani naol padi. **§ 11:44:** Yes Yuda tighita tighaze mateena inadi, nene ndug samia to igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. Tovenen lolodi pa tigharau ndug tovene maau.

to tamtoghon tiwatag di maau, tovenen tighaze pa ndug poia moghon ve tilaghlaagh izala poghodi."

⁴⁵ Ghoru ngeu ngara eez to tutuun, imundig ve ipamuul Yesu aliña ighaze: "Patonjaan, saveej to yom upiyaava, nene inimale yom uvelej ghei paam!"

⁴⁶ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: "Yam ngara to tutuun paam, akaria taumim wa! Pasa, yam aseej Maaron tutuun toni pa tutuun naol itaghon taumim ngar tiam. Tauto agham patanjani naol pa tamtoghon tinimale ai posaan tintina to ipatanjan kat pa badoon di. Eemoghon yam aaul di rita pa badoon di maau. *Mbanj 15:10; Ga 5:1*

⁴⁷⁻⁴⁸ "Yam akaria taumim wa! Agham ngar pa yes propeta to muun nditimbunim tighur koi padi ve tirab di timatmaat. Ndiran tonowen to aazne yam agharaat naal todi poghodi le paghunadi kat. Ngar tiam tonanan ipatoon gham ighaze yam paam ayok pa ngar samsamia to nditimbunim tigham di aghaze nene ngar poia. *Mbanj 7:51+*

⁴⁹ Pughu tonene, to Maaron ivotia ngar toni ighaze: 'You pale nambaaj yes propeta toman mbanjoonja tiou tila pa ndiran tonowen. Eemoghon yes pale tighur koi padi, ve tirab pida timatmaat, ve tighur patanjani naol pa pida, ve tinaan di itaghon ndug ndug ve tila.'

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Tovenen atia to pale iza to tamtoghon to aazne, nene pale tiina kat. Pasa, propeta tisob to tamtoghon tirab di timatmaat, siñ todi atia pale iza to tamtoghon to aazne. You nasaav payam kat. Sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, inim mateej to Abel, ve itagho ni tagho ni inim le mateej to propet Sakaria to ineep ila Rumai Tiina lolo igharau artaal ve tirabi imaat ne, tamtoghon to aazne siñ todi pale imaliñ inimale yatuun siñ to yes tisob tonowen. *Mbnp 4:8; 2Sto 24:20+*

⁵² "Yam ngara to tutuun, akaria taumim wa! Pasa, ki to ikaak ataam pa tamtoghon leso tiwatag katin Maaron, yam anguaaza padi. Yam taumim aloon ala maau. Ve yes to tizuaria di tighaze tiwatag katin Maaron ve tilooñ tila ndug toni, nene yam aponpoon ataam padi."

⁵³⁻⁵⁴ Yesu isavia saveej tonene le isob ghoru imundig ve ivot ila pumuri. Ndiran tutuunja toman yes ngara to tutuun tonenen atedi yabyab kat pani. Tovenen sawa tonenen ve ila, tinoknok ghasoniñi pa mbeb naol naol, ve tisanajan. Tighaze ye isavia saveej eta isosor, ghoru inim le pughu pa tikisi.

* **12:3:** Ighaze yes Yuda tighaze ival tiina tiwatag saveej eta, nene tiyoon ila ruum todi poghodi ve titem pani, inimale iit tatemtem pa saveej ila maran.

12

Taparim tauud pa ghurla toit malep
(Mt 10:26-27, 16:6; Mk 8:15)

¹ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon ival le ival kat tinim tighaze tilooñ Yesu saveej toni. Yes tinim tilup di le ndug ivon padi ve ledi soso maau, ve tiwandiron di. Yesu ipamundigin saveej toni, ve iveivei pa tagho niñja toni muun ighaze: "Apatum gham pa yis to ndiran tutuunja. Nene you nasavia gabuadi to tiparim taudi pa ghurla todi. *1Kor 5:6+*

² Aloon. Mbeb eta irau iyoon maau. Mbeb tisob to ndununadi, nene pale tipool di, leso tineep ghazoonja. Ve ngar to ngozaan, nene pale tisob tivot tighazoon. *Ro 2:16; Hib 4:13*

³ Tovenen saveej to yam asavia ila ndo-room lolo inim ngozaan, nene pale ivot pa ndag le ival tiina tilooñja. Ve saveej to yam akamuun pani ila ruum lolo, nene pale tamtoghon tiyoon izala ruum todi poghodi ve titem pani, leso ival tiina tilooñja.*

Tamatughez pa Maaron moghon
(Mt 10:28-31)

⁴ "Aa nditag, you nasaav payam. Yes to tighaze tirab gham amaaj, yam amatughez padi malep. Pasa, ighaze tirab gham amaaj, nene isob. Tiwaghamun anojamim moghon. Muri, irau tigham mbeb eta payam muul maau. *Hib 13:6*

⁵ Tovenen you nasaav payam: Amatughez pa Maaron moghon. Pasa, ye tapiri tiina, ve yam aneep ila ye nima. Ighaze lolo pa irab tamtoghon eta imaat, nene ye irau ipiyaav tamtoghon tonenen anunu izila ndug samia paam. Tauto nasaav payam: Amatughez pa Maaron moghon. *Hib 10:31; Yems 4:12*

⁶ "Aghita. Man niurungu, nene man sorok. Irau taghol liim pa yaam kaviaanja ru moghon. Eemoghon Maaron irau lolo imaagh pa eta maau.

⁷ Ve yam ndamomim ve alib kat pa niurungu to katindi. Ve ye iwatag katin gham. Dabamim raua paam, ye inin di tisob. Tovenen yam amatughez malep. Ye pale mata ingal gham." *Lu 21:18; Mbanj 27:34*

Tapesamun Yesu iza malep
(Mt 10:32-33, 12:32)

⁸ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "You nasaav payam. Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ghazoonja ila tamtoghon matadi ighaze ye inim leg ve itaghon ghou, nene pale Tamtoghon Natu paam, isaav ghazoonja ila Maaron anjela toni matadi ighaze tamtoghon tonenen inim ye le wa. *Syg 3:5*

⁹ Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta ipesam pa tau ila tamtoghon matadi ighaze ye tamtoghon tiou maau, nene pale Tamtoghon

Natu ipesamuni paam ila Maaron aŋela toni matadi. *Mk 8:38; Lu 9:26; 2Tim 2:12; 1Yo 2:23*

¹⁰ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta ipiyaav saveen samia inarua Tamtoghon Natu, nene sosor toni tonenen, Maaron irau ireua pani. Eemoghon ighaze ipiyaav saveen samia inarua Avuvu Patabuanj ve iveleg uraat toni, sosor tovene, Maaron irau ireua maau. *Mk 3:28+; Hib 6:4+, 10:26*

¹¹ “Ighaze tikis gham, ve tipayoon gham ila rumai lolo, ma tipayoon gham ila yes pooza ve daba to ndug matadi, lolomim imbumbu ve akaal ngar ve saveen pa ambotoon taunim malep. *Mk 13:11; Lu 21:14+*

¹² Pasa, sawa to tipayoon gham pa savsaveen, Avuvu Patabuanj tau pale ipatoonj gham pa sa saveen to Maaron ighaze yam asavia.” *Mt 10:19+*

Saveen palelaanj to mbaliinj tau to le ngar maau

¹³ Ngeu eez ineen ila ival tiina lolodi, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Patoŋaanj, usaav pa toghag, leso ivalag mbeb to tamamai ipul di payei, ve igham leg pida.”

¹⁴ Eemoghon Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, ngeu tiou, sei ighur ghou pa nagharaat saveen tiam ve navalag mbeb tiam?”

¹⁵ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ival tiina ighaze: “Matamim iza ve apatum gham pa ngar to lolood igham pa mbeb naol naol to taan. Aloonj. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ye le mbeb katindi to taan, nene mbeb tonowen moghon irau ighami ineen pooi ne maau.” *Mbo 62:10; Lu 4:4; 1Tim 6:6+, 17*

¹⁶ Ghoru ye isavia saveen palelaanj padi ighaze: “Sawa eez, mbaliinj tau eez, taan toni ngoreenja tiina. Tovenen mbeb tisob to ye ivazog di, titub tiza le anonjadi katindi.

¹⁷ Ye ighita anonjadi tonowen, ve igham ngar ighaze: ‘Wai, pale naghag vena pa aniiinj tiou tonene? Naghur di sine? Pasa, mbeez tiou tiraua maau.’

¹⁸ Ghoru ngar eez ivot pani: ‘Aa, ghara matag ingal ngar eez! You pale nareu mbeez tiou munginadi tizi, ve narei papaghu ve tintina. Leso naghur aniiinj tiou toman mbeb tiou tisob tiloonj tila.

¹⁹ Isob, ghoru nasaav pa taug naghaze: Wais, naraua kat wa! Mbeb popoia naol to nandou di, nene pale iuul ghou irau ndaman katindi. Aazne ve ila, you pale ateg izi, ve naghan ve naghun, ve naneep toman lolog poia moghon.’ *1Kor 15:32; Yems 5:5*

²⁰ “Eemoghon Maaron isaav pani ighaze: ‘Ah, borou taamdi! Lem ngar maau kat! Mborj aazne, yom pale umaat. Ve sei pale iyou mbeb tiom to undou di ne?’ ” *Mbo 39:6, 49:16+*

²¹ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveen toni ighaze: “Ngar raraate moghon pale ivot pa tamtoghon tisob to tindou ledi mbaliinj to taan, eemoghon timbool pa ngar popoia to Maaron lolo pani.” *Mt 6:19+; 1Tim 6:18+*

*Lolood imbumbu malep
(Mt 6:25-34)*

²²⁻²³ Yesu iseen saveen toni muul, ve isaav pa taghoniinja toni ighaze: “Tovenen you nasaav payam: Lolomim imbumbu pa nepoonj tiam to taan malep. Agham ngar naol pa amim aniiinj to ghaniinj, ve nonogiinja to andud igham pani ne malep. Onoon, aniiinj ve nonogiinja iuul ghiit pa nepoonj to taan. Eemoghon mbeb tovene irau iuul ghiit pa tagham nepoonj poia ila to Maaron ne maau. Ve nepoonj tonowen, to mbeb tau. *Pil 4:6; Hib 13:5; 1Pe 5:7*

²⁴ Agham ngar pa man kool. Yes yavazog aniiinj maau, ve tiyuu aniiinj anonja maau. Ve ledi mbeez to ndouj aniiinj todi iloonj ila ne maau. Maaron tau ipanpan di. Ve yam, Maaron ighita gham ighaze yam ghoru, mbeb tau. Alib kat pa man to naol ne.

²⁵ Vena? Ighaze tiam eta igham ngar naol pa nepoonj toni to taan, ve ikaal ataam pa iseen sawa toni le mala ris, pale iraua wa? Maau.

²⁶ Ighaze yam irau agham mbeb ngiira tonen maau, pughu vena to lolomim imbumbu, ve agham ngar naol pa mbeb pida to taan inimale aniiinj ve nonogiinja?

²⁷ “Aghita kanananj to tiyondyood we. Titub vena? Taudi tigham uraat, ma tigharaat ledi nonogiinja eta? Maau. Eemoghon you nasaav payam. Muunj, kinik Solomon, ye iza tiina kat, ve indudi pa nonogiinja to popoia di. Eemoghon nonogiinja toni eta bodeenja poia inimale kanananj tonowen rungudi maau. *1King 10:4+; 2Sto 9:3+*

²⁸ Ve aghita kikiinj to rungudi popoia we. Nene mbeb sorok. Aazne inepneep. Ve bozo pale tindeeba, ve tizaara ila yab ighani. Eemoghon Maaron tau ipambooda le paghuna kat. Laak, ighaze ye mata ingal mbeb sorok tovene, ye pale mata ingal gham paam, ve igham lemim nonogiinja. Oyai, ghurla tiam rismoghon kat! *Mt 10:29*

²⁹ Tovenen lolomim imbumbu ve arab taumim pa ghamuunj aniiinj to ghaniinj ve ya to ghunuunj malep.

³⁰ Pasa, mbeb tovene, to ndug ndug to tiwatag Maaron maau ne tirabrab taudi pa ghamuunj di. Tamamim Maaron iwatag: Ighaze yam ambool pa mbeb tovene, irau aneep poia maau. [Tovenen ye pale iuul gham.]

³¹ Yam irau azuarua gham pa ataghon pooz to Maaron muunj. Ghoru ye tau mata ingal gham pa mbeb naol tovene paam.” *Mbo 37:4,25; Ro 14:17*

Mbeb to sambam, nene mbaliij tau
(Mt 6:19-21)

³² Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “O yam sipsip to Maaron, onoon yam ival maau. Eemoghon amatughez malep. Pasa, Tamamim Maaron lolo poia payam, ve ighaze igham gham aneep ila pooz toni lolo lesa aghita anona toni. Mt 25:34; Lu 22:29+
³³ Tovenen agholia mbeb tiam, ve arei yaama pa yes mbolaana. Nene ataam to agharaat lemim lugluug to irau isami maau, ve andou lemim mbaliij tau izi ndug sambam. Mbaliij to ndug tonowen irau isob maau. Ineep irau sawa isob. Ve yubyubna irau tiyubi maau, ve up paam irau iwaghamuni maau. Lu 18:22; Mban 2:45; 1Tim 6:18+

³⁴ [Tovenen azuaria gham pa ndug tonowen.] Pasa, ndug to yam aghita aghaze mbaliij tiam ineep pani, nene pale lolomim iyaryaan pani.”

*Mbesoona to Maaron irau tisaan mu-
laan to Tiina todi*

(Mt 24:45-51; Mk 13:32-37)

³⁵ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Yam agharaat gham pataghaan, ve matamim ingal lam tiam ighan irau sawa isob, ve asaan. Mt 25:1+; 1Tes 5:5+; 1Pe 1:13

³⁶ Ataghon ngar to yes mbesoona to tiina todi ineep ila ghanghaniij to vaiuun, ve ighaze imuul inim. Yes tighurghur matadi ve tisaanani. Lesa sawa to ighaze ye imuul inim peria ve ipit ataam, nene pale rikia moghon ve tikaak ataam pani.

³⁷ You nasaav payam kat. Yes mbesoona to tiina todi imuul inim, ve ighita di tighurghur matadi ve tisaanani, nene pale tinidi iza pa poia to pale iza todi. Pasa, tiina todi pale igharaat tau pa ngaliij aniiij, ghoru isaav padi mboledi izi, ve ye tau inim ve ingal adi aniiij, ve imbees padi.

³⁸ “Ighaze tiina todi inim pa mbon anona, ma ndug itun, ve ighita di tighurghur matadi ve tisaanani, nene pale tinidi iza pa poia to pale iza todi.

³⁹ “Agham ngar pooi. Ighaze ruum tau eta iwataw sawa kat to yubyub eta igham inim, ye irau ighen maau. Pale ipamaat, ve ingin ruum toni pooi. Pa vene, yubyub tonenen ireu ruum toni, ve iloon ila iyub mbeb toni. 1Tes 5:2+

⁴⁰ Yam tovene paam. Agharaat gham pataghaan ve asaan. Pasa, Tamtoghon Natu pale inim pa sawa eta to yam awatagi maau, ve ikarmotin gham.” Mk 13:33; Syg 16:15

*Saveen palelaan to mbesoona poia ve
mbesoona samia*

(Mt 24:45-51)

⁴¹ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru Petrus ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, vena?

Saveen palelaan tiom tonene injarua ghei, ma ila pa tamtoghon tisob?”

⁴² Tiina toit Yesu ipamuul aliija tovene: “Ighaze mbesoona eta ngar toni poia, ve tini imbees pa uraat to tighuri ila nima, nene pale tiina toni ighuri inim daba. Lesa ingin ruum toni toman mbesoona toni pida, ve igham adi aniiij ila sawa to tiina toni ighuri.

⁴³ Mbesoona to ighaze tiina toni ila pa ndug ite, ve imuul inim le ighita mbesoona tonenen igham katin uraat toni, nene pale tini iza pa poia to pale iza toni.

⁴⁴ You nasaav payam kat: Tiina toni pale ighuri inim daba, ve ingin mbeb toni tisob. Lu 19:17+

⁴⁵ “Eemoghon ighaze mbesoona eta lolo ighur ighaze: ‘Ah, tiina tiou irau rikia imuul inim sone.’ Tovenen imundig ve irab sorokin ndita pida, nditamoot ve ndiliva. Ve ighanghan ve ighunghun le iwaghamgham. Mbesoona tonenen, ye irau ipatumi.

⁴⁶ Pasa, tiina toni pale imuul inim, ve ikarmotini pa sawa eta to ye iwatagi maau. Ghoru ilos matini le uli imotmot, ve ipiyaava izila ndug samia. Lesa ineep tonowe toman yes to matadi ingal uraat todi maau ve tizorzoor aliija.

⁴⁷ “Tovenen mbesoona to iwataw ngar to tiina toni lolo pani, eemoghon igharaat tau pa uraat maau, ve itaghon ngar to tiina toni maau, nene pale tilos matini. Yems 4:17

⁴⁸ Eemoghon mbesoona to ighaze ikankaan pa ngar to tiina toni, ve isosor pa mbeb pida, nene pale tiina toni lolo isamini, ve ilosi kat maau. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to Maaron igham ledi mbeb katindi, nene pale ighur mata padi pa tigham mbeb tonowen uraata lesa anona katindi tivot. Ve ighaze Maaron inumeer ngeu eta, ve ighur mbeb tiina ila nima pa ingini, nene pale Maaron ighur mata pani pa igham anona tiina ivot.”

*Yesu pale inim pughu pa tamtoghon
tivalag di*

(Mt 10:34-36)

⁴⁹ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “You nanim pa napiyaav yab izi taan. Ve naghaze yab tonowen iyaryaar, ghoru poia!

⁵⁰ Eemoghon patajani tiina pale igham ghou muun. Le isob, ghoru mbeb tonenen ivot. Tovenen you pale naneep toman lolog ipatajan le irau napasob uraat tonenen le isob. Mk 10:38+; Yo 12:27

⁵¹ Vena? Yam aghaze you nanim pa napasob malmal tisob to taan, ve nalup tamtoghon tinim ee moghon? Maau. You nasaav payam. You pale nanim pughu pa tamtoghon tivalag di, ve tineep saguan saguan pa taudi.

⁵² Sawa tonene ve ila, torvetaz irau tilup di tinim ee moghon muul maau. Ighaze yes liim, ve tilup di ila ruum ee moghon, nene

pale tivalag di, ve tol tineep ila dige eez, ve ru tineep ila dige ite.

⁵³ Ve nditamandi ve nditinandi toman ndinatudi pale tivalag di ve tineep sagan sagan pa taudi paam. Ve ndiliva toman ndirawadi liva tovene paam, pale tineep sagan sagan pa taudi. *Mika 7:6*

Tamtoghon tighilaal mbeb to ivotvot ne maau

(Mt 16:2-3)

⁵⁴ Yesu isaav pa ival tiina tovene: "Ighaze yam aghita yaghur tae iyoon ila rag pughu, nene pale rikia moghon asaav aghaze: 'O, uman ighaze inim tonene.' Le onoon, uman inim.

⁵⁵ Ve ighaze yaghur ilaagh yavaar inim, nene asavsav aghaze: 'O, nene pale ndug ituntun.' Le onoon, mbeb ivotvot inimale yam asavia.

⁵⁶ Yam ndiran kaaromnja. Aparim tau-mim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Pughu vena to yam irau angabiiz ndug, eemoghon mbeb to ivotvot pa sawa tonene, yam aghilaal pughu maau."

Rikia ve tagharaat saveej toit toman Maaron

(Mt 5:25-26)

⁵⁷ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Ngar denja, yam awatagi wa. Pughu vena to angabiiz pooi maau?"

⁵⁸ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze ipayoon ghom pa savsaveej, yom usanan malep. Sawa to yamru alaghlaagh ala pa ndug to gharatoon saveej, rikia moghon utoova pa ugharaat saveej tiom toman ngeu tonenen le lolo poia. Pa vene, iweu ghom ula to daba to gharatoon saveej, ve daba tonowen ighur ghom ula uraata toni nima, ve ana ighur ghom uloon ula ruum to yabyabuuj.

⁵⁹ Onoon kat, you nasaav payom. Yom irau uvot rikia maau. Pale unepneep tonowe le irau upasob atia to tighuri payom, le isob kat." *Mt 18:34*

13

Ighaze tator lolood maau, nene pale taleed

¹ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon pida to tineep toman di, tipaesia ndiran pida to Galilaia varudi pa Yesu. Tighaze sawa to ndiran tonowen tigham watoonrau pa Maaron, Piladus irab di timatmaat, ve siñ todi imalij toman siñ to mbeb to tirab di tinim watoonrau.

² Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Yam agham njar vena pa ndiran tonowen? Ag-haze tilib pa tamtoghon tisob to Galilaia pa ghamuuj sosor, tauto patanjani tonowen ivotvot padi ne?" *Yo 9:2+*

³ Maau kat! Ve you nasaav payam: Ighaze atoor njar tiam ila pa Maaron maau,

yam asob pale alalemim animale ndiran tonowen. *Mbo 7:12*

⁴ Ve yes saangul liim ve tol (18) to tineep igharau ya naliu Siloam, ve ruum to daba mala ipol izala poghodi ve irab di timatmaat ne, yam agham njar padi vena? Ag-haze sosor todi ilib pa tamtoghon tisob to tineep Yerusalem we, tauto patanjani tonowen ivotvot padi?"

⁵ Maau kat! Ve you nasaav payam: Ighaze atoor njar tiam ila pa Maaron maau, yam pale asob alalemim animale ndiran tonowen."

Saveej palelaanj to ai to le anonja maau

⁶ Ghoru Yesu isavia saveej palelaanj padi ighaze: "Sawa eez, ngeu eez ivazog ai fik ila vaen toni lolo. Ai tonowen itub iza, ve muri ghoru, ngeu tonenen ila iloui. Ighaze anonja, ghoru igham a pida. Eemoghon ila le ighita anonja eta maau.

⁷ Tovenen isaav pa uraata toni to ingin vaen ighaze: 'Ulooj. You nalala nanimmim pa youñ ai tonene anonja irau ndaman tol wa. Eemoghon naghita anonja eta sone. Ungori ighau! Ipasob sorokin taan ngoreenja pasa?" *Mt 3:10, 7:19; Yo 15:2,6*

⁸ "Eemoghon uraata toni ipamuul alinja ighaze: 'Wai, tiina tiou, uwaghmun ai pasa? Upuli ineep pa ndaman tonene, ve nator taan toman ngai tae, ve naghuri ila ai pughu.

⁹ Ve taghita pa ndaman muri. Ighaze anonja, ghoru poia. Ve ighaze maau, ghoru tanjori ighau.'" *2Pe 3:9,15*

Yesu igharaat moroghoonj to liva eez ila sawa to umbom patabuanj

¹⁰ Umbom patabuanj eez, Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron alija rumai lolo.

¹¹ Liva eez ineep toman di paam. Ye, avuvu samia irabrab matin tapiri ve iwaghmunu le ndimo ikook irau ndaman saangul liim ve tol (18) wa. Tovenen irau iyoon denja maau.

¹² Yesu ighita, ve ipoi inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Liva, moroghoonj tiom irau ikis ghom muul maau."

¹³ Ghoru ighur nima izala pogho, ve rikia moghon liva tonowen tini poia ve iyoon denja, ve ipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

¹⁴ Eemoghon ngeu to ingin rumai, ighita mbeb tonenen le irau lolo maau. Pasa, Yesu igharaat liva tonenen pa sawa to umbom patabuanj. Tovenen ngeu tonowen iyaan yes to tineep ila rumai lolo ighaze: "Ai, wik to naol ne, iit leed sawa liim ve eez to uraat. Ighaze lolomim pa ngeu tonene igharaat moroghoonj tiam, anim pa sawa to uraat. Anim pa sawa to umbom patabuanj malep!" *Igham 20:8+*

¹⁵ Yesu ipamuul alinja ighaze: "Yam ndiran to kaarom. Aparim tau-nim sorok pa

ghurla tiam! Umbom patabuan to naol ne, yam asob apaspas makau ve esele tiam, ve agham di tila tighunghun ya. *Lu 14:5; Yo 7:22+*

¹⁶ Ve aghita liva tonene. Ye Abaram paghu toni. Eemoghon Sadan ikisi irau ndaman saangul liim ve tol (18) wa. Tovenen ighaze you nauuli, ve naghham mulini pa patanani toni ila sawa to umbom patabuan, nene denja. Ma yam agham ngar vena?" *Is 58:6+; Lu 6:9*

¹⁷ Yesu isavia saveen tonene, le koia tisob mayadi. Eemoghon ival tiina tisob tinidi iza. Pasa, tighita mbeb tintina to Yesu ighamgham di, ve tighilaal tapiri ve poia toni.

Saveen palelaan to mastet uve
(*Mt 13:31-32; Mk 4:30-32*)

¹⁸ Ghoru Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Pooz to Maaron, nene ngara vena? Pale nasavia iza to sa?"

¹⁹ Nene inimale mastet uve*
to ngeu eez ighami ila, ve isuruuva ila uum toni. Muri ghoru, uuv kainanen tonowen itub iza tiina inimale ai, ve ighur boga naol. Tovenen man to tirovroov ila tata paronania, tirei rumadi izala boga." *Mt 24:14*

Saveen palelaan to yis
(*Mt 13:33*)

²⁰ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Pooz to Maaron, nene ngara vena? Pale nasavia iza to sa?"

²¹ Nene inimale yis ris to liva eez imbuula toman palawa tiina. Yis rismoghon tonowen indil irau palawa tonenen lolo le ighami isar."

Ataam to tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, nene tiina maau.
(*Mt 7:13-14,21-23*)

²² Yesu ighaze izala pa Yerusalem. Tovenen itaghton ataam ila, ve ighaze ila ivot ndug kainanen, ma ndug tiina eta, ghoru ipatoot di pa Maaron aliya. Ighamgham tovene itagthoni taghoni gha ila.

²³ Ngeu eez imundig ve ighasoni ighaze: "Tiina, vena? Tamtoghon to pale Maaron igham mulin di ve tineep pooi, yes ival, ma enjaenja moghon?"

²⁴ Yesu ipamuul aliya ighaze: "Ataam to tataghton pooz to Maaron ve taloon tala ndug toni, nene avo tiina maau. Kainanen kat. Tovenen azuarua gham pa aloon ala. Pasa, tamtoghon ival pale titoova pa tiloon tila, eemoghon tiraua maau. *Pil 3:12+; 1Tim 6:12*

²⁵ "Tovenen agham ngar pooi. Muri, ruum tau pale imundig, ve ipoon ataam. Ve ighaze ayoon pumuri, ve apit ataam ve atanrorani aghaze: 'Tiina, ukaak ataam payei lak!' Nene pale ipamuul alinamim ighaze: 'Yam sei masin? You nakankaan payam. Alaagh vena to anim?' *Mt 25:10+*

²⁶ "Ghoru apamuul aliya aghaze: 'Wai, tiina tiei, muun taluplup ghiit pa ghanghaniin ve ghunuun, ve yom upatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliya izi ndug tiei. Lolom imaagh payei?'

²⁷ "Eemoghon ye pale isaav payam ighaze: 'Yam sei masin? You nasaav payam wa. You nakankaan payam. Yam ndiran to ghamuun ngar samsamia naol. Asob aghau ala saguan payou!' " *Mt 25:41*

²⁸ "Tovenen yam pale lolomim isami kat, ve ayak toman livomim kikikia. Pasa, aghita Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, toman propeta tisob tilup di toman Maaron izi ndug toni. Eemoghon yam ghoru tipiyaav gham avot ala pumuri. *Mt 8:11+, 13:42, 24:51*

²⁹ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, nene pale ndug tisob tinim tilup di izi Maaron ndug toni, ve mboledi izi pa ghanghaniin. Yes to rag pughu, yavaar pughu, daudau pughu, ve kagu pughu. *Lu 14:15; Syg 19:9*

³⁰ "Ve aloon. Ndiran pida to aazne tineep muri kat, nene pale tila timuun. Ve ndiran pida to aazne timuunmuun, nene pale anadi tizi tineep muri kat." *Mt 19:30, 20:16*

Yesu lolo ipatanan pa Yerusalem
(*Mt 23:37-39*)

³¹ Sawa kat tonenen, ndiran tutuunja pida tila tipaes pa Yesu tighaze: "Uloon. Upul ndug tonene, ve ughau ula pa ndug ite paam! Pasa, Erod ngar toni iyaryaen ighaze irab ghom umaat."

³² Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: "Ngeu tonowen, ye irau sa? Ye inimale ngavuun sagsag to geegeu. Yam ala asavia alinagpani tovene: 'Uloon. Aazne ve bozo, you pale nandiir avuvu samsamiadi ve nagharaat moroghoonja. Ve mbonru,† ghoru napasob uraat tiou le isob kat.'

³³ Tovenen aazne, bozo, ve mbonru, you irau nataghton ataam to Maaron ighuri payou. Pasa, irau tirab propet eta to Maaron izi ndug ite paam maau. Tirabi imaat izi Yerusalem, ghoru denja."

³⁴ Ghoru Yesu isaav muul toman lolo ipatanan ighaze: "O Yerusalem, Yerusalem, yom ndug to urabrab propeta to Maaron timatmaat. Ve yes uraata to ye imbaan di tilat payom, yom urabrab di pa yaam ve timatmaat. Sawa naol, you naghaze nalup tamtoghon tiom, ve nayou di tinim tiou.

* **13:19:** Mastet uve, nene geegeu kat tinimale ndog atulu ma mbuas uvedi. † **13:32:** Saveen 'mbonru', nene iza to sawa to Yesu ipasob uraat toni izi Yerusalem.

Leso napakud di inimale tatareek ipakud ndinatun pa bage. Eemoghon yes lolodi pa tinim maau.

³⁵ Tovenen Maaron pale ipul rumai tiom ineeq sorok, ve le tamtoqhona maau. Ve you nasaav payom: Yom pale ughita ghou muul maau, le irau ngar to tamtoqhon tiom ivot, ve tisaav tighaze: *Mt 23:37+; Lu 21:20,24*

‘Poia to Maaron iza to ngeu tonene ve ipaloti.

Pasa, ye igham Maaron nagho, ve inim!’” *Mbo 118:26*

14

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to sariin tiina ighami

¹ Umbom patabuan eez, Yesu ila ruum to ngeu eez pa ghanghaniin. Ngeu tonowen, ye daba eez to ndiran tutuunja. Sawa tonenen, tamtoqhon pida to tineep toman di, timbatut Yesu tighaze tighita pale igham sa ngar? *Lu 11:37*

² Mala maau ve ngeu eez imundig iyoon ila Yesu nagho. Ye, sariin tiina ighami.

³ Tovenen Yesu ighason ila pa ndiran tutuunja ve yes ngara to tutuun ighaze: “Laak, yam agham ngar vena? Ighaze tagharaat yes moroghoonja pa sawa to umbom patabuan, nene denja pa tutuun to Maaron, ma maau?” *Mt 12:10; Lu 6:9*

⁴ Yes tisavia saveen eta maau. Neneenjadi moghon. Tovenen Yesu nima ila ikis ngeu tonenen, igharaata tini poia, ve isaav pani ila.

⁵ Ghoro ighason di muul ighaze: “Vena, sawa to umbom patabuan, ighaze tiam eta natu, ma makau toni itap izila saambu to titaii pa ya, pale ipuli ineeq? Maau. Ye pale rikia moghon ila ve ighami iza.” *Mt 12:11; Lu 13:15*

⁶ Yes tiloon saveen tonene le tikankaan: Pale tisavia sa saveen? Tovenen neneenjadi.

Tapait tauud malep

⁷ Tamtoqhon pida to tipoi di tinim pa ghanghaniin tonenen, tighur taudi sorok tila watiin popoiadi to tighur di pa yes to izadi tintina. Yesu ighita ngar tonenen, ve isavia saveen palelaan tonene padi: *Mt 23:6*

⁸ “Ighaze ngeu eta ipoi ghom pa ghanghaniin to vaiuun, mbolem izi sorok ila watiin to tighuri pa yes to izadi tintina ne malep. Pasa, ighaze ghanghaniin tama ipoi ngeu eta to iza tiina ilib payom inim paam,

⁹ nene pale ghanghaniin tama ilat, ve isaav payom ighaze: ‘Umundig upul watiin tonene, ve ngeu tonowen inim mbole izi.’ Ghoro umundig toman mayam tiina, ve umuul ula uneep watiin to muri kat we.

¹⁰ Tovenen ighaze tipoi ghom pa ghanghaniin eta, upakur ghom ve ula mbolem izi

mungaan malep. Ula mbolem izi ila watiin to muri kat. Pasa, ighaze ghanghaniin tama inim, ve isaav payom ighaze: ‘Itag ite, umundig unum mbolem izi mungaan igharau ghou.’ Nene pale ipakur ghom ila ival tiina to yamja aghangan ne matadi.

¹¹ Pasa, tamtoqhon to ighaze ipakur tau iza, nene pale titatan iza izi. Ve ighaze tamtoqhon eta itatan tau iza, nene pale tipakuri, ve iza inim tiina.” *Mt 23:12; Lu 18:14; Yems 4:6; 1Pe 5:5*

¹² Ghoro Yesu isaav pa ngeu to ipoi pa ghanghaniin tonenen: “Ighaze ugham ghanghaniin eta, upoi nditam, tonvetaz tiom, siin tiom, ma yes mbaliin taudi to tineep tigharau ghom ne malep. Pasa muri, yes pale tipoi ghom pa ghanghaniin toman di, ve tiyat mulin nimam. Nene atia tiom.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Tovenen ighaze yom ugham ghanghaniin, upoi yes to irau tigham ghanghaniin maau, inimale yes mbolaanja, yes narapeja, ve yes to matadi pisi. Leso poia to Maaron iza tiom, ve sawa to ye ipamundigin tamtoqhon denjadi pa mateen, nene pale ye tau iyat nimam, ve igham lem atia poia.” *Lo 14:29; Yo 5:29*

Poiin to Maaron to inim pait, tayasiil pani malep

(Mt 22:1-10)

¹⁵ Yes to yesja Yesu tilup di pa ghanghaniin ila ton ee moghon, tamtoqhon todi eez iloon Yesu saveen toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yes to tiloon tila Maaron ndug toni pa ghanghaniin tonowen, nene pale poia to Maaron iza todi ve tinidi iza.” *Lu 13:29; Syg 19:9*

¹⁶ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene pani ighaze: “Sawa eez, ngeu eez ighaze igham ghanghaniin tiina. Tovenen isavtaran tamtoqhon katindi ighaze tinim pa ghanghaniin tonowen.

¹⁷ Sawa to ghanghaniin ighaze ivot, ye imbaan mbesoonja toni eez imuul ila, lesu isaav pa yes to poiin to tiina toni igham di ne ighaze: ‘Ai, yam anim rikia! Pasa, tigharaat mbeb tisob wa.’

¹⁸ “Eemoghon yes tisob tinidi imum. Tovenen tipaleel saveen pani lesu tila pa ghanghaniin tonenen sob. Ngeu to mbesoonja tonowen ila ivot toni muun, ye isaav pani ighaze: ‘Poia, irau nalat. Eemoghon leg uraat ris. You naghol taan pida eez, ve aazne naghaze nala naghita.’

¹⁹ Ngeu ite ana isaav pani ighaze: ‘Poia, irau nalat. Eemoghon naghol bapalo saangul, ve aazne naghaze nala natoov di pa uraat.’

²⁰ Ve ngeu ite to inim tol pani, ana isaav pani ighaze: ‘You ngaramus navai. Tovenen irau nalat maau.’ *1Kor 7:33*

²¹ “Mbesooŋa tonenen imuul ila to tiina toni, ve ipaesia aliŋadi pani. Tiina toni ilooŋ saveeŋ toni le ate yabyab kat, ve isaav pani: ‘Ighaze venen, rikia moghon umuul ula, ve ulaagh taghon ataam tintina ve geegeu to ndug, ve uyoy yes mbolaŋa, yes narapeŋa, ve yes to matadi pisi, ve yaŋŋa anim.’

²² “Tovenen mbesooŋa tonenen imuul ila, ve igham uraat itaghon tiina toni aliŋa. Le isob, ghoru imuul inim, ve ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina tiou, aliŋam to yom us-avia, tauto nasavia pa tamtoghon le isob. Eemoghon ruum to ghanghaniŋ, soso inep-neepon sone.’

²³ “Tiina toni ipamuul aliŋa: ‘Ighaze venen, upul ndug tonene, ve ula ulaagh taghon ataam ve uum digedi, ve umbuur ariŋa pa tamtoghon, ve yaŋŋa anim. Leso tipavonin ruum tiou le ivon kat.

²⁴ You nasaav payam. Yes to poiŋ tiou igham di ve tinidi imum, tamtoghon todi eta irau avo itut aniŋ tiou maau le maau kat!’ ”
Mt 21:43; Mbanj 13:46

Taŋgabiiz tauud pooi, ghoru tataghon Yesu

(Mt 10:37-38)

²⁵ Ival tiina titaghon Yesu, ve yesŋa tilaghaagh. Yesu itoora, ve isaav padi:

²⁶ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa tama, tiina, azuwa, ndinatu, toŋvetaz toni, ma tau nepooŋ toni ilib payou, nene irau inim taghoniŋa tiou maau.

²⁷ Ve ighaze ŋgeu eta imbaad ai pambarooŋ toni*
ve itaghon ghoru maau, nene ye paam, irau inim taghoniŋa tiou maau. *Mt 16:24+; Lu 9:23+; 2Tim 3:12*

²⁸ “Ighaze tiam eta igham ŋgar pa reiŋ ruum to daba mala, ye irau ineev ve inin poian yaam toni muuŋ. Pale irau ipasob ruum, ma maau? Ighaze yaam toni iraua, ghoru ipamundigin uraat.

²⁹⁻³⁰ Pa vene, ipamundigin uraat to reiŋ ruum, ve ipasobi maau, ghoru tamtoghon tisob to tighita uraat toni, tiŋiŋ pani ve tivelegi tighaze: ‘Wai, ŋgeu tonowen igham tini pa reiŋ ruum tiina. Ipasobi wa?’

³¹ “Ve kinik to ighaze igham malmal pa kinik ite, nene pale itaghon ŋgar raaate moghon. Ighaze ye le ndaaba 10,000 moghon, ve kinik ite le ndaaba 20,000. Nene pale iŋgabiiz ndaaba toni muuŋ ve igham ŋgar pooi: Irau tigham malmal pa kinik ite tonowen, ma maau?

³² Ighaze maau, sawa to kinik tonowen ilaghaagh mala sone, ye pale imbaan

uraata pida tila pa tigharaat saveeŋ, leso malmal ivot sob.” *2Kor 5:20*

³³ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveeŋ toni ighaze: “Yam tovene paam. Ighaze tiam eta ipul muri pa mbbeb toni tisob maau, nene ye irau inim taghoniŋa tiou maau.”† *Lu 5:11,28; Pil 3:7+*

Saveeŋ palelaaŋ to te (o sol)

(Mt 5:13; Mk 9:50)

³⁴ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Te,‡ nene mbbeb poia. Eemoghon ighaze tapiri isob ve itete muul maau, nene pale tagharaata vena? Maau. *Hib 6:4-6*

³⁵ Te tovene, le uraat muul maau. Irau tatoora toman ŋgai tae pa igham taan ŋgoreeŋa maau. Tovenen iit pale tapiyaava ilale. Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliŋa, ye irau ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene ve igham ŋgar pani pooi.”

15

Saveeŋ palelaaŋ to sipsip to ilale

(Mt 18:12-14)

¹ Sawa eez, tamtoghon pida to youŋ takes, toman ndiran pida to ghamuuŋ sosor tila to Yesu tighaze tilooŋ saveeŋ toni.

² Ndiran tutuuŋa pida toman ŋgara pida to tutuuŋ tighita di, ve tiyoy avodi pa Yesu tighaze: “Wai, ŋgeu tonowen, vena to igham ndiran to ghamuuŋ sosor toman lolo poia, ve yesŋa tiluplup di pa ghaniŋ?” *Lu 5:30; Mbanj 11:3*

³ Tovenen Yesu isavia saveeŋ palelaaŋ tonene padi:

⁴ “Ighaze tiam eta le sipsip tamoot liim (100), ve iŋŋiŋŋin di izi ndug balim, ve eta ilale, nene pale igham vena? Ye pale ipul sipsip toni tamoot paan saanŋul liim ve paan (99) tonenen tineep, ve ila ikalkaal sipsip toni to ilale ne, le irau indeeŋa. *Ezek 34:11,16; Lu 19:10; Yo 10:11*

⁵ Sawa to ighaze indeeŋa, nene pale iiti izala avara,

⁶ ve imbaada imuul ila pa ndug toni toman tini iza. Ghoru ipoi ndita ve yes to tineep tigharai ne tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Anim, itiŋa lolood poia ve tinidi iza! Pasa, sipsip tiou to ilale, tauto nandeeŋa wa!’ *1Pe 2:25*

⁷ “You nasaav payam. Ighaze ŋgeu eta to ghamuuŋ sosor ipul ŋgar toni samia ineeple, ve itoor ŋgar toni ila pa Maaron, nene yes to ndug sambam tighamgham tovene paam. Lolodi poia kat, ve tinidi iza pa ŋgeu ee moghon tonenen ilib pa ndiran tamoot paan saanŋul liim ve paan (99) to tinumeer

* **14:27:** Ai pambarooŋ toid, nene patanani naol to tambaad di pa Yesu iza. † **14:33:** Saveeŋ tonene, ŋgara tovene: Iit irau taghur Krisi imuun pa mbbeb toid to naol ne: yaam, taan, uraat, toŋvetaz toid, izaad, ve mbbeb to naol ne. ‡ **14:34:** Paesiin to saveeŋ waaro tonene ineev ila Mt 5:13.

tighaze tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata ve ledi pughu eta pa titoor n̄gar todi maau.”

Saveeñ palelaañ to yaam to ilale

⁸ Yesu isaav muul tovene: “Ighaze liva eta le yaam silva saangul, ve eta ilale, nene pale igham vena? Ye pale itun lam, ve izaar ruum lolo, ve mata ines pooi pa yaam tonenen le irau indeeña.

⁹ Sawa to ighaze indeeña, ye pale ipoi ndita ve yes to tineep tigharai ne tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Aleí, anim itija lolood poia ve tiniid iza. Pasa, yaam tiou to ilale, tauto nandeeña wa.’

¹⁰ “You nasaav payam: Ighaze n̄geu eta to ghamuñ sotor ipul n̄gar toni samia ineep, ve itoor n̄gar toni ila pa Maaron, nene n̄gar raraate ivotvot ila añela to Maaron lolodi paam. Yes lolodi poia kat, ve tiniid iza pa n̄geu ee moghon tonenen.”

Saveeñ palelaañ to n̄geu to lolo pa ndinatu ru kat

¹¹ Yesu isavia saveeñ palelaañ ite paam padi ighaze:

“Sawa eez, n̄geu eez inepneep. Ye ndinatu ru.

¹² Tinepneep, ve n̄geu muria imundig ve isaav pa tama ighaze: ‘Tamañ, you naghaze yom uvalag mbep tiom, ve sa mbep to yom ughaze upuli inim leg, nene ugham payou pataghaañ.’ Tama itaghon aliña, ve ivalag mbep toni inim ru, ve ighur pida ila inim n̄geu muria le, ve pida ineep pa n̄geu olman.

¹³⁻¹⁴ “Sawa pida inim ila, ghoru natu muria iyou mbep toni tisob, ve imundig toman di, ve ila pa ndug mala. Ila ivot tonowe, ghoru isuruuv yaam toni pa mbep soroksorok le yaam isob. Mala maau ve pitool tiina ivot izi ndug tonowen. Tauto mbolaañ igham n̄geu tonenen, le nepooña poia maau.

¹⁵ Tovenen ila ighason paanu tau eez pa uraat. Ye iyok pani, ve imbaaña ila pa n̄giniñ n̄gai toni.

¹⁶ Ye pitoola kat. Eemoghon eta iuuli pa aniiñ maau. Tovenen ighaze le ighan aniiñ pida to n̄gai. Eemoghon aniiñ tonowen paam, eta igham pani maau.

¹⁷ “Ye inepneep ila le ighilaal ighaze ye isosor wa. Ve ikausim pa nepooñ toni to muuñ ighaze: ‘Oyai, uraata to tamañ tighanghan le apodi isuñ, ve aniiñ alulu izi ineep. Ve you tonene, aazne namaat pa pitool.

¹⁸ Tambaña. You pale namuul nala to tamañ. Sawa to nala navot toni, nene pale nasaav pani naghaze: Tamañ, you naghamsosor pa Maaron to sambam, ve naghamsosor payom paam. *Mbo 51:4*

¹⁹ You poiag maau. Tovenen irau uwaat ghou natum muul maau. Vena, irau uyok ve nanim uraata payom?”

²⁰ “Ye igharaat n̄gar toni le isob, ghoru imuul ila to tama. Ilaghlaagh mala sone, ve tama mata ila le ighita. Rikia moghon ighilaala ve lolo isamini. Tovenen ilaan ila isavagi, ve itañ pani.

²¹ Ghoru natu isaav pani ighaze: ‘Tamañ, you naghamsosor pa Maaron to sambam, ve naghamsosor payom paam. You poiag maau. Tovenen irau uwaat ghou natum muul maau.’

²² “Eemoghon tama irab motin saveeñ toni, ve isaav pa yes mbesooña toni ighaze: ‘Ai, yam rikia ala agham nonogiña mala to paghuna kat inim, ve andud natug tonene pani. Ve agham ring, ve aghuri ila nima u, ve agham duduña to aghe ve aghuri ila aghe.

²³ Ve yam pida ala aghita makau natu to naghuri pa ghanghaniñ, ve arabi. Ye to itub kat. Leso tagham ghanghaniñ pa natug tonene toman tiniid iza.

²⁴ Pasa, iit taghaze pa ye imaat wa. Eemoghon maau. Mata iyaryaar, ve imuul inim ivot. Taghaze pa ye ilale wa. Eemoghon maau. Aazne, taghita muul.’ Tovenen mbesooña toni tila tigham uraat itaghon olman aliña. Ghoru tilup di pa ghanghaniñ toman tiniid iza. *Ep 2:1,5*

²⁵ “Mala maau ve natu olman ana, ineep uum ve inim. Ilaagh inim igharau ruum, ve iloon oroor tiina. Ambam itañtañ, ve tighamgham narogho.

²⁶ Tovenen ipoi mbesooña eez inim, ve ighasoni ighaze: ‘Ai, oroor tonowe to sa?’

²⁷ “Mbesooña tonowen ipamuul aliña ighaze: ‘Iit taghaze pa tazim imaat wa. Eemoghon maau. Imuul inim toman tini poia! Tauto tamam lolo poia kat, ve irab makau natu to ighuri pa ghanghaniñ ne, ve tighanghan pani.’

²⁸ “Natu olman iloon saveeñ tonene, le irau lolo maau ve ate yabyab kat. Tauto lolo pa iloon ila ruum maau. Tovenen tama ivot ila toni, ve itoova pa irab ate.

²⁹ Eemoghon ye isaav pa tama ighaze: ‘Tamañ, ndaman katindi, you naneep toman ghom, ve nakaria uraat payom. Nazoor alinam rita maau. Eemoghon ndag eta, yom upakur ghou pa mbep eta maau. Maau kat. Inimale ugham leg mekmek natu eta ve yeiña nditag nighanghan toman tinimai iza, tone lolog poia ris. Eemoghon maau.

³⁰ Ve natum tonowen, ye ila ve yesña ndiliva to ataam tiwaghamun mbep tiom le isob. Eemoghon sawa to imuul inim, yom urab makau natu poia to taghuri pa ghanghaniñ ne pani!’

³¹ “Tama ipamuul aliña ighaze: ‘O natug, sawa isob, ituru tanepneep. Ve mbep tiou to naol ne, nene yom tiom.

³² Ughita. Iit taghaze pa tazim imaat wa. Eemoghon ineepp mata iyaryaar. Ve taghaze pa ilale wa. Eemoghon aazne, inim peria ve taghita muul. Tovenen ighaze tagham ghanghaniinj pani toman tiniid iza, nene denja.’”

16

Saveej palelaanj to uraata to ikaal ataam pa tau leso muri ineepp pooli

¹ Yesu isavia saveej palelaanj tonene pa taghoniija toni ighaze: “Sawa eez, mbaliinj tau eez inepneep. Ye le uraata eez to inginjing mbeb toni. Eemoghon ndiran pida tila ve tingal saveej pa uraata toni tonowen tighaze ye isusuruuv yaam toman mbeb pida to tiina toni soroksorok.

² Tovenen mbaliinj tau tonenen ipoi inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Yom ugham uraat vena? Pasa, nakaria lonjaanj saveej tiom wa! Yom ula rikia, ve umbood uraat tiom to ughamghami ne ila rau, ve ughami inim naghita. Pasa, yom pale usob pa uraat tonene. Irau ungin mbeb tiou muul maau.’

³ “Uraata toni iloonj saveej tonene, ve ikaal ngar ighaze: ‘Wai, tiina tiou ighaze ipasob ghau pa uraat to nginiinj mbeb toni. Pale naghama vena? Tapirig irau to naghama uraat patajani inimale mbutuunj taan ne maau. Ve mayag paam pa nasunj tamtoghon pa leg mbeb.’

⁴ Tovenen inepneep le ngar eez ivot pani, ve isaav ighaze: ‘Ya! Ghara matag ingal ngar eez! Ighaze naghama tovene, nene pale tamtoghon lolodi poia payou, ve sawa to tiina tiou ipasob ghau pa uraat, tamtoghon pida pale tigham ghau nala ruum todi, ve naneep ila nimadi.’

⁵ “Ghoro ye ipoi yes to ledi bun ineepp ila to tiina toni, ve enjaanja tila toni. Ye to ila ivot toni muunj, uraata tonenen ighasoni ighaze: ‘Ai, usaav: Bun tiom piiz ineepp ila to tiina tiou?’

⁶ “Ngeu tonowen ipamuul aliija ighaze: ‘Ngoreej to ineepp ila patudi tintina irau tamoot liim (100).’

“Uraata tonenen isaav pani ighaze: ‘You pale nanduura izi ris. Nes, ugham rau to bun tiom ineepp ila ne, mbolem izi, ve rikia moghon umbood tamoot ru saanjul (50) moghon. Ve pida, ineeple.’

⁷ “Ghoro ngeu ite ana ila toni, ve uraata tonenen ighasoni ighaze: ‘Yo, usaav: Bun tiom piiz?’

“Ye ipamuul aliija ighaze: ‘Bek tamoot liim (100) to tivon pa anij wit.’

“Uraata tonenen isaav pani ighaze: ‘Nes, ugham rau to bun tiom ineepp ila ne, ve umbood bek wit tamoot paanj (80) moghon.’”

⁸ Ghoro Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Onoon, ngar to uraata tonenen ighami, nene denja maau. Eemoghon sawa to tiina toni iloonj varu, ye ipait uraata tonenen iza. Pasa, ye igham ngar pa patajani to ighaze ivot pani, ve ikaal ataam pa tau, leso muri ineepp pooli.

“Tamtoghon to titaghon ngar to taan, tilib pa yes to titaghon ngar to ghazooja. Pasa, yes tiwatag katin sa ngar to taan to yes irau tighami, leso tineep pooli izi taan. Ve titaghon ngar tonowen. Eemoghon yes to tiwatag ngar to ghazooja, titaghoni iraua maau.

Yo 12:36; Ep 5:8; 1 Tes 5:5
⁹ “You nasaav payam: Akaal ataam pa tammim, leso muri aneepp pooli. Yaam to taan to inim pughu pa ngar samsamia naol, yam areii pa tamtoghon. Leso lolodi poia payam. Ve muri, sawa to yaam to taan isob, nene pale tigham gham ala aneepp pooli ila ruum tiam izi ndug sambam itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Mbeb to sambam, nene mbeb tau

¹⁰ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta injin poian mbeb ngiira to tighuri ila nima, nene pale injin poian mbeb tiina paam. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar to denja maau pa mbeb ngiira, nene pale igham ngar raraate moghon pa mbeb tiina paam. *Lu 19:17+*

¹¹ Yaam to taan, mbeb tau maau. Ve inim pughu pa ngar samsamia naol. Tovenen ighaze yam injin poian yaam itaghon Maaron ngar toni maau, nene pale ighur mbeb tau to sambam ilat nimamim vena? Maau.

¹² Onoon kat, ighaze tighur mbeb ilat nimamim ve injin poiani maau, nene pale sei igham mbeb inim lemim kat?*

¹³ Mbesooja eta irau imbees kat pa daba ru maau. Pale ighur lolo pa eez, ve lolo ineepp toni kat. Ve ite, nene pale ighur lolo pani kat maau, ve mata izi pani. Tovenen yam irau ambees kat pa Maaron toman mbaliinj to taan ne maau. *Mt 6:24*

¹⁴ Ndiran tutuunja lolodi pa yaam kat. Yes tiloonj saveej isob tonenen, ve tipiyaav saveej velegiinj naol pa Yesu.

¹⁵ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yam aghamgham ngar naol ila tamtoghon matadi, leso tighita gham tighaze yam ndiran denjamim. Eemoghon Maaron iwatag lolomim wa. Ve aloonj! Mbeb to tamtoghon tighita tighaze mbeb tiina, nene Maaron ighita ighaze mbeb samia kat.” *Mbo 7:9; Mt 23:28; Lu 18:9+*

* **16:12:** Maaron ighur mbeb naol tinim nimaad, ve ighaze tangin poian di itaghon ye tau ngar toni: Yaam, taan toit, tapiriid, ngar, saveej toni, ndizwaad, ndinatuu, ve mbeb pida paam. Ighaze tangin poian mbeb naol tonowen maau, ye irau igham leed mbeb tau to ndug sambam maau.

Tutuunj to Maaron ve pooz toni

¹⁶ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Tutuunj to Mose ve saveenj to yes propeta ipatoonj tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron le inim imuul sawa to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja. Ve sawa tonenen ve inim, tamtoghon tivovotia varu poia pa pooz to Maaron, ve ival tiina tizuaria di pa tilooj tila pooz toni lolo." *Mt 11:12+*; *Ro 10:4*

¹⁷ "Sambam ve taan, nene iraurau pa Maaron ipasob di. Eemoghon tutuunj toni waaro ngiira rita irau ilale ne maau. Maau le maau kat. *Mbo 119:89; Is 40:8; Mt 5:18; Lu 21:33; 1Pe 1:25*

Yesu isavia ngar to rabuunj motin vaiuunj

¹⁸ "Ighaze tamoot eta izurun azuwa ila ve ivai liva paghu, nene imalaan pa tutuunj to vaiuunj. Ve ighaze tamoot eta ivai liva eta to azuwa izuruni, ye paam imalaan pa tutuunj to vaiuunj." *Mt 5:32, 19:9; Ro 7:2+; 1Kor 7:10+*

Mbaliinj tau ve Lasarus

¹⁹ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Sawa eez, mbaliinj tau eez inepneep. Nepooj toni poia kat. Moghon moghon, ye inudi pa nonogiinja popoiadi moghon to bodeenjadi inimale aindan ve atiadi tintina kat. Ve sawa isob, ighangan aniinj popoia moghon, ve inepneep toman tini iza.

²⁰ Mbolaanja eez inepneep igharau mbaliinj tau tonowen. Iza Lasarus. Ye narape, ve tini isob mbotmboot ighami. Tovenen tisuri ila, ve tighuri izi igharau mbaliinj tau tonenen ataam toni avo.

²¹ Lasarus pitoola kat. Tovenen ighaze le ighan aniinj ngiira ngiira to itaptap izizi pa mbaliinj tau tonj toni. Sawa to inepneep tonowe, ngavuun tinimnim ve tindandamoz mbotmboot to inep ila tini.

²² "Ye inepneep toman patanjani tovene le imaat. Ghoru anjela tighami ve tighuri inep ila ndug poia igharau Abaram dige. Muri ghoru, mbaliinj tau ana imaat, ve titavia.

²³ "Ye izila ndug samia, ve iyamaan yabyabuunj tiina kat. Mata izala le ighita Abaram yesuru Lasarus tinepneep mala kat.

²⁴ Tovenen imboob ila pa Abaram ighaze: 'Oo tamanj Abaram, lolom ghora, isamin ghou ve umbaanj Lasarus inim. Leso izeev nima u ila ya, ve ipaluun yamag rita. Pasa, yu naneep ila yab tonene lolo, ve yabyabuunj tiina kat igham ghou.' *Mk 9:48*

²⁵ "Eemoghon Abaram ipamuul alinja ighaze: 'Oo natug, matam injal nepooj tiom to muunj ughami izi taan. Sawa tonenen, yom uneep poia kat, ve Lasarus inep

sami. Tauto aazne, ate izi ve igham nepooj poia izi ndug tonene, ve yom uyamaan yabyabuunj tiina tonanan. *Lu 6:24*

²⁶ Ve mbeb ite. Ughita. Ndug kazimuinja tiina tonene inep sosood. Leso tamtoghon eta to sualen ighaze ilat tiam, nene pale irau maau. Ve yam tovene paam. Tiam eta irau ilib inim sualen maau.'

²⁷ "Mbaliinj tau ilooj saveenj tonene, ve itanj roran Abaram muul ighaze: 'O tamanj, ighaze venen, ghoru umbaanj Lasarus imuul ila tamanj ruum toni,

²⁸ ve isaav arianja pa nditazig liim to tinepneep we, leso titoor ngar todi. Pa vene, yes paam titaghon ghou tinim ndug to yabyabuunj tonene.'

²⁹ "Abaram ipamuul alinja ighaze: 'Saveenj to Mose ve yes propeta, nene tiwatagi wa. Yes irau tilooja ve titaghoni.' *2Tim 3:16+*

³⁰ "Mbaliinj tau isaav pani muul ighaze: 'Tamanj Abaram, ngar tiom tonanan poia. Eemoghon irau ighur maau. Ve ighaze mateenja eta imundig ve ila ivot todi, ve ipaes padi, nene pale tighur ila saveenj toni, ve titoor ngar todi.'

³¹ "Abaram ipamuul alinja ighaze: 'Maau. Ighaze tilooj Mose toman yes propeta alinjadi maau, nene pale tamtoghon to imundig pa mateen ne paam, irau igham di tighur ila maau.' *Yo 11:44+, 12:10+*

17

Tagham nditaad titap pa ghurla todi malep

(*Mt 18:6-7,21-22; Mk 9:42*)

¹⁻² Yesu isaav pa taghoniinja toni ighaze: "Tovaanj naol pale tivot pa tamtoghon, ve tigham di titap pa ghurla todi. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze inim watiinj pa pain eta, ve ighami itap pa ghurla toni, nene ye ikaria tau wa. Tamtoghon tovene, poia pa timbit yaam tiina ila lua, ve tipandalini izila te lolo ve ilale. Tovenen apatum gham!

³ "Ighaze tonjetaz tiom eta igham sosor, yom ula toni ve usaav kat pani pa sosor toni. Ighaze ilooj ghom, ve itoor ngar toni, ghoru upul sosor toni, ve lolom imaagh pani. *Mt 18:15; Ep 4:32*

⁴ Ighaze ye igham sosor payom pa liim ve ru pa ndag ee moghon, ve ilatlat tiom ve isavsavaav payom ighaze: 'You naghi-laal sosor tiou ve natoor ngar tiou wa.' Nene yom paam, upul sosor toni, ve lolom imaagh pani." *Mt 18:21-22*

⁵ Mbanjoonja toni tilooj saveenj tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: "Tiina, ighaze venen, ugham ghurla tiei ivot inim tiina."

† **16:16:** Ataam ite to titoor saveenj tonene, nene vene: "Ve sawa tonenen ve inim, tamtoghon tivovotia varu poia pa pooz to Maaron, ve avodi iyaryaan pa tamtoghon tisob tighaze tizuaria di pa tilooj tila pooz toni lolo." * **17:6:** Mastet, nene mbeb to itub iza inimale was ma venen. Ve uve, nene gegegeu kat tinimale ndog ma mbuas uvedi.

⁶ Yesu isaav padi: "Ighaze ghurla tiam rismoghon inimale mastet uve,* yam pale irau asaav pa ai tiina tonene aghaze: 'Ukuul taum uza, ve ula upayoon taum ila te lolo.' Ve ai tonene pale itaghton alinjamim." *Mt 17:20; Mk 11:23*

Ighaze tagham uraat to Maaron, taghur mataad pa pakuruuj to tamtoghon malep

⁷ Yesu isaav muul: "Ighaze tiam eta isaav pa mbesoonja toni ila imbut uum, ma ingin sipsip toni, ve rabrab mbesoonja tonowen imuul ila pa ruum, nene pale isaav vena pa mbesoonja tonenen? Pale rikia moghon isaav pani ighaze: 'Unum, mbolem izi, ve ughan?'"

⁸ Nene pale maau. Pale isaav pani tovene: 'Yom ula ugharaat aniiij payou le isob, ghoru ugharaat ghom, ve umuul unum umbes payou le irau naghan ve naghun le isob. Ghoru anam mbolem izi, ve ughan ve ughan.' *Lu 12:37*

⁹ "Ve vena? Ighaze mbesoonja toni iloonj aliña ve igham uraat toni isob, pale tiina toni ipakuri? Maau. Pasa, nene ye uraat toni."

¹⁰ Yam tovene paam. Ighaze agham mbeb tisob to Maaron isavia di payam pa agham di, ghoru asaav moghon aghaze: 'Yei mbesoonja to Maaron. Nigham mbeb poia eta irau to tipakur ghei pani ne maau. Uraat to ye ighuri inim nimamai, tauto nighami.'" *1Kor 9:16+*

Yesu igharaat tamtoghon saangul to kolekole (o sik lepra) igham di

¹¹ Yesu ilaagh taghon ataaam to ila pa Yerusalem, le ila ivot bodbodaan pa Samaria ve Galilaia.

¹²⁻¹³ Ye iloonj ila ndug eez to ineep tonowe, le ivot to ndiran saangul to moroghoonj kolekole igham di. Tovenen tiyoon mala, ve timboob ila pani tighaze: "Yesu, tiina tiei, lolom isamin ghei ve uul ghei lak!" *Wkp 13:45+*

¹⁴ Yesu ighita di, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Yam ala apatoonj taumim pa yes ndiran to watoonjrau." Tovenen tipuli ve tila. Tilaagh taghon ataaam tila, ve Maaron tapiri igham di tinidi popoia le tinjgalaan ila mata. *Lu 5:14*

¹⁵ Todi eez ighita ighaze Maaron iuuli ve tini poia wa. Tovenen ipapait Maaron iza toman aliña tiina, ve imuul ila to Yesu.

¹⁶ Ila ivot toni, ghoru itap izi ila Yesu aghe pughu, ve ighur nagho izila taan, ve ipaiti toman lolo poia. Ngeu tonowen, ye Yuda maau. Ye to Samaria.

¹⁷ Yesu ighita ngeu tonenen, ve isaav ighaze: "Wai, you naghaze pa nagharaat tamtoghon saangul tinidi popoia. Liim ve paan tineep sine?"

¹⁸ Ngeu tonene, ye Yuda maau. Pughu vena to ye enjeni imuul inim ve ipait Maaron iza, ve yes pida maau?"

¹⁹ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ngeu tonenen ighaze: "Umundig ve ula toman lolom poia. Ghurla tiom, tauto igham ghom tinim poia, ve Maaron igham mulin ghom wa." *Mt 9:22; Lu 7:50*

Pooz to Maaron ivot vena?

²⁰ Sawa eez, ndiran tutuunja pida tighason Yesu tighaze: "Pale njez, o pooz to Maaron ivot ighazoonj?"

Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Pooz to Maaron ivot toman ghilaloonj tiina eta to tamtoghon irau tighita pa matadi ne maau.

²¹ Tovenen tamtoghon irau tisaav tighaze: 'Aghita. Pooz to Maaron ineep sualen,' ma 'ineep tonowe,' nene maau. Pasa, pooz to Maaron, nene mbeb to ivot ila lolomim." *Yo 3:3; Ro 14:17*

Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu pale ipatoonj pooz toni ivot ighazoonj

(Mt 24:23-28,37-41; Mk 13:14-23)

²² Ghoru Yesu isaav pa taghoniinja toni ighaze: "Muri, sawa samia kat pale ivot, ve yam apasul aghaze le aghita Tamtoghon Natu ipatoonj pooz toni ivot ighazoonj rita, ghoru poia. Eemoghon yam irau aghita rikia maau.

²³ Tovenen apatum gham. Pasa, ndiran pida pale tisaav payam tighaze: 'Aghita. Ye tau tonowe!' ma tisaav tighaze: 'Ye tau tonene!' Eemoghon yam ala ataghon di malep. *Lu 21:8; 2Tes 2:1*

²⁴ Pasa, sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim ve ipatoonj tapiri ivot ighazoonj, tamtoghon tisob pale tighita. Ye pale izi inim inimale ndug milia, ve lalaav waro ilaan ila tata paronjania dige eez ve ivool ila pa dige ite. *1Tes 4:16+*

²⁵ Eemoghon mbeb tonenen irau ivot rikia sone. Pasa, Tamtoghon Natu pale imbaad patanjani naol muunj itaghton Maaron njar toni, ve tamtoghon to aazne tizuruni. *Mk 8:31; Lu 9:22*

²⁶ "Sawa to mulaan to Tamtoghon Natu ighaze inim igharau, nene pale tamtoghon titaghon njar to muunj tighami ila sawa to Noa. *Mbnp 6:5-7-1*

²⁷ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon lolodi imaagh pa taudi kat. Patanjani to ighaze ivot, yes tighilala maau. Tovenen tighangan, tighunghun, ve tiwavaivai ila ila le sawa kat to Noa iloonj ila waan lolo. Ghoru Maaron igham ya ivon toman yawaanja le itatab taan, ve irab tamtoghon tisob tilaledi.

²⁸⁻²⁹ "Ve tamtoghon pale titaghon njar to tighami ila sawa to Lot. Sawa tonenen paam, tamtoghon tighilal patanjani to ighaze ivot padi ne maau. Tighangan, tighunghun, tiraaurakol pa mbeb todi,

tivavazog aniin, tireirei ruum, ila ila le sawa to Lot ipul ndug Sodom ve ighau ila. Ghoru Maaron igham yab toman yaam salfa tun-tunu to vuzi samia kat, titaptap ila tata ve tizi, le tirab di tisob tilaledi. *Mbnp 19:24+; 2Pe 2:6; Jud 7*

³⁰ Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim ve ipatooj pooz toni ivot ighazooj, nene pale njar raraate moghon ivot.

³¹ “Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ve ngeu eta inepneep ila ndug to nepooj to ruum pogho we,[†]

nene irau izila muul ruum lolo pa igham mbep toni pida ne maau. Izi le ighau malmali ila. Ve ighaze ngeu eta ineeep uum toni ve ighamgham uraat, nene ye paam, irau imuul ila pa ruum toni maau. Ighau malmali ila. *Mt 24:17+; Mk 13:15+*

³² Tovenen agham njar pa mbep tiam malep. Matamim ingal muul pa patajani to muunj ivot pa Lot azuwa. *Mbnp 19:26*

³³ Tamtoghon to ighaze ikaal ataam pa tau leso ineeep poia izi taan, nene pale ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ee moghon ve ipul tau payou, nene pale igham nepooj poia ila to Maaron. *Mt 10:39; Lu 9:24; Yo 12:25*

³⁴ “You nasaav payam. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ve tamtoghon ru tilup di pa ghenooj ila inadi ee moghon, pale tigham eez, ve tipul eez ineeep. *Mt 24:40+*

³⁵⁻³⁶ Ve ighaze ndiliva ru tilup di pa uraat to gharatooj aniin, nene pale tigham eez, ve tipul eez ineeep.”[‡]

³⁷ Taghoniija toni tilooj saveej tonene, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Tiina, mbep to yom usavia ne, pale ivot izi sine?”

Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Ndug to uri ighene pani, nene irau iyoon maau. Pasa, man kool pale tiroov tila, ve tilup di tonowe ve tighani.”[§] *Mt 24:28*

18

Saveej palelaanj to naar to inoknok ghasoniin pa ulaanj

¹ Yesu isavia saveej palelaanj tonene pa taghoniija toni pa ipalot di. Leso tinidi imum pa suunuj sob, ve tisuj pa Maaron irau sawa isob. *Ep 6:18; Kol 4:2; 1Tes 5:17*

² Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Ndug eez, daba todi to gharatooj saveej imatughez pa Maaron maau, ve igham njar pa tamtoghon eta maau.

³ Ndug tonowen, naar eez inepneep. Moghon moghon, ye ilala to daba tonenen, ve itanjatj rorani ighaze: ‘Njar to koiaj

igham payou, nene denja maau. Uul ghou ve ugharaat saveej tiou itaghon njar denja.’

⁴ “Sawa mala, daba tonenen iyasiil pa ulaanj naar tonenen. Eemoghon ye inoknoki tovene le muri ghoru, daba tonenen isaav pa tau ighaze: ‘You namatughez pa Maaron maau. Ve tamtoghon paam, naghama njar padi maau.

⁵ Eemoghon naar tonene inoknok pararainj ghou ila ila le tinig imum pani kat. Tambaaja. You pale nauuli ve nagharaat saveej toni. Pa vene, inoknok saveej payou tovene.’” *Lu 11:7+*

⁶ Ghoru Tiina toit Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Alooj saveej to daba samia tonenen wa?”

⁷ Ighaze tamtoghon tovene ilooj naar tonenen alija ve igharaat patajani toni, nene pale Maaron igham vena pa yes to ye tau isia di tinim le? Ighaze koiaji tigham sosor padi, ve yes titaj rorani pa mboj ve ndag, pale izuar pa ulaanj di? Maau. *Mbo 88:1; Syg 6:10*

⁸ You nasaav payam: Ye pale iuul di pa patajani todi rikia moghon, ve igharaat saveej todi itaghon njar denja. Eemoghon sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim, pale ighita yes to tineep izi taan ne tighur ila toni, ma maau?” *2Tim 3:1+*

Saveej palelaanj to ngeu to tutuunj ve ngeu to youj takes

⁹ Yesu isavia saveej palelaanj tonene injarua ndiran pida to tinumeer taudi tighaze yes moghon tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, ve matadi izi pa nditadi pida. *Lu 16:15*

¹⁰ “Sawa eez, ndiran ru tila Rumai Tiina tighaze tisuj. Eez, ye ngeu tutuunja. Ve ite, ye ngeu to youj takes.

¹¹ Ngeu to tutuunj ila iyoon, ve isuj ila lolo ighaze: ‘Oo Maaron, you napait ghom toman lolog poia. Pasa, you nanimale tamtoghon pida maau. You nayub maau, naghur maat maau, ve njar to denja ila matam, you nayel pani rita maau. Ngeu to youj takes tonene paam, you nanimale ye maau. *Is 1:15; Syg 3:17*

¹² Wik to naol ne, you nanjun taug pa ghaniin aniin pae ru itaghon suunuj ngara. Ve moghon moghon, mbep tisob to naghama di, matag ingalngal pa valagiin di tinim ndounj saanjul, ve naghama njar ndozz erjaaja payom.’ *Mt 23:23*

¹³ “Ye isunsuj, ve ngeu to youj takes iyoon sagan. Mata iza maau. Itud, ve ipambar ate toman tanjiz. Pasa, lolo ipatajan

[†] **17:31:** Yes Yuda, ruum todi poghodi babaaja. Tovenen tirourou tonowe inimale iit tarourou ila patar. [‡] **17:35-36:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveej ite paam ineeep ila saveej waaro tonene lolo. Saveej tovene: “Ve ighaze nditamoot ru tineep uum ve tighamgham uraat, nene pale tigham eez, ve tipul eez ineeep.” Ughita Matayu 24:40. [§] **17:37:** Saveej tonene, pughu tovene: Mulaanj to Yesu pale ivot ighazooj ila tamtoghon matadi.

pa sosor toni. Tovenen isaav moghon ighaze: 'Oo Maaron, you ngeu to ghamuun sosor. Lolom isamin ghou, ve ureu sosor tiou ilale!' " *Mbo 51:1; Is 57:15*

¹⁴ Ghoru Yesu iseej saveej toni ighaze: "You nasaav payam. Sawa to ngeu to youn takes ivot ila pa ruum toni, Maaron ighita ighaze ye moghon to ngeu denja. Ve ita ite tonowen, ne maau. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tipait taudi, nene pale Maaron itatan di. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta itatan tau iza, nene pale Maaron ipaiti." *Lu 14:11; Yems 4:6; 1Pe 5:5+*

Yesu ipalot ndipain

(Mt 19:13-15; Mk 10:13-16)

¹⁵ Tamtoghon tigham ndinatudi geegeu paam tila to Yesu, lesu ighur nima izala poghodi ve ipalot di. Taghoniina toni tighita di, ve tiyaan di.

¹⁶ Eemoghon Yesu ipoi ndipain tonowen timuul tinim, ve isaav pa taghoniina toni ighaze: "Ai, yam apoon ataam pa ndipain malep! Apul di tinim tiou. Pasa, pooz to Maaron toman ndug toni, nene to yes to ngar todi inimale ndipain tonene."* *1Kor 14:20; 1Pe 2:2*

¹⁷ You nasaav payam kat. Ighaze tamtoghon eta itaghon pooz to Maaron ngara inimale ndipain tonene maau, ye irau iloonj ila ndug toni maau. *Mt 18:3*

Mbaliinj tau eez isavsav toman Yesu

(Mt 19:16-30; Mk 10:17-31)

¹⁸ Daba eez to yes Yuda ighason Yesu ighaze: "Patojjaan, yom poiam. Pale naghama vena, lesu naneep matag iyaryaar le alok?"

¹⁹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj toni ighaze: "Pughu vena to yom ughaze you poiag? Maaron moghon to poia. Ite paam maau.

²⁰ Tutuuj to naol ne, yom uwatag di wa: 'Ughur maat malep, urab tamtoghon imaat malep, uyub malep, upariaan saveej kaarom malep, ve matam lonjonjainja pa tamam ve tinam ve utandag padi.' " *Igham 20:12+*

²¹ Ngeu tonowen iloonj saveej tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu muul ighaze: "Wai patojjaan, sawa to pain ghou ve inim aazne, you nataghon tutuuj tonenen tisob."

²² Yesu iloonj saveej tonene, ve isaav pani muul ighaze: "Poia. Ve ngar eez to yom ughami sone. Ula ugholia mbeb tiom tisob, ve urei yaama pa yes mbolaanja, lesu ugham lem mbaliinj tau izi ndug sambam. Le isob, ghoru unum utaghon ghou." *Mt 6:19+; Lu 12:33; Mbanj 2:45*

²³ Ngeu tonenen iloonj saveej tonene, le lolo ipatanjan kat. Pasa, ye mbaliinj tau kat.

²⁴ Yesu ighita ngeu tonenen lolo ipatanjan, ve isaav ighaze: "Yes mbaliinj taudi, ipatanjan padi kat pa titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloonj tila ndug toni. *Lu 8:14; 1Tim 6:9+*

²⁵ Aghita. Ighaze kamel itoova pa izeev tau iloonj ila sarum saambu, pale iraua wa? Maau. Yes mbaliinj taudi tovene paam. Ighaze taudi titoova pa titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloonj tila ndug toni, nene pale tiraua maau."

²⁶ Yes tiloonj saveej tonene, ve tighason Yesu tighaze: "Wai, ighaze venen, sei to pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooi izi ndug toni?"

²⁷ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Mbeb to tamtoghon irau tighami maau, nene Maaron irau ighami. Pasa, mbeb eta irau ila Maaron muri maau."

Yes to titaghon Yesu pale tigham sa atia?

²⁸ Tovenen Petrus isaav pa Yesu ighaze: "Ughita. Yei tonene nipul ndug tiei toman mbeb tiei tisob tizi tineep, ve nimim nitaghon ghom." *Mt 4:19+; Lu 5:11*

²⁹ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Onoon kat, you nasaav payam. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar pa pooz to Maaron, ve ipul ruum toni, azuwa, tonjvetaz toni, tina tama, ma ndinatu,

³⁰ nene pale Maaron iyat mbeb to tamtoghon tonenen ipul di irau pae katindi. Pasa, sawa to ye ineep izi taan, poia tiina to Maaron pale iza toni le ilib kat pa mbeb toni tisob tonowen. Ve sawa to Mboj Muri ighaze ivot, ye pale ineep mata iyaryaar le alok."

Yesu isaav muul pa mateej ve mundigiinj toni

(Mt 20:17-19; Mk 10:32-34)

³¹ Ghoru Yesu igham taghoniina toni saangul ve ru tila sagan, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Aloonj. Iit taghaze tala pa Yerusalem tonene. Ve saveej isob to yes propeta timbooda iza to Tamtoghon Natu, nene pale anonja ivot. *Mbo 22; Is 53:3-7*

³² Pale tighuri ila yes to Yuda maau ne nimadi, ve tipamogherani, tipamayanjini, ve tivuragi.

³³ Ghoru tilosi pa waar mata mata, ve tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mboj inim tol, ye pale imundig pa mateej."

³⁴ Taghoniina toni tiloonj saveej tonene, eemoghon tighazoon pa pughu rita maau. Pasa, pughu iyoonj padi. Tauto tikankaan pa Yesu saveej toni.

Yesu igharaat ngeu mata pisi eez igharau

Yeriko

(Mt 20:29-34; Mk 10:46-52)

* **18:16:** N dipain geegeu tinumeer nditamandi ve nditinandi ve tineep ila sambadi. Iit paam irau tanumeer Maaron ve taneep ila ye samba. Lesu tataghon pooz toni, ve muri taloonj tala ndug sambam.

³⁵ Yesu ilaagh ila le igharau ndug Yeriko, ve ivot to ngeu mata pisi eez. Ye mbole izi ataam dige, ve isun̄sun̄ tamtoghon pa le mbeg.

³⁶ Ngeu tonowen iloon̄ ival tiina tinim le tighaze tusalib pani. Tovenen ighason di ighaze: “Ou, nene vena?”

³⁷ Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Wai, Yesu to Nasaret inim ila we.”

³⁸ Tovenen ye imboob aliña tiina ighaze: “Yesu, David Natu, lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak!”

³⁹ Yes to tilaagh timuun̄, tiyaan ngeu tonen tighaze neneen̄a. Eemoghon ye itan̄ ro-ran Yesu muul toman aliña tiina kat ighaze: “Aa David Natu, lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak!”

⁴⁰ Tovenen Yesu aghe tun̄ja, ve isaav pa tamtoghon pida ighaze: “Akis ngeu tonanan nima ve aghami inim.” Ngeu tonenen inim igharai, ve Yesu ighasoni ighaze:

⁴¹ “Yo, ughaze naghama vena payom?”

Ye ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Aa tiina tiou, naghaze yom ugharaat matag. Leso naghita ndug.”

⁴² Tovenen Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Matam poia ve ughita ndug lak! Ghurla tiom, tauto iuul ghom ve matam poia wa.”

⁴³ Rikia moghon, ngeu tonenen mata poia ve ighita ndug. Tovenen ipapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve itaghon Yesu ve yesn̄a tila. Ve ival tiina to tinepneep ve tighita mbeg gharatoon̄a tonenen, tisob tipait Maaron iza paam. *Yo 9:1+*

19

Sakaius ngeu to youn̄ takes itoor n̄gar toni

¹ Yesu iloon̄ ila ndug Yeriko, ve ilaagh taghon ndug lolo ila.

² Ndug tonowen, ngeu eez inepneep, iza Sakaius. Ye ndiran to youn̄ takes daba todi eez, ve ye mbaliin̄ tau kat.

³ Sakaius izuar̄ia tau ighaze le ighita Yesu ye sa ngeu. Eemoghon iraua maau. Pasa, aghe tuku ve ival tiina tipoon̄a.

⁴ Eemoghon n̄gar toni iyaryān̄ ighaze ighita Yesu. Tovenen ilaan̄ imuun̄ ila, ve ighita ai fik eez to iyoon̄ igharau ataam to Yesu itaghoni, ve iip izala, ve isan̄an.

⁵ Yesu ilaagh ila le ivot ai tonowen pughu. Ghor̄o mata izala pa Sakaius, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Sakaius, rikia moghon uzi unum! Pasa, aazne you naghaze naneep toman ghom ila ruum tiom itaghon Maaron n̄gar toni.”

⁶ Sakaius iloon̄ saveen̄ tonene, ve rikia moghon izi, ve igham Yesu toman lolo poia kat, ve yesuru tila pa ruum toni.

⁷ Eemoghon ival tiina tighita yesuru tila le irau lolodi maau ve tiyou avodi tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonowen, ye ngeu to ghamuun̄ sosor. Yesu ila ineeep ruum toni pasa?” *Lu 5:30, 7:34, 15:2*

⁸ Yesuru tila tivot ruum, ghor̄o Sakaius iyoon̄ ila Yesu nagho, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, uloon̄! Aazne, you pale navalag mbeg tiou tisob tinim ndoūn̄ ru, ve narēi ndoūn̄ eez pa yes mbolaan̄a. Ve ighaze muun̄ you natombaan̄ ngeu eta ve nayub mbeg toni, nene pale nayat mbeg tonowen, ve naghama le tol paam izala pogho.” *Igham 22:1+; Lu 3:13*

⁹ Ye isaav tovene, ve Yesu isaav ighaze: “Aazne, Maaron igham mulin yes to ruum tonene wa. Pasa ngeu tonene, ye Abaram paghu toni paam.

¹⁰ Tamtoghon Natu, ye inim paikaal yes to tiyel pa ataam to Maaron, leso igham mulin di.” *Ezek 34:11+; Lu 15:1+; 1Tim 1:15*

Mbeg to Maaron ighuri inim nimaad, iit irau tan̄jin poīani ve tagham uraata (Mt 25:14-30)

¹¹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu ila igharau Yerusalem wa. Tovenen yes to tilon̄loon̄ saveen̄ toni, tighaze sawa to Maaron ipatoon̄ pooz toni ivot ighazoon̄, nene inim igharau wa. Tauto Yesu isavia saveen̄ palelaan̄ tonene padi. *Mbar̄j 1:6*

¹² “Sawa eez, ngeu eez inepneep. Yesn̄a sin̄ toni izadi tintina. Ye ighaze ila ndug mala, leso daba to ndug tonowen tighuri inim kinik pa tau ndug toni. Le isob, ghor̄o imuul ila.

¹³ Tovenen ipoi mbesoon̄a toni saangul tinim, ve irei yaam mina*
er̄aen̄a le irau di. Ghor̄o isaav padi ighaze:

‘Aloon̄. You naghaze nala tonene. Yaam to narēii irau gham wa. Tovenen sawa to naneep sagan̄ payam, yam araukol pani ve agham anoon̄a toni ivot.’ Isavsav toman di le isob, ghor̄o imundig ve ila. *Ro 12:6+; 1Kor 12:7+; Ep 4:7-13*

¹⁴ “Eemoghon ngeu tonowen, tamtoghon to ndug toni tighur̄ koi pani. Tovenen timbaan̄ tamtoghon pida itaghoni tila, leso tigham avodi ve tisavsav toman yes daba to ndug tonowen. Tila tivot tonowe, ve tisaav padi tighaze: ‘Ngeu tonene, yei lolomai pani maau kat. Yam aghuri pa in̄gin̄ ghei malep.’ *Yo 1:11*

¹⁵ “Eemoghon daba tonowen tiloon̄ di maau, ve tighur̄ ngeu tonenen inim kinik. Ghor̄o ye imundig ve imuul ila pa tau ndug toni. Ila peria, ve ipoi mbesoon̄a toni tinim. Leso tivotia uraat todi, ve ye iwatag: Yaam to muun̄ ireīi padi, tiraokol pani ve tigham piiz paam izala pogho?

* **19:13:** Mina, nene yaam eez to yes Yuda. Mina, nene yaam tiina. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham uraat irau kaiyo tol, nene pale tigham le mina eez inim le atia.

¹⁶ “Mbesooṅa to inim ivot muuṅ, ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina tiou, yaam tiom mina eez to ughami inim nimag, naraukol pani le ivot irau saanṅul.’

¹⁷ “Tiina toni ilooṅ saveeṅ toni, ve ipaiti ighaze: ‘Iya! Yom uraata poiawaat! Pasa, yom utaghon ṅgar tiou ve uṅṅin poian uraat ṅgiira to naghuri ilat nimam. Tovenen you pale naghur ghom pa uṅṅin ndug tintina saanṅul.’ *Mt 24:45-47; Lu 16:10; 1Kor 4:2*

¹⁸ “Ghoro mbesooṅa ite inim ru, ana inim ve ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina tiou, yaam tiom mina eez to ughami inim nimag, naraukol pani le ivot irau liim.’

¹⁹ “Tiina toni isaav pani ighaze: ‘You pale naghur ghom pa uṅṅin ndug tintina liim.’

²⁰ “Ghoro mbesooṅa toni ite inim tol pani, ana inim ivot toni, ve ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina, yaam tiom mina eez, tau tonene. You nanduni pa uli pida, ve nanṅooza inepneep.

²¹ Pasa, you namatughez payom. Yom ughamṅham ariṅa pa tamtoghon. Irau lolom isamin di rita maau. Ve unepneep ila ndiran pida nimadi. Pasa, mbheb to tamtoghon pida tighuri ineeṅ, yom ughami inim lem. Ve taum uvazog aniṅ maau. Eemoghon sawa to ndouṅ aniṅ, yom uyoyou sorokini inim am.’

²² “Tiina toni ilooṅ saveeṅ tonene, ve isaav ila mata ighaze: ‘Yom mbesooṅa samia eez! Saveeṅ to ivot ila taum avom, tauto pale inim pughu pa naghur atia inṅrua ghom. Yom ughaze you naghmagham ariṅa pa tamtoghon. Irau lolog isamin di rita maau. Ve ughaze nanepneep ila ndiran pida nimadi. Pasa, mbheb to tamtoghon pida tighuri ineeṅ, you naghami inim leg. Ve taug navazog aniṅ maau. Eemoghon sawa to ndouṅ aniṅ, you nayoyou sorokini inim ag.

²³ Ighaze tovene, pughu vena to yom ughur yaam tiou ilooṅ ila ruum to yaam maau? Inimale ugham tovene, tone sawa to namuul nanim navot, naghmag yaam tiou anooṅa toman avua ris izala pogho.’

²⁴ “Ghoro tiina toni isaav pa ndiran pida to tiyoon tigharai ighaze: ‘Yaam to ṅgeu tonene ikisi, asadi ila nima, ve aghami ila to ita ite to ikis yaam mina saanṅul.’

²⁵ “Yes tipamuul aliṅa tighaze: ‘Wai tiina, ye ikis yaam saanṅul wa.’

²⁶ “Eemoghon kinik isaav padi ighaze: ‘Maau. You nasaav payam: Tamtoghon tisob to ledi mbheb ve tigham uraata, nene pale tigham ledi pida muul izala pogho. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta le mbheb ṅgiira moghon, ve igham uraata maau, nene pale tigham mulin mbheb tonenen, ve ye ineeṅ sorok. *Mt 13:12; Mk 4:25; Lu 8:18*

²⁷ Yo, yes to tighur koi payou, ve lolodi pa ta-neep ila sambag maau, yam agham di tinim, ve arab di tisob timatmaat ila matag.’ ”

Yesu izala pa Yerusalem

(Mt 21:1-11; Mk 11:1-11; Yo 12:12-19)

²⁸ Yesu isavia saveeṅ palelaaṅ tonenen le isob, ghoro ipamundigin laghoon toni muul. Ye imuun, ve taghoniṅa toni titaghoni ve yesṅa tilaagh taghon ataam tila tighaze tizala pa Yerusalem.

²⁹ Tila tivot ndug ru, Betpage ve Betania, to tineep ila lolooz Oliv dige, ghoro Yesu imbaaṅ taghoniṅa toni ru ighaze:

³⁰ “Yamru amuuṅ azala ndug tonowen. Ala avot, pale aghita esele paghu eez to timbiti iyondyood. ṅgeu eta mbole izala pogho pa eta sone. Apoola, ve aghami izi inim sualen.

³¹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighason gham ighaze: ‘Pughu vena to yamru apool esele tonenen?’ ghoro asaav pani tovene: ‘Tiina tiei le uraat pani.’ ”

³² Tovenen mbanooṅa toni ru tonowen tila ve tighita mbheb tisob tivot titaghon Yesu aliṅa.

³³ Sawa to tighaze tipool waar pa esele, taudi tighita di, ve tighason di tighaze: “Yamru apoola pasa?”

³⁴ Yesuru tipamuul aliṅadi tighaze: “Tiina tiei le uraat pani.”

³⁵ Ghoro tigham esele tonowen, ve timuul tizila to Yesu. Tila tivot toni, ve tiduduum nonooṅiṅa todi to moṅṅaṅ tizi, tizavar di tizala esele pogho, ghoro Yesu izala mbole izi.

³⁶ Tovenen ye ineeṅ izala esele pogho, ve itaghon ataam ila. Yes to tilaagh toman di ne paam, tizavar nonooṅiṅa todi to moṅṅaṅ taghon ataam pa tipakuri.

³⁷ Tilaagh titaghon ataam tila, le tivot lolooz Oliv daba, ghoro tindarir muul tizila. Sawa tonenen, taghoniṅa toni to tilaghlaagh tomani tisob timundig ve tipait Maaron iza toman aliṅadi tiina. Pasa, lolodi poia kat pa mbheb gharatooṅadi tintina naol to tighita di. Tipaiti ve timboob tovene:

³⁸ “ṅgeu tonene, ye kinik to inim pa ṅgeu Tiina iza. Poia to Maaron pale iza toni, ve ipaloti! *Mbo 118:26*

Aazne, ṅgar luuma ivot, ve koi ineeṅ ila itiṅa Maaron to sambam sosood muul maau.

Tapait Maaron to ineeṅ sala le sala kat ne iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.” *Lu 2:14; Ro 5:1; Ep 2:14*

³⁹ Ndiran tutuṅa pida tilaagh toman ival tiina tonenen paam. Tilooṅ saveeṅ tonene, ve tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Patoṅaṅ, usaav pa taghoniṅa tiom neneṅjadi!”

⁴⁰ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliṅadi ighaze: “You nasaav payam: Ighaze ndiran tonene neneṅjadi, nene pale yaam timundig ve tipait Maaron toman aliṅadi tiina.” *Hab 2:11*

Yesu itañ pa Yerusalem

⁴¹⁻⁴² Yesu ilaagh ila le igharau Yerusalem, ghoru mata izala pa ndug, ve itañ pani. Ve isaav ighaze: “O ndug Yerusalem, nag-haze aazne yom ughilaal ataam to yamña Maaron alup gham anim ee moghon ve lu-uma toni iza tiom, ghoru poia. Eemoghon ataam tonenen ighazoon payom sone. Ro 11:8

⁴³ Tovenen sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru koiamña tinim tiluvut ghom, ve tindou taan ila didiin ariana to iluvut ndug tiom dige inim ndeet padi. Leso titaghooni, ve tiloon tilat ndug tiom lolo. Ve lem ataam eta to ughau padi maau.

⁴⁴ Tovenen yes pale tirab ghom toman nd-inatum, ve tireu mbirisan ndug tiom. Irau tipul yaam eta ineep izala yaam ite pogho maau. Pasa, sawa to Maaron inim pa iuul ghom, yom ughilaala maau.” *Mika 3:12; Lu 21:6*

Yesu izurun tamtoghon tighau pa Rumai Tiina

(Mt 21:12-17; Mk 11:15-19; Yo 2:13-22)

⁴⁵ Yesu iloon ila sirsir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ireu yes to tirauraukol izi tonowe, ve izurun di tighau tivot tila pumuri.

⁴⁶ Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ighaze: ‘Rumai tiou, nene sunjuu ina.’ Eemoghon yam aghami inim ndug to yubuyubña tiyonjooñ ila!”[†] *Is 56:7; Yer 7:11*

⁴⁷ Sawa tonenen ve ila, Yesu ate izi maau. Ndag to naol, ve inepneep izi Rumai Tiina nagho, ve ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña. Tovenen yes daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuun ve yes pooza tikaal ataam pa tirabi imaat.

⁴⁸ Eemoghon ledi ataam maau. Pasa, moghon moghon ival tiina tinepneep tomani tighaze le tilonloon saveenj toni.

20

Yes daba tighason Yesu pa sei to ighuri pa uraat toni

(Mt 21:23-27; Mk 11:27-33)

¹ Sawa eez, Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña ila Rumai Tiina nagho, ve ivotia varu poia padi. Tovenen yes daba to watoonrau, toman ngara pida to tutuun ve pooza pida tilup di ve tila tivot toni,

² ve tighasoni tighaze: “Laak, usaav gha-zoonja payei. Uraat to ughamghami ne, yom izam pani vena? Ve sei kat to ighur ghom pa uraat tonene?” *Yo 2:18; Mbanj 4:7*

³ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Ghasoniin tiam poia. Eemoghon you leg ghasoniin eez payam paam.

⁴ Yo, asaav payou. Yoan to muun irurughuuz tamtoghon, uraat toni pughu vena? Ye itaghon ngar to ndug sambam, ma itaghon ngar to tamtoghon?”

⁵ Yes tipamuul aliña rikia maau. Ti-wasavon di tighaze: “Wai, pale tasaav vena? Ighaze tasaav taghaze: ‘Yoan itaghon ngar to ndug sambam,’ ye pale isaav pait: ‘Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yam aghur ila saveen toni maau?’

⁶ Ve ighaze tasaav taghaze: ‘Yoan itaghon ngar to tamtoghon,’ nene pale ival tiina tonene tisob timundig ve tirab ghiit pa yaam. Pasa, yes tighur ila ariana tighaze: ‘Yoan, ye propet to Maaron.’” *Mt 14:5; Lu 7:26*

⁷ Tovenen yes tisaav pa Yesu tighaze tikankaan pa Yoan uraat toni pughu.

⁸ Tauto Yesu ana isaav padi: “Ighaze venen, you paam, irau napamuul ghasoniin tiam, ve navotia pughu to you izag pa uraat tiou tonene ne maau.”

Saveenj palelaan to uraata samsamiadi to tingin uum vaen

(Mt 21:33-46; Mk 12:1-12)

⁹ Ghoru Yesu isavia saveenj palelaan tonene pa ival tiina ighaze:

“Sawa eez, ngeu eez igharaat taan toni, ve ivazog vaen ila.*

Ghoru ipul uum vaen toni ila uraata pida nimadi. Leso tigham uraat pani, ve sawa to youn vaen anona, ghoru tivalagi, ve pida inim vaen tau a, ve pida inim yes adi. Ye igharaat saveenj toman di le isob, ghoru imundig, ipul ndug toni, ve ila ineep mala izi ndug ite. *Mbo 80:8+; Is 5:1+*

¹⁰ Ineep tonowe le sawa to youn vaen anona ivot, ghoru imbaan mbesoonja toni eez ila to yes uraata tonowen. Leso ingig di, ve igham vaen anona pida to tighuri pa uum tau. Eemoghon sawa to mbesoonja tonowen ila peria todi, yes timundig ve tirabi, ve tizuruni toman nima nginiña, ve imuul ila.

¹¹ Tovenen uum tau imbaan mbesoonja toni ite ila. Eemoghon ye paam, tirabi, tipa-mayanjini, ve tizuruni toman nima nginiña, ve imuul ila.

¹² Ghoru uum tau imbaan mbesoonja toni ite inim tol pani ana ila. Ye paam, tirab katini le ighun siñ, ve tizuruni imuul ila.

¹³ “Muri ghoru, uum tau isaav ighaze: ‘Wai, nene pale naghani vena? You pale nambaan taug natug to lolog pani kat ne

[†] **19:46:** Yes Israela tigholgholia mbeb naol to popoiadi pa watoonrau ne ila Rumai Tiina nagho. Yesu iyaan di pada, yes tighur mbeb atiadi izala kat. Ve mbeb ite. Ye ighita ighaze Rumai to Maaron, nene ndug to gholgholiin maau. **20:9:** Paesiin to saveenj waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 21:33.

ila. Ighaze ye ila, avaat pale tiroron pani, ve tilooŋ aliŋa.'

¹⁴ "Tovenen imbaaŋ tau natu ila. Eemoghon sawa to uraata tonenen tighita natu ilaghaaŋ sagan inŋarua di inim, tiwasavon di tighaze: 'Ou, aghita! Nowe tiina toit natu, tauto ilaagħ inim we. Muri, ye pale igham uum tonene toman mbeb tisob to tama. Tala tarabi imaat. Leso tagham mbeb naol tonene tinim leed.'

¹⁵ Tovenen tila tikisi, tiweua ivot ila sagan pa uum vaen, ve tirabi imaat." *Hib 13:12*

Yesu isavia saveeŋ tonene le isob, ghoru ighason di ighaze: "Yam agham ŋgar vena? Pale uum vaen tau igham vena pa yes uraata tonowen?"

¹⁶ Ye pale inim, ve irab di tisob timatmaat, ve ighur uum vaen toni ila ndiran pida nimadi, lesu tinŋin poiiani."

Ival tiina tilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve tisaav tighaze: "Wai, usaav vene malep!" *Mbaŋ 13:46, 28:28*

¹⁷ Yesu mata ila padi, ve isaav ighaze: "Nene pale vena pa Maaron aliŋa waaro eez to timbooda? Isaav ighaze:

'Yaam to yes to reiŋ ruum matadi velegini ve tipiiaava ilale, tauto inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyoon ariana izala pogho.' *Mbo 118:22*

¹⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to ighaze titap ve tirab taudi izala yaam tonowen, nene pale tuadi ipolpol. Ve ighaze yaam tonenen itap izala tamtoghon eta pogho, nene pale imbiris le ŋeneŋ ŋeneŋia."

Is 8:14+; Dan 2:34+

¹⁹ Ŋgara pida to tutuun, toman yes daba to watoonrau tighilaal tighaze Yesu isavia saveeŋ tonene inŋarua di. Tovenen tighaze tikisi pataghaaŋ. Eemoghon timatughez pa ival tiina, tauto tipuli ineeŋ.

Ghasoniŋ to piyavooŋ takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom

(Mt 22:15-22; Mk 12:13-17)

²⁰ Yes daba to watoonrau toman ndiran tutuunŋa tonenen matadi ilala pa Yesu. Tauto timbaaŋ ndiran pida, lesu tindangati. Ndiran tonowen titoom tighaze lolodi pa taghoniŋ ŋgar denja, ve tighaze tilooŋ Yesu saveeŋ toni. Eemoghon maau. Yes tila pa titombaana pa savsaveeŋ. Ighaze ipiiaav saveeŋ sosori eta, ghoru inim pughu pa tikisi, ve tighuri ila gavana to Rom nima.

²¹ Tovenen tila tivot to Yesu, ve tigham saveeŋ ŋgoreeŋ pani tighaze: "Patoŋaŋ, yei niwatag: Saveeŋ tiom toman ŋgar isob to yom upatoot tamtoghon pani, nene denja moghon. Ve ighaze tamtoghon izadi tintina, ma ledi izadi maau, yom ugham ŋgar pa mbeb tovene maau. Usasavia ŋgar raraate

moghon pa tamtoghon tisob, ve usavsav ghazooŋa ila matadi. Ve ighaze upatoot tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron, saveeŋ tiom isob, nene noon moghon.

²² Tovenen usaav ghazooŋa payei. Ighaze iit Yuda tapiyaav takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom, pale denja pa tutuun toit, ma maau?"

²³ Eemoghon Yesu iwataŋ kaarom todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze:

²⁴ "Yaam to tapiyaava pa takes ne, apatooŋ eta ve naghita. Laak, sei anunu ve iza tonene?"

Yes tipamuul ghasoniŋ toni tighaze: "Nanan kinik tiina to Rom."

²⁵ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "Tau tonene. Ighaze mbeb to kinik tiina to Rom, ghoru aghami imuul ila to tau. Ve mbeb to Maaron, yam apamuula ila to Maaron."† *Mbnp 1:27; Ro 13:7; 1Pe 2:17*

²⁶ Tovenen yes titooŋa pa titombaana pa savsaveeŋ, lesu ipiiaav saveeŋ sosori eta ila ival tiina matadi. Eemoghon tirau maau. Tilooŋ saveeŋ toni tonene, le ruŋadi iza pani ve neneŋadi.

Ghasoniŋ pa mundigiŋ to yes mateeŋa (Mt 22:23-33; Mk 12:18-27)

²⁷ Yes Sadusi tisavsav tighaze mateeŋa irau timundig maau. Tovenen Sadusi pida tila to Yesu, ve tighasoni tighaze: *Mbaŋ 23:8*

²⁸ "Patoŋaŋ, muun Mose imbood tutuun pait tovene: Ighaze ŋgeu eta ivai, ve yesuru azuwa ledi natudi eta maau, ve tamoot imaat, nene tazi eta irau ivai naar toni. Leso liva ipoop, ve natudi tonenen igham tama olman to imaat ne ina, ve iyoon pa mbeb toni. *Lo 25:5*

²⁹ "Laak, sawa eez, toŋvetaz liim ve ru tinepneep. Ŋgeu aidaba ivai, eemoghon le natu maau, ve imaat.

³⁰ Tovenen tazi to itaghoni, ye igham naar tonowen ve ivaii. Eemoghon tazi tonowen paam, le natu maau, ve imaat.

³¹ Ghoru tazidi ite to inim tol padi, ana igham naar tonenen ve ivaii. Tighamgham tovene, le yes liim ve ru tivai liva ee moghon tonenen, ve tisob timaat. Ve ledi ndinatudi maau.

³² Muri ghoru, naar tonenen paam, ana imaat.

³³ Laak, sawa to Mboŋ Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ipamundigin yes mateeŋa, nene pale liva tonowen inim sei kat azuwa? Pasa, yes liim ve ru, to tisob tivaii."

³⁴ Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: "Tamtoghon to sawa tonene tivaii."

³⁵⁻³⁶ Eemoghon sawa paghu to pale ivot muri, yes to Maaron ighita di ighaze yes popoiadi irau to ipamundigin di pa mateeŋ, nene pale tivai muul maau. Pasa,

† 20:25: Paesiŋ to saveeŋ waaro tonene ineeŋ ila Mt 22:21.

irau timaat muul maau. Nepoon todi pale inimale yes aņela. Ndiran tovene, mundigiņj todi pale ipatoon di ighaze yes tinim Maaron ndinatu. *1Kor 15:42+*

³⁷ Ve mundigiņj to yes mateeņa, nene Mose paam ivotia saveeņa alok wa. Pasa, sawa to Maaron ivot toni inimale yab ighanghan ila ai kainanen duba, ye iwaat Ngeu Tiina ighaze ye Maaron to Abaram, Maaron to Isak, ve Maaron to Yakop.[‡] *Igham 3:6*

³⁸ Maaron, ye Maaron to yes mateeņa maau. Ye Maaron to yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar. Ve ye tau to inim pughu pa nepoon to tamtoğhon tisob.” *Mbnp 2:7; Yo 1:3-4; Ro 14:8+; 1Kor 8:6*

³⁹ Ndiran ngara pida to tutuuj tiloon saveeņj toni tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Patoņaaj, saveeņj tiom denja moghon.”

⁴⁰ Tovenen sawa tonenen ve ila, tamtoğhon tighason Yesu pa mbef eta muul maau. Pasa, timatughez pa saveeņj toni.

Ighaze Mesia ivot ila siņj to kinik David, pale iza irau ilib pa David vena?

(Mt 22:41-46; Mk 12:35-37)

⁴¹ Ghoru Yesu ana ighason di ighaze: “Pughu vena to tighaze Mesia pale ivot ila siņj to kinik David?”

⁴² Pasa muuj, David imbood saveeņj ila rau to Mbouj To Sunjuuj ighaze:

‘Maaron isaav pa Tiina tiou ighaze: “Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan,

⁴³ le irau natatan koiamņņa, ve tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem samba.”’ *Mbo 110:1; Mbarj 2:34+; Hib 1:13*

⁴⁴ Aghita. David tau iwaat Mesia ighaze ‘tiina toni.’ Eemoghon Mesia, ye siņj to David. Mbef tonene, ngara vena?”[§]

Yesu iveivei pa tamtoğhon pa ngar paku-ruuj to yes ngara to tutuuj

(Mt 23:1-36; Mk 12:38-40; Yo 11:37-54)

⁴⁵ Ival tiina tineepneep, ve tilooj Yesu isaav pa taghoniņņa toni ighaze:

⁴⁶ “Apatum gham pa yes ngara to tutuuj. Yes tighaze tindud di pa nonogiņņa mamala, ve tilaagh taghon maran ate. Leso tamtoğhon tighita di ve tisavia saveeņj popoia pa tipakur di. Ve ighaze tilooj tila rumai, ma tila pa ghanghaniņj, nene tighaze le tineep ila watiņj popoiadi to tighur di pa yes to izadi tintina.

⁴⁷ Yes tiwatombanon ndinaara ve tigham ruum todi toman mbef todi to naol ne tinim ledi. Ve tiyotyoot surjuuj todi le mala kat. Leso tamtoğhon tighita di tighaze yes ndiran patabuaņa. Tovenen atia to pale iza todi, nene tiina le tiina kat.”

21

Paitooj to naar eez

(Mk 12:41-44)

¹ Yesu inepneep izi Rumai Tiina nagho igharau ndug to tamtoğhon tighurghur paitooj todi ila, ve ighita mbaliņj taudi pida tila ve tighur paitooj todi.

² Ghoru ighita liva mbolaņa eez, ye naar, ana ila ighur yaam kaviaņa gegegeu ru tila.

³ Yesu ighita mbef tonenen, ve isaav ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Naar tonowen, ye liva mbolaņa. Eemoghon yaam to ye ighuri we, nene ilib pa yaam to tamtoğhon tisob tighuri.

⁴ Pasa, yes tisob ledi yaam tiina inepneep, ve tighur ngiira moghon. Ve naar tonowen, mbolaņj ighami. Eemoghon yaam toni ris to ingini pa nepoon toni, tauto ighuri isob ila.” *2Kor 8:1,12*

Yesu isaav pa rewaaņj Rumai Tiina to Maaron

(Mt 24:1-2; Mk 13:1-2)

⁵ Tamtoğhon pida tipaņt Rumai Tiina tighaze: “Aight, rumai poia eez ne! Tipambooda pa yaam paghunadi naol naol toman mbef popoia to tamtoğhon tighur di pa Maaron, le paghuna kat.”

⁶ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Alooj. Mbef to aazne yam aghita di ne, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru tireu mbrisan di tisob tizi. Irau tipul yaam eta inep izala yaam ite pogho muul maau.” *Lu 19:44*

Pataņani naol pale tivot

(Mt 24:3-14; Mk 13:3-13)

⁷ Tovenen tighason Yesu tighaze: “Patoņaaj, saveeņj to yom usavia pa rewaaņj Rumai Tiina, pale nęez o mbef tonenen ivot? Ve sa mbef pale inim ghilalooj pani?”

⁸ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Apatum gham. Pa vene, tamtoğhon tiweu gham ve apul ataam tiou. Pasa, muri, tamtoğhon naol pale tinim ve tiwaat sorokin izag tighaze: ‘Ngeu to yam asaraņani, nene you taug tonene.’ Ve yes pale tisaav payam tighaze: ‘Taan sawa, nene inim igharau wa.’ Eemoghon yam ataghon di malep. *2Tes 2:1+; 1Yo 4:1*

⁹ Ve ighaze alooj malmal tintina varudi, ma alooj tighaze tamtoğhon tipamundigin malmal pa taudi ila ndug lolo, yam amatughez ve asaneņj malep. Pasa, mbef tovene pale tivot itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon taan sawa, nene sone.”

¹⁰ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Ndug tintina pale tigham malmal toman ndug tintina pida, ve kinik pida pale tigham malmal toman kinik to ndug pida. *Syğ 6:3+*

[‡] **20:37:** Paesiņj to saveeņj waaro tonene inep ila Mt 22:32. 22:45.

[§] **20:44:** Paesiņj to saveeņj waaro tonene inep ila Mt

11 Yongyoog tintina pale titok taan, ve pitool toman moroghoon samsamia tivot izi ndug pida ve tiwaghamun tamtoghon. Mbeb tintina pale tivot ila sambam paronjania tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon. Ve mbeb pida paam pale tivot. Tovenen matughezaan tiina kat pale igham tamtoghon. *Yoel 2:31; Syg 6:12+*

Tamtoghon pale tighur patañani payes to titaghon Yesu

12 “Eemoghon mbeb naol tonowen pale tivot sone, ve yes to tighur koi payou ne tikis gham, ve tighur patañani naol payam. Yes Yuda pale tipayoon gham iloon ila rumai todi, ve tighur gham aloon ala ruum to yabyabuun. *Mbanj 4:1+, 5:17+, 22:30+*

Ve tamtoghon pale tipayoon gham ila yes daba to taan ve kinik matadi paam. Pasa, yam avotia you izag ve ataghon ghou. *Mbanj 16:19+, 25:23+*

13 Mbeb to ivot payam pa sawa tonenen, nene pale inim ataaam payam pa avotia varug padi ve apariaan saveen tiou. *Mbanj 22:1+, 24:10+, 26:1+*

14 Tovenen agharaat ngar tiam pataghaan; Ighaze tikis gham, lolomim imbumbu ve akaal ngar ve savsaveen pa ambotoon taumim malep. *Mt 10:19+; Lu 12:11+*

15 Pasa, you taug pale naghram lemim ngar poia ve napatoon gham lesu awatag sa saveen to pale asavia. Tovenen saveen to ivot ila avomim, koiamimña pale irau tizoor, ma titatani ne maau. *Mk 13:11; Mbanj 6:10*

16 Sawa tonenen, nditamamim toman nditamim, tonvetaz tiam, sij tiam, ve nditamim, yes paam pale tighur gham ila koiamimña nimadi, ve tirab tamtoghon tiam pida timatmaat. *Mbanj 7:59, 12:2*

17 Tamtoghon tisob pale tighur koi payam pasa, yam avotia you izag ve ataghon ghou. *Mt 10:22; Yo 15:18+*

18 Eemoghon amatughez malep. Pasa, Maaron tau pale mata payam ve injin gham aneep pool. Tovenen dabamim rau eta irau ilale maau. *Mt 10:30; Lu 12:7*

19 Tovenen ayoon ariana, ve akis ghurla tiam tunja. Lesu Maaron igham mulin gham, ve aneep matamim iyaryaar le alok.” *Hib 10:36; Syg 2:7*

Patañani tiina kat pale ivot pa Yerusalem (Mt 24:15-21; Mk 13:14-19)

20 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Muri, yam pale aghita ndaaba katindi tinim tiyoon tiluvut Yerusalem. Mbeb tonenen ighaze ivot, nene yam awatag: Sawa to tireu Yerusalem, ve Yerusalem tamtoghona tipuli ineep, nene inim igharau wa.

21 Ighaze mbeb tonenen ivot, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan suruvu to Yudea, yes irau tighau rikia moghon, ve tighau tizala pa lolooz. Ve yes to tineep Yerusalem lolo, tipuli ve tighau tila. Ve yes to tineep Yerusalem dige ne paam, irau tiloon tila Yerusalem muul maau. Tighau malmalidi moghon tila.

22 Pasa sawa tonenen, Maaron pale iyat sosor to yes Yuda itaghon aliña isob to timboda. *Yer 5:29; Dan 9:26+; Hos 9:7*

23 Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ndiliva to apodi, ve yes payamyamña, tikaria taudi wa. Pasa, tipatañan pa ghaon. Sawa tonenen, mbalmbali to Maaron pale iza to taan tonene tamtoghona, ve patañani tiina kat igham di. *1Kor 7:26*

24 Tamtoghon pida, pale timbut di pa buza ve timaat. Ve pida, koiadi pale tiyoo di tila tineep irau ndug ndug. Ve ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, pale tigham Yerusalem inim ledi, ve tineep pani ve tingini le irau sawa to Maaron ighuri padi ne isob, ghoru tipuli. *Mbo 79:1; Lu 20:16; Syg 11:2*

Mulaan to Tamtoghon Natu (Mt 24:29-31; Mk 13:24-27)

25 “Muri pale mbeb pida tivot pa ndag, kaiyo, ve pitum tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon, ve patañani tintina pale tivot izi taan. Te pale isami, ve ipei dibom toman avolutu tiina kat. Tovenen tamtoghon ngar todi pale iwaghamgham, ve tisanjeen. *2Pe 3:10+; Syg 6:12+*

26 Ve Maaron pale iwatokin mbeb pida to sambam paronjania to tapiridi tintina, le tirur. Tovenen tamtoghon pale lolodi imbumbu, ve matughezaan tiina igham di le tapiridi isob. Pasa, tighilaal tighaze mala maau pale patañani tiina kat ivot izi taan.

27 Ghoru tamtoghon matadi izala, le tighita Tamtoghon Natu ineep ila yaghur tae lolo, ve izi inim toman tapiri ve nguruba tiina kat. *Dan 7:13; Mt 26:64; 1Tes 4:16+*

28 Ighaze yam aghita mbeb pida tonenen tivotvot, ayoon tunja toman lolomim poia, ve aghur matamim. Pasa, sawa to Maaron igham mulin gham pa patañani tiam, nene inim igharau wa.”

Saveen palelaan to ai fik (Mt 24:32-35; Mk 13:28-31)

29 Ghoru Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene padi ighaze: “Matamim ila pa ai fik ve ai pida paam, ve agham ngar padi.

30 Ighaze aghita sududu papaghu tipeet tiza, ghoru aghilaal aghaze sawa to ndag ighaze ivot.

31 Mbeb to you nasavia di payam ne, ngara raraate moghon. Ighaze aghita mbeb naol tonenen tivotvot, ghoru awatag aghaze: Sawa to Maaron ipatoon pooz toni

toman tapiri ivot ighazoon, nene inim igharau wa.

³² “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Yes to sawa tonene pale timaat sone, ve tighita mbeb tonenen tisob tivotaar.

³³ Sambam paronanja ve taan pale tilaledi. Eemoghon saveej tiou waaro eta irau ilale ne maau.” *Mbo 119:89; Is 40:8; Mt 5:18; 1Pe 1:25*

Tapamaat arianja

³⁴ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Apatum gham ve apamaat arianja. Pa vene, apul taumim pa ngar soroksorok inimale ghanghaniinj ve ghunghunuun, ve agham ngar naol pa nepoonamim to taan. Ghoro itatan ghurla tiam, ve sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim, ye pale ikarmotin gham inimale liis iliis gham. *Ro 13:11+; 1Tes 5:2+; 2Pe 3:10-14; Syg 16:15*

³⁵ Pasa, sawa tonenen, pale ivot pa tamtoghon tisob to tineep izi taan. Eta irau ighau pani maau.

³⁶ Tovenen apamaat arianja irau sawa isob, ve asuj Maaron pa ipalot gham. Leso ayoon arianja pa badoon pataanja naol tonenen, ve sawa to ayoon ila Tamtoghon Natu mata, amatughez maau, ve ayoon toman tinimim iza.” *1Yo 2:28*

³⁷ Ndag to naol ne, Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron alinja ila Rumai Tiina nagho. Ve rabrab, imuul izala pa lolooz Oliv, ve ineeep tonowe pa mbonj.

³⁸ Tovenen mbonjmaagh to naol ne, ndoromaanja kat ve tamtoghon tisob tilala Rumai Tiina, lesa tiloon Yesu saveej toni.

22

Yes daba to Yuda tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat

(Mt 26:1-5; Mk 14:1-2; Yo 11:45-53)

¹ Sawa to lupuunj tiina to yes Yuda to tilup di pa sujuunj ve tighan mberet to le yis maau, nene inim igharau wa. Sawa tonenen, tiwaata tighaze ‘Pasova.’ *Igham 12:15+*

² Yes daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuunj timatughez pa ival tiina to titaghon Yesu. Tighaze pale tipamundigin malmal ma venen. Tovenen tikaal ataam pa tikis Yesu ve tirabi imaat. *Mbo 2:2; Mbanj 4:27*

Yudas isaav ighaze ye pale ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi

(Mt 26:14-16; Mk 14:10-11)

³ Sawa tonenen, Sadan izeev Yudas Iskar-iot. Taghoniinja to Yesu saangul ve ru, ye todi eez.

⁴ Tovenen ye ila to yes daba to watoonrau ve nginiinja to Rumai Tiina, ve yesja tiwasavon di pa sa ataam to pale ye ighur Yesu ila nimadi.

⁵ Yes tiloon saveej toni le lolodi poia kat, ve yesja timbua saveej tighaze pale tigham le yaam pida.

⁶ Yudas iyok pa saveej todi, ve ila isasaan. Ighaze sawa poia eta ivot, ve ival tiina tineep toman Yesu maau, ghoru ighuri ila nimadi.

Taghoniinja to Yesu tila tigharaat aniiinj to Pasova

(Mt 26:17-19; Mk 14:12-16; Yo 13:21-30)

⁷ Tinepneep le sawa to lupuunj tiina to ghaniinj mberet to le yis maau ne ivot. Ndag tonenen, nene sawa to tirab sipsip ndinatu pa ghanghaniinj to Pasova itaghon tutuunj to Maaron. *Igham 12:18+*

⁸ Tovenen Yesu imbaanj Petrus yesuru Yoan ighaze: “Yamru amuunj ala ve agharaat aad aniiinj to Pasova. Leso rabrab, tala talup ghiit ve taghanghan.”

⁹ Yesuru tighasoni tighaze: “Yom ughaze nila nigharaata izi sine?”

¹⁰ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Yamru aloonj ala ndug tiina Yerusalem, ghoru aghita ngeu eez imbaad ya ila uur, ve ilaagh injaru gham ilat. Matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Ruum sine to ighaze ye iloonj ila, yamru ataghoni aloonj ala.

¹¹ Ve asaav pa ruum tonowen tau aghaze: ‘Patojaanj toit ighasoni ghom ighaze: Ruum suruvu to yom ughuri pa yes loomba, ineeep sine? Pasa, ye ighaze yesja taghoniinja toni tilup di sualen pa ghanghaniinj to Pasova.’

¹² Ngeu tonenen pale ipatoonj ruum suruvu tiina eez payam. Ineeep sala. Ndag to nepoonj ve ghanghaniinj, nene tigharaata wa. Yamru agharaat aad aniiinj tonowe.”

¹³ Yesu isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru yesuru tipuli, ve tiloonj tala Yerusalem, ve tighita mbeb tisob tivot itaghon Yesu alinja. Tovenen tigharaat aniiinj to Pasova tonowe.

Yesu yesja taghoniinja toni tighan aniiinj to Pasova

(Mt 26:20-25; Mk 14:17-21; Yo 13:21-30)

¹⁴ Rabrab izi, ve sawa to Pasova ivot, ghoru Yesu toman mbanjoonja* toni tilup di, ve mboledi izi ve tighanghan.

¹⁵ Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze itinja talup ghiit ve taghan aniiinj to Pasova tonene le isob, ghoru yabyabuun igham ghou.

¹⁶ Ve you nasaav payam: Irau naghan aniiinj to Pasova muul maau, le Maaron ipatoonj pooz toni ivot ighazoon, ve Pasova anonja toni ivot.” *Lu 13:29, 14:15*

* **22:14:** Mbanjoonja tonene, nene taghoniinja saangul ve ru to Yesu.

Yesu irei mberet ve vaen pa taghoniija toni

(Mt 26:26-30; Mk 14:22-26; 1Kor 11:23-25)

¹⁷ Ghoru Yesu igham rubruub vaen, ipait Maaron pani, ve izuzuuna ila todi. Ve isaav padi ighaze: "Aghami ve aghun le irau gham.

¹⁸ You nasaav payam: You pale naghun vaen muul maau, le irau Maaron ipatooŋ pooz toni ivot ighazooŋ."

¹⁹ Ghoru igham mberet, ipait Maaron pani, iteeva, ve ireii irau di. Ve isaav padi ighaze: "Nene you mindag. You pale napul taug namaat payam. Ngar to naghami ne, matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Leso matamim inġal ghou." 1Kor 10:16-17

²⁰ Tighan le isob, ghoru Yesu itaghton nġar raraate pa rubruub vaen. Ighami ve isaav ighaze: "Rubruub tonene, nene siŋ tiou to pale imaliŋ payam ve ipariaaŋ saveeŋ mbuaaŋ to ataam paghu to pale Maaron yeŋŋa tamtoghon tilup di tinim ee moghon. Igham 24:8; Hib 9:12+, 10:10

²¹ Eemoghon alooŋ. Tiam eez to inepneep toman għiit ve taghanghan ne, pale ighur ghou nala koiagħa nimadi. Mbo 41:9; Yo 13:21+

²² Onoon, Tamtoghon Natu pale itaghton ataam to Maaron ighuri pani. Eemoghon nġeu to pale ighuri ila koia nimadi, ye ikaria tau wa." Mbaŋ 1:6, 2:23

²³ Taghoniija toni tilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, le tigham nġar naol, ve tiwaghasonin di tighaze: "O, iit tonene, sei pale igham tovene?"

Nġeu to iza tiina kat, ye irau itatan tau iza
(Mt 20:25-27; Mk 10:42-44)

²⁴ Ghoru taghoniija toni tiwazoran di pa todi sei to iza tiina kat ilib padi tisob. Mk 9:34+; Lu 9:46

²⁵ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Nġar to ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, yam awatagi wa. Kinik todi tipapait taudi izadi, ve moghon moghon tipatooŋ tapiridi pa yes to tineep ila sambadi, ve titatan di. Ve daba pida to tinġin di, tighaze tamtoghon tipait di pa ulaaŋ to tighamgham padi.

²⁶ Eemoghon nġar tovene ineeŋ tiam malep. Tamtoghon to ighaze iza tiina kat ila lolomim, ye irau itatan tau iza, ve igham uraat payam inimale nditazimim muriadi. Ve nġeu to ighaze imuuŋ payam, ye irau imbees payam. 1Pe 5:3

²⁷ Laak, sei to iza tiina? Nġeu to mbole izi ve ighanghan, ma nġeu to inġalġal aniiŋ ve imbesmbees pani? Nene ye to mbole izi ve ighanghan. Ve aghita. Aazne, you naneep toman gham, ve nambesmbees payam." Mt 20:28; Yo 13:12+; Pil 2:7

²⁸ "Onoon, tovaan naol tivot payou. Eemoghon yam apul ghou maau. Ayondyood toman ghou le inim aazne.

²⁹⁻³⁰ Tovenen you pale naghur gham pa uraat to ghamuuŋ pooz, inimale Tamaŋ ighur ghou pa nagham pooz. Leso muri aneeŋ ila inamim to ghamuuŋ pooz izi ndug tiou, ve anġin rumai saanġul ve ru to yes Israela. Ve itija pale talup għiit ila tonj tiou, ve taghanghan ve taghunghun." Mt 19:28; Lu 14:15; Syg 3:21, 19:9

Yesu isaav ighaze Petrus pale ipesamuni
(Mt 26:31-35; Mk 14:27-31; Yo 13:36-38)

³¹ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa Simon Petrus ighaze: "Simon, Simon, upatum ghom wa! Sadan izuarria tau ighaze igham gham anim le. Tovenen ye pale itooŋ ghurla tiam inimale nġeu to ilos wit toni ve itiri iza, lesu ivalag anooŋ ila sagan, ve uli ila sagan. 2Kor 2:11; 1Pe 5:8

³² Eemoghon you naghur ghom ila sunjuuŋ tiou wa: Leso utap pa ghurla tiom sob. Ve sawa to yom utoor nġar tiom ve umuul, yom irau upalat tonjvetaz tiom." Yo 17:9+, 21:15+

³³ Petrus ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: "Tiina, you irau napul ghom maau. Ighaze tighur ghom ulooŋ ula ruum to yabyabuun, nene pale ituru tala. Ve ighaze tirab ghom umaat, nene pale you paam, tirab ghou namaat toman ghom!"

³⁴ Tovenen Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: "Nes Petrus, nasaav payom kat. Mboŋ aazne, yom pale upesamun ghou pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itaŋ."

Yes taghoniija irau tigham lugluug, pelpeel, ve buza, ve tilaagh toman di

³⁵ Ghoru Yesu ighason taghoniija toni ighaze: "Laak, muuŋ, sawa to nambaan gham ala pa uraat, you nasaav payam naghaze: Yam alaagh toman lugluug, pelpeel, ve duduurja to aghemim malep. Vena, sawa tonenen, yam ambool pa mbeb eta?"

Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: "Maau. Yei nimbool pa mbeb eta maau." Mt 10:9; Lu 9:3

³⁶ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "Aazne, nene sawa ite. Ighaze lemim lugluug, ghoru aghami toman pelpeel, ve alaagh tomani. Ve ighaze lemim buza maau, ala agholia nonogiiija tiam to moŋeŋaŋ, ve agham yaama, ve ala aghol lemim buza.

³⁷ Pasa, Maaron aliŋa waaro eez to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

'Yes tighita tighaze ye tamtoghon samia eez to imalaan pa tutuuŋ.' Is 53:12 Mboŋ aazne, saveeŋ tonene pale anooŋ ivot payou itaghton Maaron nġar toni. Pasa, saveeŋ naol to timbooda iza tiou, anooŋ ighaze ivot tonene." Lu 24:26+

³⁸ Taghoniija toni tisaav pani tighaze: "Tiina, ughita. Buza ru tonene."

Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Nanan iraua.”

*Yesu isunj izi lolooz Oliv
(Mt 26:36-46; Mk 14:32-42)*

³⁹ Ghoru Yesu ipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve izala pa lolooz Oliv itaghon ngar to moghon moghon ighamghami. Ve taghoniina toni titaghoni ve yesna tizala.

⁴⁰ Tila tivot tonowe, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Yam aneep sualen ve asun Maaron. Leso atap pa tovaan sob.” *Mt 6:13*

⁴¹ Ghoru ipul di tizi tineep, ve ilaagh ila sagan ris, ve iput aghe ve isunj.

⁴² Ighaze: “O Tamaan, ighaze lolom tovene, ghoru upaghau rubruub tonene payou. Eemoghon utaghon ngar tiou malep. Utaghon taum lolom.” *Mt 6:10; Yo 6:38*

⁴³ Sawa to Yesu isunjsun, anjela eez to sam-bam izi inim ve ipaloti.

⁴⁴ Yesu lolo ipatanan kat le wadedeja toman sij tonjonja izi taan. Tovenen isunj ariana kat. *Yo 12:27; Hib 5:7*

⁴⁵ Isunj le isob, ghoru imuul ila to taghoniina toni, ve ighita di tighengheen. Pasa, lolodi ipatanan kat.

⁴⁶ Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Wai, yam aghen pasa? Amundig ve asun Maaron. Pa vene, tovaan ivot payam ve atap.”

*Tikis Yesu
(Mt 26:47-56; Mk 14:43-50; Yo 18:3-11)*

⁴⁷ Yesu isavsav sone, ve Yudas ighereb ival tiina a tila peria. (Yudas, ye taghoniina saanjul ve ru, todi eez.) Ye injaru Yesu ila ighaze iyanjin pani.

⁴⁸ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yudas, vena? Yom ughaze uyanjin pa Tamtoghon Natu, leso ughuri ila koia nimadi?”

⁴⁹ Taghoniina to tiyondyood toman Yesu, tighilaaal mbet to pale ivot. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Tiina, vena? Pale nipas buza ve nimbut di?”

⁵⁰ Ghoru todi eez, ipas buza toni iza, ve isap motin ngeu eez taliņa ila pa nima waan. Ngeu tonowen, ye mbesoonja to daba to imuunj pa yes to watoonrau.

⁵¹ Eemoghon Yesu isaav ighaze: “Ai, iraua! Apul di tigham ngar tonene.” Ghoru igham mbesoonja tonenen taliņa, ve ipaaka ila ina le poia muul.

⁵² Ghoru Yesu isaav pa yes ndiran to watoonrau toman nginiina to Rumai Tiina, ve pooza pida to tinim pa kisiini ighaze: “Pughu vena to alaagh toman buza ve ndaab, ve anim aghaze akis ghou? You ngeu to ghamuunj malmal?”

⁵³ Sawa naol, itinja tanepneep izi Rumai Tiina nagho. Yam akis ghou pataghaan tonowe maau? Poia. Akis ghou lak. Mbonj aazne, nene sawa tiam. Pasa, ngar to ndo-room igham uraat toman tapiri.”

*Petrus ipesamun Yesu iza
(Mt 26:69-75; Mk 14:66-72; Yo 18:25-27)*

⁵⁴ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru tikisi, ve tighami tila, ve tighuri iloonj ila daba to watoonrau ruum toni. Petrus ipas-pasi pooi, ve itaghon di ila. Eemoghon ilaagh muri kat padi, pasa imatughez.

⁵⁵ Tamtoghon pida titavun yab izi sirsir to ruum tonowen lolo, ve mboledi izi ila yab dige. Tovenen Petrus ila ve mbole izi toman di.

⁵⁶ Mala maau ve liva mbesoonja paghu eez inim le ighita Petrus mbole izi ila yab dige. Tovenen imbatu nagho, ve isaav ighaze: “Ou, ngeu tonene ilaghlaghlagh toman Yesu paam.”

⁵⁷ Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau ighaze: “Wai liva, ngeu tonowen, you nawatagi maau.”

⁵⁸ Tineep ris, ve ngeu ite inim le ana ighilaaal Petrus. Tovenen isaav pani ighaze: “Ai, yom tonene, todi eez paam!”

Eemoghon Petrus ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Ee-e ngeu tiou, you maau.”

⁵⁹ Tineep ris, ghoru ngeu ite imundig ve ana avo iyaryaan ighaze: “Onoon kat, ngeu tonene, ye ilaghlaghlagh toman Yesu. Pasa, ye paam to Galilaia.”

⁶⁰ Eemoghon Petrus ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Wai ngeu tiou, saveen to yom usavia ne, you nawatagi rita maau.” Petrus isavsav sone, ve tatareek itan.

⁶¹ Sawa kat tonenen, Yesu indaleel ve mata imuul pa Petrus. Petrus ighita, ve mata ingal saveen to Yesu isavia pani. Saveen tovene: “Mbonj aazne, yom pale upesamun ghou pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itan.”

⁶² Tovenen Petrus imundig ivot ila pumuri, ve lolo isami kat pa tau, ve itan tiina.

*Tirab Yesu ve tipamogherani
(Mt 26:67-68; Mk 14:65)*

⁶³ Yes to tikikis Yesu, tirabrabi, ve tipamogherani.

⁶⁴ Tipos mata pa uli ve tighasoni tighaze: “Yom propet, ne? Yo, usaav. Sei to irab ghom ne?”

⁶⁵ Yes tivelegi, ve tipiyaav saveen sam-samia naol pani.

Tipayoon Yesu ila daba to yes Yuda matadi

(Mt 26:59-66; Mk 14:55-64; Yo 18:19-24)

⁶⁶ Tinepneep le ndugizau, ghoru nginiina to yes Yuda tilup di izi inadi to lupuunj. Yes daba to watoonrau ve yes ngara to tutuun paam tineep ila lupuunj tonowen lolo. Ghoru tigham Yesu ila ivot todi, ve tipayoonoonda ila matadi, ve yes pooza tonowen tisaav pani:

67-68 “Ighaze yom Mesia, ghoru usaav gha-zoonja payei lak!”

Yesu ipamuul alinjadi tovene: “Ighaze you nasaav tovene payam, yam irau aghur ila alinjag maau. Ve ighaze naghason gham pa mbheb eta, yam irau apamuul alinjag maau.

⁶⁹ Eemoghon aazne ve ila,

Tamtoghon Natu pale ineev ila ina to ghamuunj pooz to ineev ila Maaron ariana nima waan.” *Dan 7:13; Mbanj 7:56; Hib 1:3, 8:1*

⁷⁰ Yes tilooj saveej tonene, ve tisob tilup avodi ve tighasoni muul tighaze: “Vena, yom ughaze Maaron Natu yom?”

Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Saveej tauto asavia ne.”

⁷¹ Yes tilooj saveej tonene, ve tisaav tighaze: “Isob wa! Takaal tamtoghon ite paam pa ipariaanj saveej muul pasa? Aazne, talooj katin saveej ila ye tau avo wa.”

23

Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveej ila Piladus mata

(Mt 27:1-2,11-14; Mk 15:1-5; Yo 18:28-38)

¹ Tovenen yes daba tonenen tisob timundig ve tigham Yesu tila, ve tipayoonda ila Piladus mata.

² Ghoru tingal saveej pani tighaze: “Yei nighita ngeu tonene moghon moghon ighamun tamtoghon tiei ngar todi, ve ipapazaagh di pa ghamuunj ngar samsamia naol. Ye ingalsekin di ighaze tipiyaav takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom malep. Ve ipapakur tau ighaze ye Mesia ve kinik. Tauto nighami inim.” *Lu 20:25; Mbanj 17:7*

³ Tovenen Piladus ighason Yesu ighaze: “Vena, yom kinik to yes Yuda?”

Yesu ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Nanan taum saveej tiom.” *Yo 18:36*

⁴ Tovenen Piladus isaav pa yes daba to watoonjrau toman ival tiina ighaze: “You naghita naghaze ngeu tonene, ye le sosor eta maau.”

⁵ Eemoghon yes daba tonenen tisaav ariana pani tighaze: “Ngeu tonenen ilagha-lagha irau taan isob to Yudea, ve ighamun ngar to tamtoghon pa saveej toni, ve ipapazaagh di, leso tizoor gavman to Rom alinja. Ye ipamundigin uraat toni izi taan suruvu to Galilaia, ve itaghooni inim inim le aazne ivot izi sualen.”

Tighur Yesu ila to Erod

⁶ Piladus ilooj saveej tonene, ve ighason di ighaze: “O, ngeu tonene to Galilaia?”

Yes tipamuul alinja tighaze: “Vee, ye to Galilaia.”

⁷ Piladus ilooj tighaze Yesu inim pa ndug to Erod ingini, tauto isakia Yesu ila to Erod, leso itiir saveej toni. Pasa sawa tonenen, Erod ineev saveej izi Yerusalem paam.

⁸⁻⁹ Sawa mala, Erod ilooj Yesu varu, eemoghon ighita rita maau. Ye ighaze le ighita Yesu igham mbheb gharatooja eta. Tauto sawa to tigham Yesu ila ivot toni, Erod lolo poia kat, ve igham ghasoniinj naol pani. Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul alinja rita maau. Neneenja moghon. *Is 53:7; Lu 9:9*

¹⁰ Yes daba to watoonjrau toman yes ngara to tutuunj to tiyondyood tigharau Yesu, avodi iyaryaan ve tingal saveej naol pani.

¹¹ Ve Erod toman ndaaba toni tivelegi ve tipamogherani. Tigham nonogiiija poia eez inimale to yes kinik, ve tindudi pani. Ghoru tighami ve tighuri imuul ila to Piladus.

¹² Muunj, Erod yesuru Piladus tiwaghurun koi pa taudi. Eemoghon sawa tonenen ve ila, lolodi pa taudi. *Mbanj 4:27*

Piladus iyok pa tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon

(Mt 27:15-26; Mk 15:6-15; Yo 18:39-19:16)

¹³ Tovenen tigham Yesu imuul ila to Piladus, ve Piladus ipoi yes daba to watoonjrau ve daba pida toman ival tiina tinim tilup di,

¹⁴ ve isaav padi ighaze: “Alooj. Yam agham ngeu tonene inim, ve asaav aghaze ye ighamun ngar to tamtoghon tiam, ve ipapazaagh di, leso tizoor gavman to Rom alinja. Eemoghon you natiir saveej toni ila matamim, ve nandeej sosor toni eta inimale yam asavia ne maau.

¹⁵ Ve Erod paam indeej sosor toni eta maau. Tauto tighami imuul inim. Tovenen aghita. Ngeu tonene, ye igham sosor tiina eta irau to tarabi imaat ne maau.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Tovenen you pale nalosi moghon, ve napuli ilat.” [Ndaman to naol ne, lupuunj tiina to Pasova ighaze ivot, gavana to Rom ighamgham tovene: Yes to tinepneep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, ye irau ipul todi eez ivot.]

¹⁸ Eemoghon yes tisob tilup avodi, ve timboob tighaze: “Ngeu tonanan ineev malep. Urabi imaat, ve upul Barabas inim tiei.”

¹⁹ Barabas tonene, muunj ipazaagh tamtoghon ve tigham malmal izi Yerusalem pa tighaze tizurun gavman to Rom tighau. Ve irab tamtoghon timaat paam. Tauto tighuri ilooj ila ruum to yabyabuunj.

²⁰ Piladus ighaze ipul Yesu ila. Tovenen itoov saveej padi muul.

²¹ Eemoghon tinoknok bobaañ tighaze: “Urabi izala ai pambaroon! Urabi izala ai pambaroon!”

²² Tovenen Piladus isaav padi muul inim pae tol ighaze: “Narab sorokin ngeu tonene pasa? Ye igham sa sosor? You naghita naghaze ye igham sosor eta irau to imaat pani ne maau. Tovenen you pale nalosi moghon, ve napuli ilat.”

²³ Eemoghon tiyok pa saveej toni maau. Avodi iyaryaan pa bobaaj tighaze Piladus irab Yesu izala ai pambarooj. Piladus itoova pa irab atedi. Eemoghon iraua maau. Pasa, avodi iyaryaan kat.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Tovenen ve ilooj di, ve ipul ngeu to ival tiina lolodi pani ne, ivot pa ruum to yabyabuuj. Ye ngeu to muuj ipazaagh tamtoghon ve tigham malmal pa tizurun gavman to Rom tighau, ve irab tamtoghon timaat. Eemoghon Yesu, Piladus itaghon ival tiina ngar todi, ve ighuri ila ndaaba pida nimadi.

Yesu imbaad ai pambarooj toni
(Mt 27:32-44; Mk 15:21-32; Yo 19:17-27)

²⁶ Tovenen ndaaba tigham Yesu, ve yesja tilaagh tila le tivot to ngeu eez to ndug Sairini, iza Simon. Ye ineep Yerusalem dige, ve ighaze ilooj ila pa ndug tiina. Yes ndaaba tighita, ve tikisi, ve tighur ai pambarooj to Yesu izala avara. Ghoru ana imbaada, ve ilaagh taghon Yesu, ve yesja tila.

²⁷ Ival tiina kat titaghon di ve yesja tila. Ndiliva pida to tilaghaagh toman di, lolodi isamin Yesu. Tovenen titanjan pani.

²⁸ Yesu indaleel padi, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Yam Yerusalem tidi, atanj payou malep. Atanj pa taumim ve ndinatuumim.

²⁹ Pasa, you nasaav payam. Muri, sawa samia kat pale ivot, ve asaav aghaze: 'Oyai, aazne ndiliva to upadi, ve yes to tipoop sone, ve yes to payamyamja maau ne, irau lolodi poia.' Mt 24:19; Lu 21:23

³⁰ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon pale tisaav ila pa lolooz tighaze: 'Apol anim atatab ghei lak!' Ve tisaav pa ndug mbunja tighaze: 'Azala poghomai ve alalai ghei lak!' Is 2:19; Hos 10:8; Syg 6:16

³¹ Aghita. Aazne, tigham ngar tonene pa ai mbiti to iyondyood toman raua. Ighaze venen, pale sa mbieb ivot pa ai gorgori?*"

Tirab Yesu izala ai pambarooj

³² Yes ndaaba tigham ndiran samsamiadi ru ve yesja tila paam. Leso tirab di timaat toman Yesu.

³³ Tila tivot ndug eez to tiwaat iza tighaze 'Tamtoghon Daba Rubruuba,' ghoru tirab Yesu toman ndiran ru tonowen tizala ai pambarooj todi todi, ve tipayoon di tiza. Eez imonau ila pa Yesu nima waan, ve ite imonau ila pa nima njas.

³⁴ Timonau, ve Yesu isaav ighaze: "O Tamañ, ureu sosor todi. Pasa, ngar to tighami ne, yes tighilaala maau." Ghoru ndaaba tigham nonogiiña to Yesu toman mbieb toni pida tighaze tireii irau di. Tovenen tigham mogheraan eez, lesu ipatoonj sei

to pale igham sa mbieb. Mbo 22:18; Mt 5:44; Mbanj 3:17, 7:60

³⁵ Ival tiina tiyondyood, ve timarar mbieb to ivotvod. Ve yes daba to Yuda paam tiyondyood, ve tipiyaav saveej velegiin pa Yesu tighaze: "Ye iuul tamtoghon naol. Ighaze onoon ye Mesia, ve Maaron ighuri pa uraat toni, ghoru iuul tau!" Mbo 22:7

³⁶ Yes ndaaba paam tipamogherani. Tila tigharai ve tigham vaen manjiñ, ve tizuzu-una izala toni pa ighun. Mbo 69:21

³⁷ Ve tisaav pani: "Ighaze yom kinik to yes Yuda, ghoru uul taum!"

³⁸ Ve timbood paesiñ to mateej toni pughu izala ai pambarooj toni daba. Paesiñ tonowen isaav tovene: "Nene kinik to yes Yuda."

³⁹ Ndiran samsamiadi ru to timonau paam izala ai pambarooj, todi eez ipiyaav saveej velegiin pa Yesu tighaze: "Yom Mesia ne? Ighaze venen, uul taum ve yeru paam!"

⁴⁰ Eemoghon ita ite iyaana ighaze: "Ah, yom umatughez pa Maaron maau? Tingabiiz ghom tighaze yom ugham sosor tiina. Tauto aazne yom pale umaat unumale ngeu tonene.

⁴¹ Patanjani to igham ghiit, nene denja. Pasa, nene sosor toit atia. Eemoghon ngeu tonene, ye igham sosor eta maau."

⁴² Ghoru isaav pa Yesu tighaze: "O Yesu, sawa to unum ve upatoonj pooz tiom ve tapirim ivot ighazoon, matam ingal ghoul!"

⁴³ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: "Onoon kat, you nasaav payom: Aazne, ituru pale ta-neeep izi ndug to paghuna le paghuna kat."

Yesu imaat

(Mt 27:45-56; Mk 15:33-41; Yo 19:28-30)

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Ndag anunu iza inim bobodaan, ghoru ndoroom tiina ivot irau taan isob, ve ineepneep tovene le ndag ivool (3 kilok). Ghoru uli tiina to imonau ila Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ipoonpon ndug to patabuanj kat ne, imarepreep inim ru. Igham 26:33; Yoel 2:31; Hib 9:3

⁴⁶ Ve Yesu imboob aliña tiina ighaze: "Tamañ, nene naghur taug ilat yom nimaam." Isaav tovene le isob, ghoru iyavan ve imaat. Mbo 31:5; Mbanj 7:59; 1Pe 2:23

⁴⁷ Daba to yes ndaaba ighita mbieb to ivot, ve ipait Maaron iza, ve isaav ighaze: "Onoon kat. Ngeu tonene, ye ngeu denja. Ye igham sosor eta maau."

⁴⁸ Ival tiina to tilup di ve tinim pa timarar mbieb to ivot ne, tighita mbieb naol tonenen, le lolodi ipatanjan kat. Tovenen tipambar atedi ve titanjan, ve timuul tila pa ruum todi todi. Amos 8:10

* 23:31: Saveej to Yesu tonene, pughu tovene: Ye ngeu to ghamuuj ngar poia. Eemoghon tighur patanjani tiina kat pani. Ighaze venen, vena pa yes Israela to titaghon ngar poia maau, ve tizoroor Maaron ngar toni?

⁴⁹ Yesu ndita tisob, toman yes ndiliva to titaghoni ve yesnja tillaagh Galilaia ve tinim, tiyondyood saguan, ve timarar mbeb to ivotvoti pani. *Mbo*
38:11

Tighur Yesu paatu ila naal lolo

(Mt 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Yo 19:38-42)

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Yuda eez inepneep, iza Yosep. Ye to ndug Arimatea to inep ila taan suruvu to Yudea. Ye ngeu denja eez, ve ngar toni poia. Ye ighurghur mata pa sawa to Maaron ipatooj pooz toni ivot ighazoon. Ve ye inep ila lupuu tiina to yes daba to tinjin yes Yuda. Eemoghon ngar to tigham pa Yesu, ye iyok pani maau.

⁵² Tovenen ila to Piladus, ve ighasoni ighaze iyokia Yesu paatu pani.

⁵³ Piladus iyok pani, tovenen Yosep toman ndiran pida tila tizugua Yesu paatu iza pa ai pambarooj, ve tinduni pa uli pisosooja. Ghoru tighami tila ve tighuri ilooj ila yaam saambu eez to tigharaata pataghaanjin naal pa mateeja. Saambu tonowen, tighur mateej eta ilooj ila sone.

⁵⁴ Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to titar taudi pa umbom patabuanj. Ve rabrab iza wa. Tovenen umbom patabuanj ighaze ivot.

⁵⁵ Ndiliva to yesnja Yesu tillaagh Galilaia ve tinim Yerusalem, titaghon Yosep tila. Yes tighaze tighita ndug to tighur Yesu paatu pani, ve tighita igheen vena. *Lu 8:1-3*

⁵⁶ Tighita le isob, ghoru timuul tila pa inadi to nepooj, ve tigharaat naunaunj ve ngoreej to vuzi popoia ne pa Yesu paatu. Ghoru sawa to umbom patabuanj ivot. Tovenen atedi iza itaghon tutuun to Maaron.

24

Yesu imundig pa mateej

(Mt 28:1-10; Mk 16:1-8; Yo 20:1-10)

¹ Umbom patabuanj isob, ve ndag to ivot muun pa wik tonenen, mbonmaagh kat, ve ndiliva tonowen tigham naunaunj ve ngoreej to tigharaat di, ve tila pa naal to Yesu.

² Tila tivot tonowe, le tighita yaam tiina to ipoon naal avo, inep ila ina muul maau. Tipatambulini ighau ila pa naal avo wa.

³ Tovenen tilooj tila, eemoghon tighita Yesu paatu maau.

⁴ Tauto tigham ngar naol. Mala maau ve, ndiran ru tivot, ve tiyoon tigharau di. Yesuru nonoginja todi milmilika kat. *Mbanj 1:10*

⁵⁻⁶ Yes ndiliva tighita di le matughezaan tiina igham di. Tovenen tiput aghedi, ve tighur naghodi izila taan.

Eemoghon ndiran ru tonowen tisaav padi tighaze: "Yam anim akaal ngeu to mata iyaryaar ila mateeja inadi pasa? Ye inep saalen muul maau. Ye imundig wa!

Matamim ingal. Sawa to ye inep toman gham iza Galilaia, isaav payam ighaze:

⁷ "Tamtoghon Natu, pale tighuri ila ndiran samsamiadi nimadi, ve tirabi imaat izala ai pambarooj itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon mbonjinim tol, Maaron pale ipamundigini pa mateej." *Lu 9:22, 18:31+*

⁸ Yes ndiliva tilooj saveej tonene, ve matadi ingal Yesu alija.

⁹ Ghoru tipul naal, ve timuul tila tipaesia mbeb to ivot padi ne pa taghoniija saanjul ve eez, toman ndiran pida paam.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ndiliva tonowen, nene Maria to Magdala, Yoana, Maria ite to Yakobus tina, ve ndiliva pida paam. Yes tonene to tipaesia mbeb tonenen pa yes mbanjoona. Eemoghon yes mbanjoona tighur ila saveej todi maau. Tighaze pa ngar todi iwaghamgham ve tisaav sorok.

¹² Eemoghon Petrus imundig ve ilaan ila pa naal to Yesu. Ila ivot tonowe, ghoru itugi iza, ve ingig ilooj ila pa naal lolo, le ighita uli pida pida to tikau Yesu paatu pani, mbeb tonowen moghon to tinepneep. Tovenen ipul naal ve ila, ve ighamgham ngar pa mbeb to ivot.

Yesu ivot to taghoniija toni ru iza ataan to ila pa ndug Emaus

(Mk 16:12-13)

¹³ Ndag ee moghon tonenen, taghoniija ru to Yesu tighaze tila pa ndug kanaanjin Emaus. Ndag tonowen inep mala ris pa Yerusalem (irau 11 kilomitaa ma venen).

¹⁴ Yesuru tilaghaaagh, ve tiwasavon di pa mbeb naol to tivot.

¹⁵ Tisavsavon, ve mala maau, Yesu tau ivot todi, ve yesnja tilup di pa laghoon ve tila.

¹⁶ Eemoghon mbeb eta ipoon matadi, tauto tighilaala maau.

¹⁷ Yesu ighason di ighaze: "Ou, yamru alaghaaagh, ve awasavon gham pa sa?"

Ye isaav tovene ve yesuru tiyoon. Naghodi iza maau. Titud moghon. Pasa, lolodi isami kat.

¹⁸ Ghoru todi eez, iza Kleopas, ipamuul Yesu alija ighaze: "Wai, mbeb to noor moghon ivot, tamtoghon tisob to tineep iza Yerusalem we tiwatagi. Yom avaat loom eta, tauto ukankaan ne?"

¹⁹ Tovenen ye ighason di muul ighaze: "Sa mbeb?"

Yesuru tipamuul alija tighaze: "Yei nisavsavon pa ngar to tigham pa Yesu to Nasaret. Ival tiina tighita tighaze ye propet tiina eez ila Maaron mata. Pasa, saveej toni ve uraat toni, toman tapiri. *Mt 21:11; Yo 6:14; Mbanj 2:22*

²⁰⁻²¹ Tovenen nighaze pa ye Volaanja to pale igham mulin iit Israela pa patanjani toit. Eemoghon maau. Yes daba to watoonjrua

toman pooza toit tighuri ila yes Roma ni-madi leso tirabi imaat. Tauto Roma tirabi izala ai pambaroon ve imaat. Mbeb tonene ivot pani mbonj tol ila wa. *Lu 1:68, 19:11; Mbañ 1:6*

²²⁻²³ “Ve ngaramus, mbonjmaagh sone, ve mbeb ite ivot. Ndiliva tiei pida tigham ghei runjamai iza le nikankaan. Pasa, tila naal toni, eemoghon tighita paatu ineepp muul maau. Ve tighita anela tivot todi, ve tisaav padi tighaze: ‘Yesu ineepp mata iyaryaar.’ Tovenen timuul tinim, ve tipaesia mbeb tonenen payei.

²⁴ Ghoru ndiran tiei pida anadi tila tighaze tighita naal. Tila tivot, ve tighita Yesu paatu ineepp maau. Ve mbeb tisob tinepneep raraanee inimale ndiliva tisavia.” *Yo 20:3+*

²⁵ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Wai, yam lemim ngar maau. Maaron aliña isob to yes propeta tivotia, pughu vena to yam aghur ila rikia maau?”

²⁶ Saveen ineepp pataghañ tovene: Mesia pale iyamaan yabyabuñ tiina ve imbaad patañani naol itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ghoru iza tiina ivot ighazoon, ve izala ineepp izi ndug toni sambam toman tapiri ve nguruba tiina.” *Lu 9:22; Mbañ 17:3; Hib 12:2; 1Pe 1:10+*

²⁷ Ghoru Yesu ipaghazonan di pa Maaron aliña isob to timbooda iza toni. Ipamundigin saveen toni pa saveen to Mose, ve itaghonin inim le ipasobi ila saveen isob to yes propeta. *Mbnp 3:15; Lo 18:15; Mbo 22*

²⁸ Tilaghlaagh tila le tigharau ndug to yesuru tighaze tila pani. Ghoru Yesu igham inimale ye ighaze malmali ila.

²⁹ Eemoghon yesuru tizoornudug pani tighaze: “Aiss, ula malep. Mbonj izi wa. Umuul unum, ve itinja taneep.” Tovenen Yesu ila toman di, ve yesña tineep.

³⁰ Tinepneep le sawa to mboledi izi pa ghanghaniñ, ghoru Yesu igham mberet, ipakur Maaron pani, iteeva, ve ireiñ padi.

³¹ Igham tovene, ghoru matadi iza pani ve tighilaala. Eemoghon rikia moghon, ve ye ilale sorok ila lolodi, le tighita muul maau.

³² Yesuru tiwambatutun di, ve tisaav tighaze: “Onoon kat. Sawa to talaagħ taghon ataam tanim, ye ipaghazonan ghiit pa Maaron aliña to timbooda, le saveen toni tonowen ipazaagħ katin lolood.”

³³ Sawa eemoghon tonenen, yesuru timundig, ve rikia moghon timuul tila pa Yerusalem. Tila tivot tonowe, ve tindeen taghoniña saangul ve eez to yesña nditadi pida tilup di ve tinepneep.

³⁴ Ndiran to tilup di, tisaav pa yesuru tighaze: “Onoon kat. Tiina toit imundig pa mateen, ve ila ivot to Simon wa.” *1Kor 15:4+*

³⁵ Ghoru yesuru anadi tipaesia mbeb to ivot padi izi ataam luvunja. Ve tisaav padi

tighaze: “Sawa to Yesu iteev mberet, yeru nighilaala.”

Yesu ivot to taghoniña toni

(Mt 28:16-20; Mk 16:14-18; Yo 20:19-23; Mbañ 1:6-8)

³⁶ Taghoniña to Yesu tisavsaav pa mbeb tonenen, ve mala maau, Yesu tau ivot iyoon ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Luuma to Maaron ineepp toman gham.”

³⁷ Yes tighita le runjadi iza, ve matughezaañ tiina igham di. Tighaze pa ye mariaam.

³⁸ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to yam amatughez, ve agham ngar naol, ve lolomim ru?”

³⁹⁻⁴⁰ Aghita nimag ve agheg. Nene you taug tonene. Anim akis ghou ve aghita. Mariaam eta le minda ve tua inimale you? Maau.” Ye isavsaav padi, ve ipatoon nima ve aghe padi. *1Yo 1:1*

⁴¹ Yes tinidi iza kat. Eemoghon lolodi ru sone. Pasa mbeb to tighita, nene igham ngar todi isob. Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Vena, amim aniñ eta pa naghani, ma maau?” *Yo 21:5*

⁴²⁻⁴³ Tovenen tigham iigh mazooza suruvu pani, ve tisob timbatuti ve ighan. *Mbañ 10:41*

Yesu ighur uraat pa taghoniña toni

(Mt 28:18-20; Mk 16:15)

⁴⁴ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Matamim ingal alinag to muun itinja tanepneep ve nasavia payam: Saveen isob to timbooda iza tiou, nene pale ighur anona ivot itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Saveen to ineepp ila Mose tutuun toni, saveen to yes propeta, ve saveen to ineepp ila mboun to iit Israela paam.” *Mbo 2, 16, 22, 69, 72, 110, 118*

⁴⁵ Ye isaav tovene, ghoru ipaghazonan ngar todi pa Maaron aliña to timbooda, leso tighazoon kat pa pughu.

⁴⁶ Ve isaav padi muul ighaze: “Maaron aliña to timbooda, nene isaav tovene: Mesia pale iyamaan yabyabuñ, ve tirabi imaat itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve mbonj inim tol, ye pale imundig pa mateen.” *Mbañ 17:3*

⁴⁷ Ghoru tivotia saveen pa tamtoghon ila ye iza tovene: Yes irau tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron, ve tighur ila to Mesia. Leso ye ndamo padi, ve Maaron ireu sosor todi. Uraat tonene, yam pale apamundigini izi Yerusalem muun, ghoru aseenga ila le irau ndug isob. *Mt 28:19*

⁴⁸ Yam aghita mbeb tisob to tivot payou ne pa taumim matamim. Tovenen lemim uraat pa ala avotia varug, leso apariaañ saveen tiou. *Yo 15:27; Mbañ 1:8, 2:32; 1Yo 1:1+*

⁴⁹ Eemoghon ala rikia malep. Pasa, you pale nambaaj Avuvu Patabuaaj sambam izi inim itaghon saveej mbuaaj to Tamaaj Maaron. Tovenen aneep izi Yerusalem, ve asaan le irau Maaron tapiri sambam izi inim ve izala poghomim, ghoru ala." *Is 44:3; Yoel 2:28; Yo 14:16, 15:26, 16:7; Mbarj 1:4, 2:4; Ga 3:14*

Yesu imuul iza ila pa sambam

(Mk 16:19-20; Mbarj 1:9-11)

⁵⁰ Ghoru Yesu igham taghoniija toni ve tila pa ndug Betania. Tila peria, ghoru iit nima iza, ve ighur poia to Maaron iza todi.

⁵¹ Nima izaza poghodi sone, ve Tama Maaron ighami ipul di, ve iza ila pa sambam. *Yo 20:17*

⁵² Yes tiput aghedi ve tipaiti le isob, ghoru timuul tila pa Yerusalem toman lolodi poia kat. *Yo 16:22*

⁵³ Sawa tonenen ve ila, tiluplup di pa sunuuj ila Rumai Tiina nagho, ve tipapait Maaron iza pa poia toni.

Varu poia to Yoan imbooda Jon—John

Ngeu to ipatoon ghiit pa saveej ve ngar to Maaron, to izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon

¹ Muun kat, sawa to sambam ve taan tivot sone, ngeu to ipaghazonan ghiit pa saveej ve ngar to Maaron ne inepneep.*

Ye inep toman Maaron, ve ye Maaron. *Mbnp 1:1; Yo 10:30, 17:5; Pil 2:6; 1Yo 1:1+; Syg 19:13*

² Tovenen sawa to ivot muun kat, ye inepneep toman Maaron.

³ Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tivot ila ye nima. Mbeb eta ivot ila ataan ite paam maau. *1Kor 8:6; Kol 1:16+; Hib 1:2*

⁴ Ye to nepoon mata yaryaara pughu. Ve nepoon toni izi taan, tauto inim ghazona pa tamtoghon. *Yo 5:26, 8:12, 9:5, 12:46*

⁵ Ghazona tonowen iyaryaara ila ndoroom lolo, ve ndoroom tapiri irau itatani maau.†

⁶ Maaron imbaan ngeu eez inim, iza Yoan.

⁷ Ye inim pa ipariaan saveej pa ghazona tonenen. Leso igham ival tisob tighur ila toni. *Mt 3:1*

⁸ Yoan, ye ghazona tonenen maau. Ye inim pa ipariaan saveej to ngeu to ghazona tau. Leso tamtoghon tighur ila toni. *Yo 3:28+*

⁹ Tovenen ghazona tau to iyaryaara pa ival tisob ve ipaghazonan di pa Maaron, tauto izi inim taan. *Yo 8:12, 9:5; 2Kor 4:6*

¹⁰ Onoon, mbeb tisob to taan tivot ila ye nima. Eemoghon sawa to ye izi inim ve inep izi taan, yes to titaghon taan ngara tighilaala maau.

¹¹ Ye ila ivot tau ndug toni, ve tamtoghon toni paam tighami maau. Tizuruni. *Is 53:3; Yo 12:37+*

¹² Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni ve tighami inim Tiina todi, nene ye igham ledi izadi pa tinim Maaron ndinatu. *Yo 3:15; Ro 8:14+; Ga 3:26; 1Yo 3:1+*

¹³ Ndiran tonenen, sirj to nditamandi ma nditinandi igham di tinim Maaron ndinatu maau. Ve tinim Maaron ndinatu itaghon

ngeu eta to taan ngar toni ma lolo maau. Maaron tau, tauto igham di tinim ye ndinatu. *Yo 3:3,5+; Tit 3:5+; 1Pe 1:23; 1Yo 5:1+*

¹⁴ Tovenen aghita. Ngeu to ipaghazonan saveej onoon ve ngar to Maaron pait, tauto inim tamtoghon ve inim inep ila sosood wa. Ye ipatoon Maaron tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazon, ve yei nighta pa matamai. Tauto nighilaala nighaze ye Maaron tau Natu ee moghon to inep to Tama Maaron ve inim. Poia to Maaron toman ngar toni to isasavia saveej onoon moghon, nene ivon ila to Natu tonowen. *Pil 2:6+; Kol 2:9; 1Tim 3:16; Hib 2:14; 1Yo 1:1+*

¹⁵ Yoan ipariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila toni, ve isaav aliña tiina ighaze: “Muun, you nasaav payam naghaze: ‘Ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Ye iza ilib payou kat. Pasa, sawa to navot sone, ye inep muun wa.’ Nene ngeu tau tonene.”

¹⁶ Onoon kat. Ngar popoia naol tivon ila to Maaron Natu, ve ye irei poia toni pa iit tasob. Tovenen poia to Maaron to aazne iza to it, nene tiina kat. Ilib pa poia toni to muun ipatoon pait.

¹⁷ Onoon, Maaron ivotia tutuun toni pait ila Mose avo. Eemoghon Yesu Krisi, tauto inim ataan pa poia to Maaron iza to it, ve ipaghazonan ghiit pa saveej onoon.‡

¹⁸ Tamtoghon eta to taan ighita katin Maaron nagho pa eta sone. Natu moghon to ipatoon Maaron nagho ve ngar toni pait. Pasa, ye Maaron, ve inep Tama dige, ve Tama lolo inep toni kat.

Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja ipariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila to Yesu

(Mt 3:1-12; Mk 1:1-8; Lu 3:1-18)

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Sawa eez, daba to yes Yuda to tineep Yerusalem ne, timbaan ndiran pida to watoonrau toman nginiija pida to Rumai Tiina tila to Yoan, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Laak, yom sa ngeu, to ughamgham uraat tonene?”

Yoan isaav ghazona padi ighaze: “You tonene, Mesia maau.” *Yo 3:28*

²¹ Tovenen tighasoni muul: “Ighaze venen, avaat yom propet Ila tou?” *Mal 4:5; Mt 11:14*

Ye ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Maau.”

* **1:1:** Ila Grik aliñadi, Yoan iwaat Krisi ighaze ye ‘logos.’ Saveej ‘logos,’ pughu naol. Pughu eez, nene ‘saveej.’ Pughu ite, nene ‘ngar.’ Pughu inim tol pani, nene mbeb to ikis mbeb tisob tineep denja ila inadi inadi. Ve ighaze tagham ngar pa Maaron aliña to timbooda, saveej toni, nene ataan to ye ipatoon tau pait, ve ipaghazonan ghiit pa ngar toni. Ve saveej toni, nene saveej moghon maau. Saveej toni, le tapiri. Ye isaav moghon, ve mbeb tisob tivot. Saveej ‘logos’ pughu naol tonene tipaghazonan ghiit pa Krisi ve uraat toni. † **1:5:** Ataan ite to tatoon saveej waaro tonene, nene vene: “Ghazona tonowen iyaryaara ila ndoroom lolo, eemoghon yes to ndoroom ledi ghilaloon pani maau.” ‡ **1:17:** Ataan ite to tatoon saveej waaro tonene, nene vene: “Eemoghon Yesu Krisi, tauto inim ataan pa poia to Maaron iza to it, ve igham saveej mbuaan to Maaron anoja ivot.” § **1:21:** Ila, ye propet arianja to muun ivotia Maaron aliña pa yes Israela. Yes Yuda tigham ngar pa saveej to inep ila Malakai 3:1, 4:5-6, tauto matadi ingal tighaze Maaron pale imbaan Ila ila ivot padi muul, lesa igharaat ataan pa Mesia. Ve tighaze Maaron pale imbaan propet tiina eez padi, itaghon saveej to Lo 18:15-19. Pida tighaze propet tonowen pale Mesia. Ve pida tighaze ye pale igham uraat to propet moghon.

Tovenen tighasoni muul tighaze: “Wai, vene yom avaat propet tiina to nisanjanani ne?”[§]
 Taum tonene?”

Eemoghon ye ipamuul alinjadi muul ighaze: “Maau.”

²² Tovenen tighasoni muul tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, yom sei kat? Upaghazonjan taum payei lak! Leso nipaesia ghom pooi pa yes to timbaan ghei ninim.”

²³ Tovenen Yoan isaav padi ighaze: “You ngeu to muun, propet Isaia isavia ne ighaze:

Ngeu eez imboboob izi ndug balim ighaze: ‘Apasalunjan ataan pa Ngeu Tiina le denja moghon.’” *Is 40:3*

²⁴⁻²⁵ Yes to tila tighita Yoan, ndiran tutuuna pida tila toman di paam. Tiloon Yoan alinja tonene, ve tighasoni muul tighaze: “Ighaze yom Mesia maau, ve yom Ila maau, ve yom propet tiina to nisanjanani ne maau, pughu vena to ururughuuz tamtoghon?”

²⁶⁻²⁷ Yoan ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Nene you narurughuuz tamtoghon pa ya. Eemoghon ngeu eez inepneep ila lolomim, ve yam aghilaala maau. Ye inim muri payou, eemoghon ilib payou kat. Uraat sorok inimale polaanj waar to duduuna to aghe, nene paam, you poiag irau to nagham pani maau.”

²⁸ Mbeb tonenen tisob tivot izi ndug Betania to ineeep ya Yordan paaja vena we. Pasa, Yoan irurughuuz tamtoghon izi tonowe.

Yesu, ye sipsip to Maaron

²⁹ Mbon le ndugizau muul, ve Yoan ighita Yesu ilaagh naruva inim. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Aghita. Nowe sipsip to Maaron. Ye inim pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon to taan. *Igham 12:3+; 1Kor 5:7; 1Pe 1:19; Syg 5:6*

³⁰ Ngeu tonene, to muun nasavia payam naghaze: ‘Ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Eemoghon ye ilib payou kat. Pasa, ye ineeep muunj wa, ghoru you navot.’^{*}

³¹ Muun, you paam naghilaala maau. Eemoghon you nanim ve narurughuuz tamtoghon pa ya, lesu nagharaat ataan pani, ve navotia pa yes Israela.”

³² Yoan ighaze ipariaanj di pa tighur ila to Yesu. Tovenen ipaes padi ighaze: “Taug naghita Maaron Avuvu ipul sambam, ve izi inim inimale man mbaluuz, ve ineeep izala ngeu tonene pogho. *Mt 3:16*

³³ Muun, you paam naghilaala maau. Eemoghon Ngeu to imbaanj ghou nanim pa narurughuuz tamtoghon, ye isaav payou

ighaze: ‘Sawa eta, yom pale ughita Avuvu Patabuanj izi inim, ve ineeep ila to ngeu eta. Ngeu tonenen, to pale irei Avuvu Patabuanj pa tamtoghon.’ *Mk 1:8; Yo 14:16; Mbanj 2:1+³⁴* Ve aloonj. You naghita katin mbeb tonenen pa taug matag wa. Tauto nasaav ghazonja payam. You naghur ila naghaze ngeu tonene ye Maaron tau Natu.”[†] *Mt 3:17*

Andreas yesuru Simon Petrus tinim taghoniinja to Yesu

(Mt 4:18-22; Mk 1:16-20; Lu 5:2-11)

³⁵ Mbon ndugizau, ghoru Yoan iyondyood muul toman taghoniinja toni ru.

³⁶ Yoan mata ila le ighita Yesu ilaagh ila. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Aghita. Nowe sipsip to Maaron.” *Yo 1:29*

³⁷ Taghoniinja toni ru tonenen tiloon Yoan isaav tovene ve yesuru tipul Yoan, ve tila titaghon Yesu.

³⁸ Yesu mata imuul, ve ighita di titaghon tinim. Tovenen ighason di ighaze: “Yamru akaal sa?”

Yesuru tipamuul alinja tighaze: “Rabi, yom unepneep sine?” (Saveenj ‘Rabi,’ pughu tovene: ‘Patonjaan.’)

³⁹ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yamru anim toman ghou, ghoru aghita.” Tovenen yesna tila tighita ruum to ye inepneep pani. Sawa tonenen, rabrab izi wa. Ndag anunu igham paanj ma venen. Yesuru tineep toman Yesu le mbonj izi.

⁴⁰ Ndiran ru to tiloon Yoan alinja ve titaghon Yesu, eez nene Andreas to Simon Petrus tazi.

⁴¹ Tinepneep le isob, ghoru Andreas imundig, ve malmali ila ikaal togha Simon muun. Ila indeenja, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Uloon. Yei nightita Mesia wa.” (Saveenj ‘Mesia’ ve ‘Krisi,’ nene pughudi ee moghon.)[‡]

⁴² Tovenen Andreas igham togha Simon, ve yesuru tila to Yesu. Yesu ighita Simon, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yom Simon, Yoan natu. Muri pale tiwaat izam tighaze Kepas.” (Pisis ‘Kepas,’ yes Grika tiwaata ila alinjadi tighaze ‘Petrus.’)[§] *Mt 16:18*

Yesu ipoi Pilip yesuru Natanael paam tinim taghoniinja toni

⁴³ Mbon ndugizau muul, ghoru Yesu mata ingal ighaze ila pa taan suruvu to Galilaia. Ilaagh ivot to ngeu eez, iza Pilip, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yom unum utaghon ghou.”

^{*} **1:30:** Muun kat ve inim, Yesu inepneep toman Tama Maaron izi ndug sambam. [†] **1:34:** Ataan ite to tautoor saveenj waaro tonene, nene vene: You naghur ila naghaze ngeu tonene, Maaron isia ve ighuri pa uraat toni. [‡] **1:41:** Saveenj ‘Mesia,’ nene Hibru alinjadi. Ve saveenj ‘Krisi,’ nene Grika alinjadi. Ila saveenj English tighaze ‘anointed.’ Saveenj waaro ru tonene, pughudi ee moghon: ‘Ngeu to tilinj ngeoreen izala pogho.’ Yes Israela tighamgham tovene pa yes to tighur di pa ghamuun uraat tiina pa Maaron, inimale kinik todi, yes propeta, ve ndiran to watoonra. [§] **1:42:** Kepas, nene yes Aramea alinjadi. Ve Petrus, nene yes Grika alinjadi. Pisis ru tonene, pughudi ee moghon. Nene ‘yaam.’

⁴⁴ Pilip ndug toni, nene Betsaida. Pilip, Andreas, ve Simon, yes tol, ndug todi ee moghon.

⁴⁵ Ghoru Pilip ila ikaal ita ite Natanael le indeeja, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ulooj. Ngeu to muuj Mose imbood saveeja ila tutuuj toni, ve propeta pida timbood saveeja paam, tauto aazne nighita wa! Ye iza Yesu. Ye ngeu to ndug Nasaret, ve tama iza Yosep.” *Mt 2:23*

⁴⁶ Eemoghon Natanael isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, mbheb poia eta irau ivot ila ndug Nasaret?”

Pilip ipamuul alija ighaze: “Unum tala, ve taum ughita pa matam!” Tovenen timundig ve tila.

⁴⁷ Yesu ighita Natanael injarua inim, ve isaav ighaze: “Aghita. Ngeu to inim ne, ye Israel tau. Ngar kaarom eta ineep ila lolo maau.” *Mbo 32:2; Ro 2:28, 9:6+*

⁴⁸ Tovenen Natanael ighason Yesu ighaze: “Yom uwatag ghou vena?”

Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj toni ighaze: “Pilip isavia ghou payom sone, ve you naghita ghom unepneep izi ai fik paronania.”

⁴⁹ Natanael ilooj saveej tonene, ve ighaze: “Rabi, yom Maaron Natu. Yom moghon to kinik to Israel.” *Mt 2:2, 16:16, 27:42; Yo 12:13*

⁵⁰ Yesu ipamuul alija ighaze: “Natanael, vena? Saveej tiou to naghaze naghita ghom unep izi ai fik paronania, tauto igham ghom ughur inim tiou ne? Ulooj. Muri, yom pale ughita mbheb tintina pida to tilib pa mbheb tonene.”

⁵¹ Ve Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam: Onoon kat, muri yam pale aghita sambam ikaak, ve anjela to Maaron tiipip taghon Tamtoghon Natu tizizi ve tizaza.”* *Mbnp 28:12*

2

Yesu itoor ya inim vaen izi ndug Kana

¹ Mboj ru inim ila, ve ite inim tol pani, ghoru vaiuuj to ngeu eez ivot izi ndug Kana to ineep izi taan suruvu to Galilaia. Yesu tina ila tonowe pa ighita vaiuuj tonowen.

² Ve tipoi Yesu toman taghoniinja toni pa tila pa vaiuuj tonenen paam.

³ Marewaaj to vaiuuj tonenen ivot, ve tighangan ve tighunghun ila le vaen

isob. Tovenen Yesu tina isaav pani ighaze: “Ughita. Vaen todi isob wa.”

⁴ Yesu ipamuul alija ighaze: “Tinaaj, yom usaav payou pasa? Nene mbheb to ituru maau. Pasa, sawa to napatooj taug navot ghaazooja, nene sone.”

⁵ Ghoru tina isaav pa yes mbesooja ighaze: “Alooj! Ighaze ye isaav payam pa agham mbheb eta, yam ataghon alija moghon.”

⁶ Ruom to ghanghaniinj ivot pani, tighur uur tintina liim ve eez to tigharaat di pa yaam ne tineep pataghaan wa. Leso titib ya ila, ve timen nimadi ma aghedi ve mbheb pida, le tingalaaj itaghon tutuuj to yes Yuda. Uur enjaaja lolodi, nene irau titib ya 20 ma 30 galon ila. *Mk 7:3+*

⁷ Yesu isaav pa yes mbesooja tonenen ighaze: “Yo, atib ya ila uur tonene le tisob tivon.” Tovenen tilooj alija, ve tipavonin uur tonowen le tivon kat.

⁸ Ghoru ye isaav padi muul ighaze “Atib rita, ve aghami ila to ngeu to injin aniinj to vaiuuj tonene, ve itoova.” Tovenen titaghon alija, ve tighami ila to ngeu tonenen.

⁹ Sawa to itoova, ya tonowen inim vaen wa. Ye ikankaan pa vaen tonenen ilaagha vena to inim. (Eemoghon mbesooja to titib ya tonenen, yes tiwatag.) Tovenen ngeu tonenen ipoi ngeu to ivai paghu inim,

¹⁰ ve isaav pani tovene: “Ighaze ghanghaniinj tovene ivot, nene ival tisob moghon moghon tipamuuj vaen popoia ila pa tamtooghon ve tighun muuj. Ve ighaze isooj di maau, nene pale tirei vaen to poia kat maau ne ila padi. Eemoghon yom ugham tovene maau. Ujgurruut vaen poia inepneep, le ngaramus ughami ivot.”

¹¹ Mbheb tonenen ivot izi ndug Kana to Galilaia. Nene mbheb gharatooja to Yesu ighami muuj, leso ipatooj tau pa tamtooghon ve tighilaala tighaze ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Taghoniinja toni tighita mbheb tonenen ve tighur ila toni.*

¹² Ghanghaniinj to vaiuuj tonenen isob, ghoru Yesu yesja tina, nditazi, ve taghoniinja toni tizila pa ndug Kapernaum, ve tineep ris izi tonowe.

Yesu izurun ndiran to raukoliinj tighau pa Rumai Tiina

(Mt 21:12-13; Mk 11:15-17; Lu 19:45-46)

* **1:51:** Sawa to Yakop ighau pa togha Esau, vibiinj eez ivot pani, ve ighita mbheb inimale ndeed to iyoon izi taan, ve izala pa sambam. Ve anjela to Maaron tiip taghon ndeed tonowen tizizi ve tizaza. (Ughita Mbnp 28:12.) Mbheb tonenen ipatooj ghiit pa Yesu. Pasa, ye pale ilup Maaron to sambam ve iit tamtooghon to taan, inimale ndeed tonenen. Ve ye pale inim pughu pa lupuuj toni, inimale Yakop inim pughu to yes Israela. * **2:11:** Uur toman ya to yes Yuda timenmen aghedi ve nimadi pani, nene iza to ataam mujgina to tutuuj to yes Yuda titaghiini, leso tingalaaj ila Maaron mata. Mbheb gharatooja to Yesu ighami ne, ipatooja ighaze ye igham sawa paghu ivot. Sawa paghu tonenen, nene sawa poia to Mesia igham tamtooghon to Maaron tineep pooi toman tinidi iza.

¹³ Sawa to Pasova, lupuuŋ tiina to yes Yuda matadi iŋgal muul pa sawa to Maaron igham mulin nditimbudi ve tipul Isip, nene inim igharau. Tovenen Yesu izala pa Yerusalem.

¹⁴ Ye ilooŋ ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ighita tamtoghon tiraurokol pa makau, sipsip, ve man mbaluuz izi tonowe. Ve ighita ndiran to paraboliŋ yaam paam, mboledi izi ve tighamgham uraat todi.

¹⁵ Tovenen igharaat ravraav tuktuku pida inim toon, ve inaan ndiran to raukoliŋ tonowen toman sipsip ve makau todi, tisob tighau tivot pa Rumai Tiina. Ve ipakud watŋj to ndiran to paraboliŋ yaam paam, le yaam todi imaliŋ izi taan.

¹⁶ Ve isaav pa yes to tiraurokol pa man mbaluuz ne ighaze: “Ayuu mbek tiam tonene, ve aghau avot ala! Agham Tamaŋ Rumai toni inim ndug to raukoliŋ malep!”

¹⁷ Tovenen taghoniŋa toni matadi iŋgal Maaron aliŋa waaro eez to timbooda. Isaav tovene:

‘Ngar tiou iyaryaŋ naghaze le nagharaat mulin rumai tiom. Eemoghon inim pughu pa nambaad pataŋani tiina inimale yab ighan ghau.’ *Mbo 69:9*

Yesu inim Rumai tau to Maaron

¹⁸ Daba to yes Yuda tighita ngar to Yesu ighami, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Pale upatooŋ sa inim ghilalooŋ payei, leso niwatag nighaze Maaron ineeep toman ghom pa uraat to aazne ughami ne?” *Mt 12:38, 16:1*

¹⁹ Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi tovene: “Ighaze yam areu rumai tonene izi, you pale napayoonda muul pa mboŋj tol moghon.” *Mk 14:58; Mbanj 6:14*

²⁰ Tovenen daba to yes Yuda tighaze: “Wai, yom sei? Rumai Tiina tonene, tigham uraat pa reinji irau ndaman tamoot ru liim ve eez (46) wa! Ve yom ughaze yom irau upayoonda muul pa mboŋj tol moghon?”

²¹ Eemoghon rumai to Yesu isavia, nene ye tau anoŋa. Pasa, ye to inim Rumai tau to Maaron.†

²² Tovenen muri, sawa to ye imundig pa mateeŋ, taghoniŋa toni matadi iŋgal muul pa aliŋa to ye isavia ne, ve tighur ila saveeŋ tonenen. Ve tighur ila Maaron aliŋa to timbooda pataghaan ne paam. *Lu 24:8,27*

Ival tiina tighaze tighur ila to Yesu. Eemoghon tighur ila kat maau

²³ Lupuuŋ tiina to Pasova tonenen, Yesu ineeep izi Yerusalem, ve igham mbek gharatooŋadi naol to tipatooŋa tighaze Maaron ineeep tomani pa uraat toni. Tovenen tamtoghon katindi tighita di, ve tighur ila toni.

²⁴ Eemoghon Yesu ighur ila todi maau. Pasa, ye iwataŋ katin tamtoghon tisob lolodi ve ngar todi.

²⁵ Ye le pughu eta to ighason pa ngar to tamtoghon tighamghami ne maau. Pasa, ye tau iwataŋ sa ngar to ineeep ila ival tisob lolodi. *Mbo 139:1+; Mk 2:8; Yo 6:64; Syg 2:23*

3

Yesu isavsav toman Nikodemus

¹ Ngeu tutuuŋa eez ineeep, iza Nikodemus. Ye ineeep ila lupuuŋ tiina to yes daba to tiŋgin yes Yuda. *Yo 7:50, 19:39*

² Mboŋj eez, ye ila ivot to Yesu, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Patooŋaŋ, yei niwatag: Maaron imbaan ghom unum pa upatoot tamtoghon pa saveeŋ toni. Pasa, yom ughamgham mbek gharatooŋadi naol to ipatooŋ ghom ighaze Maaron ineeep toman ghom pa uraat tiom. Tamtoghon to ighaze Maaron ineeep tomani maau, nene irau igham mbek gharatooŋadi inimale yom ne maau.” *Yo 9:16, 10:37+; Mbanj 2:22*

³ Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payom tovene: Ighaze tapiri to ndug sambam igham tamtoghon eta inim paghu maau, ye irau ighilala pooz to Maaron ve ighita anoŋa ne maau.” *Mbo 51:10; Yo 1:12+; 1Kor 2:14; 2Kor 5:17; 1Pe 1:23*

⁴ Tovenen Nikodemus ighasoni ighaze: “Wai, ighaze tamtoghon eta inim olman wa, pale irau inim paghu muul vena? Pale ilooŋ ila tina apo, ve ipoopa muul inim pae ru?”

⁵ Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “You nasaav payom: Onoon kat, ighaze tamtoghon eta inim paghu ila ya ve uraat to Maaron Avuvu maau, ye irau itaghon pooz to Maaron, ve ilooŋ ila ndug toni ne maau.* *Ez 36:25+; Yo 7:37+; Tit 3:5+*

⁶ Ndiran to titaghon ngar to taan, tighamgham tovene pasa, nditamandi ve nditinandi to tipoop di ne, yes to taan. Eemoghon tamtoghon to Maaron Avuvu itoor di tinim papaghudi, yes titaghon ngar

† **2:21:** Muuŋ, yes Yuda tilala Rumai Tiina to Yerusalem, leso tineep tigharau Maaron ve yesŋa tilup di tinim ee moghon. Eemoghon aazne, Yesu igham Rumai Tiina ina. Pasa, ye inim ataam pait, leso tagharau Maaron, ve itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. *

3:5: Ngara pida tighaze saveeŋ tonene pughu, nene vene: Tamtoghon irau tigham ya, ve Maaron Avuvu igham lolodi ve ngar todi inim paghu, ghoro yes irau titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tilooŋ tila ndug toni. Ve ngara pida tighaze saveeŋ tonene isavia ngar to ghamuuŋ ya maau. Tighaze saveeŋ tonene, pughu tovene: Maaron irau itoor ngar to tamtoghon ve igham di tiŋgalaan ila ye mata inim ngeu to iririri pooi ila ya, ve Avuvu Patabuanj igham lolodi ve ngar todi inim paghu, ghoro yes irau titaghon pooz toni ve tilooŋ tila ndug toni.

to Maaron Avuvu. *Mbo 51:5; Yo 1:13; 1Kor 15:50*

⁷ Saveej to you nasavia payom naghaze: 'Tapiri to ndug sambam irau igham gham anim paghu,' nene runjam iza ve ugham ngar naol pani malep.

⁸ Ugham ngar pa yaghur. Yom irau ughita maau, ve ungini maau. Ilaagh vena inim, ma ilaagh vena ila, nene yom uwatagi maau. Ilaagh itaghon tau ataam toni, ve ulonloorj avolutu moghon. Uraat to Maaron Avuvu ighamghami ila tamtoghon lolodi leso igham di tinim paghu, nene ngara raraate moghon."

⁹ Nikodemus iloonj saveej tonene, ve ighason Yesu muul ighaze: "Wai, mbeb to yom usavia ne, pale ivot vena?"

¹⁰ Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: "Wai, yes Israela tighita ghom tighaze yom izam tiina pa uraat to patonjaan tamtoghon pa Maaron aliija. Pughu vena to yom ughazoonj pa mbeb tonene maau?"

¹¹ You nasaav payom. Onoon kat, mbeb to yei nighita pa matamai ve niwatag katini, tauto nisavia ve nipariaan saveeja. Leso tamtoghon tighur ila. Eemoghon yam Yuda aghur ila saveej tiei maau. *Yo 1:11, 12:49*

¹² You nasavsav payam pa uraat to Maaron ighamghami izi taan, eemoghon yam aghur ila maau. Tovenen ighaze nasavia mbeb to ndug sambam payam, pale awatagi ve aghur ila wa? Maau.

¹³ Tamtoghon eta to taan izala ndug sambam ve ighita mbeb tonowe leso ivotia pa tamtoghon ne maau. Tamtoghon Natu to ineep sambam ve izi inim ne, ye moghon to irau isavia mbeb tonenen. *Yo 3:31+; 1Kor 15:47; Ep 4:9+*

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ "Muuj, sawa to yes Israela tilagha- laagh izi ndug balim, Mose igharaat moot anunu, isaroni ila ai, ve ipayoonda iza iyoon.†

Ngar raraate moghon pale ivot pa Tamtoghon Natu. Pale tighuri ila ai, ve tipayoonda iza iyoon itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Leso sei masin to ighaze tighur ila toni, tigham nepoonj poia ila to Maaron, ve tineep tovene le alok. *Nam 21:4+; Yo 3:36, 6:47, 20:31*

¹⁶ "Pasa, Maaron ighur lolo kat pa tamtoghon to taan. Tauto ipul Natu ee moghon izi inim taan ve imaat padi. Leso tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni, tilaledi sob, ve tigham nepoonj poia ila to Maaron, ve tineep tovene le alok. *Yo 10:28; Ro 5:8, 8:32; 1Yo 4:9+*

¹⁷ Onoon kat, Maaron imbaan Natu izi inim taan pa ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi ne maau. Ye imbaanja izi inim pa igham mulin di. *Lu 19:10; Yo 12:47; 1Tim 1:15*

¹⁸ Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila to Maaron Natu, nene Maaron irau ingabiiza ve ighur atia pani ne maau. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila toni maau, nene ye inimale tamtoghon to tingabiiza tighaze ye isosor wa, ve isanjaan moghon pa igham atia toni. Pasa, ye ighur ila to Maaron Natu ee moghon tonenen maau. *Mk 16:16; Yo 5:24; Ro 8:1*

¹⁹ "Pughu to Maaron ighur atia pa tamtoghon, nene vene: Ghazoonja toni izi inim taan wa. Eemoghon tamtoghon lolodi pani maau, ve tizuruni. Ve lolodi pa ngar to ndoroom moghon. Pasa, ngar isob to tighamgham di, nene samsamiadi moghon. *Yo 1:4+, 8:12*

²⁰ Tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham ngar samia, tighurghur koi pa ghazoonja to Maaron, ve tineep saguan pani. Pasa, timatughez tighaze: Ghazoonja toni pale ipatoonj sosor todi ivot ghazoonja.

²¹ Eemoghon yes to titaghon saveej onoon ngara, tinjarua ghazoonja to Maaron. Leso ghazoonja toni ipatoonj di pa ngar popoia to tighamgham di ne, ve tiwatag tighaze ngar todi tonowen, Maaron ineep toman di ve ipalot di, tauto tigham di." *1Yo 1:7+*

Yoan ipariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila Yesu saveej toni

²² Muri ghoru, Yesu toman taghoniija toni tipul Jerusalem, ve tila tineep sawa pida izi taan suruvu to Yudea, ve tirurughuuz tamtoghon izi tonowe.

²³ Yoan paam, irurughuuz tamtoghon izi ndug Aeon to ineep igharau ndug Salim. Pasa, ndug tonowen, le ya katindi. Tovenen tamtoghon tilala toni, ve ye irughuuz di tonowe.

²⁴ Sawa tonenen, Erod ighur Yoan iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuuj sone. *Mk 6:14+*

²⁵ Sawa eez, taghoniija pida to Yoan yesnja Yuda eez, tiwazoran di pa ataam sine to pale titaghoni pa ririwaanj leso tingalaan ila Maaron mata.‡

²⁶ Tovenen tila to Yoan, ve tisaav pani tighaze: "Patonjaan, ughita. Ngeu to muuj yamru anepneep izi ya Yordan paña ila ilib pa ndag iza, ve yom upariaanj tamtoghon pa tighur ila toni, tauto aazne ival tisob tilala toni, ve irughuuz di we." *Yo 1:29,35*

²⁷ Yoan ipamuul aliijadi ighaze: "Nene poia. Agham ngar naol malep. Tamtoghon eta irau igham uraat tovene sorok maau.

† **3:14-15:** Sawa to yes Israela tinepneep izi ndug balim, tizoor Maaron aliija le tipas Maaron ate. Tovenen ye imbaan moot samsamia tila tighan tamtoghon todi katindi le timatmaat. Eemoghon yes to matadi ila pa moot anunu to Mose igharaata ne, timaat maau. Maaron ipul sosor todi. Saveeja ineep ila Namba 21:4+. ‡ **3:25:** Yes Yuda ledi tutuuj naol pa ririwaan. Ngara todi tovene: Ighaze titaghon katin ataam to tutuuj tisob tonowen, nene pale iuul di pa tingalaan ila Maaron mata.

Maaron to sambam ipaloti, tauto ye irau igham tovene. *1Kor 3:5+; Yems 1:17*

²⁸ Muun, itinja tanepneep, ve yam taumim aloonj ghou nasaav naghaze: 'You Mesia maau. Maaron imbaanj ghou namuun nanim pa nagharaat ataam pani moghon.' " *Yo 1:20,23*

²⁹ Ghoru Yoan isavia saveenj palelaanj tonene iza to ye tau ve Yesu: "Ighaze vaiuun eta ivot, ve tamoot inim pa igham liva, ve ita ite to imuun pa uraat to vaiuun ne iloonj alinja, nene ighami lolo poia kat. Onoon, ye irau igham liva tonenen maau. Pasa, liva tonenen, ye to ita ite. Eemoghon ye pale lolo poia kat. Pasa, uraat toni ighur anonja wa. You tovene paam. Lolog poia le poia kat pasa, uraat tiou ighur anonja wa. *Mt 9:15*
³⁰ Ye iza pale inim tiina. Ve you izag, ghoru izi ve naneep ila ye samba."

Ngeu to ineepp sambam ve izi inim, ye ilib kat

³¹ Tamtoghon to taan, ye isavia mbeb to taan moghon. Pasa, ye ivot izi taan. Ve ye to ineepp sambam ve izi inim, ye ilib pa tamtoghon tisob. *Yo 8:23; Ro 9:5; 1Kor 15:47*

³² Mbeb to ngeu to sambam tonenen ighita ve iloonja, tauto ivotia. Eemoghon tamtoghon tighur ila saveenj toni maau. *Yo 1:10+, 3:11, 12:37+*

³³ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta iloonj saveenj toni ve ighur ila, nene ipatooonja ighaze ye ighur ila ighaze Maaron saveenj toni, nene onoon. *Ro 3:4*

³⁴ Ngeu to Maaron imbaanja izi inim, ye ivovotia Maaron tau alinja. Pasa, Avuvu to Maaron ireii pani ne, ye irei alulu pani maau. Ipul suvuni ila pani. *Is 42:1; Mbarj 10:38*

³⁵ Tama Maaron lolo ineepp to Natu kat, ve ipul mbeb tisob tila ye nima wa. *Mt 11:27, 28:18; Hib 2:8*

³⁶ Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila to Maaron Natu, nene igham nepoonj poia ila to Maaron wa. Ve ye pale ineepp tovene le alok. Eemoghon yes to tizoor Maaron Natu alinja, nene irau tigham nepoonj tonenen maau. Maau kat. Mbalmbali to Maaron pale izaza todi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 5:24, 6:47; Ro 1:17; 1Yo 5:12*

4

Yesu isavsaav toman Samaria tidi eez

¹⁻³ Sawa tonenen, ndiran tutuunja tiloonj tighaze Yesu iyou tamtoghon katindi tinim

taghoniinja toni, ve irughuuz di le tilib pa Yoan taghoniinja toni. Eemoghon Yesu tau irughuuz tamtoghon maau. Taghoniinja toni moghon to tighamgham uraat tonenen. Yesu iwatag ighaze ndiran tutuunja tiloonj uraat toni varu wa. Tovenen ipul taan suruvu to Yudea, ve ighaze imuul ila pa Galilaia.

⁴ Ataam to ye itaghoni, nene imbut taan suruvu to Samaria, ve ila ivot izi Galilaia.

⁵ Tovenen ye ilaagh ila le ivot ndug eez to Samaria, iza Sikar. Ndug tonowen ineepp igharau taan to muunj Yakop igham pa natu Yosep. *Mbnp 33:19, 48:22*

⁶ Ya taij eez to muunj Yakop itaii ne, ineepp ndug dige. Yesu ilaagh mala le laghoonj isoonj matini. Tovenen ila mbole izi ya taij dige, ve ate izi. Sawa tonenen, ndag iza bobodaan wa.

⁷⁻⁸ Yesu ate izi inepneep, ve taghoniinja toni tila paanu pa gholiinj adi aniinj. Mala maau ve Samaria tidi eez inim ighaze itib ya. Yesu ighita, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Liva, irau ugham ag ya rita inim naghun?"

⁹ Tovenen liva tonowen isaav pani ighaze: "Wai, yom Yuda taamdi, ve you Samaria tidi. Pughu vena to ughason ghou pa am ya?" Ye isavia saveenj tonene pasa, yes Yuda ve yes Samaria tiwalupun di pa nepoonj maau.* *Lu 9:52+; Mbarj 10:28*

¹⁰ Yesu ipamuul alinja ighaze: "You naghason ghom pa ag ya. Ve inimale yom ughilaal ghou kat, ve uwatag mbeb poia to Maaron ighaze igham payom, tone ughason ghou pa naghama am ya to pale igham ghom uneepp matam iyaryaar le alok. Ya tonene pale ireer irau sawa isob."

¹¹ Tovenen liva tonenen isaav pani muul ighaze: "Olman, yom lem ya apatu eta maau. Ve saambu tonene, ya ineepp sila kat. Ya reera to usavia ne, pale ughami sine?"

¹² Yom uwatag: Timbuud Yakop itai ya tonene payei alok wa. Ve ye tau toman ndinatu, ve makau ve sipsip toni tighunghun ya tonene. Vena, yom ughaze ulib pa Yakop, tauto ughaze ugham ag ya ite paam ne?"

¹³ Yesu ipamuul alinja ighaze: "Tamtoghon tisob to tighun ya tonene, nene pale murun di muul.

¹⁴ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ighun ya to you naghaze naghama pani, ye irau muruni muul maau. Pasa, ya to you naghama pani, nene pale pisikia iza le ivon ila lolo. Tovenen tamtoghon tonenen pale igham

* **4:9:** Yes Samaria titaghon sunjuunj to yes Yuda ngara pida toman taudi sunjuunj todi ngara pida, ve tamtoghon to ndug ndug tineep ila lolodi. Tovenen yes Yuda tighita yes Samaria tighaze yes Yuda kat maau, ve titaghon katin Maaron tutuunj toni maau. Pughu tonene to yes to Yuda kat tighaze tineep saganu padi. Pasa, matadi ingal tighaze yes Samaria pale tigham di tisami ila Maaron mata. † **4:11:** Liva tonene igham poian Yesu saveenj toni pughu maau. Ye ighaze pa Yesu isavia ya kat to ireerer. Eemoghon Yesu isavia nepoonj poia to tamtoghon pale tighami ila toni, ve Avuvu Patabuanj.

nepoon poia ila to Maaron itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Is 44:3, 55:1; Yo 7:37+; Syg 21:6*

¹⁵ Liva tonenen iloon saveerj tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu muul ighaze: “Wai olman, ugham ya tonenen payou lak! Leso muri murun ghou muul sob, ve nala nanim pa tibuunj ya to sualen muul sob.”

¹⁶ Ghoru Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yo, ula ugham azuwam, ve yamru amuul anim.”

¹⁷ Liva tonenen ipamuul aliija ighaze: “You leg azuwag maau.”

Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Alijam to yom ughaze lem azuwam maau, nene derja.

¹⁸ Eemoghon yom uvai nditamoot liim wa. Ve ngeu to aazne yom uneep tomani, ye azuwam tau maau. Tovenen alijam, nene onoon.”

¹⁹ Liva tonenen iloon saveerj tonene, ve ngar toni pakia. Tovenen isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Olman, ghara naghilaal ghom. Yom avaat propet eez to Maaron. *Lu 7:16; Yo 6:14*

²⁰ Nes, you leg ghasoniij eez payom. To muunj ve inim, yei Samaria nditimumai tiluplup di pa sunjuunj izala lolooz tonowen. Ve aazne, paam, nitaghon ngar tonenen. Eemoghon yam Yuda aghaze tamtooghon irau tisunj pa Maaron izi ndug Yerusalem moghon. Laak, ndug sine to poia pa sunjuunj?” *Lo 12:5+; Mbo 122:1+*

²¹ Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Olman tidi, ughur ila saveerj tiou tonene. Mala maau pale agham ngar pa ndug eta to sunjuunj inimale lolooz tonowen, ma Yerusalem muul maau. Ndug sine to ighaze aneep pani ve asunj, nene poia moghon.”[‡]

²² Yam tamtooghon to Samaria awatag katin Maaron to asunjuunj pani ne maau. Ve yei Yuda, ghoru niwatagi. Pasa, yei ninim ataam pa Maaron igham mulin tamtooghon. *Ro 3:1+, 9:4+*

²³ Ve uloonj. Mala maau pale sawa paghu ivot. Aazne, inim igharau wa. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtooghon pale tigham sunjuunj tau pa Tamaan Maaron. Yes pale tisunj pani toman lolodi itaghon saveerj onoon ve pooz to Maaron Avuvu. Tamaan Maaron izuaria tau pa younj le tamtooghon to pale tisunj pani itaghon ataam tovene. *Pil 3:3*

²⁴ Maaron, ye Avuvu. Tovenen tamtooghon to tighaze tisunj pani, yes irau tisunj pani toman lolodi itaghon saveerj onoon ve pooz to Maaron Avuvu.”

²⁵ Yesu isavia saveerj tonene le isob, ghoru liva tonenen isaav pani ighaze: “You nawatag: Mesia pale inim. Ve sawa to inim ivot, ye pale ipaghazonan ghei pa mbeb to

naol.” (Saveerj ‘Mesia,’ yes Grika tiwaata ila aliinadi tighaze: ‘Krisi.’)

²⁶ Tovenen Yesu isaav ghazonja pani ighaze: “Mesia to usavia ne, nene you taug tonene, you to nasavsav toman ghom ne.”

²⁷ Yesu isavsav pani, ve taghoniija toni timuul tinim tivot. Tighita Yesu yesuru liva tonenen tisavsav, le tigham ngar naol. Eemoghon eta ighasoni pa pughu vena to ye isavsav toman liva tonenen maau.

²⁸ Ghoru liva tonenen ipul ya apatu toni izi, ve imuul ila pa paanu, ve ipaes pa tamtooghon ighaze:

²⁹ “Ou, yam anim tala aghita ngeu eez to inepneep we. Ngar naol to you naghagham di ne, ye ivotia di payou le tisob. Ye avaat Mesia tou?”

³⁰ Tauto ival tiina tipul paanu, ve tikeet tila tighaze tighita Yesu.

³¹ Sawa to liva tonenen ipul Yesu ve imuul ila pa paanu, taghoniija toni tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Patonjaan, ugham am aniiij eta ughan.”

³² Eemoghon ye isaav padi ighaze: “Aniiij tiou to ghaniij inepneep. Eemoghon yam awatagi maau.”

³³ Tovenen taghoniija toni tiwasavon di tighaze: “Vena, tamtooghon eta igham a aniiij wa?”

³⁴ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghita. You irau nataghon Ngeu to imbaan ghou nanim ne lolo, ve napasob uraat toni le isob kat. Aniiij tiou tau tonenen. *Yo 6:38, 17:4*

³⁵ Yam asavsav aghaze: ‘Kaiyo paan isob, ghoru sawa to taitain ivot.’ Eemoghon you nasaav payam: Nenen ila matini. Matamim ila pa uum. Aniiij tisob timatu, ve sawa to taitain, tauto ivot wa. *Mt 9:37; Lu 10:2*

³⁶ Tovenen aazne, yes to taitain tisaan muul maau. Tinggoog aniiij anonja, ve tilup di ila ndoun ndoun, ve tighamgham ledi atia. Tauto yesnja yes to vazogiin aniiij, lolodi poia ve tinidi iza. Pasa, uraat todi ighur anonja wa. Anonja tovene: Tigheghereb tamtooghon tila to Maaron, leso tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. *Mk 4:14+*

³⁷ Ngar tonenen derja pa saveerj to moghon moghon tatasavia ne: ‘Ngeu eez ivazog, ve ite ilup anonja.’

³⁸ You nambaan gham ala pa lupuunj aniiij anonja to taumim avazogi maau. Ndiran pida tigham uraata le tighun wadedenjadi pani. Uraat todi anonja, tauto aazne yam ala aghami.”

Tamtooghon katindi to Samaria tighur ila to Yesu

[‡] **4:21:** Yesu saveerj toni pughu tovene: Maaron igham ngar pa ndug to sunjuunj muul maau. Ye igham ngar tiina pa tamtooghon lolodi. Ighaze tisunj pani toman lolodi itaghon saveerj toni, nene pale ye lolo poia pa sunjuunj todi.

³⁹ Yes Samaria katindi to tinepneep izi ndug tonowen tilooj saveej to liva tonenen, ve tighur ila to Yesu. Pasa, ye ivotia ngar to Yesu igham pani ne, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ngar tisob to you naghamgham di, tauto ye ivotia di payou le tisob.”

⁴⁰ Tovenen yes Samaria tonowen tila tivot to Yesu, ve tinguruuta tighaze ineeep toman di ris. Tovenen ye ineeep mboj ru tonowe.

⁴¹ Tauto tamtoghon katindi to ndug tonowen tighur ila toni. Pasa, tilooj saveej ila ye tau avo.

⁴² Ve tisaav pa liva tonowen tighaze: “Pazogi yei nilooj saveej tiom moghon, ve nighur ila to ngeu tonene. Ve aazne, taumai nilooj saveej ila ye tau avo. Tauto niwatag nighaze onoon kat, ngeu tonene, ye Volaanja to pale igham mulin ival tiina to taan.” *Lu 2:11; 1Yo 4:14*

Yesu imuul ila pa taan suruvu to Galilaia

⁴³ Yesu yesnja yes Samaria tineep mboj ru isob, ghoru imundig muul ve ila pa Galilaia.

⁴⁴ (Ye tau isaav pataghaaj wa ighaze: “Propet eta irau le iza izi tau ndug toni maau.”) *Mk 6:4*

⁴⁵ Ye ila ivot Galilaia, ve yes Galilaia tighami toman lolodi poia. Pasa, sawa to lupuu tiina to Pasova, yes paam tila Yerusalem, ve tighita uraat naol to ye igham di tonowe.

Yesu igharaat kinik uraata toni natu le tini poia

⁴⁶⁻⁴⁷ Tovenen Yesu ila ivot muul izi ndug Kana to ineeep izi Galilaia ne. Muuj, ye ineeep tonowe, ve itoor ya inim vaen. Yesu inepneep tonowe, ve uraata eez to kinik to ineeep izi ndug Kapernaum, ilooj Yesu varu tighaze ye ipul Yudea ve inim ivot Galilaia wa. Uraata tonowen natu, moroghooj tiina ighami ve ighengheen. Tovenen ye ipul Kapernaum, ve ila ighaze ighita Yesu. Ila ivot toni, ve itanj rorani ighaze izila Kapernaum ve igharaat natu. Pasa, moroghooj tiina ighami le igharau ighaze imaat.

⁴⁸ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, yam aghaze le aghita mbeb gharatoojadi toman uraat tintina to ipatooj ghou ighaze Maaron ineeep toman ghou pa uraat tiou, ghoru aghur ila. Ve ighaze maau, nene irau aghur ila maau.” *Yo 2:18; 1Kor 1:22*

⁴⁹ Uraata tonenen ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Tiina, rikia unum ve tazila. Pa vene, natug imaat.”

⁵⁰ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Ula! Natum irau imaat maau. Ye pale tini poia.” Tovenen uraata tonenen ighur ila Yesu aliija ve ila.

⁵¹ Ilaagh muul izila, ve mbesooja toni pida tinim tivot toni izi ataam luvuja, ve

tipaes pani tighaze: “Olman, natum tini poia wa!”

⁵² Tovenen ye ighason di pa sawa sine kat to natu mata pakia.

Yesu tipaes pani tighaze: “Noor, ndag iza bobodaaj ve itap ris, ghoru tini iluum ve mata pakia.”

⁵³ Tovenen pain kainanjen tama mata ingal: Sawa tonenen kat to Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Ula. Natum irau imaat maau. Ye pale tini poia.” Tovenen yesnja tamtoghon toni to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, tisob tighur ila to Yesu.

⁵⁴ Nene mbeb gharatooja inim ru to Yesu ighami inim ghilalooj pa tamtoghon, leso tighilaala tighaze Maaron ineeep tomani pa uraat toni. Sawa to ye ipul taan suruvu to Yudea ve imuul ila Galilaia, igham mbeb gharatooja tonene.

5

Yesu igharaat ngeu narape eez izi ya naliu Betesda

¹ Muri ghoru, yes Yuda sawa todi eez ivot pa tilup di ve tigham suruuj tiina pa Maaron. Tovenen Yesu izala pa Yerusalem.

² Ya naliu eez ineeep igharau didiij tiina to iluvut Yerusalem. Tiwaat iza ila Hibru aliijadi tighaze Betesda.*

Ya tonowen ineeep igharau ataam avo to tiwaata tighaze ‘Ataam to Sipsip.’ Ve tirei mbeez liim tiyoon tiluvutin ya aze.

³⁻⁴ Moghon moghon moroghooja katindi tighengheen ila mbeez tonowen lolodi. Pida matadi pisi, pida aghedi isami, ve pida aghedi imaat wa. Irau tilaagh maau. [Tinepneep tonowe ve tisanan le ighaze ya itarir, nene rikia moghon tila tiyatov di tizila. Pasa, sawa enaena, anela to Maaron izi inim, ve igham ya tonenen itarir. Ve sei to ighaze iyatova izila muuj, nene pale moroghooj toni isob, ve tini poia.]

⁵ Ngeu eez inepneep ya tonenen aze. Ye moroghooj ikisi irau ndaman tamoot ee saangul liim ve tol (38) wa.

⁶ Yesu ighita ngeu tonenen ighengheen, ve iwatag ighaze ye imorooj sawa mala wa. Tovenen ighasoni ighaze: “Vena? Lolom pa tinim poia?”

⁷ Narape tonenen ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Ngeu tiou, ighaze ya itarir, you leg itag ite eta to iuul ghou ve ighur ghou nazila ya maau. Ve sawa naol to taug natoova pa nazila, tamtoghon pida timuuj payou ve tizila.”

⁸ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig uyoon, uput moogh tiom, ve ulaagh.”

* 5:2: Baibol pida tiwaat ya naliu tonene iza tighaze Bet-zata, ma Betsaida.

⁹ Rikia moghon ve ngeu tonenen tini poia. Tovenen imundig, iput moogh toni, imbaada, ve ilaagh ila. Eemoghon sawa tonenen, nene umbom patabuanj to Maaron. *Is 35:4-6; Yo 9:14*

¹⁰ Tovenen daba to yes Yuda tighita ngeu tonenen, ve tiyaana tighaze: "Ai, aazne, nene umbom patabuanj to Maaron! Umbaad moogh tiom ve ulaagh pasa? Ngar to ughami ne, tutuuj ingalsek pani."

¹¹ Ngeu tonenen ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "You taug maau. Ngeu to igharaat ghou ve tinig poia, tauto isaav payou ighaze: 'Uput moogh tiom, ughami, ve ula.'"

¹² Tovenen tighasoni muul tighaze: "Sei isaav payom?"

¹³ Eemoghon ngeu tonenen ikankaan pa sei to igharaata ve tini poia. Pasa, sawa tonenen, ival tiina tinepneep tonowe. Tauto Yesu ipasi ila lolodi, ve ighau ila wa.

¹⁴ Muri ghoru, Yesu ila indeen ngeu tonenen izi Rumai Tiina dige, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Ughita. Aazne, tinim poia wa. You nasaav payom: Ugham sosor muul malep. Ighaze unoknok ghamuuj sosor, nene pale patajanani tiina kat igham ghom le ilib pa patajanani to papazogi igham ghom." *Yo 8:11; 2Pe 2:20+*

¹⁵ Yesu isavsavv pani le isob, ghoru ngeu tonenen ipuli, ve ila ipaes pa daba to yes Yuda ighaze: "Ngeu to igharaat ghou, nene Yesu."

¹⁶ Tovenen daba to yes Yuda tiyou avodi pa Yesu, ve tikaal ataaam pa tinjal mata. Pasa, ye ighamgham uraat tovene ila umbom patabuanj to Maaron.

¹⁷ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "To muuj ve inim, Tamañ ighamgham uraat toni irau sawa isob. Tauto you paam naghmagham uraat tovene." *Yo 9:4, 14:10*

¹⁸ Saveen toni tonene ireu daba tonenen lolodi. Tovenen ngar todi iyaryaan kat tighaze le tirabi imaat. Pasa, tighita tighaze ye imamalaan pa tutuuj to umbom patabuanj. Ve ngaramus igham sosor ite izala pogho. Pasa, iwaat Maaron ighaze ye tama. Tovenen tighita tighaze ye ipakur tau ighaze ye raraate inim Maaron. *Yo 10:30,33, 19:7*

Yesu itaghon Tama Maaron ngar toni pa uraat to ye ighamghami

¹⁹ Tovenen Yesu isaav pa daba to yes Yuda ighaze: "You nasaav payam. Onoon kat, Maaron Natu irau igham mbeb eta itaghon tau ngar toni ne maau. Maau kat.

Ye ighita Tama igham sa ngar, nene ye itaghon moghon. Tovenen sa ngar to Tama ighamghami, nene Natu ighami paam. *Yo 8:28+, 14:10*

²⁰ Tama lolo pa Natu kat. Tovenen uraat naol to ye ighamgham di ne, ye ipatoonj di pa Natu. Ve muri, ye pale ipatoonj uraat tintina pida to tilib pa uraat to ngaramus ivot ne pa Natu. Tovenen yam pale aghita di, le runjamim iza padi ve avomim ikaak. *Yo 3:35*

²¹ Tama Maaron, ye ipamundigin yes maateenja ve timundig matadi iyaryaar muul. Natu tovene paam. Ighaze lolo pa tamtoghon eta, ye pale ighami ineev poia. *Yo 11:25; Ro 4:17; 1Kor 15:45; Ep 2:5*

²² Uraat to gabizoonj tamtoghon, tovene paam. Tama Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon eta ve ighur atia pani maau. Uraat tonenen, ye ipuli isob ila Natu nima. *Mt 25:31; Mbarj 10:42, 17:31*

²³ Leso ival tisob tighita Natu tighaze ye le iza, ve titandag pani tinimale titandag pa Tama Maaron. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta itandag pa Maaron Natu maau, nene itandag pa Tama Maaron maau paam. Pasa, ye to imbaarj Natu izi inim taan. *Lu 10:16; Pil 2:10+; 1Yo 2:23*

²⁴ "You nasaav payam: Onoon kat, ighaze tamtoghon eta iloonj saveenj tiou ve itaghon, ve ighur ila to Tamañ to imbaarj ghou nanim, nene ye igham nepoonj poia ila to Maaron wa. Ve ye pale ineev tovene itaghon taghon gha ila. Tamtoghon tovene, you irau nangabiiza ve naghur atia pani ne maau. Pasa, ye ipul ataaam to maateenja, ve aazne itaghon ataaam to ineev mata iyaryaar le alok. *Yo 3:16, 6:40, 8:51; 1Yo 5:13*

²⁵ You nasaav payam: Onoon kat, mala maau pale sawa paghu ivot. Aazne, inim igharau wa. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, yes to itaghon ataaam to mateenja ne, pale tiloonj Maaron Natu aliña. Ve ival tisob to ighaze tiloonj aliña ve titaghon, nene pale tigham nepoonj poia ila to Maaron. *Ga 2:20; Ep 2:1,5; Kol 2:13*

²⁶ Maaron tau inim pughu pa tau nepoonj toni. Ve ye ighur tapiri tonenen ila to Natu. Tauto Natu paam inim pughu pa tau nepoonj toni. *Yo 1:4*

²⁷ Ve Tama ighur uraat to gabizoonj tamtoghon ve ghuruuj atia padi ila Natu nima paam. Pasa, ye Tamtoghon Natu.† *Hib 4:15-16*

† 5:27: Sawa naol, Yesu iwaat tau ighaze 'Tamtoghon Natu.' Saveenja waaro tonene, pughu tol. Sawa pida, nene ataaam ite to ye isavia tau. Ve sawa pida, Yesu iwaat tau ighaze 'Tamtoghon Natu' pasa, ye tamtoghon raraate inimale iit. Ve sawa pida, saveenja tonene pughu tovene: Yesu, ye Mesia to Maaron ighuri pa uraat to ghamuuj pooz itaghon saveenja to Daniel 7:13-14. Saveenja to Yesu tonene, ngar ru tineep ila: Eez, nene vene: Ighaze Yesu ingabiiz iit tamtoghon, gabizoonj toni pale denja. Pasa, ye tamtoghon raraate inimale iit, ve iwatag katin patajanani ve tovaan naol to taan. Ve ngar ite, nene vene: Yesu irau ingabiiz tamtoghon, pasa ye Mesia to Maaron ighuri pa uraat to ghamuuj pooz.

28 Yam ruñamim iza pa saveej tonene malep. Muri, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru mateeja tisob to tighen naal lolo, pale tilooj Maaron Natu aliña, *1Kor 15:52; 1Tes 4:16*

29 ve timundig, tipul naal todi, ve tivot. Yes to muuj tighamgham njar popoia, pale timundig ve tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. Eemoghon yes to muuj tighamgham njar samia, pale timundig ve tigham atia to sosor todi. *Mt 25:46; Mbanj 24:15; Ro 2:7+; Syg 20:12*

30 “You irau naghama mbeb eta itaghon taug lolog ve njar tiou ne maau. Saveej to nalonloona ila to Tamañ Maaron, tauto ighamgham pooz payou pa gabizooj tiou. Tovenen ighaze nanjabiiz tamtoghon, nene pale gabizooj tiou denja moghon. Pasa, you nataghon taug lolog maau. Nataghon Tamañ to imbaañ ghou nanim ne lolo.” *Yo 6:38, 8:16; Syg 19:11*

Mbeb pida to tipariaañ ghiit pa taghur ila to Yesu

31 Yesu isaav muul tovene: “Ighaze you taug napariaañ saveej tiou, nene iraua maau. Saveej tovene, yam irau aghur ila aghaze nene onoon ne maau.

32 Eemoghon Ngeu ite to ipariaañ saveej tiou. [Nene Tamañ Maaron.] Ve you nawatag: Saveej to ye isasavia payou, nene onoon moghon. *Mt 3:17; Yo 8:18*

33 “Ve ngeu ite paam ipariaañ saveej tiou. Sawa to yam ambaañ tamtoghon tiam pida tila to Yoan ngeu rughuzaaña, ye ivotia saveej onoon padi, ve ipariaañ di pa tighur inim tiou. *Yo 1:29,35*

34 You naghur matag pa tamtoghon eta pa ipalot saveej tiou ne maau. Eemoghon nasavia saveej tonene to nauul gham, leso aghur inim tiou, ve Maaron igham mulin gham.

35 Yoan, ye inim yaryaroonja to ighan ve igham ndug ighazooj pa tamtoghon. Ve sawa rismoghon to ye ineej toman gham, yam tinimim iza ve lolomim poia pa gha-zooja toni.

36 “Eemoghon you leg mbeb ite paam to ipariaañ saveej tiou ve ilib pa saveej to Yoan. Nene uraat naol to Tamañ ighur di tinim nimag leso naghama di ve napasob di. Uraat naol to naghama di, nene tipa-toonj ghou tighaze: Tamañ Maaron imbaañ ghou to nanim. *Yo 10:25, 14:11*

37 “Tovenen Tamañ Maaron to imbaañ ghou nanim, ye ipariaañ saveej tiou wa. Eemoghon muuj ve inim, yam alooj aliña rita maau, ve aghita nagho pa eta sone.

38 Ve saveej toni paam ineej tunja ila lolomim maau. Pasa, Tamañ Maaron imbaañ ghou nazi nanim taan, eemoghon yam aghur inim tiou maau.

39 Yam anumeer aghaze Maaron saveej toni pale ipatoonj gham pa ataam to aneej matamim iyaryaar le alok. Tovenen sawa naol awatwaat saveej toni, ve azuaria gham aghaze le awatag katin pughu. Ve mos waaro to naol ne tipariaañ saveej tiou. *Lu 24:44; Mbanj 13:27; Ro 1:2*

40 You naghaze yam anim tiou, leso aghama nepooj poia ila to Maaron. Eemoghon yam lolomim pa njar tovene maau.

41 “Ighaze tamtoghon tipait izag, ma tipait ghou maau, nene matag ila padi maau. Pasa, you nazuaria ghou pa paitoonj to tamtoghon maau. *Ga 1:10; 1Tes 2:6*

42 Eemoghon yam, you nawatag gham wa. Yam aghur lolomim pa Maaron rita maau.

43 Pasa, you naghama Tamañ Maaron nagho to nanim. Eemoghon yam aghama ghou maau, ve azurun ghou. Ve ighaze ngeu eta itaghon tau njar toni ve inim, ghoru yam rikia moghon aghama toman lolomim poia, ve aghur ila saveej toni.

44 Pale irau aghur ila to Maaron vena? Maau. Pasa, yam azuaria gham aghaze le nditamim tipait gham, ghoru poia. Eemoghon paitoonj tau to inim pa Maaron, yam azuaria gham pani maau. *Mt 23:5+; Yo 12:43; Ro 2:29*

45 Vena, yam aghaze you pale napayoon gham pa savsaveej ila Tamañ Maaron nagho? Maau. Mose, ngeu to yam anumeera aghaze tutuuj toni pale ighama gham aneej pooi, nene ye to pale ipayoon gham pa savsaveej.

46 Inimale yam aghur ila saveej toni, tone aghur inim tiou paam. Pasa, saveej waaro naol to ye imbood di, nene tiza tiou. *Mbnp 3:15, 22:18, 49:10; Lo 18:15+*

47 Eemoghon yam aghur ila saveej to ye imbooda ne maau. Tauto pale aghur ila saveej tiou vena? *Lu 16:31*

6

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndirndir ndirndir liim (5000)

(Mt 14:13-21; Mk 6:30-44; Lu 9:10-17)

1 Muri ghoru, Yesu toman taghoniija toni tigham waaj ve tivool tila pa ya naliu Galilaia paña ite. Ya tonowen, iza ite Tiberias.

2 Tila tilooj tonowe, ve ival tiina kat titaghoni ve yesja tila. Pasa, tighita mbeb gharatoonj naol to ye ighama di pa yes moroghoonja.

3 Yesu yesja taghoniija toni tizala ndug mbunja eez, ve mboledi izi ve tinepneej.

⁴ Sawa tonenen, sawa to yes Yuda tilup di pa sunjuuj tiina to Pasova, nene inim igharau wa.*

⁵ Yesu mbole izi ve inepneep, ve mata ila le ighita ival tiina tonowen tikeet tinjarua tila. Tovenen ighason Pilip ighaze: "Pale taghol aniiñ sine, ve tapan ival tiina tonene?"

⁶ Saveej tonene, ye isavia pa itoov Pilip. Eemoghon ye tau iwatag sa ngar to ye ighaze ighami.

⁷ Pilip ipamuul alinj ighaze: "Wai, ival ne ris? Ighaze taghol adi aniiñ rita pa titatan atedi pani, nene yaam denari 200 iraua paam maau."

⁸ Ghoru taghoniija toni ite, iza Andreas (ye Simon Petrus tazi) isaav pa Yesu ighaze:

⁹ "Ai, ughita pain tonene. Ye a mberet bali liim, ve iigh geegeu ru. Eemoghon tamtoghon tonene, ival le ival kat. Aniiñ ngiira tovene pale irau di vena?"

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ndug to tineep pani, le kikiliin popoia. Tovenen Yesu isaav pa taghoniija toni ighaze: "Ala asaav pa ival tiina tonowen mboledi izi." Ival tiina mboledi izi, ghoru Yesu igham mberet tonowen, ipait Maaron pani, ve ireii padi. Ghoru igham ngar raaate moghon pa iigh. Tovenen ival tiina tighan le isoon di. Ival tiina tonenen, nditamoot todi moghon irau ndiñndiñ liim (5000) ma venen.

¹²⁻¹³ Tamtoghon tisob tighan le apodi isuj, ghoru Yesu isaav pa taghoniija toni ighaze: "Yam ala angoog avodi alulu to izi we. Takaria aniiñ malep." Tovenen tila tinjoog aniiñ pida pida tonowen, ve tinonog di tila nakaral saangul ve ru le tivon.

¹⁴ Ival tiina tighita mbep gharatoonja to Yesu ighami inim ghilaloon padi, le tisaav tighaze: "Onoon kat, propet tiina to tisavia tighaze Maaron pale imbaaña izi inim taan, tau tonene!"† *Lo 18:15-22; Yo 1:21*

¹⁵ Tovenen timundig tighaze tikisi ve tighuri inim kinik padi pataghaan. Eemoghon Yesu iwatag ngar todi wa. Tovenen ipul di tizi, ve ighau izala pa lolooz, leso enjeni ineeep tonowe. *Mk 6:46*

*Yesu ilaagh izala ya pogho
(Mt 14:22-33; Mk 6:45-52)*

¹⁶ Taghoniija to Yesu tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghoru tizila pa naari,

¹⁷ ve tiza waaj, leso tiraav tivool tila pa ndug Kapernaum to ineeep ya naliu paña ite. Sawa tonenen, Yesu ila ivot todi sone. Ve mboj izi wa.

¹⁸ Tivot gha tila ve mala maau, yaghur tiina imundig le ipei dibom tintina.

¹⁹ Tapiridi pa ngoraanj le tila tivot bodbodaanj to ya naliu. Ghoru matadi imuul, le tighita Yesu ilaghaagha ila ya pogho injarua di inim le igharau di. Tighita le matughezaanj tiina igham di.

²⁰ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Amatughez malep! You nanepneep."

²¹ Ghoru lolodi poia, ve tighami iza waaj. Rikia moghon ve tila tiloon naari to tighaze tila pani.

Ival tisañan Yesu

²²⁻²³ Ival tiina to tineep izi ya naliu paña ite, tisañan Yesu mboj le ndugizau. Ghoru tigham ngar naol pani. Pasa, noor tighita waaj ee moghon to taghoniija toni tighami ve tila. Waaj ite paam maau. Eemoghon Yesu ila toman di maau. Taghoniija toni moghon to tivot tila. Ival tiina tonowen tinepneep tonowe, ve waaj geegeu pida to ndug Tiberias tiloon tigharau ndug to noor moghon Tiina toit ineeep pani, ve ipait Maaron pa aniiñ, ve igham pa ival tiina ve tighan.

²⁴ Ival tiina to tisañan Yesu, tighita Yesu toman taghoniija toni naghodi maau, tovenen tiza waaj geegeu tonowen, ve yesña waaj tamtoghonadi tiraav tivool tila pa Kapernaum. Leso tikaal Yesu tonowe.

Yesu, ye aniiñ to igham ghiit taneep mataad iyaryaar

²⁵ Ival tiina tonenen tila tiloon ya naliu paña ite, ve tindeen Yesu tonowe. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: "Mos Tau, unum sualen ñeez?"

²⁶ Yesu ipamuul alinj ighaze: "You nasaav payam. Onoon kat, yam agham ngar pa mbep gharatoonadi tintina to naghama di tinim ghilaloon payam, ve akaal ghou anim ne maau. Yam ataghon ghou anim pasa, aghan katin aniiñ le apomim isuj!

²⁷ Aloon, aniiñ to isami rikrikia, yam arab taumim pani malep. Yam irau azuaria gham pa aniiñ to pale igham gham aneeep matamim iyaryaar le alok. Aniiñ tonowen, Tamtoghon Natu irau igham payam. Pasa, Tama Maaron igham mbep gharatoonja inim ghilaloon pani, tauto ipatoonja ighaze ye iza pa ghamuuj uraat tovene." *Is 55:2; Mt 4:4*

²⁸ Tovenen yes tighasoni: "Ighaze venen, pale nigham sa, leso nigham uraat to Maaron lolo pani?"

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul alinj ighaze: "Uraat to Maaron ighaze yam aghami, nene vene:

* **6:4:** Pasova ivotvot pa ndaman to naol ne. Yoan imbood saveej pa Pasova tol. Ngat inim ru pani, nene isavia Pasova eez. Ngat tonene isavia Pasova ite to inim ru pani. Ve Yesu imaat pa Pasova to inim tol pani. † **6:14:** Yes Yuda to tineep pa sawa to Yesu, matadi ingal tighaze Maaron pale imbaanj propet tiina eez padi, itaghon saveej to Lo 18:15-19. Pida tighaze ngeu tonowen pale Mesia paam. Ve pida tighaze ye pale igham uraat to propet moghon.

Yam irau aghur ila to ngeu to ye imbaanja inim.”

1Yo 3:23

³⁰⁻³¹ Tovenen tighasoni muul: “Venen, pale ugham sa mbeb ivot inim ghilaloon payei, leso nighita ve nighur ila nighaze Maaron ineep toman ghom pa uraat tiom? Ughita. Yei nighur ila saveen to Mose pasa, muun sawa to nditimumai tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, ye igham aniiñ manna padi, ve tighanghan. Saveenja timbooda pataghaan wa. Ighaze:

‘Ye igham aniiñ to sambam izi padi ve tighan.’”

Igham 16:4,15

³² Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Yam aghaze Mose igham aniiñ to sambam izi pa nditimumim ve tighan? Maau. Pasa, aniiñ tau to ipul sambam ve izi inim, tauto aazne Tamañ Maaron igham payam.

³³ Aniiñ to Maaron igham payam, nene ngeu to ipul sambam ve izi inim, leso igham nepoon poia pa tamtoghon to taan.”

Yo 3:13,31; 1Yo 5:11

³⁴ Yes tiloon saveen tonene, ve tisaav pani muul tighaze: “Wai tiina, ighaze venen, ghoru ugham aniiñ tonowen payei irau sawa isob!”

³⁵ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aniiñ to igham tamtoghon tineep matadi iyaryaar, nene you taug. Tamtoghon to ighaze inim tiou, nene pale pitoola muul maau. Ve ighaze ngeu eta ighur inim tiou, nene pale muruni muul maau.

Is 55:1-2

³⁶ You nasaav payam wa. Onoon, yam aghita ghou toman uraat tiou. Eemoghon aghur inim tiou maau.

³⁷ Ve tamtoghon to Tamañ Maaron ighur di pa tinim leg, yes tisob pale tinim tiou. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta inim tiou, nene you irau nazuruni maau. Maau le maau kat. *Mt 11:28*

³⁸ “You naneep sambam ve nazi nanim taan pa naghama mbeb eta itaghton taug lolog ne maau. You nazi nanim pa nataghton Tamañ to imbaanj ghou nanim ne lolo.

³⁹ Ve ye lolo ighaze yes to ye ighur di tinim leg, irau napul eta ilale maau. Ye ighaze sawa to Mboñ Muri, you napamundigin di pa mateen. *Yo 10:28+; Ro 8:29+,38+; Pil 1:6; 1Pe 1:5*

⁴⁰ Onoon kat, Tamañ Maaron lolo tovene: Tamtoghon tisob to tighilaal Natu ve tighur ila toni, ye ighaze tigham nepoon poia ila toni, ve tineep tovene itaghton taghoni gha ila. Tovenen Mboñ Muri, you pale napamundigin di pa mateen ve timundig matadi iyaryaar.”

Yo 3:16, 11:25+

⁴¹ Yes Yuda tiloon saveen tonene, le irau lolodi maau ve tiyou avodi pani. Pasa, Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Aniiñ tau to ipul sambam ve izi inim, nene you taug.”

⁴² Ve tivelegi tighaze: “Ngeu tonene, ye Yosep natu Yesu. Iit tawatag tama ve tina. Pughu vena to aazne isaav ighaze ye ipul sambam ve izi inim?”

Mt 13:54+; Yo 7:27+

⁴³ Tovenen Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Yam lolomim nukia ve ayou avomim pasa?”

⁴⁴ Tamtoghon eta irau inim tiou sorok ne maau. Tamañ to imbaanj ghou nanim ne, irau ipazaagh tamtoghon lolodi ve ighereb ngar todi injarua ghou, ghoru tinim tiou. Tamtoghon tovene, sawa to Mboñ Muri, you pale napamundigini pa mateen ve ineep mata iyaryaar. *Yer 31:3; Yo 12:32; Mbanj 13:48; 1Kor 2:14*

⁴⁵ “Saveen waaro eez ineep ila rau to yes propeta. Isaav ighaze:

‘Maaron pale ipatoot tamtoghon tisob ve ipaghazonan ngar todi.’

Is 54:13; Yer 31:34; Hib 8:10; 1Yo 2:27

Tamtoghon tisob to tilonloon Tamañ alinaja ve tighamgham ngar ila toni, nene pale tinim tiou.

⁴⁶ Tamtoghon eta to taan ighita Tamañ Maaron pa eta sone. Ye to ineep to Maaron ve inim, ye moghon to ighita. *Igham 33:20; Yo 1:18*

⁴⁷ “You nasaav payam: Onoon kat, ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur inim tiou, nene ye igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron wa. Ve ye pale ineep tovene itaghton taghoni gha ila. *Yo 3:36; 1Yo 5:13*

⁴⁸ Pasa, you taug aniiñ to igham tamtoghon tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok.

⁴⁹ Onoon muun nditimumim tighanghan aniiñ manna izi ndug balim. Eemoghon tisob timatmaat.

⁵⁰ Ve aniiñ to you nasavia ne, nene ipul sambam ve izi inim. Leso yes to tighani, timaat gha tilaledi sob, ve tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok.

⁵¹ Aniiñ to ipul sambam ve izi inim taan, ve igham tamtoghon tineep matadi iyaryaar, nene you taug. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighan aniiñ tonene, ye pale ineep mata iyaryaar le alok. Aniiñ to nasasavia, nene you mindag. Pasa, you pale napul taug namaat pa tamtoghon to taan, leso tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron.”

Hib 10:5,10

⁵² Yes Yuda tiloon saveen tonene, le ireu lolodi kat. Tovenen tiwazoran di tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene ighaze igham minda pait ve taghani? Pale mbeb tonene ivot vena?”

⁵³ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam: Onoon kat, ighaze

‡ 6:53: Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen to Yesu tonene injarua ngar to ghaniin pasa. Ve ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen tonene, pughu tovene: lit irau tagham Yesu inim leed, ve taghur ila taghaze patañani to ye imbaada ve mateen toni, nene ireu sosor toit. Ighaze tagham tovene, ye pale ipalot ghiit inimale aniiñ, ve tagham nepoon poia ila toni.

aghan Tamtoghon Natu minda maau, ve aghun sij toni maau, yam irau agham nepoon poia ila to Maaron maau.[‡] Mt 26:26+

⁵⁴ Ve tamtoghon to tighan mindag ve tighun sij tiou, nene tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron wa. Ve yes pale tineep tovene le alok. Tovenen sawa to Mbonj Muri, you pale napamundigin di pa mateerj ve tineep matadi iyaryaar.

⁵⁵ Pasa, mindag, nene aniiñ tau. Ve sij tiou, nene ya tau to ghunuun.

⁵⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighan mindag ve ighun sij tiou, nene pale yeru nilup ghei ninim ee moghon, ve ye ineeep inim tiou, ve you naneep ila toni irau sawa isob.

⁵⁷ “Tamañ to imbaañ ghou nanim ne, ye nepoon mata yaryaara pughu, ve you naneep ila toni. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ighanghan inim tiou, ve ighamgham tapiri inim tiou, tovene paam. Ye pale igham nepoon poia inim tiou.

⁵⁸ Aniiñ to ineeep sambam ve izi, ve you nasasavia payam ne, nene aniiñ mata ite pa aniiñ manna to muun nditimbimim tighani izi ndug balim. Pasa, yes to tighan manna tonowen, tisob timatmaat. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze ighan aniiñ to you nasavia, nene pale ineeep mata iyaryaar le alok.”

⁵⁹ Yesu ineeep izi ndug Kapernaum, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliñ iloonj ila rumai todi, ve isavia saveej tonene padi.

Tapul Yesu malep. Pasa, saveej to igham ghiit taneep mataad iyaryaar, ineeep toni

⁶⁰⁻⁶¹ Tamtoghon katindi to titaghon Yesu, tiloon saveej toni tonenen, le irau lolodi maau. Tovenen tiyou avodi pani tighaze: “Wai, saveej tonene patanjani kat! Sei pale iloonja ve ighur ila?”

Eemoghon Yesu iwatag yes tiyou avodi pa aliñ to ye isavia. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Vena, yam arere ghou pa saveej tiou tonene, tauto aghaze apul ghou ne?”

⁶² Ighaze venen, ve muri yam aghita Tamtoghon Natu imuul izala pa ndug to muun ye ineeep pani, nene pale agham ngar vena? Mk 16:19; Mbanj 1:9+; Ep 4:8

⁶³ Maaron Avuvu moghon irau igham nepoon poia to anunuud ivot. Mbeb eta to tamtoghon to taan tighami ila taudi tapiridi ve ngar todi, irau iuul di pa tigham nepoon tonenen maau. Saveej to you nasavia payam, tauto inim ataam pa agham Maaron Avuvu toman nepoon poia. 2Kor 3:6; 1Pe 1:23

⁶⁴ Eemoghon tamtoghon pida to tineep ila lolomim, tighur ila maau.” Yesu isavia saveej tonene pasa, sawa to ye ipamundigin uraat toni ve inim, ye iwatag yes to

tighur ila toni maau. Ve ngeu to muri ighuri ila koia nimadi ne paam, Yesu iwatagi.

⁶⁵ Yesu iseej saveej toni muul ighaze: “Pughu tonene, to you nasaav payam pataghaañ naghaze: ‘Tamtoghon eta irau inim tiou sorok ne maau. Tamañ Maaron irau iuuli ve ighereb ngar toni injarua ghou, ghoron inim tiou.’ ” Yo 6:44

⁶⁶ Yesu isavia saveej tonene le isob, ghoron tamtoghon katindi to titaghon, yes tipuli, ve tighau tila. Muri, tilaagh tomani muul maau.

⁶⁷ Tovenen Yesu ighason taghoniina toni saangul ve ru ighaze: “Vena, yam paam aghaze apul ghou ve aghau?”

⁶⁸ Simon Petrus ipamuul aliñ ighaze: “Tina, ighaze nipul ghom ve nighau, pale nila to sei? Pasa, saveej to pale igham ghei nneep matamai iyaryaar le alok, nene ineeep tiom.

⁶⁹ Yei nighilal ghom wa, ve nighur ilat tiom nighaze yom ngeu patabuanj to Maaron imbaañ ghom unum.” Mt 16:16; Yo 11:27

⁷⁰ Tovenen Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Yam saangul ve ru tonene, you taug nisiam gham anim leg. Eemoghon tamtoghon tiam eez, ye inim Ngeu Samia le wa.”

⁷¹ Saveej tonene, Yesu isavia injarua Yudas to Simon Iskariot natu. Onoon, taghoniina toni saangul ve ru, Yudas, ye todi eez. Eemoghon muri, ye ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi. Mt 26:14+

7

Yesu nditazi tighur ila toni maau

¹ Muri pa nenen, Yesu lolo pa ilaagh izi Yudea muul maau. Pasa, ye iwatag: Daba to yes Yuda to tineep nowe ne, tikalkaal ataam pa tirabi imaat. Tovenen ilaghlagha izi Galilaia moghon.

² Sawa tonenen, lupuun tiina ite to yes Yuda inim igharau. Lupuun tonenen, to matadi ingal pa sawa to nditimbudi tilaghlagha izi ndug balim ve tineepneep ila dur moghon. Wkp 23:34+

³ Tovenen Yesu nditazi tisaav pani tighaze: “Upul ndug tonene, ve ula pa Yudea. Leso ndiran tiom pida to tineepneep tonowe paam tighita uraat to yom ughamgham di ne.

⁴ Ighaze ngeu eta ighaze varu ilaan irau ndug, nene irau igham uraat toni inim ngozaañ maau. Tovenen ighaze yom ugham uraat tovene, yom irau upatooñ naghom pa ival tiina.”

⁵ Onoon, Yesu nditazi kat. Eemoghon yes tighur ila toni sone. Tauto tisaav pani tovene. Mbo 69:8; Mk 3:21

⁶ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Sawa sine to aghaze ala, yam irau ala. Ve sawa tiou to nala, nene sone.

⁷ Tamtoghon to taan ledi pughu eta to tighur koi payam maau. Eemoghon you, ghoru tighurghur koi payou. Pasa, ngar samsamia naol to tighamgham di ne, you navotia di tighazoon. Yo 3:19+, 15:18+

⁸ Tovenen yam moghon azala pa lupuuñ tiina tonowen. You irau nalat maau. Pale naneep. Pasa, sawa tiou to nazala, nene sone."

⁹ Yesu isaav padi tovene, ve ineep izi Galilaia.

*Yesu izala pa Yerusalem, ve ighita lupuuñ tiina to Dur**

¹⁰ Tovenen Yesu nditazi tizala pa lupuuñ tiina tonenen. Muri ghoru, ye paam ana imundig ve itaghon di izala. Eemoghon ilaagh ghazoonja maau. Ilaagh inim yongaan, ve ila ivot.

¹¹ Daba to yes Yuda to tineep pa lupuuñ tiina tonowen, tikaal Yesu, ve tiwaghasonin di tighaze: "Ngeu tonowen ineep sine?"

¹² Ve ival tiina tiwazoran di pani paam. Pida tighaze: "Ye ngeu poia." Ve pida tighaze: "Maau, ye iwatombanon ival tiina le tiyel pa ataam to Maaron."

¹³ Eemoghon saveen to tisasavia pa Yesu, nene tisavia ivot ighazoon maau. Pasa, timatughez pa daba to yes Yuda.

¹⁴ Tinim bodbodaan to lupuuñ tiina tonenen, ghoru Yesu inim peria, ve malmali izala pa Rumai Tiina, ve ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña.

¹⁵ Daba to yes Yuda tiloon saveen toni le ruñadi iza. Ve tisaav tighaze: "Wai, ngeu tonene igham ngar ila to patonjaan eta maau. Pughu vena to ye le ngar tiina tovene?" Mt 13:54

¹⁶ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Sawa to napatoot gham pa Maaron aliña, saveen to navotia payam, nene taug saveen tiou maau. Nene saveen to Ngeu to imbaan ghou nanim. Yo 14:24

¹⁷ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze itaghon Maaron lolo, ye pale ighilaal: Saveen to you napatoot gham pani, nene inim pa Maaron, ma nasavia itaghon taug ngar tiou?

¹⁸ Ighaze tamtoghon eta isasavia saveen itaghon tau ngar toni, nene taghilaal taghaze ye ighamgham pa tau iza moghon. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta izuarua tau pa pakuruuñ Ngeu to imbaanja inim ne iza, nene ye avo onoon, ve ngar toni denja moghon. Kaarom eta ineep ila lolo maau.

¹⁹ Muuñ, Mose igham tutuuñ pa nditimbumim. Eemoghon tiam eta itaghoni kat maau. Pughu vena to aazne azuarua gham aghaze arab ghou namaat?" Mbay 7:38,53; Ro 2:17+

²⁰ Ival tiina tiloon saveen toni tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: "Wai, sei ighaze irab ghom umaat? Avuvu samia eta avaat izeev ghom. Tauto ngar tiom iwaghamgham." Mk 3:22

²¹ Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: "You nagham mbeb gharatoon ee moghon, ve yam asob ruñamim iza pani ve agham ngar naol. Yo 5:2+

²²⁻²³ Aghita. Muuñ, Mose ighur tutuuñ payam pa ngar to ziroon ndipain. Eemoghon ye ipamundigin ngar tonowen maau. Nditimbumim Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, tauto tipamundigini. Muri ghoru, Mose isavia ngar tonenen tutuuñ payam. Yam aghaze ataghon tutuuñ toni tonenen, tauto azir ndinatutumim. Eemoghon sawa pida, yam agham uraat tonenen ila umbom patabuan to Maaron. Pa vene, amalaan pa tutuuñ to Mose.†

Laak, ighaze yam taumim aghamgham tovene, pughu vena to atemim yabyab payou? You nanim pa ghamuuñ uraat to ulaan. Tauto nagharaat narape eez tini isob poia ila sawa to umbom patabuan. Mbnp 17:9+; Wkp 12:3

²⁴ Yam angabiiz mbeb to potla moghon malep. Aneep ve angabiiz poian lolo toni paam. Leso gabizoon tiam denja."

Tamtoghon tiwazoran di pa Yesu: Ye Mesia, ma maau?

²⁵ Tamtoghon pida to Yerusalem tiloon Yesu saveen toni ve tisaav tighaze: "Vena, ngeu to daba toit tizuaria di pa tirabi imaat, tau tonene? Yo 5:18

²⁶ Aghita. Aazne, ye isavsav ila ival tiina matadi. Eemoghon daba toit tisavia saveen eta pani maau. Neneñadi moghon. Vena, yes avaat tiwatagi tighaze ye Mesia?

²⁷ Eemoghon ngeu tonene, iit watatag ndug to ye inim pani. Ve sawa to Mesia tau inim, tamtoghon eta pale iwataag ndug to ye inim pani ne maau."

²⁸ Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña izi Rumai Tiina nagho, ve isaav aliña tiina ighaze: "Vena, yam agham ngar aghaze awatag ghou, ve awatag ndug to nanim pani ne? Aloon. You nataghon taug lolog

* 7:9: Lupuuñ tiina to Dur ivotvot pa Septemba ma Oktoba. Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to tiyou oliv ve vaen anoja. Sawa to lupuuñ tonowen, yes Yuda ival tizala pa Yerusalem pa sunjuuñ, ve tigharaat dur enjaerja le irau di, ve tineep iloon ila irau wik eez. Lupuuñ to Dur ngara tovene: Yes Yuda lolodi poia pa oliv ve vaen anoja to tiyou di, ve tipait Maaron pani. Ve matadi ingal sawa to nditimbudi tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim to le ya maau, ve Maaron igham ya ivot ila yaam tiina eez ve ireer, lesu tighun. † 7:22-23: Yuda tidi tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve mbonj inim liim ve tol pani, ghoru uraat to ziroon ndinatudi tonenen ivot. Tovenen ighaze tipoop di pa Fraide, nene Sarere to wik muri, yes pale tizir di. Eemoghon Sarere, nene umbom patabuan to Maaron.

ve nanim maau. Tamañ Maaron imbaañ ghou to nanim. Ye avo onoon, ve itataghon saveeñ mbuaañ toni. Yam awatagi maau.

²⁹ Eemoghon you, ghoronawatagi. Pasa, naneep toni, ve ye imbaañ ghou nanim." *Mt 11:27; Yo 10:15*

³⁰ Yes tilooñ saveeñ toni tonene, ve tighaze tikisi pataghaañ. Eemoghon eta kokor iza pani maau. Pasa, sawa toni ivot sone.

³¹ Tamtoghon katindi to tineep ila ival tiina lolodi ve tilooñ saveeñ toni, tighur ila toni, ve tisaav tighaze: "Mesia to tasasanjani ne, ighaze inim, pale irau ilib pa ngeu tonene pa ghamuuj mbeb gharatoonjadi? Maau. Ye tau tonene."

Yes daba tighaze tikisi Yesu

³² Ndiran tutuujña tilooñ ival tiina tika-muun pa Yesu tighaze ye Mesia. Tovenen yesña yes daba to watooñrau timbaañ uraata pida to Rumai Tiina tila pa kisiñji.

³³ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "You pale itirja taneep ris, ghoronapul gham, ve namuul nala to Ngeu to imbaañ ghou nanim. *Yo 12:35*

³⁴ Muri, yam pale azuarua gham pa kalooñ ghou. Eemoghon irau andeeñ ghou maau. Pasa, ndug to you pale nala pani, yam irau ala pani maau." *Yo 8:21, 13:33+*

³⁵ Tovenen daba to yes Yuda tiwaghasonin di tighaze: "Ngeu tonene pale ila sine ve taghita muul maau? Ma ye ighaze ila to nditaad pida to tila tineep ila yes Grika lolodi we, Ieso ipatoot yes Grika paam pa Maaron aliña?"

³⁶ Saveeñ toni tonene, pughu vena? Pasa, ye isaav pait ighaze: "Yam pale azuarua gham pa kalooñ ghou. Eemoghon irau andeeñ ghou maau. Ve ndug to you nala pani, nene yam irau ala pani maau."

Yesu irau igham ya to nepoon mataaad yaryaara pait

³⁷ Sawa to lupuuj tonenen ighaze isob, nene sawa tiina kat to tilup di pa sunjuuj. Sawa tonenen, Yesu imundig, ve isaav aliña tiina tovene: "Ighaze tamtoghon eta muruni, ghoronim tiou. You pale naghama ya pa ighun. *Is 55:1; Yo 4:10,14; Syg 22:17*

³⁸ Pasa, Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ighaze: Tamtoghon tovene, ya to nepoon mata yaryaara pale ivon ila lolo, ve ireer ivot." *Is 12:3, 44:3, 58:11; Ezek 47:1+*

³⁹ Saveeñ tonene, Yesu isavia injarua Maaron Avuvu. Muri, ye igham Avuvu tonowen pa tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni. Eemoghon sawa to ye isavia saveeñ tonene, ival tiina tigham Avuvu Patabuañ sone. Pasa, sawa to Yesu ipatooñ iza tiina ivot ighazooñ, nene ivot sone. *Yoel 2:28; Yo 14:16+; Mbanj 2:4*

Tamtoghon tigham ngar naol pa Yesu

⁴⁰ Ival tiina tilooñ Yesu aliña tonene, ve tamtoghon pida timundig ve tisaav tighaze: "Onoon kat, propet tiina to tasasanjani ne, tau tonene!" *Lo 18:15+; Yo 6:14*

⁴¹ Ve pida tighaze: "Maau. Ngeu tonene, ye Mesia." Ve pida tizoor di tighaze: "Aghita. Mesia irau ivot izi taan suruvu to Galilaia? Maau.

⁴² Pasa, Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ighaze Mesia pale ivot ila siñ to David, ve tipooa izi David ndug toni Betelem." *Mbo 132:11; Mika 5:2; Mt 2:5+*

⁴³ Tovenen ival tiina tonowen tigham ngar naol naol pa Yesu le tivalag taudi.

⁴⁴ Pida tighaze tikisi pataghaañ. Eemoghon tamtoghon eta kokor iza pani maau.

Daba to yes Yuda tighur ila to Yesu maau

⁴⁵ Tovenen yes uraata to timbaañ di tila pa kisiñ Yesu ne, timuul tila sorok to yes daba to watooñrau ve ndiran tutuujña. Daba tonowen tighita di, ve tighason di tighaze: "Pughu vena to akis ngeu tonowen ve aghami anim maau?"

⁴⁶ Yes uraata tonowen tisaav padi tighaze: "Wai, to muuj ve inim, tamtoghon eta isavsavv inimale ngeu tonowen maau." *Mt 7:28+*

⁴⁷ Tovenen ndiran tutuujña tonowen tiyaan di tighaze: "Wai, kaaron toni ighamun ngar tiam paam?"

⁴⁸ Aghita. Daba toit ma ndiran tutuujña, todi eta ighur ila to ngeu tonowen? Maau. *Yo 12:42; 1Kor 1:26, 2:8*

⁴⁹ Nowe ival tiina to tikankaan pa tutuuj to Mose, tauto tighur ila toni. Ve tambañ di paam. Muri, mbalmbali to Maaron pale iza todi."

⁵⁰ Yes daba tonowen, tamtoghon todi eez to yesña tinepneep ne, iza Nikodemus. Ye ngeu to muuj ila to Yesu ve yesuru tisavsavv. Ye isaav padi ighaze: *Yo 3:1+, 19:39*

⁵¹ "Ou, tutuuj toit isaav vena? Irau tasaav sorok taghaze tamtoghon eta igham sosor? Maau. Iit irau talooñ saveeñ toni, ve tangabiiz poian ngar to ye ighamghami, ghoron taghur atia pani." *Lo 1:16+*

⁵² Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: "Wai, ighaze venen, yom paam avaat Galilaia taamdi? Utiir poian Maaron saveeñ toni, ve ugham ngar pani pooli. Propet eta irau ivot izi taan suruvu to Galilaia maau."

⁵³ Ghoron yes tisob tighau mbiriis tila pa ruum todi todi.

8

Yesu lolo isamin liva eez to ighur maat

¹ Yesu ipul Yerusalem, ve izala pa lolooz Oliv, ve ineep tonowe pa mbonj.

² Mbonjmaagh kat, ve ye imuul ila, ve iloon ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina. Ve ival tiina tinim tiluvuti. Tovenen ye mbole izi, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron alinja.

³⁻⁴ Ye isavsaaŋ padi, ve yes nġara to tutuun toman ndiran tutuunja pida tigham liva eez, ve tila tivot toni. Liva tonowen ighur maat, ve tamtoghon pida tighita. Tauto tikisi, ve tighami tila to Yesu. Ghoro tipayoonda ila ival tiina matadi, ve tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: "Patoŋaŋ, ughita liva tonene. Ye ighur maat, ve tamtoghon pida tighita.

⁵ Mose ighur tutuun arianaŋ pait ighaze liva tovene, iit irau tarabi pa yaam le imaat. Ve yom usaav vena?" *Wkp 20:10; Lo 22:22+*

⁶ Yes tisavia saveeŋ tonene pa titooŋa. Ighaze ye isavia saveeŋ eta isosor, ghoru inim le pughu pa tipayoonda pa savsaveeŋ. Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul alinjadi rikia maau. Izi imbutur, ve imbodhood ila taan pa nima u.

⁷ Yes tinoknok ghasoniinji. Tovenen mata iza, ve isaav padi tovene: "Tiam eta, ighaze le sosor eta maau, ghoru igham yaam ve irab liva tonene muunġ." *Mt 7:1+; Ro 2:1,22*

⁸ Ghoro mata izi muul, ve imbodhood pa nima u ila taan.

⁹ Yes tiloon saveeŋ toni, ve enjaeŋa tipaspas ve tiwaghaughau. Ndolman timuunġ, ve yes papaghudi titaghon di, ve tisob tighau tila. Tovenen liva tonenen enġeni moghon iyondyood ila Yesu nagho.

¹⁰ Yesu imundig iyoon, ve ighasoni ighaze: "Liva, yes to tigham ghom unum ne, tila vena? Eta ineeŋ pa ighur atia payom maau?"

¹¹ Liva tonenen ipamuul alinja ighaze: "Tiina, eta ineeŋ sualen muul maau. Tisob tighau tila wa."

Yesu isaav pani muul: "Ighaze venen, you paam irau naghur atia payom maau. Ula. Eemoghon matam inġal. Muri, ugham sosor muul malep." *Yo 3:17, 5:14*

Yesu inim ghazoŋa to taan

¹² Yesu isaav ila pa ival tiina muul ighaze: "You taug to ghazoŋa to taan. Ighaze tamtoghon eta itaghon ghou, ye pale ilaagh ila ndoroom lolo muul maau. Ghazoŋa to Maaron pale ineeŋ toni, ve igham nepooŋ poia inim tiou." *Mbo 27:1; Is 49:6; Lu 2:32; Yo 1:4+; 2Kor 4:6*

Yesu ipariaaŋ tamtoghon pa tighur ila saveeŋ toni

¹³ Ndiran tutuunja tiloon saveeŋ tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: "Ughita. Aazne, yom usavia taum, ve upariaaŋ taum saveeŋ tiom leso tamtoghon tighur ilat tiom. Eemoghon lem mbep eta to ipariaaŋ saveeŋ tiom leso nighur ila ne maau. Saveeŋ tovene, pale nighur ila vena?"

¹⁴ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Onoon, you nasavia taug ve napariaaŋ taug saveeŋ tiou, leso tamtoghon tighur inim tiou. Ve saveeŋ tiou, nene onoon. Yam irau aghur ila. Pasa, ndug to nanim pani ve muri pale namuul nala pani, you nawatagi. Eemoghon yam awatag ndug tonowen maau. *Yo 5:31+, 7:28+, 9:29*

¹⁵ Gabizoonġ tiam, nene itaghon nġar to tamtoghon. Eemoghon you nangabiiz tamtoghon nanimale yam maau.

¹⁶ Ve ighaze nangabiiz tamtoghon eta, nene pale gabizoonġ tiou denġa. Pasa, enġengou nangabiiz tamtoghon eta maau. Tamaŋ to imbaaŋ ghou nanim, yeru nilup ghei pa uraat tonenen.

¹⁷ Saveeŋ waaro eez to ineeŋ ila tutuunġ tiam paam isaav tovene: 'Ighaze tamtoghon ru tipariaaŋ saveeŋ eta, ve tisavia saveeŋ raraate, nene irau taghur ila taghaze saveeŋ tonenen, nene onoon.' *Lo 19:15; Mt 18:16*

¹⁸ Aazne, you taug napariaaŋ saveeŋ tiou. Eemoghon Tamaŋ to imbaaŋ ghou nanim, ye paam ipariaaŋ saveeŋ tiou. Tovenen yam irau aghur ila." *1Yo 5:9*

¹⁹ Tauto tighasoni tighaze: "Tamam ineeŋ sine?"

Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Yam awatag ghou maau. Tauto awatag Tamaŋ maau. Ve inimale awatag ghou, tone awatag Tamaŋ paam." *Yo 14:7; 1Yo 2:23*

²⁰ Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron alinja izi ndug to tipipyaav yaam pa uraat to Rumai Tiina, ve isavia saveeŋ tonene. Eemoghon tamtoghon eta ikisi maau. Pasa, sawa toni ivot sone.

Ighaze taghur ila to Yesu maau, nene pale tamaat toman sosor toit ve talaleed

²¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "You pale napul gham ve nala, ve yam akaal ghou. Eemoghon irau aghita ghou maau. Pasa, ndug to you pale nala pani, nene yam irau ala pani maau. Tovenen yam pale amatmaat toman sosor tiam ve alalemim." *Yo 7:34, 13:33*

²² Daba to yes Yuda tiloon saveeŋ tonene, ve tiwaghasonin di tighaze: "Wai, ye isaav ighaze ndug to ye pale ila pani, nene iit irau tala pani maau. Saveeŋ toni tonene, pughu vena? Ma ye ighaze ila irab tau imaat?"

²³ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "Aloonġ. Yam to sila. Ve you to sala. Yam to taan, tauto ataghon nġar to taan. Ve you to taan maau. *Yo 3:31*

²⁴ Pughu tonene to nasaav payam naghaze yam pale amatmaat toman sosor tiam ve alalemim. Pasa, yam irau aghur ila aghaze

Ngeu to iza YOU NANEPNEEP, nene you taug tonene.*

Ve ighaze aghur inim tiou maau, yam pale amatmaat toman sosor tiam, ve alalemim." *Igham 3:14; Yo 3:18*

²⁵ Yes tiloon saveej tonene, ve tighasoni muul tighaze: "Yom sei? Usavia taum kat."

Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Sawa to napamundigin uraat tiou ve inim, you navovotia taug payam.

²⁶ You naghita ngar tiam naol isosor. Tovenen leg saveej naol to nasavia payam, ve you irau naghur atia payam. Eemoghon you irau naghur tovene maau. Pasa, Ngeu to imbaanj ghou nanim, ye avo onoon. Ve saveej to naloonja ila toni, tauto navovotia pa yam tamtoghon to taan."

²⁷ Saveej tonene, ye isavia injarua Tama Maaron. Eemoghon yes tighilaa saveej toni pughu maau.

²⁸ Tovenen Yesu iseej saveej toni muul ighaze: "Sawa to yam apayoon Tamtoghon Natu iza,†

nene pale ngar tiam ivot, ve aghilaa aghaze: You to izag Nanepneep. Ve awatag aghaze you naghim mbeb eta itaghon taug ngar tiou maau. Saveej to naloonja ila to Tama, tauto navovotia pa tamtoghon. *Yo 5:30, 12:32, 14:24*

²⁹ Ngeu to imbaanj ghou nanim, ye irau ipul ghou maau. Ye inepneep toman ghou. Pasa sawa isob, you nataghon ngar to ye lolo pani."

³⁰ Yesu isavia saveej tonene, ve tamtoghon katindi to tiloonja, tighur ila toni.

Saveej onoon irau ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri

³¹ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa Yuda pida to tighur ila toni ne tovene: "Ighaze akis saveej tiou tunja ve ataghoni, nene pale anim taghoniija tiou kat.

³² Ve yam pale awatag katin saveej onoon, ve saveej tonowen ipas gham avot pa samia tapiri. Leso anim mbesoonja sorok muul sob." *Ro 6:18, 8:2; Ga 5:1*

³³ Yes tipamuul alinja tighaze: "Wai, yei tonene Abaram papaghu toni. Yei ninim mbesoonja sorok pa tamtoghon eta pa eta sone. Pughu vena to yom usaav ughaze yei pale ninim mbesoonja sorok muul maau?" *Lu 3:8+*

³⁴ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj todi ighaze: "Onoon kat, you nasaav payam. Tamtoghon tisob to tinoknok ghamuuj ngar samia, nene tinim mbesoonja sorok pa ngar samia.

Pasa, ngar tonowen to ighamgham pooz padi. *Ro 6:16+; 2Pe 2:19*

³⁵ Mbesoonja eta irau ineej toman ruum tama itaghoni taghoni gha ila ne maau. Natu moghon to ineej tomani irau sawa isob. *Mbnp 21:10; Ga 4:30*

³⁶ Tovenen ighaze Maaron Natu ipas gham avot pa samia tapiri, ye pale ipas gham kat. Leso samia injin gham muul sob. *Hib 2:14+; 1Yo 3:6,9*

³⁷ Onoon, yam papaghu to Abaram. Eemoghon saveej tiou le ina eta to ineej ila lolomim maau. Tauto aazne, azuaria gham aghaze le arab ghou namaat.

³⁸ Mbeb to yeru Tama, nineep ve naghita, tauto nasavia payam. Ve yam tovene paam. Ngar to yam aloonja ila to tamamim, tauto aghamghami."

Sa ndiran to Abaram papaghu toni kat?

³⁹ Yes tipamuul alinja tighaze: "Yei timbunmai to Abaram."

Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Inimale yam Abaram papaghu toni kat, tone ataghon ngar to muuj ye ighamghami. *Ro 2:28; Ga 3:7,29*

⁴⁰ Eemoghon maau. Aghita. Aazne, you navotia saveej onoon to naloonja ila to Tama Maaron ne payam. Eemoghon ngar tiam iyaryaan aghaze le arab ghou namaat. Abaram, ye igham ngar tovene maau.

⁴¹ Nene yam ataghon tamamim ngar toni."

Yes tipamuul alinja tighaze: "Yei Abaram papaghu toni kat. Ve Tamamai ee moghon kat, to Maaron. Ndinamai tipoop ghei sorok maau."

⁴² Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Inimale yam Maaron ndinatu kat, tone lolomim payou. Pasa, you naneep toni to nanim. You nataghon taug lolog ve nanim maau. Ye imbaanj ghou, tauto nanim. *Yo 16:27+; 1Yo 5:1*

⁴³ Pughu vena to aghazoon pa saveej tiou sone? Yam avaat apon lolomim wa. Tauto irau aloon saveej tiou maau. *Ro 8:7; 1Kor 2:14*

⁴⁴ Aloon wa! Yam tamamim to Sadan! Tauto aghaze le ataghon katin ngar to ye lolo pani. Sawa to muuj kat ve inim, ye ngeu to rabuuj tamtoghon timatmaat. Ve ye itaghon saveej onoon maau. Pasa, saveej onoon eta ineej toni maau. Ye kaarom taamdi. Sawa isob, isasavia saveej kaarom to inepneep ila lolo. Ve ye to inim pughu pa saveej kaarom to naol ne. *Mbnp 3:1+; 1Yo 3:8*

⁴⁵ Saveej isob to you nasasavia payam, nene onoon moghon. Eemoghon yam

* **8:24:** Uwaat Maaron Igham Mulin Yes Israela (= Kisim Bek o Eksodus) 3:14. Maaron iza Yoova (o Yahweh), pughu tovene 'You nanepneep.' Tovenen saveej waaro tonene, pughu tovene: Iit irau taghur ila to Yesu taghaze ye Maaron.

† **8:28:** Saveej waaro tonene, Yesu isavia sawa to tirabi ila ai pambaroon ve tipayoonda imonau. Sawa tonenen ve ila, Yesu iza tiina pale ineej ghazoonja.

lolomim pa saveej onoon maau, tauto aghur ila saveej tiou maau.

⁴⁶ Ma vena? Ighaze tiam eta ighita ghou naghama sosor eta, ghoru ivotia lak! Ve ighaze leg sosor eta maau, ve nasasavia saveej onoon moghon payam, pughu vena to aghur ila saveej tiou maau? *Hib 4:15; 1Pe 2:22; 1Yo 3:5*

⁴⁷ Sei to ighaze inim Maaron le, nene ilonlooj Maaron aliña ve itaghoni. Eemoghon yam tamtooghon to Maaron maau. Tauto alooj aliña maau." *Yo 10:26+, 18:37; 1Yo 4:6*

Sawa to Abaram ivot sone, Yesu ineepp wa

⁴⁸ Yesu isavia saveej tonene, ve yes Yuda tisaav pani tighaze: "Wai, saveej tauto nisavia ila wa. Yom ukankaan pa Maaron unumale yes Samaria. Yom, avuvu samia izeev ghomi!" *Mk 3:21+; Yo 7:20, 10:20*

⁴⁹ Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: "You, avuvu samia eta izeev ghou maau. You nazuarua ghou pa paitooj Tamañ Maaron iza. Eemoghon yam aveleg ghou.

⁵⁰ You naghama pa taug izag maau. Eemoghon Ngeu eez izuarua tau ighaze ighama izag inim tiina, nene Tamañ Maaron. Ve uraat to gabizooj mbeb ve ghuruuj atia, nene ineepp ila ye tau nima. *Yo 5:41, 7:18*

⁵¹ Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ighaze tamtooghon eta mata kisin saveej tiou ve itaghoni, ye irau imaat ve ilale ne maau. Maau kat." *Yo 5:24, 11:26*

⁵² Yes tilooj saveej tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: "Aa, ngaramus niwatag katin ghomi. Yom tonene, avuvu samia izeev ghomi! Pasa, Abaram toman propeta tisob timataar tila wa. Eemoghon yom usaav tovene: Ighaze tamtooghon eta mata kisin saveej tiom ve itaghoni, ye irau imaat ve ilale ne maau.

⁵³ Timbumai Abaram, ye imaat wa. Ve yes propeta paam timataar wa. Yom sa ngeu? Yom ughaze ulib pa Abaram? Usavia taum kat!"

⁵⁴ Yesu isaav padi: "Ighaze napait taug izag, nene pale saveej tiou ighur maau. Paitooj tovene, nene mbeb sorok. Eemoghon Tamañ to yam awatwaata aghaze Maaron tiam, ye tau to ipait ghou ve ighama izag inim tiina.

⁵⁵ Yam awatagi rita maau. Eemoghon you, ghoru nawatagi. Tauto nalonlooj aliña, ve nataghoni. Ighaze nasaav naghaze nawatagi maau, nene pale naghama kaarom nanimale yam.

⁵⁶ Muun, timbumim Abaram ighita sawa tiou to navot izi taan. Ye iwataag mbeb to pale ivot pa sawa tonene, tauto tini iza ve lolo poia kat."[‡] *Hib 11:13*

⁵⁷ Tovenen yes Yuda tonenen tipamuul Yesu aliña tighaze: "Wai, ndaman tiom tamoot ru saangul (50) sone. Ve yom upakur taum ughaze ughita Abaram!"

⁵⁸ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Abaram ivot sone, ve You Nanepneep." *Ighama 3:14; Yo 1:1; Kol 1:17; Syg 1:8*

⁵⁹ Saveej toni tonene ireu yes Yuda tonenen lolodi. Tovenen tikor yaam tighaze tirabi pataghaan. Eemoghon ye inguaaz tau, ve ipul Rumai Tiina, ve ivot ila pumuri.

9

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to mata pisi

¹ Yesu ilaagh ila le ighita ngeu eez to mata pisi. Ye, tina ipooapa tovene.

² Taghoniña toni tighita ngeu tonowen, ve tighason Yesu tighaze: "Patoñaan, pughu vena to ngeu tonene tina ipooapa mata pisi? Ye tau sosor toni, ma tama yesuru tina sosor todi?" *Lu 13:2+*

³ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniñ todi ighaze: "Ngeu tonene ighama sosor maau, ve tama yesuru tina paam tighama sosor maau. Patañani tonene ivot pani, lesu Maaron iuuli ve ipatooj tapiri ve uraat toni ivot ighazooj." *Yo 11:4*

⁴ Aazne, nene sawa to ndag ve taneep ila ghazooja. Tovenen iit irau tagham uraat to Tamañ Maaron to imbaan ghou nanim. Pasa, sawa to ndoroom, nene inim igharau wa. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, nene irau tamtooghon eta ighama uraat muul maau.

⁵ Sawa to nanepneep izi taan, you taug to nanim ghazooja pa tamtooghon to taan." *Yo 1:4+, 5:17, 8:12, 12:35*

⁶ Yesu isavia saveej tonene le isob, ghoru ikor taan ris ila nima ve inazub ila, ve itoora ve ikumi ila ngeu tonenen mata. *Mk 7:33*

⁷ Ghoru isaav pani ighaze: "Ula ya naliu Siloam, ve umen matam." (Ya tonowen iza, pughu tovene: 'Mbanjoon,') Tovenen ngeu tonenen itaghon Yesu aliña, ve ila imen mata. Sawa to ipul ya tonowen ve imuul inim, mata poia ve ighita ndug.

⁸ Ndita pida to ruum todi igharau, ve tamtooghon to muuj tighita ngeu tonenen isunjuj tamtooghon pa le mbeb, yes tighita ngeu tonenen, le ruñadi iza pani tighaze: "Wai, ngeu mata pisi to muuj inepneep ve isunjuj tamtooghon pa le mbeb, tau tonene?"

⁹ Pida tighaze: "Vee! Ye tau tonene." Ve pida tighaze: "Maau. Nene avaat ngeu ite paam to yesuru naghodi raraate."

Ve ngeu tonenen inok saveej ighaze: "Maau. You taug tonene!"

[‡] 8:56: Ngara pida tighaze Maaron ivotia mbeb to muri Mesia pale ighama pa Abaram ila vibiñ.

¹⁰ Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Wai, vena to matam poia ve ughita ndug?”

¹¹ Ye ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Ngeu to iza Yesu, ye itoor taan toman njazuba ve ikumi ila matag, ghoru isaav payou ighaze “Ula ya naliu Siloam, ve umen matam.” Tovenen nataghon aliņa ve nala namen matag, ve rikia moghon matag poia ve naghita ndug.”

¹² Tovenen tighasoni muul tighaze: “Ngeu tonowen, tau sine?”

Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Ii, you nakankaan pani.”

Ndiran tutuņņa tipalooņņ ngeu to Yesu igharaat mata

¹³ Ghoru tigham ngeu tonowen ve tila to ndiran tutuņņa pida.

¹⁴ Pasa, sawa to Yesu igharaat mata, nene umbom patabuan.

¹⁵ Tovenen ndiran tutuņņa tonowen anadi tighason ngeu tonowen tighaze: “Sa ivot payom, to matam poia ne?”

Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Ngeu to iza Yesu, ye itoor taan toman njazuba, ve ikumi ila matag, ghoru nala nameni. Tauto aazne, matag poia ve naghita ndug.”

¹⁶ Ndiran tutuņņa tonowen tilooņņ saveeņņ toni tonene, ve tamtoğhon todi pida tisaav tighaze: “Iit tawatag: Ngeu tonowen, Maaron imbaaņņa inim maau. Pasa, ye itaghon tutuņņ to umbom patabuan maau.”

Ve pida tighaze: “Maau. Ye ighamgham mbeg gharatooņņadi katindi to tipatooņņa tighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. Ighaze ye tamtoğhon samia, nene irau igham mbeg tovene maau.” Tauto tivalag taudi.

¹⁷ Tovenen tighason ngeu to Yesu igharaat mata ne muul tighaze: “Laak, yom to ye igharaat matam, ugham nğar pani vena?”

Ye ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Ye avaat propet eez to Maaron.”

¹⁸ Onoon, ngeu tonowen, tina ipooņa mata pisi, ve Yesu igharaat mata. Eemoghon ndiran tutuņņa tonowen tighur ila maau. Tovenen tipoi tama yesuru tina tinim paam,

¹⁹ ve tighason di tighaze: “Laak, natumim to yamru aghaze apooņa mata pisi ne, tau tonene? Pughu vena to aazne mata poia ve ighita ndug?”

²⁰ Tama ve tina tipamuul alinjadi tighaze: “Ngeu tonene, yeru niwatagi. Nene natu-mai. Ve niwatag nighaze nipoona mata pisi.

²¹ Eemoghon ataam to aazne mata poia, ve sei to igharaat mata, nene nikankaan pani. Ye pain maau. Ye olman. Aghasoni, ghoru tau ipaes payam.”

²² Yesuru tisaav tovene pasa, timatughez pa daba to yes Yuda. Pasa, yes timbua saveeņņ wa: Ighaze tamtoğhon eta isaav tovene: ye ighur ila to Yesu ighaze ye Mesia, nene pale tizuruni pa lupuuņņ todi, ve ila ineep pumuri. [Irau ilup toman di pa suruun]

ma uraat todi pida muul maau.] *Mbaņņ 26:9+*

²³ Tauto tama ve tina tisaav padi tighaze: “Ye pain maau. Ye olman. Taumim aghasoni.”

²⁴ Tovenen tipoi ngeu tonowen imuul inim, ve tisaav arianaņņ pani tighaze: “Yom irau upait Maaron iza, ve usavia saveeņņ onoon payei ila ye mata. Yei niwatag: Yesu tonowen, ye ngeu to ghamuun sotor!”

²⁵ Ngeu tonowen ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Ye ngeu to ghamuun sotor, ma ngeu poia, nene you nawatagi maau. Ve mbeg ee moghon to you nawatagi, nene vene: Muun, matag pisi. Ve aazne, matag poia ve naghita ndug.”

²⁶ Tovenen tighasoni muul tighaze: “Ye igham vena payom? Igharaat matam vena?”

²⁷ Ye ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Saveeņņ, tauto nasavia payam wa. Eemoghon yam alooņņ ghou maau. Pughu vena to anoknok ghasoniņņ ghou pa mbeg tonene? Yam paam aghaze le anim taghoniņņa toni?”

²⁸ Tilooņņ aliņa tonene, le igham di atedi yabyab kat. Tovenen tipiyaav saveeņņ velegiņņ pani tighaze: “Yom to ngeu tonowen taghoniņņa toni. Eemoghon yei, ghoru nitaghon nğar to Mose.

²⁹ Pasa, yei niwatag: Mose ivotia saveeņņ to ilooņņa ila Maaron tau avo. Eemoghon ngeu tonowen, yei nikankaan pani toman uraat toni. Ineep sine to inim?”

³⁰ Ngeu to muun mata pisi, ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Wai, nalooņņ saveeņņ tiam le runag iza pani! Ngeu tonowen igharaat matag, ve yam aghaze akankaan pani: Ineep sine to inim?”

³¹ Iit tawatag: Yes to tighamgham sotor, Maaron ilooņņ di maau. Ye ilooņņ yes to matadi ingalngali, ve titaghon aliņa. *Mbo 66:18; Yems 5:16+*

³² Sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan tivot, ve inim imuul aazne, iit talooņņ ngeu eta varu pa gharatooņņ tamtoğhon to tina ipooņa mata pisi ne maau. Aazne moghon, ghoru mbeg tovene ivot.

³³ Ighaze Maaron imbaaņņ ngeu tonowen maau, ye irau igham mbeg gharatooņņa eta tovene maau.” *Mbo 146:8; Is 29:18, 35:5*

³⁴ Saveeņņ toni tonene ireu lolodi kat. Tovenen tipiyaav saveeņņ pani tighaze: “Ai, yom tonene, sawa to tinam ipoop ghom ve inim aazne, unepneep ilooņņ ila nğar samia lolu. Ve yom ughaze upatoot ghei pa Maaron aliņa?” Tisaav pani tovene, ghoru tizuruni ighau.

Ndiran to tighur ila to Krisi maau, yes tinimale tamtoğhon to matadi pisi

³⁵ Yesu iloon ngeu tonenen varu tighaze yes Yuda tizuruni ighau. Tovenen ila indeeja, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Vena? Yom ughur ila to Tamtoghon Natu, ma maau?”

³⁶ Ngeu tonenen ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Tiina, Tamtoghon Natu tonowen, sei kat? Usavia payou, leso naghur ila toni.”

³⁷ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yom ughita wa. Taug to ituru tasavsaav ne.” *Yo 4:26*

³⁸ Ngeu tonenen isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, you naghur ilat tiom.” Ghoru iput aghe pani ve ipakuri.

³⁹ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “You nazi nanim taan pa navalag tamtoghon. Yes to tighilaal tighaze matadi pisi ve tikakaan pa Maaron ngar toni, nene pale matadi pakia ve tighazoon pani. Ve yes to tinumeer sorok tighaze matadi poia ve tighazoon pa Maaron ngar toni, nene pale matadi ipis, ve ndoroom ikau di le tisami kat.” *Mt 13:11+; Yo 3:19*

⁴⁰ Yesu isavsaav, ve ndiran tutuunja pida to tiyondyood tigharau, tiloonja. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Vena, yom ughaze yei tonene matamai pisi?”

⁴¹ Yesu ipamuul aliñadi: “Ighaze matamim pisi ve akakaan pa Maaron ngar toni, nene pale lemim sosor maau. Eemoghon yam aghaze matamim pakia ve aghazoon pa Maaron ngar toni. Tauto aazne, aneepneep toman sosor tiam sone.” *Yo 15:22+*

10

Yesu injin ataam to sirsiir

¹ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Tamtoghon to ighaze iloon ila sirsiir to sipsip, ye irau itaghon ataam, ve iloon ila. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta itaghon ataam maau, ve imalaan pa sirsiir ve iloon ila, nene ye yubyub ve ngeu to ighaze iwaghamun sipsip.

² Eemoghon ngeu to itaghon ataam to sirsiir, ve iloon ila, nene ye nginiin tau to sipsip.

³ Tovenen nginiinja to ataam to sirsiir pale ikaak ataam pani, ve ye iloon ila. Yes sipsip toni tighilaal aliña. Tovenen ye ipoipoi ejaeja izadi, ve ighereb di tivot tila.

⁴ Ighaze iyou di tisob tivot tila pumuri, ye pale imuunjadi, ve tikeet taghoni, ve yesnja tilaagh tila. Pasa, tighilaal aliña.

⁵ Eemoghon ighaze ngeu ite paam ipoi di, nene irau itaghoni maau. Pale tighau pani. Pasa, tighilaal aliña maau.”

⁶ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene padi, eemoghon yes to tilonloon saveen toni, tighilaal pughu maau.

⁷ Tovenen ye isaav padi muul ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam. Ataam to sirsiir to sipsip tivotvot ve tilonloon pani, nene you taug.

⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to timuun payou ve tinim, yes yubyubja, ve ndiran to tiwaghamun sipsip.* Eemoghon sipsip tiloon aliñadi maau.

⁹ You taug to ataam to sirsiir. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta inarua ghou inim, ve iloon ila sirsiir lolo, nene pale you naghm mulini ve ineep pooi. Ve ye pale ivotvot ve ilonloon, leso igham a aniiñ popoia. *Yo 14:6; Ep 2:18; Hib 10:19*

¹⁰ Ngeu yubyub, ye inim pa iwaghamun sipsip moghon. Ye iyubyub di, ireureu di, ve irabrab di timatmaat. Eemoghon you nanim pa naghm sipsip tiou tineep poia le poia kat.

Yesu, ye nginiin poia to sipsip

¹¹ “You taug to nginiinja poia to sipsip. Pasa, nginiinja poia, ye ipul tau kat pa sipsip toni. *Mbo 23:1; Ezek 34:8+; Yo 15:13; Hib 13:20; Syg 7:17*

¹²⁻¹³ Eemoghon ngeu to injin sipsip to tamtoghon ite, ye nginiin tau to sipsip maau. Ighamgham uraat pa le atia moghon. Tovenen ye pale ighur lolo pa sipsip kat maau. Pasa, ye sipsip tama maau. Ighaze ighita ngavuun sagsag eta inim, nene pale ipul sipsip tineep, ve ighau. Tovenen ngavuun sagsag pale ighan di, ve ireu di timbiriis.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ “You taug to nginiin poia to sipsip. You nawatag sipsip tiou, ve yes tiwatag ghou, inimale you nawatag Taman Maaron, ve ye iwataag ghou. Ve you pale napul taug namaat pa sipsip tiou. Leso naghm mulin di ve tineep pooi. *Mt 11:27; 2Tim 2:19; 1Pe 2:25; 1Yo 3:16*

¹⁶ Eemoghon you leg sipsip pida paam.† Yes to sirsiir tonene maau. You leg uraat to nayou di tinim titaghon ghou paam. Yes pale tiloon aliñag, ve yesnja sipsip tiou pida tilup di tinim lupuun ee moghon, ve ledi nginiin ee moghon. *Yo 11:51+; Mbanj 10:34; Ep 2:11+*

¹⁷ “Taman Maaron lolo payou kat. Pasa, you pale napul taug namaat. Leso namundig pa mateen ve naneep matag iyaryaar muul. *Pil 2:8+*

¹⁸ Tamtoghon eta to taan irau irab ghou namaat sorok ne maau. Nayokia taug, ghoru tirab ghou namaat. Pasa, you tapirig irau nayokia taug namaat, ve tapirig irau namundig matag iyaryaar muul, itaghon saveen to Taman isavia payou.”

¹⁹ Yes Yuda tiloon saveen toni tonene, le tivalag di muul.

* **10:8:** Tamtoghon to Yesu isavia di, nene daba samsamiadi pida to yes Yuda to tingin poian sipsip to Maaron maau, ve matadi ingal taudi moghon. Ughita Ezek. 34:1-23. † **10:16:** Sipsip pida paam to Yesu isavia di, nene tamtoghon to ndug ndug to muri pale tighur ila toni.

²⁰ Tauto todi katindi tighaze: “Ngeu tonene, taloon saveej toni pasa? Ye avuvu samia izeeva, tauto njar toni iwaghamgham.” Yo 8:48,52

²¹ Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tisaav tighaze: “Ngeu to ighaze avuvu samia izeeva, nene irau isavia saveej tovene maau. Ve aghita. Avuvu samia eta irau igharaat tamtoghon mata pisi ve ighita ndug? Maau.” Yo 9:32+

Yes Yuda tighur koi pa Yesu, ve tighaze tirabi pa yaam

²² Tinepneep le sawa to lupuuñ tiina ite to yes Yuda ivot. Nene lupuuñ to matadi ingal sawa to tigharaat mulin Rumai Tiina, ve tighuri inim Maaron le. Sawa to lupuuñ tonowen, nene sawa to ndug yauna.‡

²³ Yesu ilaghlaagh ila ruum to nepooñ to Solomon ireii ila Rumai Tiina dige ne lolo,

²⁴ ve daba pida to yes Yuda tila tiluvuti, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Yei nikaria sanjaniin ghom wa. Pale njeez o uvotia taum? Ighaze onoon yom Mesia, ghoru usaav ghazooña payei!”

²⁵⁻²⁶ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “You nasaav payam wa. Eemoghon yam aghur ila saveej tiou maau. Uraat naol to naghhamgham di ila Tamañ iza, nene tipariañ saveej tiou. Eemoghon yam sipsip tiou maau, tauto aghur inim tiou maau. Yo 5:36, 8:47, 14:11; 1Yo 4:6

²⁷ Sipsip tiou, nene yes to tilonlooñ alinjag. You nawatag di tisob, ve yes titaghon ghou.

²⁸ You naghham ledi nepooñ poia to isenseenga taghoni gha ila. Tovenen yes irau timaat ve tilaledi ne maau. Pale tineep le alok. Ve tamtoghon eta irau isad di ila nimag maau. Yo 6:39; Ro 8:38+; 2Tes 3:3

²⁹ Pasa, Tamañ to ighur di tinim leg ne, tapiri ilib pa mbeb tisob. Tovenen tamtoghon eta irau isad di ila ye nima ne maau.

³⁰ You ve Tamañ, yeru ee moghon.” Yo 1:1, 17:11,21+

³¹ Yes Yuda tilooñ saveej toni tonene, ve timundig tigham yaam, ve tighaze tirabi imaat pataghaan. Yo 8:59

³² Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “You naghham uraat popoia naol ila matamim itaghon njar to Tamañ. Sa uraat isosor, to aghaze arab ghou pa yaam?”

³³ Yes tipamuul alinja tighaze: “Yei nighaze nirab ghom umaat pa uraat popoia to ugham di ne maau. Nighaze nirab

ghom umaat pasa, yom tamtoghon sorok to taan. Eemoghon upakur taum ughaze yamru Maaron raratemim. Tovenen yom uveleg Maaron ve uwaghamun iza.” Wkp 24:16; Mt 26:65; Yo 5:18

³⁴⁻³⁵ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yam awatag maau? Saveej waaro eez to in-eep ila tutuuñ tiam isaav tovene: Maaron isaav pa daba pida ighaze: ‘You nasaav payam: yam ndimaronña.’ Daba tonowen, yes tamtoghon to taan. Eemoghon Maaron alinja to injarua di, nene iwaat di ighaze yes ndimaronña. Ve iit tawatag: Maaron alinja to timbooda wa, nene irau toraani maau. Ineep tovene. Mbo 82:6; Mt 5:18

³⁶ Eemoghon you, Tamañ Maaron ighur ghou pa naghham uraat patabuan tonene, ve imbaañ ghou nazi nanim taan. Tovenen ighaze nawaat taug naghaze you Maaron Natu, pughu vena to aghaze you naveleg Maaron ve nawaghamun iza?

³⁷ Ighaze you naghham Tamañ uraat toni maau, yam aghur inim tiou malep.

³⁸ Eemoghon ighaze naghhamgham uraat toni, yam irau aghur inim tiou. Tovenen ighaze saveej tiou igham gham aghur ila maau, aghita uraat to naghhamgham di ne, ve aghur ila. Leso njar tiam ivot, ve aghilaal aghaze: You naneep ila to Tamañ, ve Tamañ ineep inim tiou.” Yo 14:10+, 17:21

³⁹ Yes Yuda tilooñ saveej toni tonene, ve titoova pa tikisi muul. Eemoghon ye ighau padi ila.

⁴⁰ Ilaagh ila imbut ya Yordan, ve ila ivot muul ndug to muuñ Yoan ineep pani ve irurughuuz tamtoghon. Yesu ineepneep tonowe,

⁴¹ ve ival tiina tila tivot toni, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Yoan igham mbeb gharatooña eta maau. Eemoghon saveej isob to ye isavia pa ngeu tonene, nene onoon moghon.”

⁴² Tovenen tamtoghon katindi to tinepneep tonowe, tighur ila toni.

11

Mateej to Lasarus

¹⁻² Ngeu eez to ineep izi ndug Betania, moroghoon tiina ighami. Iza Lasarus. Ndilivu ru tinepneep izi ndug tonowen paam. Eez iza Marta, ve ite iza Maria. Maria tonene, tauto muuñ ilinj ngoreej vuzi poia iza ila

‡ **10:22:** Lupuuñ tonene, iza ‘Hanuka.’ Ivotvot pa Desemba, igharau sawa to Krismas. Yes Yuda titun kandol ve lam katindi, ve tilup di pa sunuuñ irau mborj liim ve tol. Sawa tonenen, tineep toman tinidi iza. Lupuuñ tonene, pughu tovene. Muuñ, kinik samia eez to yes Grika injin taan to Yudea, iza Antioqus Epipanes. Ye izuarua tau ighaze le igham yes Yuda tisob tipul ghurla todi, ve itaghon yes Grika njar todi. Tovenen ighur patañani naol padi, ve igham njar pida pa iwaghamun Rumai Tiina paam. Eemoghon yes Yuda tiparab ariaja le tilib pani. Muri ghoru, tigharaat mulin Rumai Tiina. Sawa tonenen, yes timbool pa ngoreej to oliv. Rismoghon to ineepneep. Eemoghon Maaron igham mbeb gharatooña, ve ngoreej todi rismoghon tonowen igham lam todi ighan irau mborj liim ve tol. Tovenen lupuuñ tonene, iza ite nene: ‘Lupuuñ to ghazooña.’

Yesu aghe, ve imusi pa daba raua. *Lu 10:38+*

³ Sawa to Lasarus imoroonj, ndilivu ru tonowen timbaanj ila pa Yesu tighaze: “Tiina, livumai Lasarus to yom ineepp toni kat, ye imoroonj le isami kat.”

⁴ Yesu iloonj paesiinj tonene, ve isaav ighaze: “Moroghoonj tonowen ivot pa igham Lasarus imaat ne maau. Pale inim ataam pa Maaron ipatoonj tapiri ve poia toni. Leso tamtoghon tipait iza ve tipait Natu iza paam.” *Yo 9:3*

⁵ Yesu lolo pa Marta yesuru taziliva Maria ve livudi Lasarus kat.

⁶ Eemoghon sawa to iloonj tighaze Lasarus imoroonj, ye rikia imundig ipul ndug to inepneep pani ne maau. Inepneep tonowe le mbonj ru paam.

⁷ Ghoru isaav pa taghoniija toni ighaze: “Yo, tamundig ve tamuul tala pa Yudea.”

⁸ Taghoniija toni tiloonj saveenj tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, Patonjaanj, ngaramus yes Yuda to ndug tonowen tighaze tirab ghom pa yaam ve umaat. Pughu vena to aazne ughaze umuul ula tonowe?” *Yo 8:59, 10:31*

⁹ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Vena, tamtoghon eta irau ipasul sawa to ndag ila inim tuku? Maau. Ghagharaar ila le rabrab izi, nene ndag dodoli to tagham uraat.* Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilaagh pa ndag, nene irau itut aghe ve itap ne maau. Pasa, ye ighita ghazooja to taan.” *Yo 9:4+*

¹⁰ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ilaagh ila ndoroom lolo, nene pale itut aghe ve itap. Pasa, ghazooja ineepp toni maau.” *Yo 12:35*

¹¹ Yesu isaav tovene, ve iseej aliija ighaze: “Itaad Lasarus igheen wa. Tovenen you irau nala, lesu navaanja imundig muul.”

¹² Taghoniija toni tisaav pani tighaze: “Tiina, ighaze Lasarus igheen pooi, ye avaat mata pakia wa.”

¹³ Yesu iwataj: Lasarus imaat wa. Eemoghon isavia saveenj palelaanj, tauto taghoniija toni tikankaan pa saveenj toni pughu, ve tighaze pa Lasarus igheen moghon.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Tovenen Yesu isaav ghazooja padi ighaze: “Lazarus ineepp maau. Imaat wa. Onoon, you naneep tomani maau, ve imaat. Eemoghon lolog poia. Pasa, mbab to pale ivot, nene pale iuul gham, ve ipariaanj ghurla tiam. Yo, amundig ve tala taghita.”

¹⁶ Tomas, to iza ite Didimus, ye isaav pa ndita ighaze: “Tambanja. Amundig ve itinja

tala. Leso iit tasob tamaat raraate toman tiina toit.”

Yesu inim pughu pa mundigiinj to yes mateeja, ve nepoonj to taneep mataad iyaryaar

¹⁷ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tilaagh tila tigharau ndug Betania, ve tiloonj tighaze Lasarus paatu ineepp ila naal lolo irau mbonj paanj wa.

¹⁸ Ndug Betania, nene ineepp igharau ndug tiina Yerusalem, irau kilomita tol ma venen.

¹⁹ Tovenen yes Yuda katindi tinim toman Marta ve Maria pa monjiinj todi lesu tirab atedi.

²⁰ Sawa to Marta iloonj tighaze Yesu inim igharau ndug Betania, ye imundig ila ighaze ighita. Eemoghon Maria, ye ineepp izi ruum.

²¹ Marta ila ivot to Yesu, ve isaav pani ighaze: “O Tiina, inimale yom uneepp sualen, tone livug imaat maau.”

²² Eemoghon you nawataj: Aazne, sa mbab to ighaze yom ughason Maaron pani, ye pale iloonj ghom ve igham payom.”

²³ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Livum pale imundig muul.”

²⁴ Marta ipamuul aliija ighaze: “You nawataj. Sawa to Mbonj Muri, Maaron ighaze ipamundigin yes mateeja, nene pale livug imundig paam.” *Dan 12:2; Yo 5:28+*

²⁵ Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: “Ulooj. You taug to nanim pughu pa mundigiinj to yes mateeja ve nepoonj to tamtoghon tineep matadi iyaryaar. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur inim tiou ve imaat, nene mateenj irau ikisi maau. Ye pale imundig muul, ve ineepp mata iyaryaar le alok. *Yo 1:4+; 1Kor 15:51+; 1Tes 4:16+*

²⁶ Tamtoghon tisob to tighur inim tiou ve tigham nepoonj poia ila to Maaron, yes irau timaat ve tilaledi ne maau. Pale tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. Yom ughur ila saveenj tiou tonene, ma maau?”

²⁷ Marta ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Vee. Tiina, you naghur ila kat naghaze yom Mesia. Yom Maaron Natu. Ye imbaanj ghom tauto uzi unum taan.” *Mt 16:16; Yo 6:69*

Yesu itanj pa Lasarus

²⁸ Marta yesuru Yesu tisavsaav le isob, ghoru Marta imuul ila ruum, ve ikamuun pa taziliva Maria ighaze: “Ulooj. Patonjaanj toit inim ivot wa. Ve ye ighaze yom ula ughita.”

²⁹ Maria iloonj saveenj tonene, ve rikia moghon imundig ila ighaze ighita Yesu.

³⁰ Sawa tonenen, Yesu inim peria paanu sone. Inepneep izi paanu dige to papazogi Marta ila ivot toni ne.

* **11:9:** Yesu saveenj toni, pughu tovene: Ye imatughez pa koia to tighaze tirabi imaat ne maau. Pasa, ye iwataj: Sawa to Maaron ighuri pani pa igham uraat izi taan, tamtoghon eta irau ipasula maau. Tovenen koia irau tigham mbab eta pani rikia maau. Ye pale ineepp, ve ipasob uraat toni le isob kat. Ve sawa to ndoroom ighaze ivot, ghoru koia tirabi imaat.

³¹ Yuda pida yesña Maria tinepneep ila ruum lolo pa tirab ate. Tighita Maria imundig, ipul ruum ve ila, ve tighaze pa ye ila pa naal to Lasarus, lesa itanj pani. Tovenen titaghoni tila.

³² Maria ila ivot to Yesu, ve iput aghe izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve isaav pani ighaze: “O Tiina, inimale yom unepneep sualen, tone livug irau imaata maau.”

³³ Yesu ighita Maria yesña Yuda pida to tinim tomani titantanj, le lolo ipatanjan kat.

³⁴ Ye ighason di ighaze: “Yam aghur Lasarus paatu izi sine?”

Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Tiina, unum tala ve ughita.”

³⁵ Ghoro Yesu itanj.

³⁶ Tovenen Yuda pida to yesña tiyondyood, tisaav tighaze: “Aghita. Ye avaat lolo pa Lasarus kat.”

³⁷ Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ngeu tonene igharaat ngeu eez to mata pisi. Pughu vena to iuul Lasarus maau? Inimale iuuli, tone Lasarus irau imaata maau.”

Yesu ipamundigin Lasarus pa mateen

³⁸ Yesu lolo ipatanjan kat pa mateen to Lasarus. Tovenen ilaagh njarua yaam saambu to Lasarus paatu ineep pani. Saambu tonowen, tigharaata inim naal, ve tigham yaam tiina eez, ve tipoon avo wa.

³⁹ Yesu ila ivot naal avo, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Apatambulin yaam ighau pa naal avo.”

Mateen tonowen livu Marta isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Wai Tiina, ugham vene malep. Yei nighuri igheen tonowe mbonji paanj wa. Takaaka, pale vuzi.”

⁴⁰ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Marta, matam ingal saveenji tiou, ma maau? You nasaav payom wa. Ighaze ughur ila, nene pale ughita Maaron ipatoonj tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazoonj.”

⁴¹ Tovenen tipatambulin yaam tiina ighau pa naal avo, ve Yesu mata izala pa sambam, ve isaav ighaze: “O Tamañ, you lolog poia payom pasa, surjuunji tiou, yom uloonja wa.

⁴² You nawatag: Sawa isob, yom ulonjlooj surjuunji tiou. Eemoghon you naghama ngar pa ival tiina to yeiña niyondyood ne, naghaze le yes tighur ila tighaze: Yom taum umbaan ghou to nanim. Tauto nasavia saveenji tonene.”

⁴³ Ye isavia saveenji tonene le isob, ghoro imboob aliña tiina ighaze: “Lasarus, uvot unum!”

Lu 7:14; Yo 5:25

⁴⁴ Rikia moghon Lasarus imundig, ve ivot. Eemoghon uli pida pida to tikaukaiu pani, tinepneep ila tini sone. Tovenen ye ivot ila pumuri, ghoro Yesu isaav padi ighaze:

“Apool uli pida pida tonowen tighau pa naghoma, nima, ve aghe. Leso ilaagh pooi.”

Daba to yes Yuda tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaata

(Mt 26:1-5; Mk 14:1-2; Lu 22:1-2)

⁴⁵ Yes Yuda to tinim tineep toman Maria, tighita mbeg gharatoonja to Yesu ighami, le katindi tighur ila toni.

⁴⁶ Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida tila to ndiran tutuunja, ve tipaesia mbeg tonenen varu padi.

⁴⁷ Tovenen daba to watoonjrau ve ndiran tutuunja tila tilup di toman pooza pida to yes Yuda, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ngeu tonowen ighamgham mbeg gharatoonjadi katindi to tipatoonja tighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. Pale tagham vena?”

⁴⁸ Ighaze tapuli ve ighamgham tovene, nene pale tamtoghon tisob tighur ila toni ve titaghoni. Ghoro yes Roma tinim, ve tireu mbirisan Rumai Tiina toit, ve tiwarewon ghiit paam, le irau tauud tanjin ndug toit muul maau.”

⁴⁹ Tilup di ve tinepneep, ve tamtoghon todi eez, iza Kaiapas, ye daba to watoonjrau pa ndaman tonenen, imundig ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonene, lemim ngar maau!”

⁵⁰ Agham vena to awagamgham tovene? Yam aghilaal maau? Poia pa ngeu ee moghon igham ival tiina inadi, ve imaata padi. Pa vene, iit Yuda tasob tamatmaat.”

⁵¹ Saveenji tonene, Kaiapas isavia sorok itaghon tau ngar toni maau. Maaron igham pooz pani, tauto isavia. Pasa, ndaman tonenen, Kaiapas, ye daba to watoonjrau. Tauto ivotia Maaron aliña padi, ve ighaze Yesu pale igham yes Yuda inadi ve imaata padi.

⁵² Eemoghon Yesu imaata pa yes Yuda moghon maau. Ye imaata pa Maaron ndinatu tisob to tineep irau ndug ndug. Leso ilup di tinim lupuuñ ee moghon. *Yo 10:16, 17:20+; 1Yo 2:2*

⁵³ Tovenen sawa tonenen ve ila, daba to yes Yuda tikalkaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaata.

⁵⁴ Tauto ye ilaagh ghazoonja ila yes Yuda matadi muul maau. Ye ipul di, ve ila pa ndug Epraim to ineep ndug balim dige, ve yesña taghoniinja toni tinepneep izi tonowe.

⁵⁵ Tinepneep le sawa to lupuuñ tiina to yes Yuda to tiwaata tighaze Pasova, nene inim igharau. Tovenen ival tiina to ndug ndug tizazala pa Yerusalem. Tighaze tigharaat taudi ve tingalaanj ila Maaron mata le isob, ghoro lupuuñ tiina tonowen ivot.

⁵⁶ Tamtoghon tinepneep ila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve matadi inesnes pa Yesu, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ou, agham ngar vena? Ngeu tonowen pale inim pa lupuuñ tiina tonene, ma maau?”

⁵⁷ Sawa tonenen, yes daba to watoonrau toman ndiran tutuunja tisaav ariana pa ival tiina tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta iwatag ndug to Yesu ineeq pani, ye irau rikia moghon ve ipaes padi. Leso tila tikisi.

12

Maria ilinj ngoreenj vuzi poia izala Yesu aghe

(Mt 26:6-13; Mk 14:3-9)

¹ Mbonji liim ve eez inepneep sone, ghoru uraat to Pasova ivot. Sawa tonenen, Yesu ila ivot Lazarus ndug toni Betania. Lasarus, ye ngeu to imaat ve Yesu ipamundigini pa mateen. *Yo 11:1+*

² Yesu toman taghoniina toni tinepneep tonowe, ve ndita pida to ndug tonowen tigham ghanghaniij pani. Marta igham uraat pa gharatoon adi aniiij, ve Lasarus ineeq toman di pa ghanghaniij tonenen paam.

³ Tovenen yes tighangan, ve Maria igham ngoreenj to vuzi poia ve atia tiina kat inim, ve ilinji izala Yesu aghe. Ghoru imusi pa daba raua. Ngoreenj tonowen vuzi ivot le ikau ruum lolu.*

⁴ Yudas Iskariot, ye taghoniina to Yesu to muri ighuri ila koia nimadi. Ye ighita mbep tonenen, ve isaav ighaze:

⁵ “Wai, liva ne, iwaghamun ngoreenj tonene sorok pasa! Inimale tagholia, tone tagham yaam tiina pani, irau 300 denari ma venen. Leso tagham pa yes mbolaanja.”

⁶ Saveenj tonene, ye mata ingal yes mbolaanja, ve isavia maau. Isaav sorok. Pasa, ye ngeu yubyub. Ye ingin lugluug todi, ve sawa pida nima serekserokia pa yaam todi pida.

⁷ Yudas isaav tovene, ve Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Uyou avom pani pasa? Upuli. Ye ikis ngoreenj tonene pa gharatoon ghou pa sawa to namaat ve titavia ghou.

⁸ Yes mbolaanja pale yamja anepneep irau sawa isob. Ve you irau itinja tanepneep moghon maau.”

Yes daba to watoonrau timbua saveenj tighaze tirab Lasarus imaat paam

⁹ Ival tiina tiloon tighaze Yesu inepneep izi ndug Betania, ve tikeet tila tighaze tighita. Ve tighaze tighita Lasarus paam. Pasa, tiloon varu tighaze ye imaat ve Yesu ipamundigini pa mateen.

¹⁰ Tovenen yes daba to watoonrau tilup di, ve timbua saveenj tighaze tirab Lasarus imaat paam.

* **12:3:** Maria ilinj ngoreenj tiina irau kilogram alulu. Tigharaat ngoreenj tonowen pa mbep eez to atia tiina kat, iza nard.

† **12:13:** ‘Hosana,’ nene saveenj waaro eez to yes Israela. Pughu tovene: ‘ugham mulini’ o ‘uul.’ Ighaze tipakur ngeu eta to iza tiina, nene titem pa saveenj tonene tighaze: “Hosana, hosana!” ‡ **12:15:** Zion (o Sion, o Zaion), nene Yerusalem iza ite. Zion, nene ndug mbuja eez to Yerusalem to tirei Rumai Tiina to Maaron izala. § **12:20:** Grika to saveenj waaro tonene isavia di, yes tighur ila to Maaron, ve titaghon tutuun pida to yes Yuda, ve tiluplup toman di pa suruun. Eemoghon tizir di maau. Tovenen yes tinim Yuda kat maau.

¹¹ Pasa, Yuda katindi to tiloon Lasarus varu, tipul daba todi tonowen, ve tighur ila to Yesu. *Yo 11:45*

Yesu izala pa Yerusalem

(Mt 21:1-11; Mk 11:1-11; Lu 19:28-40)

¹² Mbonj ndugizau, ghoru ival tiina to tila tineep izi Yerusalem pa lupuun tiina to Pasova, tiloon Yesu varu tighaze ye ighaze izala pa Yerusalem.

¹³ Tovenen tigham mbep inimale napa-tolo raua, ve tivot tila tighaze tighita. Sawa to tighita, tipamundigin bobaañ, ve tipait iza tighaze:

“Hosana!†

Tapakur Maaron toit!

Poia to Maaron pale iza to ngeu tonene.

Pasa, ye inim pa Ngeu Tiina iza, ve ye kinik to iit Israela!” *Mbo 118:25+*

¹⁴ Yesu igham esele paghu eez ve mbole izala, ve ilaghova itaghon Maaron alinja waaro eez to timbooda. Isaav tovene:

¹⁵ “Yam tamtoghon to ndug Zion,‡

amatughez malep.

Aghita kinik tiam to ilat!

Ye ineeq izala esele paghu eez, ve ilat.”

Is 62:11; Sek 9:9

¹⁶ Sawa to mbep tonenen ivot, taghoniina to Yesu tighilaal pughu maau. Eemoghon muri, sawa to ye imaat ve imundig muul, ve iza tiina ivot ighazon, ghoru matadi ingal mbep tonenen, ve tighilaal tighaze saveenj waaro tonenen, timbooda iza to Yesu.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Pughu to ival tiina tikeet tila tighita Yesu, nene vene: Sawa to ye ipoi Lasarus, ve imundig pa mateen ve ilaagh ivot pa naal, ival tiina tineep ve tighita mbep gharatoon tonenen. Tovenen muri, tila ve tipaesia mbep tonenen varu pa tamtoghon ve tipari-aan Yesu saveenj toni tighaze mbep tonenen ipatoonja ighaze Maaron ineeq tomani pa uraat toni.

¹⁹ Ndiran tutuunja pida tighita ival tiina tonowen yesja Yesu tilaghaagh ve tipapait iza, tauto tiwasavon di tighaze: “Aghita! Iit taraua maau. Tamtoghon to taan tisob tila titaghoi wa!”

Grika pida tighaze tighita Yesu

²⁰ Yes to tizala Yerusalem ve tighaze tisuj pa Maaron ila lupuun tiina to Pasova, Grika pida tineep ila lolodi paam. §

²¹ Yes tila to Filip, ye ngeu to ndug Betsaida to ineeq Galilaia, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Olman, yei nighaze le nighita Yesu.”

22 Tovenen Pilip ila ipaesia alinjadi pa Andreas, ghoru yesuru tila tipaes pa Yesu.

23 Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu ipatooj iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazoon, tauto ivot wa. *Yo 1:14, 13:31+, 17:1*

24 Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ighaze wit uve izila taan lolo maau, nene irau wit paghu eta ivot maau. Nene pale uuv tonenen moghon inee. Eemoghon ighaze uuv tonenen izila taan lolo, ve uli imbuuz ve ilale, nene pale matasupu toni iza, ve ighur anonja katindi.* *1Kor 15:36*

25 Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa ghamuuj nepooj poia to taan moghon, nene pale tau ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur muri pa taan nepooja, ye pale igham nepooj poia ila to Maaron itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mt 10:39, 16:25*

26 Ighaze tamtoghon eta imbees payou, ye irau itaghon ghou. Tamtoghon tovene, pale inee toman ghou izi ndug to you pale nala naneep pani. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze imbesmbees payou, nene pale Tamañ ipakuri." *Yo 14:3, 17:24; 1Tes 4:17*

Yesu isavia mateej toni

27 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Aazne, lolog ipatanjan kat ve naghama ngar naol. Pasa, sawa tiou to mateej inim igharau wa. Pale nasaav vena? Pale nasaav naghaze: 'Tamañ, upasalin ghou pa patarjani tiina to ighaze ivot payou ne?' Maau, irau nasaav tovene maau. Pasa, pughu tonene to you nazi nanim taan. *Mt 26:39+*

28 O Tamañ, mbeb to pale ivot payou ne, you naghaze inim ataam pa upatooj tapirim ve poia tiom ivot ighazoon pa tamtoghon. Leso tipait izam."

Yesu isavia saveej tonene, ghoru saveej sambam ve izi inim ighaze: "You napatooj tapirig toman poia tiou pa tamtoghon wa. Ve you pale napatooja padi muul. Leso tighilaal ghou tighaze you izag tiina." *Mt 3:17*

29 Ival tiina to yesja Yesu tinepneep ne, tilooj saveej tonene, ve pida tighaze pa lalav avolutu. Ve pida tighaze: "Maau. Anjela eta avaat isavsaav pani."

30 Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Saveej to itanj izi inim, nene pa iuul ghou maau. Nene pa iuul gham. *Yo 11:42*

31 Aazne, taza pa sawa to Maaron ipatooj sosor to tamtoghon to taan ivot ighazoon, ve

ighur atia padi, ve indiir daba to ingin taan ne ighau. *Yo 16:11; Kol 2:15; Syg 12:9, 20:2+*

32 Aazne, you naneep izi taan. Eemoghon muri, sawa to tiit ghou naza, nene pale nayou tamtoghon tisob tinim tiou." *Yo 3:14, 8:28; Ro 5:18*

33 Yesu isavia saveej tonene pa ivotia ataam to pale imaat pani.

34 Ival tiina tilooj saveej toni tonene, ve tipamuul alinja tighaze: "Maaron alija to timbooda, saveej waaro eez isaav tovene: Mesia pale inee mata iyaryaar le alok. Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yom ughaze Tamtoghon Natu pale tiiti iza? Tamtoghon Natu to yom usavia, nene sei?" *Mbo 89:36+, 110:4; Is 9:6+; Dan 7:14*

35 Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "Aazne, ghazooja to Maaron inee toman gham. Eemoghon mala maau pale ipul gham. Tovenen sawa to ghazooja toni inepneep toman gham, alaghlagh ila ghazooja tonowen lolo. Leso ndoroom ipoon gham sob. Tamtoghon to ighaze ilaghlagh ila ndoroom lolo, nene pale ikankaan pa ndug sine to pale ila pani. *Yo 8:12, 11:9+; Ep 5:8; 1Yo 1:7*

36 Tovenen sawa to ghazooja to Maaron inepneep toman gham, aghur ila toni pataghaaj. Leso anim tamtoghon to ghazooja."

Yesu isavia saveej tonene le isob, ghoru ipul di, ve ila iyoon padi.

Yuda katindi tighur ila to Yesu maau

37 Onoon, Yesu igham mbeb gharatoojadi naol ila yes Yuda matadi, lesu ipatooj tau padi, ve tighilaala tighaze Maaron inee tomani pa uraat toni. Eemoghon tighur ila toni maau. *Yo 1:11*

38 Ngar to tighami, nene itaghon saveej to muuj propet Isaia imbooda. Isaav tovene:

"O Maaron, yei nivotia alinjam padi, ve sei ighur ila?"

Ve sawa to upatooj tapirim ivot ighazoon padi, sei to tighilaala? Maau." *Is 53:1; Ro 10:16*

39 Yes irau tighur ila to Yesu maau. Ve Isaia ipaghazoojan ghiit pa pughu. Pasa, saveej waaro ite to ye imbooda, isaav ighaze:

40 "Maaron tau igham ngar todi iyaryaan kat ve ipoon matadi.

Tauto matadi irau tighita mbeb to Maaron ighami ne maau, ve ledi ghilalooj ila lolodi maau. Ve lolodi

* **12:24:** Yoan imbood saveej tovene: "Wit uve irau itap, ve izila taan lolo ve imaat, ghoru matasupu toni ivot, ve ighur anonja katindi. Ighaze maau, nene pale uuv tonenen moghon inee." Eemoghon iit tawatag: Sawa to tavazog wit uve izila taan lolo, uve dodoli imaat maau. Uli moghon to imbuuz ve ilale. Ve anonja, tauto wit matasupu ivot pani. Yesu ighita ighaze mateej toni, nene inimale wit uli to imbuuz ve ilale, ve wit paghu ivot. Pasa, ye pale imaat ve tighuri ila taan lolo. Eemoghon mateej toni pale inim ataam pa Maaron igham mbeb paghu ivot. Ve iit Kristen tovene paam. Iit irau tarei tauud pa Krisi ve uraat toni, ghoru ghurla toit ighur anonja popoia ivot.

imuul payou maau, ve tiyok pa nagharaat mulin di maau.” *Is 6:9+; Mt 13:15*

⁴¹ Isaia isavia saveen tonene pasa, muun ye ighita Yesu tapiri ve poia toni toman uraati tiina to muri pale ighami ne ila tandagiin. Tauto ighilaal Yesu ighaze ye iza tiina. *Is 6:9+, 52:13-53:12*

⁴² Onoon, pooza katindi to yes Yuda tighur ila to Yesu. Eemoghon tivotia ghurla todi ivot ighazonj maau. Pasa, timatughez tighaze ndiran tutuunja pale tizurun di pa lupuuñ todi, ve irau yesña tilup di pa sunuun muul maau.

⁴³ Ndiran tonowen, lolodi pa pakuruun to tamtoghon ilib pa pakuruun to inim pa Maaron. *Yo 5:44; Ga 1:10*

Yesu ipasob saveen toni pa ival tiina

⁴⁴ Muri ghoru, Yesu isaav aliña tiina ighaze: “Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur inim tiou, nene ighur inim tiou moghon maau. Ye ighur ila to Tamañ to imbaañ ghou nanim ne paam. *Mt 10:40*

⁴⁵ Tamtoghon to ighaze ighita ghou, nene ighita Tamañ to imbaañ ghou nanim ne paam.

⁴⁶ You nazi nanim taan pa nanim ghazonja pa tamtoghon. Leso tamtoghon tisob to tighur inim tiou, tineep ila ndoroom lolo muul sob. *Yo 1:4, 8:12*

⁴⁷ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta iloonj saveen tiou, ve itaghoni maau, nene irau nanjabiiza ve naghur atia pani maau. Pasa, you nazi nanim taan pa nanjabiiz tamtoghon to taan ve naghur atia padi ne maau. Nanim pa naghama mulin di. *Yo 3:17, 4:42; 1Yo 4:14*

⁴⁸ Ve aloonj! Tamtoghon tisob to tizurun ghou, ve lolodi pa tigham saveen tiou maau, sawa to Mboñ Muri, Maaron pale ingabiiz di itaghon saveen to you nasavia ne, ve ighur atia padi. *Lo 18:19; Yo 3:18*

⁴⁹ Pasa, you nasavia saveen eta itaghon taug ngar tiou maau. You nataghon Tamañ to imbaañ ghou nanim ne ngar toni. Saveen to ye tau ighuri payou pa nasavia, tauto nasasavia payam.

⁵⁰ Ve you nawatag: Tutuun toni to ye ighuri inim tiou pa navotia, nene inim ataam pa tamtoghon tigham nepoonj poia ila toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Tovenen saveen to you nasasavia, nene nataghon katin saveen to Tamañ isavia payou.”

* **13:6:** Uraat to menuun tamtoghon aghedi, nene uraati to yes mbesoonja sorok. Ngar to Yesu ighami, nene ipatoonj ghiit pa ngar to tatatan tauud zaad, ve tambees pa tamtoghon ve tauul di. Ve ipatoonj ghiit ighaze mateenj toni pale ireu sorosor to tamtoghon, ve igham di tingalaan ila Maaron mata. † **13:10:** Ighaze taghur ila to Krisi, mateenj toni ireu sorosor toit, ve igham ghiit tangalaan ila Maaron mata, tanimale ngeu to iririu pooi le anoja isob ingalaan. Eemoghon, sawa pida, iit Kristen tatap ve tagham sorosor. Ighaze tatap, iit irau tavotia sorosor toit pa Krisi, ve taghasoni pa ireua pait. Leso tangalaan ila ye mata muul. Ughita 1Yo 1:8-9.

13

Yesu imen taghoniña toni aghedi

¹ Sawa to lupuuñ tiina to Pasova igharau ighaze ivot. Yesu iwatag: Sawa toni to ipul taan, ve imuul izala pa Tama, nene inim igharau wa. Muun ve inim, ye ighur lolo kat pa tamtoghon toni to tineep iza taan. Ngar tonowen, ye itaghoni ila ila le sawa to mateenj toni, ghoru ipatoonja ivot ighazonj kat. *1Yo 3:16*

² Rabrab iza, ve Yesu toman taghoniña toni tilup di pa ghanghaniin. Yudas to Simon Iskariot natu, Ngeu Samia ipazaagh lolo wa, leso ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi.

³ Yesu iwatag: Tama Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tila nima wa. Ve ye inep toni, to iza inim, ve pale imuul izala toni. *Mt 28:18; Yo 3:35; 1Kor 15:27*

⁴ Tovenen Yesu ipul ghaniin, ve imundig ve iduduum nonogiña toni to moññañ iza, ve igham uli eez to musuun, ve ipoosa ila ngali.

⁵ Ghoru ilin ya izila oon, ve ipamundigin uraati to menuun taghoniña toni aghedi. Sawa to imenmen aghedi, imus di paam pa uli to ipoosa ila ngali ne. *Mt 20:28; Lu 22:27; Pil 2:7+*

⁶ Imenmen aghedi ila ila le ivot to Simon Petrus. Ghoru Simon isaav pani ighaze: “Wai Tiina, yom ughaze umen agheg?”*

⁷ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Ngar to you naghami ne, aazne yom ughilaal pughu maau. Eemoghon muri pale ughazonj pani.”

⁸ Petrus izoora ighaze: “Aazne ve muri paam, yom irau umen agheg maau. Maau le maau kat!”

Yesu isaav pani muul: “Ighaze namen aghem maau, yom tamtoghon tiou maau.”

⁹ Simon Petrus isaav pani ighaze: “O Tiina, ighaze venen, ghoru umen agheg moghon malep. Umen nimag ve dabag paam!”

¹⁰ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Tamtoghon to ighaze iririu wa, ye le pughu eta to iririu muul maau. Pasa, anoja isob ingalaan wa. Tovenen ye pale imen aghe moghon. Yam tonene angalaan wa. Eemoghon yam asob maau.”† *Yo 15:3, 1Yo 1:8-9*

¹¹ Yesu isavia saveen tonene pasa, ngeu to ighaze ighuri ila koia nimadi, ye iwatagi wa. Tauto isaav padi ighaze: “Yam asob angalaan maau.”

¹² Yesu imen taghoniña toni aghedi le isob, ghoru indudi pa nonogiña toni muul,

ve imuul ila pa ina ve mbole izi, ve ighason di ighaze: "Laak, ngar to ngaramus naghambayam ne, awatag pughu, ma maau?"

¹³ Yam awatwaat ghou aghaze you patonjaan ve tiina tiam. Saveen tiam tonanan onoon. Ighaze awaat ghou tovene, nene denja. *1Kor 8:6; Pil 2:11; Kol 2:6*

¹⁴ Aghita. You Tiina ve patonjaan tiam. Eemoghon namen aghemim. Ighaze you naghambayam tovene, yam paam irau aghambayam ngaraate moghon pa taumim. *Lu 22:25+; Ga 5:13; 1Pe 5:5*

¹⁵ You naghambayam ngar tonene inim patonjaan payam, lesa aghita ve ataghon ngaraate inimale you naghambayam. *Pil 2:5; 1Pe 2:21; 1Yo 2:6*

¹⁶ You nasaav payam. Onoon kat, mbesoonja eta irau ilib pa tiina toni ne maau. Ve mbanjoonja eta irau ilib pa ngeu to imbaanja ne maau. *Mt 10:24+*

¹⁷ Ngaraate naghambayam ne, yam aghazoon pa pughu wa. Ighaze ataghon, nene pale lolomim poia, ve poia to Maaron iza tiam. *Mt 7:24; Yems 1:25*

¹⁸ "Saveen tonene, you nasavia injarua yam asob maau. Yam to nasia gham anim leg, you nawatag katin gham. Tamtoghon tiam eez, ye lolo ineepp toman ghou maau. Pasa, Maaron aliija to timbooda, anonja pale ivot. Saveen tovene:

'Itag ite to yeru lupuuñ tiei ee moghon ve niluplup ghei pa ghanghaniin, tauto inim koiaq.' *Mbo 41:9*

¹⁹ Aghita. Mbeb tonene ivot sone, ve aazne you navotia payam pataghaan. Lesa sawa to ivot, yam aghur ila aghaze YOU TO IZAG NANEPNEEP.† *Igham 3:14; Yo 8:58*

²⁰ Onoon kat you nasaav payam: Yes to you nambaanj di tila pa uraat ne, ighaze tamtoghon eta ighambayam di toman lolo poia, nene ighambayam ghou. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighambayam ghou, nene ighambayam Taman to imbaanj ghou nanim ne paam." *Mt 10:40; Lu 10:16*

Yesu ivotia ngaraate to Yudas pale ighambayam
(*Mt 26:20-25; Mk 14:17-21; Lu 22:21-23*)

²¹ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru lolo ipatanjan kat, ve isaav ghazoonja ighaze: "Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Tamtoghon tiam eez pale ighur ghou nala koiaqña nimadi."

²² Taghoniija toni tiloon saveen tonene, ve tiwambatutun di. Pasa, tikankaan: Yesu isavia saveen tonene injarua sei?

²³ Sawa tonenen, taghoniija to Yesu lolo pani kat ne, ineepp Yesu dige. *Yo 19:26, 20:2, 21:7*

²⁴ Tovenen Simon Petrus lua katia pani ighaze ighason Yesu pa saveen to ye isavia ne. Injarua sei?

²⁵ Tauto taghoniija tonowen indaleel pa Yesu, ve ighasoni ighaze: "Tiina, yom usaav pa sei?"

²⁶ Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: "You pale napazug mberet tonene ila sur, ve naghambayam pa tamtoghon toit eez. Ngeu tonene to you nasavia." Ghoru ighambayam mberet pida, ipazugi ila sur,§

ve ighambayam pa Yudas to Simon Iskariot natu.

²⁷ Yudas ipaes mberet tonowen, ghoru Sadan izeeva. Tovenen Yesu isaav pani ighaze: "Ngaraate to yom ughaze ughambayam, nene ughambayam rikia moghon."

²⁸ Yes to tilup di pa ghanghaniin, todi eta ighilaa pughu to Yesu isavia saveen tonene pa Yudas ne maau.

²⁹ Pida tighambayam ngaraate tighaze Yesu imbaanja pa gholiin mbeb pida pa lupuuñ tiina tonowen, ma imbaanja ila pa rein mbeb pida pa yes mbolaanja. Pasa, Yudas injin lugluug todi.

³⁰ Tovenen Yudas ighambayam mberet suruvu tonenen, ve rikia moghon imundig, ve ivot ila pumuri. Sawa tonenen, ndoroon izi wa.

Tutuun paghu to Krisi

³¹⁻³² Yudas ipul di, ve ivot ila pumuri, ghoru Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu ipatoonja iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazoon, tauto ivot wa. Ve mbeb to pale ivot pani, nene pale ipaghazoon Tama Maaron iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni paam. Lesa tamtoghon tipait Tama Maaron iza. Ve Tama Maaron tovene paam. Pale ipaghazoon Natu iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni. Lesa tamtoghon tipait Natu iza. Mala maau pale mbeb tonene ivot. *Yo 12:23, 17:5; 2Kor 4:6*

³³ "Aa ndipain tiou, you pale naneepp toman gham ris moghon, ghoru aghita ghou muul maau. Pale napul gham, ve akaal naghog. Tovenen saveen to muun nasavia pa yes Yuda, tauto aazne nasavia payam paam. Saveen tovene: 'Ndug to you naghaze nala pani, nene yam irau ala pani maau.'

³⁴ Aloon. Aazne, you nasavia tutuun paghu payam tovene: Lolomim pa taumim ve aghambayam poian gham. Lolomim pa taumim kat, inimale you lolog payam kat. *Mk 12:31; Yo 15:12+; 1Pe 1:22; 1Yo 2:3, 3:11*

³⁵ Ighaze lolomim pa taumim kat, nene pale tamtoghon tighilaa gham tighaze yam taghoniija tiou."

† **13:19:** Maaron iza Yoova pughu, nene YOU NANEPNEEP. Ughita Maaron Ighambayam Mulin Tamtoghon Toni (o Eksodus) 3:14. Tovenen ngaraate katindi tighaze Yesu saveen toni pughu, nene vene: "Yam aghur ila aghaze you Yoova." Ve ngaraate pida tighaze saveen toni pughu, nene vene: "Yam aghur ila aghaze you Mesia."

§ **13:26:** Sawa to yes Yuda tighan aniin to Pasova, tigharaat sur pa vaen suru, toman vaen anonja, ai fik ve ai det anonja, ve mbeb papaidi pida. Lesa tipazug mberet todi izila.

Yesu isaav ighaze Petrus pale ipesamuni (Mt 26:31-35; Mk 14:27-31; Lu 22:31-34)

³⁶ Yesu isavia saveej tonene le isob, ghoru Petrus ighasoni ighaze: "Tiina, ndug sine to yom ughaze ula pani?"

Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: "Ndug to you pale nala pani, yom irau utaghon ghou unum to aazne ne maau. Eemoghon muri, yom pale utaghon ghou unum." *Yo 21:18+; 2Pe 1:14*

³⁷ Tovenen Petrus ighasoni muul ighaze: "Tiina, pughu vena to yom ughaze you irau nataghon ghom to aazne maau? You irau napul taug namaat payom."

³⁸ Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: "Aliņam tonanan, pale onoon wa? Yom irau upul taum umaat payou? You nasaav payom: Onoon kat, mboņ aazne, yom pale upe-samun izag pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itañ."

14

Yesu pale ila igharaat ndug to nepoon pa tamtoğhon toni

¹ Yesu isaav pa taghoniņa toni ighaze: "Lolomim ipataņan ve agham nğar naol malep. Aghur ila to Maaron, ve aghur inim tiou paam. *Mbo 42:5; Mt 6:25; Pil 4:6+; 1Pe 5:7*

²⁻³ Tamaņ ruum toni, le sosoor katindi to nepoon. Inimale le sosoor katindi maau, tone irau nasaav payam tovene maau. You pale namuuj nala, ve nagharaat lemim inamim to nepoon izi tonowe. Ighaze nagharaata le isob, nene pale namuul nanim, ve naghām gham anim tiou. Leso aneep toman ghou izi ndug to you naneep pani. *Yo 17:24; 2 Kor 5:1+; Hib 11:16; 1Tes 4:16+*

⁴ Ataam to ndug to you naghaze nala pani, yam awatagi wa."

Yesu inim ataam pait pa tala to Tama Maaron

⁵ Tomas iloon saveej tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: "Tiina, ndug to yom ughaze ula pani ne, yei nikankaan pani. Pale niwatag ataam to nila pa ndug tonanan vena?"

⁶ Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: "You taug to ataam. You napatoon katin gham pa Maaron ve saveej toni onoon, ve nanim pughu pa nepoon to mataad iyaryaar. Ataam ee moghon to tamtoğhon titaghoni ve tila to Tamaņ, nene you. Ite paam maau. *Yo 10:9, 11:25; Ep 2:18; Hib 10:19+*

⁷ Ighaze awatag katin ghou, nene pale awatag Tamaņ paam. Aazne ve ila, yam awatagi. Pasa, aghita wa." *Yo 8:19*

⁸ Tovenen Pilip isaav pani ighaze: "Tiina, upatoon Tamam payei, ghoru nighazoon pani ve atemai izi."

⁹ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: "Wai Pilip, itinja takaria nepoon wa! Ve yom ughilaal ghou sone? Tamtoğhon to ighaze ighita ghou, nene ighita Tamaņ. Pughu vena to ughason ghou ughaze napatoon Tamaņ payam? *Yo 12:45; Kol 1:15; Hib 1:3*

¹⁰ Yom ughur ila sone? You naneep ila to Tamaņ, ve ye ineeep inim tiou. Saveej to you nasavia payam ne, nasavia itaghon taug nğar tiou maau. Tamaņ to ineeep inim tiou, tauto ighamgham uraat toni ila nimag. *Yo 7:16+*

¹¹ You naneep ila to Tamaņ, ve ye ineeep inim tiou. Saveej tonene, yam irau aghur ila. Ve ighaze aghur ila maau, ghoru agham nğar pa uraat tintina to you naghām di tivot wa. Leso ipalot gham, ve aghur inim tiou. *Yo 5:36, 10:38*

¹² "Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ighaze tamtoğhon eta ighur inim tiou, ye pale igham uraat tintina tinimale uraat to you naghāmgham di. Ve ye pale igham uraat tintina pida paam le tilib pa uraat tiou. Pasa, you pale napul taan, ve namuul nala to Tamaņ. *Mk 16:16+; Mbaņ 2:43, 5:12*

¹³ Sa mbeb to ighaze yam aghason Tamaņ Maaron pani ila you izag, nene pale you naghām iivot. Leso napaghazoon Tamaņ iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni. *Mt 7:7; Yo 15:7; 1Yo 3:22, 5:14*

¹⁴ Tovenen sa mbeb to ighaze yam aghason pani ila you izag, nene pale you naghām.

Yesu pale imbaaņ Avuvu Patabuaņ izi inim

¹⁵ "Ighaze lolomim payou, nene pale matamim kisin tutuuj tiou, ve ataghon di. *Yo 15:10+; 1Yo 2:3+*

¹⁶ Ve you pale naghason Tamaņ pa imbaaņ Palotiņa ite paam izilat tiam. Leso ineeep toman gham irau sawa isob, ve ipalot gham.

¹⁷ Palotiņa tonowen, nene Maaron Avuvu. Ye pale ipaghazoon gham pa saveej onoon to Maaron. Pasa, ye isasavia saveej onoon. Tamtoğhon to titaghon taan nğara, yes irau tighām maau. Pasa, tighita maau, ve tiwatagi maau. Eemoghon yam, ghoru awatagi. Pasa, ye ineeep toman gham. Ve muri, ye pale ineeep tunja ila lolomim. *Yo 15:26, 16:7, 13+; Mbaņ 2:4; 1Kor 2:14*

¹⁸ "You irau napul gham aneep sorok animale yes paroonja ne maau. You pale namuul nanim tiam. *Mt 28:20; Mbaņ 2:4*

¹⁹ Yes to titaghon taan nğara, mala maau pale tighita ghou muul maau. Eemoghon yam ghoru aghita ghou. Pasa, you pale namundig muul ve naneep matag iyaryaar. Tovenen yam paam pale agham nepoon poia inim tiou, ve aneep matamim iyaryaar. ²⁰ Sawa tonenen, yam pale aghilaal aghaze you naneep ila to Tamaņ, ve yam aneeep

inim tiou, ve you naneep ilat tiam. Iit tasob talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. *Yo 17:21*

²¹ Tamtoghon to ighaze mata kisin tutuun tiou ve itaghton di, nene ye to lolo ineep. Tamtoghon tovene, nene pale Tamarj lolo ineep toni, ve you paam lolog ineep toni ve napatoon taug pani." *1Yo 2:5, 5:3*

²² Yesu isaav tovene, ve Yudas ite (ye Yudas Iskariot maau) ighasoni ighaze: "Tiina, vena to yom ughaze upatoon taum pa yei moghon, ve ival tiina to taan maau?"

²³ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin toni tovene: "Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo payou kat, nene pale mata kisin saveej tiou ve itaghton. Tamtoghon tovene, Tamarj pale lolo pani kat, ve yeru Tamarj nila toni, ve nighami inim inamai to nepoon. *1Kor 3:16; 2Kor 6:16; Syg 3:20*

²⁴ Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze lolo ineep tiou maau, nene pale lolo imaagh pa saveej tiou, ve itaghton maau. Saveej to yam alonloona, nene taug saveej tiou maau. Nene Tamarj to imbaan ghou nanim ne saveej toni.

²⁵ "Aazne, itinja tanepneep, ve nasavia saveej tonene payam.

²⁶ Eemoghon mala maau pale napul gham, ve Tamarj imbaan lemim Palotiinja ite paam izilat pa you izag. Nene Avuvu Patabuan. Ye pale igham naghog, ve ipaghazonan ngar tiam pa mbeb tisob, ve ipei ngar tiam pa saveej isob to you nasavia payam. Leso matamim kisini. *Lu 24:49; Yo 16:13; 1Yo 2:20,27*

²⁷ "You pale napul gham. Tovenen naghaze napul luuma tiou ineep toman gham, lesa aneep poia toman lolomim luuma. Nepoon poia to naghaze naghama payam, nene raraate inimale nepoon poia to tamtoghon to taan tighamghami ne maau. Tovenen lolomim imbumbu malep, ve amatughez malep. *Yo 16:33; Ro 5:1; Pil 4:7; Kol 3:15*

²⁸ Yam aloon ghou naghaze: 'You pale napul gham, ve nala. Eemoghon muri, you pale namuul nanim tiam.' Ighaze lolomim payou, nene pale lolomim poia ve tinimim iza. Pasa, Tamarj to ilib payou ne, you naghaze namuul nala toni.

²⁹ Saveej isob tonene, you nasavia payam pataghaan. Leso sawa to anona toni ivot, matamim ingal alinag, ve aghur inim tiou.

³⁰ Saveej to nasasavia payam ne, irau naseenga ila mala kat maau. Pasa, nginiinj to taan tonene inim igharau wa. Ye tapiri irau ghou maau, ve you naneep ila ye samba maau.

³¹ Eemoghon you irau nataghton katin saveej isob to Tamarj isavia payou, ve patanani ivot payou itaghton ngar toni. Leso tamtoghon to taan tiwatag tighaze you lolog pa Tamarj kat.

Yo, amundig tapul ndug tonene, ve tala." *Yo 10:18; Pil 2:8; Hib 5:8*

15

Yesu, ye vaen tau

¹ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "You taug to vaen tau.*

Ve Tamarj, ye nginiinj to uum vaen. *Mbo 80:8+; Is 5:1+*

² Yes to tineep tunja inim tiou, nene tinimale ai vaen boga. Boga tisob to anonadi tivot pooi maau, nene Tamarj ipook di tizi. Ve boga tisob to anonadi tivot pooi, nene ye irab motmotin matadi ve ighagharaat di, lesa tinjalaan ve anonadi katindi tivot. *Ro 11:17+*

³ Yam tonene, saveej to nasavia payam, tauto igharaat gham ve angalaan wa. *Yo 13:10, 17:17; Ep 5:26*

⁴ Yam irau aneep tunja inim tiou, ve you naneep tunja ilat tiam. Agham ngar pa vaen boga. Ighaze ineep sagan pa vaen luvuna, pale boga tonowen ighur anona? Maau. Ai boga irau ineep tunja ila ai luvuna, ghoru anona. Ve yam tovene paam. Ighaze aneep tunja inim tiou maau, nene irau ghurla tiam ighur anona poia eta maau. *Kol 1:22+, 2:7*

⁵ "You taug to ai vaen, ve yam animale vaen boga. Tamtoghon to ighaze ineep tunja inim tiou, ve you naneep tunja ila toni, nene pale ghurla toni ighur anona popoia katindi. Ve ighaze aneep sagan payou, nene irau agham mbeb poia eta ivot maau. *Ga 5:22+; Pil 2:13; Kol 1:10*

⁶ Tamtoghon to ighaze ineep tunja inim tiou maau, nene ye inim ai booga gorgori to timbuti ve tipiyaava ila. Ai boga tovene, pale muri tindou di, ve tipiyaav di tisob tizala yab ighan di. *Mt 3:10+, 7:19*

⁷ Ighaze aneep tunja inim tiou, ve saveej tiou ineep tunja ila lolomim ve ataghton, yam irau aghason Tamarj Maaron pa sa mbeb to lolomim pani, ve ye pale igham mbeb tonenen ivot payam. *Yo 14:13; 1Yo 5:14+*

⁸ Ighaze ghurla tiam ighur anona popoia katindi, nene pale apaghazonan Tamarj Maaron iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni, ve apatoon taumim paam aghaze yam taghoniinja tiou. *Mt 5:16; Lu 6:43*

* **15:1** Muuj, Maaron igham yes Israela nditimbudi tila tivot taan to yes Kanaana, ve igham taan tonowen padi, lesa tineep pani, ve tigham ngar popoia tivotvot, inimale ai vaen ighurghur anona popoia. Eemoghon sawa naol, yes Israela titaghton ngar poia maau. Ve Yesu, ye igham ngar poia ivot itaghton Maaron ngar toni. Tauto iwaat tau ighaze ye vaen tau.

⁹ You lolog ineeep tiam kat inimale Tamañ lolo ineeep tiou. Matamim kisin ñgar tiou tonene, ve aneeep ilooñ ñla irau sawa isob.

¹⁰ Ighaze matamim kisin tutuuñ tiou tisob ve ataghon di, nene pale awatag kat aghaze you lolog payam kat, ve aneeep ilooñ ñla ñgar tiou tonene irau sawa isob. Inimale you. Matag kisin Tamañ tutuuñ toni to naol ne, ve nataghon di. Tauto nawatag naghaze ye lolo ineeep tiou kat, ve naneep ilooñ ñla ñgar toni tonenen irau sawa isob. *1Yo 5:3*

¹¹ “You nasavia saveeñ tonene payam, leso lolomim poia le poia kat inimale you.

¹² Tutuuñ to nasavia payam, nene vene: Lolomim pa taumim ve agham poian taumim, inimale you lolog payam ve naghram poian gham. *Yo 13:34+; 1Yo 4:7+*

¹³ Ighaze tamtoghon eta imbaad patañani pa ndita, ve ipul tau imaat padi, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye lolo ineeep todi kat. Ñgar tovene ilib pa atam tisob to lolood pa nditaad. *Ro 5:7+; Ep 5:2; 1Yo 3:16*

¹⁴ Ighaze ataghon tutuuñ to naghuri payam, yam pale apatoonñ taumim aghaze you nditag kat to yam. *Mt 12:50; Yo 14:23*

¹⁵ Mbesoonja eta iwatag katin irau. Eemoghon yam, ghoru awatagi. Pasa, saveeñ isob to naloonja ñla to Tamañ, tauto navotia payam ve aloonja wa. Tovenen you irau nawaat gham mbesoonja muul maau. Pale nawaat gham naghaze nditag kat. *Mbnp 18:17; Mbanj 20:27; Yems 2:23*

¹⁶ Yam taumim lolomim ve anim ataghon ghou maau. You taug to nasia gham anim leg, ve naghur gham pa ala ve agham uraat. Uraat to aghami, nene pale ighur anonja, ve anonja tonenen ineeep itaghoni taghoni gha ñla. Ighaze yam agham tovene, ve aghason Tamañ pa mbep eta ñla you izag, ye pale ilooñ gham ve igham payam. *Mt 28:19; Yo 14:13; Ep 1:4*

¹⁷ Tovenen you naghur tutuuñ payam tovene: Lolomim pa taumim ve agham poian taumim.” *Yo 13:34*

Yes to titaghon taan ñgara, pale tighur koi pa Yesu tamtoghon toni

¹⁸ Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Ighaze yes to titaghon taan ñgara tighur koi payam, matamim ñgal: Ñgar todi tonowen, paghu maau. Yes tighur koi payou muun, tauto tighur koi payam paam. *Mt 10:22; 1Yo 3:13*

¹⁹ Ndiran to titaghon ñgar to taan, inimale yam ataghon di pa ñgar todi ve yamña raratemim, tone lolodi payam. Eemoghon maau. Pasa, you napas gham avot ñla lolodi ve anim leg, ve apul ñgar to taan wa. Tauto yes tighurghur koi payam. *Lu 6:22; Yo 17:14; 1Yo 4:5*

²⁰ Matamim ñgal saveeñ to you nasavia payam: Mbesoonja eta irau ilib pa tiina toni

ne maau. Tovenen yes to tighur patañani payou, nene pale tighur patañani payam paam. Ve yes to matadi kisin saveeñ tiou ve titaghoni, nene pale matadi kisin saveeñ tiam paam ve titaghoni. *Mt 10:24+; 2Tim 3:12; 1Yo 4:6*

²¹ Tamañ to imbaañ ghou nanim, tamtoghon to titaghon ñgar to taan, tiwatagi rita maau. Tauto yes pale tigham ñgar tovene payam. Pasa, yam anim leg ve ataghon ghou. *Mt 5:10+; Yo 16:2+*

²² Inimale you nanim ve navotia saveeñ padi maau, tone ledi sosor ñla Maaron mata maau. Eemoghon you nanim ve navotia saveeñ toni padi wa. Tauto, aazne, yes irau tipoon taudi pa sosor todi muul maau. Sosor todi ineeep ghazoonja wa. *Lu 12:47; Ro 9:41; Ro 1:20; Yems 4:17*

²³ Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur koi payou, nene ighur koi pa Tamañ paam.

²⁴ Uraat tintina to naghram di ñla matadi, nene ñgeu eta igham uraat tovene pa eta sone. Inimale naghram uraat tonene maau, tone ledi sosor ñla Maaron mata maau. Eemoghon you naghram uraat tonowen ve tighita wa. Ve tighurghur koi pa yeru Tamañ sone. Tauto ledi sosor ñla Maaron mata.

²⁵ Ñgar to tigham payou, nene itaghon saveeñ to muun timbooda ñla tutuuñ todi. Ighaze:

“Yes tighur koi payou sorok.” *Mbo 35:19, 69:4*

²⁶ Yesu iseeñ saveeñ toni muul ighaze: “Palotiiña to pale inim, ye ineeep to Tamañ. Ve you pale nambaaña izilat tiam. Ye Maaron tau Avuvu to ivot ñla toni ve izi inim. Ye isasavia saveeñ onoon moghon. Ve ye pale ipariaañ saveeñ tiou, leso tamtoghon tighur inim tiou. *Lu 24:49; Yo 16:14; Mbanj 2:33*

²⁷ Ve yam paam pale apariaañ saveeñ tiou. Pasa, sawa to napamundigin uraat tiou le imuul aazne, yam anepneep toman ghou. *Lu 24:48; Mbanj 1:8; 1Yo 1:1+*

16

¹ “Saveeñ isob tonene, you nasavia payam pa napalot gham. Leso atap ve apul ghurla tiam sob.

² Aghita. Muri, yes Yuda pale tizurun gham pa rumai todi, ve irau yamña alup gham pa sunjuun muul maau. Sawa tonenen, ighaze todi eta irab tiam eta imaat, nene pale igham ñgar ighaze imbees pooi pa Maaron. *Mt 24:9; Mbanj 26:9+*

³ Tamtoghon pale tigham ñgar tonenen payam pasa, tikankaan pa Tamañ Maaron, ve tikankaan payou paam. *Yo 15:21; Ro 10:2; 1Tim 1:13*

⁴ Saveeñ tonene, you nasavia payam pataghaañ. Leso sawa to patañani tonenen

ivot payam, matamim ingal alinjag tonene, ve ayoon arianja.

Yesu isavia uraat to Avuvu Patabuanj

"Muuj, you nasavia saveej tonene payam maau. Pasa, taug nanepneep toman gham.

⁵ Ve aazne, naghaze napul gham, ve namuul nala pa Tamañ, ve imbaañ ghou nanim. Eemoghon tiam eta ighason ghou pa ndug to naghaze nala pani ne maau.

⁶ Onoon, saveej to nasavia payam ne, pale igham gham lolomim ipatañan kat.

⁷ Eemoghon you nasaav payam: Onoon kat, ighaze napul gham ve nala, nene pale poia payam. Pasa, ighaze napul gham maau, nene irau Maaron Avuvu izilat tiam maau. Ve ighaze nala, nene pale nambaanj Palotiña tonowen izilat, leso iuul gham. *Yo 14:16,26, 15:26*

⁸ Sawa to izilat, ye pale igham tamtoghon to taan tighilaal sosor todi ve ñgar to denja ila Maaron mata, ve tighilaal tighaze muri pale Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi.

⁹ Sosor todi, nene vene: Tighur inim tiou maau. *Yo 15:22*

¹⁰ Ve sawa to namuul nala to Tamañ, ve aghita ghou muul maau, nene pale tamtoghon tighilaal tighaze you naghag ñgar denja ila Maaron mata.* *Ro 1:4*

¹¹ Ve uraat to gabizoon ve ghuruuj atia pa tamtoghon, nene pale ivot. Pasa, ñginiñ to yes to titaghon ñgar to taan, Maaron ingabiiza ighaze ye isosor wa. Tovenen ye isasañan moghon pa sawa to Maaron ighur atia pani. *Yo 12:31*

¹² "You leg saveej naol to naghaze nasavia di payam. Eemoghon irau nasavia di to aazne ne maau. Pale ipatañan payam.

¹³ Eemoghon Maaron Avuvu, ye ipaghazonañ saveej onoon to Maaron pughu. Sawa to inim, ye pale igham pooz payam, leso aghazonañ kat pa saveej isob to onoon. Pasa, ye irau isavia saveej eta itaghon tau ñgar toni maau. Sa saveej to iloonja ila to Tamañ, tauto ye pale ivotia. Ve ye pale ipaghazonañ gham pa mbeb pida to pale tivot muri. *Yo 14:26; 1Yo 2:27*

¹⁴ Sa ñgar ma saveej to ighami inim tiou, ye pale ivotia payam. Leso aghazonañ payou, ve aghilaal ghou aghaze izag tiina pa tapirig ve poia tiou.

¹⁵ Tamañ ñgar toni ve tapiri, toman mbeb toni to naol ne, tineep tiou paam. Tauto nasaav payam naghaze: 'Sa ñgar ma saveej to Maaron Avuvu ighami inim tiou, ye pale ivotia payam.' *Mt 11:27; Yo 17:10*

Taghoniña to Yesu pale lolodi ipatañan. Eemoghon muri pale lolodi poia muul

¹⁶ Yesu iseej saveej toni muul ighaze: "Mala maau pale akaal naghog. Ve tala ris, ghoru aghita ghou muul."

¹⁷ Tovenen taghoniña toni pida tiwasavon di tighaze: "Wai, saveej toni tonene, pughu vena? Ye isaav pait ighaze, mala maau pale takaal naghog. Ve tala ris, ghoru taghita muul. Ve isaav paam ighaze ye pale ila to Tamañ.

¹⁸ Alinja waaro ris to ighaze: 'mala maau,' nene pughu vena? lit takankan pa saveej toni tonene. Ye isavia sa?"

¹⁹ Yesu ighilaal ñgar todi ighaze yes tighaze tighasoni pa saveej toni pughu. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: "Vena, alinjag waaro to naghaze: 'Mala maau pale akaal naghog, ve tala ris, ghoru aghita ghou muul,' saveej tonene to awaghasonin gham pani ne?"

²⁰⁻²¹ Onoon kat, you nasaav payam. Yam pale lolomim ipatañan kat ve agham taniiz tiina. Ve yes to titaghon ñgar to taan pale tinidi iza. Eemoghon tala ris muul, ghoru lolomim ipatañan muul maau, ve anamim tinimim iza inimale liva to ipoop. Onoon, sawa to popaaj, ye iyamaañ yabyabuuj tiina. Eemoghon sawa to ipoop tamtoghon izi, ye lolo poia kat pa natu paghu tonenen, ve lolo imaagh pa yabyabuuj to ighami.

²² "Yam tovene paam. Aazne, lolomim ipatañan kat. Eemoghon you pale nanim naghita gham muul."

Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, yam pale lolomim poia le poia kat. Ve lolomim poia tonenen, tamtoghon eta irau iwalabi payam maau. *Lu 24:52; Yo 20:20; 1Pe 1:8*

²³ Sawa tonenen ve ila, yam pale aghason ghou pa mbeb eta pughu muul maau. Pasa, ñgar tiam pale ighazonañ. Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ighaze aghason Tamañ pa mbeb eta ila you izag, ye pale igham payam. ²⁴ Muuj ve inim aazne, yam aghason Maaron pa mbeb eta ila you izag sone. Ve you nasaav payam: Aghasoni, ghoru igham payam. Leso lolomim poia le poia kat. *Mt 7:7; Yo 15:11*

Yesu itatan taan tapiri wa

²⁵ "Saveej tonene, you nasavia payam ila saveej palelaañ. Eemoghon sawa tiou ighaze ivot, nene pale you irau nasavia saveej eta payam ila saveej palelaañ muul maau. You pale nasaav ghazonañ, ve napaghazonañ gham pa Tamañ.

²⁶ Sawa tonenen, yam taumim pale aghur ghasoniñ tiam inarua Tamañ ila you izag. Lemim pughu eta pa naghag avomim, ye pale naghur ghasoniñ tiam ila pani ne maau.

* **16:10:** Sawa to Maaron ipamundigin Yesu pa mateen, ve imuul izala pa ndug sambam, nene ipatoonja ighaze Tamañ Maaron lolo poia pani, ve iyok pa uraat toni. † **16:22:** Yesu avaat isavia saveej tonene inarua sawa to mundigiñ toni.

²⁷ Pasa, Tamarj iwataq: Yam lolomim payou, ve aghur inim tiou aghaze you naneep toni ve nanim. Tauto ye lolo payam, ve ighaze igham poian gham.

²⁸ Onoon kat, you naneep to Tamarj, ve nazi nanim taan. Ve aazne, sawa to napul taan ve namuul nazala toni, nene inim igharau wa."

²⁹ Yesu isavia saveej tonene, ve taghoniija toni tisaav pani tighaze: "Tiina, aazne yom usavsav ila saveej palelaan muul maau. Usaav ghazooja kat payei.

³⁰ Tovenen yei nighilaal ghom nighaze yom uwatag mbeb tisob. Pasa, sawa to tamtoghon tighason ghom sone, ve yom uwatag ghasoniij todi wa. Tauto nighur ilat tiom nighaze yom uneep to Maaron, to uzi unum."

³¹ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Onoon? Ngaramus aghur ila?"

³² Aloon, sawa tiou inim igharau wa. Ighaze ivot tonene. Tovenen tamtoghon pale tinaan gham le asob awaghaughau ala lemim lemim, ve apul ghou naneep. Eemoghon you engengou naneep maau. Pasa, Tamarj inepneep toman ghou. *Mt 26:31,56; Yo 8:29*

³³ Saveej tonene, you nasavia payam, lesone aneep tunja inim tiou, ve luuma tiou inep toman gham. Onoon, sawa to aneep izi taan, patajani pale igham gham. Eemoghon amatughez malep. Lolomim poia ve ayoon ariana! Pasa taan tapiri, you natatani wa." *Yo 14:27; Ro 8:35+; 1Yo 4:4, 5:4*

17

Yesu isuj ve ighason Tama Maaron pa ipaghazonani ighaze ye iza tiina

¹ Yesu isavia saveej tonene le isob, ghoromata izala pa sambam, ve isuj ighaze: "O Tamarj, sawa tiou, tauto ivot wa. Upaghazonan tamtoghon pa Natum, ve ugham di tighilaal tapiri ve poia toni. Leso ye ipaghazonan di payom, ve tighilaal ghom paam tighaze yom izam tiina pa tapirim ve poia tiom. *Yo 12:23*

² Yom ughur tamtoghon tisob tineep ila Natum samba wa. Leso yes to yom ughur di tinim ye le, tisob tigham nepooj poia ila toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Dan 7:14; Mt 28:18; Yo 6:39*

³ Yom moghon to Maaron tau. Ve nepooj poia to tamtoghon tighami ilat tiom, nene ngara tovene: Yes tiwatag katin ghom, ve Natum Yesu Krisi to umbaanja izi inim taan. Tamtoghon tovene, pale tineep poia ilat tiom itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 3:16; 2Pe 1:2+; 1Yo 5:20*

* **17:7:** Mbeb to Yesu isavia di, nene mbeb tinimale iza tiina, ve tapiri to igham mbeb gharatoonjadi, ve ngar to ineeptoni, toman uraat ve saveej toni.

⁴ Uraat naol to ughur di tinim nimag, you napasob di tisob wa. Tauto napaghazonan izam tiina toman tapirim ve poia tiom izi taan. *Yo 4:34, 13:31*

⁵ O Tamarj, muuj kat, sawa to mbeb eta ivot sone, you naneep toman ngurubag ve izag tiina ila matam. Tovenen aazne, you naghaze ugham ghou namuul nalat tiom, ve naneep toman ngurubag ve izag tiina inimale muuj. *Yo 1:1+; Pil 2:6; Hib 1:3*

Yesu ighason Tama Maaron ighaze injin poian taghoniija toni

⁶ "O Tamarj, yom upas ndiran pida tivot ila tamtoghon to taan lolodi, ve ugham di tinim leg, ve you napaghazonan di pa izam toman ngar tiom ve gabuam wa. Yes tamtoghon tiom. Eemoghon yom ugham di tinim leg, ve matadi kisin saveej tiom ve titaghoni. *Yo 6:37+, 10:29*

⁷ Aazne, yes tiwatag tighaze: Mbeb tisob to yom ugham di payou, nene tivot ilat tiom.* ⁸ Pasa, saveej isob to yom ughuri inim tiou, nene anag nasavia padi, ve tighami inim ledi wa. Tauto aazne, tighur inim tiou, ve tiwatag tighaze: You naneep tiom, ve yom umbaanj ghou to nanim.

⁹ "Tamarj, surjuuj tiou tonene injarua ghom pa ndiran tonene pasa, yes tamtoghon tiom, ve yom ughur di tinim leg wa. Ve yes to titaghon ngar to taan, you naghur di ila surjuuj tiou tonene maau.

¹⁰ Tamtoghon tiou toman mbeb tiou to naol ne, nene yom tiom. Ve tamtoghon tiom toman mbeb tiom tisob, nene you tiou. Ndiran tiou tonene tipaghazonan izag tiina toman tapirig ve poia tiou wa.

¹¹ You irau naneep toman di muul maau. Pale napul di tineep izi taan. Pasa, naghaze nalat tiom tonene. O Tamarj, yom patabuanj. Ungin poian di ve unum sigeu padi. Leso tikis izam toman ngar tiom ariana, ve lupuuji todi eemoghon tinimale ituru. *2Tes 3:3; 1Pe 1:5; Jud 24+*

¹² Tapirim toman ngar tiom to izam tiina pani, nene yom ugham payou paam. Tovenen sawa to nanepneep toman di, you nanjin di ila izam, ve nanim sigeu padi. Tauto todi eta ilale maau, ve aazne tikiskis izam toman ngar tiom ariana. Ngeu to iza ineeptataghaan pa ilale, ye moghon to ilale. Leso saveej tiom to timbooda ne anona ivot. *Mbo 41:9; Yo 6:39,70*

¹³ "Eemoghon naghaze napul ndiran tonene tineep, ve nalat tiom tonene. Tovenen sawa to yeija ninepneep izi taan sone, ve nasavia saveej isob tonene padi pataghaan. Leso lolodi poia kat tinimale you. *Yo 15:11*

¹⁴ Ndiran tonene, you navotia saveeñ tiom padi, ve tighami wa. Tovenen yes to taan muul maau, inimale you to taan maau. Pughu tonene to tamtoghon to titaghon ngar to taan tighurghur koi padi. *Yo 15:19; 1Yo 2:15+*

¹⁵ You naghason ghom pa upas di tivot sagan pa yes to titaghon ngar to taan ne maau. You naghaze unum sigeu padi, ve upoon di pa Ngeu Samia. *Mt 6:13; 1Yo 5:18*

¹⁶ Pasa, ndiran tonene, yes to taan maau, inimale you to taan maau.

¹⁷ "Saveeñ tiom, nene saveeñ onoon moghon. Upalot saveeñ tiom ineeq ariana ila lolodi. Leso tinim tamtoghon tiom patabuana, ve titaghon katin ngar tiom. *Yo 15:3; 1Pe 1:22*

¹⁸ You nambañ di tila pa tineep ila tamtoghon to taan lolodi, ve tigham uraat padi, inimale yom umbaan ghou nazi nanim naneep ila tamtoghon to taan lolodi. *Mt 28:19; Yo 20:21*

¹⁹ Aazne, you napul taug natal nimam, ve naghaze napasob uraat to yom ughuri payou. Leso nauul di, ve saveeñ tiom onoon igham uraat padi ve tinim tamtoghon tiom patabuana. *1Kor 1:2,30; Ep 5:26; Hib 10:10*

Yesu ighason Maaron pa ilup yes to muri pale tighur ila toni tinim ee moghon

²⁰ "Suruñ tiou tonene inarua ghom pa ndiran tonene moghon maau. You naghason ghom pa yes to muri pale tiloon saveeñ todi, ve tighur inim tiou paam.

²¹ Tamañ, ulup di tisob tinim ee moghon, ve ugham di tineep tunia inim toid, inimale you naneep ilat tiom, ve yom uneep inim tiou, ve lupuuñ toid ee moghon. Leso tamtoghon to taan tighilaañ tighaze yom umbaan ghou to nanim. *Ro 12:5; Ga 3:28; Ep 4:3+*

²² Tapirim ve poia tiom to izam tiina pani, yom ugham payou, ve you napaghazonan di pani wa. Leso tilup di tinim ee moghon, tinimale ituru.

²³ You pale naneep ila todi, ve yom uneep inim tiou. Leso tilup di tinim ee moghon kat. Ighaze ngar tovene ivot, nene pale tamtoghon to taan tighilaañ tighaze yom umbaan ghou to nazi nanim, ve lolom pa yes to tighur inim tiou ne, inimale lolom payou. *Yo 16:27*

²⁴ "Tamañ, yes to yom ugham di tinim leg, you naghaze tinim tineep toman ghou izi ndug tiou, ve tighita katin ngurubag, toman tapirig ve poia tiou. Sawa to yom ughur mbeb eta ivot sone ve inim, yom lolom payou. Tauto ugham ghou naneep toman

ngurubag ve tapirig tiina, ve izag tiina. *Yo 12:26; 1Tes 4:17*

²⁵ O Tamañ, yom denjam kat. Yes to titaghon ngar to taan, tiwatag ghom maau. Eemoghon you, ghoru nawatag katin ghom. Ve ndiran tonene tighilaañ tighaze yom umbaan ghou to nanim.

²⁶ Izam tiina toman gabuam ve ngar tiom, you napaghazonan di pani wa. Ve you pale naghamañ tovene, le tighazon pan kat. Leso lolodi pa taudi inimale yom lolom payou, ve naneep ila todi ve yeina nilup ghei ninim ee moghon."

18

Tikis Yesu

(Mt 26:47-56; Mk 14:43-50; Lu 22:47-53)

¹ Yesu ipasob suruññ toni le isob, ghoru toman taghoniina toni tipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve tizila timbut ya Kidron, ve tinau tizala pa oliv lolo to ineeq ila lolooz dige.

² Ndug tonowen, Yudas, ngeu to ighaze ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi, ye iwatagi paam. Pasa, Yesu toman taghoniina toni moghon moghon tiluplup di izi tonowe.

³ Tovenen Yudas igham ndaaba pida to Rom toman uraata pida to yes daba to watooñrau ve ndiran tutuuna timbaañ di, ve yesna tila pa ndug tonowen. Tikis lam ve sul toman ndaab to malmal, ve tilaagh tila.

⁴ Ngar isob to pale ivot pani, Yesu iwatagi wa. Tovenen ipul oliv lolo tonowen, ve ilaagh narua di ila, ve ighason di ighaze: "Yam akaal sei?"

⁵ Yes tipamuul ghasoniina toni tighaze: "Yei nikaal Yesu to Nasaret." Yudas to ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi, ye paam iyondyood toman di.

Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "You Taug To Nanepneep."

⁶ Sawa to ye isaav padi tovene, ruñadi iza ve tinduur timuul, le titaptap tizi taan.* *Igham 3:14*

⁷ Ghoru Yesu ighason di muul ighaze: "Yam akaal sei?"

Ve yes tighaze: "Yei nikaal Yesu to Nasaret."

⁸ Ye isaav padi muul ighaze: "You nasaav payam wa. You Taug To Nanepneep. Ighaze yam aghaze agham ghou, nene poia. Eemoghon apul ndiran tonene tila."

⁹ Ye isaav padi tovene, lesa saveeñ toni to muun isavia ne anona ivot. Saveeñ tovene: "Yes to yom ugham di payou, you napul todi eta ilale maau." *Yo 17:12*

¹⁰ Sawa tonenen, Simon Petrus le buza. Tovenen ipasi iza, ve isap motin ngeu eez

* **18:6:** Maaron iza Yoova, pughu tovene: 'You nanepneep.' Ughita Maaron Igham Mulin Yes Israela (o Kisim Bek) 3:14. Sawa to Yesu isavia saveeñ tonene, ye avaat ipatooñ Maaron tapiri pida. Pughu tonene to yes to tila pa ghamuunji titaptap tizi.

taliņa dige ila pa nima waan. Ngeu tonowen, ye daba to watoonrau mbesoonja toni. Iza Malkus.[†]

¹¹ Yesu isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Ai! Uzeev buza tiom tonanan imuul ila ina. Vena, rubruub to Tamañ igham payou ne, irau naghun ila maau?”[‡]

Tigham Yesu ila to Anas

¹²⁻¹³ Ghoru yes ndaaba to Rom toman daba todi, ve yes uraata to yes Yuda timbaañ di tinim, tikis Yesu, tikau nima, ve tighami tila to Anas muuñ, lesu iloon saveeñ toni. Ndaman tonenen, Anas rawa Kaiapas, ye daba to watoonrau.[§]

¹⁴ Kaiapas tonene, to muuñ isaav pa pooza to yes Yuda ighaze: “Poia pa ngeu ee moghon igham ival tiina inadi ve imaat padi. Pa vena, tamtoghon tisob timatmaat.” Yo 11:49+

Petrus ipesamun Yesu iza

(Mt 26:69-70; Mk 14:66-68; Lu 22:55-57)

¹⁵ Simon Petrus yesuru taghoniinja ite titaghon Yesu le tila tivot daba to watoonrau ruum toni. Taghoniinja tonowen, daba to watoonrau iwatagi. Tovenen ye itaghon Yesu ve yesuru tiloon tila didiñ to iluvut ruum lolo.

¹⁶ Eemoghon Petrus, ye ineev pumuri igharau ataam avo. Tovenen taghoniinja ite tonenen ivot muul, ve isaav pa liva to ingin ataam, pa igham Petrus iloon ila paam.

¹⁷ Tauto liva tonowen ighason Petrus ighaze: “Yom taghoniinja eez to ngeu tonowen paam?”

Petrus ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Ee-e, you taghoniinja toni maau.”

¹⁸ Sawa tonenen, ndug iyaun. Tovenen yes mbesoonja toman uraata pida titavun yab gha ilaav di ve tinepneep. Ve Petrus paam ila iyondyood toman di, ve yab ilavlaava.

Anas ighason roran Yesu

(Mt 26:59-66; Mk 14:55-64; Lu 22:66-71)

¹⁹ Anas, ye daba muñgina to ndiran to watoonrau. Ye ighason Yesu pa taghoniinja toni, ve saveeñ to ivovotia pa tamtoghon.

²⁰ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Saveeñ tiou, you nangooza maau. Nasasavia ighazonñ ila ival tiina matadi. Sawa naol, you napatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña izi ndug to iit Yuda taluplup ghiit pani, inimale rumai to ndug ndug, ve ila Rumai Tiina nagho.

²¹ Yom ughason ghou pa saveeñ tiou pasa? Ughason yes to tilonloon saveeñ tiou. Pasa, yes tiwatag saveeñ to nasasavia.”

²² Yesu isavia saveeñ tonene, ve uraata eez to iyoon igharau, ipambar paña ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ai, upamuul daba to watoonrau saveeñ toni tovene pasa? Uroron pani maau?”

²³ Yesu isaav pani tovene: “Ighaze alinag eta isosor; ghoru uvotia. Ve ighaze saveeñ tiou denja, pughu vena to upambar sorokin ghou?”

²⁴ Yesu isaav tovene, ghoru Anas ipuli, ve isaav ve tighami tila to Kaiapas to daba to watoonrau. Ve ravraav to tikau Yesu nima pani, nene inepneep, ve ye ilaghlaght tomani.

Petrus ipesamun Yesu iza muul

(Mt 26:71-75; Mk 14:69-72; Lu 22:58-62)

²⁵ Petrus, iyondyood igharau yab, ve yab ilavlaava. Tovenen yes to yesña Petrus tinepneep izi yab dige, tighasoni ighaze: “Yom paam avaat taghoniinja toni eez?”

Ghoru Petrus ipesam pa tau ighaze: “Ee-e, you taghoniinja toni maau.”

²⁶ Ngeu to Petrus isap motin taliña, siñ toni eez, ye mbesoonja to Kaiapas. Ye imundig ve isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Wai, yom tonene to naghita ghom yamña ayondyood izi oliv lolo!”

²⁷ Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau muul. Sawa tonenen kat, ve tatareek itañ.

Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveeñ ila Piladus mata

(Mt 27:1-2,11-14; Mk 15:1-5; Lu 23:1-5)

²⁸ Mboñmaaght kat, daba to yes Yuda tigham Yesu ve tipul ruum to Kaiapas, ve tighami tila pa ruum tiina to Piladus to gavana to Rom. Eemoghon tiloon tila ruum toni lolo maau. Tineep pumuri. Pasa, Piladus, ye Yuda maau. Ve sawa to Pasova inim igharau wa. Tovenen timatughez: Ighaze tiloon tila ruum toni lolo, nene pale igham di tisami ila Maaron mata, ve irau tighan aniñ to Pasova maau.

²⁹ Tovenen Piladus ivot ila todi, ve ighason di ighaze: “Ngeu tonene igham sa sosor, to aghami inim?”

³⁰ Yes tipamuul ghasoniñ toni tighaze: “Wai, ighaze ye ngeu poia, pale nighami inim tiom? Maau. Ye ngeu samia eez. Tauto nighami inim.”

³¹ Tovenen Piladus isaav padi muul: “Ighaze venen, yam aghami ala, ve taumim agharaat saveeñ toni itaghon tutuunñ tiam.”

[†] 18:10: Takabiid Malkus tonene ve Markus izadi malep. Markus, ye ngeu to muri imbood varu poia. Ve Malkus, ye daba to watoonrau mbesoonja toni. [‡] 18:11: Rubruub to Yesu isavia, nene iza to patañani to ye pale imbaada, lesu ireu sosor to tamtoghon, ve itatan Maaron mbalmbali toni.

[§] 18:12-13: Anas, muuñ ye inim daba pa ndiran to watoonrau. Ve sawa tonene, ye isob pa uraat toni wa. Eemoghon iza inepneep sone. Sawo to tirab Yesu imaat, Anas rawa Kaiapas imuun pa ndiran to watoonrau.

Yes tisaav pani tighaze: “Nene poia. Eemoghon yam Roma tutuuj tiam ingalsekin ghei pa rabuuj tamtoghon imaat.”

³² Muuj, Yesu isavia ataam to pale imaat pani. Yes tisaav tovene, tauto Yesu aliña tonenen ighur anoja.

³³ Tovenen Piladus imuul iloonj ila ruum lolo, ve isaav ve tigham Yesu iloonj ila toni. Ghoroghasoni ighaze: “Vena, yom kinik to yes Yuda?” *Mt 2:2*

³⁴ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj toni ighaze: “Ghasoniinj tiom tonenen, ivot ila taum ngar tiom, ma tamtoghon pida tipaesia ghou payom, tauto ughason ghou ne?”

³⁵ Piladus isaav pani muul ighaze: “Vena, you to Yuda? Nene taum tamtoghon tiom, toman yes daba to watoonrau, to tighur ghom unum nimag. Tovenen usaav ghazoonja payou lak. Yom ugham sa sosor, to tigham ghom unum?”

³⁶ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Mbeb to you naghhamgham pooz pani, nene to taan maau. Inimale you kinik itaghon ngar to taan, tone uraata tiou tivool tiou, ve tigham malmal. Leso yes Yuda irau tikis ghou maau. Eemoghon saveej, tauto nasavia ila wa. Mbeb to you naghhamgham pooz pani, nene to taan maau.” *Dan 7:13-14; Ro 14:17*

³⁷ Piladus iloonj saveej toni, ve ighasoni muul ighaze: “Ighaze venen, yom kinik tou?”

Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Saveej tauto taum usavia ne. [Eemoghon you kinik inimale yom ugham ngar pani ne maau.] You nazi nanim taan pa napariaanj tamtoghon leso tighur ila saveej onoon. Tinañ ipoop ghou pa pughu tonene. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighaze titaghon saveej onoon, nene pale tiloonj aliñag ve titaghoñi.” *Yo 8:47*

³⁸ Tauto Piladus ighasoni muul ighaze: “Saveej onoon, nene sa?” *Yo 14:6*

Piladus iyok pa tirab Yesu imaat

(Mt 27:15-23; Mk 15:6-14; Lu 23:13-23)

Piladus isavsava toman Yesu le isob, ghoroghasoni ighaze: “You naghita naghaze ngeu tonene, ye le sosor eta maau.”

³⁹ Aghita. Yam gbaumim tovene: Tamtoghon tiam to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuuj lolo, ighaze sawa to Pasova ivot, you irau napul todi eez ivot ilat tiam. Vena, aghaze napul kinik to yam Yuda tonene ilat?”

⁴⁰ Yes timboob toman aliñadi tiina tighaze: “Yei lolomai pa ngeu tonanan maau! Upul Barabas inim!” Barabas tonoven,

muuj igham malmal pa izurun gavman to Rom tighau. *Mbanj 3:14*

19

Yes ndaaba tilos Yesu ve tipamogherani inimale ye kinik

(Mt 27:27-31; Mk 15:16-20)

¹ Tovenen Piladus isaav pa ndaaba toni, ve tigham Yesu ve tilosi.*

²⁻³ Ve tigham waar mata mata ve titalia, ve tighuri izala Yesu daba inimale moghar to yes kinik. Ve tindudi pa nonogiiña eez to bodeeña inimale aindand† izala pogho. Ghoroghasoni ighaze: “Aa, kinik to yes Yuda, ghagharaar poia! Yei nipakur ghom!” ve tipambar paña.

Piladus isaav ighaze tirab Yesu imaat

(Mt 27:24-25; Mk 15:15; Lu 23:24-25)

⁴ Tighamgham tovene, ve Piladus ivot ila pumuri, ve isaav pa ival tiina ighaze: “Aghita. You pale naghham ngeu tonoven ivot inim tiam. Leso awatag aghaze you naghita naghaze ye le sosor eta maau.”

⁵ Tovenen Piladus igham Yesu ivot ila pumuri. Waar mata mata ineep ila daba, ve nonogiiña to bodeeña inimale aindand ineep ila tini. Ghoroghasoni isaav pa ival tiina ighaze: “Aghita! Tamtoghon tau tonene!”

⁶ Yes daba to watoonrau toman uraata pida to Rumai Tiina tighita Yesu, ve timboob tighaze: “Urabi izala ai pambaroonj! Urabi izala ai pambaroonj!”

Eemoghon Piladus isaav padi ighaze: “Yam taumim aghami ala, ve arabi izala ai pambaroonj. Pasa, you naghita naghaze ye le sosor eta maau.” *Mbanj 3:13+*

⁷ Yes Yuda tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Yei lemai tutuuj. Ve tutuuj tiei isaav ighaze: tamtoghon tovene, ye irau imaat. Pasa, ipakur tau ighaze ye Maaron Natu.”

⁸ Piladus iloonj saveej tonene, le matughezaanj tiina ighami.

⁹ Tovenen iloonj ila ruum lolo muul, ve ighasoni Yesu ighaze: “Yom sa ngeu? Ulaagh vena to unum?” Eemoghon Yesu isavia saveej eta pani maau. Neneeña moghon.

¹⁰ Tovenen Piladus ighasoni muul ighaze: “Pughu vena to upamuul aliñag maau? Yom ukankan payou? Aazne, yom uneep ila nimag. You leg tapirig pa napul ghom ula, ve leg tapirig pa nasava ve tirab ghom uzala ai pambaroonj.”

¹¹ Yesu isaav pani tovene: “Ighaze Maaron to sambam ipul ghou natal nimam maau, nene irau lem tapirig pa ugham mbeb eta payou maau. Tovenen ngeu to

* **19:1**: Ravraav to yes Roma tiloslos tamtoghon pani, poia maau. Timbit mbeb matadi ila, leso iwaghmun tamtoghon kat. † **19:2-3**: Yes kinik tindud di pa nonogiiña to bodeeña inimale aindand.

ighur ghou nalat nimam, sosor toni ilib pa sosor tiina.” *Yo 10:18; Mbanj 2:23*

¹² Piladus iloonj saveenj tonene, ghoru ikaal ataam pa ipul Yesu ila. Eemoghon yes Yuda timboob ila pani: “Ighaze yom upul ngeu tonanan ila, yom kinik tiina to Rom ngeu toni maau. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tipakur taudi tighaze yes kinik, nene tizoor kinik tiina to Rom pooz toni.” *Lu 23:2*

¹³ Piladus iloonj saveenj tonene, ve igham Yesu ve yesuru tivot tila pumuri, ghoru Piladus mbole ila ina to gharatoonj saveenj. Ina tonowen ineep ndug to tiwaat iza ila saveenj Hibru tighaze ‘Gabata’ (‘Gabata’ pughu tovene: ndug to tirau yaam babanadi ila inim ndug to nepoonj.)

¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to gharatoonj aninj ma mbep pa Pasova. Ve ndag iza inim bobodaan wa. Piladus isaav pa yes Yuda ighaze: “Aghita. Kinik tiam tau tonene!”

¹⁵ Eemoghon timboob ila pani tighaze: “Maau. Ngeu tonanan ineep malep! Ughami ila, ve urabi imaat. Urabi izala ai pambaroonj!”

Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul ighaze: “Lolomim vena? Aghaze you narab kinik tiam tonene izala ai pambaroonj?”

Yes daba to watoonrau tipamuul alina tighaze: “Ye! lemai kinik ite paam maau. Kinik tiina to Rom, ye moghon to kinik tiei.”[‡]

¹⁶ Tovenen Piladus iloonj alinjadi, ve ipul Yesu ila ndaaba toni nimadi. Leso tirabi izala ai pambaroonj.

Tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroonj

(Mt 27:32-44; Mk 15:21-32; Lu 23:26-43)

¹⁷ Tovenen tigham Yesu tila, ve tau imbaad ai pambaroonj toni. Tipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve tivot tila pumuri, ghoru tinau pa ndug mbunja eez, iza ‘Daba rubruuba.’ Tiwaat ndug tonowen iza ila saveenj Hibru tighaze ‘Golgata.’[§] *Hib 13:12*

¹⁸ Tila tivot tonowe, ghoru tirab Yesu toman ndiran ru paam tizala ai pambaroonj todi todi, ve tipayoon di tiza. Ndiran ru tonowen, eez imonau ila pa Yesu nima njas, ve ite imonau ila pa nima waan, ve Yesu ineep bodbodaan.

¹⁹ Ve timbood mateenj toni pughu ila ndiu suruvu, ve tirabi izala ai pambaroonj toni daba, titaghon saveenj to Piladus isavia padi. Paesiinj tonowen isaav tovene: “Yesu to Nasaret, kinik to yes Yuda.”

[‡] **19:15:** Maaron saveenj toni isaav tovene: Maaron, ye kinik to yes Israela. Eemoghon saveenj waaro tonene, nene yes Yuda tizurun Maaron to kinik todi kat, ve tighaze kinik to Rom to injin di. **§ 19:17:** Saveenj ‘daba rubruuba,’

yes Roma tiwaata ila alinjadi Latin tighaze ‘Kalvari.’

*** 19:20:** Saveenj to timbooda, nene vene: Yesuwa Nasaret, Hameleha Yehudah (saveenj Hibru), Yesu Ho Nazaraios, Ho Basileus Toon Yudaion (Grika alinjadi), Iesus Nazarenus Reks Iudaeorum (saveenj Latin). Saveenj Latin tonene, tuku toni nene INRI. Yesu anunu to tineep ila rumai pida lolodi, timbood saveenj INRI ila.

²⁰ Saveenj tonene, timbooda ila saveenj Hibru, Roma alinjadi, ve yes Grika alinjadi paam.*

Ndug to tineep pani ve tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroonj, nene ineep igharau Yerusalem. Tovenen yes Yuda ival tinim tighita saveenj tonenen, ve tiwaata.

²¹ Tauto yes daba to watoonrau tila to Piladus, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Yom umbood ughaze ‘kinik to yes Yuda’ malep. Yom irau umbood saveenj tovene: ‘Ngeu tonene tau isaav ighaze ye kinik to yes Yuda.’”

²² Eemoghon Piladus ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Maau. Saveenj to nambooda, pale ineep tovene.”

²³ Ndaaba tonenen tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroonj le isob, ghoru tigham nonogiiija toni toman mbep toni pida paam, ve tivalag di tinim paan, ve tirei irau di. Eemoghon nonogiiija toni to moñejaan, nene sainj maau.

²⁴ Tovenen ndaaba tonenen tiwasoven di tighaze: “Nonogiiija to moñejaan tonene, tareepa malep. Ineep tovene ve tanjozngooz ve taghita: Sei pale ighami?” Tovenen Maaron alina waaro eez to timbooda, anona ivot. Isaav tovene:

“Yes tirei nonogiiija tiou toman mbep pida irau di.

Ve nonogiiija tiou to moñejaan, nene tigham mogheraanj eez pani. Leso tighita sei to pale ighami.” *Mbo 22:18*

Ngar to ndaaba tighami, nene denja pa saveenj tonene.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Yesu tina Maria yesuru taziliva, ve Maria ite to Klopas azuwa, ve Maria to ndug Magdala, ve taghoniija to Yesu lolo ineep toni kat, yes liim tiyondood tigharau ai pambaroonj toni pughu. Yesu mata izi le ighita tina yesuru taghoniija toni tonowen tiyondood. Tovenen isaav pa tina ighaze: “Tinanj, ughita. Nanan natum.” *Yo 13:23*

²⁷ Ve isaav pa taghoniija toni ighaze: “Ughita. Nanan yom tinam.” Tauto sawa tonenen ve ila, taghoniija tonenen igham Yesu tina ila ruum toni, ve injini.

Yesu imaat

(Mt 27:45-56; Mk 15:33-41; Lu 23:44-49)

²⁸ Yesu isavsavaa pa tina ve taghoniija toni tonenen le isob, ghoru iwatag ighaze ye ipasob uraat toni isob wa. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “You murun ghou!” Saveenj tonene, ye isavia leso Maaron alina to timbooda ne anona ivot.

²⁹ Uur eez toman vaen manjiri ineeep igharau. Tovenen tigham momosan ve tizeeva izila vaen tonowen. Ghoru tidadaanja ila ai isop boga, ve tizuzuuna izala pa Yesu avo. *Mbo 22:15, 69:21*

³⁰ Yesu iyavoon vaen tonenen le isob, ve isaav ighaze: "Uraat tiou, nene isob wa." Ghoru lua itap, ipul avuvu ila, ve imaat.

Tijgeer Yesu waria

³¹ Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to titartar taudi pa umbom patabuanj to ighaze ivot. Umbom tonenen, nene patabuanj kat. Tovenen daba to yes Yuda tila to Piladus, ve tighasoni tighaze ye isaav ila pa yes ndaaba, ve tirab polin yes to timomonau ila ai pambarooj ne aghedi. Leso timaat rikia, ve tizugua di tizi, ve tila titavia di. Le isob, ghoru umbom patabuanj ivot.

³² Tovenen ndaaba tila, ve tirab polin ndiran ru to tirab di toman Yesu ne aghedi.

³³ Tirab polin yesuru aghedi le isob, ghoru tila pa Yesu ana. Eemoghon tighita imaat wa. Tauto tirab polin aghe maau.

³⁴ Eemoghon ndaaba eez igham iiz, ve injeer Yesu waria. Ve rikia moghon sij toman ya imalinj. *1Yo 5:6+*

³⁵ Ngeu to ighita mbeb tonenen pa tau mata, tauto isavia. Ve ye iwatag: Saveej toni, nene onoon. Pasa, ye ighita katin mbeb tonenen. Tauto ipariaan saveenja, lesu yam paam aghur ila.

³⁶ Mbeb tonenen tivot pa Yesu, lesu Maaron alinja waaro eez to timbooda ne anonja ivot. Saveej tovene:

"Tua eta irau ipol maau." *Igham 12:46; Mbo 34:20*

³⁷ Ve saveenja waaro ite isaav tovene:

"Pale matadi ila pa ngeu to tinjeera ne." *Mbo 22:16+; Sek 12:10; Syg 1:7*

Tighur Yesu paatu ila naal lolo

(Mt 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Lu 23:50-56)

³⁸ Mbeb tonenen tivot le isob, ghoru Yosep to ndug Arimatea ila ighason Piladus ighaze iyokia Yesu paatu pani, lesu ighami ila ve ighuri ilooj ila naal. Yosep, ye taghoniinja eez to Yesu. Eemoghon ivotia ghurla toni ivot ighazooj maau. Pasa, imatughez pa yes Yuda. Piladus iyok pani, tauto ye ila pa igham Yesu paatu.

³⁹ Ve Nikodemus to muunj ila to Yesu ve yesuru tisavsaav pa mbonj, ye paam ila toman Yosep. Ye igham ngoreenji tiina to vuzi poia ne, ve inim. Ngoreenji tonowen, patanjani toni tiina, irau 30 kilogram ma venen.† *Yo 3:1+, 7:50*

⁴⁰ Yesuru tila tigham Yesu paatu, ve tila tigharaata itaghon yes Yuda gabuadi to moghon moghon tighamgham pa mateenja

todi. Timusil ngoreenji tonenen pida izala Yesu paatu, ve pida ila uli, ve tikaukai.

⁴¹ Ndug to tirab Yesu pani, ndug paghuna eez ineeep igharau. Ve yaam saambu paghu eez to tigharaata pataghaanj inim naal pa mateenja, nene ineeep tonowe. Saambu tonowen, tighur mateenji eta ilooj ila sone.

⁴² Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to yes Yuda titartar taudi pa umbom patabuanj. Ve rabrab izi, ve umbom patabuanj ighaze ivot. Yaam saambu tonenen ineeep igharau. Tovenen tigham Yesu paatu, ve tighuri ilooj ila.

20

Yesu imundig pa mateenji

(Mt 28:1-8; Mk 16:1-8; Lu 24:1-12)

¹ Umbom patabuanj isob, ve ndag to ivot muunj pa wik tonenen, mbonjmaagh, ndoromromaanja, ve Maria to Magdala ila ighaze injig naal to Yesu. Ila ivot yaam saambu to tighur Yesu paatu pani, ve ighita yaam tiina to ipoon naal avo, nene tipatambulini ighau wa.

² Tovenen ilaan imuul ila to Simon Petrus ve taghoniinja to Yesu lolo pani kat, ve ipaes padi ighaze: "Paanu eta tipas Tiina toit paatu ivot pa naal, ve tighami tila wa! Ve yei nikankaan pani. Tighuri sine?"

³ Tovenen Petrus yesuru taghoniinja ite tonowen timundig tila pa naal.

⁴ Yesuru tilaan tila, ve taghoniinja ite tonenen ilaan rikia imuunj pa Petrus, le ila ivot naal avo muunj.

⁵ Ghoru itugi izi, ve injig ilooj ila pa naal lolo, le ighita uli pida pida to tikau Yesu paatu pani, ineeep ila ina. Eemoghon ye ilooj ila naal lolo maau.

⁶ Mala maau, Simon Petrus ana inim peria, ve malmali ilooj ila naal lolo. Ye paam ighita uli pida pida to tikau Yesu paatu pani, tinepneep.

⁷ Ve ighita uli to tikau Yesu daba pani, nene ineeep toman uli pida pida tonowen maau. Nene tipoola izi ineeep sagan.

⁸ Ghoru taghoniinja ite to ila ivot naal avo muunj, ana itaghon Petrus ve ilooj ila. Ye ighita mbeb naol tonenen, ve ighur ila.

⁹ Onoon, Maaron alinja to timbooda, isaav tovene: Mesia pale imaat, ve imundig pa mateenji itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon ngar todi ighazooj pa saveenji tonenen paghu sone. *Mbo 16:10*

¹⁰ Yesuru tighita mbeb tonenen le isob, ghoru tipul naal, ve timuul tila pa inadi to nepooj.

Yesu ivot pa Maria to Magdala

(Mt 28:9-10; Mk 16:9-11)

† 19:39: Ngoreenji to Nikodemus ighami, nene tigharaata pa mbeb ru, izadi miir, ve aloe. Muunj, sawa to Maria ipooj Yesu, yes ngara to ndag iza tigham miir pa Yesu. Ughita Mt 2:11.

¹¹ Maria to Magdala imuul ila ivot naal avo, ve iyondyood ve itanjan. Ghoro itugi izi, ve ingig iloon ila pa naal lolo,

¹² Le ighita anjela ru tinepneep. Yesuru tindud di pa nonogiija pisosooja, ve mboledi izi ndug to tighur Yesu paatu igheen pani. Eez ineep pa daba, ve ite ineep pa aghe.

¹³ Anjela ru tonowen tighasoni tighaze: "Liva, yom utanjan pasa?"

Ye ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Wai, tigham Tiina tiou paatu ila wa. Ve you nakankaan pani. Tighuri sine?"

¹⁴ Ghoro indaleel, ve ighita Yesu tau iyondyood. Eemoghon ighilaala maau.

¹⁵ Yesu ighasoni ighaze: "Liva, utanjan pasa? Ukaal sei?"

Maria ighaze pa ye uraata eta to ingin ndug tonowen. Tovenen isaav pani ighaze: "Olman, ighaze yom ugham Tiina tiou paatu ila ndug eta, ghoro upaes payou: Ughuri sine? Leso nala naghani."

¹⁶ Tovenen Yesu isaav pani ighaze: "Maria."

Ye isaav tovene, ghoro Maria ighilaala ighaze nene Yesu tau tonene. Tovenen indaleel, ve isaav pani ila saveen Hibru ighaze: "Raboni!" Saveen tonene, pughu tovene: 'Patonjan tiou.'

¹⁷ Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: "Usavag ghou malep. Pasa sawa to nazala to Taman, nene sone. Umuul ula to nditazig, ve upaes padi tovene: You pale namuul nazala to Taman. Ye, yam Tamamim paam. Ve ye Maaron tiou, ve Maaron tiam paam." *Hib 2:11+*

¹⁸ Tovenen Maria to ndug Magdala ila ivot to yes taghoniija, ve ipaes padi ighaze: "You naghita Tiina toit pa taug matag wa!" Ghoro ipaesia Yesu alinja padi ve tiloon.

Yesu ivot to taghoniija toni

(*Mt 28:16-20; Mk 16:14-18; Lu 24:36-49*)

¹⁹ Sawa ee moghon tonenen, rabrab toni, yes taghoniija to Yesu tilup di iloon ila ruum eez lolo ve tipoon ataam le tunja kat. Pasa, timatughez pa yes Yuda. Mala maau ve, Yesu ivot iyoon ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Luuma to Maaron* ineep toman gham."

²⁰ Ghoro ipatooj nima ve waria padi. Yes tighita Tiina todi, ve lolodi poia le poia kat.

²¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "Luuma to Maaron ineep toman gham. Aazne, you

nambaanj gham ala, animale Taman imbaanj ghou nanim." *Mt 28:19*

²² Ghoro ivib avuvu ila padi, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Agham Avuvu Patabuanj irau gham.

²³ Ighaze yam apul sosor to tamtoghon eta, nene Maaron paam ireu sosor toni. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze apul sosor toni maau, nene Maaron paam, irau ireu sosor toni maau."† *Mt 16:19+, 18:18*

Yesu ivot to Tomas

(*Mk 14:14*)

²⁴ Sawa to Yesu ivot to taghoniija toni, tamtoghon todi eez, iza Tomas, ineep toman di maau. Tomas tonowen, iza ite Didimus.

²⁵ Tovenen muri, ghoro tipaes pani tighaze: "Yei nighita Tiina toit wa!"

Eemoghon Tomas ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Ah, ighaze taug matag naghita kiruuj inadi to tineep ila nima, ve nazeev nimag u itaghon kiruuj inadi tonowen, ve nazeev nimag iloon ila iiz ina to waria, nene pale naghur ila. Ve ighaze maau, nene irau naghur ila saveen tiam tonanan maau!"

²⁶ Mboj liim ve ru inim ila, ghoro taghoniija toni tilup di muul iloon ila ruum to tinepneep pani ne. Sawa tonenen, Tomas ineep toman di paam. Yes tipoon ataam tisob tivool le tunja. Mala maau ve Yesu ivot iyoon ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Luuma to Maaron ineep toman gham."

²⁷ Ghoro isaav pa Tomas ighaze: "Unum ugharau, ve ughita nimag, uzeev nimam u itaghon kiruuj ina tonene, ve uzeev nimam iloon ila iiz ina to ineep ila wariag ne. Yom lolom ru irau! Ughur ila!"

²⁸ Tomas isaav pani ighaze: "Yom Tiina tiou, ve Maaron tiou!"

²⁹ Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: "Yom ughita ghou pa taum matam, tauto ughur inim tiou. Ve yes to tighita ghou pa matadi maau, ve tighur inim tiou, nene pale poia to Maaron iza todi ve tinidi iza." *2Kor 5:7; 1Pe 1:8*

Rau tonene pughu

³⁰ Yesu igham mbeb gharatoojadi katindi ila taghoniija toni matadi, lesu ipatooj tau padi, ve tighilaal tighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. Eemoghon saveenja pida ineep ila rau tonene maau. *Yo 21:25*

³¹ Ve saveen isob to ineep ila rau tonene, nene pa igham gham aghur ila to Yesu aghaze ye Mesia ve Maaron tau Natu. Leso ye

* **20:19:** Luuma to Maaron ilup mbeb naol. Yesu imbaad sosor toit atia wa, tovenen Maaron ate yabyab pait muul maau, ve itinja Maaron irau talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Ve Maaron ingin ghiit ve mata pait, tovenen tamatughez muul maau, ve lolood ipatanjan muul maau. Lolood poia. Ve aazne, izaad pa ghamuuj nepoon poia ila to Maaron to iseenja itaghoni taghoni gha ila. † **20:23:** Saveen tonene, pughu tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila to Krisi, nene pale Maaron ireu sosor toni. Tamtoghon tovene, iit irau tasaav pani taghaze: "Maaron ireu sosor tiom wa." Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila maau, nene ipatooja ighaze ye ineep iloon ila pooz to Maaron sone. Tamtoghon tovene, iit irau tasaav ghazooja pani: Maaron ireu sosor toni sone.

ndamo payam, ve agham nepoonj poia ila to Maaron.

Ro 1:17; 1Yo 5:13

21

Yesu ivot to taghoniinja toni liim ve ru izi naari to ya naliu Galilaia

¹ Muri ghoru, Yesu ila ivot to taghoniinja toni muul izi naari to ya naliu Tiberias.* Ila ivot todi itaghon ataam tovene.

² Simon Petrus, Tomas to iza ite Didimus, Natanael to ndug Kana to ineep izi Galilaia, ve Zebedi ndinatu ru, toman taghoniinja ru paam, yesja tinepneep.

³ Simon Petrus imundig, ve isaav pa ndita tonowen ighaze: "You naghaze navot nala napiyaav malum."

Ndita tonowen tisaav pani tighaze: "Yei paam, itiija favot tala." Tovenen yes tisob tila tiza waan, ve tivot tila. Mbonj tonenen, tiwaswaas le ndugizau. Eemoghon tigham iigh eta maau.

Lu 5:4+

⁴ Mbonjmaagh, ndoromaanja, ve matadi iloonj ila, le tighita Yesu iyondyood izi naari. Eemoghon tighilaala maau.

⁵ Yesu imboob ila padi ighaze: "Ou ndipain, agham iigh eta, ma maau?"

Yes tipamuul aliija tighaze: "Waii, nigham eta maau kat."

⁶ Tovenen ye imboob ila padi muul ighaze: "Ighaze venen, ghoru apiyaav malum ila pa waan dige to ineep ila pa nimamim waan. Leso agham amim iigh." Tovenen tipiyaav malum todi izila muul. Sawa to tighaze tiyoi iza, titova le tiraua maau. Pasa, iigh katindi tingud ila malum le isami kat.

⁷ Taghoniinja to Yesu lolo pani kat, ighita mbeb tonenen, ve isaav pa Petrus ighaze: "Nowe avaat Tiina toit!" Sawa tonenen, Simon Petrus iduduum nonogiinja toni to monjejaan izi, ve ighamgham uraat. Ye iloonj saveen tonenen, ve rikia moghon indud oliija muul, ve iyatova izila ya, ve iwai iloonj ila pa naari.

⁸ Yes tipot tigharau naari, irau 100 mita ma venen. Tovenen taghoniinja pida to tineep ila waan pogho, tiweu malum toman iigh, ve titaghon Petrus ve tiloonj tila pa naari.

⁹ Tiloonj kurukia ve tiyatov di tizi, ve tighita mberet toman iigh inepneep izala yab ngiliji.

¹⁰ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Iigh to ngaramus agham di ne, agham pida tinim timoz."

¹¹ Tovenen Simon Petrus ivot muul ila izala waan, ve iyou malum toman iigh iloonj inim taan. Iigh tingud tila malum le isami kat. Eemoghon imotmot maau. Iigh geegeu maau. Tintinadi moghon. Tinin di le irau 153.

¹²⁻¹³ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "Mbonjmaagh wa. Anim aghan amim aniinj." Ye isaav tovene, ve nima ila pa mberet toman iigh tonowen, ve ireii padi. Taghoniinja toni eta avo ikaak ve ighasoni ighaze: "Yom sei?" ne maau. Timatughez pa ghasoniinji. Pasa, tighilaala tighaze ye Tiina todi.

Mbaq 10:41

¹⁴ Yesu imundig pa mateen, ve ivot to taghoniinja toni pae ru ila wa. Ve ite tonene inim tol pani.

Yesu ighur Petrus pa uraat muul

¹⁵ Yes tighan le isob, ghoru Yesu ighason Simon Petrus ighaze: "Aa Simon, Yoaan natu, vena? Yom lolom payou kat ilib pa nditam pida tonene, ma maau?"

Petrus ipamuul aliija ighaze: "Vee! Tiina, yom uwatag, you lolog payom."

Yesu isaav pani ighaze: "Upan sipsip tiou papaghu."

Mbaq 20:28; 1Pe 5:2

¹⁶ Ghoru Yesu ighasoni muul inim pae ru ighaze: "Simon, Yoaan natu, yom lolom payou kat, ma maau?"

Petrus ipamuul aliija ighaze: "Vee! Tiina, yom uwatag: You lolog payom."

Yesu isaav pani ighaze: "Ungin poian sipsip tiou."

¹⁷ Ghoru Yesu ighasoni muul inim pae tol ighaze: "Simon, Yoaan natu, yom lolom payou, ma maau?"

Petrus iloonj Yesu igham ghasoniinj tonenen pani inim pae tol, le lolo ipatanjan. Tovenen ipamuul aliija ighaze: "Vee! Tiina, yom uwatag mbeb to naol ne. Yom uwatag, you lolog payom."

Yesu isaav pani ighaze: "Upan sipsip tiou. *Lu 22:61+*

¹⁸ Onoon kat, you nasaav payom: Sawa to yom paghum, taum ulul kawaal tiom iza ve upus ghom. Ve ndug sine yom to ughaze ula pani, nene ula moghon. Eemoghon muri, sawa to unum olman waat, nene pale upaat nimam, ve ngeu ite ilul kawaal tiom iza ve ipus ghom. Ve ndug to yom ughaze ula pani maau, ve pale igham ghom ula pani."

¹⁹ Saveen tonene, Yesu isavia iza to ataam to Petrus pale imaat, ve ipaghazonjan Maaron iza tiina.†

Ve Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: "Utaghon ghoul!"

Mk 1:16+; 2Pe 1:14

* **21:1:** Tiberias, nene ya naliu Galilaia iza ite.

† **21:19:** Kamos munginadi pida tisaav tovene: Muri, Petrus ila ineep izi ndug tiina Rom. Sawa tonenen, kinik to Rom ighur patanani naol pa yes Kristen, ve irab tamtoghon todi katindi timatmaat. Eemoghon Petrus imatughez maau. Iyoon ariana, ve ivovotia varu poia le irau yes Roma tikisi ve tirabi izala ai pambaroonj. Eemoghon Petrus lolo pa imaat raraate inimale Krisi maau. Tovenen isaav pa yes ndaaba, ve tirabi aghe izala ve daba izi.

Taghoniija to Yesu lolo pani kat

²⁰ Petrus yesuru Yesu tilaagh tila, ve Petrus itoora, ve mata imuul le ighita taghoniija to Yesu lolo ineep toni kat, itaghon di inim. Muun, sawa to tilup di pa ghanghaniij to Pasova, ngeu tonowen to indaleel pa Yesu, ve ighasoni pa sei to pale ighuri ila koia nimadi. *Yo 13:23+*

²¹ Petrus ighita taghoniija tonowen, ve ighason Yesu pani ighaze: "Tiina, vena pa ngeu to inim ne?"

²² Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: "Matam ila pani malep. Ighaze you naghaze ye ineep le irau namuul nanim, nene yom mbep tiom maau. Nene ineep to you taug. Yom irau matam ingal taum, ve utaghon ghou."

²³ Yesu isaav pani tovene, tauto muri saveen ilaan irau tonvetaz naol to tighur ila to Krisi, ve tighaze pa taghoniija toni to ye lolo pani kat ne, irau imaat maau. Eemoghon Yesu isaav tovene maau. Ye isaav moghon tovene: "Ighaze you naghaze ye ineep le irau namuul nanim, nene yom mbep tiom maau."

²⁴ Taghoniija tonowen, to ighita katin mbep tisob tonenen, ve imbood di ila rau tonene. Leso ipariaan saveen to Yesu ve tamtoghon tighur ila toni. Ve yei niwatag: Saveen toni, nene onoon moghon. *Yo 19:35*

Saveen to ipasob rau tonene

²⁵ Yesu igham uraat katindi. Eemoghon timbood di tisob tila rau maau. Timbood erjaenja moghon. Ve inimale timbood uraat toni tisob tila rau, tone rau tonenen tivot tinim katindi kat le tipavonin taan isob, ve pida ledi inadi maau! *Yo 20:30*

Uraat To Yes Mbanjoona To Yesu Krisi Wok Bilong Ol Aposel—The Acts Of The Apostles

Paesiin to Lukas

¹⁻³ O Teopilus, uraat naol to Yesu igham di muuj, toman saveej isob to ye ipatoot tamtoghon pani, tauto ineep ila rau to nambooda ilat tiom muuj.*

Saveej toman uraat toni tonowen inim inim le Maaron ighami imuul iza ila pa sambam. Yesu imaat ve imundig muul, ve mbonji tamoot ru to itaghoni, ye ila ivotvot to yes mbanjoona toni to ye tau isia di tinim le, ve ipatooj tau padi ila ataam naol. Leso tiwatag kat tighaze ye imundig pa matej, ve ineep mata iyaryaar. Sawa tonenen, ila uraat to Avuvu Patabuanj, ye ipaghazonjan ngar todi pa tutuuj toni pida. Ve isavsaav padi pa pooz to Maaron. *Lu 1:1+*; *9:51*, *24:13+*; *Yo 20:19+*; *1Kor 15:5+*

Yesu isaav pa mbanjoona toni ighaze mala maau pale Avuvu Patabuanj izi inim

⁴ Sawa eez, Yesu toman mbanjoona toni tinepneep, ve Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Apul Yerusalem rikia malep. Aneep ve asanjaan pa mbheb to Tamañ ighaze igham payam itaghon saveej mbuaanj toni. Mbheb tonowen, you nasavia payam ve alooj saveeja wa. *Lu 24:49*; *Yo 14:16+*; *Mbanj 2:2+*, *33*

⁵ ‘Yoan, ye irughuuz tamtoghon pa ya. Eemoghon yam, mala maau pale Maaron igham Avuvu Patabuanj payam.’ *Lu 3:16*

⁶ Ghoru mbanjoona toni to tinepneep tomani, tighasoni tighaze: “Tiina, vena? Sawa to ughaze ugharaat mulin nepooj to ye Israela lesu taumai ningin ndug tiei, tau tonene?” *Mika 4:8*; *Lu 24:21*

⁷ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Sawa to mbheb tovene, yam irau awatagi maau. Nene ineep to Tamañ moghon. Ye tauto ighur sawa pa mbheb tisob tivot. *Mk 13:32+*; *1Tes 5:1+*

⁸ Ve alooj. Sawa to Avuvu Patabuanj izi inim ve izala poghomiim, yam pale agham tapirimim tiina ila toni. Leso ayoon ariaja pa votiaanj varug ve apariaanj saveej tiou. Pale agham uraat tonene izi Yerusalem muuj. Le isob, ghoru alaagh irau taan isob to Yudea, ve ala pa Samaria, ve alaagh irau taan dige to naol.” *Lu 24:47+*; *Mbanj 2:1+*

*Yesu imuul iza ila pa sambam
(Mk 16:19-20; Lu 24:50-53)*

⁹ Yesu isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru Maaron indaea ila matadi, ve imuul iza ila pa sambam, le yaghur tae ipoona ve tighita muul maau.

¹⁰ Matadi itaghoni ve izala, ve mala maau, ndiran ru tivot todi ve yesja tiyondyood. Nonogiiña todi pisosooña moghon. Yesuru tisaav padi tighaze: *Lu 24:4*

¹¹ “Yam ndiran to Galilaia, pughu vena to ayondyood ve matamim izazala pa sambam? Alooj. Yesu tonowen, aazne Maaron ighami ipul gham, ve imuul iza ila pa sambam. Eemoghon muri, ye pale imuul izi inim raraate inimale aazne yam aghita iza ila.” *Mt 26:64*; *1Tes 4:16*; *Syg 1:7*

Tighur Matias igham Yudas ina

¹² Ghoru taghoniña toni tipul lolooz Oliv, ve timuul tila pa Yerusalem. Lolooz tonowen ineep igharau Yerusalem, irau 1 kilomita ma venen. *Lu 24:52*

¹³⁻¹⁴ Yes tilaagh tila tivot Yerusalem, ve malmalidi tizala pa inadi to nepooj to ineep ruum lolo sala. Ndiran tonowen, nene Petrus yesuru Yoan, Yakobus ve Andreas, Pilip yesuru Tomas, Patoromai ve Matayu, Yakobus ite to Alapai natu, Simon (ye to yes Selot), ve Yudas to Yakobus natu. Sawa isob, yesja Yesu tina Maria toman nditazi ve ndiliva pida, lolodi ee moghon ve tiluplup di pa sunuuj.

¹⁵ Sawa eez, yes to tighur ila to Yesu tilup di. Yes irau tamoot liim avua tamoot ee (120) ma venen. Petrus imundig iyoon ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze:

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ “Yam tonjvetaz, muuj, Avuvu Patabuanj ipamundigin kinik David ve ivotia Maaron alinja to inarua mbheb to ivot pa Yudas. Saveeja ineep ila Maaron alinja to timbooda, ve aazne anoja ivot wa. Pasa, Maaron alinja isob pale ighur anoja ivot itaghon ye tau ngar toni. Yam awatag: Yesu igham Yudas inim taghoniña toni, ve itinja taluplup ghiit ve ambesmbes pa uraat to Maaron. Eemoghon muri, Yudas ilaagh toman Yesu koia, ve ipatooj di pani, tauto tikisi. *Mbo 41:9*

¹⁸ Ngara to Yudas ighami, denja maau. Eemoghon tigham le atia, ve ighol le taan pida eez pani. Eemoghon ila itap izala taan tonowen, le apo ivavaal ve kodkoda imalinj. ¹⁹ Mbheb tonenen varu ilaan irau tamtoghon tisob to Yerusalem ve tilooña. Pughu tonene to tiwatag taan tonowen ila taudi alinadi tighaze: ‘Akeldama.’ (Akeldama pughu, nene vene: ‘Taan to siñ.’) *Mt 27:3+*

²⁰ “Saveej waaro eez to ineep ila Mbounj To Yes Israela, isaav tovene:

‘Ina to nepooj pale nginiña.

Tamtoghon eta irau ineep tonowe muul maau.’ *Mbo 69:25*

* **1:1-3:** Rau to Lukas imbooda muuj, nene varu poia toni.

“Ve Maaron aliña waaro ite isaav ighaze: ‘Tamtoohon ite irau igham ina, ve igham uraat toni to nginiinj.’ *Mbo 109:8*

²¹⁻²² “Tovenen tamtoohon eta irau igham Yudas ina. Leso yeiña nipariaanj mundigiin to Yesu saveeja. Taghita tamtoohon toiti eta to inepneep toman ghiit ve itiña Yesu taghlaagh pa sawa to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja igham uraat toni, ve inim sawa to Maaron indae Yesu a ipul ghiit, ve imuul iza ila pa sambam.” *Lu 24:48+*

²³ Petrus isavsav le isob, ghoru tipayoon ndiran ru: Yosep Barsabas to iza ite Yastus, ve Matias.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Tipayoon yesuru, ve tisuñ pa Maaron tighaze: “O Tiina tiei, yom uwatag tamtoohon tisob lolodi. Tovenen ndiran ru tonene, upatoon sei to yom ughaze ughuri igham Yudas ina. Leso inim mbanjoona tiom ve igham uraat tiom tonene. Pasa, Yudas, ye ipul muri pa uraat tiom, ve imaat gha ila ndug to yom ughuri pani pataghaanj wa.” *Yo 2:25; Syg 2:23*

²⁶ Tisuñ le isob, ghoru tingozngooz le ipatoon Matias. Tauto Matias igham Yudas ina, ve ingal mbanjoona saangul ve eez le tinim saangul ve ru muul.

2

Avuvu Patabuanj izi inim

¹ Tiza pa sawa to Pentekos,* ve yes to tighur ila to Yesu, tilup di ila inadi ee moghon ve tinepneep.

² Mala maau ve tiloonj mbeb avolutu inimale yaghur tiina kat ipul sambam ve izi inim le irau ruum lolo to tinepneep pani. *Ezek 37:9+; Yo 3:8*

³ Ghoru tighita mbeb inimale yab yama ivot, ve ivalagi le irau yes tisob poghodi. *Mt 3:11*

⁴ Ve Avuvu Patabuanj izeev di tisob, ve ipamundigin di ve tisavsav ila ndug ndug aliñadi. *Mk 16:17; Yo 7:37+, 14:16; Mbanj 4:31, 10:44+, 19:6*

⁵ Sawa tonenen, Yuda katindi to tineep irau ndug ndug, tinim tilup di izi Yerusalem paam. Ndiran tonowen matadi ingalngal Maaron, ve titaghon ngar toni.

⁶ Mbeb to ivot ne, ival tiina tiloonj avolutu. Tovenen tiketkeet tinim tighaze tighita. Tiloonj saveeñ to yes to Avuvu Patabuanj izeev di, le ruñadi iza ve ngar todi isob.

Pasa, yes enjaeña tisob tiloonj saveeñ ila taudi aliñadi kat.

⁷ Tauto avodi ikaak, ve tikaal mbeb tonenen ngara tighaze: “Wai, ndiran to tisavsav ne, yes tisob to Galilaia.

⁸ Pughu vena to iit enjaeña tasob taloonj di tisavsav ila tauud aliñaad kat. Aghita. Saveeñ to tisasavia we, nene inimale tamtoohon to paanu toiti kat tisavsav.

⁹ Iit tonene, to ndug ee moghon maau. Iit pida to taan suruvu to Partia, Midia, ve Elam. Ve pida to Mesopotamia, Yudea, ve Kapadosia. Pida to Pontus ve Asia,

¹⁰⁻¹¹ ve pida to Pirigia, Pampilia, Isip, ve taan suruvu to Libia to ineeñ igharau Sairini, ve pida to mutu Krit, ve pida to taan suruvu to Arabia. Iit loomba pida taneep Rom ve tanim paam. Tamtoohon toiti pida, yes Yuda kat. Ve iit pida, Yuda kat maau. Eemoghon tator ngar toiti ila pa Maaron, ve tataghon yes Yuda pa surjuuj todi. Eemoghon saveeñ to ndiran tonowen tisasavia pa uraat ariñadi to Maaron, nene iit enjaeña tasob taloonj ila tauud aliñaad kat.”

¹² Tovenen yes ival tonenen tisob avodi ikaak, ve tigham ngar naol. Ve tiwaghasonin di tighaze: “Wai, mbeb tonene, pughu vena?”

¹³ Eemoghon tamtoohon pida tijiñ ve tisaav tighaze: “Nowe avaat tighun vaen tiina, tauto tiwayoun avodi.”

Mos to Petrus ivotia pa sawa to Pentekos

¹⁴ Petrus iyondyood toman ndita saangul ve eez. Ye isaav pa ival tiina tonowen toman aliña tiina ighaze: “Yam tamtoohon to Yuda, ve yam pida to anim aneeñ izi Yerusalem paam, asob aghur taliñamim payou pooi. Leso napaghazonjan gham pa mbeb to ivot ne pughu ve aghazonj pani.

¹⁵ Vena, yam aghaze tamtoohon tonene tighun tiina le ngar todi iwaghamgham? Maau. Aghita. Ngaramus mbonjmaagh. Ndag iza inim ngeeg sone. Sei ighunghun pa sawa tovene?

¹⁶ Aloonj. Mbeb to ngaramus ivot ne, nene itaghon Maaron aliña to muuj ye ivotia ila propet Yoel avo. Ighaze:

¹⁷ ‘Maaron isaav tovene: “Sawa muri† ighaze ivot, you pale narei Avuvug irau tamtoohon tisob.

* **2:1:** Pentekos, nene lupuuñ tiina eez to yes Yuda. Ivotvot pa ndaman to naol (Igham 23:16). Nene sawa to yes Yuda tipakur Maaron pa taitainj to ivot padi. Yes tilup di pa Pasova le isob, ve mbonj tamoot ru saangul (50) inim ila, ghoru lupuuñ to Pentekos ivot. Yes Griika tiwaat tamoot ru saangul (50) ila taudi aliñadi tighaze ‘pente.’ Tauto tiwaat lupuuñ tonowen iza Pente-kos. † **2:17:** Saveeñ waaro ‘sawa muri,’ iñarua taan sawa moghon maau. Nene sawa mala. Imundig pa sawa to Yesu imaat ve imundig pa mateej, ve ila ila le taan sawa. Ghilaloonj tiina to sawa muri, nene uraat to Avuvu Patabuanj. Sawa mungina, nene sawa to Maaron ipamundigin uraat toni ila iit tamtoohon sosood, ve igham yes Israel tivot. Ve sawa muri (o ‘sawa paghu’ o ‘last days’), nene sawa to ye ipasob uraat toni, ve saveeñ mbuaanj toni to naol ne tighur anona.

Ghoro ndinatumim nditamoot ve ndiliva tinim propet, ve tivotia alinag pa tamtoghon.

Tovenen nditamoot tiam papaghu pale tighita mbeb pida ila tandagiinj.

Ve ndolman watwaat tiam pale tighita mbeb pida ila vibiiinj. *Is 44:3; Ezek 39:29*

¹⁸ You pale narei Avuvug irau mbe-soona tiou tisob. Yes nditamoot ve ndiliva paam. Leso tinim propet, ve tivotia alinag pa tamtoghon. *Mban 21:9*

¹⁹ Ve you pale naghamb mbeb gharatoojadi tintina pida tivot ila sambam paronjania,

ve naghamb mbeb gharatoojadi tivot izi taan paam tinim ghilaloonj pa tamtoghon.

Siñ pale imalinj, ve yab ighan ndug ve mbuasa tiina iza le ikau ndug.

²⁰ Ndag pale ighaaz muul maau, ve ndug ndoroom.

Ve kaiyo pale ikaviaanj.
Ghoro sawa tiina to Ngeu Tiina ivot, ve ipatooj tapiri ve nguruba ivot ighazoonj. *Mt 24:29+, 27:45*

²¹ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon tisob to titanj roran Maaron pa ulaanj, ve pale igham mulin di, ve tineep pool.' *Yoel 2:28+; Mban 4:12; Ro 10:13*

²² "Tovenen yam nditamoot to Israel, aghur talinjamim pooi pa saveenj tiou tonene. Yam awatag: Yesu to Nasaret igham uraat arianaadi ve mbeb gharatoojadi tintina ila lolomim tinim ghilaloonj payam, leso aghur ila aghaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. Uraat naol to Maaron igham di tivot ila Yesu nima, nene ataam to Maaron ipaghazonjani ighaze ye imbaanja to inim. *Yo 5:36*

²³ Ngar to ivot pa Yesu, Maaron igham ngar pani alok wa. Ye ighur Yesu ilat nimamim itaghon tau ngar toni. Tauto akisi ve aghuri ila yes Roma to tikankaan pa tutuunj toni ne nimadi, ve anadi tirabi izala ai pambaroonj ve imaat. *Is 53:10; Mban 4:28*

²⁴ Eemoghon Maaron igham mulini pa yabyabuunj to mateenj, ve ipamundigini. Pasa, mateenj irau ikisi ne maau. *Lu 24:5; Mban 3:15*

²⁵ Muunj, kinik David isavia saveenj pida to iza to Yesu. Ighaze:

'Sawa isob, you naghita Maaron ineepneep naghog ne.

Ye ineepneep ila digeg waan ve ipapalot ghou.

Tovenen mbeb eta irau igham ghou runjag iza ne maau.

²⁶ Tauto lolog poia kat, ve napaiti ila avog toman tinig iza.

Lolog ru maau. Naneep ve naghur matag pa ulaanj tiom moghon.

²⁷ Pasa, yom irau upul murim payou, ve upul ghou namaat nazila ndug to mateenja ne maau.

You tamtoghon tiom patabuanj. Tovenen yom irau upul ghou namaat, ve patug imbuuz ila naal lolo maau.

²⁸ Yom upatooj ghou pa ataam to nepoonj poia.

Ighaze naneep toman ghom, yom pale ugham ghou lolog poia le poia kat.' *Mbo 16:8+*

²⁹ "Yo, yam tonjetaz, you nasaav ghazoonja payam: Timbuud David, ye imaat ve titavia alok wa. Indeen sawa tonowen ve inim imuul aazne, naal toni ineepneep toman ghiit izi ndug tonene. *1King 2:10; Mban 13:35+*

³⁰ Eemoghon David, ye propet to Maaron. Ve ye iwataag ighaze Maaron imbua saveenj tomani, ve ipariaanja le iyaryaanj kat ighaze ye pale ighur paghu toni eta inim kinik. Leso ana igham pooz inimale ye tau. *2Sam 7:12+; Mbo 89:3+, 132:11*

³¹ Maaron ipaghazonjan David pa mbeb pida to muri pale tivot. Tauto ye isavia mundigiinj to Mesia, ve ighaze Maaron irau ipul muri pani, ve ipuli imaat ve izila ndug to mateenja maau. Ve irau paatu imbuuz ila naal lolo ne maau. *Mbo 16:10*

³² "Yesu to aazne nasasavia ne, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateenj wa. Ve yei nisob tonene nighita pa matamai. Tauto nipariaanj saveenj toni.

³³ Ve Tama Maaron ighami iza ila pa sambam, ve ighuri ineep ila pa nima waan, ve igham Avuvu Patabuanj pani. Tauto aazne, Yesu ana isakia Avuvu tonowen inim irau ghei itaghon saveenj mbuaanj to Maaron. Avuvu tonenen, tauto inim pughu pa mbeb to aazne aghita ve aloonja. *Yo 14:26; Pil 2:9*

³⁴ Timbuud David, ye iza ila sambam inimale Yesu maau. Eemoghon ye isavia mbeb to muri ivot pa Yesu ighaze:

'Maaron isaav pa Tiina tiou ighaze: "Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan,

³⁵ le irau natatan koiamnja ve tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem paronjania." *Mbo 110:1*

³⁶ Ghoro Petrus isaav arianaadi ighaze: "Tovenen yam Israela asob irau awatag kat tovene: Yesu to yam arabi izala ai pambaroonj ve imaat, tauto Maaron ighuri inim Tiina ve Mesia."

Ival tiina tighur ila to Yesu

³⁷ Ival tiina tiloonj saveenj tonene le ingal di. Tovenen tighason Petrus toman

mbanjoona pida tighaze: “Wai, nditoghamai, ighaze venen, pale nigham vena?” *Hib 4:12*

³⁸ Petrus ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Yam asob apul njar tiam samsamia, atoor njar tiam ila pa Maaron, ve agham ya ila Yesu Krisi iza. Leso Maaron ireu sosor tiam ilale, ve irei Avuvu Patabuan payam. *Mk 16:16; Lu 24:47; Mbanj 3:19*

³⁹ Saveer mbuaan tonene ilat pa yam Israela toman ndinatummim, ve tamtoghon tisob to ndug ndug to tineep mala ne paam. Pasa, saveer tonene inarua tamtoghon tisob to Tiina toit Maaron ipoi di pa tinim le.” *Is 57:19; Yo 10:16; Mbanj 14:27; Ep 2:13+*

⁴⁰ Petrus isavia saveer tonene moghon maau. Ye isaav ariana padi pa saveer pida paam. Pasa, ighaze igham di titoor njar toti ila pa Maaron. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Atar roran Maaron, lesu igham mulin gham! Pa vene, alalemim toman ndiran samsamiadi to tinepneep pa sawa tonene.” *Ga 1:4*

⁴¹ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon irau ndinñinñ tol (3000) ma venen tighur ila Petrus aliña, ve tigham ya. Tovenen yes paam tilooj tila lupuuñ to Krisi.

Yes to tighur ila to Krisi muun ne gabuadi

⁴² Yes to tighur ila to Krisi, sawa naol, tighurghur talinñadi pa saveer to yes mbanjoona tipatoot di pani, ve tighamgham njar pani pooi. Ve tiwaulan di, ve tiluplup di pa suñuuñ toman ghanghaniñ.

⁴³ Maaron igham mbep gharatooñadi naol tivotvot ila yes mbanjoona nimadi tinim ghilalooñ pa tamtoghon, lesu tighur ila to Krisi. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighita Maaron tapiri, matughezaan igham di. *Mbanj 5:12; 2Kor 12:12*

⁴⁴ Yes to tighur ila to Yesu, tisob lolodi ee moghon, ve tiwaulan di. Todi eta inguruut mbep toni maau. Tighita mbep toti tisob tighaze nene mbep to ival tisob.

⁴⁵ Tovenen tigholgholia taan toman mbep toti pida, ve tighamgham yaama pa yes to mbolaan igham di. Tauto yes tisob ledi mbep le irau di. *Lu 12:33; Mbanj 4:32+; 2Kor 8:13*

⁴⁶⁻⁴⁷ Ndag to naol ne, lolodi ve njar toti ee moghon, ve tiluplup di ila Rumai Tiina nagho. Ve tiluplup di pa suñuuñ toman ghanghaniñ ila ruum toti toti paam. Sawa to tilup di pa ghanghaniñ, lolodi poia ve tipapait Maaron iza. Tauto tamtoghon tisob tighita di ve lolodi poia padi. Ve sawa isob, Tiina toit ighamgham uraat ila tamtoghon pida lolodi, lesu igham mulin di. Tauto tighur ila to Yesu, ve tinjal yes to tighur ila muun ne, le tinim ival kat.

3

Petrus igharaat narape eez

¹ Sawa eez, ndag anunu igham tol, ve suñuuñ to rabrab ighaze ivot. Tovenen Petrus yesuru Yoan tizala pa Rumai Tiina.

² Yesuru tila le tivot to ngeu narape eez to timbaada tinim. Ngeu tonowen, tina ipooa aghe samia. Tovenen moghon moghon tighurghuri igharau sirsiir to Rumai Tiina ataama to tiwaata tighaze ‘Ataam Paghuna.’ Lesu ineep tonowe, ve isunñ yes to tighaze tilooj tila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo ne pa le mbep.

³ Ye ighita Petrus yesuru Yoan tinim ve tighaze tilooj tila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. Ghoru isunñ yesuru ighaze tiuuli.

⁴ Yesuru matadi ila pani, ve Petrus isaav pani ighaze: “Matam inim!”

⁵ Tovenen ngeu tonowen ighur mata pa yesuru ighaze pale tigham le mbep eta.

⁶ Eemoghon Petrus isaav pani ighaze: “You leg yaam silva ma gol eta maau. Eemoghon mbep to ineep tiou ne, tauto pale nigham payom. You nasaav payom: Ila Yesu Krisi to Nasaret iza, umundig ve ulaagh!” *Mbanj 14:10*

⁷⁻⁸ Ghoru ikis ngeu tonenen nima waan ighaze indaea imundig. Rikia moghon ve ngeu tonenen aghe senjana poia. Tovenen purukia imundig iyoon ve ilaagh. Ghoru iyatovtova toman tini iza, ve ipapait Maaron iza, ve itaghon Petrus yesuru Yoan, ve yesña tilooj tila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo.

⁹ Tamtoghon tisob to tighita ngeu tonenen ilaghlaagh ve ipapait Maaron iza,

¹⁰ yes tighilaala tighaze ye to muun inepneep igharau Ataam Paghuna, ve isunñ tamtoghon pa le mbep. Tovenen ruñadi iza pa mbep gharatooña to ivot pani, le avodi ikaak.

Mos to Petrus ivotia ila Rumai Tiina nagho

¹¹ Ngeu tonenen ikikis Petrus yesuru Yoan, ve mala maau ival tiina tilaan tinim tivot toti izi ruum to nepooñ to Solomon ireii ila Rumai Tiina dige. Pasa, ruñadi iza pa mbep gharatooña to ivot ne le avodi ikaak.

¹² Petrus ighita di, ve isaav padi ighaze: “O yam Israela, pughu vena to ruñamim iza pa mbep tonene, ve matamim denja payei? Yam aghaze yeru lemai tapirimai tiina, ma nitaghon katin Maaron njar toni, tauto nigham ngeu tonene ilaagh ne? Maau.

¹³ Maaron to nditumbuud, ye Maaron to Abaram, Isak ve Yakop. Ye to igham mbe-sooña toni Yesu iza ila pa sambam, ve aazne igham mbep tonene pa ipaghazonan Yesu ighaze ye iza tiina. Yam awatag: Taumim aghur Yesu ila Piladus nima. Ve sawa to Piladus ilooñ saveer toni ve ighaze ipuli ilat tiam, yam azuruni. *Igham 3:6; Lu 23:18+*

¹⁴ Aghita. Yesu, ye ngeu patabuanñ ve denja. Eemoghon lolomim pani maau, ve azuruni.

Ve ngeu to irab tamtoghon imaat, tauto yam azoondug aghaze le Piladus ipuli ilat tiam. ¹⁵ Tovenen ngeu to inim pughu pa nepoon to mataad iyaryaar, tauto yam arabi imaat. Eemoghon Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen, ve yei tonene nighita katini pa matamai. Tauto aazne, nipariaan saveen toni, leso aghur ila toni. *Lu 24:48; Mbanj 1:8, 2:24,32+*

¹⁶ Itaad tonene, yam awatag patajani toni. Yesu iza ve tapiri, tauto igham ngeu tonene tapiri ivot ve tini poia. Mbeb ite paam maau. Yesu ipamundigin ghei ve nighur ila toni ariaja. Ve ghurla tiei to injarua Yesu, tauto iuul ngeu tonene ve tini poia, ve aazne iyoon ila matamim. *Lu 17:19; Mbanj 4:10*

¹⁷ "Yam tonjetaz, you nawatag: Yamja daba tiam aghilaal Yesu maau, tauto agham njar samia pani. *Lu 23:34; 1Kor 2:8*

¹⁸ Ve aloonj. Muun, Maaron ivotia aliija ila propeta toni tisob avodi ighaze Mesia toni pale imbaad patajani ve iyamaan yabyabuun tiina. Njar to agham pa Yesu, nene ataam to Maaron aliija tonowen anojia ivot. *Mbo 22; Is 53:5+; Lu 24:44; 1Pe 1:10+ 19-20* Tovenen yam apul njar tiam samsamia, ve atoor njar tiam imuul ila pa Maaron. Leso Maaron ireu sosor tiam isob ilale, ve Tiina toit ineeep toman gham ve ipariaan gham pa tau tapiri. Ve ye pale imbaan Yesu imuul inim. Ye Mesia to Maaron tau ighuri pa igham mulin gham. *Mbanj 1:11; 1Tes 4:16*

²¹ Ye irau ineeep izi ndug sambam ve isasaaran le irau sawa to Maaron igharaat mulin mbeb tisob, itaghon saveen to muun ye ivotia ila propeta toni patabuanja avodi. *2Pe 3:13*

²² Muun, Mose imbood saveen pida to iza to Yesu ighaze:

'Tiina tiam Maaron pale ighur tamtoghon tiam eta inim propet, ve ivotia Maaron aliija payam iminale you. Tovenen sa saveen to ighaze ye isavia, yam irau aloonja ve ataghoni.

²³ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta iloonj aliija maau, ve izoor saveen toni, nene pale Maaron iwaghamuni ve ilale. Leso indiira ighau pa tamtoghon toni Israela.' *Lo 18:15+; Mbanj 7:23*

²⁴ "Tovenen aghita. Sawa to propet Samuel ve inim, propeta tisob to Maaron tisavia mbeb to ivot pa sawa tonene. *Lu 24:27*

²⁵ Yam papaghu to yes propeta. Saveen todi, nene injarua gham. Ve saveen to Maaron imbua toman nditimbuud, tovene paam.

Injarua gham. Matamim injal saveen to Maaron isavia pa Abaram ighaze:

'Papaghu tiom pale tinim ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan.' *Mbnp 22:18; Ga 3:8*

²⁶ "Tovenen aghita. Sawa to Maaron ighur uraat ila mbesoonja toni Yesu nima, ye imbaanja ilat tiam muun. Leso igham gham atoor njar tiam, ve yam enaenja asob apul njar tiam samsamia, ve poia toni iza tiam." *Mbanj 13:46, 22:21; Ro 1:16*

4

Tipayoon Petrus yesuru Yoan pa savsaveen

¹ Petrus yesuru Yoan tisavsav pa tamtoghon sone, ve ndiran pida to watoonrau, ve daba to yes uraata to tingin Rumai Tiina, toman Sadusi pida tinjarua di tinim.

² Yes tinim toman atedi yabyab pasa, yesuru tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliija, ve tivovotia saveen padi tighaze yes to tinim Yesu le ve tineep tunja ila toni, Maaron pale ipamundigin di pa mateen.* *Mbanj 17:18, 23:6*

³ Sawa tonenen, rabrab izi wa. Tovenen tikis yesuru, ve tighur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun. Leso tineep tonowe ve ndugizau, ghoru titiir saveen todi.

⁴ Yes to tiloon saveen to yesuru, katindi titoor njar todi ve tighur ila to Yesu. Tovenen tingal yes to munginadi ne, le tinim ival kat. Nditamoot todi moghon irau ndinjndinj liim (5000) ma venen.

⁵ Mbon ndugizau, ghoru pooza to yes Yuda, toman nginiija todi ve ndiran njara pida to tutuun tilup di izi Yerusalem.

⁶ Ve Anas to daba mungina to watoonrau, toman Kaiapas to igham Anas ina, Yoan, Aleksander, ve Anas sinj toni pida, yes tisob tineep ila lupuun tonowen paam.†

⁷ Tilup di ve tinepneep, ve tigham Petrus yesuru Yoan tinim, ve tipayoon di ila matadi, ve tighason di tighaze: "Ai, mbeb to noor ivot, yamru agham tapirimim vena, to agham mbeb tonenen ivot? Ve agham uraat tonenen ila sei iza?"

⁸ Avuvu Patabuanj izeev Petrus, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: "Yam pooza ve yam nginiija, vena?"

⁹ Aazne, aghaze aghason ghei pa uraat poia to ivot pa ngeu narape tonene, ve ataam to ye tini poia pani, tauto agham ghei ninim ne?

¹⁰ Poia. You naghaze yamja Israela asob awatag kat tovene: Yesu Krisi to Nasaret to yam arabi izala ai pambaroonj ve imaat,

* **4:2:** Yes Sadusi tighur ila tighaze mateenja irau timundig muul maau (Mt 22:23). Tauto atedi yabyab pa saveen to Petrus yesuru Yoan. † **4:6:** Anas inim daba to watoonrau, ve muri ghoru, rawa Kaiapas igham ina. Tovenen sawa to tirab Yesu imaat, ve inim sawa to tipayoon Petrus yesuru Yoan pa savsaveen, Kaiapas ye daba to watoonrau. Eemoghon Anas iza 'daba to watoonrau' inepneep sone.

ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen, ila ye iza ve tapiri, ngebe iyonyood ila matamim ne tini poia. *Mbanj 3:13+*

¹¹ Yesu tonene to muunj timbood saveen iza toni tighaze:

‘Yaam to yam ndiran to reij ruum matamim velegini ve apiyaava ilale, tauto inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyoona ariana izala pogho.’[‡] *Mbo 118:22; Mt 21:42*

¹² ‘Yesu moghon to Maaron ighuri inim Volaana pait. Tamtoghon ite paam to taan le iza pa uraat tovene maau. Ila ye iza moghon, tauto Maaron igham mulin ghiit pa patajani to sosor toit, ve taneep pooi.’ *Mt 1:21; Mbanj 10:43; Ro 10:13*

¹³ Yes daba tonowen tiwatag: Petrus ve Yoan, yesuru tamtoghon to paanu moghon. Tila skul tiina eta maau. Eemoghon tighita yesuru timatughez maau, ve tiyoona ariana kat pa savsaveen. Tovenen tigham ngar naol padi, ve tighilaal di tighaze muun, yesna Yesu tilaghaag.

¹⁴ Ve tighita narape to yesuru tighami aghe poia ne, yesna tiyonyood. Tovenen irau tisavia saveen eta maau.

¹⁵ Tauto tizurun Petrus yesuru Yoan pa lupuunj todi ve tivot tila pumuri, ve yes moghon tiwasavon di.

¹⁶ Tighaze: ‘Laak, pale tagham vena pa yesuru? Pasa, mbeb gharatoona tiina to tighami, nene ipatoon Maaron tapiri ivot ighazoon, ve ival tiina to tineep Yerusalem ne, tisob tiwatagi wa. Tovenen ighaze tatoova pa tatatan saveen to yesuru taghaze kaarom, nene irau tamtoghon tiloon ghiit maau.’ *Yo 11:47*

¹⁷ Eemoghon iit irau tarab matin saveen tonene. Pa vene, varu ilaan ila ve tamtoghon tisob tiwatagi. Tovenen tangalsekin di ariana. Leso tivotia saveen pa tamtoghon ila ngeu tonowen iza muul sob.”

¹⁸ Tiwasavon di le isob, ghoru tipoi mbanjoona ru tononen tiloon tinim muul, ve tisaav ariana padi tighaze tisavia saveen eta pa tamtoghon ila Yesu iza malep, ve tipatoot di pani muul malep. *Mbanj 5:28,40*

¹⁹ Eemoghon yesuru tipamuul alijadi tighaze: ‘Yam taumim angabiiz: Ngar sine to denja ila Maaron mata? Pale niloon yam alijamim ve nitaghoni, ma nitaghon Maaron aliija?’ *Mbanj 5:29*

²⁰ Pasa, mbeb tiina to yeru nighita ve niloona, nene irau neneenajam pani maau. Pale niasavia moghon tovene.”

²¹⁻²² Yesuru tisaav tovene, ve yes daba tononen tigham saveen matughezaan padi muul. Ghoru tipul di tila. Yes tighaze tingal yesuru matadi. Eemoghon tiraua maau.

Pasa, narape to mbeb gharatoona tonowen ivot pani, ndaman toni ilib pa tamoot ru (40) wa. Tovenen mbeb to ivot, nene igham ival tiina tisob tipapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

Yes to tighur ila to Yesu, tighason Maaron pa ipalot di, lesu tiyoona ariana

²³ Yes daba tononen tipul Petrus yesuru Yoan tila, ve malmalidi tila to nditadi, ve tipaesia saveen to yes daba to watoonrau ve yes nginiina tisavia padi.

²⁴ Nditadi tiloon paesiinj todi, ve tisob tilup lolodi inim ee moghon, ve titanj roran Maaron tighaze: ‘Tiina tiei, yom ughur sambam, taan, ve te, toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila, ve unjin di.

²⁵ Muunj, Avuvum Patabuanj ipamundigin timbumai David to mbesoona tiom, ve isaav tovene:

‘Pughu vena to ndug ndug atedi yabyab ve tighaze tipamundigin malmal?’

Tamtoghon tikaal ataam pa tigham didiaanj pasa? Ngar todi irau ighur maau. Tighami sorok.

²⁶ Yes kinik to taan tigham aghedi tighaze tigham malmal.

Yes pooza tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tizoor Maaron ve titatan Mesia toni.’ *Mbo 2:1+*

²⁷ ‘Saveen tonene, aazne anona ivot wa. Pasa, yom taum ughur Yesu, to mbesoona tiom patabuanj, inim Mesia. Eemoghon Erod yesuru Piladus toman yes to Yuda maau ne, ve ival tiina to Israel paam, tilup di izi ndug tiina tonene, ve tikaal ataam pa tizoor saveen toni ve titatani. Tauto tirabi imaat.’ *Lu 23:7+*

²⁸ Eemoghon ngar to tigham pani, nene itaghon taum ngar tiom. Matam injal muunj wa ughaze ila taum tapirim, yom pale ugham mbeb tonene ivot. *Mbanj 2:23*

²⁹ O Maaron, saveen matughezaan to tighamgham payei ne, yom uwatagi wa. Tovenen yei to ninim mbesoona tiom ne, nitaj roran ghom nighaze upalot ghei. Leso nimatughez sob, ve niyoona ariana pa votiaanj saveen tiom. *Mbanj 13:46; Ep 6:19+; Pil 1:14*

³⁰ Upatoon tapirim ivot ighazoon, ve ugharaat yes moroghooja le tinidi popoia, ve ugham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina tivot ila mbesoona tiom patabuanj Yesu iza, lesu tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon, ve tighur ila toni.”

³¹ Tisunj le isob, ghoru Maaron tapiri itok ndug to tilup di pani, le irur inimale yongyoog itok. Ve Avuvu Patabuanj izeev di tisob. Tauto timatughez maau, ve tiyoona

[‡] 4:11: Ruum to saveen waaro tonene isavia, nene tamtoghon to Maaron lupuunj todi. Ve yaam to inim pughu pa ruum, nene Yesu tau.

ariaña pa votiaañ Maaron aliña pa tamtohton.
2:2+ *Mban*

Yes to tighur ila to Yesu tiwaulan di

³² Yes to tighur ila to Yesu, tisob lolodi ve ngar todi ee moghon, ve tiwaulan di. Todi eta inguruut mbef toni ve isaav ighaze nene mbef to tau moghon ne maau. Tighita mbef todi tisob tighaze nene mbef to ival tisob.

Lu 12:33; Mban 2:44+

³³ Ve yes mbanjoona tipariaañ saveeñ pa mundigiñ to Tiina toit Yesu, leso tamtohton tighur ila toni. Ve uraat todi ilan-daad toman tapiri. Tauto Maaron poia toni tiina inepneep toman di tisob.

³⁴⁻³⁵ Tamtohton todi eta imbool pa mbef eta maau. Pasa, yes to ledi taan ma ruum, tigholgholia mbef todi, ve tighamgham yaama ve tighurghuri ila to yes mbanjoona. Ghoru anadi tirei pa yes to mbolaañ igham di.

2Kor 8:13+

³⁶⁻³⁷ Tauto ngeu eez to mutu Sairprus, iza Yosep, ye paam igholia taan toni, ve igham yaama ve ighuri ila to yes mbanjoona. Yosep tonene, pughu toni ivot ila to Levi. Ve yes mbanjoona titoor iza, ve tiwaata tighaze Banabas. (Pisis Banabas, pughu tovene: 'Ngeu to ipapalot tamtohton.') *Mban 9:27, 11:22,30, 13:2*

5

Ananias yesuru azuwa Sapira tigham kaarom, ve Maaron irab di timaat

¹ Ngeu todi eez, iza Ananias. Ve azuwa iza Sapira. Yesuru paam tigholia taan todi eez.

² Eemoghon Ananias igham kaarom. Pasa, itatan taan tonowen yaama pida ineep, ve igham pida moghon ve ighuri ila to yes mbanjoona. Eemoghon isaav padi ighaze taan toni yaama, tauto isob ila todi. Kaarom to ye ighami, azuwa Sapira iwatagi paam.

Yos 7:1-26

³ Tovenen Petrus isaav pani ighaze: "Wai, Ananias, pughu vena to upul Ngeu Samia zeev ghom ve utatan yaam pida? Ngar to ughami ne, yom ugham kaarom pa Avuvu Patabuañ.

Lo 23:21+; Lu 22:3

⁴ Sawa to ugholia taan tiom sone, nenen yom mbef tiom. Ve sawa to ugholia, sa ngar to matam ingali ughaze upul yaam tonene pani, nene ineep to yom taum. Pughu vena to lolom ipazaagh ghom pa ngar samia tonene? Aazne, ugham kaarom pa yei tamtohton maau. Yom ugham kaarom pa Maaron!"

Mt 23:27+

⁵ Ananias iloon saveeñ tonene, ve itap izi le imaat kusia. Tovenen tamtohton tisob to tiloon mbef tonenen varu, matughezaan tiina igham di.

⁶ Ghoru ndipain pida tinim ve tikau Ananias paatu pa uli, ve timbaada tila titavia.

⁷ Tineep mala ris (irau aua tol ma venen), ghoru Ananias azuwa Sapira ana iloon ila todi. Eemoghon mbef to ivot pa Ananias, ye iwatagi maau.

⁸ Ye iloon ila, ve Petrus ighasoni ighaze: "Yo, usaav ghazooña payou. Taan to yamru azuwam agholia ne, atia tau tonene?"

Ye ipamuul aliña ighaze: "Vee, atia tauto nenen moghon."

⁹ Tovenen Petrus isaav pani muul ighaze: "Pughu vena to yamru azuwam alup lolomim ve aghaze atoov Maaron Avuvu? Uloon. Yes to tila titavia azuwam, tauto ngaramus timuul tinim tiyondyood ataam avo. Ve yom paam, pale timbaad ghom uvot ula."

¹⁰ Rikia moghon ve liva ana, itap izi Petrus aghe pughu, ve imaat kusia. Ndipain to titavia Ananias, iloon tinim, ve tighita Sapira paam imaat ve ighengheen. Tovenen tisuri iza, ve timbaada tila titavia iza azuwa dige.

¹¹ Mbef tonenen ivot, le matughezaan tiina igham tamtohton tisob to tineep ila lupuuñ to Krisi. Ve yes moghon maau. Tamtohton tisob to tiloon yesuru varudi ne timatughez paam.

Yes mbanjoona tigham mbef gharatoonadi tintina pida tivot

¹² Sawa tonenen, Maaron igham mbef gharatoonadi katindi tivotvot ila yes mbanjoona nimadi tinim ghilaloon pa tamtohton, leso tighur ila to Yesu. Ve yes to tighur ila to Yesu, lolodi ee moghon, ve moghon moghon tiluplup di ila ruum to nepoon to Solomon irei ila Rumai Tiina dige.

Mban 2:43; 2Kor 12:12

¹³ Tamtohton tila toman di sorok maau. Pasa, timatughez. Eemoghon ival tiina tandag padi, ve tipapai varudi.

¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, tamtohton papaghu katindi tighur ila. Tauto tinim Tiina toit Yesu le, ve tinjal yes to munjinadi, le tinim ival le ival kat. Yes nditamoot ve ndiliva paam.

¹⁵ Mbef gharatoonadi to yes mbanjoona tighamgham di ne, varudi ilaan irau ndug ndug. Tovenen sawa isob, tamtohton timbadbaad moroghoona todi tilala, ve tighurghur di ila ataam dige, ve tisanajan. Pida tighen izala ndiu, ve pida tighen izala moogh. Pasa, tinumeer tighaze sawa to Petrus ilaagh inarua di inim, ve ighaze yavyaava rita izala poghodi, nene pale igham di tinidi popoia.

Mt 9:21, 14:36;

Mban 19:12

¹⁶ Ndug pida to tineep tigharau Yerusalem ne, paam. Tighamgham moroghoona todi toman tamtohton todi pida to avuvu samiamidi tiwaghamun di tilala Yerusalem, ve

tiñjarua yes mbanjoona. Ve yes mbanjoona tiuul di tisob tinidi popoia. *Mt 8:16*

Tighur yes mbanjoona tilooñ tila ruum to yabyabuuj

¹⁷ Daba to watoonrau, toman yes Sadusi tisob to tiluplup tomani, tighita uraat to yes mbanjoona ilaan toman tapiri, le ireu lolodi ve atedi yabyab kat.

¹⁸ Tovenen tila tikis di, ve tizeev di tilooñ tila ruum to yabyabuuj. *Mbanj 4:3*

¹⁹ Eemoghon mbonj tonenen, anela eez to Maaron ivot todi, ve ikaak ataam to ruum to yabyabuuj, ve igham di tivot tila pumuri. *Mbo 34:7, 146:7; Mbanj 12:7+, 16:26*

²⁰ Ghoru isaav padi ighaze: “Yam ala ayoon ila Rumai Tiina nagho, ve avotia nepoon paghu tonene ngara isob pa tamtoghon, leso tighazon panii.”

²¹ Tovenen ndugizau ve titaghon anela aliña, ve tilooñ tila sirsir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve tipamundigin uraat todi to patonjaan tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña.

Sawa ee moghon tonenen, daba to watoonrau toman ndita pida tipoi yes pooza to Israel tinim tilup di, ve timbaan uraata todi pida tila ruum to yabyabuuj, leso tigham yes mbanjoona tinim.

²² Eemoghon tilooñ tila ruum to yabyabuuj, ve tikaal di le maau. Tovenen timuul tila to yes pooza, ve tipaes padi tighaze:

²³ “Alooj. Sawa to nila peria ruum to yabyabuuj, nighita ataam tisob, tipoon di le tunja kat. Ve ndiran to tinjin ataam, tiyondyood. Eemoghon nikaak ataam ve nilooñ nila, le runamai iza pa ruum lolo nginiña. Tamtoghon eta ineep maau.”

²⁴ Daba to yes uraata to tinjin Rumai Tiina, toman yes daba to watoonrau tilooñ paesiin tonene, le ngar todi iwaghamgham ve tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, sa paam pale ivot?”

²⁵ Mala maau ve ngeu ite ana inim, ve ipaes padi ighaze: “Ou, yam anepneep? Ndiran to azeev di tilooñ tila ruum to yabyabuuj, tauto tiyondyood ila Rumai Tiina nagho, ve tipatoot tamtoghon wel!”

²⁶ Daba to yes uraata to tinjin Rumai Tiina, iloñ saveej tonene, ve imundig iyoo ndita, ve tila tighaze tikis di muul. Eemoghon sawa to tivot todi, tigham samini di maau. Tikis di pooi. Pasa, timatughez pa ival tiina tonowen pale imundig ve tirab di pa yaam.

²⁷ Tovenen tikis yes mbanjoona, ve tigham di timuul tila, ve tipayoon di ila lupuuñ tiina tonenen matadi. Ghoru daba to watoonrau iyaan di ighaze:

²⁸ “Awaat ngeu tonowen iza iraua! Yam taliñamim maau? Yei niñgalsekin gham ariana wa: Apatoot tamtoghon pa

Maaron aliña ila ngeu tonowen iza malep. Eemoghon yam asasavia varu le tamtoghon tisob to Yerusalem tiwatagi wa. Vena, yam aghaze asuk payei pa mateej toni?” *Mt 23:35, 27:25; Mbanj 4:18*

²⁹ Petrus yesña mbanjoona pida tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Yei irau nitaghon sorokin saveej to tamtoghon eta to taan maau. Saveej to denja pa Maaron ngar toni, ghoru nitagho. *Mbanj 4:19; Ga 1:10; 1Tes 2:4*

³⁰ Alooj. Yesu to yam arabi izala ai pambarooñ ve imaat, Maaron to nditimbuud ipamundigini pa mateej wa. *Ga 3:13*

³¹ Ve ighami iza ila pa sambam, ve ighuri ineep ila ye tau nima waan. Tauto ipagha-zonani ighaze ye iza tiina. Tama Maaron ighuri inim Daba pait, ve ye Volaanja toit. Ye irau igham iit Israela tator ngar toit ila pa Maaron, ve ireu sosor toit isob ilale. *Mk 16:19; Mbanj 2:38, 3:19*

³² Mbeb naol to tivot pani, yei nighita di pa matamai. Tauto nipariaan saveej toni, leso tamtoghon tighur ila toni. Ve yei moghon maau. Avuvu Patabuanj to Maaron igham pa tamtoghon tisob to titaghon ngar toni, ye paam nipariaan Yesu saveej toni.” *Lu 24:47+; Yo 15:26+*

Gamaliel ingalsekin lupuuñ tiina ighaze tigham samini yes mbanjoona malep

³³ Yes to tineep ila lupuuñ tonowen, tilooñ saveej tonene, le ipas atedi ve tighaze tirab di timaat pataghaan.

³⁴ Eemoghon ngeu tutuuña eez ineep ila lupuuñ tonenen lolo, iza Gamaliel. Ye patonjaan eez to tutuuñ, ve tamtoghon tisob titandag pani. Ye imundig iyoon, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, agham ndiran tonene tivot tila pumuri o.”

³⁵ Tovenen tigham yes mbanjoona tivot tila pumuri le isob, ghoru Gamaliel isaav pa yes to tineep ila lupuuñ ighaze: “Yam tamtoghon to Israel, alooj. Agham mbeb eta pa ndiran tonowen rikia malep. Aneep ve agham ngar pooi.

³⁶ Matamim ingal ngar to muuj ivot pa Teudas. Ye imundig, ve ipakur tau ighaze ye ngeu ariana eez. Ve iyoo le tamtoghon 400 ve titagho. Eemoghon sawa to tirabi imaat, ndita tisob tighau tila, ve anona eta ivot maau.

³⁷ Muri pa nenen, sawa to gavman to Rom tigham tamtoghon izadi, Yudas to Galilaia ana imundig iweu tamtoghon, ve titagho tighaze tizurun gavman to Rom tighau. Eemoghon ye paam, tirabi imaat, ve ndita tisob tighau.

³⁸ Tovenen aazne, you naghaze nauul ngar tiam. Ndiran tonowen, agham mbeb eta padi malep. Apul di tineep. Pasa, takankan pa ngar todi ve uraat todi pughu.

Ighaze ivot itaghon ngar to tamtoghon, nene pale le anona maau. *Mt 15:13*

³⁹ Eemoghon ighaze Maaron inim pughu pani, ve yam atoova pa atatan di, nene pale araua maau. Tovenen apatum gham. Pa vene, aparab toman Maaron.” *Lu 21:15*

⁴⁰ Gamaliel saveej toni igham di atedi izi ris. Tovenen tipoi yes mbanjoona tiloon tinim muul, ve tilos di, ve tingalsekin di ariana tighaze tisaav pa tamtoghon ila Yesu iza muul malep. Ghoru tipul di tila.

⁴¹ Yes mbanjoona tipul lupuu tiina tonenen, ve tila toman lolodi poia ve tinidi iza. Pasa, Maaron ighita di ighaze yes popoiadi irau to timbaad patanjani ve mayanjina pa Krisi iza. *Mt 5:10+; Mbanj 14:22; Pil 1:29; 1Pe 4:13*

⁴² Ndag to naol ne, yes mbanjoona tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron alija ila Rumai Tiina nagho, ve ila ruum avo avo paam. Ve tivovotia Yesu varu pa tamtoghon tighaze ye Mesia. Uraat todi tonowen, tipuli maau.

6

Tighur tamtoghon liim ve ru pa tiuul yes mbanjoona

¹ Sawa tonenen, yes to titaghon Yesu tivot tinim ival. Eemoghon patanjani eez ivot ila sosodi. Yes Yuda to tisavsaav ila Grika alinjadi, tiyou avodi pa nditadi to tisavsaav ila saveej Hibru tighaze: Ndag to naol ne, sawa to reinj ulaan pida pa yes mbo-laana, nditadi to tisavsaav ila saveej Hibru, matadi ingal yes Grika ndinaara todi kat maau.

² Tovenen yes mbanjoona saangul ve ru tipoi tamtoghon tisob to titaghon Yesu tinim tilup di, ve tisaav padi tighaze: “Yam tonvetaz, aghita. Ighaze yei mbanjoona nigham uraat pa reinj aniin, ve nipul uraat to votiaan Maaron alija, nene denja maau.

³ Tovenen yam atiiir taumim, ve aghur lemim tamtoghon liim ve ru to varudi toman ngar todi popoia, ve ngar to Avuvu Patabuanj ivon ila lolodi. Leso nipul uraat to reinj aniin ve ulaan pida ila nimadi. *1Tim 3:2+; Tit 1:6+*

⁴ Ve yei pale nineep pa sunjuun moghon, ve uraat to patonjaan tamtoghon pa Maaron alija.”

⁵ Ival tiina tiloon saveej todi tonene, ve tisob tiyok pani. Tovenen tighur Stepanus (ye ghurla toni iyaryaan kat, ve ngar to Avuvu Patabuanj ivon ila lolodi) ve Pilip yesuru Prokoros, Nikanos, Timon, Parmenas, ve Nikolas to ndug Antiok. Nikolas tonene, ye Yuda kat maau. Eemoghon itoor ngar

toni ila pa Maaron, ve itaghon yes Yuda pa sunjuun todi.

⁶ Tigham ndiran liim ve ru tonowen tinim tiyoon ila yes mbanjoona matadi, ghoru mbanjoona tighur nimadi izala poghodi, ve tighason Maaron pa ipalodi, ve tighur di pa uraat.* *Mbanj 13:3; 1Tim 4:14*

⁷ Sawa tonenen, Maaron saveej toni ilaan toman tapiri irau ndug ndug. Tovenen Yesu taghoniina toni tivot tinim ival le ival kat izi Yerusalem. Yes ndiran to watoonrau paam, tamtoghon todi katindi titoor ngar todi, ve tighur ila to Krisi, ve titaghon ataam toni. *Mbanj 12:24, 19:20*

Tikus Stepanus

⁸ Stepanus, ye ngeu eez to Maaron tapiri ve poia toni ivon ila lolodi kat. Tovenen ighamgham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina tivotvot ila tamtoghon matadi. Mbeb tonowen tinim ghilaloonj pani tighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. *Mbanj 2:43*

⁹ Yuda pida, muun tinim mbesoonja sorok. Eemoghon tipas di pa uraat todi, ve ngaramus tinim mbesoonja pa tamtoghon muul maau. Tingin taudi. Yes tipamundigin lupuu eez, ve tiwaat iza tighaze ‘Lupuun to yes to tinim mbesoonja muul maau.’ Lupuu tonowen tamtoghona pida timundig, ve yesja Stepanus tiwazoran di pa savsaveej. Ndiran tonowen, pida to ndug Sairini, pida to Aleksandria, pida to taan to Silisia, ve pida to taan to Asia.

¹⁰ Eemoghon yes tirau Stepanus maau. Pasa, ye le ngar tiina, ve Avuvu Patabuanj ipapalot saveej toni. *Lu 21:15*

¹¹ Tovenen tikaal ataam pani, ve tipazaagh tamtoghon pida ve tingal saveej pani tighaze: “Yei niloon ngeu tonene ipiyaav saveej velegiin pa Mose ve Maaron.” *Mt 26:59+*

¹² Tisaav tovene, le tipazaagh ival tiina to yes Yuda, toman nginiina todi ve yes ngara to tutuun. Tovenen timundig tila tikis Stepanus, ve tiweua iloonj ila lupuu to yes daba to yes Yuda, ve tipayoonda ila matadi.

¹³ Ghoru tiyoon ndiran kaaromja pida tinim, ve tiyoon di ila lupuu tonowen matadi paam, ve yes kaaromja tonowen tingal saveej pa Stepanus tighaze: “Ngeu tonene, sawa isob, isasavia saveej velegiin injaru rumai patabuanj to Maaron ve tutuun to Mose.

¹⁴ Yei niloonja ighaze Yesu to Nasaret pale ireu Rumai Tiina tonene izi. Ve tutuun to Mose igham pait ve tataghoni to muun ve inim ne paam, ye pale itoora.” *Mt 5:17; Mk 14:57+; Yo 2:20+*

* **6:6:** Yes to tisavsaav ila Grika alinjadi, to tiyou avodi pa uraat to reinj aniin. Ndiran liim ve ru to tighur di pa uraat ne, izadi ipatoon di ighaze yes tinepneep toman Grika ve tiwatag Grika gabuadi. Tauto yes mbanjoona tighur di pa tingin uraat tonowen.

¹⁵ Yes to tineep ila lupuuŋ tonenen tilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, le tisob matadi denja pa Stepanus, ve tighita nagho isul inimale aŋela.

7

Stepanus isavia yes Yuda gabuadi: Muuŋ ve inim, yes tizorzoor Maaron aliŋa

¹ Ghoru daba to watoonrau ighason Stepanus ighaze: “Laak, saveeŋ to tisavia ne, nene onoon?”

Muuŋ, Maaron ivot to Abaram izi taan suruvu to Mesopotamia

² Stepanus ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: *
“Yam nditamaj ve toŋvetaz tiou, alooŋ saveeŋ tiou tonene ve agham nŋar pani pooi. Muuŋ kat, sawa to timbuud Abaram ila ineeep izi ndug Aran sone, ve inepneep izi taan suruvu to Mesopotamia, Maaron toit to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni ne ivot toni,

³ ve isaav pani ighaze:

‘Umundig, upul taan tiom toman siŋ tiom, ve ula. You pale napatoonŋ ghom pa taan to naghaze uneep pani.’ *Mbnp 11:31, 12:1*

⁴ “Tovenen Abaram ipul Mesopotamia to taan to yes Kaldia, ve ila ivot ndug Aran, ve ighur ina to nepoon tonowe. Tama Tera imaat, ve muri ghoru, Maaron ipamundigin Abaram muul ve ilaagh inim ivot taan to aazne iit tanepneep pani ne. *Mbnp 12:4+*

⁵ Maaron igham taan rita inim Abaram le kat ne maau. Eemoghon sawa to Abaram le natu eta sone, Maaron imbua saveeŋ tomani ighaze ye pale igham taan tonene pani ve papaghu toni to muri pale tivot muri ne paam. Leso inim ledi kat. *Mbnp 12:7, 17:8; Hib 11:13*

⁶ Ve Maaron ipaghazoŋan Abaram pa mbeb pida to muri pale tivot ighaze:

‘Papaghu tiom pale tila tineep tinim loomba izi taan ite. Ve taan tonowen tamtoghona pale tigham di tinim mbesooŋa sorok, ve tigham samini di irau ndaman 400. *Mbnp 15:13+; Igham 12:40*

⁷ Eemoghon muri, you pale naghur atia iŋarua taan tonowen tamtoghona pa nŋar todi samia, ve nagham papaghu tiom tipul taan tonowen, ve timuul tinim. Leso tisuiŋ ve timbees payou izi sualen.’ *Igham 3:12*

⁸ “Ghoru Maaron isaav pa Abaram ighaze nŋar to zirooŋ nditamoot pale inim ghilaloŋ pa saveeŋ mbuaŋ to yesuru. Tovenen sawa to Abaram azuwa ipoop Isak,

ve mboŋi inim liim ve tol, ghoru tama iziri. Muri ghoru, Isak yesuru azuwa tipoop Yakop, ve Yakop toman ndizuwa tipoop ndinatudi saangul ve ru to iit Israela tavot ila todi. *Mbnp 17:10+, 35:18*

Maaron ineeep toman Yosep izi Isip

⁹ “Yakop ndinatu tighita tamandi lolo pa tazidi Yosep kat, le ireu lolodi. Tauto tigholia ila to tamtoghon pida, ve anadi tighami tila Isip, ve inim mbesooŋa sorok izi tonowe. Eemoghon Maaron ineeep tomani, *Mbnp 39:2,21+*

¹⁰ ve igham mulini pa pataŋani toni tisob. Sawa to tigham Yosep ila iyoon ila kinik to Isip mata, Maaron igham kinik lolo pani, ve ighilaala ighaze ye le nŋar tiina. Tauto ighuri inim nŋiniin pa ruum toni toman mbeb toni tisob, ve taan isob to Isip paam. *Mbnp 41:37+*

¹¹ “Mala maau ve pitool tiina ivot irau taan isob to Isip ve Kanaan, ve igham di tineep sami kat. Iit Israela nditambuud paam, tikaal adi aniin le maau. *Mbnp 41:54, 42:1+*

¹² Eemoghon sawa to Yakop ilooŋ tighaze aniin wit inepneep izi Isip, ye imbaaŋ ndinatu tila tighol adi aniin, ve timuul tinim to tamandi. Nene laghoon to tighami muuŋ.

¹³ Tinepneep le aniin todi isob, ghoru tizila Isip muul inim pae ru. Sawa tonenen, Yosep ivotia tau pa nditogha ve tazi. Ve kinik to Isip paam ilooŋ tighaze Yosep siŋ toni pida to tinim tinepneep. *Mbnp 42:1+, 45:1+*

¹⁴ Ghoru Yosep imbaaŋ ila pa tama Yakop ighaze yesŋa tamtoghon toni tisob tiyoyou, ve tizi tinim toni. Tamtoghon to timundig ve tizila Isip ne, yes irau tamoot tol saangul ve liim (75). *Mbnp 45:9+, 46:26+*

¹⁵ Tovenen Yakop toman tamtoghon toni tizila Isip, ve yesŋa ndinatu tisob timatmaat izi tonowe. *Mbnp 46:1+, 49:33*

¹⁶ Eemoghon titavia di izi Isip maau. Tigham patudi, ve timuul tila pa ndug Sekem, ghoru tighur di tilooŋ tila yaam saambu to Amor ndinatu to Abaram igholi pa yaam silva pida. *Mbnp 23:3+, 33:18+, 50:7+*

Maaron ineeep toman Mose izi Isip ve Midian

¹⁷ “Saveeŋ to Maaron imbua toman Abaram, nene sawa inim igharau pa anoŋa ivot. Ve sawa tonenen, nditambuud to tineep izi Isip, timasa tinim ival le ival kat. *Igham 1:7*

¹⁸ Ghoru kinik paghu ana igham pooz pa Isip. Kinik tonowen ilooŋ Yosep varu pa uraat toni rita maau.

* **7:2:** Saveeŋ to Stepanus mata ru. Eez, nene yes Yuda tigham nŋar tiina kat pa taan todi ve rumai todi to iyoon izi Yerusalem. Yes tighaze ndug tonowen, nene Maaron ina kat. Eemoghon Stepanus isaav tovene: Maaron ineeep ndug tonowen moghon maau. Nduŋ sine to tamtoghon toni tineep pani, ye ineeep toman di. Ve saveeŋ toni mata ite, nene vene: Muuŋ ve inim, yes Yuda tizorzoor Maaron aliŋa.

¹⁹ Ye iwatombanon nditimbuud, ve igham samin di kat. Ve isaav ariana padi ighaze ndinatudi papaghu to ngaramus tipoop di, yes irau tipul di tineepledi. Leso timatmaat. *Igham 1:9+*

²⁰ “Sawa tonenen, Mose tina ipoop. Maaron ighita Mose ye pain paghuna kat ve lolo pani. Tina ve tama tingini izi ruum todi irau kaiyo tol, *Igham 2:2*

²¹ le pain tunja ve irau tingooza muul maau. Ghoru tighami tila, ve tipuli izi ya Nil panja. Eemoghon kinik natu liva ilaagh ila le ighita. Tauto ighami inim le, ve ingini inimale ye tau natu.

²² Mose itub inim olman, ve tipatooti pa Isipa ngar todi to naol ne. Ye ngeu ariana eez. Ve saveen toni paam, toman tapiri.

²³ “Ye inepneep le ndaman toni irau tamoot ru (40), ghoru igham ngar ighaze ila ingig yes Israela to tau sinj toni. *Igham 2:11+; Hib 11:24+*

²⁴ Eemoghon sawa to ila ivot todi, ye ighita ngeu eez to Isip igham samin ngeu eez to Israel. Tovenen ilaan ila ivool to ngeu tonowen, ve irab Isip taamdi tonowen imaat inimale yatuuj sosor toni.

²⁵ Mose mata ingal ighaze tamtoghon toni Israel avaat tighilaala tighaze Maaron ighuri pa igham mulin di pa patajani todi. Eemoghon ngar todi ivot pa mbeb tonenen sone.

²⁶ “Mbon ndugizau, ghoru Mose imuul ila le ighita Israela ru anadi tiparab. Tovenen itoova pa isuul di pa malmal ve ilup di. Ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Wai, yamru tonvetaz! Awaghamun taumim pasa?’

²⁷ “Eemoghon ngeu to imuuj pa malmal, ye imundig ve isipiir Mose ighau, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Ai, yom, sei ighur ghom ighaze unum nginiin payei, to ughaze ugharaat saveenj tiei?’

²⁸ Vena, yom ughaze urab ghou namaat nanimale Isip taamdi to noor urabi imaat ne?’

²⁹ Mose iloon saveenj tonene, ve imundig ve ighau ila ivot taan suruvu to yes Midiana. Ye inep inim loom tonowe, le ivai, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ru.

³⁰ “Ndaman tamoot ru (40) paam inim ila, ghoru anjela eez ila ivot toni izi ndug balim to inep igharau lolooz Sinai. Ivot toni inimale yab to ighanghan izala ai kainanjen eez.

³¹ Mose mata ila ighita mbeb tonenen, le runja iza ve igham ngar naol. Tovenen ila igharau ai tonowen ighaze ighita poiiani. Eemoghon iloon ngeu Tiina alina ivot ila yab tonowen ighaze:

³² ‘You Maaron to nditimbum. You Maaron to Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop.’ *Igham 3:6*

Mose iloon saveenj tonene, le runja iza ve imbotoon nagho. Pasa, imatughez pa ighita Maaron.

³³ “Maaron isaav pani muul ighaze:

‘Upas duduunja to aghem izi. Pasa, taan to uyondyood izala ne, nene patabuanj.

³⁴ Ulooj. Tamtoghon tiou Israel to tineep Isip we, you naghita patajani todi wa. Yes Isipa tighamgham samin di, le tisami kat. Eemoghon tanjiiz todi, you naloona wa. Tauto nazi nanim pa naghama mulin di pa patajani todi tonowen. Aazne, you naghaze nambaanj ghom umuul ula pa Isip. Tovenen umundig ve ula.’ *Igham 3:5+*

Sawa to yes Israela tineep izi ndug balim, tizoor Maaron alina

³⁵ “Aghita. Mose to muuj tizuruni ve tighaze: ‘Ai, sei ighur ghom unum nginiin, to ughaze ugharaat saveenj tiei?’ Ngeu ee moghon tonenen, to Maaron imbaanj anjela ila ivot toni inimale yab to ighanghan izala ai kainanjen. Ve ighuri pa ingin yes Israela, ve igham mulin di pa patajani todi.

³⁶ Ve ye to imuuj padi ve igham di tipul taan to yes Isipa, ve igham mbeb gharaatoonadi tintina tinim ghilaloon padi izi Isip, Te Kaviana, ve izi ndug balim paam irau ndaman tamoot ru (40). *Igham 7-11, 14-17; Mbo 105:27*

³⁷ Mose tonene, tauto isaav pa yes Israela ighaze:

‘Maaron pale ighur tamtoghon tiam eta inim propet, lesu ivotia Maaron alina payam inimale you.’ *Lo 18:15; Mbarj 3:22*

³⁸ “Mose toman ival tiina to Israel tinim lupuu to Maaron izi ndug balim. Ve ye isavsav toman anjela izi lolooz Sinai, ve igham saveenj to nepoon mata yaryaara ila to Maaron, ve ipaesia pa nditimbuud. Saveenj tonowen, tauto iit Israela takiskisi ve inim aazne. *Igham 19:1-20:17*

³⁹ “Eemoghon nditimbuud tipul muridi pani ve lolodi pa tiloon saveenj toni maau. Ve tikausim muul ila pa nepoon todi to muuj tineep izi Isip.

⁴⁰ Tovenen timundig ve tisaav pa Aron tighaze:

‘Ugharaat leed maaron pida! Leso timuuj pait ve tingin ghiit. Pasa, ngeu to igham ghiit tapul Isip ve tanim taneep to sualen, yei nikankaan pani: Avaat mbeb eta ivot pani wa.’ *Igham 32:1+, 32:23*

⁴¹ “Tauto tigharaat makau natu anunu inim maaron kaarom, ve tigham watoonrau pani. Aghita. Mbeb to taudi tigharaata pa nimadi, yes tipaiti toman tinidi iza. *Mbo 106:19*

⁴² Tovenen muri, Maaron ipul muri padi, ve ipul di titaghon taudi ngar todi. Tauto timbees pa mbbeb to tineep ila sambam paronjanima inimale ndag, kaiyo, ve pitum pida. Saveeŋa ineeep ila rau to yes propeta. Ighaze:

‘O yam Israela, ndaman tamoot ru (40) to alaghlaagh izi ndug balim, yam aghamgham watoonrau pa makau ve sipsip. Watoonrau naol tonanan agham eta payou? Maau kat! *Mbo 81:12; Yer 19:13*

⁴³ Ve sawa tonenen, yam ambaad mbeez to Molek toman pitum Repan anunu to maaron kaarom tiam, ve alaghlaagh toman di.[†]

Maaron kaaromŋa tonanan, taumim agharaat di pa aput aghemim padi ve apakur di.

Tovenen you pale nareu gham, ve nandiir gham malmalimim ala aneeep izi Babilon dige ite ve ila.’ *Amos 5:26-27*

Muun, yes Israela ledi rumai tau maau

⁴⁴ “Sawa to nditumbuud tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, yes tilaghlaagh toman mbeez patabuanj. Mbeez tonowen, saveeŋ mbuaanj todi toman Maaron ineeep iloonj ila.[‡]

Sawa to tirei mbeez tonenen, Maaron isaav ariana pa Mose ighaze ye irau itaghon katin mboom to mbeez to ighita izala lolooz Sinai. *Igham 25:9,40; Hib 8:5*

⁴⁵ Nditumbuud tilaagh toman mbeez tonenen ila ila le tighuri ivool to papaghu todi. Ghoru anadi tilaagh tomani tila tila le tivot taan Kanaan. Sawa tonenen, Maaron ireu yes ndug ndug to tineep izi Kanaan tighau, ve Yosua igham yes Israela tiloonj tinim tigham taan tonene inim ledi. Mbeez patabuanj tonenen inepneep le sawa to kinik David. *Yos 3:14+, 18:1*

⁴⁶ David, Maaron lolo pani kat. Tovenen ye ighason Maaron ighaze iyok pani, ghoru irei Maaron to Yakop le rumai tau. Leso inim ina to nepoon. *2Sam 7:1+; Mbo 132:1+*

⁴⁷ Eemoghon David irei rumai eta maau. Natu Solomon to irei rumai. *1King 6:1+*

⁴⁸ “Ve Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob Ne, ye ineeep iloonj ila rumai eta to tamtoghon tireii pa nimadi ne maau. Pasa, propet eez ivotia Maaron aliŋa ighaze: *Mbanj 17:24*

⁴⁹ ‘Sambam, nene you inag to ghamuunj pooz. Ve taan, nene ndug to naghur aghaghe izala.

Tovenen sa ruum muul to aghaze areii payou? Ve sa ndug muul to aghaze aghuri payou pa naneep pani? *Is 66:1-2; Mt 5:34+*

⁵⁰ Maau. Pasa, taug nimag nagharaat mbbeb naol tonenen.’ ”

Stepanus isaav ghazoŋa pa yes Yuda pa sosor todi

⁵¹ Ghoru Stepanus isaav pa yes to tipay-oonnda pa savsaveeŋ ighaze: “Yam ndiran to zoraan saveeŋ. Ngar tiam ariana kat animale yes to tiwatag Maaron maau! Ngar samia to ineeep ila lolomim, Maaron iwaana ivot sone. Ve talinjamim ivool kat. Sawa isob, yam azoroor Avuvu Patabuanj ngar toni, inim muunj nditimumim tighamghami. *Igham 32:9; Lo 10:16; Is 63:10*

⁵² Aghita. Muunj, nditimumim tipul propet eta ineeep? Maau. Sawa naol, tighamgham samini di. Ve yes to muunj tivotia Maaron aliŋa tighaze ye pale imbaan Mesia inim, nene nditimumim tirab di tisob timatmaat. Ve sawa to ngeu denja tonowen tau inim, yam ataghon ngar raraate. Azi ve aghuri ila koia nimadi, ve tirabi imaat. *Mt 23:31+; Lu 13:34; 1Tes 2:15*

⁵³ Onoon, tutuunj to Maaron to anjela tinim ataam pani ve izi inim, yam aghami wa. Eemoghon ataghoni maau.” *Mbanj 7:38; Ga 3:19*

Tirab Stepanus imaat

⁵⁴ Tiloonj Stepanus saveeŋ toni tonenen, le atedi yabyab kat, ve tinjaan mareer pani tighaze tirabi imaat.

⁵⁵ Eemoghon Stepanus, Avuvu Patabuanj izeev katin, ve mata izala pa sambam le ighita Maaron nguruba, ve ighita Yesu iyondyood ila Tama Maaron nima waan. *Mk 16:19; Lu 22:69*

⁵⁶ Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Aloonj. You naghita sambam ikaak, ve Tamtoghon Natu iyondyood ila Maaron nima waan!” *Mbo 110:1; Ro 8:34; Kol 3:1*

⁵⁷ Tiloonj saveeŋ tonene, le bobaaŋ tiina iza, ve tipoon talinjadi, ve tilaan tinjarua Stepanus tila,

⁵⁸ ve tighami ve tisasaara ivot ila ndug tiina dige, ghoru tikor yaam ve tirabi. Yes to tipariaan saveeŋ tighaze Stepanus igham sosor, tiduduum nonogiina todo to moŋerjanj tizi, ve tila tighur di tila ngeu paghu eez aghe pughu, iza Saul. *Mbanj 22:20; Hib 11:37*

[†] 7:43: Molek ve Repan, nene pitum tintina ru to muunj antuata tighur di tinim maaron padi. Molek, nene pitum Virae. Ve Repan, nene pitum to yes antuata tiwaata tighaze ‘Saturn.’ [‡] 7:44: Muun, Maaron isaav pa Mose ve ighur yaam babaŋadi ru tiloonj tila bokis to saveeŋ mbuaanj to ineeep mbeez patabuanj lolo. Leso yes Israela matadi kisin saveeŋ mbuaanj todi toman Maaron. Ngara tovene: Ighaze titaghon katin tutuunj tonowen, nene pale Maaron ineeep toman di, ve yesŋa tilup di tinim ee moghon.

⁵⁹ Tirabrab Stepanus pa yaam, ve ye isun ighaze: “O Tiina Yesu, ugham anunug.” *Mbo 31:5; Lu 23:46*

⁶⁰ Ghoru iput aghe izi taan, ve isaav aliña tiina ighaze: “O Tiina, sosor to tigham payou ne, uyati malep. Ureua padi.” Isaav tovene, ve itap izi imaat. *Mt 5:44; Lu 23:34*

8

Saul ighur patañani pa yes to tighur ila to Yesu

¹ Sawa to tirab Stepanus imaat, Saul ineep ve iyok pa ngar to tighami.

Sawa tonenen ve ila, yes Yuda timundig ve tighur patañani tiina kat inarua lupuuñ to Krisi to tineep izi Yerusalem. Tigham samin di kat. Tovenen tisob tiwaghaughau irau taan suruvu to Yudea ve Samaria. Ve yes mbanjoona moghon to tineep izi Yerusalem. *Mbanj 1:8, 11:19*

² Sawa to Stepanus imaat, tamtoghon pida to matadi ingalngal Maaron tigham paatu ve titavia toman tarjiiz tiina.

³ Eemoghon Saul ighaze iwaghamun lupuuñ to Krisi ve ipasob di kat. Tovenen ilaghaagha taghon ruum avo avo, ve isasaar Krisi tamtoghon toni, ve ighurghur di tiloonñ tila ruum to yabyabuunñ. Yes nditamoot ve ndiliva paam. *1Kor 15:9; Ga 1:13,23; Pil 3:6; 1Tim 1:13*

Pilip igham uraat izi taan suruvu to Samaria

⁴ Yes to tiwaghaughau, tilaagh irau ndug naol. Ve ndug sine to tila tineep pani, nene tivotia varu poia padi.

⁵ Tauto Pilip paam izila ndug tiina eez to Samaria, ve ivotia Krisi varu izi tonowe. *Mbanj 6:5, 21:8*

⁶ Ival tiina tiloonñ saveenñ toni, ve tighita mbeb gharatoonñadi to ye ighamgham di tinim ghilaloonñ padi, le tisob tighur taliñadi pooi pa saveenñ toni.

⁷ Pasa, avuvu samsamiadi tiyakyak, ve tighau pa tamtoghon katindi. Ve narapeña katindi tinidi popoia. *Mk 16:17+*

⁸ Tovenen tamtoghon to ndug tonowen tinidi iza ve lolodi poia kat.

Mur taamdi eez iza Simon ighaze ighol Maaron tapiri

⁹ Ndug tonowen, mur taamdi eez inepneep, iza Simon. Muunñ ve inim, ye ipapait tau iza ighaze ye ngeu tiina eez. Ival tiina to Samaria tighita mur toni anoonñ le avodi ikaak. *Mbanj 13:6+*

¹⁰ Tovenen tamtoghon tisob tighaze le tiloonñ saveenñ toni. Yes to izadi tintina, ve yes to ledi izadi maau ne paam. Ve tisavsaañ tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene, tapiri tiina kat inimale Maaron tau.”

¹¹ Pasa, mur to moghon moghon ye ighamghami, tamtoghon tighita le avodi

ikaak. Tauto tighurghur taliñadi pa saveenñ toni irau sawa isob.

¹² Eemoghon sawa to Pilip ivotia varu poia pa pooz to Maaron, ve ipatoot di pa Yesu Krisi, tamtoghon katindi tighur ila ve tigham ya. Yes nditamoot ve ndiliva paam. *Mbanj 2:38*

¹³ Simon paam ighur ila ve igham ya. Sawa tonenen ve ila, ye itataghon Pilip, ve ighita mbeb gharatoonñadi tintina to Pilip ighamgham di. Mbeb tonowen tipatooñ tighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. Tovenen Simon ighita di, le avo ikaak.

¹⁴ Yes mbanjoona to tinepneep Yerusalem, tiloonñ yes Samaria varudi tighaze tigham Maaron saveenñ toni ve tighur ila wa. Tovenen timbaañ Petrus yesuru Yoan tizila, lesa tighita di.

¹⁵ Yesuru tila tivot todi, ve tighason Maaron pa irei Avuvu Patabuanñ pa yes to Samaria to ngaramus tighur ila.

¹⁶ Pasa, tamtoghon todi eta igham Avuvu Patabuanñ sone. Yes tigham ya moghon ila Tiina toitu Yesu iza.

¹⁷ Tovenen Petrus yesuru Yoan tighur nimadi izala poghodi ve tipalot di, ve tigham Avuvu Patabuanñ. *Mbanj 2:4, 19:1+*

¹⁸ Simon to mur taamdi, ye ighita yes mbanjoona tighur nimadi izala tamtoghon poghodi ve tigham Avuvu Patabuanñ. Tovenen izuzuun yaam pida ila padi, ve isaav ighaze:

¹⁹ “Aa, you naghaze yam agham leg tapirimim tonanan paam. Leso sei to ighaze naghur nimag izala pogho, nene pale igham Avuvu Patabuanñ.”

²⁰ Eemoghon Petrus ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Wai Simon, mbeb to Maaron ireii pait sorok, yom ughaze ugholi pa yaam? Yom pale ulalem tonan yaam silva tiom tonanan! *Mt 10:8; Mbanj 2:38*

²¹ Yom irau itinja talup ghiit pa uraat tiei tonene maau. Pasa, lolom toman ngar tiom, nene denja ila Maaron mata maau. *Mbo 78:37; Ep 5:5*

²² Tovenen upul ngar tiom samia tonanan ineep, utoor ngar tiom ila pa Maaron, ve usuñ ve ughasoni: Irau lolu isamin ghom ve ireu sosor tiom to ineep ila lolom, ma maau?

²³ Pasa, you naghilal ghom wa. Ngara samia izeev ghom, ve lolom igham pa tapiri to ineep tiei ne. Tauto iwaghamun ghom inimale mbeb lili.” *1Tim 6:9; Hib 12:15*

²⁴ Simon iloonñ saveenñ tonene, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, yamru aghason Maaron payou! Leso patañani to asavia ne, ivot payou sob.”

²⁵ Petrus yesuru Yoan tivotia saveenñ to Tiina toitu pa yes Samaria, ve tipalot di pa

tighur ila toni. Le isob, ghero timuul tizala pa Yerusalem. Yesuru tilaghlagh, ve tivovotia varu poia pa ndug pida to Samaria to tineep taghon ataam dige. Tighamgham tovene le tila tivot Yerusalem.

Pilip ivotia varu poia pa daba eez to Etiopia

²⁶ Ghero anela eez to Ngeu Tiina ila ivot to Pilip, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Umundig ve ulaagh uzila le uvot ataam tiina to Yerusalem to imbud ndug balim, ve ila peria ndug Gaza."

²⁷ Pilip iloon saveen tonene, ve imundig ila. Ila peria ataam luvuḡa, ghero ivot to ngeu eez to Etiopia. Ngeu tonowen, iza tiina pasa, ye ingin mbaliinj tisob to garawaat tidi Kandake. Kandake, ye ingin taan suruvu to Etiopia.* *Mbo 68:31, 87:4*

²⁸ Ngeu tonowen izala Yerusalem pa sunjuḡ, ve sunjuḡ tononen isob wa. Tovenen igham karis toni, ve ighaze imuul ila pa ndug toni. Karis ilandaad, ve ye iwatawaat saveen to muḡ propet Isaia imbooda.

²⁹ Pilip ila le ighita, ve Avuvu Patabuan isaav pani ighaze: "Uḡarua karis tonowen ula, ve ulaagh tomani."

³⁰ Tovenen Pilip ilaan inḡarua ila. Ila igharau, ve iloon ngeu tonowen iwatawaat saveen to propet Isaia. Tovenen Pilip ighasoni ighaze: "Ou, saveen to uwatwaata ne, yom uwatag pughu, ma maau?"

³¹ Ye ipamuul aliḡa ighaze: "Wai, pale nawatag pughu vena? Tamtoghon eta ipaghazonan ghou pani, ghero naghazonḡ pani." Ghero isaav pa Pilip ighaze: "Uza unum mbolem izi toman ghou."

³² Saveen waaro to ngeu tonowen iwatawaata, nene isaav tovene:

"Ye inimale sipsip to tighami ila pa tirabi imaat.

Ve tunja moghon ve neneḡa inimale sipsip paghu to tikapis oro. Isavia saveen eta maau.

³³ Tipamayanjini, ve tipayoonda pa savsaveen. Eemoghon gabizoon todi denja maau.

Sei pale inim kamos pa papaghu toni? Maau.

Pasa, nepoon toni izi taan, nene tinḡoora tuku moghon." *Is 53:7+*

³⁴ Daba to Etiopia iwaat saveen tonene, ghero isaav pa Pilip ighaze: "Naghason ghom pa saveen waaro tonene. Propet to imbood saveen tonene, ye isavia tau, ma isavia ngeu ite paam?"

³⁵ Tovenen Pilip ipamundigin saveen toni itaghon saveen waaro to ngeu tonowen iwaata, ve iseeḡa pa saveen pida, ve ivotia varu poia to Yesu pani.

³⁶ Yesuru titaghon ataam tila le peria ila ya eez. Tovenen daba tononen imundig ve ighason Pilip ighaze: "Ughita. Ya eez tonene. Irau naghama ya, ma mbeḡ eta ipoon ataam payou?"† *Mbanj 2:38, 10:47*

³⁷ Pilip ipamuul aliḡa tovene: "Ighaze yom ughur ila to Yesu Krisi toman lolom, tau tonene. Yom irau ughama ya!"

Ye ipamuul Pilip aliḡa ighaze: "Vee, yom naghur ila naghaze Yesu Krisi, ye Maaron Natu."

³⁸ Tovenen isaav pa ngeu to indaloov karis ighaze: "Ukis karis iyoḡ." Ghero yesuru Pilip tizi pa karis ve tizila ya, ve Pilip irughu-uzza.

³⁹ Sawa to tipul ya ve tiza muul, Maaron Avuvu indae Pilip, le daba tononen ighita muul maau. Daba tononen ipamundigin laghoon toni muul, ve ilaagh taghon ataam ila toman lolo poia kat.

⁴⁰ Ve Pilip ila ivot ndug Asdot, ve ilaghlagh irau ndug tisob to taan suruvu tonowen, ve ivovotia varu poia padi le ila ivot ndug Sisarea. *Mbanj 21:8*

9

Yesu ivot to Saul

(Mbanj 22:3-16, 26:9-18)

¹⁻² Sawa tononen, Saul ipariaan uraat toni to ghuruḡ patanani inḡarua yes to titaghon Yesu. Ye isasavia saveen matughezaan padi, ve izuarua tazu ighaze le irab di timatmaat. Ighamgham tovene ila, ghero mata inḡal ighaze ye irau ila ndug Damaskus paam, ve ikaal nditamoot ve ndiliva to titaghon ataam to Yesu izi tonowe. Leso ikis di ve ikau nimadi, ve igham di tila Yerusalem, ve ipayoon di pa savsaveen. Tovenen ila ighita daba to watoonjrau, ve ighasoni ighaze imbood le rau pida tinim paesiḡ pa uraat toni. Leso ipatoon di pa lupuḡ to yes Yuda to tineep izi Damaskus we.

³⁻⁴ Tovenen Saul imundig toman tamtoghon toni pida, ve tipul Yerusalem, ve tila pa Damaskus. Tilaghlagh tila le tigharau Damaskus, ghero ḡaruba tiina ineeḡ sambam ve izi inim isul luvutin Saul. Tovenen itap izi taan, ghero iloon ngeu eez aliḡa. Isaav pani ighaze: "Saul, Saul, pughu vena to unoknok ghuruḡ patanani payou?"

* **8:27:** Etiopia, nene taan suruvu eez to Aprika. Ineeḡ mala kat pa Yerusalem. Yes Etiopia tiwaat 'kwin' tighaze kandake. Iit tasaav taghaze 'garawaat tidi.' † **8:36:** Ngeu tonene, tipaal lambe wa. Muḡ, yes nditamoot to tighamgham uraat ila kinik ruum toni, nene tipaal lambedi. Leso timogheer pa kinik azuwa ma ndinatu liva eta sob. Buk Lo 23:1 isaav tovene: Nditamoot tovene irau tilup toman Maaron tamtoghon toni pa sunjuḡ maau. Eemoghon mos waaro tonene igham ghiit taghilaal taghaze Maaron lolo pa yes nditamoot tovene paam. Ughita Isaia Is 56:3-7.

⁵ Saul ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, yom sei?”

Ngeu tonowen ipamuul aliña ighaze: “You Yesu. You taug to unoknok ghuruun patanjani payou ne. *1Kor 15:8*

⁶ Umundig ve uloon ula ndug tiina. Ghoru tiisaav payom pa sa ngar to yom irau ughami.”

⁷ Yes to tilaagh toman Saul, tiyoon ve avodi ikaak. Pasa, tilonloon ngeu eez aliña, eemoghon tighita tamtooghon eta maau.

⁸ Ghoru Saul imundig iyoon, ve mata pakia. Eemoghon irau ighita ndug maau. Tovenen tikis nima, ve tighami tiloon tila pa ndug Damaskus.

⁹ Saul mata ipis irau mbonj tol. Sawa tonenen, ye ighan aniiñ maau, ve ighun ya maau.

¹⁰ Ndug Damaskus, ngeu eez to itaghon Yesu inepneep. Iza Ananias. Tiina toit Yesu ivot toni ila tandagiin ve ipoi ighaze: “Ananias!”

Ananias iyok pani ighaze: “Tiina, taug to nene.”

¹¹ Ghoru Tiina toit isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig uvot ula, ve utaghon ataam to tiwaata tighaze ‘Ataam Derja,’ ve uloon ula ruum to Yudas. Ghoru ughason pa ngeu eez to ndug Tarsus, iza Saul. Pasa, ye inepneep tonowe, ve isusun.

¹² Ye paam itandag, ve ighita ngeu eez, iza Ananias, iloon ila toni, ve ighur nima izala pogho. Leso mata poia, ve ighita ndug muul.”

¹³ Ananias ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Wai Tiina, ngeu tonowen, ival tiina tisavia varu ve naloona wa. Tamtooghon tiom patabuaña to tineep Yerusalem we, ye ighamghan ngar samsamia naol padi. *Mbanj 8:3*

¹⁴ Ve aazne, yes daba to watoonrau tiyok pani pa igham ngar raraate izi ndug tonene paam. Yei to nisusun ve niwatwaat yom izam, ye ighaze ikis ghei nisob, ve igham ghei nila.”

¹⁵ Eemoghon Tiina toit isaav pani muul ighaze: “Maau. Ula. Pasa, ngeu tonowen, you taug nasia inim leg wa. Ye pale inim uraata tiou ariana eez, ve ivotia varug ila ndug ndug matadi. Yes to Yuda maau ne, ve yes kinik, ve yes Israela paam. *Mbanj 26:16+; Ga 1:15+; 1Tim 1:12*

¹⁶ You taug pale napatooña pa patanjani naol to ye pale imbaad di pa you izag.” *Lu 21:12+; Mbanj 20:23; 2Kor 11:23+; 2Tim 2:9*

¹⁷ Tovenen Ananias imundig, ve ilaagh ila ivot ruum to Yudas, ve iloon ila. Ila peria to Saul, ghoru ighur nima izala Saul pogho, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tazig Saul, Tiina toit Yesu to ivot tiom izi ataam luvuña, ye ighaze yom ughita ndug muul, ve Avuvu Patabuan izeev ghom. Tauto imbaan ghou nanim.”

¹⁸ Ye isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon mbeb inimale iigh anuvu to ipoon Saul mata, nene itap izi, ve ighita ndug muul. Ghoru

imundig ve igham ya pataghaan. *Mbanj 2:38*

¹⁹ Igham ya le isob, ghoru ighan aniiñ ve tapiri ivot muul, ve inep mbonj pida izi Damaskus toman yes to titaghon Yesu.

Saul ivotia Yesu varu iza ndug Damaskus

²⁰ Saul isanjaan maau. Rikia moghon ve ipamundigin uraat toni to votiaan Yesu varu. Ye ilonloon ila rumai to yes Yuda, ve ivovotia Yesu varu padi ighaze ye Maaron Natu.

²¹ Yes to tiloon, tisob runadi iza pa saveenj toni ve avodi ikaak. Ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, nowe ngeu to ireureu yes to tisuñsun ila Yesu iza izi Yerusalem. Vena to aazne itoor ngar toni muul? Iit taghaze pa ye inim pa ikis yes to ndug tonene to titaghon Yesu. Leso igham di tila Yerusalem, ve ipayoon di pa savaaveen ila yes daba to watoonrau matadi. Eemoghon maau.” *Mbanj 9:2+; Ga 1:23*

²² Maaron ipapalot Saul, tovenen uraat toni to votiaan mos ilandaad toman tapiri le tapiri kat. Ye igham yes Yuda to tineep Damaskus tikankaan: Pale tipamuul saveenj toni vena? Pasa, saveenj toni ipaghazonan Yesu ighaze onoon kat, ye Mesia. *Mbanj 5:42, 17:3, 18:5*

Yes Yuda tighaze tirab Saul imaat

²³ Yes Yuda tineep le mala ris, ghoru tilup di ve timbua saveenj tighaze tirab Saul imaat.

²⁴ Tovenen mbonj ve ndag, tisaanjaan izi ataam to didiin ariana to iluvut Damaskus tighaze tirab Saul imaat. Eemoghon tamtooghon pida tipaes pani pa ngar todi tonowen.

²⁵ Tovenen mbonj eez, Saul ndita pida tighuri iloon ila nakaral eez lolo, ve tipalibi ila ilib pa didiin to iluvut ndug ne dige, ve titugi izila, ve ighau ila. *2Kor 11:32+*

Saul izala pa Yerusalem

²⁶ Saul ilaagh ila ivot Yerusalem, ve itoova pa ilup toman yes to titaghon Yesu. Eemoghon yes tisob timatughez pani. Pasa, tighur ila tighaze ye itoor ngar toni ve itaghon Yesu nenen sone. *Ga 1:17+*

²⁷ Eemoghon Banabas, ye inim Saul ita ite, ve ighami ila to yes mbanjoona, ve ipaes padi ighaze: “Saul ighita Tiina toit wa. Ye ivot toni izi ataam luvuña ve isavsav tomani. Ghoru Saul ila Damaskus, ve iyoon ariana pa votiaan Yesu varu izi tonowe. Imatughez maau.” *Mbanj 4:36*

²⁸ Yes tiloon saveenj tonene, le lolodi poia pa Saul, ve tighami a yesña tilup di. Sawa tonenen, Saul ilaghlaagh taghon Yerusalem lolo, ve ivovotia Yesu varu. Ye imatughez maau. Iyoon ariana kat.

²⁹ Yesña yes Yuda to tisavsav Grika alinadi, tiwazoran di pa savaaveenj paam. Tovenen

tilup di, ve timbua saveen tighaze tirabi imaat.

³⁰ Eemoghon tonjetaz pida to Krisi tiloon saveen todi, ve tinguaaz Saul izila pa ndug Sisarea. Ghoru tipaghaua iza waan, ve iraaav ila pa ndug toni Tarsus.

³¹ Tovenen lupuun to Krisi to tineep irau taan suruvu to Yudea, Galilaia, ve Samaria, tineep pooi. Patajani ivot padi muul maau. Ve Maaron iseen ngar todi pa ngar popoia pida, ve Avuvu Patabuan ipapalot di. Tauto tiroron pa Tiina toit, ve titaghon ataam toni, ve lupuun todi ivot inim tiina.

Petrus igharaat narape eez izi ndug Lidda

³² Petrus ilaghlaagh, ve ingig lupuun to Krisi to tineep irau ndug ndug. Sawa eez, ye izila ingig Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuan pida to tineep izi ndug Lidda.

³³ Ila peria le ivot to narape eez to aghe imaat, iza Aineas. Ye irau ilaagh maau. Ighengheen moghon. Moroghoon toni tonowen ikisi irau ndaman liim ve tol wa.

³⁴ Petrus ighita, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Aineas, aazne Yesu Krisi igharaat ghom tinim poia. Umundig ve uput moogh tiom." Isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon Aineas imundig. *Mban 3:6, 14:8+, 28:8+*

³⁵ Tamtoghon to ndug Lidda ve ndug Saron tighita Aineas tini poia muul, le tisob titoor ngar todi ila pa Tiina toit Yesu, ve tighur ila toni.

Petrus ipamundigin Tapita izi ndug Yoppa

³⁶ Liva eez to itaghon Yesu, inepneep izi ndug Yoppa. Iza Tapita. (Tiwaat iza ila Grika alinadi tighaze 'Dorkas.') Sawa isob, ye ighamgham ngar popoia, ve iuluul yes mbolaanja. *1Tim 2:10, 5:10; Tit 3:8*

³⁷ Sawa tonenen, ye imoroon le imaat. Tovenen tigharaat paatu, ve tisuri izala ruum lolo sala.

³⁸ Ndug Lidda igharau Yoppa. Tovenen yes to ndug Yoppa to titaghon Yesu ne tiloon Petrus varu tighaze ye inim inep izi ndug Lidda, ve timbaan tamtoghon ru tilaan tila toni. Yesuru tila tivot, ve titan rorani tighaze: "Olman, umundig rikia, ve itina tala! Pasa, patajani tiina eez to ivot payei."

³⁹ Tovenen Petrus imundig ve yesja tila. Tila peria ndug Yoppa, ve tigham Petrus malmali izala ruum lolo sala to olman tidi paatu igheen pani. Yes ndinaara tisob to ndug tonowen tila tiyoon tigharau Petrus, ve titanjan, ve tipatoon nonogiinja to muun Dorkas isai di ve igham padi.

⁴⁰ Petrus isaav padi tisob tivot tila pumuri, ghoru iput aghe ve isun. Isun le isob, ghoru itoora mata ila pa olman

tidi paatu, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Tapita, umundig!" *Mban 20:9+*

Rikia moghon ve olman tidi mata pakia le ighita Petrus, ve imundig mbole izi.

⁴¹ Petrus ikis nima, ve indaea imundig iyoon. Ghoru ipoi yes ndinaara toman Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuan tinim, ve ipatoon Tapita padi. Leso tiwatag tighaze ye imundig pa mateen ve mata iyaryaar.

⁴² Mbeb gharatoon tonenen varu ilaan irau ndug Yoppa. Tovenen tamtoghon katindi titoor ngar todi ila pa Tiina toit Yesu ve tighur ila toni.

⁴³ Petrus inep mala ris izi Yoppa. Ye inep toman Simon to ngeu to gharatoon mbeb pida pa ngai uli.

10

Anjela ivot to Konili ila tandagiin

¹ Daba eez inepneep izi ndug Sisarea, iza Konili. Ye ingin ndaaba to Rom irau tamoot liim (100) to tinim pa taan Itali. Tauto tiwaat ndaaba tonowen tighaze 'Rouj to Itali.'

² Konili, ye Yuda maau. Eemoghon yesja tamtoghon tisob to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, matadi ingalngal Maaron, ve yesja yes Yuda tiluplup di pa sunuun. Ye iuluul yes Yuda to mbolaan igham di ne, ve isunsun pa Maaron irau sawa isob.

³ Sawa eez, rabrab izi, ndag anunu igham tol ma venen, ve Konili itandag. Ye ighita anjela eez to Maaron ivot ghazoon kat, ve injarua ila, ve ipoi ighaze: "Konili."

⁴ Konili mata denja pani, ve matughezaan tiina kat ighami. Ghoru ighason anjela tonowen ighaze: "Tiina tiou, vena?"

Anjela ipamuul alina ighaze: "Sunuun tiom toman ulaan popoia to ughamgham pa yes mbolaanja, nene Maaron ighita ve lolo poia pani inimale watoonrau poia. *Pil 4:18; Hib 13:16; Syg 8:4*

⁵ Uloon. Ngeu eez inepneep izi ndug Yoppa, iza Simon Petrus. Umbaan tamtoghon pida tila tighami inim.

⁶ Ye inep to Simon ite to ngeu to gharatoon mbeb pa ngai uli ne. Ruum toni iyoon igharau naari."

⁷ Anjela isavsav tomani le isob, ghoru ipuli ve ila. Konili ipoi mbesoon toni ru to tighamgham uraat ila ruum toni lolo, ve ndaaba toni eez to sawa naol inepneep tomani ve ighamgham uraat pani. Ndaaba tonowen mata ingalngal Maaron.

⁸ Konili ipaes padi pa mbeb tisob to tivot pani ne le isob, ghoru imbaan di tila pa ndug Yoppa.

Petrus ighita tandagiin
(*Mban 11:5-14*)

⁹ Mbon ndugizau ve ndag iza inim bobodaan ma venen, ghoru ndiran tol tonowen

tila tigharau ndug Yoppa. Sawa tonenen, Petrus izala ruum pogho ighaze isun.

¹⁰ Isun¹⁰ ila le iyamaan tau ighaze pitoola. Sawa to tighagharaat aniiñ pani, ye isasaan ila le tandagiin eez ivot pani.

¹¹ Mata izala le ighita sambam ikaak, ve mbeb eez inimale uli tiina. Uli tonowen, timbit mata paan pa ravraav, ve titugi izi inim pa taan.

¹² Ve mbeb naol naol tineep ila uli tonowen lolo: Ngai, ve mbeb to tindandarab ila taan, ve man naol naol to tirovroov ila tata paronanja ne paam.

¹³ Mala maau ve Petrus iloon saveen inim pani ighaze: "Petrus, umundig, urab di, ve ughan."

¹⁴ Petrus ipamuul aliña ighaze: "Wai Tina, irau naghan di maau. Pasa, mbeb tonowen tingalaan ila matam maau, ve tutuun ingalsek pa ghaniin di. To muun ve inim, avog itut mbeb eta tovene maau." *Wkp 11:1+*

¹⁵ Ghoro saveen inim pani muul ighaze: "Mbeb to Maaron ighami ingalaan wa, yom ughaze samia malep." *Mk 7:14+; Ro 14:14+; 20; 1Tim 4:3+*

¹⁶ Mbeb tonenen ivot pae tol le isob, ghoro rikia moghon ve tiyou mbeb tonowen imuul izala pa sambam.

¹⁷ Sawa to Petrus ighita tandagiin tonenen, ndiran tol to Konili imbaan di, tila tivot ndug Yoppa, ve tighason pa Simon ruum toni. Petrus ighamgham ngar pa tandagiin tonenen pughu, ve ndiran tol tonenen tila tiyoon izi ruum nagho,

¹⁸ ve tighason pani toman aliñadi tiina tighaze: "Ou, Simon to iza ite Petrus, ye inep to sualen, ma maau?"

¹⁹ Petrus ighamgham ngar pa tandagiin tonenen pughu sone, ve Maaron Avuvu isaav pani ighaze: "Simon, uloon. Ndiran tol tiyondyood pumuri we. Tighaze tighita ghom.

²⁰ Umundig uzila todi, ve yamja ala. Ugham ngar naol malep. Pasa, you taug to nambaan di tinim."

²¹ Tovenen Petrus izila todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: "You taug tonene. Anim akaal ghou pasa? Lemim savsaveen payou?"

²² Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: "Daba tiei Konili to ingin ndaaba tamoot liim (100), ye imbaan ghei payom, to ninim. Ye ngeu denja eez, ve iroron pa Maaron ve itaghon ngar toni. Tovenen Yuda tisob tipaiti. Noor moghon, tandagiin eez ivot pani. Ye ighita anjela patabuan eez ivot toni, ve isaav pani ighaze ye irau imbaan payom ula ruum toni. Leso igham saveen pida ila yom avom."

²³ Petrus iloon saveen tonene, ve igham loomba tonenen tiloon tila ruum, ve yesja tineep pa mbon.

Petrus ila ighita Konili

Ndugizau, ghoro Petrus yesja ndiran tol tonenen timundig ve tila. Tamtoghon pida to Krisi to tineep izi ndug Yoppa tila toman di paam.

²⁴ Tilaagh tila le tigheen izi ataam luvuna. Mbonmaagh, ghoro tila tivot ndug Sisarea. Konili iyou sin toni toman ndita pida tinim tilup di izi ruum toni, ve tisaan di.

²⁵ Sawa to Petrus ighaze iloon ila pa ruum, Konili ilaagh njarua ila, ve iput aghe izi Petrus aghe pughu ve ipakuri.

²⁶ Eemoghon Petrus ingalsekini ighaze: "Wai, ugham venen malep! Umundig uyoon! You tamtoghon to taan animale yom." *Ve indaea imundig. Mban 14:15*

²⁷⁻²⁸ Ghoro yesuru tisavsav, ve tiloon tila pa ruum lolo. Petrus ighita ival tiina to tilup di ve tinepneep, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Yam awatag. Ye Yuda, lemai tutuun ariana to ingalsekin ghei ighaze: Yes to Yuda maau ne, irau nila todi, ma nilup toman di ne maau. Ye irau nineep sagan padi. Eemoghon Maaron ipaghazonan ngar tiou, ve aazne naghilaal wa. Irau naghaze tamtoghon eta isami ila Maaron mata ne maau. *Mban 15:8+; Ep 2:11+*

²⁹ Tauto mbanjoon tiam inim, ve nayasiil pani maau. You namundig nanim. Yo, naghaze naghason gham. Pughu vena to ambaan payou?"

³⁰ Ghoro Konili ana isaav ighaze: "Wariiz, ndag anunu igham tol ma venen inimale aazne, ve you nasun³⁰ izi ruum tiou. Mala maau ve naghita ngeu eez ivot. Nonogiña toni milmiliala kat. Ye inim iyoon ila matag, ve isaav payou ighaze:

³¹ "Konili, sunuun tiom, Maaron iloonja wa. Ve ulaan to ughamgham pa yes mbolaanja ne, ye mata ingalngali. *Hib 6:10*

³² Tovenen umbaan tamtoghon pida tila pa ndug Yoppa, ve tigham Simon to iza ite Petrus inim. Ye inepneep toman Simon ite to ngeu to gharatoon mbeb pa ngai uli ne. Ruum toni iyoon igharau naari."

³³ Anjela isaav payou tovene, tauto rikia moghon ve nambaan uraata tiou tol tilat payom. Poia kat pa uloon aliñag ve unum. Ye nisob ninim nilup ghei izi sualen ila Maaron mata nighaze niloon saveen isob to Ngeu Tiina isavia payom. Yo, uvotia payei ve niloonja."

Maaron ikaak ataam pa yes to Yuda maau

³⁴ Petrus ipamundigin saveen toni ighaze: "Aa, ghara ngar tiou ighazon. Onoon kat. Maaron ivool to tamtoghon eta maau. Ye igham ngar raraate pa tamtoghon tisob. *Ro 2:10+*

³⁵ Ye ighur lolo pa tamtoghon to ndug tisob. Tovenen sei to ighaze iroron pani ve

itaghon ngar to denja ila mata, nene pale Maaron lolo poia pani. *Ep 3:6; Kol 3:11*
³⁶ Onoon, varu poia to isavia ataam to itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon ve luma toni iza toit, nene Maaron ighuri inim to yei Israela muun. Ataam tonowen, nene uraat to Yesu Krisi. Ye Tiina to iit tasob. *Ro 10:12; Ep 2:14; Kol 1:20*

³⁷⁻³⁸ "Uraat tiina to ivot irau taan isob to yei Israela, yam avaat aloonj varu rita wa. Sawa to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja ivovotia saveenj pa tamtoghon ighaze tigham ya, Yesu to Nasaret ipamundigin uraat toni izi Galilaia. Ye, Maaron ineev tomani. Ye ighuri pa uraat toni, ve izeeva pa Avuvu Patabuanj, ve igham le tapiri tiina. Tauto Yesu ilaagh irau ndug naol, ve igham uraat popoia, ve igharaat tamtoghon tisob to Ngeu Samia iwaghamun di. *Is 61:1*

³⁹ "Uraat naol to ye igham di izi taan suruvu to Yudea ve Yerusalem, yei mbanjoona nighita katin di pa matamai. Tauto nivovotia saveenj toni pa tamtoghon, leso nipariaanj di pa tighur ila toni. Uraat toni tonowen, tauto inim pughu pa tamtoghon atedi yabyab pani, ve tirabi izala ai pambaroonj ve imaat. *Mbanj 2:32, 5:30*

⁴⁰ Eemoghon mbonji inim tol, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateenj, ve ipatoonj tau ivot ighazoonj ila tamtoghon pida matadi.

⁴¹ Sawa to imundig pa mateenj, ye ila ivot to ival maau. Yei moghon, to ivot tiei ve nighita. Ve yeinja nilup ghei pa ghanghaniinj. Pasa, Maaron isia ghei pataghaanj pa nighita uraat toni ve nipariaanj saveenj toni. *Lu 24:36+*

⁴² Ve ighur uraat payei ighaze nivotia saveenj pa tamtoghon tovene: Ye ighur Yesu pa ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob, ve ighur atia padi. Yes to matadi iyaryaar, ve yes mateenja paam. *Mbanj 17:31; Ro 14:9+; 2Kor 5:10*

⁴³ Propeta tisob tipariaanj saveenj toni tighaze tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni, ila ye iza, Maaron pale ireu sosor todi ilale." *Is 53:5; Ro 10:9; 1Yo 2:2,12*

Yes to Yuda maau ne tigham Avuvu Patabuanj

⁴⁴ Petrus ivovotia Maaron aliija padi sone, ve Avuvu Patabuanj izi inim ve izeev tamtoghon tisob to tilonj saveenj.

⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Yuda pida to tighur ila to Krisi, yesnja Petrus tinim. Tiloonj ndiran tonowen tisavsaav ila ndug aliinadi ve tipapait Maaron iza, le tisob runjadi iza ve avodi ikaak. Pasa, Maaron irei Avuvu Patabuanj pa yes to Yuda maau ne. *Mk 16:17; Mbanj 2:4; Ga 3:14*

⁴⁷ Ghoro Petrus imundig ve isaav ighaze: "Sei irau ingalsekin ndiran tonene pa

ghamuun ya? Maau. Pasa, yes tigham Avuvu Patabuanj wa raraate inimale iit." *Mbanj 15:8+*

⁴⁸ Tovenen Petrus isaav arianja padi ighaze yes irau tigham ya ila Yesu Krisi iza. Tigham ya le isob, ghoru tinguruut Petrus, ve yesnja tineep ris tonowe.

11

Petrus imuul izala Yerusalem ve ipaesia laghoonj toni

¹ Mbanjoona pida toman yes tojvetaz to Krisi to tineep irau taan suruvu to Yudea, tiloonj tighaze yes to Yuda maau ne tiloonj Maaron saveenj toni ve tighur ila wa.

² Tovenen sawa to Petrus imuul izala Yerusalem, yes to tiyoon arianja pa tutuunj to Mose ve ngar to ziroonj tamtoghon, tiyou avodi pani tighaze:

³ "Petrus, niloonj tighaze yom ula uneep toman yes to Yuda maau ne, ve yamja alup gham pa ghanghaniinj. Ugham venen pasa?"

⁴ Tovenen Petrus ipaes padi pooi pa mbeb naol to tivot pani ne ighaze:

⁵ "Aloonj. You naneev izi ndug Yoppa ve nasunsun, ve tandagiinj eez ivot payou. Matag izala le naghita mbeb inimale uli tiina eez. Uli tonowen, timbit mata paan, ve titugi to sambam we ve izi inim. Izi izi le denja ila naghog.

⁶ Nanjig iloonj ila uli tonenen lolo, ve naghita mbeb naol naol. Ngai mata mata, ve mbeb pida to tindandarab ila taan, ve man to tirovroov ila tataronjanian ne paam.

⁷ Ghoro naloonj saveenj inim payou ighaze: 'Petrus, umundig, urab di, ve ughan.'

⁸ "You napamuul aliija naghaze: 'Wai Tiina, irau naghan di maau. Pasa, mbeb pida tonowen tingalaanj ila matam maau, ve tutuunj ingalsek pa ghaniinj di. To muunj ve inim, avog itut mbeb eta tovene maau.' *Wkp 11:1+*

⁹ "Ghoro saveenj ineev sambam ve izi inim payou muul ighaze: 'Mbeb to Maaron ighami ingalaanj wa, yom ughaze samia malep.' *Mk 7:14+; Ro 14:14+,20*

¹⁰ Mbeb tonenen ivot payou irau pae tol le isob, ghoru tiyou mbeb tisob tonenen timuul tizala pa sambam.

¹¹ "Sawa tonenen kat, tamtoghon tol to ndug Sisarea to timbaanj di payou, yes tinim tiyoon izi ruum to nanepneep pani ne naghog.

¹² Avuvu Patabuanj isaav payou ighaze naghag ngar naol malep, ve nala toman di ve yeinja nila. Tovenen yeinja tojvetaz liim ve eez tonene, nimundig ve nila. Nilaagh nila nivot ndug Sisarea, ve malmalimai niloonj nila Konili ruum toni.

¹³ Ghoru ye ipaes payei ighaze ye ighita anjela eez ivot ve iyon ila ruum toni lolo, ve isaav pani ighaze: 'Umbaarj tamtoghon pida tila pa ndug Yoppa, ve tigham Simon to tizo ite Petrus inim.

¹⁴ Ye pale isavia lem savsaveerj pida to pale inim ataam payom pa Maaron igham mulin ghom ve uneep pooi. Ve yom moghon maau. Tamtoghon tisob to tineep toman ghom ila ruum tiom ne paam, Maaron pale igham mulin di.'

¹⁵ "Ye ipaesia mbef tonenen payou le isob, ghoru anag napamundigin saveerj tiou. Mala maau ve Avuvu Patabuanj izi inim, ve izeev di raraate inimale papazogji igham pait ila sawa to Pentekos.

¹⁶ Ghoru matag ingal imuul ila pa Tiina toit alinja to ighaze: 'Yoan irughuuz tamtoghon pa ya moghon. Eemoghon yam tonene, Maaron pale igham Avuvu Patabuanj payam.' *Mt 3:11; Mbanj 1:5*

¹⁷ Aghita. Sawa to iit taghur ila to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, Maaron irei Avuvu Patabuanj pait. Ve aazne, ye itaghon ngar raraate pa ndiran tonowen. Mbef tonene inim pa Maaron tau. Tovenen you sei, to irau napoon Maaron uraat toni?" *Mbanj 10:47, 15:8+*

¹⁸ Tilooj saveerj tonene, ghoru atedi izi, ve ledi saveerj muul maau. Ve tipait Maaron iza tighaze: "Onoon kat, aazne, Maaron ighaze igham poian yes to Yuda maau ne paam. Tauto ipamundigin di ve titoor ngar todi ila pani. Leso tigham nepooj poia ila toni." *Ro 10:12+, 15:9*

Ataam to lupuuñ to Krisi ivot inim tiina izi ndug Antiok

¹⁹ Sawa to tirab Stepanus imaat, tighur tighur patañani pa tamtoghon naol to titaghon ataam to Krisi. Tauto tiwaghaughau irau ndug ndug. Pida tila pa taan suruvu to Ponisia, pida tivot tila mutu Saiprus, ve pida tila ndug Antiok. Sawa to tilaghlagh, yes tivovotia Maaron alinja. Eemoghon tivotia pa tamtoghon tisob maau. Tinjarua yes Yuda moghon. *Mbanj 8:1,4*

²⁰ Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida to mutu Saiprus ve taan suruvu to Sairini, yes tila tivot ndug tiina Antiok, ve tivotia Tiina toit Yesu Krisi varu pa yes Griika to tineep tonowe.

²¹ Ve Maaron tapiri inepneep toman di. Tovenen ival tiina to ndug Antiok titoor ngar todi ila pa Tiina toit, ve tighur ila toni. *Mbanj 13:1+, 14:26+*

²² Varudi ilaan ila ivot Yerusalem, ve lupuuñ to Krisi tilooja. Tauto timbaarj Banabas ila ndug Antiok, leso ighita di.

²³ Ila ivot todi, ve ighita poia to Maaron inep toman di, le ighami lolo poia kat. Ve

ipalot di ighaze lolodi ikis Tiina toit tunja itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

²⁴ Banabas, ye ngeu poia. Ngar to Avuvu Patabuanj ivon ila lolo, ve ghurla toni iyaryaanj kat. Sawa tonenen, ival tiina kat titoor ngar todi ila pa Tiina toit Krisi ve tinim le.

²⁵ Tovenen Banabas ila ndug Tarsus pa ikaal Saul. Ila ivot toni, ghoru ighami ve yesuru timuul tila pa Antiok. *Mbanj 9:27*

²⁶ Ndaman dodoli eez Banabas yesuru Saul tineep toman lupuuñ to Krisi izi tonowe, ve tipatoot ival tiina pa Krisi saveerj toni. Yes Antioka to titaghon Krisi, tauto tamtoghon tipoi di tighaze 'Kristen' muuj. *1Pe 4:16*

²⁷ Sawa tonenen, propet pida tineep Yerusalem, ve tizila pa Antiok.

²⁸ Tamtoghon todi eez, iza Agabus. Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini ve ivotia Maaron alinja padi ighaze pitool tiina pale ivot irau taan isob. (Pitool tonowen ivot indeen sawa to Klodias inim kinik tiina to Rom ve ingin ndug.) *Mbanj 21:10*

²⁹ Yes to titaghon Yesu tilooj saveerj tonenen, ve timbuva saveerj tighaze tisangoor ulaan pida ila to yes tonvetaz to Krisi to tineep izi Yudea we. Tighita sa mbef to irau tigham padi, nene tighuri ila moghon. *Ro 15:26; 1Kor 16:1; Ga 2:10*

³⁰ Tilup mbef le isob, ghoru tighuri ila to Banabas yesuru Saul, ve tighami tila, ve tighuri ila to yes nginiinja to tineep izi Yerusalem. *Mbanj 12:25*

12

Kinik Erod irab Yakobus imaat, ve ighur Petrus ilooñ ila ruum to yabyabuun

¹ Sawa tonenen, kinik Erod imundig, ve ikis tamtoghon pida to tineep ilooñ ila lupuuñ to Krisi, leso ighur yabyabuun padi.

² Ve isaav ve tigham Yakobus to Yoan togha, ve timbut motin lua pa buza ve imaat. *Mt 4:21, 20:22+*

³ Ye ighita ngar to ighami, nene igham yes Yuda lolodi poia. Tovenen ikis Petrus paam. Mbef tonenen ivot pa sawa to lupuuñ tiina to ghaniñ mberet to le yis maau.

⁴ Tovenen Erod ikis Petrus, ve ighuri ilooñ ila ruum to yabyabuun. Ve ighuri ila ndaaba saangul liim ve eez (16) nimadi pa tingini. Ndaaba tonowen tivalag di tinim rouñ paan, ve rouñ paan tonowen tirabol pa uraat to nginiñ Petrus. Tamtoghon paan tineep ila rouñ enaenja. Erod mata ingal ighaze sawa to lupuuñ tiina to Pasova isob, ghoru igham Petrus, ve ipayoonda pa savsaveerj ila ival tiina matadi.

⁵ Tovenen tikis Petrus inep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Eemoghon lupuuñ to Krisi tisunñ aranja tighaze Maaron iuuli. *Ro 15:30+; Ep 6:18*

Anjela inguaaz Petrus ivot pa ruum to yabyabuuj

⁶ Tinepneep le mbonj eez, Petrus ighengheen ila ndaaba ru sosodi. Ye, tikau pa sen ru. Ve ndaaba pida tiyondyood ila ataam avo, ve tinginngin ruum to yabyabuuj. Erod mata ingal ighaze mbonj tonenen le ndugizau, ghoru igham Petrus ivot pa ruum to yabyabuuj, ve ipayoonda pa savsaveenj.

⁷ Mala maau ve anjela to Maaron ivot le nguruba isul iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuuj lolo. Anjela ivaanj Petrus, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Ai, umundig rikia!" Ye isavsav, ve sen to tikau Petrus nima pani, timazug tizi.

⁸ Anjela isaav pani muul ighaze: "Ugharaat ghom pa laghoon, ve ughur duduunja to aghem." Petrus igharaat tau le isob, ghoru anjela isaav pani muul ighaze: "Utatab ghom pa nonogiinja tiom to monjeaan, ve utaghon ghou."

⁹ Tovenen Petrus itaghoni ve yesuru tila. Eemoghon igham ngar ighaze mbab to anjela igham pani, nene ivot pani onoon maau. Ighaze pa ighita tandagiinj moghon.

¹⁰ Yesuru tila tivot to ndaaba to rouj eez, ve tilaagh digedi tila tivot to rouj ite. Tilaagh digedi paam tila, ghoru tila tivot ataam ariarja to inee potla. Tilaagh njarua tila, ve ataam tau ikaak sorok, ve yesuru malmalidi tivot tila. Tipul ruum to yabyabuuj, ve titaghon ataam tila ris, ghoru anjela ipuli ve ila. *Mbo 34:7; Mbanj 5:19, 16:25+*

¹¹ Ghoru Petrus ngar toni ivot, ve isaav pa tau ighaze: "Ghara naghilaa! Maaron imbaanj anjela toni inim pa inguaaz ghoul ila Erod nima, ve ngar samsamia naol to yes Yuda tighaze tigham payou."

¹² Petrus ighilaa mbab tonenen, ve malmali ila pa ruum to Maria, to Yoan Markus tina. Ruum tonowen, yes ival tila tilup di ila lolo, ve tisunsum.

¹³ Petrus ila ipit ataam, ve liva mbesoonja eez, iza Roda, ila ighaze ikaak ataam.

¹⁴ Eemoghon sawa to ighilaa Petrus alinja, ye lolo poia le poia kat. Tovenen lolo imaagh pa kakoonj ataam, ve ilaan muul iloonj ila, ve ipaes pa ival tiina ighaze: "Alej, Petrus tau to iyondyood ila ataam avo we!"

¹⁵ Yes tipamuul alinja tighaze: "Wai, ngar tiom iwaghamgham!"

Eemoghon ye avo iyaryaan ighaze: "Maau, ye tau to iyondyood pumuri we."

Tovenen yes tisaav pani tighaze: "Nowe avaat anjela toni."

¹⁶ Petrus iyondyood pumuri, ve inoknok pitiinj ataam. Tovenen tila tikaak ataam, ve tighita le rujadi iza.

¹⁷ Eemoghon ye itatan nima padi, leso neneerjadi. Ghoru ipaes padi pa ataam to Tiina toit Yesu inguaaza ivot pa ruum to yabyabuuj. Ipaes padi le isob, ghoru isaav padi ighaze tila ipaes pa Yakobus* ve tonjetaz pida to Krisi pa mbab to ivot pani. Ghoru ipul di tineep, ve ila pa ndug ite.

¹⁸ Mbonj tonenen le ndugizau, ve yes ndaaba rujadi iza ve tigham ngar naol pa ghaonj to Petrus.

¹⁹ Erod iloonj paesiinj tighaze Petrus ineep ruum to yabyabuuj lolo muul maau. Tovenen isaav pa ndaaba toni ighaze tila tikaala. Eemoghon tikaala le maau. Tovenen Erod ighason roran yes to tingin Petrus. Ighason di le maau, ghoru isaav ve tigham di tila, ve tirab di timatmaat.

Muri ghoru, Erod imundig, ipul taan suruvu to Yudea, ve izila ndug Sisarea, ve ineep ris tonowe.

Maaron irab Erod imaat

²⁰ Sawa tonenen, Erod†

ate yabyab kat pa ndug tintina ru, Tiro ve Sidon. Ndug ru tonowen, sawa naol tighamgham aninj ila ndug to Erod. Tovenen tilup di, ve timbaanj tamtoghon todi pida tila to Erod, leso tigharaat saveenj pani. Tila tivot, ve malmalidi tila to Blastus to injin kinik ruum toni, ve tigham lolo, leso iuul di pa savsaveenj. Ghoru tila to Erod tau, ve yesnja tigharaat saveenj, leso tilup di muul. Tisavsav tomani le isob, ghoru ye ighur sawa padi pa timuul tinim, ve isavia lolo padi.

²¹ Tisanjan le sawa tonenen ivot, ghoru timuul tila to Erod. Ye inundi pa nonogiinja toni to kinik, ve mbole izala watinj to ghara-tonj saveenj, ve ipamundigin saveenj toni.

²² Yes to tiloonj saveenj toni, timbobooob tighaze: "Tamtoghon eta to taan alinja tovene maau. Nowe avaat maaron eta!"

²³ Tipapait Erod tovene ila ila le anjela to Maaron irabi itap izi. Pasa, inimale Erod isaav padi pa tipait Maaron iza, tone poia. Eemoghon maau. Ye iyok pa paitoonj todi tonowen. Tauto moroghoonj tiina ighami, ve motmoot tighan lolo ve imaat.

* **12:17:** Yakobus tonene, ye Yesu tazi kat. Ye to imbood Rau to Yakobus (o Jems) to ineep ila Baibol lolo ne. † **12:20:** Saveenj to Maaron isavia tamtoghon naol to izadi Erod. Sawa to Maria ipoop Yesu, Erod to inim mata, injin yes Israela. Tiwaat iza tighaze 'Erod To Ye Iza Tiina.' Ye to irab ndipain to Betelem timatmaat. Erod tonene, to natu iza Erod Antipias. Ye to irab Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja imaat, ve ilup toman Kaiapas ve Pontius Piladus, ve tirab Yesu imaat. Ngat tonene isavia Erod Antipias natu Erod Agripa. Ye to irab Yakobus imaat, ve muri motmoot tighani. Erod Agripa natu, iza Erod Agripa to inim ru pani. Ye to muri tipayoon Paulus pa savsaveenj ila mata. Kamos toni ineep ila Mbanjoona 25:13 ila imuul 26:32.

²⁴ Sawa tonenen, Maaron saveenj toni ilandaad toman tapiri tiina irau ndug ndug. *Mbanj 6:7, 19:20; Kol 1:6*

²⁵ Banabas yesuru Saul tighur sanjoor to yes Antioka ila yes Yerusalema nimadi le isob, ghoru tigham Yoan Markus ve yesja timuul tila pa Antiok. *Mbanj 11:29+, 12:12*

Laghoon to Paulus ighami muunj

13

Lupuunj to Antiok tighur Banabas yesuru Saul pa uraat

¹ Yes Antioka to titaghon Krisi, propet pida toman patonjaan pida tineep iloonj ila lupuunj todi. Izadi tovene: Banabas, Simeon to tiwaata tighaze 'Asosooja,' Lusius to Sairini, Manaen (ye yesuru Erod to igham pooz pa ndug ne tubuunj todi ee moghon), ve Saul.

² Sawa eez, tingun taudi pa ghaniinj aniinj itaghon sunjuunj ngara. Tisurjuunj ila le Avuvu Patabuanj isaav padi ighaze: "Aghur Banabas yesuru Saul tivot, leso tigham uraat to napoi di pani ne." *Mbanj 9:15; Ro 10:15; Ep 3:7+; 1Tim 2:7*

³ Tovenen tingun taudi pa ghaniinj aniinj ve tisurj, ve tighur nimadi izala yesuru poghodi ve tipalot di, ghoru tighur di tila. *Mbanj 6:6, 14:26*

Saul yesuru Banabas tivotia varu poia izi mutu Saiprus

⁴ Nenen ataam to Avuvu Patabuanj ighur Banabas ve Saul pa uraat. Yesuru tila tivot ndug Selusia, ve tigham waan tonowe, ve tiraav tila pa mutu Saiprus.

⁵ Tiloonj izi ndug Salamis, ve tivotia Maaron aliija pa yes Yuda ila rumai todi lolodi. Yoan Markus ila toman di paam, leso iuul di.

⁶ Tilaagh taan tila tivot mutu dige ite, ve tila peria ndug tiina Papos, le tivot to mur taamdi eez tonowe, iza Bar-Yesu. Ye Yuda taamdi, ve ye propet kaarom eez. *Mbanj 8:9+*

⁷ Sawa naol, ye inepneep toman Sergius Paulus to ingin mutu tonowen. Sergius Paulus, ye ngeu ngara eez, ve ighaze le iloonj Maaron aliija. Tovenen imbaan ila pa Banabas yesuru Saul ighaze tinim toni.

⁸ Bar-Yesu iza ite Elimas. Pisis tonene, pughu tovene: 'mur taamdi.' Ye itovtoova pa itatan yesuru saveenj todi, ve ileleel saveenj pa Sergius Paulus, leso ighur ila to Krisi sob.

⁹ Eemoghon Avuvu Patabuanj izeev Saul, to tiwaat iza ite Paulus, ve mata denja pa mur taamdi tonowen,

¹⁰ ve isaav ariana pani ighaze: "Ai, yom tonene, ngeu samia eez! Ngeu Samia natu yom! Yom ughurghur koi pa ngar denja to

naol ne, ve lolom ivon pa ngar samsamia ve ngar kaarom naol! Neez o upul ngar tiom to ughamun tamtoghon ngar todi ve upapaghau di pa ataam denja to Maaron? *Yo 8:44; 1Yo 3:8*

¹¹ Aazne, yom pale ughita katin Maaron nima. Ye pale igham matam ipis, ve irau ughita ndug muul maau. Ve pale uneep tovene mala ris!" Paulus isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon mbeb inimale ghavurvuraan toman ndoroom ikau mur taamdi tonenen mata. Tovenen iwialaghaagha ve ikaal tamtoghon pida pa tiuuli, ighaze tikis nima ve tipatoonj ataam pani.

¹² Daba to mutu tonowen ighita mbeb gharatoonja to ivot ne, le avo ikaak, ve ighilaal ighaze saveenj to Tiina toit le tapiri tiina. Tovenen ighur ila kat.

Paulus yesuru Banabas tila ndug Antiok to ineep ila taan suruvu to Pisidia

¹³ Paulus toman ndita tigham waan izi ndug Papos, ve tiraav tivool tila pa taan tiina. Ghoru tilaagha tila tivot ndug Perga to ineep ila taan suruvu to Pampilia. Tineep tonowe, ve Yoan Markus ipul di, ve ighau imuul ila pa Yerusalem. *Mbanj 13:5, 15:37+*

¹⁴ Paulus yesuru Banabas tipul ndug Perga, ve tizala pa ndug Antiok to ineep ila taan suruvu to Pisidia. Tinepneep tonowe le sawa to umbom patabuanj, ghoru tiloonj tila rumai to yes Yuda, ve mboledi izi toman di pa surjuunj.

¹⁵ Tamtoghon pida to lupuunj tonowen tiwaat saveenj pida to ineep ila tutuunj to Mose, ve saveenj pida to yes propeta le isob, ghoru yes nginiinja to lupuunj tonenen tighason ila pa Paulus yesuru Banabas tighaze: "Yo, yam tonjvetaz ru, ighaze lemim savsaveenj pida pa apalot lupuunj tonene, ghoru asaav." *Lu 4:16+*

Mos to Paulus ivotia izi ndug Antiok

¹⁶ Paulus imundig iyoon, ve itatan nima padi, leso neneenjadi ve tighur talinjadi pani. Ghoru ipamundigin saveenj toni ighaze: "Yam nditamoot to Israel, ve yam pida to aroron pa Maaron ve ataghon ngar toni ne, aghur talinjamim payou pooi.

¹⁷ Iit Israela, muunj Maaron toit isia nditimuud tinim ye tau le. Ve sawa to tila tineep tinim loomba izi Isip, ye igham di timasa tinim naol. Ghoru ipatoonj tapiri pa yes Isipa, ve ighereb nditimuud tipul taan to yes Isipa ve tivot. *Igham 6:6+, 12:51*

¹⁸ Yes tineep izi ndug balim irau ndaman tamoot ru (40), ve sawa naol tizorzoor Maaron aliija ve tighamgham ngar to irau ye lolo maau. Eemoghon ye itatan tau, ve ingin di pa laghoonj todi. *Nam 14:33+; Mbo 95:10*

¹⁹ Yes tilaagha tila tivot taan suruvu to Kanaan, ghoru ye ireu tamtoghon to ndug

tintina liim ve ru, ve igham taan todi inim yes Israela ledi. *Lo 7:1; Mbo 78:55*

²⁰ Uraat isob tonenen igham ndaman 450.

“Muri ghoru, Maaron ighur ledi daba pida. Leso tingin di ve tigharaat saveej todi. Inim inim le indeej sawa to propet Samuel, ²¹ ghoru tighason Maaron pa igham ledi kinik eta. Tovenen ye ighur Kis natu Saul inim kinik padi. Saul pughu toni ivot ila to Benyamin. Ye injin Israe irau ndaman tamoot ru (40). *1Sam 8:4+; 10:17+*

²² Muri ghoru, Maaron izugua izi, ve ighur David ana inim kinik. Maaron ipaesia David ngar toni ighaze:

‘David to Yesi natu, you naghita wa. Yeru lolomai ee moghon. Ye pale itaghon katin ngar tiou pa mbeb ti-sob.’ *1Sam 13:14*

²³ “Aazne, Maaron ighur ngeu eez inim Volaanja pa yes Israela itaghon saveej mbuaanj toni. Iza Yesu, ve ivot ila sij to David. *Mbo 132:11; Lu 1:32*

²⁴ Yesu ipamundigin uraat toni sone, ve Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja imuuñ pani, ve ivovotia saveej pa yes Israela ighaze tisob tipul ngar todi samsamiadi, ve titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron, ve tigham ya. *Lu 3:3*

²⁵ Sawa igharau pa Yoan ipasob uraat toni, ghoru ighason tamtoghon ighaze: ‘Yam agham ngar aghaze you sei? Aghaze you Mesia to asasanjani ne? Maau. Ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Ye ilib payou kat. Uraat sorok inimale polaanj waar pa duduña to aghe, nene you poiag irau to naghani pani maau.’ *Lu 3:16*

²⁶ Ghoru Paulus isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonjvetaz, yam to Abaram papaghu toni, ve yam pida to aroron pa Maaron ve ataghon ngar toni ne paam, aloonj. Maaron aliña to isavia ataam to ye igham mulin tamtoghon, nene injarua ghiit. *Lu 24:47; Mbanj 2:39, 3:26* ²⁷⁻²⁸ Eemoghon ival tiina to Yerusalem toman yes daba todi tighilaal Yesu maau. Onoon, umbom patabuanj to naol ne, yes tiwatwaat saveej to yes propeta. Eemoghon tighilaal saveej tonowen pughu maau. Yesu igham sosor eta irau to imaat pani ne maau. Eemoghon sawa to yes daba titiir saveej toni, tighita tighaze ye igham sosor tiina, ve tighason Piladus pa irabi imaat. Ngara to tighami, nene denja pa Maaron aliña to muuj ye propeta tivotia. Saveej todi tonowen, aazne anonja ivot wa. *Mt 27:20+; Lu 23:18+; Mbanj 3:14+*

²⁹ Saveej to yes propeta timbooda iza to Yesu, nene yes Yuda titaghon suvuni le

isob, ghoru tamtoghon pida tighami izi pa ai pambaroon. Yes tigham paatu tila, ve tighuri iloonj ila yaam saambu to tigharaata pataghaanj inim naal pa mateeja. *Lu 23:50+, 24:44; Yo 19:36+*

³⁰⁻³¹ Eemoghon Maaron ipamundigini pa mateej, ve ineeep sawa mala ris izi taan.*

Sawa tonenen, ye ila ivotvot to yes to muuj yesja tilaagh izi Galilaia ve tila tivot izi Yerusalem. Ndiran tonowen, tauto aazne tivovotia saveej toni pa ival tiina to iit Israela, ve tipariaanj di pa tighur ila toni. *Mt 28:6; Mbanj 1:3*

³²⁻³³ “Yei ninim pa nivotia varu poia tonene payam: Maaron ipamundigin Yesu pa mateej wa. Tovenen saveej to muuj ye imbua toman nditimbuud, tauto aazne anonja ivot pa iit to papaghu todi ne! Saveeja ineeep ila mbouj to sunuuj to inim ru. Ighaze:

‘You natug yom.

Yom tamam to you.

Aazne, you naghur ghom pa uraat.’† *Mbo 2:7; Mt 3:17; Hib 5:5*

³⁴ “Tovenen Yesu, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateej wa. Ve ye irau imuul izila naal ve imbuz ne maau. Saveeja ineeep tovene:

‘You nambua saveej arianja toman gham naghaze you pale naghani lemim mbeb popoia ve patabuanja inimale muuj naghani pa David.’ *2Sam 7:8-16; Is 55:3*

³⁵ Ve saveej waaro ite isaav ighaze:

‘Yom irau upul mbesoonja tiom patabuanj imbuz ila naal lolo ne maau.’ *Mbo 16:10*

³⁶ “Iit tawatag: Sawa to kinik David ineeep izi taan, ye imbesmbees pa Maaron itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve sawa to imaat, titavia toman nditambu, ve paatu imbuz ila naal lolo. *Mbanj 2:29*

³⁷ Eemoghon ngeu to Maaron ipamundigini pa mateej ne, paatu imbuz maau.

³⁸⁻³⁹ “Tovenen yam tonjvetaz, aloonj! Yei nivotia saveej payam lesa awatag kat tovene: Tutuuj to Mose, nene irau igham mulin ghiit kat pa patanjani to sosor toit ne maau. Eemoghon ila Yesu uraat toni, Maaron ireu sosor toit kat. Tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila to Yesu, ye pale ipas di tivot pa samia tapiri, ve ireu sosor todi isob ilale, lesa tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata. *Ro 3:28; Ga 2:16; 1Yo 2:2,12*

⁴⁰ “Tovenen yam apatum gham. Pa vene, mbeb to yes propeta tisavia ne ivot payam. Saveeja ineeep tovene:

* **13:30-31:** Yesu imundig pa mateej, ve ineeep mbonj tamoot ru izi taan, ghoru imuul iza ila pa sambam. Maaron saveej toni isavia sawa saanjgu to Yesu ivot to taghoniña toni. † **13:32-33:** Yes Israela matadi ingal tighaze sawa to tighur tamtoghon eta inim kinik padi, Maaron ighami inim ye natu. Tovenen saveej waaro tonene, pughu tovene: Sawa to Yesu imundig pa mateej, Tama Maaron ighuri inim kinik.

41 ‘Yam tamtoghon to velegiinj Maaron, aloonj!

Patajani to naghaze naghuri iza tiam pa sawa tonene, nene pale ite kat.

Yam pale aghita, le runjamim iza pani ve njar tiam isob, ve alalemim.

Ighaze mbeb tovene ivot pa tamtoghon pida ve aloonj varu moghon, nene irau aghur ila maau.’ ” *Hab 1:5*

42 Paulus isavsav le isob, ghoru yesuru Banabas tipul rumai, ve tivot tila pumuri. Tamtoghon to lupuuñ tonenen timundig, ve tighason di ariana tighaze umbom patabuanj ite ighaze ivot, ghoru yesuru timuul tinim, ve tila saveej tonenen lolo muul.

43 Lupuuñ todi isob ve tamtoghon tighaughau, ve ival tiina titaghon Banabas yesuru Paulus a yesja tila. Pida, yes Yuda kat. Ve pida, nene yes to titoor di tinim Yuda ve titaghon ataam to Maaron. Yesuru tisavsav toman di, ve tipalot di tighaze tiyoon tunja ila poia to Maaron. *Mbanj 11:23, 14:22*

44 Tinepneep le umbom patabuanj ivot muul, ghoru tamtoghon tisob to ndug tonenen tila tilup di pa tilooñ saveej to Tiina toit.

45 Yes Yuda tighita ival tiina kat tiketkeet tila tighaze tilooñ Paulus yesuru Banabas saveej todi. Tauto ireu lolodi, ve timundig ve yesja Paulus tiwazoran di, ve tipiyaav saveej velegiinj naol pani. *1Tes 2:15+*

46 Eemoghon Paulus yesuru Banabas timatughez maau. Tiyoon ariana, ve tisaav ghazooña padi tighaze: “Maaron ighaze ipamuunj gham pa saveej toni. Eemoghon yam azuruni. Njar to aghami, nene inimale angabiiz taumim aghaze yam irau to agham nepooñ to mataad iyaryaar maau. Tovenen aazne ve ila, yei pale nipul gham aneep lemim, ve nila to yes to Yuda maau ne. *Mt 21:41; Mbanj 18:6, Ro 1:16*

47 Pasa, Ngeu Tiina isaav ariana payei ighaze:

‘You naghur ghom unum ghazooña pa yes ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne.

Naghaze undaloov saveej tiou ila pa tamtoghon irau taan dige to naol, leso tiwatag ataam to naghamsulin di.’ ” *Is 42:6, 49:6; Lu 2:32*

48 Yes to Yuda maau ne, tilooñ saveej tonene, le lolodi poia kat, ve tipait Maaron pa saveej toni to tilooña. Ve tamtoghon tisob to Maaron isia di pa tigham nepooñ to mataad iyaryaar, yes tighur ila. *Ro 8:29+*

49 Tovenen Maaron saveej toni ilaan toman tapiri irau taan suruvu tonowen.

50 Eemoghon yes Yuda tileel saveej pa yes daba to ndug tonowen, toman ndiliva pida to izadi tintina ve titaghon yes Yuda pa suruunj todi. Tovenen yes daba ve

ndiliva tonowen anadi tipazaagh ival tiina, ve tighur patajani pa yesuru, ve tinaan di tighau pa ndug todi. *2Tim 3:11*

51 Sawa to yesuru tipul ndug Antiok, titut aghedi ve ghavuuru to ndug tonenen izi. Leso inim ghilalooñ padi pa sosor todi. Ghoru tilaagh tila tivot ndug Ikonium. *Mt 10:14*

52 Ve yes Antioka to titaghon Yesu, Avuvu Patabuanj izeev di tisob, ve tineep toman lolodi poia. *Mbanj 16:34; Ro 14:17; 1Pe 1:8*

14

Paulus yesuru Banabas tivotia Maaron aliña izi ndug Ikonium

1 Paulus yesuru Banabas tila tivot izi Ikonium, ve titaghon njar to tighami izi Antiok. Yesuru tilooñ tila rumai to yes Yuda, ve tivotia mos padi. Saveej to yesuru, nene ila ingal ival tiina lolodi, le titoor njar todi ve tighur ila to Yesu. Yes Yuda, ve yes Griika paam.

2 Eemoghon yes Yuda to tighur ila to Krisi maau, tileel saveej pa yes to Yuda maau ne, le tighur koi pa yes tonvetaz to Krisi.

3 Tovenen Paulus yesuru Banabas tineep mala izi tonowe. Yesuru timatughez maau. Tinumeer Maaron, ve tiyoon ariana pa vottiaan Tiina toit varu. Ve ye tau ipalot di, ve igham mbeb gharatooñadi naol tivot ila yesuru nimadi tinim ghilalooñ pa tamtoghon. Leso tighur ila saveej to yesuru tisavia pa poia toni. *Mk 16:20; Mbanj 5:12; 2Kor 12:12*

4 Tamtoghon to ndug tonowen tighita yesuru uraat todi, le tivalag taudi tinim ru. Pida titaghon yes Yuda, ve pida tila tivool to mbanjoona ru tonenen. *Lu 12:51+; Mbanj 28:25*

5 Ghoru Yuda pida, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam, toman daba todi, tilup njar todi inim ee moghon, ve timbua saveej tighaze tighur patajani padi ila ival tiina matadi, ve tirab di pa yaam. *2Tim 3:11*

6 Eemoghon yesuru tilooñ saveej pa njar to tighaze tigham padi. Tovenen tighau tila pa taan suruvu to Likonia, ve tineep izi ndug Listara ve ndug Derbe, ve ndug geegeu pida to tineep tigharau. *Mt 10:23*

7 Tovenen yesuru tineep izi tonowe, ve tivovotia varu poia padi.

Paulus igharaat narape eez izi ndug Listara

8 Ngeu narape eez ineep izi ndug Listara. Ye tina ipoopa aghe samia. Tauto muunj ve inim, ilaagh maau.

9 Paulus isavsav, ve ngeu tonowen ighurghur taliña pa saveej toni. Paulus imbatuti, ve ighilaala ighaze ghurla toni irau to Maaron ighami tini poia. *Mt 9:28+*

¹⁰ Tovenen isaav pani toman aliña tiina ighaze: “Ai, umundig uyoon.” Ve ngeu tonenen purukia imundig ve ilaagh.

Yes Likonia tigham n̄gar tighaze Paulus ve Banabas, yesuru ndimaron̄ña todi

¹¹ Ival tiina tighita Paulus igham mbebg haratoōña tonenen, le timboob ila taudi alin̄jadi Likonia tighaze: “Wai, aazne, maaron toitor ru, tauto titoor di tinim tamtoghon, ve tizi tinim toitor.” *Mban̄ 28:6*
¹² Ghoru tiwaat Banabas tighaze ye Zeus, ve tiwaat Paulus tighaze ye Hermes. Pasa, yes tighita Paulus imun̄muun̄ pa savsaveēn.*

¹³ Maaron todi eez, iza Zeus. Rumai toni iyondyood igharau ataam to didiij ariana to iluvut ndug. Tovenen n̄geu to watoon̄rau to ingin rumai tonowen, yes̄ña ival tiina tigham makau pida, ve tipabood di pa kananan̄, ghoru tila pa ataam tonenen, tighaze tirab makau tonowen tinim watoon̄rau pa yesuru.

¹⁴ Tipaesia n̄gar to tighaze tighami ne pa yesuru le irau lolodi maau kat. Tovenen tireep nonogīña todi, ve tilaan tiloon̄ tila ival tiina tonowen lolodi,

¹⁵ ve timboob tighaze: “Wai, ndiran tiei, agham vene malep! Yeru tamtoghon to taan nimale yam. Yei ninim pa nivotia varu poia payam. Aloon̄. Maaron tiam to ambesmbees padi ne, irau tigham anona eta maau. Apul murimim padi, ve apul di tineepledi. Ve aghur ila to Maaron tau to ineep mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob. Pasa, ye to ighur sambam, taan, ve te, toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila. *Mbn̄p 1:1+; Mban̄ 10:26; 1Kor 8:4*

¹⁶ Muun̄, sawa to nditimbuud ve inim, ye ipul ndug ndug titaghon taudi n̄gar todi. *Mban̄ 17:30*

¹⁷ Eemoghon Maaron tau, ye iyoon̄ pait maau. Sawa isob, ye ighamgham poian ghiit, les̄o tawatag taghaze ye inepneep. Ye ighamgham lemim uman to itap sambam ve izi inim, ve ighamgham sawa to taitain̄ ivotvot. Les̄o amim anin̄ katindi, ve lolomim poia.” *Mbo 104:27+, 147:8; Mt 5:45; Mban̄ 17:27*

¹⁸ Yesuru tisavia saveēn tonene inimale n̄galsekiin̄ ival tiina tonowen. Pasa, ival tiina n̄gar todi iyaryaan̄ tighaze le tigham watoon̄rau eta pa yesuru, ve rismoghon tone tighami.

¹⁹ Yesuru tineepneep izi tonowe, ve Yuda pida to Ikonium ve Antiok tinim ve tileel saveēn pa ival tiina. Tovenen titoor n̄gar todi, ve tighur koi pa Paulus, ve timundig tirabi pa yaam. Ghoru tisaasara ivotvot ila

ndug dige, ve tipuli izi. Pasa, tighaze pa imaat wa. *2Kor 11:25; Ga 6:17; 2Tim 3:11*
²⁰ Eemoghon ndita pida to titaghon Yesu, tila tiyoon luvutini, ve ye imundig, ve yes̄ña timuul tiloon̄ tila pa paanu. Mbon̄ ndugizau, ghoru yesuru Banabas timundig, ve tila pa ndug Derbe.

Paulus ve Banabas timuul tila pa ndug Antiok to ineep ila taan suruvu to Siria

²¹ Paulus yesuru Banabas tila tivot ndug Derbe, ve tivotia varu poia tonowe, le tamtoghon katindi tighur ila to Yesu ve tinim taghoniin̄a toni. Ghoru tipamuul laghoōn̄ todi, ve timuul tila pa ndug Listara, tila Ikonium, ve tila tivot ndug Antiok to Pisidia.

²² Yesuru tipapalot yes to titaghon Yesu, ve tisaav ariana padi tighaze tikis ghurla todi tun̄ja. Ve tisavsaav padi tighaze: “Iit irau tambaad patajan̄i naol, ghoru tataghon pooz to Maaron, ve taloon̄ tala ndug toni sambam.” *Mt 7:14, 16:24; 1Tes 3:3+; 2Tim 3:12*

²³ Yesuru tighur tamtoghon pida tinim n̄giniin̄a pa lupuun̄ to Krisi irau ndug ndug. Sawa to tighur di, tingun̄ taudi pa ghaniin̄ anin̄ ve tisūn̄, ghoru tighur di tila Tiina Yesu to tighur ila toni ne nima, les̄o ingin di. *Mban̄ 6:6, 13:1+; Tit 1:5*

²⁴ Ghoru yesuru tilaagh timbut taan suruvu to Pisidia, ve tila peria taan suruvu to Pampilia.

²⁵ Tivotia Maaron aliña izi ndug Perga, ghoru malmalidi tizila ndug Atalia.

²⁶ Yesuru tigham waan̄ tonowe, ve tiraav timuul tila pa ndug tiina Antiok to ineep izi taan suruvu to Siria. Pasa, sawa to tighaze tipamundigin laghoōn̄ todi, yes ton̄vetaz to Krisi to tineep izi tonowe, tauto tighur yesuru tila Maaron nima, les̄o ighur poia toni iza todi ve ipalot di pa uraat. Tovenen sawa to tipasob uraat tonenen, yesuru timuul tila pa ghitoon̄ di. *Mban̄ 13:1+*

²⁷ Yesuru tila tivot Antiok, ghoru tipoi lupuun̄ to Krisi tinim tilup di, ve tipaes padi pa uraat naol to Maaron igham di tivot ila nimadi. Ve tipaes padi tighaze Maaron igharaat ataam pa yes to Yuda maau ne, tauto tighur ila to Yesu wa.

²⁸ Ghoru yesuru tineep mala ris toman nditadi to titaghon Yesu ne izi Antiok.

15

Yuda pida tighaze tamtoghon to Yuda maau ve titaghon Yesu, yes irau titaghon suvun̄ tutuun̄ to Mose

¹ Muri ghoru, Yuda pida to tighur ila to Yesu, tineep Yudea, ve tizila pa Antiok, ve tisaav pa yes ton̄vetaz to Krisi tighaze: “Aloon̄.

* **14:12:** Yes Grika ledi maaron katindi. Yes tighur ila tovene: Zeus, ye maaron to iza tiina kat ilib pa ndimaron̄ña todi tisob. Ve Ermes, ye maaron ite to igham Zeus avo, ve ivovotia aliña pa tamtoghon.

Yam to Yuda maau ne, tizir gham itaghton tutuuj to Mose, ghero poia. Ighaze maau, nene pale Maaron irau igham mulin gham maau.”

Mbnp 17:10-14

² Paulus yesuru Banabas tilooj saveenj todi, le irau lolodi maau kat. Tovenen yesnja ndiran tonowen tiwazoran di. Tisavsaa le maau, ghero timbua saveenj tighaze timbaan Paulus yesuru Banabas toman nditadi pida to Antiok tizala Yerusalem. Leso tighita yes mbanjoona pida toman yes nginiija tonowe, ve tigharaat saveenj tonene.

³ Tovenen lupuuñ to Krisi tigharaat ataam padi, ve tighur di tila. Tilaagh taghon ataam to imbut taan suruvu to Ponisia ve Samaria, ve tipapaes pa tonvetaz to Krisi taghon ndug ndug tighaze: Yes to Yuda maau ne, katindi titoor njar todi ve tighur ila to Yesu wa. Nditadi tilooj paesiinj todi, le lolodi poia kat.

⁴ Tila tivot Yerusalem, ve lupuuñ to Krisi, toman nginiija todi ve yes mbanjoona, tigham di toman lolodi poia. Ghero Paulus yesuru Banabas tipaes padi pa uraat naol to Maaron igham di tivot ila nimadi.

⁵ Eemoghon ndiran tutuujña pida to tighur ila to Yesu, tilooj saveenj todi, ve timundig ve tisaav tighaze: “Yes to Yuda maau ne, ighaze tighur ila to Yesu, iit irau tazir di ve tapariaan di pa titaghton tutuuj to Mose, ghero poia.”

Lupuñ tiina ivot izi Yerusalem, ve tiwasavon di pa yes to Yuda maau

⁶ Tovenen yes mbanjoona ve nginiija tilup di, ve titiir saveenj to ndiran tutuujña tonowen.

⁷ Tiwasavon di ila ila, ghero Petrus ana imundig ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonvetaz, yam awatag. Muuj, Maaron isia ghou ila lolomim, ve imbaan ghou nala to yes to Yuda maau ne. Tauto tilooj varu poia ila you avog, ve tighur ila. *Mbanj 10:9-44*

⁸ Maaron iwatag iit tamtoghon lolood. Tauto igham Avuvu Patabuan padi raraate inimale papazogi igham pait. Leso igham ghiit taghilaal taghaze ye lolo poia padi, ve ighaze igham di tinim ye le paam.

⁹ Ye igham njar ite paam ite paam maau. Itaghton njar raraate moghon pa iit, ve yes paam. Pasa, ye igham lolodi ingalaan itaghton ghurla todi. *Mbanj 10:43+; Ro 10:9+*

¹⁰ Tovenen pughu vena, to aazne yam aghaze atov Maaron ve azoor njar toni? Yes to Yuda maau ve titaghton Yesu ne, ighaze yam aghur patanjani iza todi, nene pale agham Maaron ate yabyab. Aghita. Sawa to nditumbuud ve inim aazne, iit Yuda irau tataghton katin Mose tutuuj toni ne maau. Pasa, nene ipatanjan. *Lu 11:46; Ga 3:10*

¹¹ Yam awatag: Iit taghur ila taghaze poia to Tiina toit Yesu, tauto inim ataam pait ve Maaron igham mulin ghiit. Ve ye ighur ataam raraate moghon padi paam. Ataam ite paam maau.” *Ro 3:24+; Ga 2:16; Ep 2:5+; Tit 3:4*

¹² Petrus isavsaa le isob, ve ival tiina to lupuuñ tonenen neneenjadi moghon. Ghero tighur talinjadi pa Banabas yesuru Paulus, ve anadi tipaesia mbeb gharatooñadi ve uraat tintina to Maaron igham di tivot ila nimadi, sawa to tineep ila yes to Yuda maau ne lolodi.

¹³ Tisavsaa le isob, ghero Yakobus ana imundig, ve isaav pa ival tiina ighaze: “Yam tonvetaz, aghur talinjamim payou, ve anag nasaav.

¹⁴ Maaron ighaze iyoo tamtoghon to ndug ndug tinim le, lesa igham iza ivot inim tiina. Ngaramus, Simon ipaesia sawa inim mata to Maaron igham tamtoghon pida to Yuda maau ne tinim le.

¹⁵ Ve yes propeta tisavia njar raraate moghon. Pasa, Maaron alinja pida to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

¹⁶ ‘Aazne, patanjani tiina ivot pa siñ to David ve iwaghmun di.

Yes tinimale ruum to tireu mberisani.

Eemoghon muri, you pale nauul di, lesa tiyoon arijañ ve tigham pooz muul. *Amos 9:11+*

¹⁷ Ve tamtoghon pida to ndug ndug tovene paam. You pale napamundigin yes to nasia di tinim leg, lesa tizuaria di pa tiwatag katin ghou.

¹⁸ Saveenj tonene, nene Maaron alinja. Ye tau ivotia alok wa.’” *Is 45:21*

¹⁹ Ghero Yakobus iseen saveenj toni muul ighaze: “You naghita naghaze yes to Yuda maau, ve aazne titoor njar todi ve tighur ila to Maaron, iit irau tagham patanjani padi malep.

²⁰ Tovenen iit irau tambood ledi rau eta, ve tasaav ghazooñña padi pa sa tutuuj to pale titaghton di. Tutuuj tovene: Anijñ to tipakur maaron kaaromña pani, nene yes tighani malep. Pasa, anijñ tovene pale igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. Ve tighur maat malep. Ve tighun mbeb sijidi malep, ve tighan mbeb mindadi to siñ ineeep ila malep. *Mbnp 9:4; Igham 20:3+; Wkp 17:13; 1Kor 6:18, 8:7+, 10:14*

²¹ Tovenen yes irau titaghton tutuuj tonene. Leso tireu yes Yuda lolodi sob. Pasa, muuj ve inim, tivovotia tutuuj to Mose irau ndug ndug. Ve umbom patabuan to naol ne, tiwatwaat tutuuj tonowen ila Yuda rumai todi lolodi.”

Rau to timbooda ila to yes to Yuda maau

²² Yes mbanjoona toman yes nginiija ve nditadi tisob to tineep ilooñ ila lupuuñ to

Krisi, tiloon Yakobus saveen toni, ve tighita tighaze poia pa titaghoni. Tovenen tighur tamtoghon todi ru to timunmuun pa lupuun todi, Yudas to iza ite Barsabas, ve Silas. Leso tigham naghodi, ve yesnja Paulus ve Banabas tila pa Antiok.

²³ Ve timbood saveen tonowen ila rau, ve tighuri ila todi, lesa tikisi ve tila tomani. Rau todi isaav tovene:

“Yei mbanjoona ve nginiina, nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam tonjetaz to Krisi to Yuda maau, ve aneep iza ndug Antiok, ve taan suruvu to Siria ve Silisia. Yam tonjetaz, ndag poia tiei ilat pa yam asob.

²⁴ “Yei niloon tighaze tamtoghon tiei pida tilat, ve tisavia saveen pida to igham gham lolomim ipatanan ve agham ngar naol. Eemoghon yei nimbaan ndiran tonowen maau. Yes titaghon taudi ngar todi ve tilat.

²⁵ Tovenen yei nilup ghei, ve niwasavon ghei pa patanani tonene, le nivot pa ngar ee moghon. Tauto nighur tamtoghon tiei pida tigham naghomai, ve nimbaan di tilat. Ve Banabas yesuru Paulus, tamtoghon todi ru to lolomai padi kat ne, tilat toman di paam.

²⁶ Yesuru timatughez maau, ve tirei taudi pa uraat to votiaan Tiina todi Yesu Krisi varu.

²⁷ Tovenen yei nighur rau tonene ila to Yudas yesuru Silas, ve nimbaan di tilat. Ve yesuru pale tipaesia alinjamai ila avodi paam.

²⁸ Avuvu Patabuan igham pooz payei le nighita nighaze irau nighur tutuun naol payam maau. Pa vene, igham patanani payam. Tovenen yei pale nisavia mbeb tintina moghon to nighaze ataghon di.

²⁹ Aniiij to tipakur maaron kaaromnja pani, yam aghani malep. Ve aghun mbeb sinjidi malep. Ve aghur maat malep. Ve aghan mbeb mindadi to sinj ineepl ila malep. Ighaze aneep sagan pa ngar tovene, nene pale ataghon ngar poia. Saveen tiei inim imuul sualen. Yam aneep toman lolomim poia.”

Syg 2:14,20

Yes Antioka lolodi poia pa rau to yes mbanjoona

³⁰ Ndiran paan to timbaan di, tila tivot Antiok, ghoru tipoi tamtoghon to Krisi tinim tilup di, ve tighur rau tonenen ila todi.

³¹ Yes Antioka tiwaata, ve tiloon saveen palotiin to ineepl ila rau lolone, le lolodi poia kat.

³² Yudas ve Silas, yesuru propet paam. Tovenen tisavia saveen popoia naol pa yes Antioka pa tipalot ghurla todi, lesa tiyoon ariana.

³³⁻³⁴ Yesuru tineep toman di mala ris, ghoru yes Antioka tighur di tila toman lolodi poia, ve timuul tila pa nditadi to timbaan di tinim.*

³⁵ Paulus yesuru Banabas tineep mala ris iza Antiok. Ve yesnja ndiran pida tivovotia saveen to Tiina todi pa tamtoghon, ve tipatoot di pani.

Laghoon to Paulus ighami inim ru

Paulus ve Banabas tiwazoran di ve tiwaulin taudi

³⁶ Sawa pida inim ila, ghoru Paulus isaav pa Banabas ighaze: “Yo, ituru tataghon agheed ina muul, ve tala ndug ndug to tavotia saveen to Tiina todi Yesu padi, ve tanjig yes tonjetaz to Krisi. Leso taghita nepoon todi vena.”

³⁷ Sawa tonenen, Banabas ighaze igham Yoan Markus ve yesnja tila. *Mbanj 13:5*

³⁸ Eemoghon Paulus lolo pa Markus ilaagh toman di muul malep. Pasa muun, sawa to tilaagh pa uraat to votiaan varu poia, Yoan Markus ila toman di paam. Eemoghon ye ipul di tineep iza Pampilia, ve ighau padi, ve yesnja tilaagh pa uraat muul maau. *Mbanj 13:13; 2Tim 4:11*

³⁹ Yesuru tiwazoran di ila ila le tiwaulin taudi. Tovenen Banabas igham Yoan Markus, ve yesuru tigham waan, ve tiraav tila pa mutu Saiprus.

⁴⁰ Ve Paulus igham Silas ighaze yesuru tilaagh. Tovenen yes tonjetaz to Krisi tighur yesuru tila Tiina todi nima, ve tighason Maaron pa ighur poia toni iza todi.

⁴¹ Ghoru Paulus yesuru Silas timundig ve tilaagh irau taan suruvu to Siria ve Silisia, ve Paulus ipalot lupuun to Krisi irau ndug ndug iza tonowe.

16

Paulus igham Timoti lesa yesnja tilaagh

¹ Paulus yesuru Silas tila tivot ndug Derbe, ghoru tisakia tila pa ndug Listara. Ndug tonowen, ngeu eez to itaghon Yesu inepneep. Iza Timoti. Tina, ye Yuda tidi to ighur ila to Yesu. Ve tama, ye Grik taamdi. *1Kor 4:17, 16:10; Pil 2:19+*

² Yes tonjetaz to Krisi to tineep ndug Listara ve ndug Ikonium, tisob tipait Timoti varu tighaze ye ngeu poia.

³ Tovenen Paulus ighaze ighami, lesa yesnja tilaagh pa uraat. Eemoghon Yuda katindi to tineep tonowe, tiwatag tighaze Timoti tama, ye Grik taamdi. Tovenen Paulus izar Timoti, lesa yes Yuda tiyou avodi pani sob. *1Kor 9:20*

* **15:33-34:** Baibol munjinadi pida ledi saveen pida paam to ineepl ila waaron tonene. Saveen tovene: “Eemoghon Silas igham ngar ighaze poia pa ineepl toman di ris muul. Tovenen iza ineepl ve Yudas engeni imuul izala pa Yerusalem.”

⁴ Ghoru Paulus yesuru Silas, ve Timoti tipamundigin laghoonj todi muul, ve tilaagh irau ndug ndug, ve tipaesia yes mbanjoona ve ngingiina to tineep izi Yerusalem ne alinjadi padi. Leso tiwatag sa njar to daba tonowen tighuri pa yes to Yuda maau ne pa titaghoni. *Mbanj 15:28+*

⁵ Saveenj todi ipalot lupuuñ to Krisi irau ndug ndug le ghurla todi iyaryaanj le iyaryaanj kat. Ve sawa isob tamtoghon papaghu tilonloonj tila toman di. Tauto lupuuñ to Krisi tivot tinim tintinadi irau ndug ndug.

Maaron ipoi Paulus ighaze ila ivotia varu poia izi Masedonia

⁶ Paulus toman ndita tilaagh timbut taan suruvu to Galesia ve Pirigia. Eemoghon tila pa taan suruvu to Asia maau. Pasa, Avuvu Patabuanj ipoon di ighaze tivotia Maaron alinja izi tonowe malep.

⁷ Tilaagh tila tivot taan to Misia dige, ve tighaze tivool pa taan suruvu to Bitinia. Eemoghon Yesu Avuvu* iyok padi pa tila ndug tonowen maau.

⁸ Tovenen tilaagh timbut taan suruvu to Misia, ve tizila tivot ndug Troas to ineep izi naari.

⁹ Mbonj, tandagiinj eez ivot pa Paulus. Ye ighita ngeu eez to Masedonia iyondyood, ve ipoipoi ighaze: "Paulus, uraav uvool unum pa Masedonia, leso uul ghei."

¹⁰ Paulus ighita tandagiinj tonene le isob, ghoru rikia moghon yeina nimundig, ve nikaal ataam pa nivool nila pa taan suruvu to Masedonia.†

Pasa, nighilaal mbeb to ivot ne nighaze nene Maaron tau ipoi ghei pa nivotia varu poia pa tamtoghon tonowe.

Paulus toman ndita tila tivot ndug Pili-pai

¹¹ Tovenen yei niza waanj izi Troas, ve nighau denja nila nivot mutu Samotres. Mbonj ndugizau, ghoru niraav muul nila, le niloon izi ndug Neapolis to ineep taan tiina.

¹² Ghoru nilaagh taan, ve niloonj nila pa Pilipai. Pilipai, nene ndug tiina eez to taan suruvu to Masedonia. Yes Roma tipamundigin ndug tonowen ila taan to yes Grika.‡

Nila nivot tonowe, ve nineep irau mbonj padi le isob,

¹³ ghoru umbom patabuanj to Maaron ivot.

Tovenen nipul ndug tiina, ve nivot nila ya to ineep ndug dige. Pasa, yei nigham njar nighaze yes Yuda avaata tiluplup di pa

sunjuun izi tonowe. Le onoon. Nila peria, ve nighta ndiliva pida tilup di tonowe. Ghoru mbolemai izi, ve yeina niwasavon ghei pa Maaron alinja.

¹⁴ Yes ndiliva tonowen, todi eez, iza Lidia. Ye to ndug Tiatira. Ve irauraukol pa uli popoiadi to bodeenadi inimale aindan. Ye Yuda tidi maau. Eemoghon ighur ila to Maaron ve itaghon ataam toni, ve yesna Yuda tiluplup di pa sunjuun. Sawa to ye iloonj Paulus saveenj toni, Maaron igham uraat ila lolo le ighur ila Paulus alinja. *Lu 24:45; Yo 6:44; Mbanj 13:48*

¹⁵ Tovenen ye tau ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, tigham ya. Le isob, ghoru ye isaav payei tovene: "Ighaze yam aghita ghou aghaze you naghur ila kat to Tiina toit, ghoru anim ruum tiou, ve aneep toman ghou." Ye izoornjug payei, tovenen niloonj alinja, ve nila ruum toni. *Mbanj 16:33, 18:8; 1Kor 1:16*

Yes Pilipai tighur Paulus yesuru Silas tiloonj tila ruum to yabyabuunj

¹⁶ Sawa eez, yei nighaze nimuul nila pa sunjuun ina to ineep ya panja. Nila le nivot to liva mbesoonja eez. Ye, avuvu samia izeeva le irau ivotia mbeb pida to muri pale tivot. Tovenen yes daba toni tiyouyou yaam tiina ila uraat toni tonowen.

¹⁷ Ye ighita yeina Paulus, tovenen itaghon ghei ve imboboob ighaze: "Ai, aghita. Ndiran tonene, yes mbesoonja to Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronnja Tisob. Yes tinim pa tivotia ataam to Maaron igham mulin gham, ve aneep pooi." *Mk 1:24,34*

¹⁸ Ndag to naol ne, ye inoknok bobaañ moghon le Paulus tini imum pani kat. Tauto sawa eez, itoora, ve iyaan avuvu samia tonowen ighaze: "Ai! You nasaav ariana payom ila Yesu Krisi iza: Upul liva tonanan, ve ughau ula!" Sawa tonenen kat, avuvu samia ipul liva tonowen, ve ighau. *Mk 16:17; Mbanj 5:16, 8:7*

¹⁹ Tovenen yes daba to liva tonenen atedi yabyab kat pa Paulus yesuru Silas. Pasa, yes tighita ataam todi to ghamuun yaam, nene ivool wa. Tovenen tikis yesuru, ve tisasaar di tila maran, leso tipayoon di pa savsaveenj ila yes pooza to ndug matadi. *Mbanj 19:25+*

²⁰ Tigham di tila, ve tipayoon di ila yes pooza matadi, ghoru tinjal saveenj padi tighaze: "Ndiran tonene, yes Yuda. Tinim ndug toit, ve tighereb patanjani naol tivotvot ila ndug lolo." *Mbanj 17:6*

* **16:7:** Saveenj waaro katindi tisavia Maaron Avuvu Patabuanj. Eemoghon saveenj waaro tonene iwaata Avuvu Patabuanj ighaze 'Yesu Avuvu.' † **16:10:** Saveenj 'yeina' ipatoonj ghiit ighaze sawa to Paulus toman ndita tineep izi ndug Troas, Lukas ila toman di ve yesna tila. Masedonia, nene ineep taan suruvu to Yurop dige. Tovenen sawa to Paulus ila ivotia Maaron alinja padi, nene sawa to mbanjoona to Krisi tivotia varu poia izi Yurop muun. ‡ **16:12:** Ndug Pilipai ineep izi taan to yes Grika, eemoghon titaghon yes Roma gabuadi ve tutuunj todi. Ve ndaaba munginadi katindi to Rom to tisob pa uraat tizi tineep tonowe.

21 Ve yesuru timalaan pa tutuunj toit Roma paam. Pasa, tipapazaagh tamtoghon pa ghamuunj ngar pida to tutuunj toit ingalsekin ghiit pani.”

22 Ival tiina to tinim pa lupuunj, tiloonj saveenj todi, le anadi atedi yabyab pa yesuru, ve tingal saveenj padi paam. Tovenen yes pooza to ndug tireep yesuru nonogiinja todi tizi, ve tisaav pa tamtoghon pida ve tilos di.

23 Tilos katin di le naghodi isami. Ghoru tigham di tila, ve tighur di tiloonj tila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, ve tisaav ariana pa ngeu to ingin ruum to yabyabuunj tighaze ye irau ingin katin di. *2Kor 6:5, 11:23+; 1Tes 2:2*

24 Ngeu tonowen iloonj alinjadi, ve isasaar di tiloonj tila ruum lolo to ineeep loonja kat. Ghoru ikapis aghedi pa ai tintina ru, ve ikau ai tonowen matadi le tunja.

25 Paulus yesuru Silas tinepneep le mbonj anonja. Yesuru tisuusunj ve timboubou mbouj pa tipait Maaron, ve ndiran pida to tineep toman di ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, tighurghur talinjadi padi. *Mbo 119:62; Ep 5:19*

26 Mala maau ve yongyoog tiina kat itok taan le iwatokin ruum to yabyabuunj tonowen, ve ataam tisob tikaak. Ve sen to tikau tamtoghon pani, tisob timazug tizi. *Mbanj 5:19, 12:7+*

27 Ngeu to ingin ruum to yabyabuunj ne, runja iza ve imundig, mata ila le ighita ataam tisob tikaak. Tovenen ighaze pa tamtoghon tisob tighau tila wa. Tauto ipas buza toni, ve ighaze ingeer tau imaat.

28 Eemoghon rikia moghon Paulus imboob ila pani ighaze: “Ai, ukaria taum malep! Yei nisob ninepneep ne. Tiei eta ighau maau.”

29 Ngeu tonenen imboob ila, ve tigham yaryaroonja inim. Ghoru ilaan iloonj ila toman matughezaan tiina, ve itap izi Paulus ve Silas aghedi pughu.

30 Ghoru, imundig muul, ve igham di tivot tila pumuri, ve ighason di ighaze: “Ndolman tiou ru, pale nagham vena, leso Maaron igham mulin ghou ve naneeep pooi?” *Lu 3:10, 10:25; Mbanj 2:37*

31 Yesuru tipamuul alinja tighaze: “Ughur ila to Tiina tiei Yesu, leso igham mulin ghom toman yes to tineep ila ruum tiom ne paam.” *Yo 3:16,36, 6:47*

32 Ghoru, ngeu tonenen iyoun yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni tinim, ve Paulus yesuru Silas tivotia saveenj to Tiina toit padi.

33 Mbonj ee moghon tonenen, ye igham yesuru tila, ve imen mbotadi. Le isob, ghoru rikia moghon ye toman yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, tisob tigham ya. *Mbanj 2:41, 16:15, 18:8*

34 Ghoru igham Paulus yesuru Silas tiloonj tila ruum toni lolo, ve igham adi aniinj. Ye lolo poia kat. Pasa, yesnja ndita tisob to

tineep tomani ila ruum toni, tighur ila to Maaron wa. *Mbanj 13:52; Ro 14:17; 1Pe 1:8*

35 Ndugizau, ghoru yes pooza to ndug timbaan kukud pida tila to ngeu to ingin ruum to yabyabuunj, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Ndiran ru tonowen, upul di tila.”

36 Tovenen ye ila ve ipaesia yes kukud alinjadi pa Paulus ighaze: “Yes pooza timbaan ghou nanim tighaze you napul gham ala. Tovenen yamru avot ala toman lolomim poia.”

37 Eemoghon Paulus isaav pani ighaze: “Maau kat! Yes pooza to ndug tonene timalaan pa tutuunj to Rom wa. Pasa, yeru tamtoghon to Rom. Eemoghon yes titiir poian saveenj tiei maau, ve tilos sorokin ghei ila ival tiina matadi, ve tizeev ghei niloonj nila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo. Ve aazne, tighaze tizurun ghei inimale yonggaanj? Maau! Taudi tinim, ve tigham ghei nivot nila.”

38 Tovenen yes kukud timuul tila, ve tipaesia Paulus alinja pa yes pooza. Sawa to yes pooza tiloonj tighaze Paulus ve Silas, yesuru tamtoghon to Rom, matughezaan tiina igham di.

39 Tovenen taudi tila, ve tirab yesuru atedi, ve tighason di pa tipul sosor todi. Ghoru tigham di tivot tila pumuri, ve tighason di pa tipul ndug todi ve tila.

40 Yesuru tipul ruum to yabyabuunj, ve tinjarua Lidia ruum toni tila. Tila peria ve yesnja yes tonvetaz to Krisi tilup di tonowe. Titalot di pa savsaveenj pida le isob, ghoru tipul di, ve tila.

17

Paulus yesuru Silas tivotia varu poia izi ndug Tesalonika

1 Paulus toman ndita tilaagh tila tivot ndug Ampipolis, ve tisakia muul tila ndug Apolonia. Ghoru tilaagh muul tila tivot ndug Tesalonika. Ndug tonowen, yes Yuda rumai todi eez inepneep.

2 Paulus yesnja yes Yuda tiluplup di pa suruunj titaghon ngar to moghon moghon ighamghami. Tovenen umbom patabuanj tol, ye ila rumai tonowen, ve yesnja yes Yuda tiwasavon di pa Maaron alinja to timbooda.

3 Ye ipatoot di pa Maaron alinja, leso tighilaal tighaze Mesia, ye irau iyamaan yabyabuunj ve imaat, ghoru imundig pa maateenj itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yesu to navovotia varu payam ne, tauto Mesia.” *Lu 24:26,46; Mbanj 3:18, 18:28*

4 Yuda pida tiloonj saveenj tonene, ve tighur ila. Tovenen tila tilup di toman Paulus yesuru Silas. Ve yes moghon maau. Yes Grika ival to matadi ingalngal Maaron ve yesnja yes Yuda tiluplup di pa suruunj, toman

ndiliva pida to izadi tintina, yes paam tighur ila to Yesu, ve titaghon ataam toni.

⁵ Eemoghon yes Yuda tighita ival tiina titaghon Paulus yesuru Silas, le ireu lolodi. Tovenen tila maran, ve tiyou ndiran samsamiadi pida to tirourou sorok taghon maran, ve yesna ndiran tonowen tulup di, ve tipazaagh ival tiina to ndug, leso tipamundigin malmal injarua yesuru. Mala maau, oroor tiina imundig, ve tikeet injarua Yason ruum toni tila. Tila tivot ruum, ghoru tirab balagin ataam, ve tiloon tila tikaal Paulus yesuru Silas. Tighaze tigham di tivot, leso tipayoon di ila ival tiina matadi. *1Tes 2:16+*

⁶⁻⁷ Eemoghon tikaal di le maau. Tovenen tigham Yason toman tonvetaz pida to Krisi, ve tisaasar di tila, ve tipayoon di ila yes daba to ndug matadi. Ghoru timboob tighaze: “Ndiran to Yason igham di tila tineep ruum toni, tilaghaagh irau taan isob, ve tipapazaagh tamtoghon pa ghamuun ngar samsamia naol. Ve aazne, tinim tivot ndug toit wa. Ndiran tonowen tizorzoor kinik tiina to Rom tutuun toni. Pasa, tisavsaav tighaze kinik ite inepneep, iza Yesu.” *Lu 23:2; Yo 19:12; Mbanj 16:20*

⁸ Ival tiina toman yes daba to ndug tiloon saveen tonene, le ireu lolodi ve oroor tiina imundig muul.

⁹ Tovenen yes daba to ndug tisaav pa Yason toman ndita tighaze tighur yaam pida izi tikisi. Leso timatughez, ve tigham patajani ivot pa ndug muul sob. Yaam tonowen, ngara tovene: Ighaze tigham sosor ite paam muul maau, nene muri pale tigham mulini. Yason toman ndita tighur yaam tononen ila todi le isob, ghoru yes daba tipul di tila.

Paulus yesuru Silas tivotia Maaron aliya izi ndug Berea

¹⁰ Paulus yesuru Silas tineep le mbon izi, ghoru yes tonvetaz to Krisi rikia moghon tipaghau di tila pa ndug Berea. Tila tivot tonowe, ve injarua yes Yuda rumai todi.

¹¹ Yes Yuda to ndug Berea, ngar todi poiawaat. Tilib pa yes Yuda to ndug Tesalonika. Pasa, tighaze le tiloon katin saveen to Paulus ivovotia. Ve ndag to naol ne, tingabiiz saveen toni toman Maaron aliya to timbooda, leso tiwatag: Saveen toni denja, ma maau? *Yo 5:39*

¹² Tauto Yuda katindi titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Yesu. Ve Grika katindi to izadi tintina, yes tighur ila paam. Yes ndiliva ve nditamoot.

¹³ Eemoghon yes Yuda to ndug Tesalonika tiloon Paulus varu tighaze ve ivovotia Maaron aliya izi ndug Berea. Tovenen timundig titaghon di tila, ve tighamun ival tiina to Berea ngar todi ve tipazaagh di. Leso tigham malmal pani.

¹⁴ Tovenen yes tonvetaz to Krisi rikia moghon tinguaaz Paulus tizila naari, ve Silas yesuru Timoti moghon tineep izi Berea.

¹⁵ Yes to tinguaaz Paulus, tingini le tila tivot ndug tiina Athens.*

Tila peria, ghoru Paulus isaav padi ighaze: “Amuul ala, ghoru asaav pa Silas ve Timoti rikia moghon titaghon ghou tinim.” Tovenen tipul Athens ve timuul tila.

Paulus inep izi ndug Athens

¹⁶ Sawa to Paulus isasanjan Silas yesuru Timoti izi Athens, ye ilaghaagh taghon ndug lolo, ve ighita ndug ivon pa maaron kaaromnja anunudi, le irau lolo maau kat.

¹⁷ Tovenen iloon ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ve yesna yes Yuda ve ndiran pida to matadi ingalngal Maaron ve yesna yes Yuda tiluplup di pa sunuun, tiwasavon di pa Maaron aliya. Ve ndag to naol ne, ye ilala maran ate, ve isavsaav toman yes to tineep izi tonowe.

¹⁸ Tamtoghon katindi to ndug Athens titaghon ngar to yes ndiran ngara to muun. Lupuun todi tintina ru, tiwaat izadi tighaze ‘Epikurian,’ ve ‘Stoik.’† Epikurian pida toman Stoik pida tiloon Paulus ivotia Yesu varu ve mundigijn to yes mateenja, ve timundig ve yesna Paulus tiparzoor pa savsaveen. Tamtoghon todi pida tisaav tighaze: “Aghita. Borou tonowen iyou avo pasa? Saveen to isasavia we, ye tau ighazoon pani maau. Avaat ighami ila ndiran pida avodi.”

Ve tamtoghon pida tisaav tighaze: “Maau. Ye avaat isavia ndug pida maaron todi, leso ighereb ghiit pa tataghon di.”

¹⁹ Tovenen tighami tila pa lupuun tiina to yes daba to tiluplup di izala ndug mbunja Areopagus, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Laak, ngar paghu to yom uvovotia pa tamtoghon, usavia payei ve niloonja. Leso nighazoon pani.

* **17:15:** Ndug Athens iza tiina pasa, muun ve inim, ndiran ngara katindi tinepneep izi tonowe. † **17:18:** Yes Epikurian titaghon ngar to ngeu eez, iza Epikurus. Ve yes Stoik titaghon ngar to ngeu ite, iza Zeno. Sawa to Paulus inep izi Athens, Epikurus ve Zeno timaat alok wa, irau ndaman 300 ma venen. Eemoghon tamtoghon titataghon ngar todi sone. Epikurus isavsaav pa ataam to tamtoghon tineep toman lolodi poia. Ngar toni tovene: Sa ngar to ighaze igham ghom lolom poia, nene utaghooni tovene le irau isoon matin ghom. Ula pa naghom moghon. Ve Zeno ngar toni, nene vene: lit irau tatatan tauud, takaal ataam pa ngar toit ivot inim tiina, ve tauud tagham uraat. Ve sa mbeb to ighaze ivot pait, poia ma samia, nene tayok pani moghon. Tagham ngar naol malep. Leso taneep pooi.

²⁰ Pasa, ngar to yom usasavia ne, yei niloona inimale paghu payei. Tovenen nighaze usavia muul. Leso nighazon kat pa paghu.”

²¹ Tisaav tovene pasa, tamtoghon tisob to Athens toman yes loomba to tila tineep toman di, ledi uraat ite paam maau. Tineep-neepe ve tighurghur talinadi pa sa ngar ma saveen paghu to tamtoghon tisavia ivot, ghero tiwasavon di pani.

Mos to Paulus ivotia izi ndug Athens

²² Paulus imundig ve iyoon ila bodbo-daan to lupuun tiina tonowen, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam nditamoot to Athens, you nawatag: Yam azuarua gham aghaze le ambees kat pa ndimaronja tiam. Ngar tiam, you naghita wa.

²³ Pasa, sawa to nalaagh taghon ndug lolo, you naghita maaron tiam anunudi katindi to asunsuj padi. Ve naghita artaal eez to timbood saveen izala pogho tovene: ‘Artaal tonene, nene to maaron to yei niwatagi maau.’ Laak, Maaron to yam awatagi maau ve ambesmbees pani, tauto aazne naghaze navotia payam.

²⁴ “Ye Maaron to ighur sambam ve taan, toman mbeb tisob. Ve ye Tiina to ingin sambam ve taan. Ye ineep iloon ila rumai to sunuuj to tamtoghon tirei di pa nimadi ne maau. *Mbnp 1:1+; Mbanj 7:48+*

²⁵ Ve imbool pa mbeb eta, lesa iit tamtoghon taghur nimaad pa ulaanji ne maau. Ye tau to igham yaghuraad pa iit tasob, ve igham ghiit taneep mataad iyaryaar. Ve mbeb to it to naol ne, ye to igham di pait. *Mbo 50:10+*

²⁶ “Muun kat, ye ighur tamtoghon ee moghon. Ve igham ghiit ndug ndug to taan tasob tavot ila to tamtoghon ee moghon tonowen, ve ighur ghiit taneep irau taan isob. Ye tau ighur tamtoghon tineep irau ndug todi todi, ve ighur mbut pa taan todi. Ve ighur sawa padi pa tineep izi ndug todi todi. *Mbnp 2:7*

²⁷ “Maaron igham tovene, lesa ipamundigin ghiit pa tazuarua ghiit pa kaloonji. Onoon, ye ineep mala pait maau. Eemoghon sawa to takaala, iit tanimale yes matadi pisi to tindabdab pa mbeb.

²⁸ Nepoon to it, ve sa ngar to ighaze taghami, nene ye ineep toman ghiit. Ve ye to ighur ghiit tovene. Nene inimale tamtoghon tiam ngara eez isavia ila mbouj toni alok wa. Ighaze: ‘Iit tasob Maaron ndinatu.’

²⁹ “Yo, ighaze Maaron ndinatu iit, nene irau tagham ngar taghaze Maaron, ye inimale mbeb anunudi to tamtoghon tigharaat di pa gol, silva, ve yaam pida ne maau. Pasa, Maaron tau, ye inimale maaron kaaromja anunudi to tamtoghon tigharaat di pa nimadi titaghon taudi ngar todi ne maau. *Is 40:18+; Ro 1:22+; Mbanj 19:26*

³⁰ “Muun, tamtoghon tikankaan pa Maaron. Tauto lolo isamin di, ve mata ila pa sosor todi kat maau. Eemoghon aazne, ye isaav ariana pa tamtoghon tisob ighaze tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve titoor ngar todi ila pani. *Lu 24:47; Mbanj 14:16; Ro 3:25; Tit 2:11+*

³¹ Pasa, ye tau ighur sawa eez pataghaan wa. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ye pale ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve ighur atia padi. Ve gabizoon toni pale denja moghon. Uraat to gabizoon tonowen, ye ipuli ila ngeu eez nima. Ngeu tonowen, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa. Lesa iit tawatag taghaze ye iza pa uraat tonenen.” *Mbo 9:8, 96:13; Yo 5:22; Mbanj 10:42*

³² Sawa to tiloon Paulus avo ila pa mundigiin to Yesu pa mateen, tamtoghon todi pida tinjin, ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin pani. Eemoghon pida tisaav pani tighaze: “Yei nighaze sawa ite paam, ghero usavia saveen tonene payei ve niloona muul.”

³³ Paulus isavsav toman di le isob, ghero ipul di, ve ila.

³⁴ Tamtoghon pida to tiloon saveen toni, tighur ila to Krisi ve tila tomani. Todi eez, iza Dionisis. Yes daba to tiluplup di izala ndug mbuna Areopagus, ye todi eez. Ve liva eez, iza Damaris, yesja tamtoghon pida tighur ila paam.

18

Paulus igham uraat izi ndug tiina Korin

¹ Muri ghero, Paulus ipul Athens, ve ilaagh ila ivot ndug tiina Korin.

² Inepneepe tonowe, ve ighita Yuda eez, iza Akwila. Ye to taan suruvu to Pontus, ve azuwa iza Prisila. Muun, yesuru tineep izi taan suruvu to Itali. Eemoghon Klodias to kinik to Rom, isaav ariana ighaze yes Yuda to tineep izi ndug tiina Rom, tisob tipul Rom, ve tighau tila. Tauto Akwila yesuru Prisila tighau tila, ve ngaramu tineep izi Korin. *Ro 16:3; 1Kor 16:19; 2Tim 4:19*

³ Paulus ila ineep toman di, ve yesja tilup di pa uraat. Pasa, uraat to yesuru tighamghami, nene uraat toni paam. Yes tighagharaat ngai uli ve tisaii, lesa tamtoghon tidaada inim mbeez (o haus sel). *Mbanj 20:34; 1Kor 4:12*

⁴ Umbom patabuan to naol ne, Paulus iloon ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ve yesja yes Yuda ve yes Grika tiwasavon di pa Maaron alinja. Pasa, ye ighaze ipamundigin ngar todi, lesa tighur ila to Yesu.

⁵ Muri ghero, Silas yesuru Timoti tipul Masedonia, ve anadi tinim tivot Korin. Tila peria to Paulus, ghero ye ipul uraat toni to sainj ngai uli, ve ineep ila uraat to votiaan mos moghon. Ye ivotia Yesu saveen toni

pa yes Yuda, lesa tighur ila tighaze Yesu, ye Mesia.

⁶ Eemoghon yes tizoroor Paulus aliña, ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin naol pani. Tovenen itir nonogiña toni inim ghilaloon padi pa sosor todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Poia. Ighaze Maaron ighur atia payam ve alalemim, nene pughu to taumim. You maau. Aazne ve ila, you pale napul gham aneep, ve nala navotia Maaron aliña pa yes to Yuda maau ne." *Ezek 33:7+; Mt 10:14+; Mbanj 13:46*

⁷ Tovenen Paulus ipul di, ve ila ineeep toman ngeu eez, iza Titius Yastus. Ye Yuda maau. Eemoghon ighur ila to Maaron ve itaghon ataam toni, ve yesña yes Yuda tilupul di pa sunuuj. Ruum toni igharau yes Yuda rumai todi.

⁸ Daba to ingin rumai todi tonowen, iza Krispus. Yesña yes to tinepneep tomani ila ruum toni, tisob tighur ila to Tiina toit. Ve yes moghon maau. Ival tiina to Korin to iloon Paulus saveen toni, tighur ila to Yesu ve tigham ya. *1Kor 1:14*

⁹ Mboj eez, Tiina toit Yesu ivot to Paulus ila tandagiin, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Umatughez ve neneenam malep. Uyoon ariana pa savsaveen." *Mbanj 23:11*

¹⁰ Eta irau iwaghamun ghom maau. Pasa, you naneep toman ghom. Ve tamtoghon tiou katindi tineep izi ndug tonene." *Mt 28:20; Yo 10:16*

¹¹ Tauto Paulus ineeep izi Korin irau ndaman eez, kaiyo liim ve eez, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliña.

¹² Ighamgham tovene le sawa to Galio ingin taan suruvu to Akaia, ghoru yes Yuda tilup lolodi inim ee moghon, ve tighaze tingalsekin Paulus pa savsaveen to ye ivovotia. Tovenen tighami tila ndug to gharatooñ saveen, ve tipayoonda ila Galio mata,

¹³ ve tisaav pani tighaze: "Ngeu tonene ighamun tamtoghon ngar todi, ve iweu di ighaze tisuj pa Maaron itaghon ataam paghu to iyel pa tutuuj."

¹⁴ Paulus ighaze isavia saveen toni, eemoghon Galio rikia moghon irab motin saveen toni, ve isaav pa yes Yuda ighaze: "Yam Yuda, alooj. Inimale ngeu tonene imalaan pa tutuuj toit, ve igham sosor tiina eta, tone irau naloon gham ve itinja tagharaat saveen tiam.

¹⁵ Eemoghon aazne, yamña awazoran gham pa savsaveen pida, ve tamtoghon izadi, ve yam taumim tutuuj tiam. Irau nagharaat saveen tovene ne maau. Taumim ala ve agharaata." *Yo 18:31; Mbanj 23:29, 25:18+*

¹⁶ Ghoru izurun di tivot tila.

¹⁷ Ival tiina tighita di, ve timundig tikis Sostenes izi ndug to gharatooñ saveen tonowen, ve tirabi pataghaan. Pasa, ye to ingin yes Yuda to Korin rumai todi. Ival tiina tirabi le nagho isami, eemoghon Galio mata ila padi maau.

Paulus ighaze imuul ila pa ndug Antiok

¹⁸ Paulus ineeep mala ris izi ndug Korin toman yes tonvetaz to Krisi, ghoru ikis nimadi, ve ipul di. Prisila yesuru Akwila tila tomani, le tila tivot ndug Kenkria. Tila tivot tonowe, ghoru tikot Paulus daba rau inim ghilaloon pa saveen to ye imbua toman Maaron.*

Ghoru yes tol tigham waan tighaze tiraav tila pa taan suruvu to Siria. *Nam 6:1-21; Mbanj 21:24*

¹⁹⁻²¹ Tiraav tila le tiloon izi ndug Epesus, ghoru Paulus ipul yesuru tizi tineep tonowe. Ye malmali iloon ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ve yesña Yuda tiwasavon di pa Maaron aliña. Yes Yuda tinguruuta tighaze ineeep toman di ris. Eemoghon ve ipasul. Tovenen ikis nimadi, ve isaav padi tovene: "Ighaze Maaron lolo pa namuul, nene pale namuul nanim." Ghoru ila iza waan, ve tipul Epesus ve tivot, ve tiraav tila pa Sisarea. *Yems 4:15*

²² Tiraav tila tiloon izi ndug Sisarea, ve Paulus malmali izala pa Yerusalem. Ila ingig lupuuj to Krisi tonowe, ve yesña tisavsaav ris, ghoru izila pa Antiok.

Paulus ipamundigin laghoon toni inim tol

²³ Paulus ineeep mala ris izi Antiok, ghoru ipamundigin laghoon muul, ve ilaagh irau taan suruvu to Galesia ve Pirigia, ve ipalot yes to titaghon Yesu.

Apolos ivotia Maaron aliña izi Epesus ve Korin

²⁴ Sawa tonenen, Yuda eez ila ivot ndug Epesus, iza Apolos. Ye ndug toni Aleksandria. Ye le ngar tiina, ve ye ngeu to savsaveen. Ve iwatag katin Maaron aliña to timbooda.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Ye, tipatooti pa ataam to Tiina toit Yesu wa. Ve lolo ipazaagha pa votiaan Maaron aliña. Sawa to ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña, saveen toni iyel maau. Derja kat. Ye ilonlooj ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ve iyoon ariana pa votiaan Yesu varu. Imatughez maau. Eemoghon ataam to Yoan itaghoñi pa ghamuuj ya, tauto Apolos iwatagi. Ataam ite paam maau. Tovenen sawa to Prisila yesuru Akwila tiloonja,

* **18:18:** Ngar to Paulus ighami, nene ngara tovene: Ye ighaze ighur tau inim Maaron le kat pa sawa pida. Sawa tonenen, ye irau ighun vaen maau, ve tikot daba maau le sawa tonenen isob. Ghoru tikot daba muul, ve ye igham watoonraa pa Maaron. Ngar tonene saveenja ineeep ila Namba 6:1-21.

tighami tila ruum todi, ve tipaghazonani pa ataam to Maaron, leso ighazon panu kat.

²⁷ Muri ghoru, Apolos mata ingal ighaze irav ivool ila taan suruvu to Akaia, leso ivotia mos izi tonowe paam. Yes tojvetaz to Krisi to tineep izi Epesus, tipaloti pa ngar to ye ighaze tighami, ve timbood rau eez ila to yes to Akaia to titaghton Yesu. Leso sawa to Apolos ila peria todi, tighami toman lolodi poia. Tovenen Apolos ila ivot Akaia, ve iuul katin yes to Maaron igham di tighur ila to Krisi itaghton tau poia toni. *1Kor 3:6*

²⁸ Pasa, ye iyoon ariana kat pa savaaveej, ve ivovotia Maaron alina to timbooda ne pughu pa tamtoghon, leso tighilal ighaze Yesu, ye Mesia. Tauto ye itatan saveej to yes Yuda ila ival tiina matadi. *Mbanj 9:22*

19

Paulus ivotia Maaron alina izi ndug Epesus

¹ Sawa to Apolos inepneep izi ndug Korin, Paulus ilaghlaagh irau ndug ndug to tineep taghon lolooz. Le isob, ghoru indarir izila pa ndug Epesus. Inepneep tonowe, ve indeej tamtoghon pida to titaghton Yesu.

² Ye ighason di ighaze: "Vena, sawa to aghur ila to Yesu, yam agham Avuvu Patabuan, ma maau?"

Yes tipamuul alina tighaze: "Maau. Avuvu Patabuan to yom usavia ne, yei niloon saveeja rita maau." *Yo 7:39; Mbanj 2:38*

³ Paulus iloon saveej tonene, ve ighason di muul: "Ighaze venen, agham ya itaghton sa ataam?"

Yes tipamuul alina tighaze: "Yei nigham ya itaghton ataam to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja." *Mk 1:4; Mbanj 1:5*

⁴ Paulus isaav padi muul ighaze: "Muun, Yoan irughuuz tamtoghon inim ghilaloon padi ighaze yes titoor ngar todi ve tighaze titaghton ngar paghu. Ve ye isaav padi ighaze tighur ila to ngeu to pale inim muri pani. Nene Yesu." *Mt 3:11+*

⁵ Yes tiloon saveej tonene, ve rikia moghon tigham ya ila Tiina toit Yesu iza.

⁶ Ghoru Paulus ighur nima izala poghodi, ve Avuvu Patabuan izeev di tisob. Tovenen tisaav ila ndug ndug alinadi, ve tivotia Maaron alina tinimale propet. *Mbanj 2:4, 8:17, 10:44+*

⁷ Nditamoot tonowen irau saangul ve ru.

⁸ Paulus inep izi Epesus irau kaiyo tol. Sawa tonenen, ye iloon ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ve yesja tiwasavon di pa pooz to Maaron. Ye imatughez maau. Avo iyaryaaj, ve isavsav ghazona padi. Pasa, ye ighaze igham di titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Yesu.

⁹ Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida, ngar todi iyaryaaj kat. Tauto tighur ila maau, ve tipiyaav saveej samsamiadi naol pa ataam to Tiina toit Yesu ila ival tiina matadi. Tovenen Paulus ipul di, ve igham yes to titaghton Yesu tila saguan. Ve ndag to naol ne, yesja tiluplup di ila Tiranus ruum toni to ghamuun ngar, ve tiwasavon di pa Maaron alina. *2Kor 6:14+*

¹⁰ Paulus itaghton ngar tonenen irau ndaman ru. Tauto saveej to Tiina toit ilaan irau tamtoghon tisob to taan suruvu to Asia ve tiloonja. Yes Yuda, ve Grika paam. *Kol 1:6*

Yuda pida titoova pa tindiiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pa tamtoghon ila Yesu iza

¹¹ Maaron ipatoon tapiri, ve igham mbeb gharatoonadi naol tivotvot ila Paulus nima. Mbeb tonowen, tamtoghon tighita di le avodi ikaak. *Mbanj 14:3; 2Kor 12:12*

¹² Ighaze tigham mbeb rita to Paulus inimale uli toni to musuun wadedeja, ma uli toni pida, ve tighuri izala yes moroghoonja poghodi, nene rikia moghon tinidi popoia. Ve yes to avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di ne paam, avuvu samsamiadi tipul di, ve tighau tila. *Mk 16:17+; Mbanj 5:15-16*

¹³ Yuda pida tilaghlaagh irau ndug ndug, ve tindirndiiir avuvu samsamiadi pa tamtoghon inim ledi uraat. Yes paam titoova pa tiwaat Yesu iza, leso ipalot di pa uraat to tighamghami. Tisavsav pa avuvu samsamiadi tighaze: "Yesu to Paulus ivovotia varu ne, you nayoon ila ye iza, ve nasaav ariana payam naghaze aghau ala!"

¹⁴ Yuda eez, ye daba to watoonrau. Iza Skeva. Ndinatu nditamoot liim ve ru tighamgham tovene paam.

¹⁵ Sawa eez, titoova pa tindiiir avuvu samia pa ngeu eez. Eemoghon avuvu samia tonowen ipamuul alinadi ighaze: "Yesu, you nawatagi. Ve Paulus, nalonloon varu. Eemoghon yam sei masin?"

¹⁶ Ghoru ngeu to avuvu samia izeeva, iyatova izala poghodi, ve irab di le naghodi isami kat, ve iwarepon nonogiina todi paam. Pasa, tapiri ilib padi tisob. Tovenen tipul ruum lolu, ve tilaan kaman moghon, ve tivot tila pumuri.

¹⁷ Mbeb tonenen varu ilaan irau tamtoghon tisob to Epesus. Yes Yuda ve yes Grika paam. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob rujadi iza ve matughezaaj tiina igham di, ve tipait Tiina toit Yesu iza.

¹⁸ Ve tamtoghon katindi to tighur ila to Yesu, tinim ve tivotia ngar samsamia naol to muun tighamgham di ne, ila ival tiina matadi.

¹⁹ Yes mura katindi tinim paam toman rau todi to var ma mur saveeja inep ila, ve tindou di ila ival tiina matadi, ve tighur yab

padi. Rau tonowen, tinin atiadi le irau yaam silva 50,000.*

²⁰ Tauto saveej to Tiina toit Yesu ilaan irau ndug toman tapiri tiina.

²¹ Mbeb naol tonenen tivot le isob, ghoru Avuvu Patabaun ipazaagh Paulus, ve lolo ighur ighaze ilaagh irau taan suruvu to Masedonia ve Akaia. Le isob, ghoru ila pa Yerusalem. Ve mata ingal paam ighaze: "Nala navot Yerusalem, ghoru you pale nala pa Rom. [Leso navotia varu poia izi tonowe.]" *Ro 1:11+, 15:23*

²² Tovenen imbaan ulaaja toni ru, Timoti yesuru Erastus, timuun tila pa Masedonia. Ve ye tau ineep ris izi Asia.

Malmal tiina ivot izi Epesus

²³ Sawa tonenen, ataam to Tiina toit Yesu inim pughu pa malmal tiina ivot izi ndug Epesus. *2Kor 1:8+*

²⁴ Ngeu eez inepneep izi Epesus, iza Demitrius. Ye ngeu to gharatoon mbeb pa silva. Yesna uraata toni tighagharaat mbeb geegeu katindi to ghitonjadi inimale Artemis† rumai toni, lesu tamtoghon tighol di. Uraat todi tonowen, yes tighamgham yaam tiina pani.

²⁵ Tovenen Demitrius ipoi uraata toni, toman tamtoghon pida to uraat todi ee moghon, tinim tilup di, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Aloonj. Yam awatag: Uraat toit tonene, iit taghamgham katin yaam pani.

²⁶ Paulus tonowen, yam taumim aghita ve aloonja wa. Ve isavsaav ighaze ndimaronja anunudi to tamtoghon tigharaat di pa nimadi, nene Maaron tau maau. Tauto ighamun ival tiina to Epesus ngar todi, le tipul muridi pa ndimaronja toit wa. Ve iit Epesus moghon maau. Ival tiina tau tineep irau taan isob to Asia, tighur ila saveen toni wa. *Mbo 115:4; Mbanj 17:29; Syg 9:20*

²⁷ Tovenen tapatum ghiit. Mala maau pale taneep ila patajani tiina lolo. Pasa, ngeu tonowen pale igham ival tiina matadi velegin uraat toit. Ve tonene moghon maau. Pale igham tamtoghon tiveleg maaron liva toit Artemis to iza tiina ne, rumai toni paam inimale mbeb sorok. Ve Artemis to aazne ival tiina to Asia ve taan tisob tisunsun pani ne, saveej to ngeu tonowen pale itatan iza, ve tamtoghon matadi velegini tighaze ye Maaron tau maau."

²⁸ Yes tiloonj saveej toni tonene, le atedi yabyab kat. Tovenen tipamundigin bobaan tighaze: "Iit tamtoghon to Epesus, Maaron toit Artemis. Ye iza tiina kat!"

²⁹ Mala maau ve oroor tiina kat imundig irau ndug lolo. Yes Epesus atedi yabyab kat, ve tiparlandaad tila le tighita Gaius

ve Aristarkus, ndiran ru to Masedonia to tilaghaagh toman Paulus. Tovenen tikis di, ve tisasaar di tila pa ndug todi to lupuunj.

³⁰ Paulus ighaze ivot ila ival tiina tonowen matadi paam, ve isavsaav padi. Eemoghon ndita pida to titaghon Yesu, tingalsekini tighaze ila malep.

³¹ Daba pida to Asia, nene Paulus ndita. Tovenen yes paam tisaav pani tighaze ila pa ndug to lupuunj tonowen malep.

³² Ival tiina to tila tilup di, yes tiwatag oroor tonowen pughu maau. Tizeev di sorok tila toman di. Tovenen kankanoonj ivot padi, ve timboboob pa saveej naol naol. Pida tisaav pa mbeb eez, pida tisaav pa mbeb ite.

³³ Yes Yuda timatughez pa taudi, tovenen tisipiir tamtoghon todi eez, iza Aleksander, ila iyoon ila ival tiina matadi. Leso igham avodi, ve ipaghazonan ival tiina ighaze yes Yuda tigham sosor eta maau. Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tighita, ve tighaze pa ye to ipamundigin oroor tonenen. Tovenen timboob ila pani tighaze ipaesia oroor tonenen pughu padi. Aleksander itatan nima padi, lesu oroor imot, ve isaav.

³⁴ Eemoghon sawa to tighilaala tighaze ye Yuda, tilup avodi, ve tipamundigin bobaan muul tighaze: "Maaron to iit Epesus, nene Artemis. Ye iza tiina kat!" Tinoknok bobaan tovene le mala ris.

³⁵ Ghoru daba to Epesus to ingin uraat to bodeen rau, imundig injaar di ighaze neneenjadi, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Yam ndug tau to Epesus, aloonj. Tamtoghon tisob tiwatag tighaze iit to ndug Epesus tangin maaron Artemis to iza tiina ne rumai toni, toman anunu to itap sambam izi taan.

³⁶ Tamtoghon eta irau izoor ghiit pa mbeb tonene maau. Tovenen lolomim ipazaagh gham rikia malep. Atemim izi, ve angabiiz poian saveen.

³⁷ Ndiran to agham di tinim ne, yes tiyub mbeb eta ila rumai toit lolo maau. Ve tipiyaav saveej velegiin eta pa maaron liva toit Artemis maau.

³⁸ Ighaze Demitrius toman uraata toni ledi saveej pa ngeu eta, ndug to gharatoonj saveej inepneep. Yes irau tila tonowe, ve yesna yes daba tigharaat saveej todi.

³⁹ Ve ighaze yam lemim saveej pida paam to aghaze asavia, yam irau ataghon tutuunj toit, ve aghuri ila lupuunj tiina to ndug nimadi. Lesu tigharaata.

⁴⁰ Aazne, iit tasosor wa. Tovenen you namatughez. Ighaze gavman to Rom tiloonj oroor tonene varu, nene pale tighita tighaze iit tagham malmal, ve tighur atia pait. Ighaze tighason ghiit pa oroor tonene pughu,

* **19:19:** Yaam silva 50,000, nene irau wan milion Kina ma venen. † **19:24:** Artemis, ye maaron liva to yes Epesus.

Rumai toni nene tiina kat.

pale tasaav vena? Pasa, oroor tonene le pughu maau.”

⁴¹ Ye isavsaa le isob, ghoru izurun di tighau tila.

20

Paulus ila ighita yes Masedonia ve yes Grika

¹ Ooroor tiina tonowen isob, ghoru Paulus ipoi yes to titaghon Yesu tinim tilup di, ve ipalot di pa savsaveen pida. Le isob, ghoru ikis nimadi, ve imundig ila pa taan suruvu to Masedonia.

² Ilaagh irau taan suruvu tonowen, ve ipapalot yes to titaghon Yesu, le ila ivot taan suruvu to yes Grika.*

³ Ye ineez izi tonowe irau kaiyo tol le isob, ghoru igham ngar ighaze igham waan, ve irav ivool ila pa taan suruvu to Siria. Eemoghon titig taliija tighaze yes Yuda timbua saveen pa rabuunji imaat. Tovenen itoor ngar toni, ve imuul ila pa Masedonia. *2Kor 11:26; 1Tes 2:15+*

⁴ Tamtoghon pida to yesna Paulus tila, nene Pirus natu Sopater, ye to ndug Berea, Aristarkus ve Sekundus, yesuru to ndug Tesalonika, Gaius, ye to ndug Derbe, Timoti, ve Tikikus ve Tropimus, yesuru to taan suruvu to Asia.

⁵ Yes timuun tila, ve tisaan ghei izi ndug Troas.

⁶ Yei pida nineep izi ndug Pilipai le sawa to lupuun tiina to ghaniin mberet to le yis maau ne isob. Ghoru nizila naari, ve niza waan nila. Nineep te pogho irau mbon liim, ghoru niloon izi ndug Troas, ve nindeen nditamai liim ve ru tonowe. Yeiya nineep izi Troas irau mbon liim ve ru.

Paulus ipamundigin Yutikus pa mateen

⁷⁻⁸ Wik tonenen, ndag to ivot muun, yeiyan nditamai to ndug Troas nilup ghei pa ghanghaniin ve sunuun iloon ila ruum eez lolo to ineez sala. Yes titun lam katindi, ve yesna Paulus tiwasavon di pa Maaron alinila le mbon anona. Pasa, Paulus ighaze ndugizau, ghoru ipul di, ve ila.

⁹ Ngeu paghu eez inepneep toman di, iza Yutikus. Mbole izala marai saambu to ghamuun yaghur, ve ighurghur taliija pa saveen. Paulus ikis saveen mala kat. Sawa to isavsaa, Yutikus igheen le lolo imaagh, ve itap pa muri. Itap ila ruum sosoor tol to sala we, le izila pumia ila taan. Tovenen rikia moghon tilaan tizila tighaze tighami. Tisuri iza, eemoghon maau. Imaat wa.

¹⁰ Tovenen Paulus izila taan, itugi izi, ve isavag Yutikus, ghoru isaav padi ighaze: “Lolomim ipatanan malep. Ye mata imuul ve imundig wa.” *2King 4:32+; Mban 9:40*

* **20:2:** Taan suruvu to yes Grika, iza ite Akaii.

¹¹ Paulus imuul izala pa ruum lolo to tineep neep pani ne, ve iteev mberet, ve yesna tighan. Isavsaa toman di le ndugizau, ghoru ipul di ve ila. *Lu 22:19*

¹² Ve ngeu paghu to imaat ve imundig muul, nene tighami tila pa ruum toni toman lolodi poia kat.

Paulus ipul ndug Troas ve ila pa Miletus

¹³ Paulus ighaze ilaagh taan. Tovenen isaav payei ighaze niza waan, ve nimuun nila nisanani izi ndug Asos le inim ivot, ghoru yeiyan niraav muul. Tauto yei niza waan ve niraav, ve ye ilaagh taan.

¹⁴ Ila peria izi Asos, ghoru iza tiei, ve yeiyan niraav nila niloon izi ndug Mitilene.

¹⁵ Nivot muul nila, ve nighaughau mbon mbon le ndugizau, ghoru matamai iloon pa mutu Kios ve malmalimai. Nighaughau mbon mbon le ndugizau muul, ghoru nivool nila mutu Samos. Nipot tonowe le ndugizau, ghoru malmalimai nila niloon taan tiina, ve nipot izi ndug Miletus.

¹⁶ Paulus ipasul ighaze rikia ila ivot Yerusalem. Leso ighita lupuun tiina to Pentekos izi tonowe. Tovenen lolo pa waan iloon ila ndug Epesus malep. Pasa, imatughez: Pale tikisi ineez mala muul izi taan suruvu to Asia.

Paulus ipalot yes nginiija to Epesus

¹⁷ Tovenen Paulus ineez izi ndug Miletus, ve imbaan ila pa lupuun to Krisi to tineep izi Epesus ighaze nginiija todi tinim toni.

¹⁸ Yes tila tivot toni, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Aloon. Ndag inim mata kat to you nanim navot taan suruvu to Asia, ve inim aazne, ngar to you naghaghami ila lolomim, yam aghita ve awatagi wa.

¹⁹ Sawa naol, lolog ipatanan ve natan. Pasa, sawa naol, yes Yuda tikalkaal ataam pa titatan ghou, ve tighurghur patanani naol tizaza tiou. Eemoghon you nayoon ariana pa badoon patanani, ve naghag ngar pa izag maau, ve nambesmbes pa Tiina toit Yesu.

²⁰ Ve yam awatag: Saveen isob to irau iuul gham, tauto nasavia payam le isob. You namatughez maau, ve nangooz saveen eta payam maau. Nasavsaa ghazooja payam ila ival tiina matadi, ve ila ruum tiam tiam paam. *Mbo 40:10*

²¹ Ve nasavsaa ariana pa yes Yuda ve yes Grika paam naghaze tipul ngar todi sam-samiadi, ve titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron, ve tighur ila to Tiina toit Yesu. *Lu 24:47*

²² “Eemoghon aazne, Avuvu Patabuan ipamundigin ghou ighaze you nala pa Yerusalem. Ve nakankaan: Pale sa mbeb ivot payou izi tonowe?”

²³ Eemoghon ndug tisob to nala padi, Avuvu Patabuan isavsaa payou ighaze

ruum to yabyabuun toman patañani naol tisasajan ghou tonowe. *Mbanj 9:16*

²⁴ Ve you naghita naghaze nepoon tiou to taan, nene mbeb tiina maau. Ighaze tirab ghou namaat, nene mbeb sorok. Eemoghon you irau nataghon katin ataaam to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi ighuri payou le napasobi. Ve uraat to ye tau ighuri inim nimag ne paam, naghaze napasobi le isob kat. Uraat tovene: You irau nayoon ariana ve napari-aan saveen to varu poia. Leso tamtoghon tiwatag ataaam to poia to Maaron izaza to iit tamtoghon samsamiaad. *2Kor 4:1; Ga 1:1; Pil 1:20; 2Tim 4:7; Syg 12:11*

²⁵ “Aghita. Muun, you naneep ila lolomim, ve navotia pooz to Maaron payam. Ve aazne, nawatag naghaze tiam eta irau ighita naghaz muul maau.

²⁶ Tovenen aazne, nasaav ghazoonja payam tovene: Mboñ Muri, ighaze tiam eta ilale, nene you sosor tiou maau. *Ezek 3:17+; Mbanj 18:6*

²⁷ Pasa, you naroron payam maau, ve nanjgooz saveen eta payam maau. Ngar to Maaron ighaze yam ataghoñi, tauto nasavia payam le isob.

²⁸ “Matamim imosmoos pa taumim, ve anjin poian Maaron sipsip toni tisob to Avuvu Patabuanj ighur gham anim nginiinj padi. Yam irau anjin poian lupuun to Maaron. Pasa, sinj to tau Natu imalinj padi, ve ye igham di tinim le wa. *1Tim 4:16; 1Pe 1:18+; 5:2+; Syg 5:9*

²⁹ You nawatag. Sawa to napul gham ve nala, nene pale ndiran kaaromnja pida tinim toman gham sorok, ve tiwaghamun Maaron sipsip toni tinimale ngavuun sagsag. *Mt 7:15; Yo 10:12; 2Pe 2:1*

³⁰ Ve yam taumim paam, tamtoghon tiam pida pale timundig, ve tighamun saveen to Maaron. Leso tighereb yam to aazne ataghoñ Yesu ne, ve apul saveen onoon ineeple, ve ataghoñ di pa ngar todi. *1Tim 1:3+, 19+; 1Yo 2:19*

³¹ Tovenen apatum gham padi. Matamim ingal ndaman tol to itinja tanepneep. Sawa tonenen, you napul gham pa savsaveen maau. Mboñ ve ndag, you napatoot gham asob. Lolog payam kat, tauto nasavsaav payam toman tanjiiz. *Mk 13:37; 1Tes 2:11*

³² “Aazne, naghur gham ala Maaron tau nima, ve nasaav payam naghaze: Matamim ingal Maaron alinja to isavia poia toni to izaza to iit tamtoghon samsamiaad. Pasa, saveen tonowen irau ipalot gham, ve iseen ngar tiam. Leso yamja ndiran toni patabuanja asob agham mbeb popoia tisob to Maaron ighaze igham di pait. *Mbanj 14:23; Kol 1:12; 1Pe 1:4+*

³³ Sawa to itinja tanepneep, lolog igham pa silva, gol, ma nonoginja to tamtoghon eta maau. *1Kor 9:15; 2Kor 2:17, 7:2; 1Tes 2:5*

³⁴ Ve taumim awatag: Taug nimag iyaryaan pa uraat. Tauto nauul taug, ve nditag to tineep toman ghou ne paam. *Mbanj 18:3; 1Kor 4:12; 2Kor 12:14+; 1Tes 2:9*

³⁵ Nagham tovene pa napatooñ gham pa ataaam to tagham uraat ariana. Leso leed mbeb to tauul yes to tirau uraat maau. Iit irau mataad ingal Tiina toit Yesu alinja to isaav tovene: ‘Yes to matadi reinj mbeb, nene pale poia tiina to Maaron iza todi, ve lolodi poia ilib pa yes to tamtoghon tigham ledi mbeb.’” *Ep 4:28; 1Tes 4:11+; 1Tim 6:18*

³⁶ Paulus isavsaav le isob, ghoru iput agha izi taan, ve yesnja tisunj.

³⁷ Tisunj le isob, ghoru timundig tila tisavagi, ve yesnja titañ tiina.

³⁸ Pasa, alinja ris to ighaze yes irau tighita nagho muul maau, tauto igham di lolodi isami. Titañ le isob, ghoru tighami tila, lesu tighuri iza waan.

21

Paulus toman ndita tigham waanj tighaze tila pa Yerusalem

¹ Yeinja yes nginiinja to Epesus niwakisin nimamai le isob, ghoru niza waanj. Tiravia keel iza, ve niraav denja nila nivot mutu Kos. Mboñ ndugizau, ghoru niraav muul nila nivot mutu Rodos. Ghoru niraav muul nila ve niloon izi ndug Patara.

² Niloon Patara, ve nindeen waanj ite to ighaze imbuti ivool pa taan suruvu to Ponia. Tovenen niza waanj tonowen, ve niraav muul.

³ Nighaughau nila le matamai iloon pa mutu Saiprus. Ineep pa nimamai njas. Nipuli pa murimai, ve nighau denja pa taan tiina Siria. Nila le niloon izi ndug Tiro. Pasa, tighaze tighur mburuguun pida tizi tonowe.

⁴ Nizi nineep tonowe, ve nila nighta tamtoghon pida to ndug tonowen to titaghoñ Yesu. Tovenen nila nineep toman di irau mboñ liim ve ru. Patañani to pale ivot pa Paulus, Avuvu Patabuanj ivotia padi wa. Tovenen tighaze tinguruuta, lesu izala Yerusalem sob. Eemoghon Paulus iloon alinjadi maau.

⁵ Yeinja nineep le sawa to waanj ighaze iraaav muul, ghoru ndiran tonowen, toman ndizwadi ve ndinatudi tisob tighur ghei. Yeinja nipul paanu, ve nizila peria naari, ghoru niput aghemai izala magargaar pogho, ve nisunj. *Mbanj 20:36*

⁶ Nisunj le isob, ghoru niwakisin nimamai, ve niza waanj, ve yes timuul tila pa paanu.

⁷ Nipul Tiro, ve niraav muul nila ve niloon izi ndug Tolemais. Yei nila ningig toñvetaz pida to Krisi to tineep tonowe, ve nineep toman di pa mboñ ee moghoñ.

⁸ Ndugizau, ghoru nipul di, ve niraav muul nila le niloon izi ndug Sisarea, ve

malmalimai nila ruum to Pilip. Ye ngeu to votiaan varu poia pa yes to tighur ila to Krisi maau. Ndiran liim ve ru to muun tighur di pa tiuul yes mbanjoona pa uraat pida, ye todi eez.

Mbanj 6:5, 8:5

⁹ Ye ndinatu liva paan to tivai sone. Maaron irei tapiri padi ve tivovotia alina pa tamtoghon tinimale propet.

¹⁰ Yei nineep izi ndug Sisarea mbonj pida, ghoru ngeu eez ineep Yudea ve izi inim, iza Agabus. Ye paam ivovotia Maaron alina pa tamtoghon inimale propet.

¹¹ Inim peria tiei, ghoru ipool puus to Paulus pa ngali, ve ighami ve ikau ye tau nima ve aghe pani, ve isaav ighaze: "Avuvu Patabuan isaav tovene: Ngar raraate moghon pale ivot pa puus tonene tau. Pasa, yes Yuda to tineep Yerusalem ve pale tikau nima ve aghe, ve tighuri ila yes to Yuda maau ne nimadi."

Mbanj 20:23, 21:33

¹² Yei niloon saveenj toni, le yeina nditamai to ndug tonowen lolomai ipatanan, ve nitanj roran Paulus nighaze iza ila Yerusalem malep.

¹³ Eemoghon ye isaav payei ighaze: "Tanjiiz tiam tonene, ngara vena? Aghaze agham ghou logog isamin gham, leso natoor ngar tiou ve nazi naneep? Nene pale maau. You nasajan moghon pa badoon patanjani. Ighaze nala Yerusalem ve tikau nimag ve agheg, nene tikau ghou lak! Ve ighaze namaat izi Yerusalem, ve mateenj tiou ipait Tiina toit Yesu iza, nene poia. Tirab ghou lak!"

Lu 9:51; Mbanj 20:24

¹⁴ Yei nisaav ariana pani, eemoghon iloon ghei maau. Pasa, ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze ila. Tovenen nipul saveenj pani, ve nisaav nighaze: "Poia. Mbeb pale ivot itaghon Tiina toit lolo."

Paulus ila ivot Yerusalem

¹⁵ Muri ghoru, nigharaat mbeb tiei pa laghoon, ve nimundig nizala pa Yerusalem.

¹⁶ Tamtoghon pida to ndug Sisarea to titaghon Yesu, yes tillaagh toman ghei paam. Yei nila peria Yerusalem, ve tigham ghei nila ruum to Nason, ve nineep tomani. Nason, ye to mutu Saiprus. Ndiran to titaghon Yesu muun, ye todi eez.

¹⁷ Sawa to nila nivot Yerusalem, yes tonvetaz to Krisi tigham ghei toman lolodi poia.

¹⁸ Nineep mbonj ndugizau, ghoru yeina Paulus nila nighita Yakobus. Ve nginiinja tisob to lupuun to Krisi tinim tineep toman ghei paam.

¹⁹ Paulus igham ndag poia padi, ghoru ipaes pa mbeb tisob to Maaron igham di

tivot ila ye nima, sawa to igham uraat pa yes to Yuda maau.

²⁰ Yes tiloon saveenj toni, le tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ghoru tisaav pani tighaze: "Toghamai, paesiinj tiom poia. Eemoghon ughita. Yes Yuda ival le ival kat tighur ila to Yesu wa. Ve yes tisob tizuaria di tighaze le titaghon katin tutuun to Mose.

²¹ Varum inim ve tiloonja wa. Pasa, ndiran pida tighamun saveenj tiom tighaze yes Yuda to tineep ila yes to Yuda maau ne lolodi, yom usavsav padi ughaze tipul muridi pa tutuun to Mose. Ve tighaze yom unghalsekin di pa ngar to ziroonj tamtoghon, ve ughaze titaghon iit Yuda gabuaad muul sob.

1Kor 7:18+; Ga 5:2+, 6:15

²² Tovenen pale tagham vena, leso tarab motin saveenj todi tonowen? Pasa, tamtoghon avaat tiloonj varum tighaze yom unum wa.

²³ "Tovenen, yom irau utaghon saveenj tiei tonene. Tamtoghon tiei paan tineepneep. Yes timbua saveenj toman Maaron wa.

²⁴ Ugham di, ve yamja ala agharaat taimim, leso angalaan ila Maaron mata. Ghoru uul di, ve ughol ledi mbeb pida, leso tigham watoonraun pani, ve tikot dabadi.*

Ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale tamtoghon tisob to ndug tonene tighilaal tighaze varum to tilonloona ne, nene kaarom, ve tiwatag tighaze yom utaghon tutuun to Mose.

Mbanj 18:18; 1Kor 9:20

²⁵ "Ve ndug ndug to Yuda maau ve tighur ila to Tiina toit, nene yei nisangoor rau ila todi wa. Rau tonowen, nipaesia saveenj to lupuun toit imbua. Nighaze: Aniinj to tipakur maaron kaaromja pani, nene tighani malep. Ve tighun ngai sinji malep. Ve mbeb to ighaze tipuleel lua imaat, nene paam tighani sob. Ve tighur maat malep."

Mbanj 15:29

²⁶ Tineep mbonj ndugizau, ghoru Paulus igham ndiran paan tonowen, ve yesja tila ve tipamundigin uraat to gharatoonj taudi, leso tingalaan ila Maaron mata. Ye iloonj ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ila ighita yes ndiran to watoonraun, ve isavtaran di pa sawa sine to pale tipasob uraat to gharatoonj taudi ve tigham watoonraun todi todi.

Yes Yuda tikis Paulus iloonj ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo

²⁷ Uraat to gharatoonj taudi leso tingalaan ila Maaron mata, nene ikis di irau mbonj liim ve ru. Sawa tonenen igharau ighaze isob, ve Yuda pida to tineep Asia ve tinim Yerusalem, tighita Paulus inepneep iloonj ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. Tovenen tila

* **21:24:** Yes Yuda tighamgham tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta imbua saveenj ariana toman Maaron, nene irau tikot daba maau le igham saveenj toni anoja ivot. Ghoru irab mbeb pida tinim watoonraun, ve tikot daba.

tikisi, ve tipazaagh ival tiina pa tighur koi pani.

²⁸ Timboboob tighaze: “Ai, yam ndiran to Israel, anim auul ghei! Ngeu tonene to alonjooñ varu tighaze ilaghlaagh irau ndug ndug, ve ivovotia saveen pa tamtoghon ti-sob, leso tiveleg ghiit toman tutuun toit, ve Rumai Patabuan tonene paam. Ve aazne, ye igham sosor tiina ite paam muul. Pasa, igham Grika pida tilooñ tila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. Tauto tiwaghamun ndug patabuan tonene, ve isami ila Maaron mata wa.”

Mbanj 6:13, 24:5+

²⁹ Yes tisaav tovene pasa, muun tighita Tropimus to ndug Epesus yesuru Paulus tilaghlaagh izi Yerusalem lolo. Tovenen tigham njar sorok tighaze Paulus ighami, ve yesuru tilooñ tila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. *Mbanj 20:4*

³⁰ Tamtoghon tilooñ saveen tonene, le yes Yerusalem tisob timundig, tiparladaad tilooñ tila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve tikis Paulus ve tisaara tivot tila pumuri. Ghoror rikia moghon tipoon ataam to rumai ila ivool.

³¹ Tizuarua di tighaze le tirabi imaat. Eemoghon saveen ilaan ila igham daba to injin ndaaba tisob to Rom to tinepneep izi Yerusalem, tighaze: “Yes Yerusalem tisob tineep ila malmal tiina lolo!”

³² Tovenen daba tononen rikia moghon iyooñ ndaaba pida toman daba todi, ve tilaan tizila pa ndug to malmal imundig pani. Yes Yuda tirabrab Paulus le tighita daba tonenen toman ndaaba toni tinim peria, ghoror tipuli.

³³ Daba tonenen inim ivot todi, ve isaav pa ndaaba toni ve tikis Paulus, ve tikau nima pa sen ru. Ghoror ighason yes Yuda ighaze: “Ngeu tonene sei? Ye igham sa sosor to yam arabi ne?”

Mbanj 20:23, 21:11

³⁴ Ival tiina to tinepneep ve timboboob, tisaavia saveen naol naol. Tovenen daba tonenen irau igham saveen ghazooña eta pa malmal tonenen pughu maau. Pasa, oroor tiina matini. Tovenen isaav ila pa yes ndaaba toni ighaze tinjuaaz Paulus ilooñ ila ruum todi lolo.

³⁵ Yes ndaaba tigham Paulus ve tila ndeet pughu, ghoror tisuri iza timbaada. Pasa, tighita tighaze ival tiina tiyaryaan tighaze le tirab Paulus imaat.

³⁶ Ival tiina titaghon di tila, ve timboboob tighaze: “Ineep malep. Arabi imaat!” *Lu 23:18,21; Mbanj 22:22*

Paulus ighaze isavsaav pa ival tiina

³⁷ Yes ndaaba tigham Paulus tighaze tilooñ tila pa ruum todi lolo, ve Paulus isaav ila pa daba todi ighaze: “Vena, irau nasavsaav toman ghom ris?”

Daba tonenen ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Wai! Yom uwatag Grika aliñadi?”

³⁸ You naghaze pa yom Isip taamdi to wariiz moghon ipazaagh tamtoghon ndinndin paan (4000) ve tigham malmal tiina, ve ighereb di tila ndug balim. Yes ndiran popoiadi maau. Tiyooñooñ ila ival tiina lolodi, ve timbutmbut tamtoghon pa buza.”

³⁹ Paulus isaav pani ighaze: “Maau, you Yuda. Ndug tiou pughu, nene Tarsus to ndug tiina eez to Silisia. You naghason ghom: Irau uyok payou ve nasavsaav ris pa ival tiina tononen?”

⁴⁰ Daba tonenen iyok pani, tovenen Paulus imundig iyoon izala ndeet, ve itatan nima padi. Leso oroor imot, ve isavia saveen toni. Ival tiina tighita le neneenadi. Ghoror Paulus ipamundigin saveen toni ila taudi aliñadi Hibru.

22

Paulus ivotia pughu to ye ighur ila to Yesu

¹ Paulus isaav padi ighaze: “Yam nditaman ve tonjetaz tiou, aghur talinjamim payou. You naghaze nasavia pughu to nataghon ataam paghu tonene. Leso aghilaal aghaze you naghamsosor eta maau.”

² Yes tilooñ Paulus isaav padi ila taudi aliñadi Hibru, le neneenadi kat.

³ Paulus isaav muul ighaze: “You Yuda. Tipooñ ghou izi ndug Tarsus to ineep taan suruvu to Silisia. Sawa to you pain, tigham ghou nanim to sualen. Naneep izi ndug tonene le nanim olman. Tutuun to nditimbuud, olman Gamaliel ipatoot ghou pani le isob. Ve you nazuarua ghou naghaze le nataghon katin njar isob to Maaron lolo pani, raraate animale aazne yam asob azuarua gham pa taghoniñi. *Ga 1:13+; Pil 3:5+*

⁴ Yes to titaghon ataam paghu tonene, muun you naghurghur patañani padi. You naghamsamin di kat, le tamtoghon todi pida timaat. Ve pida, nakis di ve naghur di tilooñ tila ruum to yabyabuun. Yes nditamoot, ve ndiliva paam. *Mbanj 8:3; 1Kor 15:9; 1Tim 1:13*

⁵ Daba to watoonrau toman nginiña tisob to tineep ila lupuun tiina to pooza toit, yes ti-watag njar to muun naghamghami. Yes irau tipariaan saveen tiou tonene. Sawa eez, you naghaze nakis yes to titaghon ataam paghu tonene izi ndug Damaskus, ve naghamsamin di tinim Yerusalem, leso tighur yabyabuun padi. Tovenen naghason yes daba toit, ve timbood saveen yokiin payou ila rau pida. Leso naghamsamin di nala, ve napatoon di pa yes tonjetaz toit to tineep izi Damaskus, ve ti-watag tighaze you izag pa uraat tovene.

*Paulus isavia sawa to Yesu ivot toni
(Mbanj 9:1-18, 26:9-18)*

⁶ “Tovenen namundig ve nala. Nalaagh nala le nagharaun ndug Damaskus. Ndag iza inim bobodaan ma venen. Mala maau ve nguruba tiina kat ineep sambam ve iza inim isul luvutin ghoun.

⁷ Tovenen natap nazi taan, ve naloon saveen inim payou. Isaav payou ighaze: ‘Saul, Saul, pughu vena to unoknok ghuruun patanjani payou?’

⁸ You napamuul alinja naghaze: ‘Tiina, yom sei?’

Ve ye isaav payou ighaze: ‘You Yesu to Nasaret. You to yom ughurghur patanjani payou ne.’ *1Kor 15:8-9; Ga 1:15-16*

⁹ Nditag to yeinja nilaagh, tighita nguruba tonowen paam. Eemoghon tiloon ngeu to isavsav payou ne alinja maau.

¹⁰ “You naghasoni naghaze: ‘Tiina, ughaze naghama vena?’

Ye ipamuul alinjag ighaze: ‘Umundig ve uloon ula ndug Damaskus. Ghoru tipaes payom pa uraat tisob to naghaze naghur di tilat nimam.’

¹¹ Nguruba tonenen isul tiina kat le igham matag ipis. Tovenen nditag tinim tikis nimag, ve tinjal mboig, ve niloon nila ndug Damaskus.

¹² “Ndug tonowen, ngeu eez inepneep, iza Ananias. Ye mata injalngal Maaron, ve izuarua tau ighaze le itaghon katin tutuun toni. Tovenen Yuda tisob to ndug Damaskus tipapai iza tighaze ye ngeu poia eez.

¹³ Ye injarua ghoun inim, iyoon digeg, ve isaav payou ighaze: ‘Tazig Saul, matam poia ve ughita ndug!’ Sawa tonenen kat, matag poia, ve naghita Ananias iyondyood.

¹⁴ Ghoru isaav payou ighaze: ‘Maaron to nditambuud, ye tau isia ghom wa. Leso igham ghom ughazoon pa lolo ve ngar toni. Tauto ughita katin Ngeu To Ngar Denja,* ve uloon saveen ila ye tau avo. *Ga 1:12+; Ep 3:2+*

¹⁵ Mbeb to uloonja ve ughita pa taum matam, yom irau usavia irau ndug tisob. Leso upariaan Yesu saveen toni, ve tamtoghon tighur ila toni. *Mbanj 23:11, 26:16*

¹⁶ Tovenen usaran sa muul? Umundig to aazne, ugham ya, ve ughason Yesu pa iuul ghom. Leso ireu sosor tiom ilale, ve igham ghom ungalan ila Maaron mata.’ *Ro 10:13; 1Pe 3:21*

Maaron imbaan Paulus ighaze ila pa yes to Yuda maau

¹⁷ “Muri ghoru, namuul nanim Yerusaleem, ve nanepneep to sualen le sawa eez, naloon nala siirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo,

ve nasun. Nasunsun ila, le tandagiin eez ivot payou.

¹⁸ Naghita Yesu isaav payou ighaze: ‘Umundig rikia moghon, upul Yerusaleem, ve ughau. Pasa ighaze yom upariaan saveen tiou iza sualen, yes irau tiloon ghom maau.’

¹⁹ “You nasaav pani naghaze: ‘Tiina, tamtoghon to ndug tonene tiwatag tighaze: Muun, you nalaghaagh irau rumai todi, ve naghurghur yes to tighur ilat tiom tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun, ve naloslos di.

²⁰ Ve sawa to Stepanus ivotia saveen tiom, ve tirabi imaat, you nayok pa ngar tonenen. Tauto nayoon toman yes to tirabi, ve nangin nonogiinja todi to mojejaan.’ *Mbanj 7:58, 8:1*

²¹ “Eemoghon Tiina tiou isaav payou ighaze: ‘Umundig ve ula. You naghaze nambaan ghom ula pa ndug mala. Leso ugham uraat pa yes to Yuda maau.’ ” *Mbanj 9:15, 26:17+; 1Tim 2:7*

Paulus ipaes pa yes ndaaba ighaze ye tamtoghon to Rom

²² Ival tiina tighur talinjadi pa Paulus ila ila le tiloon alinja ighaze Maaron imbaanja ila to yes to Yuda maau. Ghoru timboob muul tighaze: “Ah, arabi imaat ila! Ineep ne, ye poia eta? Tamtoghon tovene ineep malep!” *Mbanj 21:36*

²³ Yes timboboob, ve tiduduum nonogiinja todi to mojejaan, ve tisuruuv di tizi, ghoru tikor taan, ve tisuruuva izaza.†

²⁴ Tovenen tiina to yes ndaaba isaav pa ndaaba toni ighaze tigham Paulus ve tiloon tila ruum todi lolo, ghoru tiloslosi le irau ivotia pughu vena to ival tiina atedi yabyab kat ve timboboob pani tovene.

²⁵ Tovenen tiloon tila ve tipagheena iza, ve tikau nima ila ai, lesu tilosi. Eemoghon Paulus ighason daba to yes ndaaba to iyoon igharau ighaze: “Vena, ighaze tamtoghon eta, ye to Rom, ve yes daba titiir saveen toni sone ve yam alos sorokini, pale denja pa tutuun to Rom?” *Mbanj 16:37*

²⁶ Daba tonowen iloon saveen tonene, ve ila ipaes pa daba todi to injin ndaaba tisob ighaze: “Uyamaan ghiit wa? Pasa, ngeu tonowen, ye to Rom. Pale ugham sa ngar pani?”

²⁷ Daba tonenen iloon paesiin toni, ghoru ye tau ila ighason Paulus ighaze: “Ai, usaav ghazoonja payou. Onoon kat, yom to Rom?”

Paulus ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Vee. You to Rom.”

* **22:14:** Ngeu To Ngar Denja, nene Yesu.

† **22:23:** Ighaze yes Yuda tiloon saveen eta to irau lolodi maau kat, nene tigham tovene.

²⁸ Daba tonenen isaav pani ighaze: “You napul yaam tiina kat, tauto nanim tamtoghon to Rom.”[‡]

Paulus isaav pani muul ighaze: “Nanan yom. Ve you napul yaam eta maau. Pasa, sawa to tipoop ghou, you to Rom.”

²⁹ Yes ndaaba to tighaze tilos Paulus tiloon saveen tonene, ve rikia moghon tipuli. Ve daba todi paam imatughez pa tau. Pasa, Paulus, ye tamtoghon to Rom. Eemoghon daba tonenen isaav ve tikau nima ve aghe sorok.

Tipayoon Paulus ila lupuuñ to yes pooza to tinjin yes Yuda ne matadi

³⁰ Daba to injin ndaaba tisob, ye ighaze iwatag kat: Paulus igham sa ngar to yes Yuda tighita tighaze isosor. Leso ighazoon pa saveen toni pughu. Tovenen tineep mbon ndugizau, ghoru isaav ve tipool sen to tikau Paulus pani, ve imbaan ila pa yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza tisob to yes Yuda ve tinim tilup di. Ghoru igham Paulus inim, ve ipayoonda ila matadi.

23

Paulus isavia pughu to ye itaghon Yesu

¹ Paulus mata denja pa yes daba to tineep ila lupuuñ tonowen, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonvetaz, you nayamaan taug naghaze to muun ve inim aazne, laghoon tiou, you nataghon ngar ngalaanja moghon ila Maaron mata.” *Mbanj 24:16; 2Kor 1:12; 2Tim 1:3*

² Daba to watoonrau, iza Ananias, iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pa yes to tiyoon tigharau Paulus, ve tipambar Paulus avo. *Yo 18:22+*

³ Tovenen Paulus isaav pani ighaze: “Yom, Maaron pale irab ghom paam! Yom unumale didiin mbuuzo to tikumi pa ko, lesu tamtoghon tighita tighaze poia. Mbolem izi tonanan pa ungabiiiz ghou itaghon tutuun toid. Eemoghon taum umalaan pa tutuun wa. Pasa, usaav padi ve tipambar sorokin ghou.” *Lo 25:1+; Mt 23:27+*

⁴ Tamtoghon pida to tiyoon tigharau Paulus, tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, daba to watoonrau, ye uraata to Maaron. Vena to uroron pani maau, ve uvelegi?”

⁵ Paulus ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Yam tonvetaz, you naghilaala naghaze ye daba to watoonrau maau. Inimale naghilaala, tone irau napiyaav saveen tovene pani maau. Pasa, Maaron alinja to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

‘Apiyaav saveen samia pa daba tiam eta malep.’” *Igham 22:28*

⁶ Paulus iwatag: Yes to tineep ila lupuuñ tonenen, pida nene yes Sadusi, ve pida nene ndiran tutuunja. Tovenen isaav padi toman alinja tiina ighaze: “Yam tonvetaz, aloon. You tonene, ngeu tutuunja eez paam. Ve taman yesuru tinan, ve nditimbug paam, yes ndiran tutuunja. You naghur matag pa mundigiin to yes mateenja, tauto aazne tipayoon ghou pa savsaveen,” *Mbanj 24:21, 26:5+; Pil 3:5*

⁷⁻⁸ Paulus ipiyaav saveen tonene, le ireu di ve parzoraan tiina imundig ila lolodi. Pasa, yes Sadusi tighur ila tighaze yes mateenja irau timundig muul maau. Ve tighaze anela eta ineep maau, ve avuvu eta ineep maau. Eemoghon yes ndiran tutuunja tighur ila mbeb tisob tonenen.

⁹ Tovenen oroor tiina imundig, ve tiwazoran di ila ila le tamtoghon ngara pida to yes ndiran tutuunja timundig tiyoon, ve tisaav arianja tighaze: “Yei nighita nighaze ngeu tonene, ye igham sosor eta maau. Takankaan. Avaat avuvu eta, ma anela eta isavsavv pani.”

¹⁰ Daba to injin ndaaba tisob to Rom, ighita saveen todi iparab kat. Tovenen imatughez: Ighaze tiwasasaron Paulus ila inim, nene pale tireepa ve imaat. Tovenen isaav pa ndaaba toni, ve tila tinjuaaz Paulus ighau pa yes daba tonenen, ve tighami tiloon tila ruum todi lolo muul.

¹¹ Mbon tonenen, Tiina toid Yesu ivot to Paulus, ve iyoon igharui, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Paulus, umatughez malep. Uyoon arianja. Pasa, varug to uvotia izi Yerusalem, yom pale uvotia izi Rom paam.” *Mbanj 18:9, 27:23+*

Yes Yuda timbua saveen tighaze tirab Paulus imaat

¹² Tineep le ndugizau, ghoru Yuda pida tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tirab Paulus imaat. Yes timbua saveen arianja ila Maaron mata tighaze yes irau tighan aniin maau, ve tighun ya maau, le irau tirab Paulus imaat.

¹³ Ndiran to timbua saveen pa rabuun Paulus, yes irau tamoot ru avua.

¹⁴ Tovenen timundig tila to yes daba to watoonrau ve yes nginiinja, ve tipaesia ngar todi padi tighaze: “Yei tonene nimbua saveen arianja ila Maaron mata wa. Nighaze aazne ve ila, avomai irau itut aniin eta maau, le irau nirab Paulus imaat.

[‡] 22:28: Tamtoghon ledi ataam naol pa tinim tamtoghon (o sitisen) to Rom. Ighaze ngeu eta, ye to Rom, nene pale ndinatu paam to Rom. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta, ye to Rom maau, eemoghon kinik to Rom lolo poia pani ve ighaze igham poiani, nene irau ighami inim tamtoghon to Rom. Ndiran pida tighol yaam tiina pa gavman to Rom, lesu tinim tamtoghon to Rom. Gavman to Rom irau tighur patanjani pa tamtoghon to Rom inimale tighamgham pa tamtoghon pida ne maau. Ve yes irau tinjin poian di.

15 Tovenen yamña daba toit pida ala to daba to ingin yes ndaaba to Rom, ve atombaana tovene aghaze: ‘Yei nighaze ugham Paulus izi inim tiei. Leso nighason poiani pa saveej toni pughu, ve nighazoon pani kat.’ Yam agham tovene, ve yei pale nisanani izi ataan luvuņa. Sawa to inim peria tiei, ghoru nirabi imaat. Leso ilat ivot tiam sob.”

16 Eemoghon Paulus wagha taliņa irab saveej mbuaanj todi tonowen. Tovenen ila ivot ruum to yes ndaaba, ve iloonj ila ighita wagha, ve ipaesia saveej tonenen pani.

17 Paulus iloonj saveej toni, ve imbaanj ila pa daba eez to yes ndaaba inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ugham pain tonene ila to daba tiam to ingin yam ndaaba asob. Pasa, ye le saveej ris pani.”

18 Tovenen daba tonowen igham Paulus wagha ila to daba toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Paulus to nikisi inepneep toman ghei ne, imbaanj payou, tauto nala toni. Ve ighason ghou ighaze naghama pain tonene inim ighita ghom. Pasa, ye le saveej ris payom.”

19 Tovenen daba toni ikis Paulus wagha nima, ve yesuru tila dige, ghoru ighasoni ighaze: “Yo, sa saveej to ughaze usavia payou ne?”

20 Paulus wagha isaav pani ighaze: “Yes Yuda timbua saveej tighaze tinim tighason ghom, lesa bozo, ghoru ugham Paulus, ve yamru azila pa daba to yes Yuda lupuunj todi. Sawa to tinim, yes pale tigham kaarom payom tighaze ye tau irau ila todi, lesa tighason poiani pa saveej toni ve tighazoon pa pughu.

21 Eemoghon uloonj di malep. Pasa, tamoghon todi irau tamoot ru avua pale tisaan pa rabuunji izi ataan luvuņa. Yes timbua saveej ariana ila Maaron mata tighaze yes irau tighan anijn maau, ve tighun ya maau, le irau tirab Paulus imaat. Yes tighurghur matadi payom ve tisaanjan. Ighaze uloonj di, nene pale tigham ngar tonenen.”

22 Daba tonenen iloonj saveej toni, ve ingalsekini ighaze: “Saveej to yom usavia payou ne, upaesia pa ngeu ite paam malep.” Isavsaaav pani le isob, ghoru ipuli ila.

Yes Roma tipaghau Paulus izila pa ndug Sisarea

23-24 Daba tonenen ipoi daba ru to yes ndaaba tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ala ayau yes ndaaba irau 200, toman ndaaba tamoot tol saangul (70) to tilaan pa hos. Ve agham yes ndaaba to kisiinj iiz paam irau 200. Ve agharaat hos pida pa Paulus paam. Mbonj aazne, ndag anunu ighaze igham liim ve paan, ghoru agham Paulus, ve yamña amundig azila pa ndug Sisarea. Anjin poiani le ila ivot to gavana toit Feliks.”

25 Isavsaaav toman di le isob, ghoru imbood paesiinj ila rau tovene:

26 “O gavana Feliks, tiina tiou. You Klodias Lisius naghama ndag poia payom.

27 “Ngeu to ilat ne, yes Yuda tikisi ve ris-moghon tone tirabi imaat. Eemoghon you naloonj tighaze ye to Rom, tovenen nala toman ndaaba tiou, ve nigham mulini ve ninguaaza padi.

Mbanj 21:30+

28 You naghaze nawatag: Ye igham sa ngar to Yuda tighita tighaze isosor. Tovenen naghama ila, ve napayoonda ila daba to yes Yuda matadi.

29 You naneep, ve naloonj saveej todi iparab ila inim, ve naghita naghaze ye igham sosor tiina eta irau to taghuri iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuun, ma tarabi imaat ne maau. Yes tiwazoran di pa taudi tutuunj todi moghon. *Lu 23:14+; Mbanj 18:14+, 25:25, 26:31*

30 Muri ghoru, tipaes payou tighaze Yuda pida tigham lilini tighaze tirabi imaat. Tauto rikia moghon napaghau ilat. Lesa anam utiir saveej toni. Ve nasaav pa yes to tighaze tipayoonda pa savsaveej naghaze tizilat tiom tonanan, ghoru tivotia sosor toni ila matam. Yo, saveej tiou, tauto inim imuul sualen. Uneep toman lolom poia.”

31 Tovenen mbonj tonenen, yes ndaaba titaghon saveej to tiina todi, ve tigham Paulus ve yesja tila tivot ndug Antipatris.

32 Tineep tonowe le ndugizau, ghoru yes ndaaba to tilaagh taan, timuul tila pa inadi to Yerusalem we.

33 Ve yes to tilaan pa hos, tigham Paulus ve malmalidi tila tivot ndug Sisarea. Tila peria, ghoru tizuzuun rau to Klodias ila to gavana Feliks, ve tighur Paulus ila nima.

34 Feliks iwaat rau to Klodias imbooda le isob, ghoru ighason Paulus ighaze: “Ndug tiom inee paan suruvu sine?”

Paulus ipaes pani ighaze “You nanim pa taan suruvu to Silisia.”

35 Feliks isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. Uneep le yes to tighaze tipayoon ghom pa savsaveej tinim tivot, ghoru naloonj saveej tiam.” Ghoru isaav pa ndaaba pida ighaze tigham Paulus tila ruum tiina to muunj Erod ireii, ve tingini tonowe.

24

Yes Yuda tipayoon Paulus pa savsaveej ila Feliks mata

1 Mbonj liim inim ila, ghoru Ananias to daba to watoonrau, yesja nginiinja pida to yes Yuda tizila pa Sisarea, pa tighaze tipayoon Paulus pa savsaveej ila gavana Feliks mata. Ngeu ngara eez to iwatag katin tutuunj to Rom, ye ilaagh toman di paam, lesa igham avodi ve iuul di pa savsaveej. Iza Tertulus.

2-3 Tovenen timbaan pa Paulus iloonj inim, ghoru Tertulus ipamundigin saveenj toni ighaze:

“O tiina tiei Feliks, yei lolomai poia kat payom. Pasa, nginiinj tiom, nene poia kat. Mbeb naol to muunj tisami, yom ugharaat di wa. Tovenen sawa mala to ungin ghei, nepoonj tiei poia kat. Tauto yei nisob irau ndug ndug lolomai poia payom ve nipapait ghom.

⁴ Eemoghon irau naseen saveenj tiou ila mala kat maau. Pale uyasiil pa alinag. Yom ngeu poiam. Tovenen naghason ghom: Irau uloonj saveenj tiei tuku tonene?

⁵ “Yei nighita ngeu tonene nighaze ngar toni poia maau. Ye animale moroghoon samia. Pasa, ipamundigin parzoraan ve malmal tintina ila yes Yuda lolodi irau ndug tisob. Yom uwatag: Yes to titaghon Yesu to Nasaret ne, tipaghau taudi tila saguan pa yes Yuda, ve tipamundigin lupuun paghu wa. Tauto yes ival tirere padi. Ve ngeu tonene, ye imunmuun pa lupuunj todi. *Mbanj 16:20, 17:6, 21:28*

⁶ Ve itoova pa iwaghamun Rumai Tiina paam, lesu ighami isami ila Maaron mata. Tauto nikisi. Yei nighaze taumai nipay-oonda ve nitiir saveenj toni.

⁷ Eemoghon Lisius to ingin ndaaba tisob to Yerusalem, ye inim ireu ghei, ve isadi ila nimamai, ve inguaaza ila. Ghoru isaav payei ighaze ninim nighita ghom, ve nisaav ghazoonja payom pa sosor toni.

⁸ Tovenen poia pa taum ughason poian ngeu tonene pa saveenj toni. Lesu ughilaal ughaze saveenj isob to nisavia pa sosor toni, nene onoon moghon.”

⁹ Tertulus isavia saveenj tonene le isob, ghoru Yuda pida anadi timundig ve tipari-aan saveenj toni tighaze saveenj isob to ye isavia, nene onoon moghon.

Paulus ipoon tau pa savsaveenj ila Feliks mata

¹⁰ Ghoru Feliks ipatoonj nima ila pa Paulus, lesu ana isaav. Tovenen Paulus ipamundigin saveenj toni ighaze:

“O gavana Feliks, you nawatag: Ndaman ndaman to yom ukaria gharatoonj yei Yuda saveenj tiei wa. Tovenen lolog poia pa nayoon ila matam, ve navotia taug. Lesu uwatag ughaze you naghama sosor eta maau.

¹¹ Saveenj tonene, patanjani maau. Ighaze ughason tamtoghon pani, nene pale tisaav payom tovene: Wariiz moghon, mbon saangul ve ru to ila wa, you nazala pa Yerusalem pa sunuunj.

¹² Yeru tamtoghon eta niparzoor iloonj ila sirsir to Rumai Tiina lolu maau. Ve napazaagh tamtoghon pa mbeb eta iloonj

ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ma ila ndug tiina lolu, nene paam maau. Yes to aazne tingal saveenj payou ne, todi eta ighita ghou naghama tovene maau.

¹³ Tovenen saveenj ngaliinj todi to injarua ghou, nene taudi tisaav. Eemoghon ledi mbeb eta to ipalot saveenj todi ve ipatoonja ighaze nene onoon ne maau. Tisaav sorok.

¹⁴ “Eemoghon saveenj todi waaro eez, nene you nayok pani. You nasaav ghazoonja payom: You nambesmbes pa Maaron to nditimbunai itaghon ataam to Krisi to yes tirere pani. Eemoghon ngar isob to itaghon tutuunj to Mose, toman saveenj isob to ineep ila rau to yes propeta, nene you naghur ila. *Mbanj 26:22, 28:23; 2Tim 1:3*

¹⁵ Yeina yes ndiran tonene, ngar tiei ee moghon. Pasa, nisob nighur matamai pa sawa to Maaron pale ipamundigin yes mateenja. Yes ndiran denjadi, ve yes samsami-adi paam. *Yo 5:28+; Mbanj 23:6, 26:6+; 2Kor 5:10*

¹⁶ Tauto sawa isob, you nazuarua ghou naghaze le lolog toman ngar tiou isob ingalaan moghon ila Maaron mata, ve tamtoghon matadi paam. *Mbanj 23:1; 2Kor 1:12; 2Tim 1:3*

¹⁷ “You nala naneep irau ndug ndug pa ndaman pida wa. Tauto namuul nanim taug ndug tiou, lesu naghita tamtoghon tiou, ve naghur ulaan pida ila pa yes mbo-laanja. Ve naghaze naghama watooonrau pida pa Maaron paam. *Ro 15:25+; 2Kor 8:1+; Ga 2:10*

¹⁸ You naghaze naghama uraat pa mbeb tonenen, tauto naloonj nala sirsir to Rumai Tiina lolu. Sawa to tighita ghou izi tonowe, you nagharaat taug ve nangalaan ila Maaron mata wa. Ve ival tineep toman ghou maau, ve napamundigin oroor maau. *Mbanj 21:26+*

¹⁹ Eemoghon Yuda pida to tineep taan suruvu to Asia ve tinim, yes tighita ghou ve tipamundigin patanjani tonene. Tauto ighaze ndiran tonowen tighita tighaze you naghama sosor eta, ghoru poia pa taudi tinim tiyoon ila matam, ve tisavia payom.

²⁰ Ve ighaze maau, nene yes to yeina niyondyood ne, taudi irau tisaav ghazoonja payom: Sawa to tipayoon ghou pa savsaveenj ila daba to yes Yuda lupuunj todi, tindeen sa sosor kat to you naghama?

²¹ Avaat saveenj tiou waaro eez to ireu lolodi. Sawa to nayondyood ila lolodi, namboob naghaze: “You naghur matag pa mundigiinj to yes mateenja, tauto aazne ti-payoon ghou pa savsaveenj ila matamim!” *Mbanj 23:6+*

²² Feliks, ye ighazoonj kat pa ngar to yes to titaghon ataam to Yesu. Tovenen Paulus isavsav le isob, ghoru Feliks irab motin saveenj todi ighaze: “Poia. Saveenj imuul

tovene, ve tasaan Lisius to daba to yes ndaaba to Yerusalem. Tau izi inim, ghoru nanjabiiz saveen tiam, ve nagharaata."

²³ Ghoru isaav pa daba to yes ndaaba ighaze ighur Paulus iloon ila room to yabyabuun ve ingin poiani. Eemoghon ighur patajanani pani malep, ve ipuli ilaagh ve ineeep sorok ila room to yabyabuun lolo. Ve ighaze Paulus ndita tinim ve tighaze tiuuli pa aniin ma mbeb pida, nene ingalsekin di malep. *Mt 25:36; Mbanj 27:3; Hib 10:24*

Paulus ipaghazonan Feliks pa ataam to Yesu

²⁴ Mbon pida inim ila, ghoru Feliks yesuru azuwa Drusila tinim. Drusila, ye Yuda tidi. Feliks imbaan ila pa Paulus ighaze inim ve yesna tisavsaav. Paulus inim ivot todi, ve avo ila pa ataam to taghur ila to Yesu Krisi, ve yesuru tilonjoona.

²⁵ Paulus ipaghazonan Feliks pa ngar denja, ngar to nginiin tauud pooi, ve gabizoon ve ghuruun atia to pale ivot pa Mbon Muri. Feliks iloon saveen tonenen le imatughez. Tovenen irab motin saveen ighaze: "Poia. Imuul to sualen. Umuul ula, ve naghita sawa poia eta, ghoru nambaan payom umuul unum, ve tawasavon ghiit muul."

²⁶ Feliks ighur mata ighaze Paulus igham le yaam pida inim gholiinj, leso ipuli ila. Tovenen sawa naol, imbanbaan pani ininim, ve yesuru tisavsaav.

²⁷ Ndaman ru isob, ghoru Feliks isob pa uraat, ve Porsius Festus igham ina. Feliks ighaze igham yes Yuda lolodi poia, tovenen ipul Paulus ineeep ila room to yabyabuun lolo.

25

Paulus iyoona ila Festus mata

¹ Festus to gavana paghu to Yudea, ila ivot ndug Sisarea, ve ipamundigin uraat toni. Ineeep tonowe irau mbonj tol, ghoru izala pa Yerusalem.

² Yes daba to watoonraun yesna ndolmana pida to Yuda tila to Festus, ve tingal saveen naol pa Paulus, ve tighason Festus ariana tighaze:

³ "Vena, irau uul ghei, ve ugham Paulus imuul iza inim Yerusalem?" Tighasoni tovene pasa, yes timbua saveen tighaze tirabi imaat izi ataam luvunja.

⁴ Eemoghon Festus ipamuul alinadi ighaze: "Paulus, tikisi ineeep izi ndug Sisarea. Ve you, mala maau pale nazila.

⁵ Ighaze yam aghita aghaze ye igham sosor, ghoru daba tiam pida timundig toman ghou, ve yeina nizila. Leso tipayoonda pa savsaveen izi tonowe."

⁶ Festus ineeep toman yes Yuda izi Yerusalem irau mbonj liim ve tol ma saangul

ma venen, ghoru imundig ve imuul izila ndug Sisarea. Mbon ndugizau, ghoru ila mbole izi ila ndug to gharatoon saveen, ve imbaan ila ighaze tigham Paulus inim.

⁷ Paulus inim ivot, ghoru yes Yuda to tineep Yerusalem ve tizi tinim, tiyoon luvutini, ve tingal saveen naol pani. Tighaze ye ighamgham ngar samsamia kat. Eemoghon ledi mbeb eta to ipalot saveen todi ve ipatoonja ighaze nene onoon ne maau. Tisav sorok.

⁸ Tisavsaav le isob, ghoru Paulus ana ipamuul saveen todi ighaze: "You namalaan pa tutuun eta to yes Yuda maau, ve naghamsosor eta pa Rumai Tiina maau. Ve kinik tiina to Rom paam, naghamsosor eta pani maau." *Mbanj 24:12, 28:17*

⁹ Festus ighaze igham yes Yuda lolodi poia. Tovenen ighason Paulus ighaze: "Vena, irau uzala Yerusalem, ve naloon saveen tonene muul izi tonowe?"

¹⁰ Eemoghon Paulus ipamuul alina ighaze: "Maau. Yom to kinik tiina to Rom ighur ghom pa uraat to gharatoon saveen. Tauto aazne, nayoon ila matam izi ndug tonene, leso ugharaat saveen tiou. Ve yom uwatag wa: You naghamsosor eta pa yes Yuda maau.

¹¹ Eemoghon ighaze ughita ghou ughaze naghamsosor tiina eta irau to namaat pani, ghoru urab ghou namaat! You namatughez pa atia tiou maau. Eemoghon ighaze saveen ngaliinj to tigham payom ne onoon maau, nene ngeu eta irau ighur ghou nala nimadi ne maau. Poia. Venen, you naghaze nala naghita kinik tiina to Rom, leso iloon saveen tiou."

¹² Festus iloon saveen tonene, ve yesna ndiran ngara toni pida tiwasavon di pani. Le isob, ghoru isaav pa Paulus ighaze: "Yom ughaze kinik tiina to Rom iloon saveen tiom. Poia. Pale ula ughita."

Festus ipaesia Paulus saveen toni pa Kinik Agripa

¹³ Festus, ye gavana paghu. Tovenen mbon pida inim ila, ghoru kinik Agripa yesuru livu Benis tila tivot Sisarea tighaze tighita.

¹⁴ Yesuru tineep mala ris izi Sisarea, tovenen Festus ipaesia Paulus saveen toni pa Agripa ighaze: "Ngeu eez, Feliks ighuri iloon ila room to yabyabuun ve inepneep sone. Iza Paulus.

¹⁵ Sawa to nazala Yerusalem, yes daba to watoonraun toman yes nginiinja to yes Yuda tinim tighita ghou, ve tingal saveen naol pani. Ve tighason ghou ariana tighaze natiir saveen toni, ve naghur atia pani.

¹⁶ Eemoghon you napamuul alinadi naghaze: "Yei Roma gabuamai tovene maau. Irau nighur tamtooghon eta ila koia nimadi

sorok ne maau. Ighaze tamtoghon pida tingal saveen pa ngeu eta, ye yesna yes to tingal saveen pani, irau tilup di ila ndug ee moghon, ve nighur soso pa ngeu tonenen, leso ipoou tau pa saveen todi.

¹⁷ “Nasaav padi tovene, ve muri ghoru, yeina ndiran tonowen nizi ninim Sisarea. Ninim nivot ve nanamnaam maau. Mbon ndugizau, ghoru yeina nila ve mboleq izi ila inag to gharatooj saveen, ve nambaaj ila pa Paulus ve inim.

¹⁸ Yes to tipayoonda pa savsaveen, timundig tiyoon ve tivotia sosor toni. You naghaze pa tisavia sosor tiina eta.

¹⁹ Eemoghon maau. Yesna tiwazoran di pa sunjuuj todi ngara, ve ngeu eez to imaat ila wa, iza Yesu. Paulus isaav ariana ighaze ngeu tonowen ineep mata iyaryaar.

²⁰ Nalooj saveen todi le nakankaan. Nagham ngar naghaze: ‘Pale naghazooj pa saveen tonene pughu vena?’ Tovenen naghason Paulus naghaze: ‘Vena, irau uzala Yerusalem, ve nalooj saveen tonene muul izi tonowe?’

²¹ Eemoghon ye iyok maau. Ighason ghou ariana ighaze ila Rom, ve kinik tiina itiiir saveen toni. Ve ighason paam ighaze yes ndaaba tingin poiani le ila ivot tonowe. Tovenen you nasaav pa yes ndaaba naghaze tikisi ineep to sualen le irau nandeen ataam eta, ghoru naghuri ila to kinik tiina to Rom.”

²² Kinik Agripa ilooj saveen tonene, ve isaav pa Festus ighaze: “You naghaze taug nalooj ngeu tonowen saveen toni paam.”

Festus isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. Bozo, ghoru ulooja.”

Paulus iyoou ila kinik Agripa mata

²³ Mbon ndugizau, ghoru kinik Agripa yesuru livu Benis tila toman yes ndolman to ndug ve yes daba to yes ndaaba, ve tilooj tila ruum lolo to lupuu, ve tilup di tonowe. Tigham mogheraanj pida pa tipakur Agripa yesuru Benis le isob, ghoru Festus imbaaj ila ighaze tigham Paulus inim. *Lu 21:12+*

²⁴ Paulus inim ivot, ve Festus isaav ighaze: “Kinik Agripa, ve yam asob to anim aneep toman ghei ne, aghita ngeu tonene! Yes Yuda tisob tighason ghou pani izi Yerusalem ve sualen paam. Ve azedi iyaryaaj pa bobaaaj tighaze ye ineep malep. Narabi imaat. *Mbanj 22:22*

²⁵ Eemoghon nalooj saveen toni, ve naghita naghaze ye igham sosor tiina eta irau to tarabi imaat ne maau. Ve ye tau ighason ghou ighaze ila ighita kinik tiina to Rom, leso itiiir saveen toni. Tovenen you nayok pa aliija, ve pale naghuri ila.

²⁶ Eemoghon nakankaan pa sa saveen to pale nambooda ila rau inim paesiin pani, leso tiina toit ighazooj pa saveen toni

pughu. Kinik Agripa, pughu tonene to naghami inim iyoou ila yom toman tamtoghon tisob tonene matamim. Naghaze tasob talooj saveen toni le isob, ghoru yam auul ghou pa ngar pida, ve nambooda ila rau.

²⁷ Pasa, ngar tiou tovene: Ighaze ngeu eta ineep ila ruum to yabyabuuj lolo, ve taghuri ila to kinik tiina to Rom, ye irau ila toman rau eta to ipaesia sosor toni, ghoru poia. Ighaze paesiin eta maau, ve taghur sorokini ila, nene ngar to borouja.”

26

Paulus ivotia tau ila kinik Agripa mata (Mbanj 9:1-18, 22:3-16)

¹ Tovenen kinik Agripa isaav pa Paulus ighaze: “Yo, yom anam usavia saveen tiom.”

Paulus izuzuun nima injarua di leso tighur talijadi pani, ve ipamundigin saveen toni. Ighaze ivotia tau, leso tighilaala tighaze ye le sosor maau:

²⁻³ “O kinik Agripa, yom uwatag katin yei Yuda gabuama. Ve sa saveen to niwazoran ghei pani, nene yom ughazooj pani. Tovenen aazne, lolog poia pasa, nanim nayoon ila matam pa navotia taug. Leso uwatag ughaze you nagham sosor eta maau, ve saveen naol to yes Yuda tingali payou, nene kaarom moghon. You naghason ghom: Irau ughur talijadi pooi pa aliijag? Pasa, saveen tiou, nene mala ris. Pa vene, tinim imum.

⁴ “Ngar tiou ve gbaug to pain ghou ve inim aazne, nene Yuda tisob tiwatagi. Ngar to naghami izi taug ndug tiou Tarsus, ve izi Yerusalem paam, nene tikankaan pani maau.

⁵ Yes Yuda tiwatag katin ghou. Muuj ve inim ne, you ngeu tutuuj eez. Lupuu tiei, nizuaria ghei kat nighaze le nitaghon katin tutuuj tisob to Maaron. Mbesooj tiei ilib pa Yuda tisob. Ighaze nditag tonene lolodi pa tiuul ghou, nene irau taudi tipariaaj saveen tiou tonene.

⁶ Saveen mbuaaj to Maaron toman nditimbumai, you naghurghur matag pa sawa to anooj toni ivot. Tauto aazne, tipayooj ghou pa savsaveen to sualen. *Mbanj 13:32+, 23:6, 28:20*

⁷ Ye Yuda rumai tiei saangul ve ru nighurghur matamai pa saveen mbuaaj tonowen, ve sunjuuj tiei injarua Maaron irau mbon ndag nighaze igham anooj toni ivot. O kinik, you paam naghur matag pa saveen mbuaaj tonenen, tauto yes Yuda tingal saveen naol payou.

⁸ Pughu vena to yam pida aghita aghaze Maaron irau ipamundigin yes mateenja maau?

⁹ “Muuj, ngar tiou iyaryaaj naghaze you irau naghama ngar naol pa nawaghamun

Yesu to Nasaret iza, ve natatan saveen toni. *Mbanj 8:3; 1Kor 15:9; Ga 1:13; 1Tim 1:13*

¹⁰ You naghama tapirig ila to yes daba to watoonrau, ve naghama tovene izi Yerusalem muun. Nakis Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuana katindi, ve naghama di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun. Ve sawa to yes daba timbua saveen pa rabuun di timatmaat, you paam nayok pa ngar todi ve naghaze nene poia pa tirab di.

¹¹ Sawa naol, you nalaghaagha irau yes Yuda rumai todi, ve naghurghur patajani padi. Ve naghama ariana padi naghaze le tighur muridi pa Yesu, ve tipiyaav saveen samia pani, ghoru poia. You ateg yabyab padi kat. Tovenen nalaghaagha nala ndug ndug to mala we paam. Leso nakis tamtoghon todi to tighur ila to Yesu, ve naghama ngar raraate moghon padi."

Paulus isavia sawa to Yesu ivot toni

¹² Paulus iseen saveen toni ighaze: "Tauto sawa eez, naghama tapirig ila to yes daba to watoonrau, ve timbaan ghou nala ndug Damaskus, lesu naghama ngar raraate moghon izi tonowe.

¹³ "Nalagha taghon ataam nala le ndag anunu iza inim bobodaa. Ghoru nguruba tiina kat inee sambam ve izi inim isul luvutin ghou, ve yes to tilaagha toman ghou ne paam. Nguruba tonowen, tapiri ilib pa ndag mata.

¹⁴ Yei nisob nitap nizi taan, ve naloon ngeu eez aliya. Isaav payou ila saveen Hibru ighaze: 'Saul, Saul, pughu vena to yom unoknok ghuruun patajani payou. Ngar tiom to uzorzor ghou ne, tauto iwaghamun taum. Yom unumale bapolo to iyel pa ataam ve tingal dige pa ai mata, lesu tipasalungani.'

¹⁵ "Tovenen you naghasoni naghaze: 'Tiina, yom sei?'

"Ye ipamuul alinagha ighaze: 'You Yesu. You to yom unoknok ghuruun patajani payou ne.

¹⁶ Umundig uyoon. You navot tiom pa naghur ghom unum uraata tiou. Mbeb to aazne ughita, toman mbeb pida to muri pale navotia di payom, yom irau uvotia di pa tamtoghon, lesu upariaan di pa tighur inim tiou.

¹⁷ Ighaze yes Yuda ve yes to Yuda maau ne, titooa pa tiwaghamun ghom, you pale napas ghom uvot pa nimadi. You pale nambaan ghom pa yes to Yuda maau ne.

¹⁸ Ve yom pale upaghazonan di payou. Leso titoor ngar todi, ve tighur muridi pa Sadan tapiri ve ngar samsamia to ndoroom, ve tinjaria Maaron ve ghazoona toni. Ighaze tigham tovene, nene pale nareu sosor todi ilale. Ve sawa to Maaron irei mbeb popoia pa tamtoghon toni patabuana, nene pale yes ledi ndamodi paam. Pasa, tighur inim tiou

ve tinim ye le wa.' *Yo 8:12; Mbanj 2:38; Ep 1:18, 5:8; Kol 1:13*

Paulus isavia uraat toni

¹⁹ "O kinik Agripa, mbeb to you naghita, nene ilaagha sambam ve izi inim. Tovenen irau nazoora maau.

²⁰ Tauto navotia saveena izi ndug Damaskus muun, ghoru navotia izi Yerusalem, ve irau taan suruvu to Yudea. Muri ghoru, navotia pa yes to Yuda maau ne paam. You nasavsaav pa tamtoghon naghaze tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve titagha Maaron ngar toni. Leso tipatooon taudi tighaze titoor ngar todi wa. *Mt 3:8; Mbanj 9:20+*

²¹ Pughu tonene to yes Yuda tikis ghou iloon ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve tighaze tirab ghou namaat.

²² Eemogha muun ve inim, Maaron iuluul ghou. Tauto aazne, naneep matag iyaryaar, ve nayoon ila matamim. You napariaan Yesu saveen toni ila tamtoghon tisob matadi, lesu naghama di tighur ila to Yesu. Yes to ledi izadi maau, ve yes to izadi tintina ne paam. Ve saveen to nasavia ne, paghu maau. Mbeb to muun Mose ve yes propeta tisavia tighaze muri pale ivot, tauto nasavia. *Lu 24:27,44+; Mbanj 10:43; Ro 3:21*

²³ Pasa muun, tisaav tighaze Mesia pale iya-maan yabyabuun ve imaat, ve imundig pa mateen muun. Ghoru ivotia ghazoona to Maaron pa tamtoghon. Yes Israela, ve ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne paam." *1Kor 15:20,23; Kol 1:18*

Paulus ighaze le Agripa ighur ila to Yesu

²⁴ Paulus ipasob saveen toni sone, ve Festus isaav pani toman aliya tiina ighaze: "Paulus, ngar tiom iwaghamgham! Tipatoot ghom pa ngar naol, tauto dabam isami!" *Yo 10:20; 1Kor 2:14; 2Kor 5:13*

²⁵ Eemogha Paulus ipamuul aliya ighaze: "Tiina tiou Festus, dabag isami maau. You nasavia saveen onoon moghon toman ngar.

²⁶ Mbeb to nasavia di ne, kinik Agripa iwata di tisob wa. Eta iyoon pa mata ma taliya maau. Pasa, mbeb tonene ngozaana maau. Tauto namatughez maau, ve nasava ghazoona pani.

²⁷ O kinik Agripa, yom ughur ila saveen to yes propeta, ma maau? You nawatag naghaze yom ughur ila."

²⁸ Kinik Agripa ipamuul aliya ighaze: "Wai Paulus, nene vena? Ughaze rikia moghon ugham ghou nanim Krisi le to aazne?"

²⁹ Paulus isaav pani tovene: "Ighaze aazne, ma sawa ite paam, nene poia moghon. Ve you naghaze le Maaron igham ghom toman tamtoghon tisob to aazne tilonoon saveen tiou ne paam, atoor ngar

tiam ve ataghon ngar to you nataghooni, ghoru poia. Eemoghon tikau aghemim ma nimamim pa sen, ve tighur gham aloonj ala ruum to yabyabuunj animale you malep.”

³⁰⁻³¹ Paulus isavsav ve isob, ghoru kinik Agripa toman gavana Festus, Benis, ve tamtooghon tisob to tineep toman di, timundig tivot tila pumuri, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ngeu tonowen igham sosor eta irau to tarabi imaat, ma taghuri iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuunj ne maau.” *Lu 23:14+; Mbanj 23:9, 25:25*

³² Ve Agripa isaav pa Festus ighaze: “Ngeu tonowen izoorndug ighaze kinik tiina to Rom itiiir saveejj toni, tauto pale ila toni. Inimale maau, tone tapuli ila.” *Mbanj 25:11*

27

Paulus iza waanj ila pa Rom

¹ Yes timbua saveejj pa tighur ghei niza waanj, lesu niraav nila pa Itali. Tovenen tigham Paulus yesnja tamtooghon pida to tineep tomani ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, ve tighur di tila daba eez nima, iza Yulius. Ye ingin ndaaba to Rom irau tamoot liim (100). Toman ndaaba toni, yes tineep iloonj ila ndaaba 600 to kinik tiina to Rom tau ndaaba toni.

² Waanj eez to ndug Adramitium ighaze irav ila pa ndug pida to tineep taghon naari to Asia. Yei niza waanj tonowen, ghoru tiravia keel iza ve nivot. Aristarkus paam iza toman ghei. Ye to ndug Tesalonika to ineeep izi taan suruvu to Masedonia.

³ Mbonj ndugizau, ve nighau niloonj ndug Sidon. Yulius igham poian Paulus, ve ipuli ila ingig ndita pida to tineep izi tonowe. Lesu tiuuli pa aniiij ve mbeb pida. *Mt 25:36; Mbanj 24:23, 28:16; Hib 10:24*

⁴ Yei nipul Sidon ve niraav muul, eemoghon yaghur isoop ghei. Tovenen nimbuti loonja, lesu nipoon pa mutu Saiprus.

⁵ Nighau potla taghon naari to Silisia ve Pampilia, le malmalimai nila niloonj ndug Mira to ineeep taan suruvu to Lisia.

⁶ Niloonj tonowe, ve Yulius to daba to yes ndaaba, ighita waanj eez to ndug Aleksandria to ighaze irav ila pa Itali. Tovenen isakia ghei nivool nila pa waanj tonowen.

⁷ Yei nivot, ve yaghur irab pa naghomai inim. Tovenen irau nighau rikia maau. Yes uraata to waanj tigham uraat ariana, ve nighau poipoi irau mbonj pida le nila nigharau ndug Nidus. Eemoghon yaghur isoop ghei kat le irau nighau denja muul maau. Tovenen titoor waanj, ve naghomai ingal mutu Krit, lesu nipoon pa yaghur.

Nighau nila le nigharau norjoor eez to Krit, iza Salmone.

⁸ Yes uraata to waanj tigham uraat ariana le nipalib ghei pa norjoor, ghoru nighau poipoi taghon mutu dige, le nila niloonj ndug kainanen eez, iza ‘Lambu Poia.’ Ineeep igharau ndug tiina Lasea.

⁹ Raveejj tiei to niraav ninim, nene igham sawa mala. Sawa to niloonj lambu tonowen, sawa to yes Yuda tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniiij,*

nene isob wa, ve sawa to karas ighaze ivot. Tovenen Paulus isaav padi ighaze:

¹⁰ “Ndiran tiou, aloonj. You naghita naghaze iit irau tapatum ghiit. Ighaze taraav muul, nene pale tandeej patanjani tiina ila te pogho. Pale waanj imbiriiis, ve mburuguunj tisob tilaledi, ve iit paam pale tasob tamatmaat.”

¹¹ Eemoghon daba to yes ndaaba ighur ila Paulus aliija maau. Ye itaghon ngar to waanj tama ve ngeu to ighamgham pooz pa waanj.

¹² Yei nigham ngar nighaze sawa to yaghur tiina imundig, lambu tonowen pale poia pa potiij maau. Tovenen yes ival tiyok tighaze nisakia ghaonj muul nila nilib pa lambu ite to ineeep ila pa daudau, iza Finiks. Lesu nipot tonowe, ve nisanjan yaghur itoora, ghoru niraav muul. Pasa, lambu tonowen poia pa potiij.

Karas tiina imundig

¹³ Nineep tonowe le daudau suru inim. Tovenen yes uraata to waanj tighaze pa sawa poia pa raveejj. Yes tiyod badewaanj iza, ghoru tiravia keel iza, ve nivot. Yei nighaughau taghon taan nila,

¹⁴ le mala maau ve kagu imundig toman tapiri, ve imalaan pa mutu inim, le izeev keel.

¹⁵ Tovenen uraata to waanj titooava pa titoor waanj nagho, lesu nimbul niloonj nila. Eemoghon tiraua maau. Tovenen tipul waanj ve ighau itaghon yaghur.

¹⁶ Nighau nila le nipoon pa mutu kainanen eez muri, iza Kauda. Ghoru nigham uraat ariana pa younj waanj kainanen to niweua ne inim igharau waanj tiina dige.

¹⁷ Waanj kainanen inim ipaak, ghoru niy-oui iza, ve yes uraata to waanj tikau ila waanj tiina le tunja. Le isob, ghoru tigham uraat pa waanj tiina. Tigham ravraav pida ve tikau luvutin waanj pani, ve tiliika le tunja. Lesu ipalot waanj. Yes timatughez pa yaghur iviviir di tila, ghoru tizala maghat tiina to ineeep igharau Aprika, iza Sirti. Tovenen tirab keel izi, ve titug mbeb pida tizala te lolo, lesu tikis waanj ve nighau poipoi.

* **27:9:** Sawa tiina to rewaaanj sosor ighaze ivot, nene yes Yuda tingunngun taudi pa ghaniin aniiij itaghon suruunj ngara. Sawa tonenen ivotvot pa Septemba ma Oktoba. Muri pa tonene, sawa to ndug yaunja ivot ve ndug isami.

¹⁸ Ndug isami le isami kat, ve dibom irongot waan ıla inim. Tovenen ndugizau, ghoru tisuruuv mburuguun pida tila pa te.

¹⁹ Mbon ndugizau muul, ghoru matughezaan tiina igham yes uraata to waan le tisanjeer kat. Tovenen nimadi ıla pa mbeb pida to waan paam, ve tisuruuv di tila pa te.

²⁰ Yei nineep te pogho sawa mala ve nimomoghan. Mbon ve ndag, ndug isami kat le irau nighita ndag ve pitum maau. Ve dibom irab katin ghei. Tovenen nigham ngar nighaze yei irau nineep maau. Pale nisob nilalemai.

²¹ Sawa mala tonenen, tamtoghon tighan aniin maau. Tovenen Paulus imundig iyoon ıla lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam ndiran tiou, inimale aloon saveen tiou ve tapul Krit maau, tone patanjani tonene irau ivot pait maau, ve mburuguun toit eta ilale maau.

²² Eemoghon tambanja paam. You naghaze napalot gham tovene: Yam amatughez malep. Pasa, toit eta irau ilale maau. Waan moghon to pale imbirisi.

²³ Pasa, noor mbon, Maaron tiou to nambesbees pani ne, imbaan anela toni eez inim iyoon izi digeg, ve isaav payou ighaze:

²⁴ “Paulus, umatughez malep. Yom pale ula uvot to kinik tiina to Rom itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve Maaron iloon sunuun tiom wa. Tovenen ye pale mata pa yes to yamja araav ne, leso todi eta ilale sob.”

²⁵ Ghoru Paulus iseen saveen toni muul ighaze: “Tovenen you nasaav payam: Amatughez malep. Lolomim poia. Pasa, you naghur ıla to Maaron naghaze mbeb pale ivot inimale ye isavia payou.

²⁶ Eemoghon iit pale tazala maghat to mutu eta.”

Waan imbirisi

²⁷ Mbon inim saangul ve paan, ve yaghur iviviir ghei ve nimomoghan ıla mazovan to Te Mediterenian. Mbon anona, ghoru yes uraata to waan tighilaal tighaze nigharau taan wa.

²⁸ Tovenen tigham ravraav to tovaan maghat ve titugi izila, ve tighita soso to te pogho ve izila tunja ıla magargaar, nene irau 40 mita. Nimomoghan nila, ghoru titooa muul, ve tighita maghat iza inim irau 30 mita wa.

²⁹ Yes timatughez tighaze waan pale izala yaam tintina to tineep ıla te lolo. Tovenen tila waan mbole, ve tinduur badewaan tintina paan tizila te. Leso tikis waan ve ipot tunja tonowe. Ve tipasul tighaze rikia ve ndugizau.

³⁰ Yes uraata to waan tikaal ataam tighaze tipul waan ve tighau. Tovenen tila waan naghoh, ve titoom pa tipiyaav badewaan. Ve

maau. Tizugua waan kainanen, ve titugi izila te, leso tiza ve tighau.

³¹ Eemoghon Paulus ighita di, ve ighilaal ngar todi. Tovenen isaav pa yes ndaaba toman daba todi ighaze: “Aghita ghiit wa? Ighaze yes uraata to waan tonowen tipul ghiit ve tighau, tiam eta irau poia maau. Pale asob amatmaat.”

³² Tovenen yes ndaaba tila timbut motin ravraav pa waan kainanen ve itap izila te, ve imoghan ilale.

³³ Mbon maagh, ndoromromaanja sone, ve Paulus ipalot di ighaze tighan aniin, ghoru poia. Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Aghita. Iit taneep ıla patanjani tonene lolo, ve matughezaan igham gham le aneep toman apomim nginiija irau mbon saangul ve paan wa.

³⁴ You naghaze napalot gham. Agham aniin ve aghan, leso ipalot gham ve amaati ıla patanjani tonene lolo sob. Agham ngar naol malep. Pasa, tiam eta irau igham samia maau. Iit tasob pale popoiaad moghon.”

³⁵ Isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru igham mberet, ipait Maaron pani ıla ival tiina matadi, ve iteev suruvu, ve ighan. *Mt 15:36*

³⁶ Ival tiina tighita Paulus ighan, tauto ipalot di ve anadi tighan paam.

³⁷ Yei to nineep ıla waan ne, yei irau 276.

³⁸ Mburuguun tiina to waan, nene wit moghon. Tovenen tisob tighan le apodi isun, ghoru tila tisuruuv wit isob izila pa te. Leso waan pokia, ve imoghan iloon ıla pa taan.

³⁹ Ndugizau, ghoru yes uraata to waan matadi iloon ıla le tighita naari. Eemoghon tighilaal ndug maau. Ve tighita giluuun eez to magargaara poia. Tovenen tigham ngar tighaze titoor waan, leso nighau denja niloon nila tunja ıla papi tonowen.

⁴⁰ Yes timundig ve timbut motmotin ravraav pa badewaan tisob to tikis waan, ve itap tizi. Ve tipool ravraav pa waan pooza ru, ve tizeev di tizila te. Ghoru tiravia keel tiina iza, ve yaghur izeeva, ve niraav ninarua lambu tonowen niloon nila.

⁴¹ Nighaughau nila le waan naghoh korokia izala maghat, ve mbole moghon to kalkalia. Tauto dibom irabi irabi le imbirisi. *2Kor 11:25*

⁴² Ndiran pida to yeija niraav, yes ndaaba tikis di pa tighur di tila daba to gavman nimadi. Yes ndaaba timatughez tighaze ndiran tonowen pale tiwai iloon tila taan, ghoru tighau tila. Tovenen timundig, ve tighaze tirab di tisob timatmaat.

⁴³ Eemoghon daba to yes ndaaba ighaze iuul Paulus, leso imaati sob. Tovenen ingalsekin ndaaba toni ighaze tigham ngar tovene malep. Ghoru isaav pa yes to tiwatag

waen ighaze: “Yam ayatov gham muun azila, ve awai aloonj ala.”

⁴⁴ Ve yes to tiwatag waen maau, ye isaav padi ighaze tighita ledi ndiu, ma waan pida pida, ghoru tikis di ve tiwai pani tiloonj tila pa naari. Ye i nigham tovene, tauto nisob niloonj nila naari. Eta igham samia maau.

28

Paulus ineep izi mutu Malta

¹ Ye i niloonj nila naari, ve tipaes payei tighaze mutu tonowen iza Malta.

² Yes paanu tau tigham poian ghei kat. Sawa tonenen, uman izi le ndug iyaunj. Tovenen titavun yab, ve tipoi ghei tighaze nila yab ilaav ghei.

³ Paulus ila ikor ai pida inim, ve ighaze indou di tizala yab. Eemoghon moot samia eez ineep ila ai tonowen sosodi. Sawa to iyamaan yab tuntunu, sekia ivot le injaan Paulus nima, ve livo kikikia pa nima.

⁴ Yes paanu tau tighita moot tonowen imonau ila Paulus nima, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene avaat irab tamtoghon eta imaat. Onoon, ye imaat ila te pogho maau. Eemoghon maaron liva toit to iyatyat njar samsamia to tamtoghon,* ye irau ipuli ineep mata yaryaara maau. Tauto patanjani tonene ivot pani.”

⁵ Eemoghon Paulus itir nima le itapaar moot tonenen izala yab, ve mbef eta ivot pani maau. *Mk 16:18; Lu 10:19*

⁶ Yes paanu tau tighur matadi tighaze pale Paulus nima isarsar, ma itap izi imaat. Eemoghon tinaam le mala, ve mbef eta ivot pani maau. Tovenen titoor njar todi, ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, ye avaat maaron eta.” *Mbanj 14:11*

⁷ Daba to mutu tonowen, iza Publius. Taan toni ineep igharau ndug to yei niloonj pani. Ye igham ghei toman lolo poia, ve nila nineep tomani ila ruum toni irau mbonj tol. Ye ingin poian ghei kat.

⁸ Publius tama, moroghoonj tiina ighami ve inepneep. Tini ituntun, ve ibebeghaz sinj. Tovenen Paulus iloonj ila toni, ve ighason Maaron pa iuuli. Ghoru ighur nima izala pogho, ve tini poia muul. *Mk 16:18; Mbanj 9:34, 14:8+; Yems 5:14+*

⁹ Yes paanu tau tighita mbef gharatooja tonenen, le moroghoonja todi tisob tinjara Paulus tila, ve iuul di tisob tinidi popoia.

¹⁰ Tovenen yes tipakur ghei kat, ve tigham lemai mbef katindi. Ve sawa to nitartar pa raveenj muul, sa mbef to nimbool pani, nene tiuul ghei pani.

Paulus ila ivot ndug tiina Rom

¹¹ Sawa to karas tiina imundig ve inim, yaghur ipoon waan eez to ndug Aleksandria le ipot izi mutu Malta. Waan tonowen nagh, tisap maaron todi Zeus ndinatu ru anunudi tineep ila. Ye i nineep tonowe irau kaiyo tol, le sawa to yaghur ate izi, ghoru niza waan tonenen, ve niraav muul.

¹² Nighaughau nila le niloonj izi ndug Sirakius, ve nipot tonowe irau mbonj tol.

¹³ Ghoru nipul Sirakius ve nivot muul, ve niraav nila niloonj izi ndug Regium. Nipot tonowe le mbonj ndugizau, ghoru daudau imundig. Tovenen nipul Regium, ve niraav muul nila. Nighau irau mbonj ru, ghoru niloonj izi ndug Puteoli, ve raveenj tiei isob.

¹⁴ Niloonj tonowe, ve nindeenj tonjetaz pida to Krisi. Yes tighita ghei, ve tigham ghei nila nineep toman di irau mbonj liim ve ru. Ghoru nipamundigin laghoonj tiei nighaze nila pa ndug tiina Rom.

¹⁵ Tonjetaz pida to Krisi to tineep izi Rom we tiloonj varumai wa. Tovenen timundig tinim tighaze tighita ghei. Pida tindeenj ghei izi maran to ndug Apus. Ve pida tindeenj ghei izi ndug to tiwaat iza: ‘Ruum tol to yes loomba.’ Paulus ighita di tinim, le lolo poia ve ipait Maaron pa poia toni. Pasa, laghoonj todi to tinim, nene ipaloti.

¹⁶ Ye i nilaagh nila le nivot ndug tiina Rom, ve tiyok pa Paulus engeni ineep ila ruum eez, toman ndaaba eez to ingini. *Mbanj 24:23, 27:3*

Paulus ivotia varu poia izi ndug tiina Rom

¹⁷ Mbonj tol inim ila, ghoru Paulus imbaan ila pa inginija to yes Yuda to tineep izi Rom ne ighaze tinim toni. Yes tinim tilup di, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonjetaz, aloonj. You nagh am njar eta to nawaghamun tamtoghon toit Yuda maau, ve namalaan pa tutuun eta to nditimbud maau. Eemoghon tikis ghou sorok izi Jerusalem, ve tighur ghou nala yes Roma nimadi.

¹⁸ Ve sawa to yes Roma titir saveenj tiou, yes tighita tighaze you nagh am sosor eta irau to tirab ghou namaat ne maau. Tovenen tighaze tipul ghou nala. *Mbanj 26:31+*

¹⁹ Eemoghon yes Yuda tizoor di pa njar tonenen, ve naghita naghaze leg ataam eta muul maau. Tauto nasaav padi naghaze: ‘You naghaze nala naghita kinik tiina to Rom, leso itiiir saveenj tiou.’ Eemoghon you nanim pa nangal saveenj pa taug tamtoghon tiou ne maau.

²⁰ Pughu tonene to napoi gham anim. Leso naghita gham, ve nasaav ghazoonja payam tovene: Aazne, tikau ghou pa sen tonene

* **28:4:** Ndiran to mutu Malta, yes Kristen maau. Maaron liva to tisavia, nene maaron todi eez.

pasa, you nambesmbes pa Mesia to iit Israela tasob taghurgur mataad pani ne.” *Mbanj 26:6+; Ro 15:8*

²¹ Yes tisaav pani tighaze: “Saveen tiom poia. Eemoghon nditaad to tineep izi Yudea we, timbood rau eta pa tipaesia ghom payei ne maau. Ve tamtoghon eta ineeep Yudea, ve inim isavia varum payei, ma ipiyaav aliña samia eta injarua ghom, nene paam maau.

²² Ve poia pa taum unum peria wa. Leso niloon katin ngar tiom ila taum avom. Pasa, yei niwatag tovene: Ndug naol tiwayoun avodi pa lupuun tiam paghu tonene tighaze ngar tiam pida tisor:” *Mbanj 17:6-7, 24:5*

²³ Ghoru tighur sawa ite pa yesna Paulus tilup di muul pa savsaveen. Tineep le sawa to lupuun tonenen ivot, ghoru mbonmaagh ve ival tiina kat tila pa ruum to Paulus inepneep ila. Ye ipaghazoran di pa pooz to Maaron ngara, ve ipatoot di pa tutuun to Mose toman yes propeta aliñadi, lesu igham di tighur ila to Yesu. Ye ikikis saveen ila ila le mbon izi. *Lu 24:27+*

²⁴ Tamtoghon pida tiloon saveen toni, ve tighur ila tighaze nene onoon. Eemoghon pida, tighur ila maau.

²⁵ Tovenen tiwazoran di pa savsaveen ila le maau, ve tighaze tighau. Eemoghon Paulus ipiyaav aliña ris padi ighaze: “Saveen waaro eez to Avuvu Patabuan ivotia pa nditimbuid ila propet Isaia avo, nene denja kat pa ngar tiam. Pasa, ye isaav ighaze:

²⁶ ‘Ula to yes ndiran tonowen ve usaav padi tovene: “Yam pale alonloon saveen. Eemoghon irau aghazoon pani maau.

Ve aghitghita mbeb. Eemoghon irau aghilaal paghu maau.”

²⁷ Pasa, ndiran tonowen, ngar todi iyaryaan kat.

Taliñadi tilonloon saveen maau. Ve tiponpoon matadi paam, lesu tighita mbeb sob.

Ve inimale lolodi pa tighita mbeb ve tiloon saveen,

tone tighilaal, ve titoor ngar todi imuul inim tiou,

leso nauul di tineep pooi muul.’ ” *Is 6:9+; Mt 13:13+; Ro 11:18*

²⁸⁻²⁹ Paulus isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tovenen you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Yam Yuda azurun ataam to Maaron igham mulin iit tamtoghon pani. Tauto

isakia varu ila irau ndug ndug to Yuda maau. Ve yes pale tiloon, ve tighur ila.”[†] *Mbo 67:2; Lu 3:6; Mbanj 13:46+; Ro 11:11*

³⁰ Paulus ineeep izi Rom irau ndaman dodoli ru. Ruum to ineeep pani, ye tau igholgholi ila to ruum tau. Tamtoghon tisob to tinim ve tingigi, ye igham di toman lolo poia.

³¹ Ye imatughez maau. Iyoon ariana pa votiaan pooz to Maaron, ve ipatoot tamtoghon pa Tiina toit Yesu Krisi saveen toni. Ve tamtoghon eta ingalsekini pa uraat toni tonowen maau.[‡] *Ep 6:19*

[†] **28:28-29:** Baibol pida, tiseen saveen waaro tonene pa saveen tovene: ‘Paulus isavsaav le isob, ghoru yes Yuda tiparzoor kat pa savsaveen, ve tivot tila pumuri.’

[‡] **28:31:** Saveen pida to sios histori mungina pida isaav tovene: Sawa to tipayoon Paulus pa savsaveen, mbeb ighur pooi pani, ve tipuli ila. Ghoru ilaagh muul pa uraat to votiaan varu poia, ve ila pa ndug pida inimale Spen (Ro 15:24,28), mutu Krit (Tit 1:5), Miletus (2Tim 4:20), Kolosi (Plm 1:22), Epesus (1Tim 1:3), Pilipai (Pil 2:23-24), ve Nikopolis Tit (3:12). Muri pa tonene, imuul ila pa Rom, ve yes Roma tikisi muul. Sawa tonenen, tipayoonda pa savsaveen, eemoghon ighur pooi pani maau (2Tim 4:6-8). Tauto tirabi imaat. Ve sios histori isaav tovene: Yesuru Petrus timaat pa ndag ee moghon. Paulus, timbut motin lua, ve Petrus, tirabi izala ai pambaroon. Daba izi ve aghe iza.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Roma Rom—Romans

Paulus ipaesia tau ve uraat toni

¹ You Paulus nambood rau tonene. You mbesoŋa to Yesu Krisi. Ye tau isia ghou nanim le, ve ipoi ghou nanim mbanjoŋa toni, lesu navotia varu poia to Maaron. *Mbanj 9:15; Ga 1:15*

² Varu poia tonene itaghon saveen mbuaan to muun Maaron ivotia ila yes propeta toni avodi, ve timbooda ila rau patabuan. *Lu 24:25+; Ro 15:8, 16:25+*

³⁻⁴ Varu poia tonene isavia Maaron Natu Yesu Krisi. Ye Tiina toit. Ye izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon, ve ye siŋ to kinik David. Avuvu Patabuan ipaghazoŋan ghiit pani ighaze mundigiŋ toni ila mateen, tauto ipatooŋa ighaze ye Maaron Natu, ve tapiri tiina kat. *Mt 1:1+; Hib 1:5*

⁵ Ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbanjoŋa toni itaghon tau poia toni. Lesu nagh am ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne tighur ila toni ve titaghon aliŋa, ve tipatooŋ iza tiina ivot ighazoŋ. *Mbanj 26:16+; Ro 16:26; Ga 1:15+*

⁶ Aazne, tamtoghon to ndug ndug tighur ila to Krisi ve titaghon aliŋa. Ve yam Roma paam agham tovene. Pasa, Maaron ipoi gham anim Yesu Krisi le wa.

⁷ You nambood rau tonene ilat to yam Roma asob to Maaron lolo payam, ve ipoi gham anim tamtoghon toni patabuanja.

Poia toman luuma to Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam. Onoon. *1Kor 1:2+; Ga 1:3*

Paulus ngar toni iyaryaŋ ighaze ighita yes Roma

⁸ Saveen tiou to ilat tiam muun, nene vene: Ghurla tiam, tamtoghon tisasavia varu irau ndug tisob. Tauto sawa to matag ingal gham, lolog poia pa Maaron tiou, ve napaiti ila Yesu iza. *Ro 16:19; Kol 1:3+*

⁹⁻¹⁰ You nambesmbes pa Maaron toman lolog, ve navovotia varu poia to Natu. Ye tau ighita ghou ve iwataŋ: Saveen to naghaze nasavia, nene onoon. You naghurghur gham ila sujuun tiou irau sawa isob. Ve naghaghason Maaron naghaze ighur leg ataan eta pa nalat naghita gham. Ve ighaze ye lolo tovene, nene pale nalat. *1Tes 3:10; 2Tim 1:3*

¹¹ Pasa, you naghaze naghita gham, ghoru poia. Lesu napalot gham pa ngar ve tapiri to Avuvu Patabuan igham payou, ve ayoon arianja.

¹² You naghaze napalot gham, ve yam paam apalot ghou. Lesu itinja tawapalotin ghiit pa ghurla toit. *Ro 12:6+; 1Kor 12:7+; Hib 10:24*

¹³ Yam tonjetaz, you naghaze yam awataŋ: Sawa naol, you naghagham ngar naghaze le nalat naghita gham. Pasa, naghaze uraat tiou ighur anoja popoia pida tivot ila yam lolomim paam, inimale ndug pida to yes to Yuda maau. Eemoghon sawa isob to naghaze namundig, mbeb pida tiponpoon ataan payou. Tauto nalat maau. *Ro 15:22*

¹⁴ You naghita naghaze you leg uraat pa nauul tamtoghon tisob. Yes Grika, ve yes kankanooŋa to tivot sone ne paam. Ve yes to ledi ngar tintina, ve yes to ledi ngar maau ne paam.

¹⁵ Tauto lolog ipazaagh ghou naghaze navotia varu poia pa yam Roma paam, ghoru poia.

Varu poia le tapiri tiina

¹⁶ You mayag pa varu poia maau. Pasa, Maaron tapiri ineep ila. Tapiri tonowen to igham mulin tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila to Krisi. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam. *Mk 8:38; 1Kor 1:18+; 2Tim 1:8*

¹⁷ Varu poia ipaghazoŋan ghiit pa ataan to Maaron igham mulin ghiit itaghon saveen mbuaan toni, ve igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata. Nene ataan to ghurla. Ataan ite paam maau. Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila to Krisi, nene pale Maaron ighita ighaze ye ineep denja ila mata. Saveen ineep ila Maaron aliŋa to timbooda. Ighaze:

“Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila, nene pale ineep denja ila Maaron mata, ve igham nepoon poia ila toni.” *Hab 2:4; Ro 3:21+; Ga 3:11; Pil 3:9*

Maaron mbalmbali toni injaru tamtoghon tisob pa sosor todi

¹⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to matadi ingal Maaron maau, ve tighamgham ngar samsamia to denjadi maau, ve titatan saveen onoon, nene Maaron to ineep sambam, ye ipatooŋ mbalmbali toni padi, ve ighurghur atia izaza todi. *Mbo 7:11; Yo 3:36; Ep 5:6; Kol 3:6*

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Ngar toni tonene, nene denja. Pasa, ye ipatooŋ tau padi ve tighazoŋ pa ngar toni pida wa. Onoon, tamtoghon tighita Maaron pa matadi maau. Eemoghon sawa to ye ighur sambam ve taan ve inim, yes tightighita mbeb naol to ye ighur di. Mbeb tonowen tipaghazoŋan tamtoghon pani tighaze ye Maaron tau, ve tapiri tiina kat. Tapiri tonowen ineepneep irau sawa isob. Tovenen tamtoghon irau tipoon taudi pa sosor todi maau. *Mbo 19:1+; Mbanj 14:17+*

²¹ Pasa, yes tiwataŋ: Maaron ineepneep. Eemoghon tiroron pani maau. Matadi velegini inimale mbeb sorok. Ve lolodi poia pani ve tipaiti pa ngar popoia to ye

ighamgham padi ne maau. Pasa, mbeb soroksorok to anonadi maau, tighamun ngar todi le tiwaghamgham. Ngar todi ighazon ngar maau inimale tineep ila ndoroom lolo. *Mbnp 8:21; Ep 4:17+*

²² Taudi tighaze yes ledi ngar tiina. Eemoghon maau. Ngar todi iwaghamgham tinimale yes borouja. *1Kor 1:20,27, 3:18+*
²³ Pasa, Maaron to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve ineep irau sawa isob, yes timbees pani maau. Tighur muridi pani. Ve tizi tigharaat ledi mbeb tinimale man, ngai, moot, pariiv, ve tamtoghon to tineep ris ve timaat ne anunudi, ve timbesmbees padi. Tighur mbeb soroksorok tonowen tinim maaron padi. *Lo 4:16+; Mbo 106:20; Mbanj 17:29*

²⁴ Tauto Maaron ipul di titaghon ngar samsamia naol to lolodi igham pani, ve ngar mayanjiina naol to uliid to tingalaan maau, tivotvot ila lolodi. *Mbo 81:12; Ep 4:19; 1Pe 4:3*

²⁵ Saveen onoon to isavia Maaron tau, nene yes tipuli ineep, ve titaghon ngar kaarom. Ve mbeb to Maaron ighur di tivot, nene yes tighur di tinim maaron, ve timbesmbees padi. Eemoghon iit irau tapait Maaron pa poia toni irau sawa isob. Pasa, ye to ighur mbeb tisob tivot. Onoon. *2Tes 2:10; 1Yo 5:20*

²⁶ Tovenen yes tighur muridi pa Maaron, ve ye ipul di titaghon ngar samsamia naol to lolodi igham pani. Tauto tighamgham ngar mayanjiina naol to denjadi maau. Ndiliva tipul vaiuun ngara kat to Maaron ighuri, ve timogheer pa nditadi ndiliva. *Wkp 18:22+; Ep 5:11+*

²⁷ Ve yes nditamoot tovene paam. Tipul ngar to vaiuun ndiliva to Maaron ighuri, ve lolodi igham pa nditadi nditamoot pida, ve timogheer padi, ve tigham ngar mayanjiina naol. Tovenen tigel pa ataam to Maaron, ve patanani to ivot padi ve iwaghamun di, nene iyat sosor todi tonowen. *Mbnp 19:5; 1Kor 6:9,18*

²⁸ Yes matadi ingal Maaron maau. Tovenen ye ipul di tila pa naghodi moghon. Tauto ledi ghilaloon muul maau, ve tighamgham ngar samsamia naol to denjadi maau. *Ro 1:22*

²⁹ Lolodi ivon kat pa ngar samsamia naol to denjadi maau. Matadi mbeb, tighurghur koi pa tamtoghon, lolodi igham pa mbeb to nditadi, ve tirabrab tamtoghon timatmaat. Ve tiwazoran di, tighamgham kaarom, lolodi tighaze le tiwaghamun tamtoghon, ve tininin avodi pa nditadi. *Ga 5:19+*

³⁰ Yes tingalngal saveen pa nditadi, ve tighurghur koi pa Maaron, tiseisei pa taudi, tiveveleg nditadi, tipapait taudi izadi, tipepei ngar samsamia papaghu, ve tizorzoor nditamandi ve nditinandi alinjadi.

³¹ Yes ledi ngar maau. Ngar todi iwaghamgham tinimale borouja. Ve tireureu saveen mbuaan todi, tighur lolodi pa sij todi maau, ve lolodi isamin tamtoghon maau.

³² Eemoghon yes tiwatag: Maaron isaav pataghaan wa ighaze yes to tighamgham ngar tovene, nene poia pa timaat ve tilaledi. Eemoghon maau. Tinoknoki sone. Ve ighaze nditadi pida titaghon di pa ngar todi samia tonowen, nene igham di lolodi poia ve tipait di. *Mbo 50:18; Ro 6:21,23*

2

Maaron pale ingabiiz ghiit ve ighur atia pait

¹ Yo, yom sei to unngabiiz tamtoghon ve ughaze yes samsamiadi, you leg saveen payom paam. Pasa, ngar to yes tighamghami, yom ughami paam. Tovenen saveen to upiyaava padi, nene imuul pa taum. Ve yom irau upoon taum pa sosor tiom maau. Pasa, yom ughamgham sosor raraate inimale yes tighami. *Mt 7:1+; Ro 8:7+*

² Iit tawatag: Yes to tighamgham ngar samsamia tovene, Maaron pale ighur atia padi. Ve ighaze ye igham tovene, nene denja. *Ro 1:18*

³ Ughita. Yom unngabiiz tamtoghon ve ughaze yes samsamiadi. Eemoghon taum utaghon ngar raraate inimale yes tighamghami. Vena, ughaze Maaron pale ighurghur ghom? Maau kat! Ye pale ingabiiz ghom ve ighur atia payom paam.

⁴ Ughita. Maaron ipatoon poia toni tiina kat payom. Pasa, ye itatan ate, ve ighur atia payom rikia maau. Vena, matam velegin poia toni tonowen? Ughilal, ma maau? Ye igham tovene, leso igham ghereb payom, ve utoor ngar tiom. *Igham 34:6+; Ep 2:4+; 2Pe 3:9,15*

⁵ Eemoghon ngar tiom iyaryaan kat, ve lolom pa utoor ngar tiom maau. Ngar to ughamghami, nene inimale undoundou lem atia pa samia tiom. Mbonj Muri, Maaron pale ipatoon mbalmbali toni ivot ighazon, ve ighur atia denja iyat tamtoghon enaena sosor todi. Sawa tonenen, mbalmbali toni pale injarua ghom pa sosor tiom. *Ro 1:18; Syg 6:17*

Maaron pale ighur atia pa tamtoghon enaena itaghon ngar todi todi

⁶ Maaron pale ighur atia pa tamtoghon enaena itaghon ngar todi todi. *Mbo 62:12; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 22:12*

⁷ Tovenen yes to tiyoon ariana pa badoon patanani, ve tighamgham ngar popoia, ve tizuarua di tighaze le Maaron tau ipait di ve tineep tomani ila nguruba lolo irau sawa

isob, nene yes pale tigham nepoon poia ila toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mt 25:46*

⁸ Eemoghon yes to titaghon saveej onoon maau, ve matadi ingal taudi moghon, ve tighamgham ngar to denja maau, nene pale Maaron ate yabyab padi kat, ve mbalmbali toni tiina iza todi. *Mt 7:18; Ro 1:18; 2Tes 1:8*

⁹ Tovenen tamtooghon tisob to tighamgham ngar samsamia, nene pale patañani tiina toman yabyabuuj igham di. Pale igham yes Yuda muun, ghoros yes to Yuda maau ne anadi.

¹⁰ Eemoghon tamtooghon tisob to tighamgham ngar popoia, nene pale Maaron ipait di, ve yesña tilup di tinim ee moghon, ve tineep pooi ila ye taau nguruba lolo. Ye pale igham tovene pa yes Yuda muun, ghoros igham pa yes to Yuda maau ne paam. *Mbanj 10:34*

¹¹ Pasa, Maaron ivool to tamtooghon eta maau. Gabizoon toni, ye itaghon ngar raraate moghon pa tamtooghon tisob. *Ep 6:9; 1Pe 1:17*

¹² Onoon, yes to Yuda maau, tikankaan pa tutuuj to Mose. Eemoghon ighaze tisor ila Maaron mata, ye pale ighur atia padi ve tilaledi. Ve yes Yuda tineep ila tutuuj to Mose samba, ve tutuuj tonowen igham pooz padi. Tovenen Maaron pale ingabiiz di itaghon tutuuj tonenen.

¹³ Ve tapatum ghiit. Pasa, lonjaan tutuuj moghon irau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata ne maau. Tataghon tutuuj, ghoros taneep denjaad ila ye mata. *Mt 7:21; Yems 1:22+, 2:22+*

¹⁴ Onoon, ndug ndug to Yuda maau, tiwatag tutuuj to Mose maau. Eemoghon muun ve inim, yes paam ledi ghilaloon ineep ila lolodi. Ghilaloon todi tonowen to ighamgham pooz padi inimale tutuuj. *Mbanj 10:35*

¹⁵ Ghilaloon todi tonowen ipatoon di ighaze Maaron imbood tutuuj toni ila lolodi wa. Tauto sawa to tigham ngar samia eta, taudi tiyamaana ila lolodi tighaze tigham sosor. Ve sawa to tigham ngar poia, tiyamaan di tighaze ledi sosor maau. *Yer 31:31+; Hib 8:10*

¹⁶ Varu poia to you navovotia, isaav tovene: Sawa to Mbonj Muri, Yesu Krisi pale igham uraat to gabizoon to Tama Maaron ighuri ila nima. Sawa tonenen, ngar ngozaan to tamtooghon pale tisob tivot tighazoon, ve ye ighur atia padi. *Mbanj 10:42, 17:31; 2Kor 5:10*

Yes Yuda timamalaan pa tutuuj to Maaron

¹⁷ Yom sei to uwaat taum ughaze yom Yuda, you leg saveej payom paam. Pasa, yom unumeer tutuuj to Mose ughaze igham ghom uneeep denjam ila Maaron

mata, ve upapait taum ughaze yom uwatag katin Maaron. *Mt 3:9; Yo 5:45; Ro 9:4+*

¹⁸ Ngar to Maaron lolo pani, yom uwatagi. Ve mbeb to poia kat ilib pa mbeb tisob, nene tutuuj ipaghazonan ghom pani ve ughilaala wa.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Yom ugham ngar ughaze ngar popoia ve saveej onoon to ineep ila tutuuj to Mose, yom ughazoon pani wa. Tauto unumeer taum ughaze yom irau upatoon ataan pa yes to matadi pisi, ve unum ghazoon pa yes to tineep ila ndoroom lolo. Ve ughaze upasalungan yes kankanooja, ve upatoot yes to ngar todi imatu sone. *Mt 15:14; Yo 9:40+*

²¹ Laak, yom to ughaze upatoot tamtooghon pida, pughu vena to upatoot taum maau? Ughita. Yom uvovotia saveej pa tamtooghon ughaze tiyub malep. Ve vena pa yom taum? Uyubyub, ma maau? *Mbo 50:16+; Mt 23:3+*

²² Ve usavsav pa tamtooghon ughaze tighur maat malep. Taum ughur maat, ma maau? Ve ughaze lolom pa maaron kaaromja rita maau kat. Vena, uyub mbab eta to rumai todi, ma maau? *Mt 5:27+*

²³ Yom to upapait taum ughaze uwatag katin tutuuj to Maaron, vena? Taum umalaan pa tutuuj tonowen rita maau? Pasa, ighaze umalaan pani, yom uwaghamun Maaron iza.

²⁴ Ngar to ughami, timbood saveejna pataghaan wa. Tighaze:

“Ngar to yam aghami, nene inim pughu pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne tipiyaav saveej velegiin pa Maaron.” *Ezek 36:20+; 2Pe 2:2*

Ngar to ziroon tamtooghon, nene mbab tau maau. Mbab tau nene tataghon Maaron ngar toni

²⁵ Ighaze utaghon katin tutuuj to Maaron, nene pale ngar to ziroon ghom iuul ghom. Ve ighaze unamalaan pa tutuuj toni, nene pale ngar to ziroon ghom inim mbab sorok, ve Maaron ighita ghom ighaze yom raratem unumale yes to tizir di maau. *Ga 5:3*

²⁶ Ve ighaze ngeu eta tiziri maau, eemoghon mata kisin tutuuj to Maaron ve itaghoni, nene pale Maaron ighita ighaze ye ineep denja ila mata raraate inimale yes to tizir di. *Ro 2:7,10; Ga 5:6*

²⁷ Onoon, tutuuj to timbooda, yam Yuda awatagi. Ve tizir gham wa. Eemoghon ighaze amamalaan pa tutuuj, ghoros apatum gham. Pasa, yes to tizir di maau, eemoghon matadi kisin tutuuj to Maaron ve itaghoni, yes pale tipatoon sosor tiam ivot ighazoon, ve Maaron ighur atia tiina payam. *Mt 12:41+*

²⁸⁻²⁹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta iparim tau ighaze ye Yuda, eemoghon itaghton Maaron ngar toni maau, nene ye Yuda tau maau. Pasa, ngar tau to yes Yuda, nene mbeb to lolood. Ve uraat to ziroonj tamtoghon tovene paam. Nene mbeb to uliid moghon maau. Nene mbeb to lolood. Maaron Avuvu igham ngar munjina ilale, ve igham ngar paghu ivot ila lolood. Mbeb tovene, tutuuj to timbooda, irau igham pait maau. Tamtoghon to ighaze mbeb tovene ivot pani, ye pale igham ngar pa pakuruuj to tamtoghon maau. Ye pale izuaria tau pa pakuruuj to inim pa Maaron moghon. *Ro 9:6+; 1Kor 4:5; 2Kor 3:6; Ga 6:15; Pil 3:3; Kol 2:11+*

3

Yuda pida tighur muridi pa Maaron. Eemoghon ye itaghton saveenj mbuaanj toni

¹ Saveenj tiou tonene avaat ipamundigin ghasoniinj tovene: Vena, yes Yuda ledi mbeb eta to igham di tilib pa tamtoghon pida, ma maau? Ve ngar to ziroonj tamtoghon paam, iuul di vena?

² Aghita. Maaron iuul yes Yuda ila ataam naol. Mbeb tiina kat to ye igham padi, nene ye ighur saveenj toni ila nimadi pa tingini. *Mbo 147:19+; Mbanj 7:38; Ro 9:4*

³ Onoon, saveenj to timbua toman Maaron, tamtoghon todi pida titaghton maau. Ve vena? Ngar todi tonowen irau igham Maaron paam ireu saveenj mbuaanj toni? *Ro 11:29; 1Kor 1:9; 2Tim 2:13*

⁴ Maau kat! Ighaze tamtoghon tisob tigham kaarom, tigham kaarom lak! Eemoghon Maaron saveenj toni, nene onoon moghon, ve ye itataghton saveenj mbuaanj toni irau sawa isob. Saveenja timbooda pataghaanj wa. Tighaze:

“Maaron, saveenj isob to usasavia, nene tamtoghon tighilaala tighaze denja moghon.

Ve ighaze koiamnja tipayoon ghom pa savsaveenj, nene pale ulib padi.” *Mbo 51:4, 116:11*

⁵ You nawatag. Ndiran pida to titaghton ngar to taan, pale tighamun saveenj tighaze: “Ighaze sosor toit ipaghazonanj ngar denja to Maaron, pughu vena to ye ate yabyab pait ve ighur atia pa sosor toit? Ngar toni tonowen, denja maau. Pasa, ighaze iit tagham sosor maau, nene pale ye le ataam eta pa ipatooj ngar toni denja ivot ighazooj ne maau. *Ro 3:8,*

⁶ Ngar tovene poia maau kat! Ighaze Maaron itaghton ngar denja maau, nene pale ingabiiz iit tamtoghon to taan vena?

⁷ Ve tamtoghon ite pale isaav sorok ighaze: “Ngar kaarom to you naghani, nene iuul Maaron. Pasa, ipaghazonanj ngar toni to ye avo onoon ivot ighazooj. Ve mbeb

tonene pale igham tamtoghon tipait iza. Ve ighaze venen, pughu vena to ye ingabiiz ghou ighaze you naghani sosor, ve ighur atia payou?”

⁸ Ngar tovene, nene inimale saveenj to yes to ngar todi iwaghamgham tighaze iit tagham ngar samia, ghoru poia. Pasa, ngar toit samsamia pale inim ataam pa mbeb poia ivot. You nawatag: Ndiran pida tingal saveenj payou sorok tighaze you navovotia saveenj tovene pa tamtoghon. Ndiran tonowen, Maaron tau pale ighur atia padi. Ve ighaze ye igham tovene, nene pale denja.

Tamtoghon tisob tipul ataam to Maaron

⁹ Tovenen pale tasaav vena? Ye! Yuda nilib pa yes to Yuda maau? Maau kat! Pasa, you navotia sosor toit ivot ighazooj wa. Iit tasob taneep ila samia lolo. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam. *Ro 1:18+; Ga 3:22*

¹⁰ Saveenja timbooda pataghaanj wa. Tighaze:

“Tamtoghon eta ineep denja ila Maaron mata maau.

¹¹ Ve tamtoghon eta le ghilalooj maau. Eta izuaria tau pa Maaron maau. *Mbo 14:1+, 53:1+*

¹² Pasa, tamtoghon tisob tipul ataam toni wa.

Tauto tiwaghamgham, ve irau tigham uraat poia eta maau.

Todi eta igham ngar poia maau. Tisob tisami moghon.

¹³ Saveenj mbuuza to ivotvot ila avodi, nene inimale naal to avo ikakaak.

Avodi kaarom, ve saveenj todi iwaghamun tamtoghon inimale moot samia. Pasa, saveenj samsamia naol ivotvot ila avodi. *Mbo 5:9, 140:3*

¹⁴ Tovenen avodi poia maau. Moghon moghon tipipiyaav saveenj samsamia pa tiwaghamun tamtoghon. *Mbo 10:7*

¹⁵ Sawa isob, tilandaad pa rabuuj tamtoghon timatmaat.

¹⁶ Ataam to titaghton, nene ataam to tawaghamun tamtoghon ve tagham patajani padi.

¹⁷ Tovenen ataam to talup ghiit tanim ee moghon ve taneep toman lolood luuma, nene yes tiwatagi rita maau. *Is 59:7+; Lu 1:79*

¹⁸ Ve Maaron paam, timatughez pani maau, ve matadi ingali rita maau.” *Mbo 36:1*

Ataam to taghoniinj tutuuj irau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata maau

¹⁹ Iit tawatag: Saveenj isob to ineep ila tutuuj to Mose, nene injarua yes Yuda to tineep ila tutuuj samba. Eemoghon yes titaghton katin tutuuj tonowen maau. Tovenen iit tamtoghon tasob to taneep izi taan,

tutuun to Maaron ineeq pa ipoon avood ve ipamundigin ngar toit. Leso taghilaal sosor toit, ve tawatag taghaze Maaron pale ighur atia pait. *Ro 3:9,23, 4:15*

²⁰ Tovenen ngar to taghoniin tutuun, nene irau inim ataam pa tamtoghon eta pa ineeq denja ila Maaron mata ne maau. Maau le maau kat. Tutuun ineeq pa ipamundigin ngar toit, lesa taghilaal sosor toit. *Mbo 143:2; Ro 7:7; Ga 2:16, 3:11*

Ataam to Maaron igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata

²¹ Ve aazne, Maaron ivotia ataam paghu to igham mulin ghiit itaghton saveen mbuaan toni, ve igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata. Ataam tonene, nene ataam to taghoniin tutuun maau. Eemoghon tutuun ve saveen to muun yes propeta tisavia, nene isavsaaq pa ataam tonene. *Mbnp 15:6; Mbanj 10:43, 15:11; Ro 4:6; Pil 3:9*

²²⁻²³ Ataam tonene, nene ataam to ghurla. Tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila to Yesu Krisi, Maaron pale ighita di ighaze tineep denjadi ila mata. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam. Pasa, tamtoghon eta ilib pa ita ite maau. Iit tasob rarateed moghon. Tasob tasosor wa. Pasa, tataghton Maaron gabua ve ngar toni iraua maau. Ngar ve nepoon toit, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye iza tiina ne maau. *Ro 1:17, 11:32; Ga 3:22*

²⁴ Eemoghon poia to Maaron ilib kat. Tauto lolo isamin ghiit, ve ighur leed ataam ite pa taneep denjaad ila mata. Ataam tonene ivot ila tauud poia toit eta maau. Nene ivot ila uraat to Yesu Krisi. Ye imbaad sosor toit atia, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri. *Ro 5:1; Ep 1:7, 2:8; Tit 3:5*

²⁵ Maaron ighur Krisi ighaze imaat inim watoonjrau, lesa sin toni ireu sosor to tamtoghon, ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron. Tovenen yes to tighur ila toni, ye pale ireu sosor todi isob ilale.

Yes to muun tigham sosor ne paam, Maaron lolo isamin di, tauto iwaghamun di maau ve ipul di tineep. Ngar toni tonowen, nene denja. Pasa, ye iwataq ighaze muri, Natu pale imbaad sosor todi atia. *Mbanj 13:38+; 2Kor 5:19; Kol 1:20*

²⁶ Ve aazne tovene paam. Ighaze Maaron lolo isamin yes to tighur ila to Krisi, ve ireu sosor todi, ve igham di tineep denjadi ila mata, nene denja. Pasa, Krisi imbaad sosor todi atia wa.

²⁷ Ve ighaze venen, sei irau ipait tau ighaze ngar to ye ighamghami, nene poia ila Maaron mata? Maau. Paitoonj tovene irau ivot muul maau. Pasa, iit tataghton katin tutuun, ghoru tapait tauud. Eemoghon aazne, iit tataghton ataam to tutuun muul maau. Tataghton ataam to ghurla. *1Kor 1:29+; Ro 4:5; Ep 2:9*

²⁸ Pasa, iit tawatag: Ngar to taghoniin tutuun, nene irau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata maau. Ghurla toit, tauto inim ataam pait ve taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. *Ro 8:3; Ga 2:16; Ep 2:8+*

²⁹ Vena, Maaron ye Maaron to yes Yuda moghon? Maau. Ye Maaron to yes to Yuda maau ne paam. *Mbanj 10:34+; Ro 10:12; Ga 3:28*

³⁰ Pasa, Maaron ee moghon to inepneep. Ve ye ighur ataam ee moghon pa tamtoghon tisob tineep denjadi ila mata. Yes to tizir di, ve yes to tizir di maau ne paam. Ataam ee moghon to tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, nene ghurla todi. *Mbanj 15:9+; Ro 4:11+; Ga 3:8*

³¹ Vena? Ighaze tapakur ghurla toit inim mbeb tiina, pale igham ghiit mataad velegin tutuun to Maaron inimale mbeb sorok? Maau kat! Ghurla toit, nene ipamundigin ghiit pa tataghton katin tutuun ngar. *Mt 5:17; Ro 8:3-4, 13:10; Ga 5:22+*

4

Abaram yesuru David tipatoonj ghiit pa ataam to ghurla

¹ Yo, iit mataad ingal ila pa Abaram to yei Yuda nivot ila toni. Pale tasaav vena pani?

² Ye igham ngar popoia moghon ve itaghton katin tutuun to Maaron, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja? Maau. Pasa, ighaze venen, nene ye irau ipait tau ila Maaron mata.

³ Eemoghon Maaron aliqa to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

“Maaron ighur ila to Maaron, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja.” *Mbnp 15:6; Ga 3:6; Yems 2:23*

⁴ Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham uraat, ve tigham le atia, nene taghita taghaze atia tonenen tigham pani sorok maau. Nene tigholi pa uraat toni. *Ro 11:6*

⁵ Ve tamtoghon to ighaze inumeer ngar ve uraat popoia to ye igham di ne maau, ve ighur ila ighaze Maaron moghon irau igham iit tamtoghon samsamiaad taneep denjaad ila mata, nene tamtoghon tovene to Maaron pale ighita ghurla toni, ve iwaata ighaze ye ngeu denja. *Yo 6:29; 2Kor 5:21; Pil 3:9*

⁶ Kinik David paam isavia saveenj raraate ighaze: Yes to ngar ve uraat todi poia ila Maaron mata maau, eemoghon ye ighita di ighaze tineep denjadi ila mata, nene yes pale tinidi iza pa poia toni to iza todi. Pasa, saveenj toni waaro eez isaav tovene:

⁷ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta izoor Maaron aliqa ve isosor pa ataam toni, ve Maaron lolo isamini ve ireu sosor toni, nene pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni.

⁸ Onoon kat, ighaze Maaron ipul sosor to tamtoghon eta, ve mata ingali muul maau, nene pale tamtoghon tonenen tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni." *Mbo 32:1+; 2Kor 5:19*

⁹ Ve sei masin to poia to Maaron iza todi? Yes Yuda moghon to tizir di, ma ndug ndug to tizir di maau ne paam? Mataad ingal imuul ila pa Abaram. Yei nisavia wa: Ghurla toni, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja eez.

¹⁰ Laak, sawa sine to Maaron ighita Abaram ighaze ye ngeu denja? Tiziri le isob, ghoru Maaron isaav pani tovene? Maau. Maaron ighita Abaram ighaze ye ngeu denja muun, ve muri ghoru, tiziri.

¹¹ Tovenen sawa to tiziri sone, ghurla toni ighami ineep denja ila Maaron mata. Ve muri ghoru, tiziri. Maaron isavia ngar to ziroon tamtoghon pa Abaram inim ghilaloon pa ghurla toni, leso ipaloti ve iwata kat ighaze ye ineep denja ila Maaron mata. Tauto yes to tizir di maau ve tighur ila, ve Maaron ighita di ighaze tineep denjadi ila mata, nene tisob tinim Abaram papaghu toni. *Mbnp 17:10+; Ro 4:16+; Ga 3:7+*

¹² Ve yes to tizir di ne paam. Ighaze titaghon ngar to tamaan Abaram, ve tighur ila to Maaron inimale Abaram ighur ila toni indeen sawa to tiziri sone, nene pale tinim Abaram papaghu toni.

Yes to tighur ila, tauto tighita saveen mbuaan to Maaron anona

¹³ Muun, Maaron imbua saveen toman Abaram ve papaghu toni ighaze ye pale igham taan isob inim ledi. Laak, Abaram itaghon katin tutuun to Maaron, tauto ye isavia saveen tonene pani? Maau. Maaron isavia saveen tonene pani pasa, Abaram ighur ila toni, ve ghurla toni ighami ineep denja ila ye mata. *Mbnp 17:4+*

¹⁴ Ighaze tamtoghon to titaghon katin tutuun, yes moghon to pale tighita saveen mbuaan to Maaron anona, nene pale anona ivot vena? Maau. Pale inim mbeb sorok. Ve ghurla toit tovene paam. Inim mbeb sorok.

¹⁵ Pasa, tamtoghon eta itaghon katin tutuun maau. Iit tasob tamamalaan pani. Tauto tutuun inim pughu pa mbalmbali to Maaron izaza toit. Ve inimale tutuun ineep maau, tone irau tamalaan pani maau, ve leed sosor ila Maaron mata maau. *Ro 5:13, 7:7+; Ga 3:10,18*

¹⁶ Tauto Maaron igham poian ghiit, ve ighur leed ataam ite leso taghita saveen mbuaan toni anona. Nene ghurla toit. Pasa, ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze le saveen mbuaan toni ighur anona pa Abaram papaghu toni tisob. Yes Yuda to titaghon tutuun to Mose, ve yes to Yuda maau, to titaghon Abaram

pa ghurla toni ne paam. Pasa, iit tasob to taghur ila to Krisi, Abaram inim tamaan. *Ro 3:24, 15:8; Ga 3:7,22*

¹⁷ Saveenja timbooda pataghaan wa. Tig-haze:

"You naghur ghom leso unum ival tiina to ndug ndug tamandi." *Mbnp 17:4+* Aazne, saveen tonene anona ivot pa iit tamtoghon to taghur ila to Krisi. Pasa, Maaron ighita ghiit ighaze iit tanim Abaram papaghu toni. Abaram ipatooon ghiit pa ataam to ghurla. Pasa, ye ighur ila to Maaron ighaze ye irau ipamundigin yes mateenja. Ve ighur ila ighaze Maaron isaav moghon, ve mbeb to muun tineep maau ne, tivot. *Yo 5:21; Hib 11:3,19*

Abaram ipatooon ghiit pa ataam to ghurla

¹⁸ Muun, Maaron imbua saveen toman Abaram ighaze: "Papaghu tiom pale timasa tinim ndiindin ndiindin." Abaram iwata: Tau tapiri irau igham saveen tonowen anona ivot maau. Eemoghon ye ighur ila kat ighaze Maaron tapiri pale igham mbeb tonowen ivot. Tauto ighurghur mata pani. Ghurla toni iyaryaan tovene, tauto inim ival tiina to ndug ndug tamandi. *Mbnp 15:5*

¹⁹ Sawa tonenen, Abaram iwata: Ye inim olman wat, ve tapiri imbool wa. Pasa, ndaman toni igharau pa tamoot liim (100). Ve Sara paam inim olman tidi. Sawa toni to popaan isob wa. Eemoghon Abaram iyoon ariana pa ghurla toni. *Mbnp 17:17, 18:11; Hib 11:11+*

²⁰ Ve lolo ru pa saveen mbuaan to Maaron maau. Ghurla toni iyaryaan le iyaryaan kat. Tauto ipatooon Maaron iza tiina ivot ighazoon.

²¹ Pasa, Abaram ighur ila kat tovene: Ighaze Maaron imbua saveen pa mbeb eta, nene ye tapiri irau igham anona ivot. *Mt 19:26*

²² Abaram ghurla toni iyaryaan tovene, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja.

²³⁻²⁴ Saveen waaro tonene, timbooda pa Abaram moghon maau. Injarua ghiit paam. Pasa, ighaze iit taghur ila to Maaron to ipamundigin Tiina toit Yesu pa mateen, nene ye pale ighita ghiit ighaze iit paam taneep denjaad ila mata. *Ro 10:9, 15:4*

²⁵ Pasa, sosor toit, tauto Maaron ipul Yesu ila tamtoghon nimadi, ve tirabi imaat. Ve ipamundigini pa mateen, leso igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata. *Ro 5:8-9; 2Kor 5:21*

5

Aazne, itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa

¹ Tovenen, iit to taghur ila to Krisi, taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata wa. Ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi irab motin koi to muun ineep ila itinja Maaron sosood. Ye inim ataam pait,

tauto aazne itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. *Mbanj 10:36; Ro 3:28; 2Kor 5:19; Ep 2:13+; Kol 1:20*

² Krisi ndamo pait, tauto iit to taghur ila toni, irau tala tagharau Maaron, ve taneep ila poia toni lolo. Ve lolood poia ve tiniid iza pasa, iit taghurghur mataad pa sawa to ye igham ghiit tala taneep tomani ila nguruba lolo izi ndug sambam. *Ep 2:17, 3:12; Hib 10:19*

³ Ve tonene moghon maau. Lolood poia ve tiniid iza pa patañani naol to tivotvot pait ne paam. Pasa, iit tawatag: Patañani toit ipariaañ ghiit, lesu tayoon ariaña. *Mbanj 5:41; 2Kor 12:10; Yems 1:2+; 1Pe 1:5+*

⁴ Ve ighaze tayoon ariaña pa badoon patañani, nene pale Maaron ighita ghiit ighaze iit taraua. Ve ighaze venen, nene irau taghur mataad pa nepoon poia to ye pale igham pait. *Hib 6:18+, 10:36; Yems 1:12*

⁵ Ve iit irau taghur mataad pani sorok ne maau. Ye pale igham nepoon poia tonowen pait. Pasa, ye igham Avuvu Patabuan pait wa. Ve Avuvu tonowen izeev ghiit pa poia to Maaron, tauto tayamaana ila lolood taghaze Maaron lolo ineev toit kat. *Ro 8:15; Ga 4:6*

⁶ Aghita. Muun, iit mataad ingal Maaron maau, ve leed tapiriid irau to tauul tauud maau. Eemoghon indeer sawa kat to Maaron tau ighuri, Yesu Krisi imaam pa iit tamtoghon samsamiaad. *Ro 4:25; Ga 4:4+; Kol 2:13*

⁷ Tamtoghon enaenja avaat irau tiyokia taudi ve timaat pa tamtoghon ite. Ve irau tigham tovene pa tamtoghon soroksorok maau. Ngeu to ngar toni denja ve poia kat, ghoru yes irau tiyokia taudi ve timaat pani.

⁸ Eemoghon Maaron ngar toni ite. Sawa to ngar to ghamuun sosor ikikis ghiit sone, Krisi imaam pait. Ngar toni tonowen ipatoon ghiit ighaze Maaron lolo ineev toit kat. *Yo 3:16, 15:13; 1Pe 3:18; 1Yo 4:10*

⁹ Ve ighaze venen, iit tawatag kat taghaze: Krisi pale igham mulin ghiit pa mbalmbali to Maaron to pale ivot pa Mbon Muri ne paam. Pasa aazne, siñ toni igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata wa. *1Tes 1:10*

¹⁰ Aghita. Muun, itinja Maaron tawaghurun koi pa tauud. Eemoghon mateen to Natu irab motin koi tonowen, tauto aazne itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. Ve ighaze venen, iit tawatag kat tovene: Natu to imundig pa mateen ve aazne ineev mata iyaryaar, ye pale igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi. *2Kor 5:18+; Ep 2:16; Kol 1:20+*

¹¹ Ve tonene moghon maau. Iit tiniid iza pa Maaron, ve tapaiti ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza. Pasa, Krisi inim ataam pait, tauto aazne, itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa.

Adam inim pughu pa mateen, ve Krisi inim pughu pa nepoon poia to taghami ila to Maaron

¹² Iit tawatag: Muun, ngeu ee moghon igham sosor, tauto ngar samia ivot le irau taan isob. Sosor toni, tauto igham tamtoghon tisob tisami. Ve ye to inim pughu pa mateen ivot le irau tamtoghon tisob. *Mbnp 3:6+; Ro 6:23; 1Kor 15:21+*

¹³⁻¹⁴ Sawa to Adam, ve inim imuul sawa to Maaron isavia tutuun toni pa yes Israela, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan tighamgham sosor. Onoon, tigham sosor tinimale Adam maau. Pasa, sawa tonenen, yes ledi ngalsekiinj eta inimale Adam maau. Tovenen tutuun to Maaron to timalaan pani, yes tighazoon pani maau. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ikankaan pa tutuun, nene Maaron irau mata kisin sosor toni maau. Eemoghon sawa tonenen, tamtoghon tisob tineep ila mateen samba, ve timatmaat. Pasa, yes tineep iloon ila Adam sosor toni lolo.

Adam ipatoon ghiitpa Ngeu to inim muri. *1Kor 15:21+, 45*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Pasa Adam, ye ngeu ee moghon. Ve sawa to izoor Maaron aliña ve igham sosor, nene inim pughu pa mateen igham tamtoghon tisob. Yesu Krisi tovene paam. Ye ngeu ee moghon. Ve ila uraat toni, poia tiina to Maaron iza to ival tiina sorok, ve ireu sosor todi. Tovenen poia to Maaron ipatoonja pait, ve patañani to ivot ila sosor to Adam, nene raratedi maau. Pasa, sosor ee moghon kat to Adam, to iwaghamun ghiit tasob, ve inim pughu pa Maaron ighur atia pait. Eemoghon tamtoghon tigham sosor katindi inim inim le sawa to Yesu, ghoru Maaron igham poian ghiit sorok itaghon tau poia toni, ve igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata.

¹⁷ Tovenen muun, Adam izoor Maaron aliña, tauto inim pughu pa tamtoghon tisob tineep ila mateen samba ve timatmaat. Eemoghon poia to Maaron, nene tiina le tiina kat. Ve ngeu ee moghon to inim ataam pait ve poia to Maaron iza toit, nene Yesu Krisi. Tovenen yes to tigham poia to Maaron ila toni, ve ye igham di tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, nene pale tigham nepoon poia ila toni, ve tineep tinimale kinik ve tigham pooz le alok. *Yo 1:16, 10:10; Syg 22:5*

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Tovenen onoon, Adam, ye ngeu ee moghon. Ve sawa to izoor Maaron aliña ve imalaan pa tutuun toni, sosor toni tonowen, tauto inim pughu pa Maaron ighur atia pa tamtoghon tisob. Krisi tovene paam. Ye ngeu ee moghon. Ve itaghon katin ngar denja, tauto igham ival tiina tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, ve tigham nepoon poia ila toni. *Ro 6:23; Pil 2:8; Hib 5:8+; 1Yo 2:2*

²⁰ Maaron igham tutuun pait, leso samia toit ivot ighazoon, ve taghilaal tauud taghaze iit ndiran to ghamuun sosor. Onoon kat, iit tamtoohon, sosor toit tiina. Eemoghon poia to Maaron, nene tiina le tiina kat. Ilib pa sosor toit. *Ro 3:20, 7:7+*
²¹ Tovenen muun, iit taneep ila ngar samia samba ve samia igham pooz pait. Tauto igham mateen ivot pait. Eemoghon aazne, Tiina toit Yesu Kresi igham ghiit taneep denjiaad ila Maaron mata wa. Tauto taneep ila poia to Maaron samba, ve poia toni ighamgham pooz pait. Leso tagham nepoon poia ila toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 1:17; Ro 6:23*

6

Iit tala toman Kresi pa mateen toni, tovenen tapul ngar samia ineep

¹ Yo, ighaze Maaron lolo isamin ghiit ve ireu sosor toit itaghon tau poia toni, pale tasaav vena? Pale tanoknok ghamuun ngar samia, leso poia toni tiina iza toit? *Ro 3:5+*

² Maau kat! Iit to taghur ila to Kresi, tapul ngar samia wa, tanimale yes mateenja. Pale tataghon ataan samia muul vena? *Kol 3:3+; 1Pe 2:24*

³ Yam awatag maau? Sawa to tagham ya, itinja Yesu Kresi talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve tala tomani pa mateen toni. *Ga 2:20, 5:24*

⁴ Onoon kat, sawa to tagham ya, nene inimale tamaat, ve titavia ghiit toman Kresi. Leso laghoon toman nepoon toit inim paghu, raraate inimale Kresi imaat, ve Tama Maaron tapiri ipamundigini pa mateen. *2Kor 5:17; Ep 2:5+, 4:22+; Kol 2:12*

⁵ Ighaze tala toman Kresi pa mateen toni ve nepoon toit mungina isob, nene pale tala tomani pa mundigini toni paam, ve tagham nepoon paghu inimale ye igham nepoon paghu. *Ro 8:11; Pil 3:10+; 2Tim 2:11*

⁶ Iit tawatag: Lolood mungina, nene tirabi toman Yesu izationala ai pambaroon wa. Leso ngar samia to ipapazaagh ghiit ne tapiri isob, ve tanim mbesoonja pani muul sob. *Ga 2:19-20, 5:24; Kol 3:5*

⁷ Tamtoohon to ighaze imaat wa, nene samia tapiri irau ikisi muul maau. *Ro 8:2; 2Kor 3:17; 1Pe 4:1*

⁸ Tauto iit taghur ila tovene: Ighaze tala toman Kresi pa mateen toni, nene pale itinja Kresi taneep mataad iyaryaar paam. *Ro 8:11; 2Tim 2:11*

⁹ Iit tawatag: Maaron ipamundigin Kresi pa mateen wa, ve irau imaat muul maau. Tauto mateen ingini muul maau. *Mban 2:24; Syg 1:18*

¹⁰ Pasa, ye imaat pa sosor toit pa ee moghon, ve isob. Irau imaat muul maau. Ve aazne,

ye ineep pa igham uraat itaghon Maaron lolo ve ngar toni. *Hib 7:27, 9:28; 1Pe 3:18*

¹¹ Yam tovene paam. Agham ngar aghaze: "Yei to ninim Yesu Kresi le, nipul ngar samia wa. Yei ninimale yes mateenja to irau tigham ngar samia muul maau. Ve aazne, nineep pa ghamuun uraat itaghon Maaron lolo ve ngar toni." *2Kor 5:14+; Ga 2:20; Kol 3:3+*

¹² Yam awatag: Muri, yam pale ama. Tovenen apul samia igham pooz payam malep. Pale ighereb gham ve ataghon ngar samia to lolomim igham pani. *Mbo 119:133*

¹³ Anjin poian anonamim babaña tisob, inimale matamim, avomim, nimamim ma vennen. Apul di tinim mbesoonja pa ngar samia muul malep. Muun, yam aneep animale yes mateenja. Ve aazne, Maaron ipamundigin gham ve agham nepoon paghu ila toni wa. Tovenen aghur taumim anim le kat. Ve aghur anonamim babaña tisob tinim ye le paam, leso tinim mbesoonja pa ngar denja. *Ro 12:1; 2Kor 5:14+; Kol 3:5*

¹⁴ Pasa, yam aneep ila tutuun samba muul maau. Yam aneep ila poia to Maaron samba. Tovenen samia irau igham pooz payam muul maau. *Ro 7:4+; Ga 5:18; 1Yo 3:6*

Iit tanim mbesoonja pa ngar samia muul maau

¹⁵ Vena? Ighaze iit taneep ila tutuun samba muul maau, ve taneep ila poia to Maaron samba, pale mataad sorok pa ghamuun ngar samia? Maau kat! *Ro 6:1; 1Pe 2:16; 1Yo 3:9*

¹⁶ Yam awatag maau? Ighaze aghur taumim ila tamtoohon eta samba ve ataghon ngar toni, yam anim mbesoonja toni. Ighaze anim mbesoonja pa ngar samia, nene pale ighereb gham pa mateen ve alalemim. Eemoghon ighaze anim mbesoonja pa Maaron, ve ataghon ngar toni, nene pale ighereb gham pa ghamuun ngar to denja ila ye mata. *Yo 8:34; 2Pe 2:19*

¹⁷ Muun, yam anim mbesoonja pa ngar samia ve ngar tonowen igham pooz payam. Eemoghon iit tapait Maaron! Pasa, sawa to tipatoot gham pa saveen to Kresi, ve tighur gham aneep ila saveen tonowen samba, yam aghur ila, ve aghaze ataghoni kat toman lolomim.

¹⁸ Sawa tonenen, Kresi ipas gham avot pa samia tapiri, ve anim mbesoonja pa ngar denja. *Yo 8:32; Ro 8:2*

¹⁹ You nasavia ataan to Kresi iza to ngar to yes mbesoonja tighamghami, leso iraurau payam pa agham ngar pani. Aghita. Muun, yam apul anonamim babaña naol tinim mbesoonja pa ngar samia. Tauto amalaan pa tutuun to Maaron, ve agham ngar naol to tingalaan maau. Ve aazne, yam irau

ataghon n̄gar raraate, ve apul anon̄amim baban̄a tisob tinim mbesoon̄a pa n̄gar den̄ja to Maaron. Leso anim ye le kat, ve ataghon n̄gar patabuan̄ moghon. *Ro 12:1*

²⁰ Sawa to yam anim mbesoon̄a pa n̄gar samia, n̄gar den̄ja igham pooz payam maau.

²¹ Vena? N̄gar to aghami pa sawa tonenen, igham anon̄a poia eta ivot payam? Maau kat. Aazne, matamim ingal imuul ila pani, ve mayamim. Pasa, n̄gar tovene pale igham ghiit tamaat ve talaleed. *Ro 8:13; Pil 3:19*

²² Eemoghon aazne, Maaron ipas gham avot pa samia tapiri, ve n̄gar tonowen igham pooz payam muul maau. Ve yam anim mbesoon̄a to Maaron wa. Tauto aghita anon̄a poia tovene: Yam ataghon n̄gar patabuan̄ ve anim Maaron le kat. Ve muri, yam pale agham nepoon̄ poia ila toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *1Pe 1:9*

²³ N̄gar samia atia, nene mateen̄. Eemoghon iit to taneep tun̄ja ila to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, Maaron igham poian ghiit, ve igham leed nepoon̄ poia to pale iseenḡa itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbnp 2:17; Ezek 18:4; Yo 3:16; Ro 5:12; Yems 1:15*

7

Taneep ila ataam to tutuun̄ muul maau. Maaron Avuvu to igham pooz pait

¹ Yam ton̄vetaz, tutuun̄ n̄gara, yam awatagi wa. Tutuun̄ ingin yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar moghon. Ve yes mateen̄ja, nene tutuun̄ le saveen̄ eta padi maau.

² Agham n̄gar pa ndiliva vaivain̄ja. Tutuun̄ isaav ighaze: Yes irau tineep toman ndizwadi le ndizwadi timaat. Eemoghon sawa to ndizwadi timaat, tutuun̄ to vaiuun̄ ingin di muul maau. *1Kor 7:39*

³ Tovenen ighaze liva eta azuwa inepneep, ve liva tonenen ipuli, ve ila igham tamoot paghu, nene pale tiwaata tighaze ye liva to ghuruun̄ maat. Ve ighaze azuwa imaat, ve liva tonenen ila ivai muul, nene irau tiwaata tovene maau. Pasa, mateen̄ to azuwa irab motin vaiuun̄ todi, ve tutuun̄ to vaiuun̄ ingini muul maau. *Mt 5:32; Lu 16:18*

⁴ Yam ton̄vetaz, n̄gar raraate moghon to ivot payam paam. Pasa, yam to ala toman Krisi pa mateen̄ toni, aazne aneep ila ataam to tutuun̄ muul maau, ve anim tamtoghon ite le wa. Nene n̄geu to Maaron ipamundigin ite le wa. Nene n̄geu to Maaron ipamundigin ite le wa. Nene n̄geu to Maaron ipamundigin ite le wa. *Ro 6:3; Ga 2:19+, 5:18+*

⁵ Muun̄, sawa to lolood mungina ighamgham pooz pait, tutuun̄ ipazaagh ghiit pa ghamuun̄ n̄gar samsamia naol. Tauto anon̄aad baban̄a inimale mataad, avood, nimaad, ma venen, tigham n̄gar samsamia naol. N̄gar tovene to igham ghiit tamaat. *Ro 6:21; Ga 5:19*

⁶ Ve aazne, iit talup toman Krisi pa mateen̄ toni. Tauto ye ipas ghiit pa ataam to taghoniin̄ tutuun̄. Ataam mungina to tutuun̄ to timbooda, nene iit tanim mbesoon̄a pani muul maau. Tapuli wa. Ve aazne tambesmbes pa Maaron itaghon ataam paghu to Avuvu Patabuan̄. *Ro 6:4, 8:2+; 2Kor 3:6*

Tutuun̄ ipamundigin n̄gar toit, leso taghilaal sosor toit

⁷ Ighaze venen, pale tasaav vena? Tutuun̄, nene mbeb samia? Maau kat! Tutuun̄, nene mbeb poia. Ighaze tutuun̄ ineepp maau, pale naghilaal sosor tiou vena? Aghita. Tutuun̄ to Maaron isaav ighaze: "Lolom igham pa nditam mbeb todi malep." Tauto naghilaal naghaze n̄gar tovene, isosor. Ve inimale tutuun̄ tonene ineepp maau, tone nakankaan pa n̄gar tonene. *Igham 20:17; Ro 3:20*

⁸ Eemoghon tutuun̄ tonene inim ataam pa n̄gar samia, ve ipazaagh ghou ve lolog igham pa mbeb naol. Ve inimale tutuun̄ tovene ineepp maau, tone samia tapiri isob.

⁹ Tovenen sawa to nakankaan pa tutuun̄ to Maaron, you naneep poia. Ve sawa to tutuun̄ ivot ve nawatagi, nene ipamundigin n̄gar samia ila lolog.

¹⁰ Tauto igham ghou naneep saguan pa Maaron, ve irab ghou namaat. Aghita. Tutuun̄ to Maaron ighuri leso tagham nepoon̄ poia, tauto igham mateen̄ ivot payou. *Mbnp 2:16-3:7; Wkp 18:5*

¹¹ Pasa, tutuun̄ tonowen inim ataam pa n̄gar samia. Tauto itombaana ghou, ve irab ghou namaat. *Mbnp 3:13*

¹² Eemoghon tutuun̄, nene mbeb patabuan̄. Ve n̄gar to tutuun̄ isavia ne paam. Nene patabuan̄, den̄ja, ve poia. *Mbo 19:7+; 1Tim 1:8*

¹³ Vena, mbeb poia tonowen, to irab ghou namaat? Maau kat! N̄gar samia to irab ghou namaat. Aghita. Tutuun̄ to mbeb poia, nene inim ataam pa n̄gar samia, tauto irab ghou namaat. Pasa, n̄gar samia ighereb ghou namalaan̄ pa tutuun̄, tauto inim pughu pa Maaron ighur atia payou ve namaat. Nene ipatoon̄ja ighaze n̄gar samia, nene mbeb samia le samia kat. *Ro 6:23*

Lolood mungina iponpoon̄ ghiit pa ghamuun̄ n̄gar poia

¹⁴ Iit tawatag: Tutuun̄, nene itaghon n̄gar to Maaron Avuvu. Eemoghon you tamtoghon to aan, ve lolog mungina inepneep toman ghou sone. Tauto nepoon̄ tiou to aazne, nene inimale samia ighol ghou ve nanim mbesoon̄a pani. *Mbo 51:5; Ro 3:9, 6:15*

¹⁵ You nakankaan pa n̄gar to naghamsami ne. Pasa, n̄gar to naghaze nataghoni, nene naghamsami maau. Ve n̄gar to lolog pani maau kat, tauto naghamsami. *Ga 5:17; 1Yo 1:8+*

¹⁶ Ngar samia to naghmaghami, ighaze lolog pani maau, nene ipatoon ghou ighaze taug nayok pa tutuuj to Maaron naghaze nene mbeg poia.

¹⁷ Tovenen ngar samia to naghmaghami, taug lolog ve naghmaghami maau. Samia to ineep ila lolog, tauto ipapazaagh ghou ve naghmaghami.

¹⁸ You nawatag: Ngar poia eta ineep ila lolog maau. Nene nasavia lolog mungina. Pasa, lolog naghaze le naghmaghami ngar popoia moghon. Eemoghon naraua maau. *Mbnp 6:5, 8:21*

¹⁹ Ngar popoia to naghaze naghmagham di, nene naghmagham di maau. Ve ngar samsamia to lolog padi maau kat, tauto naghmagham di.

²⁰ Ngar samsamia to naghmagham di ne, ighaze lolog pa naghmagham di maau, nene ipatoon ghou ighaze taug lolog ve naghmagham di maau. Samia to ineep ila lolog, tauto ipapazaagh ghou ve naghmagham di.

²¹ You naghita ngar tonene ivotvot payou. Sawa to naghaze naghmagham ngar poia eta, ngar samia ineep ila ngar tonenen lolo.

²² You lolog pa Maaron tutuuj toni kat, ve naghaze le nataghoni kat. *Mbo 119:35*

²³ Eemoghon naghilaal ngar ite ineep ila lolog paam, ve ighamgham pooz pa anogag babanja inimale matag, avog, nimag, ma venen. Ngar tonene toman tutuuj to Maaron to ngar tiou iyaryaang pani, nene tipaparab irau sawa isob. Ngar samia tonene ikis katin ghou ve ighamgham pooz payou. Irau ipul ghou maau. *Ga 5:17; Yems 4:1*

²⁴ Oyai, nakaria taug wa. Atia to ngar samia tonene, nene mateej! Sei to pale ipas ghou navot pa patajani tonene? *Ro 6:6, 8:2*

²⁵ You lolog poia pa Maaron ve napaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi uraat toni, ye pale iuul ghou. *Yo 8:36; 1Kor 15:57*

Tovenen ngar tiou naghaze nanim mbesoonja pa Maaron, ve nataghon tutuuj toni. Eemoghon lolog mungina tapiri tiina, tauto nanim mbesoonja pa ngar samia.

8

Nepoon to yes to titaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu

¹⁻² Saveej naol to nasavia ila wa, nene pughu tovene: Iit to taneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, aazne leed pughu eta pa Maaron ighur atia pait maau. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu to taghamgham nepoon poia ila toni, tapiri ipas ghiit pa ngar samia ve mateej tapiri wa. *Yo 8:36; Ro 6:18, 8:33+*

³ Tutuuj, nene irau ipas ghiit tavot pa samia ve mateej tapiri, ve igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata ne maau. Pasa, lolood mungina, nene irabrab matin tapiriid. Eemoghon mbeg to tutuuj irau ighami maau, tauto Maaron tau ighami.

Pasa, ye imbaan tau Natu izi inim taan, ve igham nepoon inimale iit tamtooghon samsamiaad, ve tini iyabyab, ve imaat inim watoonjrau pa ireu sosor toit. *Mbanj 13:38+; Ro 7:18; 2Kor 5:21; Hib 10:1+*

⁴ Ye igham tovene, leso naghmagham ngar denja to tutuuj isavia. Nene nasavia iit tamtooghon to tataghon ngar to lolood mungina maau, ve tataghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu. *Ro 3:31, 13:10; Ga 5:16,25*

⁵ Tamtooghon to titaghon lolodi mungina, yes matadi ingalngal ngar samsamia to lolodi mungina moghon. Eemoghon yes to titaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu, matadi ingalngal mbeg ve ngar to Maaron Avuvu. *Yo 3:6; 1Kor 2:14+; Ga 5:19+*

⁶ Tamtooghon to matadi ingalngal ngar to lolodi mungina, titaghon atam to mateej. Ve yes to matadi ingalngal mbeg ve ngar to Maaron Avuvu, nene tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, ve tineep toman lolodi luma. *Ro 5:1, 6:21+; Ga 6:8*

⁷ Ighaze tamtooghon eta ngar toni iyaryaang ighaze itaghon lolo mungina, nene ye ighur koi pa Maaron. Tamtooghon tovene, lolo pa ineep ila tutuuj to Maaron samba maau. Ighaze itoova pa itaghoni, nene pale iraua maau.

⁸ Tovenen yes to titaghon lolodi mungina, nene irau tigham Maaron lolo poia ne maau. Maau le maau kat.

⁹ Eemoghon yam ataghon ngar to lolomim mungina muul maau. Pasa ighaze onoon Maaron Avuvu ineep ila lolomim, ye pale igham pooz payam. Ve tamtooghon to ighaze Krisi Avuvu ineep ila lolo maau, nene ye tamtooghon to Krisi maau. *1Kor 3:16, 6:19; Ga 5:22+*

¹⁰ Onoon, sosor toit to inim pughu pa iit tasob tamatmaat. Eemoghon ighaze Krisi ineep ila lolomim, yam pale agham nepoon poia ila to Avuvu Patabuanj. Pasa, Krisi igham gham aneep denjamim ila Maaron mata wa.

¹¹ Ve ighaze Maaron toit to ipamundigin Yesu Krisi pa mateej ne Avuvu ineep ila lolomim, ye pale ipamundigin gham paam pa mateej ila Avuvu tononen tapiri, ve aneep matamim iyaryaar toman anogamim paghu. *Ro 6:5; 1Kor 6:14; 2Kor 4:14*

Avuvu Patabuanj igham ghiit taghilaal taghaze tanim Maaron ndinatu

¹² Tovenen yam tonjetaz to Krisi, yam lemim pughu eta pa ataghon ngar to lolomim mungina muul maau. Yam irau ataghon ngar to Avuvu Patabuanj. *Ro 6:14*

¹³ Pasa, ighaze ataghon ngar to lolomim mungina, nene pale amatmaat ve alalemim. Ve ighaze agham tapirimim ila to Avuvu Patabuanj, ve arabrab matin ngar samsamia

to lolomim munjina, nene pale agham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. *Ro 6:23; Ga 5:24, 6:8; Kol 3:5+*

¹⁴ Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to titaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu, to tinim Maaron ndinatu.

¹⁵ Avuvu to Maaron igham payam, ye irau igham gham anim yes mbesoonja sorok to timatughez pa daba todi ne maau. Ye Avuvu to igham ghiit tanim Maaron ndinatu. Ve ye to igham ghiit tapoi Maaron taghaze: “Abba,*

Tamanj!”

Ga 4:6; 2Tim 1:7

¹⁶ Tovenen Avuvu Patabuanj tau isavsaav pait ila lolood, ve ipariaanj ghiit, leso taghur ila taghaze iit Maaron ndinatu. *Yo 1:12; 2Kor 1:22*

Muri pale tala taneep toman Maaron ila nguruba lolu

¹⁷ Ighaze iit Maaron ndinatu, nene izaad pa ghamuuj mbeb popoiadi naol to Tamaan Maaron ighaze irei di pa tamtoghon toni. Ve iit moghon maau. Itinja Krisi pale tagham mbeb tonowen. Eemoghon iit irau tambaad patajanani pa Krisi iza, ghoru muri itinja Krisi taneep poia ila nguruba lolu izi ndug sambam. *Ga 3:29, 4:7; Pil 1:29; Syg 21:7*

¹⁸ Patajanani naol to aazne tivotvot ne, you naghita di tinimale mbeb sorok. Pasa, sawa to Maaron ipatoonj nguruba toman tapiri ve poia toni pait izi ndug sambam, mbeb tonowen pale ilib kat pa patajanani toit tisob. *2Kor 4:17*

¹⁹ Aazne, mbeb tisob to Maaron ighur di, tinazuuva ve tighurghur matadi pa Maaron tighaze le rikia moghon ve tighita katin sawa to ye ipatoonj ndinatu tivot tighazoon. *Kol 3:4; 1Yo 3:2*

²⁰⁻²¹ Aazne, taghita mbeb naol to Maaron ighur di, tineep pooi maau. Tisasami rikia, ve uraat todi ilaan denja kat itaghon Maaron ngar toni maau. Mbeb tonowen titaghon taudi lolodi ve tigham tovene maau. Maaron tau ipul di tila samia nima, tauto tisami. Eemoghon ye igham ngar padi paam ighaze muri, ye pale igham mulin di paam, ve ipas di tivot pa samia tapiri. Leso tinim paghu ve tineep pooi ila nguruba lolu, tinimale iit to tanim ye ndinatu. *Mbnp 3:17+; 2Pe 3:13; Syg 21:1*

²² Iit tawatag: Muuj ve inim aazne, mbeb tisob to Maaron ighur di, tiyamaan yabyabuuj ve tiyakyak tinimale liva to ighaze ipoop.

²³ Ve yes moghon maau. Iit paam. Onoon, Maaron igham tau Avuvu pait wa. Nene inim pughu pa mbeb popoia naol to muri pale tagham di. Eemoghon aazne, taneep

toman patajanani ve tatanjan, ve tasasanjan sawa to pale Maaron ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri, ve igham leed anonjaad paghu. Sawa tononen ighaze ivot, ghoru ye ipatoonj ghiit ighaze: “Nene you ndinatug.” *2Kor 5:2+; Pil 1:23, 3:21*

²⁴ Onoon, Maaron igham mulin ghiit wa. Eemoghon taghita katin anonja sone. Tauto aazne, taghurghur mataad pani ve tanepneep. Ve inimale anonja ivot wa, tone irau taghur mataad pani muul maau. Pasa, ighaze mbeb eta anonja ivot, sei pale ighur mata pani muul? *2Kor 5:7*

²⁵ Nepoon poia to taghurghur mataad pani ne, iit taghita katini sone. Eemoghon iit tawatag: Maaron pale igham pait. Tauto tayoon ariana, ve tasasanjan moghon. *Hib 11:1*

Maaron Avuvu ipasalungan sunjuuj toit

²⁶ Onoon, iit tamtoghon to taan, tapiriid imbool. Ve sawa naol, takankaan: Pale tasun vena, leso sunjuuj toit denja pa Maaron ngar toni. Ve ngar pida to ineeb ila lolood, nene ipatajanan pa tasavia ila sunjuuj toit. Eemoghon Avuvu Patabuanj iuluul ghiit, ve ipasalungan sunjuuj toit injajarua Tamaan Maaron. *Yo 14:16; Ep 6:18*

²⁷ Maaron itirtiir iit tasob lolood, ve iwatag Avuvu Patabuanj ngar toni paam. Ye iwatag: Sawa to Avuvu Patabuanj ighur iit tamtoghon to Maaron ila sunjuuj toni, ye isunjuuj itaghon Maaron lolu.

Mbeb eta irau iwaghamun ghiit kat ne maau

²⁸ Iit tawatag: Mbeb tisob to tivotvot, nene Maaron itortoor di tinim mbeb popoia pa yes to lolodi pani. Nene yes to ye ipoi di tinim le itaghon tau ngar toni. *Mbnp 50:20; 2Tim 1:9*

²⁹ Pasa, yes to ye tau isia di pataghaan, tauto ngar toni iyaryaan padi ighaze igham uraat padi ve itoor di lee tigham katin ngar to Natu Yesu Krisi. Leso ye inim aidaba, ve imuuj pa nditazi ve ndilivu katindi tonowen. *2Kor 3:18; Ep 1:5; Kol 1:15+; 1Pe 1:2*

³⁰ Ve yes to Maaron ngar toni iyaryaan padi, tauto ipoi di tinim le. Ve yes to ipoi di tinim le, tauto igham di tineep denjadi ila mata. Ve yes to igham di tineep denjadi ila mata, nene ye pale ikis di tineep tunja ila toni ila ila le igham di tila tineep tomani ila nguruba lolu izi ndug sambam. *Yo 10:27+; 1Kor 6:11*

Mbeb eta irau irab motin ghiit pa Maaron maau

³¹ Laak, ighaze Maaron igham tovene pait, pale tasaav vena? Ighaze ye tau ivool toit, sei irau iwaghamun ghiit? Maau. *Mbo 56:4; Hib 13:6*

* **8:15:** Yes Israela ndinatudi geegeu tipoipoi nditamandi tighaze: ‘Abba,’ inimale iit ndinatuud tipoipoi nditamandi tighaze ‘Amanj.’ Yesu paam ipoi Tama Maaron ighaze ‘Abba.’ Ughita Mk 14:36.

³² Aghita. Maaron inguruut tau Natu pait maau. Ye ipulizi inim taan, ve igham inaad ve imaat pait. Ighaze venen, Maaron pale igham leed mbep toni popoia to naol ne, raraanee inimale igham Natu pait. *Yo 3:16*

³³ Ve iit tamtoghon to Maaron isia ghiit tanim le, sei pale ipayoon ghiit pa savsaveej? Maau. Pasa, Maaron tau igham ghiit taneep derjaad ila mata wa. *Is 50:8+*

³⁴ Ve sei pale ighur atia pait pa sosor toit? Maau. Pasa, Yesu Krisi imaat pa sosor toit, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateej wa. Ve aazne, ye inepneep ila Maaron nima waan, ve sunjuun toni inajarua Tama pait. *Mbo 110:1; Ro 8:1; Hib 7:24+; 1Yo 2:1*

³⁵ Aghita. Krisi lolo inep toit kat. Tovenen sa mbep irau irab motin ghiit pani? Maau. Patajani naol naol to tivotvot pait inimale taneep sami, ma tamtoghon tighur patajani pait pasa, tataghon Krisi, ma pitool ghiit, ma mbolaaj igham ghiit, ma timbut ghiit pa buza, ma patajani ite paam, mbep eta tovene irau irab motin ghiit pa Krisi maau.

³⁶ Onoon, patajani naol tonene tivotvot pait. Saveeja timbooda pataghaaj tovene:

“Yei ninim lem wa. Tauto sawa isob, tirabrab sorokin ghei nimatmaat.

Yes tighita ghei ninimale sipsip to timbit di pa tirab di.” *Mbo 44:22; 1Kor 4:9, 15:30+*

³⁷ Eemoghon patajani naol tonene irau tiwaghamun ghiit maau. Pasa, Krisi lolo pait kat, ve igham ghiit talib padi. *Yo 16:33; 1Kor 15:57; 2Kor 2:14; 1Yo 4:4; Syg 12:11*

³⁸⁻³⁹ Tovenen you naghur ila kat tovene: Iit to taneep tunja ila to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, Maaron lolo inep toit kat, ve mbep eta irau irab motin ghiit pani maau. Mateej, ma nepoojaad to taan, ajela eta, avuvu samia eta, mbep to ledi tapiridi tintina, ngar to aazne ivotvot, ngar to muri pale ivot, mbep to tineep sala, ma mbep to tineep sila kat, mbep tisob to Maaron ighur di, eta irau irab motin ghiit pa Maaron toit to lolo pait kat ne maau. Maau le maau kat.

9

Paulus lolo ipatajan kat pa yes Israela to tighur ila to Krisi maau

¹ Saveej to you naghaze nasavia, nene kaarom maau. Nene saveej onoon, ve nasavia toman lolog. Pasa, you tamtoghon to Krisi. Ve Avuvu Patabuanj to ighamgham pooz payou ne, ye igham ghou nayamaan taug naghaze saveej tonene, nene onoon moghon.

²⁻³ Sawa isob, you naneep toman lolog ipatajan kat ve natajanj pa yes Israela. Pasa, yes tamtoghon tiou, ve pughu tiei ee moghon. Tovenen lolog iyaryaanj kat naghaze Maaron igham mulin di, ghoru

poia. Ighaze Maaron irau ipaghau mbalm-bali toni padi, ve ighuri iza tiou, nene poia moghon. Onoon kat, ighaze ataam ite paam inep maau, you irau nayokia taug ve Maaron irab motin ghou pa Krisi ve nalaleg, lesu naul di. *Igham 32:32; Ro 10:1*

⁴ Yes Israela, Maaron igham mbep popoia naol padi. Ye igham di tinim ndinatu. Ve muuj, inepneep ila lolodi, ve ipatoonj tapiri ve poia toni padi. Pae katindi, Maaron imbua saveej toman di, lesu tilup di tinim ee moghon. Yes to tigham tutuuj toni. Ve Maaron ipatoonj sunjuun ngara padi lesu titaghoni ila rumai lolo, ve imbua saveej toman di pa mbep naol. *Mbnp 17:2, 28:14+; Igham 4:22, 19:5*

⁵ Yes tivot ila to nditimbudi Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop. Ve sijj todi tonowen iseenga inim inim le aazne Krisi ivot ila todi. Krisi, ye Maaron, ve mbep tisob tineep ila ye samba. Tovenen iit irau tapait iza pa poia toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon. *Mt 1:1+; Yo 1:1; Ro 1:3+, 11:28*

Abaram papaghu toni pida, yes Israela kat. Ve pida maau

⁶ Onoon, aazne Israela katindi tighur ila to Krisi maau. Tovenen pale tasaav vena pa saveej to Maaron imbua toman nditimbudi? Saveej tonowen inim yaghur sorok? Maau. Pasa, tamtoghon to tivot ila to yes Israela, tisob tinim Israela kat maau. *Yo 8:39+; Ro 2:28+*

⁷ Ve Abaram papaghu toni tovene paam. Yes to tivot ila to Abaram, tisob tinim papaghu toni kat maau. Pasa, muuj, Maaron isaav pa Abaram ighaze:

“Papaghu tiom kat pale tivot ila to natum Isak moghon.” *Mbnp 21:12*

⁸ Saveej tonene, ngara tovene: Yes to tivot ila sijj to Abaram, tisob tinim Maaron ndinatu maau. Yes to tivot titaghon saveej mbuaaj toni, nene yes moghon to ye ighita di ighaze ye ndinatu. *Ga 3:29, 4:23, 28*

⁹ Pasa muuj, Maaron imbua saveej toman Abaram ighaze:

“Sawa tonene ighaze ivot muul pa ndaman muri, you pale namuul nanim. Ve sawa to navot sone, azuwam Sara pale ipoop lem natum tamoot.” *Mbnp 18:10,14*

Maaron isia tamtoghon tinim le itaghon tau lolo

¹⁰ Ve tonene moghon maau. Matamim ingal imuul ila pa timbumai Isak ve azuwa Rebeka paam. Rebeka ipoop booga ru.

¹¹⁻¹² Sawa to ipoop ndinatu ru tonowen sone, Maaron isaav pani ighaze:

“Muri, natum aidaba pale inim mbe-soonja pa ngeu muria.” *Mbnp 25:23*

Sawa to Maaron isavia saveen tonene, ndipain ru tonenen tigham ngar poia eta, ma ngar samia eta sone. Maaron igham ngar tonene, leso ipatooj ataam to ye isia le tamtoghon. Pasa, ighaze ye isia tamtoghon eta inim le, nene pughu ineep ila tamtoghon tonenen tau ngar toni, ma uraat toni eta ne maau. Maaron itaghton tau lolo ve ngar toni, ve igham tamtoghon tonenen inim le. *Ro 8:29+; Ep 2:8*

¹³ Ve Maaron saveen toni waaro ite isavia ngar raraate moghon. Ighaze:

“You lolog pa Yakop ve naghami pa uraat tiou. Ve Esau, you matag ila pani maau. Napuli ineep.” *Mal 1:2+*

¹⁴ Ighaze tovene, pale tasaav vena? Maaron ngar toni denja maau? Tagham ngar tovene malep. *Lo 32:4; Mbo 92:15*

¹⁵ Pasa aghita. Muun, Maaron isaav pa Mose ighaze:

“Ngar to lolog isamin tamtoghon, nene ineep to you taug. Ighaze ateg waaro tamtoghon eta ve naghaze nareu sosor toni, nene pale naghaz tovene. Tamtoghon to ighaze lolog isamini ve lolog pa nauuli, nene pale nauuli.” *Igham 33:19*

¹⁶ Tovenen Maaron ighita tamtoghon lolodi ve ngar to tizuaria di pani, ve igham di tinim le ne maau. Ighaze lolo isamin tamtoghon eta, ve isia inim le, ye itaghton tau lolo. *Ep 2:8+; 2Tim 1:9; Tit 3:5*

¹⁷ Ve Maaron aliya waaro ite to timbooda, isaav tovene: Muun, Maaron isaav pa kinik to yes Isipa ighaze:

“You taug naghur ghom unum kinik, leso unum ataam pa napatooj tapirig ivot ighazoon, ve muriivotia varug irau taan isob.” *Igham 9:16*

¹⁸ Tovenen Maaron itataghton tau lolo. Ighaze lolo pa iuul tamtoghon eta, nene pale lolo isamini ve ireu sosor toni. Ve ighaze lolo pa igham tamtoghon eta ngar toni iyaryaaj kat leso izoor ye aliya, ye irau igham tovene paam. *Igham 4:21, 7:3; Yo 12:40; Ro 11:25*

Mbalmbali to Maaron ve poia toni

¹⁹ Tamtoghon tiam eta pale ighason ghou ighaze: “Wai, ighaze Maaron ighamgham tovene, pughu vena to ye ighaze iit leed sosor pa ngar toit samsamia? Ighaze ye lolo pa ngar eta ivot, sei irau izoora?”

²⁰ Ve you pale napamuul ghasoniij toni tovene: “Yom sa ngeu to ughaze urere Maaron pa ngar toni? Vena, uur eta irau isaav pa tamtoghon to igharaata ighaze: ‘Pughu vena to yom ugharaat ghou tovene?’ ” Nene maau. *Is 45:9, 64:8*

²¹ Tamtoghon to gharatooj uur ighagharaat di itaghton tau lolo. Pasa, ye iza pa uraat tonowen. Tovenen ye irau igham taan

ndouj eez inim, ve igharaat pida inim uur poia kat, leso ineep pa uraat tintina. Ve pida, ye igharaata inim uur to ineep pa uraat soroksorok. *2Tim 2:20*

²² Maaron ighamgham tovene paam. Ye ighaze ipaghazonan tamtoghon pa tapiri, ve ipatooj mbalmbali toni pa ngar samia. Tauto ighur tamtoghon pida, leso mbalmbali toni iza todi ve tilaledi. Eemoghon ye iwaghmun di rikia maau. Itatan ate, ve isasaan di.

²³ Ve ye ighaze ipaghazonan tamtoghon pa iza tiina ve poia toni paam. Tauto tamtoghon pida, ye ighur di, leso lolo isamin di ve igham di tila tineep tomani ila nguruba lolo.

²⁴ Nene nasavia iit to Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le. Iit Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam.

²⁵ Saveenja, propet Hosea isavia muun wa. Ighaze:

“Yes to tamtoghon tiou maau, you pale nawaat di naghaze ‘tamtoghon tiou.’ Ve yes to muun lolog padi maau, you pale nasaav padi naghaze: ‘You lolog payam kat.’” *Hos 2:23; 1Pe 2:10*

²⁶ Ve ndug to muun tamtoghon tineep pani, ve Maaron isaav padi ighaze: ‘Yam tamtoghon tiou maau,’ ndug tonowen tamtoghona, to pale tiwaat di tighaze Maaron mata yaryaara ndinatu.” *Hos 1:10*

²⁷ Isaia paam ivotia saveen inarua yes Israela ighaze:

“Onoon, yes Israela, tamtoghon todi ndinndij ndinndij tinimale magargaar to te. Eemoghon tamtoghon todi to you pale naghaz mulin di, yes ival maau. Enaenja moghon.” *Mbnp 22:17; Is 10:22+; Ro 11:5*

²⁸ Pasa, Maaron irau isaan maau. Atia to ye ighaze ighuri pa tamtoghon to taan, ye pale igham uraata rikia moghon, ve ighuri isob iza todi.

²⁹ Nene itaghton saveen waaro ite to muun propet Isaia ivotia. Ighaze:

“Inimale Maaron ariana ighurghur tamtoghon toit pida maau, tone iit tasob talaleed tanimale yes Sodoma ve Gomora.” *Is 1:9*

Yes Israela tiyel pa ataam to ghurla

³⁰ Tovenen pale tasaav vena? Ndug ndug to muun tizuaria di pa tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata maau, tauto aazne tighur ila to Krisi, ve ye igham di tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata wa. *Ro 1:16+, 3:22, 4:5; Ga 2:16; Pil 3:9*

³¹ Eemoghon yes Yuda to tizuaria di tighaze le titaghton katin tutuun to Mose, leso tineep

denjadi ila Maaron mata, nene yes titoova le tiraua maau.

Ro 10:2+, 11:7; Ga 5:4

³² Pasa, lolodi pa titaghon ataam to ghurla maau, ve tighaze uraat ve ngar popoia to tighamgham di, nene pale igham di tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata. Tauto tinim tamtohton to itut aghe ila yaam, ve itap izi. *Lu 2:34; 1Kor 1:23*

³³ Ngar to tighami, saveenja timbooda pataghaan wa. Isaav tovene:

“Aghita. You naghur yaam eez ineep izi lolooz Zion.

Yaam tonowen, tamtohton pida pale titut aghedi ila, ve titap tizi.

Eemoghon tamtohton tisob to tighur ila toni, nene pale tighita ghurla todi anoja. Eta irau ighur mata pani sorok ve maya ne maau.” *Mbo 118:22; Is 8:14, 28:16; Pe 2:6+*

10

Yes Israela tighazoony pa Maaron ataam toni sone

¹ Yam tonvetaz, you naghama ngar tiina kat pa yes Israela naghaze le Maaron igham mulin di, ghoru poia. Tauto sawa isob, sunuun tiou inajarua Maaron padi. *Ro 9:3*

² You nawatag katin di, tovenen you irau nasavia gabuadi. Onoon, ngar todi iyaryaan kat tighaze le titaghon katin ataam to Maaron. Eemoghon tighazoony kat pa Maaron lolo ve ngar toni maau. Tauto tiyel pa ataam toni. *Mbanj 21:20*

³ Pasa, ataam to Maaron igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata, nene tighilaala sone. Tauto tizurun ataam toni tonowen, ve tiyoon ila ataam to taghoniin tutuun tighaze ngar tonowen pale igham di tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata. *Ro 9:31+; Pil 3:9*

⁴ Eemoghon Krisi igham tutuun to Mose anoja ivot wa. Tauto ataam to taghoniin tutuun inim imuul izi toni. Pasa, tamtohton tisob to tighur ila toni, ye igham di tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata. *Mt 5:17; 2Kor 3:6; Ga 3:24+; Hib 8:13*

Ataam to taghur ila, lesa taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata

⁵ Ataam to taghoniin tutuun lesa taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata, nene ipatanjan. Muun, Mose imbood saveenja ighaze: “Tamtohton to ighaze itaghon katin tutuun, nene pale ineep pooi.” *Wkp 18:5; Lu 10:27+; Ga 3:12*

⁶ Ve ataam to taghur ila, lesa taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata, nene rauraua. Pasa, isaav pait tovene: “Usaav ila lolom ighaze: ‘Sei irau iza ila sambam?’ Vene malep. Pasa, Maaron imbaan Krisi izi inim taan wa. Ughaze ughami imuul izi inim pasa?

⁷ Ve usaav ughaze: ‘Sei irau izila ndug to mateenja?’ Vene paam malep. Pasa, Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateenja wa. Yom ughaze upamundigini muul pasa?”

⁸ Saveen tonene, ngar tovene:

“Maaron saveen toni ineep mala pait maau. Pasa, ineep ila avood ve lolood wa.” *Lo 30:11-14*

Laak, sa saveen? Nene saveen to yei nivovotia pa ataam to ghurla.

⁹ Saveen tonowen isaav pait tovene: Ighaze taum avom uvotia ghurla tiom ila ival tiina matadi ughaze: “Yesu, ye Tiina tiou,” ve ighaze lolom ighur ila ughaze Maaron ipamundigini pa mateenja wa, nene pale Maaron igham mulin ghom, ve uneep pooi. *Yo 3:15; Mbanj 16:31*

¹⁰ Pasa, ighaze lolood ighur ila, nene pale Krisi igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. Ve ighaze tauud avood tavotia ghurla toit ila ival tiina matadi, nene pale Maaron igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi.

¹¹ Pasa, Maaron aliya to timbooda, isaav tovene:

“Tamtohton tisob to tighur ila toni, nene pale tighita anoja to ghurla todi ve Maaron igham mulin di. Eta irau ighur mata pani sorok ve maya ne maau.” *Is 28:16; Ro 9:33*

¹² Saveen tonene injarua tamtohton tisob. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam. Pasa, Maaron ee moghon ineepeep. Ye Tiina to iit tasob. Ve ye ighurghur poia toni tiina izaza to tamtohton tisob to tighasoni pa ulaan. *Mbanj 10:34+; Ro 3:22,29; Ga 3:28*

¹³ Pasa, Maaron aliya isaav ighaze: “Tamtohton tisob to tighason Maaron pa ulaan, ye pale igham mulin di ve tineep pooi.” *Yoel 2:32; Mbanj 2:21*

Yes Israela ledi pughu eta pa tizurun Krisi maau

¹⁴ Eemoghon ighaze tamtohton tighur ila to Maaron maau, nene pale tighasoni pa ulaan vena? Ve ighaze tiloon varu maau, pale tighur ila toni vena? Ve ighaze ledi tamtohton eta pa ivotia mos padi maau, pale tiloon Maaron varu vena? *Mbanj 8:30+*

¹⁵ Ve ighaze timbaan yes uraata tila maau, pale tivotia mos pa tamtohton vena? Pasa, Maaron aliya to timbooda, isaav tovene:

“Tamtohton tighita yes to tilaghov varu poia inim, le igham di lolodi poia.” *Is 52:7; Ep 6:15*

¹⁶ Eemoghon yes Israela tisob titaghon saveen to varu poia maau. Enaenja moghon. Isaia isavia saveenja muun wa. Ighaze:

“Tiina, sei ighur ila saveen to yei nivotia padi?” *Is 53:1; Yo 12:38; Hib 4:2*

¹⁷ Tovenen Maaron aliya to talonloona, tauto ipamundigin ghiit pa taghur ila. Ve sawa to

tivotia Krisi varu, tamtoghon tiloonj saveenj toni.

¹⁸ Ighaze venen, pale tasaav vena pa yes Israela? Tiloonj varu poia sone? Maau. Yes tiloonja wa. Pasa, Maaron aliña isaav tovene:

“Aliñadi ila irau taan, ve saveenj todi ilaan irau ndug tisob.” *Mbo 19:4*

¹⁹ Ma vena? Yes Israela tiloonj saveenj tonowen, ve tikankaan pa pughu? Maau. Yes irau tighazoonj pani. Aghita. Muun, Mose isaav ighaze:

“Yes ndug ndug to ledi izadi maau ve ledi ngar maau, you pale naghama di tinim leg ve naghur poia tiou iza todi.

Ve yam pale aghita ngar to naghama padi, ve igham gham atemim yabyab, ve aghaze le mbet tovene ivot payam paam, ghoru poia.” *Lo 32:21; Ro 11:11,14*

²⁰ Ve propet Isaia isaav ghazoonja kat ighaze: “Tamtoghon to tizuarua di payou maau, yes tauto tindeenj ghou.

Ve yes to tighason payou maau, tauto napatoonj taug padi.” *Is 65:1; Ro 9:30*

²¹ Eemoghon yes Israela, Isaia isavia saveenj inarua di ighaze:

“Yam to taliñamim saambu maau ve azorzoor aliñag, sawa isob you nakaak nimag ve nasasañan gham pa amuul anim tiou. Eemoghon anim maau.” *Is 65:2*

11

Maaron irau ipul muri pa yes Israela maau

¹ Ighaze venen, pale tasaav vena? Maaron ipul muri pa tamtoghon toni? Maau kat! Aghita. You tamtoghon to Israel. You paghu to Abaram, ve pughu tiou ivot ila to Benyamin. *Mbo 94:14; 2Kor 11:22; Pil 3:5*

² Maaron irau ipul muri pa yes Israela maau. Pasa, ye tau isia di tinim le wa. Matamim ingal imuul ila pa kamos to propet Ili. Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav tovene: Ili ivotia sosor to yes Israela ila to Maaron, ve itañ rorani ighaze:

³ “O Tiina, yes tirab propeta tiom tisob timatmaat wa.

Ve artaal to tigharaat di payom, tovene paam. Tireu di tisob timbiriis tila wa.

Tovenen aazne, you engengou kat to naneep. Ve tizuarua di pa rabuunj ghou paam.” *1King 19:10+*

⁴ Ve Maaron ipamuul Ili aliña ighaze:

“Maau. Aazne, you leg tamtoghon irau 7000 to nakis di ve tiyondyood ariarja. Tauto tiput aghedi pa maaron kaarom Baal maau.” *1King 19:18*

⁵ Aazne, ngar raraate ivot muul. Maaron isia yes Israela pida tinim le, itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni. Tauto tighur ila to Krisi. *Ro 9:27*

⁶ Ndiran tonowen, Maaron igham di tinim le, itaghon uraat ve ngar todi popoia ne maau. Ye itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve igham di. Ve inimale ye igham di tinim le itaghon uraat ve ngar todi popoia, tone poia toni tonowen inim poia tau maau. *Ro 4:4+, Ro 9:15+; Ep 2:8*

⁷ Ighaze tovene, pale tasaav vena? Mbeb to yes Israela tizuarua di pani, ival tiina tighami maau. Tamtoghon todi eñañja to Maaron tau isia di tinim le, yes moghon to tighami. Ve yes pida, ye ipul di titaghon taudi ngar todi. Tauto ngar todi iyaryaanj kat tighaze tizoor saveenj toni. *Ro 9:31; 2Kor 3:14*

⁸ Saveeña timbooda pataghaanj tovene:

“Maaron igham di lolodi imaagh pa taudi tinimale tamtoghon to ighen le lolo imaagh kat. Tauto matadi tighita mbeb, eemoghon tighilaal pughu maau. Ve taliñadi tilonlooj saveenj, eemoghon titaghoni maau. Ve ngar todi tonowen isob sone. Iseenga iseenga ve inim aazne.” *Lo 29:3+; Is 29:10; Yo 12:40; Mbanj 28:26+*

⁹ David paam isavia saveenj inarua di ighaze:

“Tonj to aniiñj todi ineep izala, pale inim liis padi, ve inim yaam to titut aghedi ila, ve titap tizi. Leso iyat sosor todi.” ** Mbo 69:22+*

¹⁰ Matadi pale ipis, ve tighilaal maau.

Ve yes pale timbaad patañani tiina le ndimodi ikook, ve tineep tovene le alok.”

Yes Israela tizurun Krisi, tauto ighur soso pa varu poia ila irau ndug ndug

¹¹ Yes Israela to tighur ila to Krisi maau ne, yes tinimale tamtoghon to itut aghe ila yaam, ve itap. Ve vena, pale tineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila? Maau. Pale timundig muul. Onoon, aazne tiyel pa ataam to Maaron. Eemoghon ngar to tighami, nene inim ataam pa Maaron igham mulin ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne. Leso yes Israela tighita ngar poia to ye igham padi, ve lolodi igham pani kat, ve timuul tila toni. *Mbanj 13:46; Ro 10:19*

¹² Sawa to yes Israela tiyel pa ataam to Maaron ve tipul muridi pani, nene inim ataam pa poia tiina to Maaron iza to ival tiina to taan. Pasa sawa tonenen, poia toni inarua ival tiina to Yuda maau. Ve ighaze venen, iit tawatag: Ighaze yes Israela tisob titoor ngar todi imuul ila pa Maaron, nene

* **11:9:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveenj to tonj, nene iza to tutuunj to Maaron igham pa yes Israela. Tutuunj tonowen, nene mbeb poia. Eemoghon yes Israela tigham ngar tiina kat pani. Tauto ighamun ngar todi, ve tighilaal Yesu maau.

pale poia toni tiina kat iza to tamtoghon tisob, le ilib pa poia toni to muuj iza todi.[†]
Ro 11:25

¹³ Yo, you naghaze nasavia saveej pida injarua yam to Yuda maau. Pasa, Maaron imbaan ghou pa naghama uraat payam. Ve you naghita naghaze uraat tiou tonene, nene uraat tiina, ve uraat tau. Tovenen naghaze naghama katin uraat tiou. *Mbañ 9:15*

¹⁴ Pasa, ighaze uraat tiou ighur anoja popoia naol tivot ila lolomim, nene pale nditag Israela tighita ve lolodi igham pani, ve tamtoghon todi pida pale titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron ve igham mulin di. *Ro 10:19*

¹⁵ Aghita. Sawa to yes Israela tizoor Maaron ngar toni, ve ye ipul muri padi, nene inim ataam pa ival tiina to taan yesña Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. Tovenen muri, ighaze Maaron igham mulin yes Israela paam, ve yesña tilup di muul tinim ee moghon, nene inimale mundigiinj to yes mateeña.[‡]

¹⁶ Sawa to tigharaat mberet, ighaze tipamuuj Maaron pa pida muuj, nene pale mberet isob tonenen inim Maaron le. Ve ai oliv tovene paam. Ighaze waria inim Maaron le, nene pale boga paam tisob tinim Maaron le.[§] *Nam 15:17+*

Mataad velegin yes Israela malep. Pasa iit paam, Maaron irau ighurghur ghiit maau

¹⁷ Yes Israela tinimale ai oliv to tipatari. Ve yam to Yuda maau ne, animale oliv susu bogadi. Aazne, nene inimale Maaron isoop oliv to tipatari boga pida tizi, ve ighur gham ala apaak ila inadi. Tauto aazne, atub toman oliv to patariinj tonowen boga pida, ve yamña aghamghan taan ngoreeña ila waria. *Yer 11:16; Yo 15:2+; Ep 2:11+*

¹⁸ Eemoghon apakur taumim sorok aghaze: “Yei popoiamai ve nilib pa oliv boga pida to Maaron isoop di tizi.” Venen malep. Matamim ingal. Yam ai boga moghon. Ai waria ighamghan tapiri ilat tiam maau. Yam aghamghan tapirimim ila ai waria.

¹⁹ Ve yam pida pale amundig ve asaav aghaze: “Oliv boga tonowen, Maaron isoop di tizi, leso yei nila nigham inadi.”

²⁰ Saveej tiam tonanan onoon. Eemoghon Maaron isoop di sorok maau. Ye isoop di tizi pasa, yes tighur ila toni maau. Ve aazne, yam agham inadi pasa, ayoon ariana ve akis ghurla tiam. Eemoghon

apakur taumim malep. Yam amatughez. *Is 66:2,5; 1Kor 10:12; Pil 2:12; 1Pe 1:17*

²¹ Pasa, ighaze Maaron ighurghur oliv tau boga maau, nene pale yam paam, ye irau ighurghur gham maau.

²² Tovenen matamim ingal pooi. Onoon, Maaron ye poia pughu. Eemoghon ye irau ighurghur ghiit maau. Yes Israela to tipul muridi pani ve titap, ye ighurghur di maau. Ve yam, ghoru igham poian gham. Eemoghon yam irau akis poia toni ariana, ve aneep iloon ila. Ighaze maau, ye pale isoop gham azi paam. *1Kor 15:2; Hib 3:14*

²³ Ve muri, ighaze yes Israela titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Krisi, nene pale Maaron ipaak di tila inadi muul. Pasa, ye tapiri irau igham tovene.

²⁴ Aghita. Yam to Yuda maau ne, animale oliv susu. Yam avot ila oliv to patariinj ne maau. Eemoghon Maaron igham uraat payam, tauto aazne apaak ila oliv to patariinj tonowen ve anim boga. Ighaze Maaron igham tovene payam, onoon kat, oliv to patariinj bogadi to ye isoop di tizi, ye pale ipaak di tila inadi muul.

Muri, yes Israela pale tighur ila to Krisi

²⁵ Yam tonjvetaz, you naghaze navotia mbep yongaaj eez payam. Leso apakur gham sorok sob. Onoon, aazne Maaron ipul yes Israela pida titaghon taudi ngar todi. Tauto ngar todi iyaryaan kat tighaze tizoor saveej toni. Eemoghon ye irau ipul di tineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila ne maau. Pale tineep tovene, le ye iyou ndug ndug tamtoghonadi to ye isia di pataghaan ne tisob tinim le. *Lu 21:24; Yo 10:16; Syg 7:9*

²⁶ Ghoru igham mulin yes Israela tisob paam. Saveeja timbooda pataghaan wa:

“Volaana pale ineep lolooz Zion ve inim.

Ve ye pale igham Yakop papaghu toni tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve matadi ingal Maaron muul. *Mbo 14:7; Is 59:20*

²⁷ Ve you pale naghur ledi ataam paghu, leso nareu soror todi ve yeiña nilup ghei muul ninim ee moghon.” *Is 27:9; Yer 31:33+; Hib 8:8+*

²⁸ Aazne, yes Israela to tighur ila varu poia maau, tinim Maaron koia. Ve nene inim ataam pa poia to Maaron iza to ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne. Eemoghon ye lolo inepneep to yes Israela sone. Pasa, ye tau

[†] **11:12:** Sawa to yes Yuda tizoorndug tighaze tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon, yes tiyel pa ataam to Maaron. Eemoghon iit tawatag: Mateej toni to inim ataam pa Maaron ireu soror toit ve igham mulin ghiit. Ve sawa to Yuda tighur patanjani pa mbanjoona to Krisi, yes tipul Yerusalem ve tighau tila pa ndug pida. Mbep tononen to inim ataam pa yes to Yuda maau ne tiloon varu poia.

[‡] **11:15:** Ataam ite to tauto saveej waaro tonene, nene vene: “nene iit tawatag: Sawa to Maaron ipamundigin yes mateeña, inim igharau wa.” **§ 11:16:** Mberet pida to tipamuuj Maaron pani, nene iza to yes Israela enaena to tighur ila to Yesu muuj. Ve ai oliv waria, nene iza to yes Israela nditimbudi Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop to Maaron imbua saveej toman di. Mbep ru tonowen tigham Maaron lolo ineep tunja ila to yes Israela. Tauto ye irau ipul muri padi kat maau.

isia di tinim le wa. Ve nditimbudi Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, to ndamodi padi. *Lo 7:8, 10:15; Ro 9:5*

²⁹ Ighaze Maaron ipoi tamtoghon eta inim le, ve igham mbeb poia eta pani, ve irau itoor ngar toni muul ne maau. Tovenen ye irau ipul muri pa tamtoghon tonenen kat, ma igham mulin mbeb tonenen ne maau. *Nam 23:19*

³⁰ Aghita. Muun, yam to Yuda maau ne, azorzoor Maaron ngar toni. Ve aazne, yes Yuda anadi tighamgham tovene. Eemoghon ngar to tighami, tauto inim ataam payam ve Maaron lolo isamin gham, ve ireu sosor tiam.

³¹ Tovenen aazne, yes Israela tizorzoor Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon muri, poia toni to ye lolo isamin yam to Yuda maau, ve ireu sosor tiam, nene pale ipamundigin ngar todi. Leso titoor ngar todi, ve Maaron lolo isamin di ve ireu sosor todi paam.

³² Pasa, Maaron ipul ngar to zoraan saveej ighamun iit tasob. Leso iit tasob leed ataam ee moghon pa tala toni. Nene poia toni to ye lolo isamin ghiit ve ireu sosor toit. Ataam ite paam maau. *Ro 3:9; Ga 3:22*

Tapait Maaron pa ngar toni

³³ Noon kat, Maaron, ye ngar pughu. Ngar toni, nene ila le ila kat, inimale mazovan bibiliinja. Pasa, ye iwatag mbeb tisob. Sei irau iwatag katin ngar toni ve ataam to ye itaghoni? Ighaze tatoova pa tagham ngar pani, nene pale ngar toit iraua maau. *Yop 11:7+; Mbo 92:5*

³⁴ "Pasa, sei iwatag Ngeu Tiina ngar toni?

Ve sei irau iuuli pa ngar? *Is 40:13; 1Kor 2:16*

³⁵ Ve sei igham Maaron le mbeb, lesu muri iyati? Maau." *Yop 35:7, 41:11*

³⁶ Pasa, ye tau to inim pughu pa mbeb tisob. Ve mbeb tisob tiyaryaan ila toni, ve tineep lesu tipaghazonan ye iza. Tovenen iit tapaiti irau sawa isob. Noon. *1Kor 8:6; Kol 1:16; Hib 2:10; Syg 4:11*

12

Tapul tauud tanim Maaron le

¹ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, aghita. Maaron lolo isamin ghiit ve igham mulin ghiit wa. Tauto naghaze napariaan gham pa aghur anonamim ila pa Maaron inim watoonrau mata yaryaara. Watoonrau tovene, nene patabuan ila ye mata, ve ighami lolo poia kat. Ighaze tambees pa Maaron itaghon ataam tovene, nene denja. *Yo 4:24; Ro 6:13; 1Pe 2:5*

² Yes to titaghon ngar to taan, yam ala toman di pa ngar todi muul malep. Apul Maaron itoor ngar tiam ve gabuamim inim paghu

kat. Leso aghilaa ngar to Maaron lolo pani. Nene ngar to poia kat, ve denja moghon, ve ighami lolo poia. *Ep 4:23, 5:17; 1Yo 2:15+*

Tanjabiiiz poian tauud, ve iit enjaenja tagham uraat to Maaron ighuri inim nimaad

³ Maaron ighur ghou nanim uraata toni itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni. Tovenen you naghaze napariaan gham asob tovene: Agham ngar sorok aghaze yam popoiamim alib pa nditamim malep. Yam irau angabiiz poian taumim: Maaron igham gham aghur ila ariana ve ataghon katin ghurla tiam ngara, ma maau? *2Kor 13:5; Pil 2:3*

⁴ Iit anonaad le babaña naol: Agheed, nimaad, avood, mataad, ve mbeb pida paam. Ve anonaad to naol ne, ledi uraat enjaenja irau di.

⁵ Iit to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, tovene paam. Iit tanimale Krisi nima, aghe, ve anona babaña pida paam to tilup di tinim ee moghon. *1Kor 12:12-27*

⁶ Maaron irei uraat ve tapiri naol naol le irau ghiit, itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni. Tovenen iit irau tagham uraat toit toit. Ighaze Maaron ighur ngeu eta inim propet, ngeu tonenen irau ivotia Maaron aliña pa tamtoghon itaghon ghurla toni.* *1Kor 12:4+; Ep 4:7,11+; 1Pe 4:10+*

⁷ Ighaze Maaron igham ngeu eta le ngar pa uraat to ulaan tamtoghon, ye irau itaghon katin ngar to ulaan. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta le uraat pa ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña, ye irau ipatoot di kat.

⁸ Ve ighaze eta le ngar pa uraat to palotiinj tamtoghon, ye irau ipalot di. Ve ighaze eta le uraat pa reinj mbeb pa yes mbolaña, ye irau iuul di kat, ve irei mbeb toni toman lolo poia. Ighaze eta le ngar pa nginiinj uraat, ye irau mata iza pa uraat toni, ve igham katini. Ve ighaze eta le ngar pa uraat to ulaan yes to patañani igham di, ye irau iuul di toman lolo poia. *2Kor 9:6-13; 1Pe 5:2*

Tutuun pida to tinarna tamtoghon to Krisi

⁹ Ighaze yam aghur lolomim pa tamtoghon, agham kaaron poli malep. Aghur lolomim padi kat, ve apatoon anona ivot. Yam irau aghur koi pa ngar samia ve aneep saganu pani. Ve ngar poia, ghoru akisi tunja. *2Kor 6:6; 1Tes 5:21+; 1Pe 1:22*

¹⁰ Yam anim tonvetaz to Krisi wa. Tovenen lolomim pa taumim kat ve agham poian gham. Agham ngar pa taumim izamim malep. Apait nditamim pa ngar popoia to yes tigham di. *Ga 5:26; Pil 2:3; Hib 13:1*

¹¹ Uraat to agham pa Ngeu Tiina, matamim mormoria pani malep. Apul Avuvu Patabuan ipamundigin gham, lesu

* **12:6** Ataam ite to tator saveej waaro tonene, nene vene: "ngeu tonenen irau ivotia Maaron aliña pa tamtoghon itaghon saveej to iit taghur ila."

matamim kaviaanja pa mbesoonj tiam, ve aghami toman lolomim. *1Tes 5:19*

¹² Yam awatag: Muri, Maaron pale igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi. Matamim ingal mbeb tonene ve aghur matamim pani irau sawa isob. Leso igham gham lolomim poia. Ve ayoon ariana pa badoon patanjani, ve asun irau sawa isob. Apul sunuunj malep. *Ro 5:2, 15:13; Kol 4:2; 1Tes 5:16+; Yems 1:4*

¹³ Ighaze mbolaanj igham Maaron tamtoohon toni, ghoru auul di. Ve ighaze loomba tilat, yam agham di toman lolomim poia, ve anjin poian di. *2Kor 8:7; Hib 13:2; 1Pe 4:9*

¹⁴ Ighaze tamtoohon tighur patanjani payam pasa, ataghon njar to Krisi, yam aghur samia iza todi malep. Aghason Maaron pa igham poian di. *Mt 5:44+; 1Kor 4:12; 1Pe 3:9*

¹⁵ Yes to tinidi iza, yam tinimim iza toman di. Ve yes to ledi patanjani ve titan, yam atan toman di.

¹⁶ Yam asob alup lolomim ve njar tiam inim ee moghon. Apait taumim, ve ala toman yes to izadi tintina moghon malep. Yam irau alup gham toman yes to ledi izadi maau. Ve aparim taumim pa njar tiam malep.† *Mbo 131:1+; Ro 15:5+; 2Kor 13:11; Pil 2.2*

¹⁷ Ighaze tamtoohon tigham samin gham, ayati pa njar samia malep. Atoova pa ataghon njar to denja moghon ila tamtoohon tisob matadi. *Mt 5:39; 2Kor 8:21; 1Tes 5:15*

¹⁸ Ve atoova pa alup gham toman tamtoohon tisob anim ee moghon. Tovenen sa njar to yam irau aghami pa ilup gham, ghoru aghami. *Mt 5:9; Ro 14:19; Hib 12:14*

¹⁹ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Nayol alinjag muul. Njar samia to tamtoohon tigham payam, yam ayati malep. Apuli ila Maaron nima. Ye tau pale ighur patanjani injarua di. Pasa, Maaron alinja to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

“You leg uraat pa naghur atia pa njar samia. Taug pale nayati.” *Lo 32:35; Mbo 94:1; Hib 10:30*

²⁰ Tovenen taumim ayat njar samia malep. Agham poian koiamimnja. Pasa, Maaron alinja waaro ite isaav tovene:

“Ighaze koiam eta pitoola, ugham a aniinj.

Ve ighaze muruni, ugham a ya.

Leso ughami ighilaala sosor toni, ve maya.” *Igham 23:4+; Np 25:21+; Mt 5:44*

²¹ Tovenen apul njar samia itatan gham malep. Yam irau atatan njar samia pa njar poia.

13

Taneep ila yes pooza to taan sambadi

¹ Tamtoohon tisob irau tineep ila yes pooza to taan to tinjin ghiit ne sambadi. Pasa, pooza eta to taan iyoon sorok maau. Maaron tau ighur uraat tonowen ila nimadi. *Yo 19:11; Tit 3:1; 1Pe 2:13+*

² Tovenen ighaze tamtoohon eta izoor yes pooza to taan, nene ye izoor Maaron. Pasa, Maaron to ighur di pa uraat todi. Tovenen ighaze tamtoohon eta izoor di, ye pale igham atia pa njar toni tonenen.

³ Laak, sei masin to timatughez pa yes pooza to taan? Tamtoohon to tighamgham njar poia? Maau. Ndiran to tighamgham njar samsamia, to timatughez padi. Tovenen ighaze yom lolom pa yes pooza to taan tighur patanjani payom maau, ghoru ugham njar poia moghon. Leso umatughez sob, ve yes pooza tipait ghom.

⁴ Pasa, pooza to taan, yes mbesoonja to Maaron. Yes tineep pa tiuul ghom, lesu uneep pooi. Eemoghon ighaze ughamgham njar samia, ghoru upatum ghom. Pasa, yes tikis buza sorok maau. Yes izadi pa ghuruun atia pa tamtoohon to tighamgham njar samia. Leso tipatoon mbalmbali to Maaron padi. Ve yes irau tighurghur ghom maau.

⁵ Tovenen iit tasob irau taneep ila yes pooza sambadi, ve taloon alinjadi. Pasa ighaze tazoor di, nene pale Maaron ate yabyab pait, ve yes tigham ye nagho ve tighur atia pait. Ve mbeb ite. Ighaze tazoor di, nene pale tauud tayamaana ila lolood taghaze iit tagham sosor ila Maaron mata.

⁶ Pughu tonene to yam irau apiyaav takes paam. Pasa, yes pooza, nene yes mbesoonja to Maaron. Sawa isob, yes tipamaat pa uraat to Maaron ighuri ila nimadi.

⁷ Tovenen sa mbeb to yam irau agham pa yes pooza, ghoru aghami. Ighaze tipoi gham pa takes, ghoru agham padi. Ve yes to ledi izadi, yam atandag padi ve apakur di. Pasa, ighaze agham padi tovene, nene denja. *Mt 22:21*

Taghur lolood pa tamtoohon tisob ve tagham poian di

⁸ Ighaze agham bun, apuli ineep mala sob. Rikia ve ayati. Eemoghon iit tasob leed bun tiina eez inepneep. Yati, pale taraua maau. Bun toit, nene vene: Iit irau lolood pa tamtoohon tisob ve tagham poian di. Pasa, njeu to ighaze lolo pa tamtoohon ve igham poian di, nene ye ipatoon tutuunj anonja ivot. *Mt 22:37-40; Ga 5:14*

† **12:16:** Ataam ite to tator saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: “Azuaria gham pa uraat tintina pa agham izamim pani malep. Uraat tau tamtoohon tighita inimale uraat sorok, yam irau aghami toman lolomim poia.”

⁹ Pasa, tutuunj to naol ne inimale “Ughur maat malep,” “Urab tamtoghon imaat malep,” “Uyub malep,” “Lolom igham pa nditam mbef todi malep,” ve tutuunj pida paam, nene tisob tineep ila tutuunj ee moghon tonene lolo: “Lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di, inimale lolom pa taum.” *Igham 20:13+; Wkp 19:18*

¹⁰ Ighaze lolood pa tamtoghon, nene iit irau tagham sosor eta padi maau. Tauto ighaze lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, nene pale tataghon tutuunj ngara ve tagham tutuunj anonja ivot. *1Kor 13:4+; Ga 5:6; Yems 2:8*

Sawa inim igharau wa

¹¹ Tovenen yam irau ataghon ngar tovene. Pasa, yam aghilaal sawa tonene wa. Tovenen agheen iraua. Amundig! Pasa, sawa to Maaron igham mulin ghiit, nene inim igharau wa. Sawa to iit taghur ila muun, sawa tonenen inepneep mala sone. Eemoghon aazne, inim igharau wa. Tovenen agheen iraua. Amundig! *1Kor 7:29+; Ep 5:14; 1Tes 5:6+*

¹² Aghita. Mboj ighaze isob, ve ndugizau tonene. Tovenen tapul ngar to ndoroom isob ineeple, ve tandud ghiit pa ngar to ghazooja inimale ndaaba tigharaat di pa mburuguunj to malmal. *Ep 5:11, 6:11+*

¹³ Iit irau tataghon ngar to ghazooja tanimale tamtoghon to tilaagh pa ndag. Ve ngar to talup ghiit pa ghunuunj ve ghamuunj ngar samsamia naol, ngar to ghuruunj maat, ngar to mataad samia tanimale ngavuun, ngar to parzoraan, ve ngar to nujuuanj toman ngar samsamia pida paam, nene tagham di muul malep. *Lu 21:34; Ga 5:19+; Ep 5:18; 1Pe 4:3; 1Yo 1:7*

¹⁴ Agham ngar to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi inim lemmim, inimale andud gham pa nonogiiija paghu. Ve ngar samsamia to lolomim munjina ipapazaagh gham pani, nene akaal ataam pa ghamuunji malep. *Ga 3:27; Ep 4:24; Kol 3:10; 1Pe 2:11*

14

Ighaze nditaad pida titaghon ataam ite pa ghurla todi, nene tayou avood padi malep

¹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ghurla toni iyaryaaj sone, ve ye ighaze ilat toman gham pa sunjuun, ghoru ayok pani, ve aghami toman lolomim poia. Ayou avomim pani pa ngar toni pida to ite ris pa ngar tiam ne malep. *Ro 15:1; 1Kor 8:9+, 9:22*

² Tamtoghon pida tighur ila tighaze yes irau tighan mbef tisob. Ve tamtoghon pida, ghurla todi iyaryaaj kat maau, ve

tigham ngar tovene: Ighaze tighan mbef pida mindadi, nene pale igham di tingalaaj ila Maaron mata maau. Tauto tighanghan aniiij ve ndoor moghon.*

³ Yes to tighanghan mbef tisob, matadi izi pa nditadi to timatughez pa ghaniin mbef pida malep. Ve yes to timatughez pa ghaniin mbef pida, tovene paam. Tighita nditadi to tighanghan mbef tisob, ve tighaze yes tisosor malep. Pasa, yes paam, Maaron igham di tinim le. *Kol 2:16*

⁴ Ve yom sei to ughaze unjgabiiz yes mbe-soonja to Ngeu Tiina pa ngar to tighamghami? Maaron tau pale injgabiiz di. Ighaze ighita di ighaze ngar todi denja, ma tisosor, nene ye mbef toni. Eemoghon ye pale ighita di ighaze ngar todi denja. Pasa, ye irau ipalot di, lesu tiyoon arianja ve titaghon ngar toni. *Mt 7:1; Yems 4:11+*

⁵ Ve tamtoghon pida, yes tighita tighaze sawa eez to sunjuun, nene patabuanj ilib pa sawa pida. Ve tamtoghon pida tighita tighaze sawa to naol, nene raratedi moghon ila Maaron mata. Nene poia. Tamtoghon erjaenja irau tigham ngar pooi pa mbef tonene, ve sa ngar to tighita tighaze denja, ghoru titaghoni.

⁶ Tamtoghon to tipatab pa sawa eta, tighamgham tovene pa tipait Ngeu Tiina. Ve tamtoghon to tighanghan mbef tisob, yes paam tipakur Ngeu Tiina. Pasa, sawa to tighan, lolodi poia pani ve tipaiti pa mbef to ye igham padi. Ve yes to tighanghan mbef pida maau ne, yes paam matadi injal Maaron. Tauto tighamgham tovene, ve tipapaiti pa poia toni toman lolodi poia. *1Kor 10:30+; 1Tim 4:3+*

⁷ Pasa, nepoonjaad, nene mbef to iit tauud maau. Ve mateenj toit paam, nene mbef to iit tauud maau. *2Kor 5:15; Ga 2:20; 1Pe 4:2*

⁸ Ighaze taneep, nene taneep pa tambees pa Tiina toit ve tapait iza. Ve ighaze tamaat, nene taneep ila ye nima. Tovenen ighaze taneep, ma tamaat, nene iit toni moghon. *Pil 1:20; 1Tes 5:10*

⁹ Pasa, Krisi imaat ve imundig muul, lesu inim tiina pa tamtoghon tisob. Yes mateenja, ve yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar ne paam. *Mt 28:18+; Mbanj 2:36*

¹⁰ Tovenen pughu vena to yom ughaze unjgabiiz toyvetaz tiom to Krisi ve matam izi padi? Yom uwatag maau? Muri, iit tasob pale tayoon ila Maaron mata. Lesu injgabiiz ghiit, ve ighur atia pait. *Mt 25:31+; Mbanj 17:31; 2Kor 5:10*

¹¹ Saveenja timbooda pataghaan wa tovene:

* **14:2:** Sawa pida, yes to Yuda maau ne, tirab sipsip ma makau inim watoonjrau pa maaron kaaromja todi, ve timoz suruvu iloon ila rumai lolo, ve tigham suruvu ila ndug to raukoliinj, lesu tamtoghon tigholi. Ve ataam todi to rabuunj mbef, nene ite pa ataam to yes Yuda. Suru to timatughez pa ghaniin mbef mindadi, timatughez pa ghaniin mbef tovene.

“You Tiina tiam. Naneep irau sawa isob. Avog iyaryaaj naghaze: Tamtoghon tisob pale tiput aghedi payou ve tipait ghou, ve tisaav ghazoonja tighaze you Maaron tau.” *Is 45:23; Pil 2:10+*

¹² Tovenen iit erjaerja tasob pale tayoon ila Maaron mata, ve tavotia ngar to taghami izi taan ne ila toni. *Mt 12:36; 2Kor 5:10; 1Pe 4:5*

Tagham nditaad titap pa ghurla todi malep

¹³ Tovenen iit tanjgabiiz nditaad ve taveleg di muul malep. Ve tagham ngar eta pa tagham yes tonjvetaz to Krisi titap pa ghurla todi, ma tapoon ataam padi pa Krisi malep. *Mt 18:6+; 1Kor 8:9, 10:32*

¹⁴ Pasa, Tiina toit Yesu ipaghazonan ngar tiou le nawatag kat tovene: Mbeb to taghanghan di ne, eta samia ila Maaron mata maau. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar ighaze mbeb eta ingalaañ ila Maaron mata maau, ye ipatumi. Pasa, ighaze ighan mbeb tonenen, nene ye igham sosor. *Mk 7:14+; Mbanj 10:15; Tit 1:15*

¹⁵ Tovenen ighaze yom ughan mbeb eta ila tonjvetaz tiom mata, le ureu lolo, nene yom utaghon ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon maau. Mbeb tovene, ughani malep. Pale uwaghamun tonjvetaz tiom to Krisi imaat pani. *1Kor 8:11+, 10:24+*

¹⁶ Tovenen ighaze yam agham ngar aghaze mbeb tisob, nene popoia pa ghaniin, nene poia. Eemoghon apatum gham. Pa vene, aghan mbeb to nditamim pida tirere pani, ghoru tiyou avodi payam tighaze yam agham ngar samia.

¹⁷ Pooz to Maaron, nene mbeb to ghaniin ve ghunuun maau. Pooz to Maaron ngara, nene vene: Tataghon ngar denja, ve itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve Avuvu Patabuan igham ghiit taneep toman lolood poia kat ve lolood luuma. *Ro 15:13; Ga 5:22+*

¹⁸ Tamtoghon to ighaze imbees pa Krisi itaghon ataam tovene, nene pale Maaron lolo poia pani, ve tamtoghon paam tiyok pani tighaze ngar toni poia. *2Kor 8:21*

¹⁹ Iit irau tazuarua ghiit pa ghamuun ngar to igham tamtoghon tisob tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma, ve tawapalotin ghiit pa ngar popoia pida. *Mbo 34:14; Ro 15:2; Hib 12:14*

²⁰ Tovenen yam awazoran gham pa mbeb to ghaniin malep. Pa vene, awaghamun uraat to Maaron. Onoon, mbeb tisob tingalaañ ila Maaron mata, ve popoia pa taghan di. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ighan mbeb eta, ve igham ita ite itap pa ghurla toni, nene ye igham ngar samia. *Ro 14:14+; 1Kor 8:9,13*

²¹ Tovenen ighaze matam ingal ughaze ughan mbeb minda, ma ughun vaen, ma

ugham ngar ite paam to irau igham tonjvetaz tiom eta itap pa ghurla toni, nene poia pa upul ngar tonanan.

²² Mbeb tovene, ighaze yom ughur ila ughaze poia, ma samia, nene mbeb to yamru Maaron. Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyamaan tau ighaze ngar to itagthoni, nene Maaron le saveen pani maau, ye pale tini iza. *1Yo 3:21*

²³ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ru pa mbeb eta ve ighani, nene ye igham sosor. Pasa, ye ighur ila ve igham ngar tonenen maau. Ve sa ngar to iit taghami itaghon ghurla toit maau, nene isosor.

15

Tagham ngar pa tauud moghon malep. Tagham ngar pa nditaad paam

¹ Iit to ghurla toit iyaryaaj ne, irau tataghon tauud lolood maau. Iit irau mataad ingal yes to ghurla todi iyaryaaj sone, ve tatatan tauud, ve tataghon ngar to irau lolodi ve ngar todi, ve tatoova pa tapalot di. *Ro 14:1; 1Tes 5:14*

² Tovenen iit tasob irau tataghon ngar to iuul nditaad, ve tapalot di pa ngar popoia. Leso tapariaañ ghurla todi. *1Kor 10:24; Pil 2:4+*

³ Agham ngar pa Krisi. Ye igham ngar pa tau maau. Ngara toni itaghon Maaron aliña waaro eez to timbooda. Isaav tovene:

“O Maaron, saveen velegiin to tipiyaava payom, nene inim pa:38 paam.” *Mbo 69:9; Yo 6:38*

⁴ Maaron aliña isob to muun timbooda, nene ineep pa ipaghazonan ghiit, ve ipalot ghiit. Leso lolood ru malep, ve tayoon ariana pa badoon patanjani, ve taghur mataad pa sawa to Maaron igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi. *Ro 4:23+; 1Kor 10:11; 2Tim 3:16+*

⁵ Maaron toit ipapalot ghiit, lesu tayoon ariana pa badoon patanjani. Ye tau pale igham gham alup lolomim toman ngar tiam inim ee moghon itaghon ngar to Yesu Krisi. *Ro 12:16; 1Kor 1:10; Pil 2:2*

⁶ Leso yam asob lolomim ee moghon, ve alup avomim, ve apait Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron pa tapiri ve poia toni. Onoon.

Krisi inim pa yes Yuda moghon maau. Ye inim pa tamtoghon tisob

⁷ Krisi lolo poia payam, ve igham gham anim le wa. Tovenen yam paam, lolomim poia pa taumim ve agham poian gham. Leso apaghazonan Maaron iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni.

⁸ Pasa, you nasaav payam: Krisi inim mbesoonja pa yes Yuda, ve igham uraat itaghon saveen mbuaañ to Maaron isavia pa nditimbudi. Leso anonjaivot, ve ipaghazonan Maaron ighaze saveen toni, nene onoon moghon. *Mbanj 3:25+; 2Kor 1:20*

⁹ Ve igham ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Pasa, ye lolo isamin di ve ireu sosor todi. Saveenja timbooda pataghaan wa. Isaav tovene:

“You pale napait ghom ila ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne lolodi,
ve nambou mbouj pa napakur izam.”
Mbo 18:49; Yo 10:16

¹⁰ Ve saveenja waaro ite isaav tovene:

“Yam ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, asob alup gham toman Maaron tamtoohon toni, ve tinimim iza pani.” *Lo 32:43*

¹¹ Ve saveenja waaro ite isaav tovene:

“Yam to Yuda maau ne, asob apakur Maaron.

Yam ndug ndug to aneep irau taan, asob apait Maaron iza.” *Mbo 117:1*

¹² Propet Isaia paam isavia mbeb tonene ighaze:

“Paghu eez to Yesi pale ivot ve inim kinik, ve igham pooz pa ndug tisob.

Ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, pale tinumeera, ve tighur matadi pa sawa to ye iuul di tineep pooli.” *Is 11:1,10; Mt 12:21; Syg 22:16*

¹³ Maaron to iit taghurghur mataad pani, pale igham yam to aghur ila toni lolomim poia kat, ve aneep poia toman lolomim luuma. Ve Avuvu Patabuan tapiri ipalot gham, leso lolomim ru sob, ve anumeer Maaron kat, ve asaan sawa to ye igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooli. Onoon. *Ro 14:17; 1Kor 4:20*

Paulus isavia uraat toni to votiaan varu poia

¹⁴ Yam tonjvetaz, you nawatag: Ngar poia ivon ila lolomim, ve aghazoon kat pa Maaron aliija. Tovenen yam asob irau apatoot nditamim pa saveenja toni. *2Pe 1:12; 1Yo 2:21*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ You nawatag: Ngar pida to nambod di ila rau tonene, nene arianjadi. Eemoghon nasavia di tighazoon payam, leso napamundigin ngar tiam muul, ve matamim kisin di. Pasa, you nanimale ngeu to watoojrau to naghama uraat payam. Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbesoonja to Yesu Krisi itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve ighur uraat inim nimag pa navotia varu poia toni pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne. Leso titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Krisi, ve Avuvu Patabuan igham uraat padi le titaghon ngar patabuan. Ghoru naghur di tila to Maaron tinim watoojrau to ighami lolo poia kat. *Mbanj 9:15; Ro 11:13; Ga 2:7+*

¹⁷ Yesu Krisi, ineep toman ghou pa uraat to naghama pa Maaron. Tauto tinig iza pa uraat tiou tonene.

¹⁸ You irau avog ila pa saveenja ma uraat ite paam ne maau. Uraat to Krisi ighami ivot ila nimag, mbeb tonene moghon to pale nasavia. Ye tau ipapalot saveenja toman uraat tiou. Tauto uraat tiou ighur anonja, ve ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne titoor ngar todi, ve titaghon ngar to Krisi.

¹⁹ Avuvu Patabuan tapiri ineep tiou, ve sawa to navotia mos, ye ighamgham mbeb gharatoojadi ve uraat tintina tivotvot tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoohon, leso tighur ila to Krisi. You napamundigin uraat izi Yerusalem muuj. Ghoru nataghon taan nala nala le navot izi taan suruvu to Ilirikum. Ndug tonowen tisob tiloon katin varu poia to Yesu Krisi wa. *Mbanj 19:11; 1Kor 2:4; 2Kor 12:12*

²⁰ Pasa, ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze ndug sine to tiloon Krisi varu sone, ghoru nala navotia varu poia padi. You lolog pa narei ruum izala gungun to tamtoohon ite ipayoonda ne maau. Naghaze taug napayoon gungun, ve narei ruum izala, ghoru poia.

²¹ Ataam to nataghooni pa uraat tiou, saveenja ineep ila Maaron aliija to timbooda. Isaav tovene:

“Tamtoohon to tiloon varu sone, nene pale tighita.

Ve yes to tiloon saveenja toni sone, nene pale tiloonja ve tiwatagi.” *Is 52:15*

Paulus ighaze ila ighita yes Roma

²² Sawa naol, you naghaze natal naghita gham. Eemoghon uraat tiou to votiaan varu poia ikikis ghou, tauto natal maau. *Ro 1:13*

²³⁻²⁴ Eemoghon aazne, naghita naghaze yes to taan suruvu tonene, you leg uraat eta padi muul maau. Ve naghama ngar naghaze nala pa taan suruvu to Spen ve navotia varu poia izi tonowe. Tovenen you pale natal nangig gham, ve naneep toman gham ris le isob, ghoru auul ghou pa laghoon tiou, ve namundig muul nala pa Spen. Pasa, ndaman katindi, matag ingal naghaze natal naghita gham, ghoru poia. *1Kor 16:6*

²⁵ Eemoghon you pale nala Yerusalem muuj, ve nauul Maaron tamtoohon toni to tineep tonowe le isob, ghoru natal navot tiam. *Mbanj 19:21, 24:17*

²⁶ Pasa, yes to Masedonia ve Akaia lolodi ipamundigin di, ve tingoog yaam pida inim nimadi, ve tighuri inim nimag wa. Tighaze naghama nala, ve naghama pa Maaron tamtoohon toni to tineep toman mbolaan izi Yerusalem. *1Kor 16:1+; 2Kor 8:1, 9:2,12; Ga 2:9*

²⁷ Ngar tonene, taudi lolodi ve tighami. Ve nene denja. Pasa, yes Yuda tinim ataam pa yes to Yuda maau ne, ve tighama mbeb popoia katindi to iuul di pa nepoon to anunudi. Tovenen ighaze yes to Yuda maau

ne, matadi ingal yes Yuda pa mbeb popoia pida to taan ve tiuul di pani, nene poia.

²⁸ Tovenen you naghaze napasob uraat tonene, ve naghur yaam to tingooga ne ila yes Yerusalem nimadi le isob, ghoronalat naghita gham, ve nala pa Spen. *2Kor 8:20+*
²⁹ You nawatag: Sawa to natal peria tiam, nene pale poia tiina kat to Krisi iza tiam. *Ro 1:11*

³⁰⁻³¹ Yam tonjvetaz, itinja taghur ila to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, ve Avuvu Patabuanj igham ghiit lolood pa tauud. Tovenen you naghason gham naghaze asunj Maaron arianza, leso inim sigeu payou pa yes to Yudea to tighur ila maau. Ve iuul ghou pa uraat to naghaze naghama izi Yerusalem pa nauul tamtoghon toni. Leso ilaan pooi, ve igham di lolodi poia. Tovenen aghur ghou ila sunjuuj tiam. Leso itinja tazuarua ghiit pa ghamuuj uraat to Yesu Krisi. *2Kor 1:11; Kol 4:3*

³² Ve muri, ighaze Maaron lolo pa ighaze natal, nene pale natal naghita gham toman lolog poia, ve naneep toman gham ris ve itinja tawapalotin ghiit, ghoronala.

³³ Maaron, ye igham ghiit taneep poia toman lolood luuma. Ye tau pale ineeep toman gham asob. Onoon.

16

Paulus igham ndag poia toni ila pa yes Roma

¹⁻² You naghaze napaes payam pa livuud Fibi. Ye liva poia eez to iuluul lupuuuj to Krisi izi ndug Kenkria. Iuluul ival tiina, ve iuluul ghou paam. Tovenen sawa to ye ilat ivot, yam aghami toman lolomim poia, ve yamja aneeep. Ve ighaze ye le patanjani eta, ghoronauuli. Pasa, iit tamtoghon to Maaron irau tataghon ngar tovene.

³ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Prisila yesuru azuwa Akwila to yeinja niluplup ghei pa uraat to Yesu Krisi. *Mbarj 18:2+,26; 2Tim 4:19*

⁴ Yesuru tirei taudi payou, ve rismoghon tone timaat. Tovenen lolog poia kat padi ve napait di. Ve you moghon maau. Lupuuuj tisob to yes to Yuda maau ne, lolodi poia padi ve tipait di paam.

⁵ Ve lupuuuj to Krisi to tiluplup di iloonj ila yesuru ruum todi ne paam, agham ndag poia tiou ila padi. Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa Epenetus paam. You lolog pani kat, ve ye ngeu to imuuuj pa tamtoghon tisob to Asia, ve ighur ila to Krisi muuj. *1Kor 16:15*

⁶ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Maria. You nawatag: Ye ighamgham uraat tiina ila lolomim pa iuul gham.

⁷ Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa Andronikus yesuru Yunias. Yesuru tonjvetaz tiou, ve muuj yeinja nineep ila ruum to yabyabuuj lolo. Tamtoghon tighita di tighaze yesuru mbanjoonja popoia kat to Krisi ve tilib pa mbanjoonja pida. Ve yesuru tinim Krisi le muuj, ghoronala anag.

⁸ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Ampliatius paam. Pasa, Tiina toit Yesu ilup ghei, tauto lolog pani kat.

⁹ Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa itaad Urbanus to itinja taluplup ghiit pa uraat to Krisi, ve ila pa itag ite Stakis paam. Pasa, you lolog pani kat.

¹⁰ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Apeles. Ye ngeu poia eez to itaghon katin ngar to Krisi. Ngar ve uraat to ye ighami, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye iraua. Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa nditaad to tineep toman Aristobulus ila ruum toni ne paam.

¹¹ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa tonjvetaz tiou Erodion. Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa Narsisus toman tamtoghon toni to tinim Tiina toit Yesu le ne paam.

¹² Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Tripena yesuru Triposa. Pasa, ndiliva ru tonowen, yesuru tirab taudi kat pa uraat to Tiina toit. Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa Persis paam. Ye liva ite to igham uraat naol pa Tiina toit. Tauto lolog pani kat.

¹³ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Rupus yesuru tina paam. Rupus, Tiina toit Krisi isia inim le wa. Ve naghita tina inimale you tinaj paam. *Mk 15:21*

¹⁴ Ve agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Asinkritus, Pelegon, Ermes, Patorobas, Ermas, ve tonjvetaz pida to Krisi to yesja tinepneep ne paam.

¹⁵ Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa Pilologus, Yulia, Nereus yesuru livu, ve Olimpasi, toman tamtoghon tisob to Maaron to yesja tinepneep ne paam.

¹⁶ Yam asob anim tonjvetaz to Krisi wa. Tovenen lolomim poia pa taumim, ve awakisin nimamim.*

Lupuuuj to Krisi to tineep irau taan suruvu tonene, tisob tigham ndag poia todi payam paam.

Saveenj palotiinj pida

¹⁷ Yam tonjvetaz, apatum gham pa yes to tizorzoor saveenj to tipatoot gham pani, ve tireureu lupuuuj tiam, ve tighamgham tamtoghon titap pa ghurla todi. Ndiran tovene, aneeep sagan padi. *2Tes 3:14; Tit 3:10; 2Yo 10*

¹⁸ Pasa, yes timbees pa Tiina toit Krisi maau. Titaghon ngar to ulidi moghon. Saveenj todi, nene ngorenja kat. Tauto igham yes to ledi

* **16:16:** Paulus imbood saveenj tovene: 'Aghan avomim.' Nene ataaam todi to tipatoonj tighaze lolodi pa taudi. Ve iit tagham tovene maau. Tayanjn pa tamtoghon ve itinja tawakisin nimaad.

ghilaloon maau ne lolodi, ve titaptap pa ghurla todi. *Pil 3:18+; Kol 2:4; 2Pe 2:3*

¹⁹ Yam, tipaesia varumim irau ndug tighaze ataghon katin Krisi saveen toni. Tauto agham ghou lolog poia kat. Ve naghaze ngar samia eta ineep toman gham malep. Ve ngar popoia, ghoru aghilaala ve akisi. *Mt 10:16; Ro 1:8; 1Kor 14:20*

²⁰ Maaron toit, ye igham ghiit taneep poia toman lolood luuma. Mala maau pale iuul gham, lesu atatan Sadan tapiri ve avazagi ila aghemim samba. *Mbnp 3:15; Syg 12:11*

Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi ineep toman gham.

²¹ Timoti, to yeru niluplup ghei pa uraat to Krisi ne, igham ndag poia payam. Ve tonvetaz tiou tol, Lusius, Yason, ve Sosipater, ndag poia todi ilat payam paam. *Mbanj 16:1+, 20:4*

²² Ve you Tertius paam naghaz ndag poia tiou ilat payam ila Tiina toit iza. Paulus isavsav, ve you nambodhood saveen toni ila rau tonene.

²³ Gaius paam igham ndag poia toni payam. Ye to igham ghou naneep tomani ila ruum toni. Ye ingin poian ghou, toman tamtoghon tisob to Krisi to tiluplup di pa surjuun ila ruum toni. Ve Erastus to ingin yaam to ndug tonene, yesuru tonvetaz toit Kwartus tigham ndag poia todi ilat payam paam. *Mbanj 19:29; 1Kor 1:14*

²⁴ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam. Onoon.

Paulus ipait Maaron iza

²⁵ Varu poia to Yesu Krisi to you navovotia, Maaron pale ipalot gham pani, lesu ayoon ariana. Onoon, muun kat ve inim, varu poia tonene ivot ighazoon maau. *1Kor 2:7; Ep 3:9; Kol 1:26+; 2Tim 1:9+*

²⁶ Eemoghon yes propeta timbood saveenja. Ve aazne, Maaron mata yaryaara to ineep le alok, ye ivotia ighazoon wa. Ve ye avo iyaryaan ighaze saveen tonene ilaan irau ndug tisob. Lesu tighur ila to Krisi ve titaghon saveen toni. *Ro 1:5; Tit 1:3*

²⁷ Maaron ite paam maau. Ye enjeni. Ve ngar toni, nene tiina le tiina kat. Tovenen iit tapaiti pa tapiri ve poia toni ila Yesu Krisi iza. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Korin Muun 1 Korin—1 Corinthians

¹⁻² You Paulus. Maaron ipoi ghou nanim le, ve ighur ghou nanim mbanjoona to Yesu Krisi itaghton tau lol. Yeru tonjvetaz toit Sostenes nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam to aneep ila lupuuñ to Maaron izi ndug Korin. Yam aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, tauto anim tamtoghon toni patabuana wa. Ye ipoi gham anim le, lesa ataghton ngar patabuanj animale ye tau. Ve yam moghon maau. Ye igham tovene pa tamtoghon tisob to ndug ndug to tisuñsunj ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza. Ye tiina todi, ve tiina toit paam. *1Kor 6:11; 2Tim 1:9*

³ Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tinjin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Paulus ipait Maaron pasa, ye ighur poia toni tiina iza to yes Korin

⁴ Sawa isob, you napait Maaron payam toman lolog poia. Pasa, ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, Maaron ighur poia toni tiina iza tiam.

⁵ Yam to aneep tunja ila to Krisi, Maaron Avuvu irei ngar popoia naol payam. Tauto aghazoon pa ngar popoia naol, ve avovotia Maaron aliña ila ataam naol. *1Kor 12:7+; 2Kor 8:7*

⁶ Maaron Avuvu igham uraat toman tapiri ila lolomim. Tauto aghilaal aghaze saveen to Krisi to nisavia payam, nene onoon, ve akisi ariana.

⁷ Tovenen aazne, ambool pa tapiri, ma ngar poia eta to Maaron Avuvu ireii pait ne maau. Ve asanan aghaze le aghita sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim, ve Maaron ipatoonja ivot ighazoon. *Pil 3:20; 1Tes 1:10; Tit 2:13*

⁸ Maaron tau pale ipalot gham, ve igham gham ayoon ariana le aza pa sawa to ye ighuri payam. Lesa sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim, ye ighita gham ighaze lemim sosor eta maau.

⁹ Iit irau tanumeer Maaron. Pasa, ye itaghton saveen toni irau sawa isob. Ve ipoi gham anim le ve yanja Natu Yesu Krisi alup gham anim ee moghon wa. *Pil 1:6; 1Tes 5:23+; 1Pe 5:10*

Paulus isaav ariana pa yes Korin ighaze tivalag di malep

¹⁰ Yam tonjvetaz, you naghaze napalot gham ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tovene: Avalag gham aneep lemim lemim malep. Yam asob alup lolomim ve ngar tiam inim ee moghon, ve azuarua gham pa taghoniñ ngar ee moghon. *Ro 12:16; Pil 1:27, 2:2; 1Pe 3:8*

¹¹ Yam tonjvetaz, you nasavia saveen tonene pasa, Kloe tamtoghon toni pida tinim, ve tipaesia varumim payou tighaze parzoraanj naol tivotvot ila lolomim.

¹² Nene nasavia ngar tiam to avalag gham aneep lemim lemim, ve yam pida asavsav aghaze: “You nataghton Paulus,” ve pida aghaze: “You nataghton Apolos,” ve pida aghaze: “You nataghton Petrus,” ve yam pida aghaze: “You nataghton Krisi.” Ngar tonanan, yam asob aghamghami. *1Kor 3:4+*

¹³ Vena, yam aghaze arab motmotin Krisi anona inim suruvu suruvu? Ma aghaze you Paulus naghaim inanim, ve tirab ghou izala ai pambaroonj payam? Ma yam agham ya ila you izag? Maau.

¹⁴ You lolog poia pa Maaron ve napaiti pasa, naghaim ya pa yam ival maau. Naghaim ya pa Krispus ve Gaius moghon. *Mbanj 18:8; Ro 16:23*

¹⁵ Tovenen tamtoghon eta irau isaav ighaze: “Yei tonene nigham ya ila Paulus iza,” ne maau.

¹⁶ O, ngaramus matag ingal. You naghaim ya pa Stepanas ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni ne paam. Ve yam pida, lolog imaagh. Naghaim ya payam, ma maau? *1Kor 16:15*

¹⁷ Pughu to you naghaim ya pa yam ival maau, nene vene: Krisi imbaanj ghou pa naghaim ya pa tamtoghon maau. Ye imbaanj ghou pa navotia varu poia. Ve ye ighaze sawa to navotia varu poia, you irau nasaav nanimale yes ngar to taan to tighamgham pa taudi izadi ne maau. Pasa ighaze naghaim tovene, nene pale narab matin ai pambaroonj to Krisi tapiri, ve tamtoghon tighita ai pambaroonj toni inimale mbeb sorok. *1Kor 2:1+*

Mateen to Krisi izala ai pambaroonj ipatoonj ghiit ighaze Maaron ngar toni, nene iit kat pa ngar to iit tamtoghon

¹⁸ Onoon, saveen to isavia mateen to Krisi izala ai pambaroonj, tamtoghon to titaghton ataam to tilaledi, tighita tighaze nene saveen to borounja. Eemoghon iit to Maaron ighamgham uraat pa igham mulin ghiit ne, taghilaala taghaze saveen tonowen, Maaron tapiri ineep ila. *Ro 1:16; 1Kor 2:14; 2Kor 4:3*

¹⁹ Saveenja, Maaron isavia ve timbooda pataghaanj wa. Ighaze:

“Ndiran ngar to taan, you pale nawaghaimun ngar todi le tiwaghaimgham.

Yes to tighaze tighazoon kat pa ngar tintina, you pale naghaim ngar todi inim mbeb sorok, ve le anona maau.” *Is 29:14*

20 Ighaze venen, pale tasaav vena pa yes ngara to taan, ve yes to ledi ngar tintina pa tutuuj to Mose, ve yes to aazne tiwazoran di pa savsaveej ma ngar? Pale tapait di? Maau. Pasa, ngar to tamtoghon to taan tipakur taudi pani, nene Maaron ipatoonja ighaze nene ngar to borouja. *Lu 10:21; Ro 1:22; 1Kor 3:18*

21 Maaron ngar toni tiina, ve ighita ighaze poia pa ipoon ataam pa tamtoghon to taan, leso tipait taudi izadi sob. Tauto yes ngara to taan ngar todi irau iuul di pa tiwatag Maaron maau. Maaron ighaze igham mulin tamtoghon itaghon ataam ite. Nene saveej to Krisi to nivovotia. Onoon, tamtoghon to titaghon ngar to taan, tighita saveej tonene tighaze nene saveej to borouja. Eemoghon yes to tighur ila saveej tonene, Maaron pale igham mulin di. *Mt 11:25+*

22 Yes Yuda tizoornudug tighaze tighita mbeb gharatoonjadi tivot tinim ghilaloon padi, ghoru tighur ila. Ve yes Grika tizuaria di pa lonjaan saveej to yes ngara to taan to tighita tighaze le pughu tiina. *Yo 4:48; Mbanj 17:21*

23 Eemoghon yei nivovotia saveej pa mateej to Krisi izala ai pambaroon. Saveej tonene, sawa to yes Yuda tiloonja, tirere pani ve tighur ila maau. Ve sawa to yes Grika tiloonja, tivelegi tighaze nene saveej to borouja. *Yo 6:60+; 1Kor 2:2,14*

24 Eemoghon yes to Maaron ipoi di tinim le, yes Yuda ve Grika paam, yes tighilaal tighaze Krisi ipatoon Maaron tapiri ve ngar toni tiina ivot ighazoon pait. *Ro 1:16; Kol 2:3*

25 Onoon, tamtoghon to titaghon ngar to taan, tiveleg Maaron ngar toni tighaze nene inimale ngar to borouja. Eemoghon maau. Ngar toni tiina. Ilib kat pa ngar to iit tamtoghon. Ve uraat to Maaron ighami,* tovene paam. Tamtoghon tivelegi inimale mbeb sorok, ve tighita tighaze le tapiri maau. Eemoghon uraat tonowen, tapiri tiina kat. Ilib pa iit tamtoghon tapiriid. *2Kor 13:4*

Ngar to Maaron ene ite kat pa ngar to taan

26 Yam tonjetaz, agham ngar pa taumim. Sawa to Maaron ipoi gham anim le, gabuamim ne vena? Ndiran to titaghon ngar to taan, tighita tamtoghon tiam katindi tighaze ledi ngar tiina maau. Ve tighaze yes ledi izadi ve tapiridi pa ghamuuj mbeb eta maau, ve sinj todi paam, ledi izadi maau.

27 Tovenen aghita. Yes to tamtoghon to taan tiveleg di tighaze ledi ngar maau tinimale borouja, tauto Maaron igham di tinim le, leso ipamayanjin ndiran ngara to taan. Ve yes to tamtoghon to taan tighita di tighaze tapiridi iraua maau, tauto Maaron igham

di tinim le, leso ipamayanjin yes to tapiridi tintina. *Mt 11:25; Yems 2:5*

28-29 Ve yes to ledi izadi maau, ve tamtoghon to taan matadi velegin di, ve tighita di tinimale mbeb sorok, tauto Maaron igham di tinim le. Leso ipatoon yes to izadi tintina ighaze izadi tonowen, mbeb sorok. Pasa, ye lolo pa tamtoghon eta ipait tau iza iza mata malep. *Ro 3:27; Ep 2:9*

30 Maaron tau to igham gham aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi. Ye ighur Yesu Krisi pa ipaghazonjan ghiit pa ngar toni, leso taneep pooi. Ve Krisi to igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata, ve igham ghiit tanim tamtoghon toni patabuaja, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa ngar samia tapiri, leso tanim mbesoonja pani muul sob. *Ro 3:24; 2Kor 5:21; Ep 1:7; Pil 3.9*

31 Tovenen tataghon saveej to timbooda pataghaan wa.

"Tamtoghon to lolo pa ngar to pakuruuj, ye irau ipakur Ngeu Tiina pa ngar to ye ighami." *Yer 9:23+; 2Kor 10:17*

2

Paulus isavsav inimale yes ngara to taan maau

1 Yam tonjetaz, matamim ingal. Sawa to nalat ve navotia Maaron aliija payam, you nasavia saveej pughu ariaja inimale yes ngara to taan to tighamgham pa taudi izadi ne maau. You nasavia saveej rauraua payam, leso aghazoon pa Maaron ngar toni. Ngar tonowen, muuj iyoon, ve aazne ivot ighazoon wa. *1Kor 1:17*

2 Pasa, sawa to nalat ve naneep toman gham, ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze nasavia Yesu Krisi varu moghon, ve mateej toni izala ai pambaroon. *1Kor 1:23; Ga 6:14; Pil 3:8*

3 Sawa to naneep toman gham, matughezaan tiina igham ghou le tinig irur. Ve nayamaan taug naghaze tapirig imbool. *Mbanj 18:9; 2Kor 11:30, 12:5,9*

4 Ve sawa to navotia varu poia payam, you nasavsav nanimale yes ngara to taan pa naghim lolomim ne maau. Eemoghon Maaron Avuvu igham uraat toman tapiri ila lolomim. Tauto ipatoon ghou ighaze saveej to nasavia payam, nene saveej onoon.

5 Nataghon ataam tovene, leso ngar to tamtoghon inim pughu pa ghurla tiam sob. Naghaze Maaron tau tapiri inim pughu pani, ghoru poia. *2Kor 4:20; 1Tes 1:5*

Maaron Avuvu ipaghazonjan ghiit pa Maaron ngar toni

6-7 Eemoghon yes to ngar todi imatu pa Maaron ve saveej toni, yei nisavsav padi pa ngar tiina to Maaron to muuj iyoon ve aazne ivot ighazoon. Muuj kat, sawa to

* 1:25: Uraat to Paulus isavia, nene mateej to Krisi ve mundigiinj toni.

sambam ve taan tivot sone, ye igharaat ataam pataghaan wa, leso igham ghiit tala taneep tomani ila nguruba lolo. Ngar toni tonowen, ite kat pa ngar to yes ngara to taan tisasavia pa sawa tonene. Ve yes to tighamgham pooz pa sawa tonene* tikankaan pani paam. Yes pooza tonowen, muri Maaron pale itatan di tinim mbeb sorok. *Ro 16:25+; Ep 3:5,9; Kol 1:26; Yems 3:17*

⁸ Todi eta ighazoon pa Maaron ngar toni maau. Ve inimale tighazoon pani, tone irau tirab Tiina toit Yesu to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni ne izala ai pambaroon maau. *Lu 23:34; Yo 16:3; Mbanj 13:27; 2Kor 3:14*

⁹ Ngar yongaaj to Maaron to nisasavia ne, timbood saveenja pataghaan tighaze:

“Maaron igharaat mbeb popoiadi naol pa yes to lolodi ineep toni. Mbeb tonowen, ite kat. Tamtoghon eta ighita di pa mata, ma iloon varudi pa taliŋa sone. Ve tamtoghon eta irau igham ngar padi paam maau.” *Is 64:4; Yer 3:16*

¹⁰ Eemoghon iit, ghoru Maaron ipaghazonan ghiit pa ngar toni yongaaj tonenen ila uraat to Avuvu Patabuan wa. Maaron Avuvu ighita mbeb tisob. Ngar yongaaj kat to ineep ila Maaron lolo ne paam, Avuvu ighita. *Mt 13:11; Yo 16:13*

¹¹ Laak, sei iwatag katin tamtoghon ite lolo? Maau. Ye tau moghon to iwatagi. Maaron tovene paam. Tau Avuvu moghon to iwatag katin lolo. Ite paam maau.

¹² Avuvu to iit taghami, ye itaghon ngar to taan maau. Ye ivot ila to Maaron tau. Maaron igham Avuvu pait, leso tawatag mbeb popoia to ye irei di pait itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni.[†]

¹³ Tovenen yei nisavsav pa mbeb tonene. Ve ngar to nisasavia, yei nighami ila to yes ngara to taan maau. Maaron tau Avuvu to ipaghazonan ghei pani, ve ighamgham pooz pa saveenj isob to nisasavia. Tovenen saveenj onoon to Maaron Avuvu isavia payei, tauto nipaghazonan pughu pa yes to titaghon ngar to Maaron Avuvu. *1Kor 1:17, 2:4*

¹⁴ Ighaze ngeu eta itaghon ngar to tamtoghon moghon, ye pale izurun ngar to inim pa Maaron Avuvu, ve ighita ngar tonowen inimale ngar to borouŋa. Irau ighazoon pani maau. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu iuul ghiit, ghoru tanjabiiz poian ngar tonenen, ve taghazoon pani. *Yo 6:44, 14:17; Ro 8:5+; 1Kor 1:18,23*

* **2:6-7:** Yes pooza to Paulus isavia di, nene yes daba samsamiadi to taan, ma Ngeu Samia toman avuvu samsamiadi.

† **2:12:** Mbeb popoia to Paulus isavia di, nene mbeb to tagham di ila mateenj to Krisi izala ai pambaroon. Nene mbeb tovene: Krisi ireu sosor toit, ve igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata, ve irei Avuvu Patabuan pait. **‡ 2:15:** Saveenj waaro tonene avaat inarua tamtoghon pida to Korin to tiveleg Paulus pa uraat toni, ve tiyouyou avodi pani. Ughita *2Kor 10:10*.

¹⁵ Tamtoghon to ighaze itaghon ngar to Maaron Avuvu, nene irau ingabiiz poian mbeb tisob ve ighilaal di: Sa to poia, ve sa to samia. Tamtoghon tovene, yes to titaghon ngar to taan, irau tingabiiza maau.[‡] *1Tes 5:21*

¹⁶ Pale tingabiiza vena? Maau. Pasa, saveenj ineep pataghaan wa. Ighaze: “Sei iwatag katin ngar to Maaron, ve irau ipatooti pa ngar pida? Maau.” *Ro 11:34*

Eemoghon iit, ghoru ngar to Krisi ineep toit. *Ro 12:2; Ep 4:23*

3

Yes Korin ngar todi imatu sone

¹ Yam tonjetaz, muun you irau nasaav payam inimale nasavsav pa yes to titaghon ngar to Maaron Avuvu ne maau. Pasa, sawa tonenen, yam akis Krisi tunja ila ngar tiam sone. Yam animale ndipain geegeu, ve ataghon ngar to lolomim munjina.

² Tauto naghama aniiŋ ariana payam maau. Napaghun gham pa tuz moghon. Pasa, sawa tonenen, yam irau aghan aniiŋ ariana maau. Ve aazne paam, naghita gham araua sone. *Hib 5:12+; 1Pe 2:2*

³ Aghita. Parzoraan naol tivotvot ila lolomim, ve ngar tiam iyaryaaj aghaze atatan nditamim, ve agham di titaghon ngar tiam moghon. Nene ipatoon gham ighaze yam ataghon lolomim munjina sone. Laghoon tiam, yam animale yes to titaghon ngar to taan. *1Kor 1:10+, 11:18; Yems 3:16*

⁴ Pasa, yam pida aghaze: “You nataghon Paulus,” ve pida aghaze: “You nataghon Apolos,” Ngar tiam tonanan ipatoon gham ighaze yam ataghon tamtoghon to taan ngar todi.

Uraata tisob to Maaron tizuaria di pa mbeb ee moghon

⁵ Laak, Apolos ne sei? Ve you Paulus, sei? Yeru mbesoonja moghon to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. Ye nigham uraat payam, tauto aghur ila toni. Onoon, ye ighur lemai uraat enaenja irau ghei. Eemoghon yeru nigham uraat pa Ngeu ee moghon. *Mbanj 18:1+, 18:24+*

⁶ Uraat tiou, nene inimale navazog aniiŋ ila uum. Ve Apolos uraat toni, nene inimale igham uraat pa uum, ve igham ya ve itutur aniiŋ. Eemoghon Maaron to igham aniiŋ itub iza. *Mt 13:3+*

⁷ Ngeu to ivazog aniiŋ, ve ngeu to igham ya ve itutur aniiŋ, yesuru ledi izadi maau.

Maaron moghon to ye le iza. Pasa, ye to igham aniin itub ve anonja ivot.

⁸ Tovenen ngeu to ivazog aniin, ve ngeu to ighamgham ya ve itutur aniin, uraat todi, nene pughu ee moghon. Ve muri, Tiina todi pale igham ledi atia denja itaghon uraat todi todi. *Ro 2:6*

⁹ Tovenen yeru Apolos nilup ghei ve nigham uraat to Maaron ighuri inim nimamai. Ve lupuuñ tiam, nene inimale uum to Maaron ve ruum to ye inepneep pani. *Ep 2:20+*

Yes to tiuul lupuuñ to Krisi, tinimale ndiran to tirei ruum

¹⁰ Poia to Maaron iza tiou, ve ye igham pooz pa uraat tiou. Tauto nanimale ngeu to iwatag katin uraat to reiñ ruum, ve imuñmuuñ pani. Uraat to naghama ila lolomim, nene inimale napayoon gungun inim pughu pa Maaron ruum toni. Ve aazne, tamtoghon pida anadi tiseeñ uraat to reiñ ruum tonanan. Tovenen sei to ighaze iseeñ uraat to reiñ ruum to Maaron, ye irau igham ngar pooi, ve irei poian ruum itaghon ruum tau ngar toni. *Ro 15:20; 1Kor 4:15*

¹¹ Tamtoghon eta irau ighur mbet ite paam inim pughu pa ruum to Maaron maau. Yesu moghon to inim pughu pani. Ve pughu tonowen, you nagharaata wa. *Ep 2:20*

¹² Yes to tirei ruum anonja, pida tirei pa malimoon ariañadi inimale gol, silva, ve yaam popoia pida. Ve pida tirei pa malimoon to ariañadi maau inimale ai, reg, ve mbet pida.

¹³ Tala tala le ighaze taza pa sawa to gabizoon ivot, ghoru yes to tirei ruum ne, uraat todi anonja pale ivot ighazoon. Gabizoon tonowen ngara, nene inimale tamtoghon tighur mbet ila yab, leso tiotoova ve tighita: Nene mbet ariañ, ma mbet sorok? Ighaze tirei ruum pa malimoon ariañ, nene pale yab tonowen irau ighani maau. Eemoghon ighaze tirei ruum pa malimoon to ariañ maau, nene pale yab ighan uraat todi gha ilale. *1Kor 4:5*

¹⁴ Tamtoghon to ighaze irei ruum to Maaron pa mbet ariañ, gabizoon to Maaron irau igham mbet eta pa uraat toni maau. Tovenen sawa to gabizoon tonowen ivot le isob, ghoru uraat toni anonja pale inepneep, ve Maaron igham le atia poia.

¹⁵ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta irei ruum to Maaron pa malimoon soroksorok, nene pale yab ighan uraat toni, ve le anonja maau. Onoon, ye tau pale inep pooi. Eemoghon ye inimale ngeu to yab ighan suvun ruum toni, ve nima moghon, ve ighau ivot ila pumuri.

Lupuuñ to Krisi inimale rumai patabuan to Maaron

¹⁶ Yam awatag maau? Lupuuñ tiam, nene inimale Maaron rumai toni patabuan to ye

inepneep iloon ila. Ve Maaron Avuvu inepneep toman gham ila lupuuñ tiam lolo. *1Kor 6:19; 2Kor 6:16; Ep 2:21+; 1Pe 2:5*

¹⁷ Tovenen apatum gham. Pasa, yam taumim animale rumai to Maaron. Ve rumai tonanan, mbet toni patabuan. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaghamuni, nene pale ye paam, Maaron iwaghamuni.

Pale tagham ngar vena pa Maaron uraata toni?

¹⁸ Yam agham kaarom pa taumim malep. Ighaze tiam eta ighaze ye iraua kat pa ngar to taan to aazne tamtoghon tizuaria di pani, ye irau ipul muri pa ngar tonowen, ve itaghon ngar to Krisi to ndiran to taan tighita inimale ngar to borouña. Leso ighazoon pa Maaron ngar toni ve ataam to inep pooi.

¹⁹ Pasa, ngar naol to tamtoghon to taan tipakur di pani, Maaron ighita di ighaze nene ngar to borouña. Saveeña, timbooda pataghaañ wa. Isaav tovene:

“Ndiran ngara to taan titaghon ngar naol tighaze pale iuul di pa tineep pooi. Eemoghon ngar todi tonowen pale inim liis padi, ve Maaron iliis di.” *Yop 5:13; 1Kor 1:20*

²⁰ Ve saveeñ waaro ite isaav ighaze:

“Maaron iwatag: Ngar naol to ndiran ngara to taan tiwazoran di pani, nene le anonja maau.” *Mbo 94:11*

²¹ Tovenen ngar to paitoon tamtoghon izadi, yam apuli ineep. Pasa mbet to naol, nene yam tiam. Maaron ighur di pa tiuul gham.

²² Paulus, Apolos, Petrus, taan tonene, nepoon tiam, mateeñ tiam, mbet to aazne tinepneep, ve mbet to pale tivot muri ne paam. Mbet tisob tonowen, nene tiam moghon. *Ro 8:28,38-39*

²³ Ve yam to Krisi. Ve Krisi, ye to Maaron. *Ro 14:8*

4

Maaron pale ingabiiz uraata toni

¹ Tovenen tamtoghon irau tigham ngar pa yei uraata tovene: Yei mbesoña to Krisi. Ye inumeer ghei, ve ighur saveeñ toni inim tiei, leso niñgini. Saveeñ tonene isavia Maaron ngar toni to muuñ iyoon, ve aazne ivot ighazoon. *1Kor 3:5; 2Kor 6:4*

² Mbesoña to ighaze tiina toni inumeera ve ighur mbet ila nima pa nginiñi, ye irau ingin poian mbet tonenen itaghon ngar to tiina toni. *Lu 12:42*

³ Tovenen ighaze yam, ma tamtoghon pida añgabiiz ghou aghaze you poiag, ma samiag, nene naghām ngar pani kat maau. Ve irau nangabiiz taug naghaze you poiag, ma samiag, nene paam maau.

⁴ Onoon, matag ingal naghaze uraat tiou, naghām sosor eta maau. Eemoghon irau nanumeer sorok naghaze ngar tiou isob

denja ne maau. Naneep ve nasaan gabi-
zoon to Tiina toit to muri pale ivot. Ghor
ye tau ingabiiz ghau. *Mbanj 23:1; 1Kor 3:13;*
2Kor 10:18

⁵ Yam tovene paam. Rikia angabiiz tam-
tohton ve aghaze yes samsamiadi, ma
popoiadi malep. Aneep ve asaan sawa
to Tiina toit Yesu imuul inim. Pasa, sawa
tonenen ighaze ivot, ve pale ivotia mbeb
tisob to tiyoon ila ndoroom lolo, toman ngar
tisob to tineep ngozaan ila tamtohton lolodi,
tivot tighazoon. Ghor Maaron tau ipait
tamtohton enaenja itaghton ngar todi todi. *Ro*
2:16; 1Kor 3:8; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 20:12

Ngar to mbanjoona to Krisi titaghoni

⁶ Yam tonjvetaz, saveen isob tonene, you
nasavia iza to yeru Apolos, leso nauul gham
ve agham ngar pooi pa yei to nipatoot gham
pa Maaron alinja. Yam irau agham ngar inim
tiei. Leso yam to apapait tamtohton eez pa
ngar toni, ve matamim izi pa ite, apul ngar
tiam tonanan ineep. Pasa, ighaze agham
tovene, yam amalaan pa Maaron alinja to
timbooda pataghaan wa. *Ro 12:3*

⁷ Laak, yom to upait taum, sei igham ghom
ulib pa nditam? Ve sa mbeb to yom ughami
ivot ila taum tapirim? Maau. Mbeb tiom
tisob toman sa ngar poia to ineep tiom, yom
ugham di ila to Maaron. Ighaze venen,
pughu vena to tinim iza ve upakur taum
inimale ngar toman mbeb tiom ivot ila to
taum? *Yo 3:27; Yems 1:17; 1Pe 4:10*

⁸ Aa yam Korin, araua kat! Akaal sa mbeb
muul? Pasa, yam asavsav aghaze Maaron
tapiri, yam agham katini wa. Ve aghaze
aghazoon kat pa ngar toni. Ve aghaze yam
anim kinik wa. Aneep ila tamtohton eta
samba muul maau.*

Eemoghon yei ghora, sone. Ve inimale
saveen tiam tonanan onoon, tone poia.
Leso itinja tanim kinik ve tagham pooz.
Eemoghon maau. *Syg 3:17+*

⁹ You naghita naghaze Maaron ighur yei
mbanjoona nineep muri kat. Yei ninimale
yes to tighaze tirab di timaat, ve tiweu di
tila pa ndug to mogheraan, leso tirab di ila
ival tiina matadi. Ve yes to timbatut ghei ne,
tamtohton to taan moghon maau. Yes anela
paam. *1Kor 15:30+; 2Kor 6:4+, 11:23+*

¹⁰ Ye mbanjoona nizuaria ghei pa taghoniin
Krisi, ve tamtohton tighita ghei tigha-
haze niwaghamgham ninimale borouja.
Eemoghon yam, ghor aghaze Krisi igham
gham araua kat pa ngar! Ye tapirimai

imbool, ve lemai izamai maau. Eemoghon
yam, ghor aghaze tapirimim tintina ve
izamim tintina. Yam araua kat! *Mbanj*
26:24; 1Kor 2:3; 2Kor 13:9

¹¹ Muun ve inim aazne, yei pitoool matmatin
ghei, ve murun ghei. Ve nonogiinja tiei
popoia maau. Mareprepainja. Tamtohton
tighamgham samin ghei, ve lemai ruum to
nepoon maau. Niwaghengheen. *Mt 8:20;*
2Kor 11:27

¹² Ye nighamgham uraat ariana pa nima-
mai, leso niuul taumai. Tamtohton tip-
ipiyaav saveen samsamia payei, eemoghon
yei nighason Maaron pa ighur poia toni iza
todi. Ve tighurghur patajanai payei pasa,
nitaghton Krisi, eemoghon yei niyoon ariana
ve nimbaada.[†] *Mt 5:44; Mbanj 18:3+*

¹³ Tamtohton tingalngal saveen payei,
eemoghon yei nipamuul saveen poia padi.
Tauto muun ve inim aazne, tamtohton
tiveleg ghei kat ve tighita ghei tighaze yei
samsamiamai ninimale buzbuz to taan. *1Pe*
3:9

Paulus ipalot yes Korin ighaze titaghoni
pa ngar toni

¹⁴ Saveen tonene, you nambooda payam
pa napamayanin gham ne maau. You
lolog payam kat, ve naghita gham naghaze
you ndinatug yam. Tauto naghaze na-
pasalungan gham. *1 Tes*
2:11

¹⁵ Pasa, ighaze yam lemim tamtohton
ndinndin (10,000) to tingin gham ve
tipatooon gham pa atam to Krisi, nene
poia. Eemoghon nditamamim naol maau.
Tamamim ee moghon to you. Pasa, sawa
to navotia varu poia payam, ve aghur ila to
Yesu Krisi, you nanim tamamim. *Mbanj*
18:11; 1 Kor 3:5+

¹⁶ Tauto naghaze napalot gham, leso
ataghton ngar tiou. *1Kor 11:1; Pil 3:17, 4:9;*
2Tes 3:9

¹⁷ Pughu tonene to nambaan Timotiilat. Ye,
you nanumeera ve lolog pani kat. Naghita
inimale natug kat. Ye ighur ila to Tiina toit
ariana, ve igham uraat itaghton Krisi ngar
toni. Ye pale ipei ngar tiam muul pa atam
to you naneep tunja ila to Krisi ve nataghton
ngar toni. Atam tonene, you napatooon
lupuun to Krisi pani irau ndug ndug. *Mbanj*
19:22; Pil 2:19+

¹⁸ You nawatag: Tiam pida matadi ingal
tighaze you irau nalat naghita gham muul

* **4:8:** Saveen to Maaron isaav tovene: Mbonj muri, ighaze Mesia inim ve ipatooon tapiri ivot ighazoon, nene pale yesna tamtohton toni tinim kinik ve tigham pooz pa mbeb tisob. Eemoghon tamtohton pida to Korin ngar todi iwaghamgham. Tighaze yes to tighur ila to Krisi ve tigham Maaron Avuvu tapiri, yes tineep tinimale yes to ndug sambam ve tinim kinik wa. † **4:12:** Grika ve Roma matadi izi pa yes to tighamgham uraat pa nimadi. Ve ighaze tamtohton tigham ngar samia pa ngeu eta, ve iyati maau, nene paam Grika ve Roma tivelegi tighaze ye imatughez, ve le tapiri maau. Tovenen ngar to Paulus yesna mbanjoona pida titaghoni, nene igham Grika ve Roma pida tiveleg di kat.

maau. Tauto tipapait taudi ve tizorzoor saveej.

¹⁹ Eemoghon ighaze Tiina toit lolo pa nalat, nene pale mala maau nalat peria tiam. Pasa, naghaze naghita yes to tapapait taudi ve tizorzoor saveej, leso nawatag: Tisavsava sorok, ma tigham uraat toman Maaron tapiri?

²⁰ Pasa, pooz to Maaron, nene saveej moghon maau. Nene Maaron tau tapiri to iza to tamtoghon.

1Kor 2:4+; 1Tes 1:5

²¹ Vena? Yam aghaze naghama sa ngar payam? Aghaze nalat toman toon ve nalo gham, ma nalat toman ngar poia ve ngar to lolood pa tauud?

2Kor 13:10

5

Paulus iyaan yes Korin pa ngar to ghuruun maat

¹ Yo, you naghaze napasaluungan gham pa ngar pida to ivotvot tonanan. Tipaesia varumim tighaze ngar to ghuruun maat ivotvot ila lolomim. Ve tisaav tighaze tamtoghon tiam eez ivai tau tama azuwa. Aghita. Yes kankanooja to tiwatag Maaron maau, yes irau tigham ngar samia tovene maau. *Wkp 18:8; Ep 5:3*

² Eemoghon yam agham ngar eta pani maau. Apuli ve ighamgham tovene. Pughu vena to apait taumim aghaze yam araua kat pa Maaron ngar toni? Inimale yam awatag katin ngar toni, tone lolomim ipatanjan pa ngar to ngeu tonanan ighami, ve azuruni pa lupuuñ tiam.

³ Onoon, you naneep toman gham maau. Eemoghon ngar tiou, nene inepneep tiam, ve Maaron Avuvu ilup ghiit inimale itinja tanepneep. Ngeu to igham ngar samia tone-nen, atia to pale iza toni, you naghama ngar pani wa.

2Tes 3:6; 1Tim 5:20

⁴⁻⁵ Tovenen you nasaav payam tovene: Yam irau alup gham ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza, ve ila uraat to Maaron Avuvu, you pale naneep toman gham paam, ve Tiina toit Yesu tapiri iza tiam. Ghoru azurun ngeu tonanan pa lupuuñ tiam, ve aghuri ila Sadan nima, ve iyamaan katin patañani to nepoon tovene. Leso itoor ngar toni, ve ipul ngar to lolo muñgina ineep, ve sawa to Tiina toit Yesu imuul inim, ye pale igham mulin ngeu tonanan ve ineep pooi. *Mt 18:18+; Kol 2:5; 1Tim 1:20*

Ataam to tataghon katin ngar to Pasova

⁶ Ngar tiam to apapait taumim ve aghaze araua kat pa Maaron ngar toni, nene poia maau. Yam awatag maau? Yis ngiira moghon, nene irau igham palawa tiina isar. *Mt 16:6+; Ga 5:9; Yems 4:16*

⁷ Tovenen apiyaav yis tiam muñgina isob ilale. Leso aneep animale mberet paghu to le yis maau. You nawatag: Yam animale

mberet paghu to le yis maau. Pasa, Krisi, ye animale sipsip toit to Pasova to tirabi imaat inim watoonrau, leso ireu sosor toit. *Igham 12:3+; Yo 1:29; 1Pe 1:19*

⁸ Tovenen iit irau tataghon ngar to Pasova irau sawa isob. Ngar samia to lolood muñgina, iit tapuli ineep, inimale yes to tilup di pa Pasova, tipiyaav yis todi muñgina ilale. Ve tapait Maaron toman tiniid iza, tagham ngar ngalaanja moghon, ve tataghon saveej onoon toman lolood. Leso tanim mberet paghu to le yis maau, ve tataghon katin ngar to Pasova. *Igham 12:18+*

⁹ You nambod rau eez ilat, ve nasaav payam tovene: Yes to tighurghur maat, yam aneep saguan padi. *2Kor 6:14+; Ep 5:11; 2Tes 3:6,14*

¹⁰ Saveej tiou tonowen, injarua ival tiina to taan to tighurghur maat ne maau. [Nene injarua yes to tighur ila to Krisi ve tighamgham ngar tonenen.] Pasa, ighaze yam aghaze aneep saguan pa tamtoghon tisob to taan to tighurghur maat, ma matadi mbeb, ma titombaan tamtoghon leso tigham sorokin mbeb todi, ma timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromja, ghoru yam irau apul taan tonene!

¹¹ Tovenen saveej to namboda payam, nene ngara tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ighaze ye tonvetaz to Krisi, eemoghon ighurghur maat, ma mata mbeb, ma imbesmbees pa maaron kaaromja, ma iveveleg tamtoghon ve ipiypaav saveej samsamia padi, ma ighunghun le iwaghamgham, ma itombaan tamtoghon leso igham sorokin mbeb todi, nene tamtoghon tovene, agharui malep. Aneep saguan pani. Ghanghaniñ paam, yamja alup malep. *Mt 18:17; Ro 16:17*

¹²⁻¹³ Yes to tineep iloon ila lupuuñ to Krisi maau, you leg uraat pa nangabiiz di maau. Maaron tau pale ingabiiz di. Eemoghon yes to tineep iloon ila lupuuñ toni, iit irau tangabiiz di pa ngar todi.

Tovenen yam irau ataghon Maaron aliña tonene: *"Ighaze tamtoghon samia eta ineep ila lolomim, yam azuruni ighau."* *Lo 13:5*

6

Tapayoon tonvetaz to Krisi pa savsaveej ila daba to taan matadi malep

¹ Ighaze tiam eta ita ite igham sosor pani, pughu vena to ye ipayoonda ila ye daba to taan to tiwatag Maaron maau ne matadi? Ngar tiam tonanan, mayamim pani maau? Yam awatag: Daba tonowen, ngar todi derja ila Maaron mata maau. Tovenen yam aghur patañani tiam ila tamtoghon to Maaron nimadi pa tigharaata, ghoru poia.

²⁻³ Yam awatag maau? Sawa to Mbon Muri, iit tamtoghon to Maaron pale tauuli

pa uraat to gabizoon tamtoghon to taan. Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yam irau agharaat patañani njiira njiira to aazne tiv-otvot ila lolomim ne maau? Ve iit pale tangabiiz yes anjela paam. Ighaze venen, iit irau tagharaat patañani to taan. Pasa, nene mbef tiina maau. *Mt 19:28*

⁴ Daba to taan ledi izadi ila lupuuj to Krisi lolo maau. Pughu vena to yam aghurghur patañani tiam to taan ila ndiran tovene nimadi pa tigharaat di?

⁵ Nambood saveej tonene payam, leso mayamim pa njar to aghamghami. Vena, tiam eta le njar irau to igharaat tonjetaz to Krisi saveej todi maau?

⁶⁻⁷ Eemoghon yam ataghon ataam tovene maau. Yam apayoon tonjetaz tiam to tighur ila to Krisi ne, ila yes daba to taan to tighur ila maau ne matadi. Njar tiam tonanan ipatooj gham ighaze yam atap wa. Vena, ighaze tonjetaz tiam eta itombaan gham pa igham sorokin mbef tiam, ma igham sosor ite paam payam, irau apul sosor toni maau? *Mt 5:39+; Ro 12:17+; 1Pe 3:9*

⁸ Eemoghon yam ataghon ataam tovene maau. Pasa, tonjetaz tiam to yamña aneep ila lupuuj to Krisi lolo, tauto aghamgham sosor padi, ve atombaan di pa ayou sorokin mbef todi.

⁹ Yam awatag maau? Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham njar to denja maau, ye irau itaghon Maaron pooz toni ve iloon ila ndug toni ne maau. Tovenen agham kaarom pa taumim malep. Yes to matadi samia tinimale ngavuun, yes to timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromña, yes to tighurghur maat, nditamoot to timomogheer pa nditadi nditamoot pida,

¹⁰ yes yubyubña, yes to matadi mbef, yes ghunuña, yes to matadi izi pa nditadi ve tipipiyaav saveej samsamia padi, ve yes to titombaan tamtoghon pa tigham sorokin mbef todi, tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham tovene, yes irau titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloon tila ndug toni ne maau. *Ga 5:19+; Ep 5:5; Hib 12:14; Syg 21:8, 22:15*

¹¹ Muunj, yam pida ataghon njar tovene paam. Eemoghon aazne, ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, Maaron Avuvu igham uraat payam. Tauto Maaron igham gham anjalaan, ve anim tamtoghon toni patabuana, ve aneep denjamim ila mata wa. *1Kor 1:2; Ep 2:1+; Kol 3:7+; Tit 3:3+*

Anoñaad, nene inimale rumai to Avuvu Patabuaj

¹² Yam pida asavsav aghaze: "You irau naghama njar to naol ne. Mbef eta le ngalsekiinj maau." Nanan poia. Eemoghon njar tisob irau tiuul ghiit maau. Ve mbef ite paam. You lolog pa mbef samia eta igham pooz payou ve nanim mbesoonja pani ne maau. *Yo 8:34; 1Kor 10:23*

¹³ Ve yam pida asavsav aghaze: "Aniinj, nene mbef to apood. Ve apood inee pa aniinj izila. Ve muri, Maaron pale ipasob mbef ru tonenen."*

Saveej tiam tonanan onoon. Eemoghon anoñaad inee pa igham njar samia inimale ngavuun maau. Anoñaad inee pa imbees pa Ngeu Tiina. Ve Ngeu Tiina igham njar tiina pa anoñaad. *1Tes 4:3+*

¹⁴ Aghita. Maaron ipamundigin Tiina toit Yesu pa mateej wa. Ve muri, Maaron tapiri pale ipamundigin ghiit paam pa mateej ve igham leed anoñaad paghu. *Ro 8:11; 2Kor 4:14; Ep 1:19+*

¹⁵ Yam awatag maau? Anoñamim, nene inimale Krisi anoñaa pida pida. Vena, ighaze tagham Krisi anoñaa pida ve talupi toman liva to ataam, pale poia? Maau kat! *1Kor 12:27*

¹⁶ Yam awatag maau? Ighaze tamoot eta ipaak anoñaa ila liva to ataam anoñaa, nene yesuru tilup di tinim ee moghon. Saveeja inee pataghaan wa: "Yesuru pale tilup di tinim ee moghon." *Mbnp 2:24*

¹⁷ Eemoghon tamtoghon to inim Tiina toit le ne, ila uraat to Maaron Avuvu, yesuru Krisi tilup di tinim ee moghon. Vena, tamtoghon tovene irau ilup tau toman liva to ataam muul? Nene pale maau. *Yo 17:21+; 1Kor 12:13; Ep 4:4*

¹⁸ Tovenen njar to mataad samia tinimale ngavuun, yam aneep saganu pani. Pasa, njar tonene raraate inimale sosor pida maau. Sosor toit pida tinjarua tauud anoñaad maau. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze igham njar tonene, nene igham sosor pa tau anoñaa. *Ep 5:3; 1Tes 4:3; Hib 13:4*

¹⁹ Yam awatag maau? Anoñamim, nene inimale rumai to Avuvu Patabuaj inee iloon ila. Pasa, Maaron igham Avuvu payam, ve aazne ye inee ila lolomim. Tovenen yam anjin taumim muul maau. *Ro 14:7+; 1Kor 3:16+; 2Kor 6:16*

²⁰ Maaron ighol gham anim le wa. Tovenen sa njar to ighaze aghami pa anoñamim, yam irau aghami pa apait Maaron iza. *1Kor 7:23; Pil 1:20; Hib 9:12; 1Pe 1:18+*

* **6:13:** Saveej to aniinj ve apood, nene iza to nditamoot ve ndiliva anoñadi. Ival tiina to ndug Korin matadi samsamia tinimale ngavuun. Ve njar todi iwaghamgham tighaze ndiliva anoñadi, nene inee pa nditamoot timogheer padi moghon. Ve sa njar to ighaze tamtoghon tigham pa anoñadi, nene mbef sorok. Irau igham mbef eta pa anunudi maau. Pasa, muri, anoñadi pale imaat ve ilale, ve anunudi moghon, ghoroo inee mata iyaryaar.

7

Vaiuuŋ ŋgara pida

¹ Yo, naghaze napamuul saveeŋ pida to ambooda ila rau tiam. Yam asaav tovene: "Ighaze tamoot eta itut liva eta maau, nene poia."

² Eemoghon ŋgar to ghuruuŋ maat, nene ivot inim tiina. Tovenen ighaze tamoot eta yesuru azuwa tineep sagan pa taudi, ve tilup di pa ghenooŋ maau, nene poia maau. Poia pa yesuru tilup di.

³ Vaivaiŋa irau titaghon vaiuuŋ ŋgara. Ighaze liva eta ighason azuwa ighaze yesuru tighen, nene tamoot irau iyok pani. Ve tamoot tovene paam. Ighaze ighason azuwa ighaze yesuru tighen, nene liva irau iyok pani. *Igham 21:10*

⁴ Liva iŋgin tau anoŋa maau. Azuwa tamoot to iŋgini. Ve tamoot tovene paam. Ye iŋgin tau anoŋa maau. Azuwa liva to iŋgini.

⁵ Tovenen yam vaivaiŋa aŋguruut taumim pa ndizwamim malep. Eemoghon ighaze yamru azuwam aghaze asapaar pa taumim, leso apul soso ris pa suŋuŋ, nene poia. Eemoghon muri, yamru irau alup gham muul. Pa vene, irau atatan ghaara tiam maau, ve Sadan iwat gham ve atap.

⁶ Saveeŋ to nasavia pa saporooŋ, you nasavia pa nagham ŋgar payam moghon. Ve napariaaŋa inim tutuuŋ pa ataghoni ne maau.

⁷ You naghaze le tamtoghon tisob tivai maau tinimale you, ghoroo poia. Eemoghon Maaron ighur leed nepooŋ naol naol. Tauto pida tivai, ve pida tivai maau. Ve sa nepooŋ to ye igham pait, nene poia toni pale ineep toman ghiit. *Mt 19:11+*

Saveeŋ iŋarua yes osa ve ndinaara

⁸ Yo, yam osa ve ndinaara, you nasaav payam tovene: Ighaze avai muul maau, ve aneep animale you, ghoroo poia.

⁹ Eemoghon ighaze yam irau atatan ghaara tiam maau, avai lak. Pa vene, ghaara tiam ipazaagh gham ve agham sosor. *1Tim 5:14*

Vaivaiŋa irau tipul ndizwadi maau

¹⁰ Ve yam vaivaiŋa, you naghur tutuuŋ tonene payam: Liva eta irau ipul azuwa ve irab motin vaiuuŋ toni maau. Saveeŋ tonene, nene you taug saveeŋ tiou maau. Nene Tiina toit tau aliŋa.

¹¹ Ve ighaze liva eta ipul azuwa ve irab motin vaiuuŋ todi, ye irau ivai muul maau. Ineep moghon. Ve ighaze maau, ye irau imuul ila to azuwa muŋgina, ve yesuru tilup di muul toman lolodi ee moghon. Ve yes nditamoot tovene paam. Tizurun ndizwadi malep. *Mal 2:16; Mt 5:32; 19:3+; Mk 10:11+*

Saveeŋ pida to iŋarua yes to ndizwadi tighur ila maau

¹² Ve yam pida to ndizwamim tighur ila to Krisi maau, you nasaav payam tovene. Ighaze toŋvetaz eta to Krisi azuwa ighur ila maau, ve liva iyok pa nepooŋ todi tonowen, nene tamoot tonenen irau irab motin vaiuuŋ todi maau. Saveeŋ tonene, nene Tiina toit aliŋa maau. Nene you ŋgar tiou.

¹³ Ve ighaze liva eta azuwa ighur ila to Krisi maau, ve tamoot iyok pa nepooŋ todi tonowen, nene liva tonenen paam irau irab motin vaiuuŋ todi maau.

¹⁴ Pasa, liva ma tamoot to ighaze ighur ila, ye inim ataam pa azuwa to ighur ila maau ne, leso inim Maaron le. Ighaze maau, tone ndinatimim tisami ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon maau. Pasa, yam ndamomim padi, tauto tinim Maaron le.

¹⁵ Eemoghon ighaze toŋvetaz eta to Krisi azuwa ighur ila maau, ve azuwa tonenen ŋgar toni iyaryaar kat ighaze irab motin vaiuuŋ todi, nene ye to ighur ila, irau iyok pani, ve ipuli ila. ŋgar tovene, le ŋgalsekiin maau. Pasa, Maaron ighaze iit tataghon ŋgar luuma. *Ro 12:18, 14:19*

¹⁶ Yom liva to ughur ila, uwatag maau. Pale unum ataam pa azuwam tamoot ve Maaron igham mulini. Ve yom tamoot tovene paam. Uwatag maau. Pale unum ataam pa azuwam liva, ve Maaron igham mulini. *1Pe 3:1*

Sa nepooŋ to Maaron igham pait, nene lolood poia pani moghon

¹⁷ Sa nepooŋ to Tiina toit ighuri pait, nene lolood poia pani moghon. Tovenen nepooŋaad to taghami indeeŋ sawa to Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le, iit tayok pani moghon. Saveeŋ tonene, you napatoot lupuuŋ to Krisi pani irau ndug ndug.

¹⁸ Tovenen ighaze ŋgeu eta tiziri, ve muri Maaron ipoi inim le, nene ŋgeu tonenen ikaal ataam pa tigharaat tini malep. Ve ighaze ŋgeu eta tiziri maau ve Maaron ipoi inim le, ye igham ŋgar pa ziriin malep.

¹⁹ Pasa, ighaze tizir ghiit, ma tizir ghiit maau, nene mbeb sorok. Ve ŋgar to taghoniin Maaron tutuuŋ toni, nene mbeb tau. *Ro 2:25; Ga 5:6, 6:15*

²⁰ Tovenen sa nepooŋ to tamtoghon enjaeŋa tighami indeeŋ sawa to Maaron ipoi di tinim le, yes irau lolodi poia pani ve tineep tovene.

²¹ Ighaze yom mbesooŋa sorok, ve Maaron ipoi ghom unum le, lolom ipatanan pa uraat tiom malep. Eemoghon ighaze ataam poia eta ivot pa upas taum pa uraat tiom tonanan, nene poia. Utaghoni moghon.

²² Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon eta inim mbesooŋa sorok, ve Tiina toit ipoi, nene tamtoghon tonenen inim mbesooŋa muul maau. Onoon, uraat to mbesooŋa, ye pale

ighami. Eemoghon Krisi ipasi pa samia tapiri to muunj ikisi, ve ye inim Krisi le wa. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ye mbesoonja maau ve injin tau, ve Krisi ipoi inim le, ye mbesoonja to Krisi. *Yo 8:36; Ga 3:28; Kol 3:24; 1Pe 2:16*

²³ Aghita. Maaron ighol gham anim le wa. Tovenen anim mbesoonja pa ngar to tamtoghon malep. *1Kor 6:20; 1Pe 1:18+*

²⁴ Tovenen yam tonjvetaz, sa nepoonj to iit enjaenja taghami indeen sawa to Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le, iit irau tineep tunja ila to Maaron, ve tataghoni tovene gha ila.

Saveej injarua yes to tivai sone

²⁵ You leg saveej pida pa yes to tivai sone. Saveej tonene, nene tutuu to Tiina toit maau. Nene taug ngar tiou. Eemoghon Tiina toit igham poian ghou, ve igham leg ngar. Tovenen yam irau aghur ila saveej tiou tonene, ve ataghoni.

²⁶ Aazne, iit taneep ila sawa to patajani. Tovenen you naghita naghaze sa nepoonj to aazne iit enjaenja taghami, nene poia pa taneep tovene gha tala.

²⁷ Tovenen ighaze yom uvai wa, ukaal ataam pa urab motin vaiuunj tiam ve uzurun azuwam malep. Uneep toman azuwam tonanan. Ve ighaze uvai sone, uzuaria ghom pa vaiuunj malep.

²⁸ Eemoghon ighaze uvai, nene poia paam. Ugham sosor maau. Ve ndiliva papaghu paam. Ighaze tivai, yes tigham sosor maau. Eemoghon you nawatag: Nepoonj to vaivainja, yes pale tindeen patajani naol. Ve lolod pa patajani tovene igham gham malep. Tauto nasavia saveej tonene payam.

Tagham ngar tiina pa mbeb to taan malep

²⁹ Yam tonjvetaz, saveej tiou tonene, pughu tovene. Sawa inim igharou wa. Tovenen aazne ve ila, tagham ngar tiina pa nepoonj toit to taan malep. Tovenen vaivainja nditamoot, yes irau tineep tinimale yes to ledi ndizwadi maau. *Ro 13:11+; 1Kor 10:11; 1Pe 4.7*

³⁰ Ve yes to lolodi ipatanjan, yes irau tineep tinimale yes to lolodi ipatanjan maau. Ve yes to lolodi poia, yes irau tineep tinimale yes to lolodi poia maau. Ve yes to tigholghol ledi mbeb, yes irau tigham ngar tovene: Mbeb tonowen, nene mbeb to taudi, leso tikisi mala ne maau.

³¹ Ve yes to tighamgham uraat pa mbeb to taan, nene ngar todi ineep ila mbeb tonowen kat malep. Pasa, iit tawatag: Taan tonene toman taan ngara, nene irau ineep le alok maau. Ighaze isob tonene. *2Pe 3:11+; 1Yo 2:15+; Syg 21:1*

³² You naghaze patajani naol to taan igham lolomim imbumbu ve agham ngar naol malep. Tauto nasavia saveej tonene. Ngeu paghu to ighaze ighur ila to Krisi, nene ighamgham ngar tiina pa Tiina toit ve uraat toni, ve izuaria tau ighaze le igham Krisi lolo poia.

³³ Eemoghon ngeu vaivain, ye ighamgham ngar naol pa mbeb to taan, ve izuaria tau leso igham azuwa lolo poia. *Lu 14:20*

³⁴ Tovenen ngar toni inim ru. Ve yes ndinaara ve ndiliva papaghu to tighur ila to Krisi, tovene paam. Tighamgham ngar pa Tiina toit ve uraat toni, ve tighaze le tighur ngar todi ve lolodi, toman anojadi isob ila pani. Eemoghon ndiliva vaivainja, yes tighamgham ngar naol pa mbeb to taan, ve tighaze tigham ndizwadi lolodi poia. *1Tim 5:5*

³⁵ Saveej tiou tonene, nasavia pa nangalsekin gham pa vaiuunj maau. Nene nasavia pa nauul gham, leso ngar tiam inim ru sob, ve apul taumim kat pa Tiina toit ve uraat toni, ve ataghon ngar denja moghon ila mata.

³⁶ Ighaze ngeu eta igham ngar ighaze ye irau ivai maau, eemoghon muri, mata injal ighaze ngar to igham pa liva to tisia pani, nene denja maau, ve ngar toni iyaryaen ighaze ivaii, nene poia pa itaghon ngar toni, ve yesuru tivai. Nene sosor maau.

³⁷ Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta ngar toni iyaryaen ighaze ivai malep, ve irau itatan ghaara toni, ve ighaze tamtoghon eta injalsekini pa vaiuunj maau, ve ye itaghon tau lolo ve ivai maau, ye igham ngar poia.

³⁸ Tovenen ngeu to ighaze ivai, nene igham ngar poia. Ve ngeu to ighaze ivai maau, nene igham ngar poia kat. *Hib 13:4*

³⁹ Ighaze liva vaivain eta azuwa ineep mata iyaryaen, liva tonenen irau irab motin vaiuunj todi maau. Ye irau ineep toman azuwa. Ve ighaze muri azuwa imaat, ve liva tonenen ighaze ivai muul, nene poia. Ye igham sosor eta maau. Eemoghon ivai sorok malep. Ye irau ighita le ngeu eta to ighur ila to Tiina toit, ghoru ivaii. *Ro 7:2+; 2Kor 6:14*

* **7:38:** Tamtoghon pida to Korin avaat tigham ngar tighaze ngar to vaiuunj, nene poia kat ila Maaron mata maau. Tauto Paulus imbood saveej tonene. Ngara pida, matadi injal tighaze saveej tonene injarua Korin pida to tiyokia ndinatudi liva pa vaiuunj maau. Ve ngara pida tighaze saveej tonene injarua ndiran pida to tisia ndiliva padi, eemoghon yes rikia tivai di maau. Tovenen ndiliva tonowen tisanjan tisanjan le ndaman todi izala wa. Ve ngara pida tighaze saveej tonene injarua tamtoghon pida to tivai, eemoghon yesnja ndizwadi tiluplup di pa ghenoonj maau. Pasa, timatughez: Ighaze yesnja ndizwadi tilup di pa ghenoonj, nene pale ipoon di pa Maaron.

40 Eemoghon you naghita naghaze: Yes ndinaara to tivai muul maau, ve tineep sorok, yes pale tinidi iza ve poia tiina to Maaron iza todi ilib pa yes to tivai muul. Saveen tonene, you naghita naghaze Maaron Avuvu igham pooz payou ve nasavia.

8

Paulus isavia watoonrau to tamtoghon tigham di pa maaron kaaromnja

¹ Yo, naghaze nasaav ris pa mbeb to tigham di tinim watoonrau pa maaron kaaromnja.

Yam pida asavsav aghaze: “Yei nisob lemai ngar. Nikankaan pa mbeb tonowen ngara maau.” Nene poia. Eemoghon apatum gham. Pasa, ngar toit igham ghiit tapait tauud ve taghaze talib pa nditaad pida. Eemoghon ngar to lolood pa tauud, nene igham ghiit takaal ataam pa tauul nditaad ve tapalot di. *Mbanj 15:20; Ro 14:3*

² Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar ighaze ye iraua kat pa ngar, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye igham ngar iraua sone. *1Kor 3:18, 13:12; Ga 6:3*

³ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa Maaron, nene Maaron iwatagi ve ighami inim le wa.

⁴ Yo, yam aghason ghou aghaze irau taghan mbeb to tirab di tinim watoonrau pa maaron kaaromnja, ma maau?

Iit tawatag: Maaron kaaromnja to naol ne, nene Maaron tau maau. Nene mbeb anunudi sorok. Pasa, Maaron ee moghon to inepneep. Ite paam maau. *1Kor 10:19+; Ga 4:8; Ep 4:5+*

⁵ Onoon, tamtoghon tighur ila to mbeb naol naol to sambam paronania ve taan, ve tiwaat di tighaze maaron todi ve tiina todi.

⁶ Eemoghon iit, ghoru taghur ila to Maaron ee moghon. Ye Tamaan to inim pughu pa mbeb tisob, ve iit taneep pa tambees pani. Ve taghur ila to Tiina toit ee moghon. Nene Yesu Krisi. Ye to inim ataam pa mbeb tisob ve tivot, ve ye to inim pughu pa nepoon toit. *Yo 1:3+; Mbanj 17:28; Ro 11:36; Pil 2:11*

⁷ Eemoghon tamtoghon pida to ghurla todi iyaryaanj sone, tighilaaal mbeb tonene maau. Pasa, muunj ve inim, timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromnja. Tovenen aazne, ighaze tighan mbeb eta to tighami inim watoonrau pa maaron kaarom eta, nene tiyamaan taudi tighaze tigham sosor ve tisami ila Maaron mata.* *Ro 14:23; 1Kor 10:28+*

⁸ Onoon, mbeb to naol ne, ighaze taghan di, ma taghan di maau, nene irau igham

ghiit tagharau Maaron, ma ipoon ghiit pani ne maau. Pasa, mbeb tovene irau igham ghiit tanim popoiaad, ma tasami ila Maaron mata ne maau. *Mk 7:19; Ro 14:14*

⁹ Eemoghon yam to aghazoonj pa mbeb tonene, ve awatag aghaze yam irau aghan mbeb to naol ne, apatum gham. Pasa, ighaze aghan mbeb to tighami inim watoonrau pa maaron kaarom eta, ve yes to ghurla todi iyaryaanj sone tighita gham, nene pale agham di titap pa ghurla todi. *Ro 14:13+; Ga 5:13*

¹⁰ Yom to ughazoonj pa Maaron ngar toni, ighaze ughan iloonj ila rumai to maaron kaarom eta, nene poia. Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta to ghurla toni iyaryaanj sone ve imatughez pa ghaniinj mbeb tovene, ighita ghom, nene pale ipazaagha pa ghaniinj mbeb tonowen paam. Tovenen muri, ye pale iyamaan tau ighaze ye igham sosor ila Maaron mata.

¹¹ Upatum ghom wa? Ngeu to ghurla toni iyaryaanj sone ve imatughez pa ghaniinj mbeb tovene, ye tonvetaz tiom to Krisi imaat pani. Eemoghon ngar to ughami, nene iwaghामuni.

¹² Yam irau matamim injjal tonvetaz tiam pida to ghurla todi iyaryaanj sone. Ighaze agham di tiyamaan taudi tighaze tigham sosor ve lolodi ipatanjan, yam agham sosor padi, ve agham sosor pa Krisi paam.

¹³ Tovenen ighaze mbeb eta to taghani, irau igham tonvetaz tiou eta to Krisi itap pa ghurla toni, nene irau naghan mbeb tonenen muul maau. Pa vene, nagham tonvetaz tiou tonenen itap ma venen. *Ro 14:19+*

9

Pughu to Paulus izurun atia to yes Korin tighaze tigham

¹ You tonene, tamtoghon eta ingin ghou maau. Nanjin taug. Ve izag pa uraat to mbanjoonja, ve naghita katin Tiina toit Yesu. Ve uraat to naghami toman Tiina toit tapiri, anonja toni nene lupuunj tiam. Yam Korin aghilaaal mbeb naol tonene, ma maau? *Mbanj 9:3+; 1Kor 3:5+, 4:15*

² Onoon, tamtoghon pida tighita ghou tighaze you mbanjoonja tau to Krisi maau. Eemoghon yam, ghoru awatag. Pasa, uraat to naghami ila lololim ve ighur anonja ivot, tauto ipatoonj ghou ighaze you mbanjoonja tau to Tiina toit.

³ Yes to tingabiiz ghou tighaze you mbanjoonja tau maau, you napamuul saveenj todi tovene:

* **8:7:** Sawa to yes to tikankaan pa Maaron tigham watoonrau, ndiran to watoonrau tirab mbeb tonowen, ve timoz minda suruvu izala artaal iloonj ila rumai to maaron kaarom tonowen. Ve suruvu, nene yes to tila pa sunjuun, tighami tivot tila pumuri, ve timozi ve yesnja nditadi pida tighani, ma tighami tila nal ina, Ieso tamtoghon tigholi.

⁴ Vena, yei to nighamgham uraat to Tiina toit ne, lemai izamai pa nigham aniiñ ve ya inim uraat tiei atia, ma maau? *Lu 10:8*

⁵ Onoon, yei uraata pida nivai maau. Ve inimale nivai ve ndizwamai tighur ila, tone irau nigham di ve yeiña nilaghaagh pa uraat to Krisi inimale Petrus toman mbanjoona pida ve Tiina toit nditazi tighamghami.

⁶ Ma vena, yam aghaze yeru Banabas moghon nigham uraat pa nimamai, leso niuul taumai pa nepoonj tiei, ve yes pida maau?

⁷ Agham ngar pa yes ndaaba. Todi eta ikaal yaam ve aniiñ, leso ingin tau pa nepoonj toni? Maau. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ivazog vaen, pale tau irau ighan anojña maau? Maau. Ve pale ighan. Ve vena, nginiñj to sipsip ve mekmek irau igham tuz todi ve ighun, ma maau? *2Tim 2:6*

⁸⁻⁹ Vena, saveenj tiou tonene, you nataghon ngar to tamtoghon ve nasavia? Maau. Pasa, tutuuj to Mose isavia saveenj raraate tovene: *"Ighaze bapolo ighamgham uraat pa vazaguuj wit leso uli imalab, yom upoon avo malep. Ye paam irau ighan a aniiñ."* *Lo 25:4; 1Tim 5:17+*

Vena, Maaron igham ngar pa bapolo moghon, ve ighur tutuuj tonene?

¹⁰ Maau. Ye isavia saveenj tonene injarua ghiit paam. Aghita. Yes to timbut taan pa vazogiiñ aniiñ, ve yes to tindou wit ve tigham uraat pa walabuuj uli, yes irau tigham adi aniiñ anojña pida inim ndamodi, ghoru poia. Pughu tonene to timbood tutuuj tonene pait.

¹¹ Sawa to nigham uraat ila lolomim, yei nivazog uuv popoia to Avuvu Patabuanj. Tovenen ighaze yei nigham ulaanj pida ilat tiam, nene denja. Ma vena? Aghita aghaze yei nighur matamai payam pa mbeb tiina eta? *Ro 15:27; Ga 6:6*

¹² Ndiran pida, yam aghita di aghaze yes ledi izadi pa tigham ulaanj ilat tiam. Nene poia. Ngar tonanan denja. Eemoghon yei, ghoru denja kat pa nigham ulaanj pida ilat tiam.

Eemoghon muuj ve inim, yei niyok payam pa auul ghei maau. Pa vene, ipoon ataam pa varu poia to Krisi. Onoon, ataam to nitaghooni pa uraat tiei, nene igham patajani payei. Eemoghon sa patajani to ighaze ivot payei, yeru irau nimbaada. *Mbanj 20:33+; 1Tes 2:9*

¹³ Yam awatag maau? Yes to tighamgham uraat ila Rumai to Maaron lolo, tighanghan aniiñ to rumai. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tigham mbeb eta inim watoonjrau, nene tighur mbeb tonenen suruvu izala artaal inim watoonjrau, ve suruvu izi pa yes to tighamgham uraat pa watoonjrau, leso tighani. *Wkp 6:16,26; Lo 18:1*

¹⁴ Yes to tivovotia varu poia, tovene paam. Tiina toit ighur tutuuj pait ighaze: Yes irau tigham ledi atia pa uraat todi to votiaanj varu poia. Leso iuul di pa nepoonj todi. *Lu 10:7; 1Tim 5:17+*

¹⁵ Tovenen you leg ighaz pa nagh am leg atia pa uraat tiou. Eemoghon muuj ve inim, nayok pa ngar tovene maau. Ve aazne paam, nambood saveenj tonene pa napamundigin gham, leso agham leg atia ne maau. Lolog pa ngar tovene maau kat. Pasa, ataam to nataghooni pa uraat tiou, tauto igham ghou tinig iza. Tovenen sawa to naneep matag iyaryaar, irau nayok pa agham leg ulaanj eta ne maau. Aneep namaat nala, ghoru sa to aghaze aghami, aghamghami lak! *Mbanj 18:3, 20:34; 2Kor 11:10*

¹⁶ Ighaze you navotia varu poia, nene leg pughu eta pa napakur taug ne maau. Pasa, Maaron tau ighur uraat tonene inim nimag. Tovenen you irau naghami. Ighaze navotia varu poia maau, nene nakaria taug wa. *Yer 20:9; Mbanj 26:16+; Ro 1:14+*

¹⁷ Ve inimale nataghon taug lolog ve nagh am uraat tonene, tone nagh am ngar pa leg atia. Eemoghon maau. Pasa, nanim mbesoonja to Maaron, ve ye inumeer ghou ve ighur uraat tonene inim nimag. *1Kor 4:1; Ga 2:7; Kol 1:25*

¹⁸ Tovenen sa to pale naghami inim leg atia? Atia tiou, nene vene: Sawa to navotia varu poia pa tamtoghon, you napoi pa atia to izag pani ne maau. Nagh am uraat padi sorok. Ve ngar tonene, to igham ghou tinig iza ve lolog poia. Atia tiou, tau tonene.

Paulus itaghon tamtoghon gabuadi, leso ighereb di tinim Krisi le

¹⁹ You tonene, tamtoghon eta ingin ghou maau. Nanjin taug. Eemoghon taug lolog ve nanim mbesoonja pa tamtoghon tisob, leso nagh ereb tamtoghon katindi tinim Krisi le. *Mt 20:26+; Ga 5:13*

²⁰ Tovenen sawa to naneep toman yes Yuda, you nataghon di pa gabuadi, leso nagh ereb di tinim Krisi le. Onoon, you naneep ila tutuuj todi samba maau. Eemoghon sawa to naneep toman di, naneep nanimale yes to tineep ila tutuuj samba, leso nagh ereb di tinim Krisi le. *Mbanj 16:3, 21:26*

²¹ Ve sawa to naneep toman ndug ndug to tikankaan pa tutuuj to yes Yuda, you nataghon gabuadi, ve naneep nanimale yes to tikankaan pa tutuuj tononen. Pasa, naghaze le nagh ereb di paam tinim Krisi le. Eemoghon you nazoor tutuuj to Maaron maau. Pasa, you naneep ila tutuuj to Krisi samba.

²² Ighaze naneep toman yes to ghurla todi iyaryaanj sone, you nataghon di pa gabuadi ve nepoonj todi. Leso napamundigin ghurla todi ve tineep tunja ila to Krisi. Tovenen

you nataghton tamtoghon tisob gabuadi ve nepoon todi, leso naghham mulin tamtoghon todi pida. Sa ataam to irau iuul di, nene you natagthoni.

Ro 15:1+; 1Kor 10:33

²³ Tovenen ngar tisob to nataghton di, you naghham di leso varu poia ilaan irau tamtoghon tisob, ve yeiņa nighita poia to Maaron iza tiei.

Mataad iza pa landooj to Maaron

²⁴ Iit tawatag: Ighaze landooj eta ivot, nene tamtoghon to landooj tonenen pale tisob tilaan. Ve tamtoghon todi ee moghon, to pale ilaan le ilib pa ndita, ve igham le atia. Tovenen matamim iza pa landooj to Maaron, ve alaan toman tapirimim. Leso alib ve agham lemim atia poia. *Pil 2:16, 3:14; 2Tim 4:7+; Hib 12:1*

²⁵ Tamtoghon tisob to tighaze tilaan pa landooj eta, tisapaar pooi pa mbeb naol naol. Leso tilaan toman tapiridi. Ve atia to tizuaria di pani, nene ineeep mala maau. Rikia moghon ve isami. Eemoghon iit, ghoru tazuarua ghiit pa atia poia to pale ineeep le alok. Irau isami maau. *1Tim 6:12; 2Tim 2:5; Yems 1:12; 1Pe 1:4*

²⁶ You nanim tamtoghon to ilandaad ve mata inesnes maau. Matag denja pa ndug to landooj ila isob pani, ve nalaan narjarua. Ve you nanimale ngeu to iparab ve ipiyaav nima soroksorok maau. You nanimale ngeu to ipiyaav nima, ve irab katin tamtoghon.

²⁷ You narab katin taug anonag, leso natatan ngar samsamia to logol munjina. Pasa, namatughez. Ighaze navotia Maaron aliņa pa tamtoghon, ve ngar tiou pida isosor, nene pale muri tigham atia tiou ila pa tamtoghon ite, ve naneep sorok. *Ro 13:14; Pil 3:13+; Kol 3:5*

10

Ighaze tagham sosor, Maaron pale ighur atia pait inimale muuj igham pa yes Israela

¹ Yam tonvetaz, you naghaze matamim ingal muul pa mbeb to muuj ivot pa nditimbuid. Sawa to yesņa Mose tipul Isip, Maaron igham yaghur tae ivot leso ipoon di ve ipatooj di pa ataam. Ve yes tisob tineep ila yaghur tae tonowen samba, ve tisob timbut Te Kaviaanņa ve tivool tila pa panja ite. *Igham 13:21+, 14:22+*

² Yaghur tae ve te tonowen ngara, nene inimale yes Israela tigham ya. Pasa, sawa tonenen ve ila, yes titaghton Mose pa ngar toni, ve tigham nepoon paghu.

³⁻⁴ Ve aninj ve ya to Maaron Avuvu igham padi, yes tisob tighan ve tighun. Ya tonowen

ivotvot ila yaam to Maaron Avuvu to itaghton di pa laghoon todi. Yaam tonowen, nene Krisi. *Igham 16:14+, 17:1+; Nam 20:1+*

⁵ Eemoghon muri, tamtoghon todi katindi tizoor Maaron aliņa. Tauto ate yabyab padi, ve irab di timatmaat iza ndug balim.* *Nam 14:29+; Hib 3:17+; Jud 5*

⁶ Mbeb to ivot pa yes Israela pa sawa tonenen, nene inim patonjaan pait. Leso taghilaal, ve lolood igham pa mbeb samsamia tanimale yes malep. *Nam 11:4; Mbo 106:14*

⁷ Tovenen yam ambees pa maaron kaaromņa inimale muuj yes Israela pida tighami malep. Pasa, Maaron aliņa isaav tovene: [Sawa to yes Israela tigharaat makau pa gol, ve tipait mbeb tonowen inimale maaron todi.]

“Ival tiina mboledi izi pa ghanghaniņ ve ghunghunuun, ghoru tipamundigin mogheraan toman ngar samsamia naol.” *Igham 32:6*

⁸ Ve mataad samia tanimale ngavuuun malep. Pasa, Israela pida tigham tovene, ve tamtoghon todi 23,000 timatmaat pa ndag ee moghon. *Nam 25:1+; Mbo 106:29; Syg 2:14*

⁹ Ve tatoov Tiina toit tapiri malep. Pasa muuj, Israela pida tigham tovene, ve moot samsamiadi tivot, ve tighan di timatmaat. *Igham 17:2-7; Nam 21:5+; Mbo 95:9*

¹⁰ Ve tayou avood pa Maaron toman uraata toni malep. Pasa muuj, Israela pida tigham tovene, ve anjla to irabrab tamtoghon, irab di timatmaat. *Nam 14:2-37*

¹¹ Mbeb naol to tivot pa yes Israela pa sawa tonenen, nene tinim patonjaan pait. Timbood kamos to mbeb tonowen, leso ipatoot iit to aazne tavot pa sawa to Maaron ipasob mbeb to naol ne, ve tagharaat tauud. Pa vene, patanani igham ghiit inimale muuj igham yes Israela. *Ro 13:11; 1Pe 4:7*

¹² Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta inumeer tau ighaze iyoon tunja, ve irau ipatumi. Pa vene, itap ve igham sosor. *Ro 11:20*

¹³ Sa tovaan to ighaze ivot payam, nene tovaan ite maau. Tovaan tiam to naol ne, raratedi tinimale tovaan to moghon moghon ivotvot pa tamtoghon tisob. Ve yam irau anumeer Maaron. Pasa, tovaan to yam irau ambaada maau, nene ye irau ipuli ivot payam maau. Ve ighaze ipul tovaan eta ivot payam, nene pale ighur lemim ataam eta leso apaghau taumim pani ve ayoon ariņa, ve alib pa tovaan tonenen. *1Kor 1:9; 1Tes 5:24; 2Pe 2:9*

Taneep sagan pa maaron kaaromņa toman rumai todi

* **10:5:** Tamtoghon pida to Korin avaat tigham ngar tovene: Yes tigham ya wa, ve tighanghan pasa. Tovenen ighaze timalaan pa tutuuj to Maaron, nene mbeb sorok. Pasa, ya to tighami, toman pasa to tighanghani, nene pale igharaat di ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon Paulus isaav pa yes Korin ighaze tinumeer ya ve pasa kat malep. Pasa, Maaron irau ighurghur di maau. Ighaze tizoor aliņa, ye pale iwaghmun di raaate inimale muuj iwaghmun nditimbuti.

¹⁴ Tovenen yam ndiran tiou, ngar to tambees pa maaron kaaromņa, agharaiu malep. Aneep saganu pani. *Mbarj 15:20; 2Kor 6:16+; 1Yo 5:21*

¹⁵ Yam lemim ngar. Tovenen taumim irau angabiiz saveej to naghaze nasavia.

¹⁶ Sawa to taghun vaen ila rubruub, ve tapait Maaron pa poia toni, nene igham ghiit talup toman Krisi, ve sij toni inim leed. Ve mberet to tateeva ve taghani, tovene paam. Nene igham ghiit talup toman Krisi, ve minda inim leed. *Mk 14:22+*

¹⁷ Ve mberet ee moghon to iit tasob taghani, tauto ipatoon ghiit ighaze iit tasob tanimale ngeu ee moghon anonja. Nene Krisi. *Yo 6:33+; Ro 12:5; 1Kor 12:13,27*

¹⁸ Matamim ingal ngar to yes Israela titaghoni pa watoonrau todi. Ighaze tigham mbeg eta inim watoonrau, nene timoz pida izala artaal, ve taudi tighan pida, lesu yesnja Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Wkp 7:15*

¹⁹ Ighaze tovene, pale tasaav vena pa maaron kaaromņa ve watoonrau to tamtoghon tighamgham padi? Nene mbeg tau? Maau. Maaron toit moghon to Maaron tau. *1Kor 8:4+*

²⁰ Watoonrau to yes to tikankaan pa Maaron tighamgham di ila rumai todi lolo, nene tigham di pa Maaron tau maau. Tigham di pa avuvu samsamiadi. Tovenen you naghaze yam ala toman di pa ngar todi tonowen malep. Pasa, ighaze ala toman di, nene inimale yamņa avuvu samsamiadi tonowen alup gham anim ee moghon. *Lo 32:17; Syg 9:20*

²¹ Aloonj. Yam irau aghun ila rubruub to Tiina toit, ve rubruub to avuvu samsamiadi paam ne maau. Ve yam irau aghan ila tonj to Tiina toit, ve aghan ila tonj to avuvu samsamiadi paam ne maau. *2Kor 6:15+*

²² Ighaze iit tagham tovene, nene pale tagham Ngeu Tiina ate yabyab kat. Pasa, ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze taghur lolood ve ngar toit isob ila pani moghon. Yam to aghanhan ve aghunghun ila rumai to maaron kaaromņa, agham ngar vena? Ag-haze tapiriid ilib pa Maaron? *Lo 32:21; Mbo 78:58*

Iit irau tagham ngar to iuul nditaad ve ipait Maaron iza

²³ Tiam pida tisaav tighaze: “Yei irau nigham ngar to naol ne. Mbeg eta le ngalsekiinj maau.” Eemoghon ngar tisob tiuul ghiit maau. Ve ngar tisob tipalot ghiit maau. *1Kor 6:12*

²⁴ Iit irau tagham ngar pa tauud moghon maau. Iit irau tagham ngar pa nditaad paam, ve tatoova pa tauul di ve tapalot di pa ghurla todi. *Ro 15:1+; 1Kor 13:5; Pil 2:4+*

²⁵ Tovenen yam ataghon ngar tovene: Ighaze aghita mbeg eta minda ineep ila nal ina, yam aghason pani malep. Agholi ve aghani moghon. Agham ngar naol malep. *1Tim 4:4*

²⁶ Pasa, Maaron aliņa isaav ighaze:

“Taan toman mbeg tisob to tineep ila, nene to Ngeu Tiina.” *Mbo 24:1*

²⁷ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila to Krisi maau, ve ipoi gham pa ghanghaniinj, ve lolomim aghaze ala, nene poia. Ala lak. Ve sa aninj to ighaze tigham payam, yam aghani moghon. Aghason di pani malep. Pasa, ighaze tipaes payam tighaze mbeg tonenen inim pa rumai to maaron kaarom eta, ve aghani, nene pale agham ngar aghaze asosor ila Maaron mata. *Lu 10:7+*

²⁸ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ipaes payam ighaze mbeg minda tonenen, nene watoonrau suruvu, ghoru yam aghani malep. Pasa, ighaze aghani, nene pale tamtoghon tonenen ighita ighaze yam agham sosor, ve igham ngar naol. *1Kor 8:7+*

²⁹ Onoon, ighaze aghan mbeg tonenen, yam pale ayamaan taumim aghaze agham sosor ila Maaron mata maau. Eemoghon yam irau agham ngar pa itamim tonenen. Ighaze ighita gham aghan mbeg tonenen, nene pale ighita ighaze yam agham sosor, ve igham ngar naol. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta isavia saveej tovene pait maau, iit irau tataghon tauud gabizoonj toit pa sa mbeg to poia ve samia. Pughu vena to nataghon gabizoonj to ngeu ite? *Ro 14:14+*

³⁰ Ighaze you naghan mbeg tonenen toman lolog poia pa Maaron, pughu vena to tamtoghon ite iyou avo payou? *Ro 14:6; 1Tim 4:3+*

³¹ Tovenen ighaze yam aghan, ma aghun, ma agham sa ngar ite paam, nene poia. Eemoghon sa ngar to aghami, yam irau aghami pa apait Maaron iza. *Kol 3:17; 1Pe 4:11*

³² Tovenen yam irau agham ngar pa yes Yuda, ve yes Grika to tighur ila maau ne, ve lupunj to Maaron paam. Agham ngar eta to pale ireu ngar todi malep. Agham ngar to denja moghon ila tamtoghon tisob matadi. *Ro 14:13+; 1Kor 8:13; 2Kor 6:3*

³³ Lesu ataghon ngar tiou. Aghita. You naghah ngar pa taug maau. Sawa isob, natoova pa naghah ngar to popoia moghon ila tamtoghon tisob matadi. Ve naghah ngar to pale iuul di, lesu Maaron igham mulin di. *Ro 15:2; 1Kor 9:19+*

11

¹ Tovenen yam irau ataghon ghou pa ngar tiou, inimale you nataghon Krisi pa ngar toni. *1Kor 4:16+; Pil 3:17; 2Tes 3:7+*

Tagharaat tauud vena pa sawa to sujuunj?

² You napait gham pa ngar tiam to sawa isob matamim ingalngal ghou, ve akis Maaron aliña to nasavia payam ne arianja. Saveen tonenen, you naghama ila to tamtoghon pida, ve anag nasakia ilat tiam. *2Tes 2:15; 2Tim 1:13+*

³ Ve aazne, naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Krisi, ye inim daba pa nditamoot tisob, ve nditamoot tinim daba pa ndizwadi. Ve Maaron to inim daba pa Krisi. *Mbnp 3:16; Ep 1:22, 5:23; 1Pe 3:1,5*

⁴ Ighaze tamoot eta ipoon daba pa mbeb eta, ve isun ma ivotia Maaron aliña pa tamtoghon inimale propet, nene ipamayanjin daba toni, nene Krisi.

⁵ Ve ndiliva to tipoon dabadi maau, ve tisun ma tivotia Maaron aliña tinimale propet, nene yes tipamayanjin daba todi, nene ndizwadi.*

Ndiliva tovene tinimale ndiliva samsami-adi to tiin dabadi, leso tipamayanjin di.

⁶ Tovenen ighaze liva eta ipakur tau ve ipoon daba maau, nene poia pa tiin daba. Leso maya pa ngar to ye ighami, ve ipuli. Ve ighaze liva eta maya pa tikot daba raua izi, ma tiin daba, ye irau ipoon daba.

⁷ Eemoghon nditamoot irau tipoon dabadi maau. Pasa, yes tigham Maaron nagho, ve tineep pa tipait Maaron iza ve tipatoon tapiri ve poia toni. Ve ndiliva tineep pa tipait ndizwadi. *Mbnp 1:26+*

⁸ Aghita. Muun kat, tamoot ivot ila to liva maau. Liva ivot ila to tamoot.

⁹ Ve Maaron igham ngar pa liva ve ighur tamoot ne maau. Ye igham ngar pa tamoot, tauto ighur liva pa iuuli. *Mbnp 2:18+; 1Tim 2:13*

¹⁰ Pughu tonene to yes ndiliva irau tipoon dabadi. Leso tipatoon taudi tighaze yes tineep ila ndizwadi sambadi, ve ngar todi denja ila yes anjela matadi.†

¹¹ Eemoghon iit ndiliva ve nditamoot to taneep ila to Tiina toit Krisi, irau taneep leed leed maau. Nditamoot ve ndiliva irau tiwaulan di.

¹² Agham ngar pa Adam yesuru Eva. Papazogi, liva ivot ila to tamoot. Ve aazne, nditamoot tivotvot ila to ndiliva. Pasa, ndiliva to tipoop di. Eemoghon Maaron to inim pughu pa mbeb tisob.

¹³ Yam taumim irau anjabiiz mbeb tonene. Ighaze alup gham pa sujuun, ve liva eta ipoon daba maau ve isun pa Maaron, nene denja?

¹⁴ Saveen tiou tonene itaghon iit gabuaad paam. Ighaze ngeu eta daba raua tiina, nene taghita taghaze ngeu tonenen ipamayanjin tau.

¹⁵ Ve ighaze liva eta daba raua tiina, nene ighami paghuna ila tamtoghon matadi ve tipaiti. Daba raua tonowen, nene Maaron igham pani, leso ipoon daba.

¹⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta izoor alinjag tonene, nene you nasaav pani tovene: Ye lemait ngar ite paam pa mbeb tonene maau. Ve yei moghon maau. Lupuun tisob to Maaron titaghon ngar ee moghon pa mbeb tonene.

Yes Korin tiwaghamun ngar to ghaniinj pasa

¹⁷ Yo, naghaze napasalungan gham pa ngar tiam pida to derjadi maau. Irau napait gham maau. Pasa, sawa to alup gham pa sujuun, sujuun tiam iuul gham maau. Iwaghamun gham.

¹⁸ Saveen to naghaze nasavia payam muun, nene vene: You naloon varumim tighaze sawa to alup gham pa ghanghaniinj ve sujuun, yam avalag gham aneep lemim lemim, ve awazoran gham pa savsaveen. Ve naghaze saveen tonene, avaat onoon. *1Kor 1:10+, 3:3*

¹⁹ Ngarg tiam to avalag gham aneep lemim lemim, poia maau. Eemoghon ngar tovene irau ivot. Leso tawatag: Sei masin to Krisi tamtoghon toni kat, ve ngar todi denja ila mata. *1Yo 2:19*

²⁰ Sawa to alup gham pa sujuun, yam ataghon ghanghaniinj to Tiina toit ngara maau.

²¹ Pasa, yam agham ngar pa nditamim ve asajan di maau. Yam pida matamim ghanghaniinj, ve amuun ala agham amim amim ve aghan. Ve tamtoghon tiam pida tighun tiina le tisami. Tauto nditamim pida to tinim muri, adi aninj maau ve pitool di.

²² Vena, irau aghan ve aghun izi taumim ruum tiam maau? Ma aghaze aveleg lupuun to Maaron ve apamayanjin nditamim pida to mbolaanja ne? Pale nasaav vena payam? Aghaze napait gham pa ngar tiam tonanan? Maau kat! *Yems 2:5+*

Paulus ipit saveen to pasa muul (Mt 26:26+; Mk 14:22+; Lu 22:17+)

²³ Saveen to naghama ila to Tiina toit ve muun nasavia payam, tauto aazne nasavia muul. Saveen tovene: Mbonj to Yudas ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi, Yesu igham mberet,

* **11:5:** Yes Korin ngar todi tovene: Ighaze ndiliva tipoon dabadi, nene ipatoon di ighaze yes ndiliva popoiadi to tineep ila ndizwadi sambadi. Ve ighaze liva eta ipoon daba maau, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye nasolo tidi, ve lolo pa inee ila azuwa samba maau. Grika tidi ledi ataam ru to tipoon dabadi. Eez, nene tikau uli pida ila dabadi inimale guduun. Ve ite, nene tipul dabadi raua itub tiina, ve timbuula ve tipoosa izala dabadi. † **11:10:** Sawa to iit talup ghiit pa sujuun, yes anjela tineepneep toman ghiit paam. Ughita Epesus 3:10 ve 1Pet 1:12.

²⁴ ve ipait Maaron pani. Ghoru iteeva ve isaav ighaze: “Nene you mindag. You pale napul taug namaat payam. Ngar to naghani ne, matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Leso matamim injal ghou.”

²⁵ Tighan le isob, ghoru itaghon ngar raraate pa rubruub vaen. Ighami ve isaav padi ighaze: “Rubruub tonene, nene sin tiou to pale imalinj ve ipariaanj saveej mbuaanj to ataam paghu to pale Maaron yesnja tamtoghon toni tilup di tinim ee moghon. Sawa isob to ighaze yam aghun ila rubruub tonene, ghoru ataghon ngar to you naghani ne, lesa matamim injal ghou.” *Igham 24:3+; Hib 8:8+; 9:15+*

²⁶ Saveej tonenen, ngara tovene: Sawa isob to aghan mberet tonenen ve aghun ila rubruub vaen, yam avotia mateej to Tiina toit. Yam irau agham tovene ila ila le irau mularj toni.

²⁷ Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze ighan mberet ve ighun ila rubruub to Tiina toit, ve igham ngar to denja pa ngar to pasa maau,[‡] nene ye igham sosor pa Tiina toit minda ve sinji.

²⁸ Tovenen tamtoghon irau tinjabiiz poian taudi, ghoru tighan mberet ve tighun ila rubruub. *2Kor 13:5*

²⁹ Pasa, mberet ve vaen, nene iza to Tiina toit anoja. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta ighilaaal mbeb tonene maau, ve ighani ma ighuni inimale mbeb sorok, nene ye igham sosor. Tamtoghon tovene, Maaron pale ighur atia pani.

³⁰ Pughu tonene to tamtoghon tiam katindi timomoroonj ve tapiridi isob. Ve pida, timaat wa.

³¹ Ve inimale tangabiiz tauud pooi ve taghan pasa, tone Maaron irau ighur atia tovene pait maau.

³² Eemoghon ighaze ye injabiiz ghiit ighaze tagham sosor, ve ilos ghiit pa ipasalungan ghiit, nene poia. Pa vene, takis ngar samia toit, ve sawa to Mbonj Muri, ye ighur atia pait, ve itinja ival tiina to taan talaleed. *Mbo 94:12+; 2Kor 7:10; Hib 12:7+; Syg 3:19*

³³ Tovenen yam tonjvetaz tiou, ighaze alup gham pa ghanghaniinj ve sunuunj, asanja nditamim ve yam asob aghan raraate.

³⁴ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta pitool matini, nene poia pa ighan pataghaanj izi ruum toni. Le isob, ghoru ilat pa lupuuinj tiam. Leso sawa to alup gham, agham sosor ila Maaron mata sob, ve ye ighur atia payam malep. You leg saveej pida inepneep sone. Eemoghon irau nasavia aazne maau. Taug nalat peria, ghoru nasavia.

12

Maaron Avuvu irei uraat ve ngar naol naol pait

¹ Yam tonjvetaz, uraat ve ngar naol naol to Maaron Avuvu irei di pait ne, you naghaze yam akakaan padi malep.

² Matamim injal imuul ila pa muunj, sawa to yam akakaan pa Maaron. Sawa tonenen, tiweu gham ala, ve asunsunj pa maaron kaaromnja to tisavsaav maau. *Mbo 115:4+; 1Tes 1:9*

³ Tovenen you naghaze nasaav ghazoonja payam tovene: Tamtoghon to Maaron Avuvu igham pooz pani, ye irau ipiyaav saveej samia injarua Yesu maau. Ve tamtoghon eta irau isaav sorok ighaze: “Yesu, ye Tiina” ne maau. Maaron Avuvu igham pooz pani, ghoru isaav tovene toman lolo. *Mt 16:17; 1Yo 4:2+*

⁴ Maaron Avuvu ireirei uraat ve ngar naol naol pait. Uraat ve ngar tisob tonowen, nene Avuvu ee moghon to inim pughu padi. *Ro 12:6+; Ep 4:11+; Hib 2:4*

⁵ Iit tataghon ataam naol pa Mbesoonj toit itaghon ataam naol. Eemoghon tasob tambees pa Tiina ee moghon, nene Yesu.

⁶ Ve Maaron ee moghon to ipapalot ghiit tasob, tauto taghamgham uraat naol naol ila ye tau tapiri.

⁷ Maaron Avuvu ineeep toman iit tasob, ve ireirei tau tapiri toman uraat ve ngar naol naol irau ghiit, lesa tapalot lupuuinj to Krisi pani. *1Kor 14:26; 1Pe 4:10+*

⁸ Tamtoghon eez, Maaron Avuvu ipaghazonjani pa Maaron ngar toni, lesa ivotia ngar tonowen pa tamtoghon. Ve ite, Maaron Avuvu igham le ngar popoia pida, lesa ipatoot tamtoghon pani.

⁹ Ve ite, Maaron Avuvu ee moghon to ipalot ghurla toni le iyaryaanj kat. Ve ite, Maaron Avuvu igham le tapiri, lesa iuul moroghooja ve tinidi popoia. *Mk 16:17+; 1Kor 13:2; Yems 5:14*

¹⁰ Ve ite, ye le tapiri to igham mbeb gharatoonjadi tivot. Ve ite, ye ivotia Maaron aliija pa tamtoghon inimale propet. Ve ite, ye irau ighilaaal mbeb to tivotvot: Maaron Avuvu inim pughu padi, ma avuvu ite paam? Ve ite, Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini ve iwasavsav. Tauto tamtoghon tiloonj saveej toni, eemoghon tikakaan pa pughu. Ve ngeu ite, Maaron Avuvu ipaghazonjani pa saveej tonowen pughu, lesa ivotia pa tamtoghon ve tighazonjani. *Ro 12:6; 1Kor 13:1-2, 14:2+*

¹¹ Ngar ve uraat naol tonowen, Avuvu ee moghon to inim pughu padi. Ye ireirei di irau iit eneja itaghon tau lolo. *Hib 2:4*

[‡] **11:27:** Yes Korin tigham ngar naol to denja pa ngar to pasa maau. Pasa, sawa to tighan pasa, yes tilup lolodi inim ee moghon maau. Tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, ve tiveleg nditadi pida to mbolaanj.

Iit to taneep ila lupuuŋ to Krisi, tanimale Krisi anona pida pida

¹² Iit tawatag: Anonaad, nene ee moghon. Ve ye le babaŋa naol inimale nimaad, agheed, mataad, ve mbeb pida paam. Eemoghon anonaad babaŋa to naol ne, tilup di tinim mbeb ee moghon. Lupuuŋ to Krisi, nene ngara raraate. *Ro 12:4+; 1Kor 10:17*
¹³ Aghita, iit tamtoghon naol naol. Pida, yes Yuda, pida Grika. Pida, mbesoonŋa. Ve pida, mbesoonŋa maau. Tinŋin taudi. Eemoghon sawa to tagham ya, ila uraat to Maaron Avuvu ee moghon, iit tanim Krisi le. Ve Avuvu tonowen ilup ghiit tanim Krisi anona ee moghon. Ve Maaron igham Avuvu ee moghon pa iit tasob. Avuvu tonowen inim ya mata yaryaara pait ve ipapalot ghiit. *Yo 7:37+; Ga 3:28; Kol 3:11*

¹⁴ Iit tawatag: Anonaad, babaŋa ee moghon maau. Ye le babaŋa katindi.

¹⁵ Aghita. Ighaze tamtoghon eta aghe igham ngar ighaze: "You nanim ngeu tonene nima, ghoru poia. Eemoghon maau. Tauto irau nalup toman anona maau." Pale irau ipul ina, ve ila ineep saguan? Maau. Pasa, ye ngeu tonenen anona pida.

¹⁶ Ve ighaze ngeu tonenen taliŋa igham ngar ighaze: "You nanim ngeu tonene mata, ghoru poia. Eemoghon maau. Tauto irau nalup toman anona maau." Pale irau ipul ina, ve ila ineep saguan? Maau. Pasa, ye ngeu tonenen anona pida.

¹⁷ Ve vena? Ighaze anonaad babaŋa tisob titoor di tinim mataad moghon, pale irau taloon saveen? Ma ighaze titoor di tinim taliŋaad moghon, pale irau tayaz mbeb vuzi? Maau.

¹⁸ Iit anonaad venen maau. Maaron itaghon tau lolo, ve ighur anonaad babaŋa to naol ne, leso tigham uraat todi todi.

¹⁹ Aghita. Ighaze anonaad babaŋa tisob titoor di tinim babaŋa eta moghon, pale taghita taghaze nene tamtoghon anona? Maau.

²⁰ Anonaad, ye le babaŋa katindi. Ve babaŋa tisob tilup di tinim mbeb ee moghon.*

²¹ Tovenen mataad irau iveleg nimaad ve isaav ighaze: "Ah, you leg uraat eta payom maau!" Isaav vene malep. Ve dabaad tovene paam. Irau isaav tovene pa agheed maau. Pasa, anonaad babaŋa tisob, ledi uraat.

²² Ve agham ngar pa mbeb pida to tineep ila lolood inimale ateed ve kodkodaad. Onoon, taghita mbeb tonowen taghaze arianaadi maau. Eemoghon ledi uraat tintina. Ighaze tineep maau, nene pale tamaat.

²³ Anonaad babaŋa pida to taghaze popoia pa tamtoghon tighita di maau ve mayaad padi, nene tapakur di. Pasa, moghon moghon mataad ingalngal di, ve taponpoon di.

²⁴ Eemoghon anonaad babaŋa pida to popoia pa tamtoghon tighita di, nene tagham ngar tovene padi maau. Tapul di tineep sorok. Maaron ighur anonaad babaŋa to naol ne, ve ilup di tinim ee moghon. Ve anonaad babaŋa pida to taghita di taghaze mbeb sorok ve ledi izadi maau, nene ye ipait di tilib pa anonaad babaŋa pida.

²⁵ Maaron igham tovene, leso anonaad babaŋa tiwazoran di ve tivalag di sob. Ye ighaze tilup di tinim ee moghon, ve matadi pa taudi ve tiwaulan di. *1Kor 1:10-12*

²⁶ Iit tawatag: Ighaze anonaad babaŋa eta iyamaan yabyabuun, nene pale anonaad isob iyamaan yabyabuun. Ve ighaze tipait anonaad babaŋa eta, nene pale anonaad babaŋa tisob lolodi poia ve tinidi iza.

²⁷ Lupuuŋ tiam, nene inimale Krisi anona. Ve yam asob animale anona tonenen babaŋa pida. *Ro 12:5+*

²⁸ Lupuuŋ to Krisi, Maaron ighur yes mbanoonŋa pa timuun pani, ghoru yes to tinim propet ve tivotia Maaron aliŋa pa tamtoghon. Ve inim tol pani, nene yes to tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa. Ghoru yes to tighamgham mbeb gharatoonadi, ve yes to Maaron irei tapiri padi leso tiuul moroghoonŋa, ve yes to tighamgham uraat pa ulaan nditadi, ve yes to ledi ngar pa nginiin uraat, ve yes to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin di ve tiwasavsav. *Ep 2:20, 4:11+*

²⁹ Vena? Tamtoghon tisob tinim mbanoonŋa to Krisi? Ma tisob tinim propeta ve tivotia Maaron aliŋa pa tamtoghon? Ma tisob tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa? Ma tisob tigham mbeb gharatoonadi?

³⁰ Ma Maaron irei tapiri pa tamtoghon tisob leso tiuul moroghoonŋa? Ma Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoghon tisob, leso tiwasavsav? Ma irau tisob tivotia saveen tovene pughu? Maau.

³¹ Tovenen Maaron Avuvu irei uraat ve ngar naol naol pait. Ve yam irau azuaria gham pa ghamuun uraat ve ngar to iuul katin lupuuŋ to Krisi. Yo, naghaze nasavia ngar eez to poia kat ilib pa ngar to naol ne. *1Kor 14:1*

13

Ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon, nene ilib pa ngar to naol

* **12:20:** Saveen to Paulus isavia pa anonaad, nene iza to lupuuŋ to Krisi. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu ilup Krisi tamtoghon toni tinim ee moghon, ve ireirei uraat ve ngar naol naol irau di, leso tipalot lupuuŋ to Krisi.

¹ Ighaze you irau nasaav ila ndug ndug alinjadi, ma anjela alinjadi, eemoghon lolog pa tamtoghon maau, nene you nanimale belo ma ambam to itanj sorok toman alinja tiina.

² Ve ighaze navotia Maaron alinja pa tamtoghon nanimale propet, ve naghazoon pa ngar toni yongaan isob, ve nawatag katin ngar popoia tisob, ve ghurla tiou iyaryaan kat le irau nasaav moghon, ve lolooz tinduur tighau tila, nene poia. Eemoghon ighaze lolog pa tamtoghon maau, nene you nanim mbeb sorok. *Mt 17:20; 1Kor 12:8+,28*

³ Ve ighaze narei mbeb tiou tisob pa yes mbolaanja, ve napul taug nala Maaron koia nimadi, ve tighur ghou nala yab ighan ghou, eemoghon lolog pa tamtoghon maau, pale naghama sa inim leg atia? Mbeb eta maau.

⁴ Ngara to lolood pa tamtoghon, nene vene: Tagham poian tamtoghon, ve ighaze tigham patanjani pait, nene pale tatatan tauud, ve tambaada moghon. Ve ighaze taghita nditaad ledi mbeb katindi, nene irau ireu lolood maau. Ve tapait tauud ve taghaze talib pa nditaad maau. *1Pe 4:8*

⁵ Ve tagham ngar eta isosor ila tamtoghon matadi maau, ve mataad ingal tauud moghon maau. Ve ateed yabyab soroksorok maau, ve mataad kisin sosor to tamtoghon maau. *Ro 13:10; 1Kor 10:24,33; Pil 2:4*

⁶ Ve ngara to ighaze denja maau, nene pale tiniid iza pani maau. Ve sa saveej ma ngara to onoon, nene pale lolood poia pani. *Mbo 15:2+; Ro 12:9; 1Pe 1:22; 3Yo 3-4*

⁷ Ve sa ngara to ighaze ivot, nene irau tapul muriid pa tamtoghon maau. Sawa isob, iit pale tanumeer Maaron, ve taghur ila arianja taghaze ye pale igham mbeb tisob tivot pooi. Ve sa patanjani to ighaze ivot pait, nene pale tayoon arianja ve tambaada. *Ro 15:1; Ga 6:2; 2Tim 2:24*

⁸ Ngara to lolood pa tamtoghon, nene irau isob maau. Inepneep irau sawa isob. Eemoghon ngara to votiaan Maaron alinja inimale propet, muri pale Maaron ipasobi. Ve ngara to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin ghiit ve tawasavsav, nene pale isob. Ve uraat to Maaron Avuvu ighamghami, leso ipagha-zoon ghiit pa ngara pida, nene paam pale isob.

⁹ Aghita. Iit tagham ngara iraua sone. Ve Maaron alinja to tavotia pa tamtoghon tanimale propet, tovene paam. Tasavia pida pida moghon. *1Kor 8:2+*

¹⁰ Ve tala tala le ighaze sawa to mbeb anoja kat ivot, nene pale Maaron ipasob ngara tisob

to aazne tagham pida, ve pida taghami sone ne, ve tilaledi. *Ep 4:13; Pil 3:12*

¹¹ Muunj, sawa to pain ghou, saveej toman ngara ve gabizoon tiou, nene inimale to ndipain. Eemoghon aazne, nanim olman, ve ngara tiou imatu wa. Tauto napul ngara to ndipain ineep.*

¹² Aazne, iit taghita mbeb to Maaron ighazoon kat maau. Nene inimale taghita mbeb tonowen anunudi ila tiroon to ngalaanja maau. Eemoghon muri, itinja Maaron pale tawaghita ghiit. Aazne, naghama ngara pida moghon. Ve muri, you pale nawatag kat, inimale Maaron iwatag katin ghou. *2Kor 3:18; 1Yo 3:2; Syg 22:4*

¹³ Tovenen ngara tintina tol to tinepneep: ngara to ghurla, ngara to ghuruun mataad pa Maaron, ve ngara to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon. Ve ngara tol tonene, ngara to imuun, nene ngara to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon. *Kol 1:4+; 1Tes 1:3, 5:8; 1Yo 4:16*

14

Ngara to votiaan Maaron alinja inimale propet, nene ilib pa ngara to Maaron Avuvu igham ghiit tawasavsav

¹ Tovenen yam azuaria gham pa ngara to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon, toman ngara ve uraat tisob to Maaron Avuvu irei di pait ne. Ve ngara eez to yam irau azuaria gham pani kat, nene ngara to tavotia Maaron alinja pa tamtoghon tanimale propet.

² Pasa, tamtoghon to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin di ve tiwasavsav, yes tisavsav pa tamtoghon maau. Tisavsav pa Maaron. Ve saveej to tasavia, nene pughu iyoon. Tauto tamtoghon tiloonja ve tikankaan pani.

³ Eemoghon yes to tivotia Maaron alinja tinimale propet, tisavia saveej to tamtoghon irau tiloonja ve tighazoon pani. Tauto tipalot nditadi ve tiseej ngara todi, ve tirab atedi leso lolodi poia, ve tipariaan di pa titaghon ngara poia.

⁴ Tamtoghon to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini ve iwasavsav, ye ipalot ival tiina maau. Ipalot tau moghon. Ve ighaze ngeu eta ivotia Maaron alinja inimale propet, ye ipalot yam asob to aneep ila lupuun to Krisi, ve iseej ngara tiam.

⁵ You naghaze Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin gham asob ve awasavsav, ghoru poia. Eemoghon ighaze yam asob avotia Maaron alinja pa tamtoghon animale propet, nene pale poia kat. Tovenen ighaze Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoghon eta ve iwasavsav, ye irau ivotia saveej tonenen pughu paam. Leso ipalot lupuun to Krisi ve

* **13:11:** Paulus isavia saveej tonene iza to tau. Eemoghon saveej tonene injarua yes Korin. Pasa, ngara naol to yes Korin tighamgham di, nene ipatoon di ighaze tigham ngara to Krisi iraua sone (1Kor 3:1). Paulus ighita ighaze ngara to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon, tauto mbeb tiina kat. Ilib pa ngara to naol. Eemoghon yes Korin titaghon ngara tovene iraua sone.

iseen ngar tadi. Ve ighaze maau, nene uraat to votiaan Maaron aliña pa tamtoghon inimale propet, to poia kat le ilib pa ngar to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin ghiit ve tawasavsaav. *Nam 11:26-29*

⁶ Yam tonjetaz, ighaze you nalat, ve Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin ghou ve nawasavsaav, nene pale nauul gham vena? Maau. You irau navotia mbeb pida to Maaron ipaghazonan ghou pani, ma naseen ngar tiam pa ngar pida, ma napatoot gham pa ngar pida, ma navotia Maaron aliña payam nanimale propet, ghoru nauul gham. Pasa, ighaze nasavia saveen tovene, yam pale aghazoon pa pughu.

⁷ Agham ngar pa mbeb pida to tigharaat di lesu titan, inimale sab ve gita. Mbeb tonowen, taudi irau titan maau. Tavib di, ma tarab di, ghoru titan. Eemoghon ighaze titan pool maau, nene pale tawatag mboun aliña vena?

⁸ Ve tavuur to tivibi pa malmal ne paam, ighaze itan pool maau, nene pale sei igharaat tau pa malmal?

⁹ Yam tovene paam. Ighaze awasavsaav ve asavia saveen to tamtoghon tighazoon pani maau, nene pale tigham ngar pa saveen pughu vena? Maau. Saveen tiam pale inim yaghur.

¹⁰ Onoon, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan ne, aliñadi naol. Ve aliñadi tonowen, tisob ledi pughudi. Tovenen sei to ighaze iwatag ndug eta aliñadi, nene pale ighazoon pani.

¹¹ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta isavsaav, ve you nawatag aliña maau, nene pale yeru niwaghiton ghei inimale ye to ndug ite, ve you to ndug ite.

¹² Yam tovene paam. Aazne, azuarua gham pa uraat ve ngar naol to Maaron Avuvu irei di pait. Nene poia. Eemoghon yam irau azuarua gham kat pa uraat ve ngar to ipalot lupuun to Krisi.

¹³ Tovenen ighaze Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoghon eta ve iwasavsaav, ye irau ighason Maaron pa iuuli lesu itoor saveen tonowen, ve ndita tiloonja ve tighazoon pa pughu.

¹⁴ Ighaze you nasun, ve Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin ghou ve nawasavsaav, nene Maaron Avuvu to ineep ila logog, tauto isavsaav. Eemoghon saveen to nasavia, nene iuul ngar tiou maau.

¹⁵ Tovenen pale naghama vena? You pale nalup rugharu. Sawa pida to nasun, Maaron Avuvu to ineep ila logog ne isavsaav. Ve sawa pida, nasun ve ngar tiou ighazoon pa saveen to nasavia. Ve sawa pida to nambou mboun to sunjuun, Maaron Avuvu to ineep ila logog ne imbou. Ve sawa pida, nambou ve ngar tiou ighazoon pa mboun to nambou. *Ep 5:19; Kol 3:16*

¹⁶ Aghita. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilat ilup toman gham pa sunjuun, ve Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin ghom ve upait Maaron pa poia toni toman lolom poia, ve tamtoghon tonenen ikankaan pa saveen tiom pughu, nene pale iyok pani ighaze: "Onoon" vena? Maau. Pasa, saveen to usavia, ye ikankaan pa pughu.

¹⁷ Onoon, yom usavia saveen poia ve upait Maaron pa poia toni. Eemoghon saveen tiom irau ipalot tamtoghon tonenen maau.

¹⁸ You lolog poia pa Maaron ve napaiti pasa, nawasavsaav le nalib pa yam asob.

¹⁹ Eemoghon sawa to naneep toman Maaron tamtoghon toni pa sunjuun, you naghaze nasavia saveen to tamtoghon tisob irau tiloonja ve tighazoon pani. Ighaze nasavia saveen waaro liim moghon to tamtoghon tighazoon padi, nene pale poia ve ilib pa saveen waaro ndinndin ndinndin (10,000) to tamtoghon tikankaan padi.

²⁰ Yam tonjetaz, agham ngar inimale ndipain ngar geegeu muul malep. Yam anim ndolman wa. Tovenen yam irau agham ngar matua animale ndolman. Eemoghon ngar samia, ghoru aneep saguan pani animale ndipain geegeu. *Ro 16:19+; 1Kor 3:1; Ep 4:14+; Hib 5:12+*

²¹ Maaron aliña isaav tovene: Muun, Maaron ate yabyab pa yes Israela, ve isaav padi ighaze:

"You pale naghama ndiran to ndug ite to aliñadi ite, tinim ve tingin tamtoghon tiou tonene, ve navotia aliñag padi ila ndiran tonowen avodi. Eemoghon aliñag to tisavia, yes Israela pale irau tiloonja maau." *Is 28:11+*

²² Saveen tonene ipatoon gheet ighaze ngar to tawasavsaav, nene inim ghilaloon pa yes to tighur ila ne maau. Nene inim ghilaloon pa yes to tighur ila sone, lesu ipamundigin ngar tadi. Ve ngar to votiaan Maaron aliña inimale propet, nene inim ghilaloon pa yes to tighur ila sone ne maau. Nene inim ghilaloon pa yes to tighur ila, ve ipatoon di ighaze Maaron ineep toman di.

²³ Aghita. Ighaze alup gham pa sunjuun ve yam asob awasavsaav, ve tamtoghon pida to tighur ila sone ve tikankaan pa Maaron, tilat ve tineep toman gham pa sunjuun, nene pale tighita gham, ve tighaze yam awaghamgham animale borouña!

²⁴ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta tovene iloon ilat, ve iloon gham asob avotia Maaron aliña animale propet, ve asavia saveen to ye ighazoon pani, nene pale saveen tiam ingali, ve ighami ighilaal sosor toni ve atia to pale iza toni. *Yo 16:8; Mbanj 2:13*

²⁵ Tamtoghon tonenen pale iyamaana ighaze ngar isob to iyoon ila lolo, yam asavia ivot ighazoon wa. Tovenen ye pale itap

izi taan, ve ipait Maaron iza, ve isaav ighaze: "Onoon kat, Maaron inepneep toman gham."

Ataam to surjuunj ilaan denja

²⁶ Tovenen yam tonjetaz, pale tasaav vena? Sawa to alup gham pa surjuunj, yam asob agham uraat le irau gham. Ngeu eez, ye imbou mbouj pa ipait Maaron. Ve ite, ye ipatoot gham pa Maaron aliŋa. Ve ite, ye isavia ngar yonŋaaj pida to Maaron ipag-hazonjani pani. Ve ite, Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini ve iwasavsav. Ve ite, ye ivotia saveej tonenen pughu. Ve sa ngar to aghaze aghami, yam irau aghami pa apalot lupuuŋ to Krisi. *Ro 14:19; 1Kor 12:7+; Ep 4:12*

²⁷ Ighaze Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoŋhon ve tiwasavsav, ival irau tisaav maau. Tamtoŋhon ru ma tol, nene iraua. Ve sawa to aghaze asaav, yam irau asanjan nditamim. Tamtoŋhon eez isavsav le isob, ghoru tamtoŋhon ite ana. Ve tamtoŋhon eta irau ivotia saveej todi pughu, leso ival tiina tighazonj pani.

²⁸ Ve ighaze tamtoŋhon eta irau ivotia saveej todi pughu maau, nene irau tisaav aliŋadi tiina ila lupuuŋ to Krisi maau. Neneŋjadi moghon, ve tisavsav toman Maaron ila lolodi.

²⁹ Yes to tivotia Maaron aliŋa tinimale propet, tovene paam. Tamtoŋhon ru, ma tol tisavsav le isob, ghoru yam pida angabiiz saveej todi: Denja, ma maau? *Mbanj 17:11; 1Tes 5:20+; 1Yo 4:1*

³⁰ Ve ighaze tamtoŋhon eta isavsav, ve tamtoŋhon ite ineep ve Maaron ivotia ngar eta pani, nene ye to isavsav ne, irau neneŋja ve ighur soso pa ita ite ana isavsav.

³¹ Tovenen yam to avotia Maaron aliŋa animale propet, irau ataghon ngar tovene: Tamtoŋhon eez isavia saveej toni le isob, ghoru ite ana isaav. Leso aseer ngar to tamtoŋhon tisob ve apalot di.

³² Aloonj. Ighaze ngeu eta lolo ipamundigini ighaze ivotia Maaron aliŋa inimale propet, ye irau itatan tau, ve isanjan le ita ite ipasob saveej toni, ghoru ana isaav.

³³ Pasa, Maaron toiti, ve Maaron to ighamun mbep maau. Ye ighaze mbep tisob tilaan denjadi moghon. Ve ye ighaze iit tasob talup ghuut tanim ee moghon ve tataghon ngar luuma. Tamtoŋhon tisob to Krisi itaghon ngar tovene ila lupuuŋ todi todi.

³⁴ Ighaze yam alup gham pa surjuunj, ndiliva irau tisaav maau. Yes irau neneŋjadi moghon, ve titatan taudi, ve tineep

ila nditamoot sambadi itaghon tutuuŋ to Maaron. *Ep 5:22; Kol 3:18; 1Tim 2:11+*
³⁵ Ighaze ledi ghasoniŋ pida, sawa to tila ruum, ghoru tighason ndizwadi. Pasa, ighaze liva eta isaav ila lupuuŋ tiam lolo, nene igham mayanjiŋa.*

³⁶ Laak, yam to azoroor ghou ne, vena? Aghaze Maaron aliŋa ivot tiam muuŋ, ghoru ila pa ndug pida? Ma aghaze yam moghon to Maaron aliŋa ilat ivot tiam?

³⁷ Aloonj. Ighaze tamtoŋhon eta igham ngar ighaze ye propet to Maaron ve itaghon ngar to Maaron Avuvu, nene ye irau ighilal ighaze saveej to nambooda payam, nene tutuuŋ to Tiina toiti, ve iyok pani. *2Kor 10:7; 1Yo 4:6*

³⁸ Ve ighaze tamtoŋhon eta mata velegin saveej tiou tonene, yam matamim ila pani malep.†

³⁹ Tovenen yam tonjetaz, azuarua gham pa ngar to votiaaj Maaron aliŋa pa tamtoŋhon inimale propet. Ve yes to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin di ve tiwasavsav, yam angalsekin di malep. *1Kor 12:31; 1Tes 5:20*

⁴⁰ Yam irau ataghon katin surjuunj nŋara to naol ne, leso surjuunj tiam denja moghon ve ilaan pooi.

15

Krisi imaat ve imundig pa mateej wa

¹ Yam tonjetaz, you naghaze napei ngar tiam muul pa varu poia to navotia payam ve aghami wa. Varu poia tonene, to aazne ayondyood ila.

² Varu poia to muuŋ navotia payam, ighaze aghur ila ve akisi tunja, nene pale inim ataam payam ve Maaron igham mulin gham. Eemoghon ighaze akisi maau, nene pale inim mbep sorok, ve aghita ghurla tiam anonja maau. *Ro 1:16+, 11:22; Hib 3:14*

³ Saveej tiina kat to muuŋ tisavia payou ve anag nasakia ilat payam, nene vene: Krisi, ye igham inaad ve imaat pa sosor toiti itaghon Maaron aliŋa to timbooda. *Is 53:5+; Ga 1:4; 1Pe 2:24*

⁴ Ve titavia izila mateeŋa inadi ve mbonj inim tol, ghoru Maaron ipamundigini pa mateej. Nene paam itaghon Maaron aliŋa to timbooda. *Lu 24:46*

⁵ Sawa to imundig, ye ila ivot to Petrus muuŋ. Ghoru ila ivot to mbanjoonja toni tisob ve tighita. *Mk 16:14; Lu 24:34+; Yo 20:19*

⁶ Muri ghoru, ye ila ivot to tamtoŋhon toni irau 500 ve avua pida, ve tisob tighita. Ndiran tonowen, katindi tinepneep sone. Ve pida timaat wa.

* **14:35:** Yes Grika tighita tighaze saveej to ndiliva tisavia, nene mbep to ival tiina maau. Nene mbep to ndizwadi moghon. Saveej waoro tonene, pughu ighazonj maau. Liva to isaav ila lupuuŋ to Krisi lolo, ye igham mayanjiŋa pa sei? Igham mayanjiŋa pa tau, azuwa tamoot, ma lupuuŋ to Krisi? † **14:38:** Ataam ite to tator saveej tonene, nene vene:

"Ve ighaze tamtoŋhon eta izoor saveej tiou tonene, ye paam, Maaron pale izuruni."

* **15:7:** Yakobus tonene, nene

7 Ghoru ivot to Yakobus*

ve ighita. Ghoru ila ivot to mbanjoona toni tisob.

Mbanj 1:3+

8 Yes mbanjoona toni tisob tighita ve inim inim le muri ghoru, ivot tiou ve anag naghita paam, ve isob. Onoon, ataam to ye igham ghou nanim mbanjoona toni, nene ite pa ataam to ye igham mbanjoona toni pida. You nanim tamtoghon to tina ipooa ila sawa toni kat maau.† *Mbanj 9:3+; 1Kor 9:1*

9 Mbanjoona tisob to Krisi izadi ilib payou. Onoon, you mbanjoona toni paam. Eemoghon naghita taug naghaze you poiag irau to tiwaat ghou tighaze mbanjoona to Krisi maau. Pasa, muun, naghur patanjani naol pa lupuun to Maaron. *Mbanj 8:3; Ga 1:13; 1Tim 1:13*

10 Eemoghon poia to Maaron itoor ghou, tauto nanim mbanjoona to Krisi ve aazne nataghon ngar toni. Poia toni iza tiou sorok maau. Ighur anoona. Pasa, you naghama katin uraat le nalib pa mbanjoona tisob. Eemoghon you taug maau. Poia to Maaron ineeep tiou, tauto ipapalot ghou ve naghama ngam uraat tonene. *2Kor 11:5,23, 12:11+; Kol 1:29*

11 Tovenen ighaze you, ma mbanjoona pida nivotia varu poia pa tamtoghon, nene yei nisob nisasavia saveen tovene pa mateen ve mundigiin to Yesu Krisi. Ve saveen tonene, tauto yam aloona ve aghur ila.

Maaron pale ipamundigin yes mateenja

12 Yei nivovotia saveen pa tamtoghon tovone: "Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateen wa." Ighaze venen, pughu vena to tiam pida tighaze Maaron irau ipamundigin yes mateenja maau? *Mbanj 2:32+, 4:33, 5:30+*

13 Aghita. Ighaze saveen todi onoon, ve mateenja irau timundig maau, nene Krisi paam, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateenja maau.

14 Ve ighaze Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateenja maau, saveen to yei nivovotia, nene saveen sorok. Le anoona maau. Ve ghurla tiam paam, mbeb sorok.

15 Ve mbeb ite. Ighaze Krisi imundig pa mateenja maau, nene yei tonene nigham kaarom payam pa Maaron iza. Pasa, nipariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila tighaze Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateenja. Eemoghon ighaze saveen tiam tonanan onoon, ve mateenja irau timundig maau, nene Krisi paam, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateenja maau.

16 Nayol alinaj muul. Ighaze saveen tiam onoon, ve mateenja irau timundig maau,

nene Krisi paam, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateenja maau.

17 Ve ighaze Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateenja maau, ghurla tiam, nene mbeb sorok. Le anoona maau. Ve sosor tiam ineeep sone.

18 Ve yes to tighur ila to Krisi ve timaat, yes paam tilaledi wa.

19 Iit taghurghur mataad pa mundigiin to yes mateenja ve nepoon poia to pale Krisi igham pait. Eemoghon ighaze saveen to nepoon tonowen, onoon maau, ve taghurghur mataad pani sorok, nene takaria tauud wa. Pasa, sawa to taneep izi taan, iit tambaad patanjani naol. Tovenen tamtoghon avaata lolodi isamin ghiit ilib pa tamtoghon tisob to taan to tineep sami ne.

20 Eemoghon maau! Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateenja wa. Ye inimale aniin mata to imatu ila uum muun. Pasa, ye to imuun pa mateenja tisob to pale timundig. *Mbanj 26:23; Kol 1:18; 1Pe 1:3; Syg 1:5*

21 Aghita. Muun, ngeu eez to inim ataam pa mateenja ivot. Mundigiin to yes mateenja tovone paam. Ngeu eez to inim ataam pani ve ivot. Nene Krisi. *Mbnp 3:1-19; Yo 11:25; Ro 5:12+*

22 Iit tamtoghon to tavot ila to Adam, tasob taneep ila sosor toni lolo. Tauto iit tasob tamatmaat. Ve yes to tinim Krisi le ve tineep tunja ila toni, tovone paam. Muri, Maaron pale ipamundigin di tisob, ve tineep matadi iyaryaar.

23 Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob pale titaghon sawa todi todi. Krisi to imundig pa mateenja muun. Ve tala tala le sawa to ighaze ye imuul inim, ghoru tamtoghon toni tisob anadi timundig. *1Tes 4:15+*

24 Mbeb tonowen isob, ghoru taan sawa ivot, ve ye pale ipasob yes pooza, ve daba tisob to izadi tintina, toman mbeb tisob to tapiridi tintina, le tisob tilaledi. Ghoru ipul uraat to ghamuun pooz imuul ila Tama Maaron nima.

25 Pasa, Krisi pale igham pooz itaghon Maaron ngar toni le irau itatan koia ve tapiridi isob kat, ve ivazag di ila aghe samba. *Mbo 110:1; Mt 22:44; Hib 1:13*

26 Ve koia to pale ipasobi muri kat, nene mateenja. *Syg 20:14, 21:4*

27 Maaron alinja to timbooda, isaav ighaze: "Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tineep ila ye samba wa." Onoon, saveen tonene isaav ighaze mbeb tisob tineep ila Krisi samba. Eemoghon Maaron, ye ineeep ila Krisi samba maau. Pasa, ye to ighur mbeb tineep ila Krisi samba. *Mbo 8:6; Mt 28:18; Hib 2:8; 1Pe 3:22*

† 15:8: Sawa to Yesu ineeep izi taan, mbanjoona toni pida tilaghaagh tomani. Tovenen tighita uraat toni ve mateenja toni paam. Ve sawa tonenen, Yesu ighur di tinim mbanjoona toni. Eemoghon Paulus, ye ilaagh toman di maau. Yesu imuul iza ila pa sambam, ve muri ghoru, ivot to Paulus ve ighuri inim mbanjoona toni.

28 Muri, sawa to mbeb tisob tineep denjadi ila Natu samba, Natu pale ighur tau ila Tama Maaron samba. Leso Maaron inim daba pa mbeb tisob, ve injin di.

29 Laak, naghaze naghason gham. Ighaze mateeja irau timundig maau, pughu vena to yam pida aghaze agham mateeja tiam inadi, ve tigham ya payam? Agham ngar tonanan pasa? Pale iuul di vena?

30 Ve pughu vena to sawa isob, yei nim-badbaad patajani pa Krisi iza, ve nireirei taumai pa ndaab. *Ro 8:36; 2Kor 11:26*

31 Yam tonvetaz, yam agham ghou lolog poia. Pasa, uraat tiou ighur anoja ivot ila lolomim ve anim Tiina toit Yesu Krisi le wa. Ila ye mata, you nasaav ghazooja payam naghaze: Mateeja inajarua ghou irau sawa isob. *2Kor 4:10+*

32 Ighaze you nataghon ngar to tamtoghon moghon pa uraat to naghamghami ne, pughu vena to narei taug, ve yeiija mbeb sagsagja niparab izi ndug Epesus? You naghaze naghama sa kat, to nambaad patajani tonowen? Ighaze mateeja irau timundig maau, tambanja. "Taghanghan, taghungun, ve takaal leed nepooj poia izi taan. Pasa, bozo ma mbonru, ghoru tamatmaat." *Mbanj 19:23+; 2Kor 1:8*

33 Yam apatum gham. Apul tamtoghon titombaan gham malep!

"Pasa, ighaze iit to tataghon ngar poia ne, talup toman ndiran samsamiadi, nene pale tiyes ghiit pa ngar todi, ve ngar toit isami paam."

34 Ngara tiam iwaghamgham iraua! Agham ngar pooi, ve apul ngar samia ineep, ve ataghon ngar to denja ila Maaron mata. You nasaav ghazooja payam: Mayamim. Pasa, yam pida awatag Maaron rita maau.

Anojaad papaghu pale ariajadi, ve irau tisami maau

35 Yo. Ngeu eta pale ighason ghou tovene: "Ighaze Maaron ipamundigin yes mateeja, pale ipamundigin di vena? Ve sawa to timundig, pale igham ledi anojadi papaghu to ghitoonadi vena?"

36 Yom borou! Lem ngar maau! Ughita. Ighaze tavazog mbeb eta uve, nene pale uli imbuuz ve ilale, ghoru paghu toni itub iza. *Yo 12:24*

37 Ve ighaze tavazog wit, ma mbeb ite paam uve, nene pale paghu toni to muri itub iza ne, ghitoonja raraate inimale uuv to tavazogi ne maau. Pale ghitoonja ite.

38 Ve Maaron igham mbeb to tavazog di ne titub tiza, ghoru enaenja tighur ayadi, bogadi, rauadi, runjudi, ve anojadi itaghon ye tau ngar toni.

39 Mbeb to tineep izi taan ne, mindadi raratedi maau. Iit tamtoghon mindaad ite, ngai todi ite, man todi ite, ve igh tovene paam, mindadi ite.

40 Ve mbeb to tineep ila sambam paronjania ne, anojadi ite. Ve mbeb to taan, anojadi ite. Mbeb to sambam paronjania paghunadi, ve mbeb to taan paghunadi paam. Eemoghon yes raratedi maau.

41 Ndag nguruba, nene ite pa kaiyo nguruba. Ve pitum tovene paam. Ngurubadi ite pa ndag ve kaiyo ngurubadi. Ve pitum tisob raratedi maau. Pitum enaenja ngurubadi ite ite.

42 Mundigiin to yes mateeja, nene ngara raraate. Ighaze tamaat ve titavia ghiit, nene anojaad izila taan ve imbuuz ve ilale. Eemoghon sawa to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pa mateeja, ye pale igham leed anojaad papaghu. Anojaad papaghu tonenen pale ariajadi, ve irau tisami maau.

43 Anojaad to titavia izila taan, nene ghitoonja poia kat maau. Eemoghon muri, sawa to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pa mateeja, ye pale igham leed anojaad to popoia kat, ve ngurubadi tiina. Anojaad to titavia izila taan, ye le tapiri maau. Eemoghon sawa to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pa mateeja, ye pale igham leed anojaad papaghu to tapiridi tintina. *Mt 13:43; Pil 3:20+; Kol 3:4*

44 Anojaad to titavia izila taan, nene mbeb to taan. Eemoghon sawa to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pa mateeja, ila Maaron Avuvu tapiri, iit pale tagham leed anojaad to sambam.

45 Maaron aliija to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

"Adam, ngeu to Maaron ighuri muun, imundig inim tamtoghon, ve mata iyaryaar." *Mbnp 2:7*

Ve Adam ite to ivot muri.†

ye avuvu to igham ghiit taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok. *Yo 5:21,24; Ro 5:15+*

46 Tovenen ngeu to sambam imuun maau. Ngeu to taan toman taan nepooja to imuun. Ghoru ngeu to sambam inim toman nepooj paghu to Maaron Avuvu.

47 Adam to ivot muun, Maaron igharaata pa taan. Tovenen ye tamtoghon to taan. Ve Adam ite to inim ru pani, ye ineeep sambam ve izi inim. *Mbnp 3:19; Yo 3:13,31*

48 Tamtoghon tisob to taan, anojadi ve nepoojadi, nene tinimale ngeu to taan to

† **15:45:** Adam ite to ivot muri, nene Krisi. Ves 47 iwaata ighaze: "Adam ite to inim ru pani." Saveen tonene, ngara tovene. Adam to ivot muun, iit tasob tavot ila toni. Ye pughu toit. Tovenen sawa to ye igham sosor, iit taneep ila sosor tonowen lolo paam. Krisi tovene paam. Ye inim pughu pa lupuu paghu, nene tamtoghon toni. Yes to tinim Krisi le, tineep ila mateeja ve mundigiin toni lolo.

Maaron ighuri. Ve yes to pale tineep izi ndug sambam, anonjadi papaghu ve nepoonjadi, nene tinimale Ngeu to ineepp sambam ve izi inim.

⁴⁹ Aazne, nepoonj toit, taneep tanimale ngeu to taan to Maaron ighuri. Ve muri tovene paam. Nepoonj toit pale inimale nepoonj to Ngeu to ineepp sambam ve izi inim. *Ro 8:29+; 1Yo 3:2*

⁵⁰ Yam tonjvetaz, you nasaav payam tovene: Anonjaad to taan, nene irau igham nepoonj to ndug sambam maau. Pasa, mbbeb to ndug sambam irau tisami maau. Tovenen mbbeb to isamsami inimale anonjaad to taan, nene irau igham nepoonj to ndug tonowen maau. Maaron igham leed anonjaad papaghu, ghoru iit irau tagham nepoonj tonowen. *Yo 3:5+*

Maaron igham ghiit talib pa mateen

⁵¹ Aloonj. You naghaze napaghazonjan gham pa mbbeb eez to muunj iyoon ve aazne Maaron isavia ivot ighazonj. Tamtoghon toit pida pale timaat maau. Pasa, sawa to Mboj Muri, Maaron pale itoor ghiit tasob, ve tagham anonjaad papaghu.

⁵² Tavuur to Maaron ighuri pa itanj muri kat, pale itanj, ve rikia moghon Maaron ipamundigin yes mateenja, ve igham ledi anonjadi papaghu to irau tisami maau. Ghoru iit to tamaat sone ve tanepneep ne, anaad Maaron pale itoor ghiit, ve igham leed anonjaad papaghu. *Mt 24:31; Pil 3:21; 1Tes 4:15+*

⁵³⁻⁵⁴ Pasa, anonjaad to taan to tisami ve timatmaat, Maaron irau itoor di. Leso tinim paghu, ve irau tisami, ma timaat muul maau. Mbbeb tonene ighaze ivot, nene pale Maaron alinja waaro eez to timbooda, anonja ivot. Isaav ighaze: "*Maaron iparab ariana, tauto ilib pa mateen tapiri ve ipasobi le isob kat.*" *Is 25:8*

⁵⁵ "Mateen, tapirim to ulib payei ineepp sine? O mateen, iiz tiom to ungal ghei pani ne, ineepp sine? Maau." *Hos 13:14*

⁵⁶ Pasa, iiz to mateen, nene ngar samia. Ve ngar samia ighamgham tapiri ila tutuunj. *Mbnp 3:3; Ro 4:15, 5:12+, 7:9+*

⁵⁷ Eemoghon iit tapait Maaron toman lolood poia! Pasa, ila uraat to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, Maaron igham ghiit talib pa ngar samia ve mateen. *Ro 8:37; 2Kor 2:14; 1Yo 5:4+*

⁵⁸ Tovenen yam tonjvetaz to lolog payam kat, you nasaav payam: Ayoon ariana, akis ghurla tiam tunja, ve apul taumim kat pa uraat to Tiina toit irau sawa isob. Pasa, yam awatag: Ighaze ye ineepp toman gham pa uraat tiam, yam arab taumim sorok pa uraat maau. Uraat tiam pale ighur anonja. *Ga 6:8; Hib 6:10; Syg 14:13*

16

Paulus ipalot yes Korin pa tiuul nditadi to tineep izi Yerusalem

¹ You, you leg saveen ris payam pa yaam to aghaze angooga pa Krisi tamtoghon toni to tineep izi Yerusalem. You naghita naghaze ataam to naghuri pa lupuunj to Maaron to tineep izi taan suruvu to Galesia, yam ataghoni paam, ghoru poia. *Mbanj 24:17; Ro 15:25+; 2Kor 8:1+*

² Wik to naol ne, ndag to ivot muunj, yam enjaena irau aghur yaam tiam pida ila sagan itaghon uraat tiam atia. Leso ivot inim tiina, ve isanja pa sawa to natal. Ataghon alinag tonene, ghoru poia. Pasa, ighaze natal peria ve angooga sone, nene pale poia maau. *Mbanj 20:7*

³ Ve aghur tamtoghon tiam pida to aghita di aghaze tiraua, lesu tigham yaam to angooga ne ila to tonjvetaz toit to tineep izi Yerusalem. Sawa to natal, you pale nambood rau pida tinim paesiinj padi, lesu tikis di ve tila.

⁴ Ve ighaze naghita naghaze poia pa you paam nala, nene pale yeinja nila.

Paulus ipaesia laghoonj toni

⁵ You naghama ngar naghaze nala naghita nditaaad pida to tineep irau taan suruvu to Masedonia. Tovenen you pale nala naghita di muunj. Le isob, ghoru natal naghita gham.

⁶ Ve naghaze naneep toman gham mala ris. Tovenen matag ingal naghaze naneep toman gham le sawa to ndug yauna isob, ghoru yam irau aghita ghoul pa laghoonj tiou, ve aghur ghoul nala pa ndug sine to naghaze nala pani.

⁷ Lolog pa nangig gham moghon ve nala maau. Tovenen ighaze Maaron lolo tovene, nene pale itinja taneep mala ris.

⁸ Eemoghon irau nala Masedonia rikia maau. Pale naneep izi ndug Epesus le irau lupuunj tiina to Pentekos ivot, ghoru nala.

⁹ Pasa, Maaron ikaak ataam payou pa naghama uraat tiina izi sualen. Ve naghita naghaze uraat tiou ighurghur anonja. Eemoghon ival tiina tizorzoor saveenj tiou paam. *2Kor 1:16; Kol 4:3; Syg 3:8*

Paulus ipaesia padi pa Timoti ve Apolos

¹⁰ Ighaze aghita Timoti ilat peria tiam, yam aghami toman lolomim poia. Lesu sawa to ineepp toman gham, imatughez sob, ve lolo poia. Pasa, ye ighamgham uraat to Tiina toit Krisi, raraate inimale you. *1Kor 4:17*

¹¹ Tovenen tamtoghon eta mata izi pani malep. Ve sawa to ye ipamundigin laghoonj toni muul, yam auuli, ve aghuri ila toman lolo poia, ve imuul inim tiou. Pasa, you nasasanjani toman tonjvetaz toit pida.

¹² Toŋvetaz toit Apolos, sawa naol, you nasavsav ariana pani naghaze yesna toŋvetaz toit pida tilat tighita gham. Eemoghon lolo pa ilat pa sawa tonene maau. Pale ighita soso eta, ghoru ilat ighita gham.

Paulus ipasob saveej toni

¹³ Matamim imosmoos ve ayoon ariana pa ghurla tiam. Amatughez malep. Apariaan taumim, ve ayoon tunja. *Mbo 31:24; Ep 6:10*

¹⁴ Ve sa ngar to aghaze aghami, yam aghami itaghon ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon. *1Kor 13:1+; 1Pe 4:8*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Yam awatag: Stepanas ve yes to tinee tomami ila ruum toni, timuun pa yam Akaia asob, ve tighur ila to Kriisi muun. Ve yes tirei taudi pa uraat to Tiina toit, ve timbesmbees kat pa tamtoghon toni. Ndiran tovene, toman tamtoghon tisob to tiuluul di ve tipul taudi kat pa uraat to Maaron, you naghaze napalot gham pa aneep ila sambadi, ve aloon alinjadi. *1Kor 1:16; Pil 2:29; 1Tim 5:17; Hib 13:17*

¹⁷ Sawa to Stepanas toman Portunatus ve Akaikus tinim tivot tiou, yes tigham lolog poia kat. Onoon, yam ival irau anim maau. Eemoghon yes tigham naghomim ve tinim tivot, ve tiul ghou pa mbep pida.

¹⁸ Tauto tipalot ghou ve tigham ateg izi, inimale moghon moghon tighamgham payam. Tamtoghon tovene, yam irau apait di.

¹⁹ Lupuun tisob to Kriisi to tineep izi taan suruvu to Asia ne, tigham ndag poia todi ilat payam. Akwila yesuru Prisila toman yes to tiluplup di pa sunuun ila ruum todi ne, lolodi payam kat. Tovenen yes paam tigham ndag poia todi ilat payam ila Tiina toit iza. *Mbarj 18:2,18,26; Ro 16:3,5*

²⁰ Ve toŋvetaz to Kriisi to yeina ninepneep ne paam, tisob tigham ndag poia todi ilat payam.

Yam asob toŋvetaz to Kriisi. Tovenen lolomim poia pa taumim ve awakisin nimamim. *Ro 16:16*

²¹ Nene you Paulus. Nambood ndag poia tiou tonene ilat payam pa taug nimag. *Kol 4:18; 2Tes 3:17*

²² Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa Tiina toit maau, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toni.

O Tiina tiei, unum lak!*

²³ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu ineeep toman gham.

²⁴ You lolog pa yam asob. Pasa, Yesu Kriisi ilup ghiit ve taneep ila toni.

* **16:22:** Paulus imbood saveej waaro tonene ila yes Aramea alinjadi. Ighaze: 'Marana ta.'

Rau Ite Inim Ru To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Korin 2 Korin—2 Corinthians

¹ You Paulus. Maaron itaghton tau lolo ve ighur ghou nanim mbanooŋa to Yesu Krisi. Yeru toŋvetaz toit Timoti, nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam to aneep ila lupuuŋ to Maaron izi ndug Korin. Ve yam moghon maau. Rau tonene ilup gham toman Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuaŋa tisob to tineep irau taan suruvu to Akai ne paam.

² Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tiŋgin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Maaron iuluul ghiit pa pataŋani toit, leso taul nditaad pa pataŋani todi

³ Lolood poia pa Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron, ve tapaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ye lolo isamin ghiit ve iuluul ghiit. Ye Maaron to irabrab ateed ve ipapalot ghiit irau sawa isob. *Ep 1:3; 1Pe 1:3*

⁴ Sawa isob to iit taneep ila pataŋani lolo, ye irabrab ateed ve ipapalot ghiit. Leso anaad tapalot nditaad pida to tineep ila pataŋani lolo, ve tarab atedi. Pasa, ulaaŋ to taghamghami ila toni, nene ipapalot ghiit. Tauto iit irau tarab nditaad atedi ve tapalot di. *Ro 15:5; 2Kor 7:6*

⁵ Onoon, iit to tataghon Krisi, tambaad pataŋani naol tanimale ye tau. Eemoghon ighaze tambaad pataŋani tintina, nene pale ye tau irab ateed, ve tagham palotiiŋ tiina ila toni. *Mbo 94:19; 2Kor 4:10; Kol 1:24*

⁶ Sawa to yei nimbaad pataŋani, nene pa ipalot gham, leso ayoon ariana pa taghoniŋ ataam to Maaron ve igham mulin gham. Pasa, ighaze Maaron ipalot ghei ve niyoon ariana, nene pale nŋar to nighami, ipalot gham paam ve ayoon ariana pa badoon pataŋani animale yei. *2Tim 2:10*

⁷ Tovenen yei nighur ila ariana nighaze: Yam pale ayoon ariana. Pasa, yei niwatag: Ighaze itiŋa talup ghiit pa badoon pataŋani, nene pale Maaron irab ateed ve itiŋa tagham palotiiŋ ila toni. *Ro 8:17*

Paulus ipaesia pataŋani to ivot pani izi taan suruvu to Asia

⁸ Yam toŋvetaz, yei nighaze yam awatag pataŋani to ivot payei izi taan suruvu to Asia. Pataŋani to ivot payei, nene tiina kat. Irau nimbaada maau. Tovenen sawa tonenen, nigham nŋar nighaze irau nineep maau, pale nimaat. *Mbaŋ 19:23+; 1Kor 15:32*

⁹ Onoon kat. Sawa tonenen, nighita nighaze lemai ataam eta muul maau. Yei ninimale nŋeu to tiŋgabiiz saveeŋ toni ve tighaze ye pale imaat. Eemoghon pataŋani tonowen

ivot payei, leso ninumeer taumai sob, ve ninumeer Maaron. Pasa, ye moghon irau ipamundigin yes mateeŋa.

¹⁰ Tovenen pataŋani tiina to ivot payei, nene inimale yei nineep ila naal avo. Eemoghon Maaron igham mulin ghei pa pataŋani tonowen. Tauto nighur ila ariana nighaze muri, ighaze pataŋani ivot payei muul, ye pale igham mulin ghei. *Ro 8:35+*

¹¹ Eemoghon yam irau auul ghei ve aghur ghei ila suruuŋ tiam. Ighaze agham tovene, Maaron pale iloon suruuŋ tiam, ve iuul ghei itaghton tau poia toni. Leso yama ival tiina lolomim poia pani, ve apaiti. *Ro 15:30+; 2Kor 4:15; Pil 1:19*

Paulus ipaesia pughu tau itoor nŋar toni ve ila Korin maau

¹² Mbeb tiina eez to yei nipakur ghei pani, nene vene: Niyamaan taumai nighaze: Nŋar to nighamghami irau ndug ndug, yei nitaghon nŋar to tamtoghon to taan tipaiti ne maau. Poia to Maaron, tauto ipamundigin ghei ve nimbesees pani toman lolomim ee moghon, ve nighamgham nŋar to iŋgalaŋ ila ye mata. Ve nŋar tonene, yei nipatooŋ katini payam. *1Kor 1:17; 2:4,13; 2Kor 2:17; 1Tes 2:10*

¹³⁻¹⁴ Ve saveeŋ to nimbooda payam ne, pughu eta iyoon maau. Saveeŋ tiei isob, nŋara ineeep ghazooŋa. Irau awaata moghon ve aghazooŋ pani. Onoon, sawa tonene, yam pida avaat aghazooŋ payei kat sone. Eemoghon naghaze le nŋar tiam ivot ve aghazooŋ kat payei. Leso sawa to Tiina toit Yesu imuul inim, tinimim iza payei, inimale yei tinimai iza payam. *2Kor 5:12; Pil 2:16; 1Tes 2:19*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Muuŋ, naghita naghaze yam tinimim iza payou ve uraat tiou. Tauto sawa tonenen, matag iŋgal naghaze nalat naghita gham muuŋ. Le isob, ghoru nala taan suruvu to Masedonia. Ve sawa to napul Masedonia, ghoru namuul nalat naghita gham muul, ve aghur ghou malmalig nala pa Yudea. Leso Maaron ipalot gham pae ru itaghon laghoon ru to naghami ne. *Mbaŋ 19:21; 1Kor 16:5+*

¹⁷ Eemoghon nŋar tiou tonenen ighur maau. Onoon muuŋ, you nasaav payam naghaze: “You pale nalat.” Eemoghon muri, natoor alinag naghaze irau nalat maau. Ve yam aghita ghou vena? Aghaze you nagharaat poian nŋar tiou maau, tauto natortoor alinag? Ma aghaze naghama kaaron ve nambua sorokin saveeŋ nanimale yes to titaghon nŋar to taan, tauto saveeŋ ru “Vee” ve “Maau” ivotvot ila avog, ne?

¹⁸ Aloon. Maaron toit, ye isasavia saveeŋ onoon moghon, ve itataghon saveeŋ toni irau sawa isob. Ve yei tovene paam. Irau

nitortoor alinjama maau. *1Kor 1:9; 1Tes 5:24*

¹⁹Pasa, Maaron Natu Yesu Krisi to yeru Silas ve Timoti nivotia varu payam, ye itortoor alina maau. Ighaze ye imbua saveej pa mbeb eta ighaze: "Vee, pale naghama," nene irau itoor alina muul maau. Sawa isob, ye itataghon saveej toni. Ve ila uraat toni, Maaron isaav "Vee" pa saveej mbuaan toni to naol ne. *Mbanj 18:5*

²⁰Pasa, sa saveej to Maaron imbua, nene Krisi to igham uraata ve anoja ivot. Tauto moghon moghon ighaze tapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni, iit tasavsaav taghaze: "Onoon" ila Yesu Krisi iza. *Ro 15:8+; Syg 3:14*

²¹⁻²²Maaron tau ipapalot ghei toman gham. Tauto iit tasob taneep tunja ila to Krisi. Ye isia ghiit tanim le, ve ighur Avuvu Patabuan ila lolood wa. Avuvu tonene inim ghilalooj pait ighaze iit tamtoghon to Maaron. Ve inim pughu pa mbeb naol to pale Maaron igham di pait. Tovenen iit tawatag: Sa mbeb to Maaron imbua saveej pani, ye pale igham pait. *Ro 8:16+; 2Kor 5:5; Ep 1:13+*

²³Ila Maaron mata, saveej to naghaze nasavia, nene onoon. Pughu to natal maau, nene vene: You lolog pa nasavia saveej ariana payam, ve naghama gham lolomim isami malep.

²⁴Alooj. Yei nighaze nitatan gham azi, ve ninjin ghurla tiam ne maau. Yei niwatag: Yam ayoon ariana pa ghurla tiam wa. Yei nighaze itinja talup ghiit ve tagham uraat. Leso niuul gham ve aneep toman lolomim poia. *1Pe 5:3*

2

¹Pughu to natal maau, nene vene: Papa-zogi to natal tiam, naghama saveej ariana payam, ve igham lolomim isami. Ve ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze ngar tovene ivot muul malep. Tauto natal maau.

²Pasa, ighaze naghama lolomim isami, nene pale sei masin tigham ghou lolog poia? Maau. Pasa, yam to nawaghamun lolomim, yam moghon to irau agham ghou lolog poia.

³Tauto natal maau, ve nambood rau ilat pa napasalungan gham. Pasa namatughez: Ighaze patanani inepneep sosood ve natal, nene pale agham lolog isami. Eemoghon you naghaze le yam agham ghou lolog poia. Ve you naghur ila tovene: Ighaze ataghon ngar to igham ghou lolog poia, nene pale yam asob lolomim poia paam.

⁴Rau ariana tonanan, matag suru izizi ve nambooda. Pasa, naghama ngar naol payam, ve lolog ipatanan kat. You nambood rau

tonanan pa naghama gham lolomim isami maau. Nambooda ilat tiam, lesa aghilal aghaze lolog payam kat. *Mbanj 20:31; 2Kor 7:8+*

Yes Korin irau tipul sosor to ngeu to igham sosor

⁵Ngeu to muun igham ghou lolog ipatanan, ye igham sosor payou moghon maau. Ye igham gham asob lolomim ipatanan paam. Eemoghon irau avog ila pa mbeb tonenen kat maau. Pa vene, naghama ngeu tonenen lolo isami. *1Kor 5:1+*

⁶Patanani to yam ival aghuri pani pa angal mata, nene iraua.

⁷Tovenen aazne, yam irau apul sosor toni, ve arab ate ve apaloti. Pa vene, lolo isami le isami kat, ve patanani tonenen itatani. *Lu 17:3*

⁸Tovenen you naghaze napalot gham pa apatoon ngar poia pani, lesa iwatag ighaze yam lolomim pani.

⁹Pughu to nambood rau ariana tonanan payam, nene vene: Naghaze natoov gham ve naghita: Pale ataghon alinag pa ngar to naol ne, ma maau?

¹⁰Ve yam alooj alinag ve aghur atia pa ngeu tonanan wa. Tovenen aazne, yam irau lolomim isamini ve apul sosor toni. Ve ighaze yam apul sosor to tamtoghon eta, nene you paam, pale napul sosor toni. Sa sosor to ye igham payou, ila Krisi mata, you napul sosor toni. Nene poia pa naghama tovene, lesa nauul gham.

¹¹Tovenen iit irau tapul sosor toni. Pa vene, Sadan itombaana ghiit ve ilib pait. Eemoghon iit takanaan pa Sadan ngar toni maau. Ataam naol to ye itovtoov ghiit pani, iit tawatag di wa. *Lu 22:31+*

Uraat tau to yes mbanjoora

¹²Sawa to nala navot ndug Troas pa navotia varu poia to Krisi padi, naghita naghaze Tiina toit ikaak ataam payou pa naghama uraat izi tonowe.

¹³Eemoghon lolog ipatanan, ve naghama ngar naol. Pasa, naghaze pa naghita itag ite Titus tonowe. Eemoghon maau. Tovenen yeija yes Troasa nikis nimamai le isob, ghoru napul di, ve namundig nala pa taan suruvu to Masedonia. Lesa nakaal Titus izi tonowe. *2Kor 7:5-7*

¹⁴Ve you napait Maaron toman lolog poia. Pasa, sawa isob, ye imuun payei ve ipapalot ghei pa uraat tiei. Ila uraat to Krisi, yei nimmale yes to tilaagh toman daba to ndaaba to iparab ariana ve ilib pa malmal tiina.* Uraat tiei, nene ataam to Maaron ipag-hazonan tamtoghon pa Krisi varu. Varu

* **2:14:** Ighaze ndaaba to Rom tilib pa malmal tiina eta, nene tighereb koiadi pida ve yesja timuul tila pa ndug tiina Rom. Ghoru ndaaba tonowen toman daba todi tilaagh ila ndug lolo toman koiadi tonowen, ve ival tiina tighereb di ve tipakur di.

tonowen, nene inimale naunaun poia to vuzi ila irau ndug.

¹⁵ Onoon kat. Yei uraata to Krisi ninimale naunaun vuzi poia to ye igham pa Maaron inimale watoonrau. Tamtoghon to nineep ila lolodi ne, tisob tiyaaz naunaun tonene vuzi. Yes to Maaron ighamgham uraat padi pa igham mulin di, ve yes to titaghon ataam to pale igham di tilaledi ne paam.

¹⁶ Yes to pale tilaledi, tiyaaz naunaun tonene vuzi poia maau, inimale mateenja vuzidi. Ve naunaun tonene pale inim pughu pa timaat ve tilaledi. Ve yes to titaghon ataam to nepoon poia, tiyaaz naunaun tonene vuzi inimale mbeb poia kat. Pasa, ipatoon di pa ataam to tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. Uraat to Maaron ighuri inim nimamai, nene patanani. Sei iraua? *1Kor 1:18; 2Kor 4:3; 1Pe 2:7+*

¹⁷ Tamtoghon katindi tilaghaagh ve tivovotia Maaron aliña inim ataam pa tiyou yaam to tamtoghon. Eemoghon yei nineep ila to Krisi, ve Maaron tau ighur ghei pa uraat. Ve yei niwatag Maaron ighitghita uraat tiei. Tauto nighamgham uraat toman lolomai, ve nivovotia Maaron aliña denja pa tamtoghon. *2Kor 1:12, 4:2; 1Tes 2:5; 1Tim 6:5*

3

Uraat to Paulus ipatoonja ighaze ye mbanjoona to Krisi

¹ Vena, saveej tiei tonene, yei nisavia pa nipait taumai muul, leso aghur ila uraat tiei? Maau. Onoon, tamtoghon pida tikis ledi rau to ipatoon di ighaze izadi pa uraat todi. Eemoghon yei lemai pughu eta pa nipatoon rau tovene payam, ma nighason gham pa ambood rau tovene payei ne maau. *2Kor 5:12, 10:12*

² Pasa, yam taumim to anim rau payei. Uraat to nighami ila lolomim ve anonja ivot, tauto ipatoon ghei ighaze izamai pa uraat to nighamghami. Saveej isob to rau tonenen ineep ila yei lolomai ve ineep ila yam lolomim paam. Rau tonenen, tamtoghon tisob irau tiwaata ve tigham ngar pani, leso tighur ila saveej tiei. *1Kor 9:2*

³ Tovenen yam taumim animale rau to Krisi to ineep ghazonja. Rau tonenen, nene uraat to nighami ila lolomim ne anonja toni. Krisi imbooda pa mbeb eta inimale gabgab maau. Imbooda pa Maaron mata yaryaara Avuvu. Ve imbooda ila yaam babañadi inimale Maaron igham pa tutuun to Mose ne maau. Ye imbooda ila tamtoghon lolodi. *Igham 24:12; Yer 31:33; Ezek 36:27; 1Kor 3:5+; Hib 8:10*

⁴ Ila Maaron mata, yei nighur ila ariñana nighaze saveej tonene, nene onoon. Pasa, Krisi ineep toman ghei pa uraat tiei.

⁵ Eemoghon yei irau nipait taumai maau. Pasa, irau nigham uraat tovene ila taumai tapirimai maau. Maaron ipapalot ghei, tauto niraua. *Yo 15:5; 1Kor 15:10; Pil 2:13*

⁶ Tovenen Maaron tau igham ghei nirau uraat toni, ve ighur ghei ninim mbesoonja pa ataam paghu to yesña tamtoghon toni tilup di tinim ee moghon. Ataam tonene, nene ataam to taghoniin tutuun to timbooda ne maau. Nene ataam to Maaron Avuvu to itortoor ghiit tanim paghu. Pasa, tutuun to timbooda, nene igham ghiit tamaat. Ve Maaron Avuvu, ye igham ghiit taneep poia ila to Maaron. *Yo 6:63; Ro 7:6; Ga 3:10+; Hib 8:6+*

Ataam paghu to Krisi ilib pa ataam mungina to tutuun

⁷ Ataam to muun tamtoghon timbees pa Maaron, nene igham ghiit taneep ila ataam to mateen*.

Eemoghon sawa to Maaron irab tutuun tonowen ila yaam, ve igham pa yes Israela, nene inim toman nguruba ve tapiri tiina. Tauto yes Israela irau timbatut Mose nagho mala maau. Pasa, nguruba tonowen, tiina kat le ingal matadi. Eemoghon nguruba tonenen ineep ris, ve isob. *Igham 34:1+, 28+; Hib 12:18+*

⁸ Ve ataam paghu to aazne tambees pa Maaron, nene vene: Maaron Avuvu igham uraat pait ve itoor ghiit tanim paghu. Tovenen ataam tonene nguruba ve tapiri tiina kat ilib pa ataam mungina. *Ro 7:6; Ga 3:2-5*

⁹ Ataam paghu, nene nguruba ve tapiri tiina kat ilib pa ataam mungina. Onoon, ataam mungina inim toman nguruba ve tapiri tiina. Eemoghon ataam tonowen isaav pait tovene: Iit pale tamaat pa sosor toit. Ve ataam paghu to aazne tataghoni, nene igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. *Ezek 18:4; Ro 3:21+, 8:1+*

¹⁰ Onoon, ataam mungina inim toman nguruba ve tapiri tiina. Eemoghon ighaze taghazonj pa ataam paghu ngara, nene pale taghita taghaze ataam mungina, nguruba ve tapiri kat maau. Pasa, ataam paghu nguruba, nene tiina kat ilib pa ataam mungina.

¹¹ Sawa to Maaron ivotia ataam mungina to tutuun, nene inim toman nguruba ve tapiri. Eemoghon ataam tonowen irau ineep itaghoni gha ila ne maau. Pale isob. Ve ataam paghu tonene irau isob maau. Pale ineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Tovenen ye nguruba ve tapiri tiina kat. *Ro 10:4; Hib 7:18, 8:13*

* **3:7:** Ataam mungina to tutuun, nene vene: Ighaze tataghon katin tutuun tisob to Maaron, nene pale taneep pooli. Ve ighaze maau, nene pale mabmbali to Maaron iza toit.

¹² Yei nighur ila ariana tovene, tauto nimatughez maau, ve nisavsav ghazooŋa pa tamtoghon. *Mbarj 4:13; Ep 6:19; Pil 1:20*

¹³ Yei ninimale Mose maau. Aghita. Muun, ye iponpoon nagho pa uli pida. Leso yes Israela timbatut nagho to isul ne sob. Pasa, ŋguruba tonowen ineep mala maau. Ineep ris, ve isob. *Igham 34:33+*

¹⁴ Eemoghon yes Israela ŋgar todi iyaryaan, tauto tighilal mbeb tonowen pughu maau. Ve aazne paam, ighaze tiwaat saveen to ataam mungina, yes tighilal pughu maau. Nene inimale uli pida iponpoon matadi sone. Pasa, Krisi moghon to irau igham uli pida tonowen ighau padi. *Ro 11:7+,25; 2Kor 4:4*

¹⁵ Tauto muun ve inim aazne, ighaze yes Israela tiwaat saveen to Mose, yes tighilal pughu maau. Nene inimale mbeb eta iponpoon lolodi ve ŋgar todi.

¹⁶ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta itoor ŋgar toni, ve ighur ila to Tiina toit, nene pale Krisi igham mbeb tonenen ighau pani.

¹⁷ Tiina to nasavia ne, nene Maaron Avuvu. Ighaze ye ineepneep toman ghiit, ye pale ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri. Leso tanim mbesooŋa sorok muul sob. *Yo 8:32,36; Ro 8:2,15; Ga 4:6+, 5:1*

¹⁸ Aazne, iit taghazooŋ pa Maaron. Mbeb eta ipoon mataad muul maau. Pasa, iit tasob taghita Ŋgeu Tiina ŋguruba toman tapiri ve poia toni ila to Krisi. Ye ipatooŋ Ŋgeu Tiina nagho pait inimale taghita Ŋgeu Tiina anunu ila tirooŋ. Tovenen mataad ilala pani, ve Tiina toit Avuvu itortoor ghiit. Leso tagham nagho, ve anaad tapatooŋ ŋguruba toman tapiri ve poia toni pa tamtoghon. *Yo 1:14; Ro 8:29; 1Kor 15:49; 2Kor 4:6*

4

Maaron igham ghazooŋa toni isul ila lolodi

¹ Maaron lolo isamin ghei ve ireu sosor tiei, ve ighur uraat tonene inim nimamai itaghon tau poia toni. Tovenen patanja naol to nimbadbaad di ne, nene irau titatan ghei ve tigham ghei nipul uraat tiei tonene maau. *1Kor 15:10; 2Kor 3:6; 1Tim 1:12+*

² Ŋgar mayanjiŋa naol to tamtoghon tighamgham di inimale yonŋaan, yei nighur murimai padi wa. Ŋgar to yei nighamghami ne, kaarom eta ineep ila lolo maau. Ve niwatoran Maaron aliŋa maau. Nisavia denja moghon. Pasa, yei niwatag: Maaron ighita uraat tiei. Tauto nivovotia saveen onoon moghon pa tamtoghon, ve nisaav kat padi. Leso tighilal ila lolodi tighaze yei izamai pa uraat tonene. *2Kor 2:17, 5:11; 1Tes 2:3+*

³ Onoon, tamtoghon pida, nene inimale mbeb eta ipoon lolodi ve ŋgar todi. Tauto

sawa to nivotia varu poia padi, tigham ŋgar pani maau. Tamtoghon tovene titaghon ataam to pale igham di tilaledi. *1Kor 1:18, 2:14*

⁴ Varu poia isavia Krisi ŋguruba toman tapiri ve poia toni. Ve ipaghazoŋani ighaze ye ŋgeu to ipatooŋ katin Maaron nagho pait. Eemoghon yes to tighur ila maau, tighilal ghazooŋa to varu poia maau. Pasa, Sadan to maaron kaarom to taan tonene, ye ipoon ŋgar todi wa. *Yo 1:14, 12:31, 14:9; Ep 2:2; Pil 2:6; Kol 1:15; Hib 1:3*

⁵ Sawa to nivotia mos, yei nisavsav pa taumai maau. Nisavsav pa tamtoghon nighaze: “Yesu Krisi, ye Tiina toit. Ve yei mbesooŋa tiam. Ye tau imbaan ghei ninim pa niuul gham.” *Mbarj 2:36; 1Kor 3:5; 2Kor 1:24*

⁶ Muun kat, Maaron isaav ighaze: “Ghazooŋa ivot ve isul ila ndoroom lolodi” Ve ye igham ghazooŋa toni isul ila yei lolomai paam. Leso nighilal ŋguruba toman tapiri ve poia toni to Krisi ipatooŋa pait. *Mbnp 1:3; Mt 4:16; Yo 8:12; 1Pe 2:9*

Yes mbanooŋa tinimale uur to tigharaat di pa taan ve tighur mbaliin popoia ila lolodi

⁷ Yei mbanooŋa ninimale uur to tigharaat di pa taan ve tighur mbaliin popoia ila lolodi. Pasa, yei tamtoghon sorok to taan, ve tapirimai imbool. Eemoghon Maaron ighur ghazooŋa toni ve tapiri ila lolomai, ve ighur uraat toni inim nimamai. Leso ipatooŋ tapiri ila uraat tiei. Tapiri tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. *2Kor 3:5, 12:9*

⁸ Onoon, patanja naol naol tighamgham ghei. Eemoghon titatan ghei maau. Moghon moghon ataam involvool payei. Eemoghon lolomai isami maau. Pasa, yei niwatag: Maaron pale igham ataam eta ivot payei. *2Kor 1:8, 7:5*

⁹ Tamtoghon tighurghur patanja payei. Eemoghon Maaron ipul ghei maau. Tirab matin ghei le nitap nizi taan. Eemoghon nimundig muul. *Ro 8:35+*

¹⁰ Sawa to nimbaad patanja, nene inimale nila toman Krisi pa mateen toni. Eemoghon ye ipapalot ghei ve niyoon ariana. Tauto nipatooŋa nighaze ye ineep mata iyaryaar.

¹¹ Yei tamtoghon to taan moghon, ve muri pale nimaat. Ve sawa isob to nineep izi taan, nineepneep ila buza mata. Pasa, yei nitaghon Yesu. Eemoghon niyoon ariana pa badooŋ patanja. Gabuamai tonene ipatooŋ Yesu ighaze ye ineep mata iyaryaar.

¹² Tovenen moghon moghon nineepneep ila naal avo. Eemoghon niuluul gham pa agham nepoon poia ila to Maaron.

¹³ Maaron aliŋa to timbooda, isaav ighaze: “You naghur ila to Maaron, tauto nasavia.” Yei tovene paam, nighur ila to

Maaron, ve nitaghon ghurla tiei. Tauto nisasavia varu poia pa tamtoghon.

¹⁴ Pasa, yei niwatag: Ngeu to ipamundigin Tiina toit Yesu pa mateen, muri pale ipamundigin ghei paam, raraate inimale igham pa Yesu. Ve ye pale igham ghiit tala tayoon ila mata, ve ivotia ghiit ighaze: "Aghita. Nene tamtoghon tiou." *Ro 8:11; 1Kor 6:14; 1Tes 4:14*

¹⁵ Yei niyoon ariana pa badoon patanjani tiei to naol ne, leso niuul gham. Yei nighaze poia to Maaron iza to ival tiina, leso lolodi poia pani ve tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. *2Kor 1:6; Kol 1:24; 2Tim 2:10*

Paulus ighamgham ngar pa mbep to pale tineep le alok

¹⁶ Tovenen patanjani naol to nimbadaad di ne, nene irau titatan ghei ve tigham ghei nipul uraat tiei ne maau. Onoon, anonamai ighaze isami. Eemoghon nene mbep to potla moghon. Ve lolomai, sawa isob Maaron ighamgham uraat payei, leso itoor ghei ninim paghu. *Is 40:29+; Ep 3:16; Kol 3:10*

¹⁷ Patanjani tiei to naol ne, yei nighita di nighaze nene mbep tiina maau. Nene rau-raua moghon. Ve mala maau pale tisob. Eemoghon patanjani naol tonene pale iuul ghei, leso izamai tiina izi ndug sambam, ve nineep toman Maaron ila nguruba lolo le alok. Mbep poia to pale ivot payei, nene ilib kat pa patanjani tiei to naol. *Ro 8:17+; 1Pe 1:6+*

¹⁸ Tovenen mbep to taghita di pa mataad ne, yei matamai ila padi maau. Matamai ilala pa mbep to irau taghita di maau ve taloon varudi moghon. Pasa, mbep to taghita di pa mataad, pale tineep ris ve tisob. Ve mbep to aazne iit irau taghita di maau, nene pale tineep le alok. *Ro 8:24; 2Kor 5:7; Hib 11:1*

5

Paulus ikausim ighaze ngez o igham anona paghu to ndug sambam

¹ Yei nighita anonamai to taan tonene inimale dur sorok to anunumai ineeq iloon ila. Ve yei niwatag: Ighaze tireu dur tonene, Maaron pale igham lemai ruum tau to ineeq izi sambam. Ruum tonowen, tamtoghon tigharaata pa nimadi maau. Maaron tau igharaata. Ve ruum tonenen pale ineeq le alok. *2Kor 4:7*

²⁻³ Tovenen aazne, yei nikausim ve nitagh nighaze: "Oyai, ngez o nineep ila inamai paghu tonowen?" Inamai tonowen, nene anonamai paghu to sambam. Sawa to niloon nila, nene inimale anunumai indudi

pa nonogiina paghu. Leso nineep tinimai nginiina sob. *Ro 8:23*

⁴ Sawa to ninepneep iloon ila dur tiei to taan tonene, lolomai ipatanjan ve nitantjan pa nepoon to ndug sambam. Eemoghon lolomai pa nipul anonamai to taan tonene maau. Nighaze anonamai to taan inepneep tovene, le malmalimai niloon nila anonamai paghu to sambam to pale ineeq le alok, inimale tandud ghiit pa nonogiina paghu.* *Ro 8:11; 1Kor 15:53+*

⁵ Maaron ighur ghiit pa tagham nepoon tovene. Ve igham tau Avuvu pait, inim paghu pa mbep naol to muri pale igham di pait. *2Kor 1:22; Ep 1:13+*

⁶ Tauto sawa isob, yei nimatughez maau, ve niyoon ariana. Onoon sawa to nineep toman anonamai to taan, nineep saganan pa Tiina toit. Eemoghon yei niwatag: Muri pale nila nineep tomani. *Hib 11:13+*

⁷ Aazne, taghita katin mbep eta pa mataad sone. Nepoon toit to taan, nene tataghon ataam to ghurla. *1Kor 13:12; 2Kor 4:18; Hib 11:1*

⁸ Nasaav muul. Yei nimatughez maau ve niyoon ariana. Ve lolomai pa nipul anonamai to taan tonene, ve nila nineep toman Tiina toit Yesu izi sambam. Pasa, nene mbep poia kat ilib pa nepoon tiei to taan. *Pil 1:23*

⁹ Tauto ighaze nineep saganan pa Tiina toit, ma nineep tomani izi ndug toni, nene yei nizuaria ghei nighaze nigham ngar to ye lolo pani. *Kol 1:10; 1Tes 4:1*

¹⁰ Pasa muri, iit tasob pale tayoon ila Krisi mata. Leso ingabiiz ghiit, ve ighur atia pa iit enjaena itaghon ngar to taghami izi taan. Ngar popoia, ve ngar samsamia paam. *Mt 25:31+; Mban 17:31; Ro 2:16; Syg 20:12*

Iit leed uraat pa tauul tamtoghon, leso yesya Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon

¹¹ Tovenen yei nimatughez pa Ngeu Tiina. Tauto nizuaria ghei nighaze le nigham tamtoghon itoor ngar todi ila pani. Lolomai toman ngar tiei, nene ineeq ghazoona ila Maaron mata. Ve nighaze yam paam aghazoong payei, ve aghilala ila lolomim aghaze yei nimbembees pa Maaron toman lolomai. *Mbo 139:1+; Hib 10:31; Jud 23*

¹² Yam agham ngar pa saveej tiei tonene vena? Aghaze nipait taumai muul, leso aghur inim tiei aghaze yei izamai pa uraat tiei? Maau. Yei nisavia saveej tonene, leso tinimim iza pa uraat to nighami, ve irau apamuul saveej to ndiran pida to tineep toman gham. Ndiran tonanan, tighamgham ngar pa tamtoghon izadi ve tipakur di pa mbep to uliid moghon. Ve

* **5:4:** Saveej waaro tonene ngara, tovene: Paulus lolo pa imaat, ve anunu moghon ila ndug sambam maau. Ye ighaze Krisi rikia imuul inim. Leso imaat sob. Igham anona paghu ve malmali ila ndug sambam.

mbeb to lolood, yes tigham n̄gar pani maau. *2Kor 1:14+*

¹³ Tamtoghon pida tighita ghei nin-imale boroūnja, ve tighaze n̄gar tiei iwaghamgham. Ve pida tighaze n̄gar tiei denja. Nene poia. Taudi ve tisavsaav! Eemoghon uraat tiei tonene, nighamghami pa nipait Maaron iza ve niuul gham. *1Kor 1:18-25*

¹⁴ N̄gar to Krisi to lolo pait kat, nene ighamgham pooz payei ve ipamundigin ghei pa ghamuuj uraat toni. Pasa, yei nighur ıla nighaze n̄geu ee moghon tonowen to igham tamtoghon tisob inadi, ve imaat pa sosor todi. Tauto yes to tila tomani pa mateej toni, tisob tipul nepooj todi mun̄gina wa. *Ro 5:15, 6:11+; 1Tim 2:6*

¹⁵ Krisi imaat pa iit tasob, lesu iit tamtoghon to taneep ıla toni, tataghon n̄gar to tauud muul sob, ve tataghon n̄gar to ye lolo pani. Pasa, ye imaat pa sosor toit ve imundig pa mateej, lesu iuul ghiit. *Ro 14:7+; Ga 2:20; 1Pe 4:2*

¹⁶ Tovenen aazne, yei nin̄gabiiz tamtoghon eta itaghon n̄gar to taan muul maau. Onoon, muuj yei nin̄gabiiz Krisi itaghon n̄gar to taan. Eemoghon aazne, nigham n̄gar tovene pani muul maau.

¹⁷ Ighaze tamtoghon eta inim Krisi le ve inep ıla toni, nene Maaron igham mbeb paghu ivot. N̄gar mun̄gina to tamtoghon tonenen, nene isob, ve ye igham nepooj paghu. *Yo 3:3-7; Ro 6:4; Ga 6:15; Syg 21:4+*

¹⁸ Mbeb tisob tonenen tivot ıla to Maaron. Aghita. Muuj, koi inep ıla itīnja Maaron sosood. Eemoghon ıla uraat to Krisi, aazne itīnja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. Ve ye ighur uraat inim nimamai ighaze niuul tamtoghon, lesu yes̄nja Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Ro 5:10; Kol 1:20; 1Yo 2:2*

¹⁹ Muuj, koi inep ıla iit tamtoghon ve Maaron sosood. Pasa, tamamalaanj pa tutuuj toni. Eemoghon ıla uraat to Krisi, Maaron ireu sosor toit, ve ipasob koi tonowen. Tauto aazne, mata kisin sosor toit muul maau, ve itīnja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. Ve ye ighur saveej toni inim tiei, lesu nivotia pa tamtoghon, ve tiwatag ataam to yes̄nja Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Mbo 32:1+; Ro 3:23+; Kol 1:19+*

²⁰ Tovenen yei nigham Krisi nagho, ve Maaron ivovotia alīnja payam ıla avomai. Yei nitaj roran gham ıla Krisi iza nighaze: “Atoor n̄gar tiam ıla pa Maaron. Lesu yam̄nja alup gham anim ee moghon.”

²¹ Aghita. Krisi, ye le sosor eta maau. Eemoghon Maaron ighur sosor toit iza toni ve imaat inim watoon̄raju pa ireua. Lesu iit to tanim Krisi le ve taneep ıla toni ne,

taneep denjaad ıla Maaron mata. *Is 53:6+; Ro 5:19; Ga 3:13; Pil 3:9; 1Yo 3:5*

6

¹ Yein̄ja Maaron niluplup ghei pa uraat toni. Tovenen nighaze nipalot gham tovene: Poia to Maaron to iza tiam, nene irau ipamundigin gham pa ataghon Maaron n̄gar toni. Lesu poia toni tonanan anōnja ivot. Ighaze maau, nene pale inim mbeb sorok. *2Kor 1:24, 5:20; Hib 12:15*

² Maaron alīnja isaav tovene:

“You taug naghur sawa pa nagham mulin gham ve nagham poian gham.

Ve sawa kat tonenen, nalooj sun̄juuj tiam, ve nauul gham.” *Is 49:8*

Alooj. Sawa to Maaron igham mulin ghiit ve igham poian ghiit, tauto aazne taza pani wa. *Lu 4:18+; Hib 3:13*

Nepooj to mbesoōnja tau to Krisi

³ Mbesooj tiei to nighamghami pa Krisi, yei nighaze nitaghon n̄gar to denja kat ıla tamtoghon matadi. Lolomai pa nigham n̄gar eta isosor maau. Pa vene, nigham tamtoghon titap pa ghurla todi. *Ro 14:13; 1Kor 8:13, 10:32*

⁴ N̄gar tiei isob, nene ipatooj ghei ighaze yei mbesoōnja to Maaron. Pasa, patānjani naol tighamgham ghei, eemoghon niyoon arīanja pa badooj di. Moghon moghon patānjani izaza tiei, ve sawa pida, nighita nighaze lemai ataam muul maau. *2Kor 4:9+*

⁵ Tamtoghon tiloslos ghei, ve tighurghur ghei nilooj nila ruum to yabyabuuj, ve nighamgham samia ıla malmal. Yei nirab taumai pa uraat to Krisi le tapirimai isob kat. Ve sawa naol, nigheen pooi maau, ve pitool matmatin ghei.* *Mban̄ 16:23; 2Kor 11:23+*

⁶ Yei nitaghon n̄gar n̄galaanja moghon ıla Maaron mata, ve nighazooj pa n̄gar toni, ve nighamgham poian tamtoghon. Ve ighaze tigham samin ghei, yei nitatan taumai ve nimbaada moghon. Avuvu Patabuanj inepneep toman ghei, ve nighur lolomai pa tamtoghon kat. *Ro 12:9; 2Kor 4:2; Ga 5:22; Kol 3:12; 1Tim 4:12*

⁷ Yei nisasavia saveej onoon moghon, ve Maaron tapiri ipapalot ghei. Mbeb tiei to malmal, nene n̄gar to denja ıla Maaron mata. N̄gar tonene inim iiz pa niparab pani, ve inim sigeu pa nipoon taumai pani. *1Kor 2:4; 2Kor 10:4*

⁸ Sawa to nigham uraat to Maaron, tamtoghon pida tipait izamai, ve pida tiveleg ghei tighaze yei tamtoghon sorok. Tamtoghon pida tipait varumai, ve pida tiwaghamun izamai. Tamtoghon pida tighita ghei tighaze yei mbesoōnja tau to Maaron,

* 6:5: Ataam ite to tator saveej waaro tonene, nene vene: “Sawa naol, yei nigheen pooi maau. Nipamaat ve nin̄gun taumai pa ghaniinj aniin, lesu matamai ingal sun̄juuj.”

ve pida tighaze yei nigham kaarom ve ni-paghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron.

⁹ Tamtoghon pida tighazoon payei, ve pida tikankaan payei. Sawa pida, nigham njar nighaze paam nimaat. Eemoghon nimaat maau. Patajani pida to tivot payei, nene pa ipasalunjan ghei. Eemoghon irab ghei nimaat maau. *Mbo 118:18; 2Kor 4:9+*
¹⁰ Onoon, patajani naol to nimbaddaad di ne, tigham ghei lolomai ipatajan. Eemoghon Maaron igham ghei lolomai poia irau sawa isob. Ye ndiran mbolaaja. Eemoghon niuluul ival tiina le tiraua kat pa mbeg popoia to Maaron. Yei lemai mbeg eta maau. Eemoghon nirau mbeg to naol. *2Kor 7:4, 8:9; Pil 2:17*

Paulus ivotia lolo pa yes Korin

¹¹⁻¹² O yam Korin, yei lolomai payam kat, tauto nisavia saveej naol tonene payam. Leso awatag katin lolomai. Eemoghon nighita nighaze yam aponpoon lolomim payei sone.

¹³ You nasaav payam inimale ndinatug yam: Apoon lolomim payei muul malep. Aghur lolomim payei, inimale yei nighur lolomai payam. *1Kor 4:14*

Taghur muriid pa njar samsamia

¹⁴ Aloonj. Yes to tighur ila to Krisi maau ne, yam ala toman di pa njar todi malep. Pasa, njar todi inimale yam maau. Yes to titaghon njar denja ve yes to timalaan pa Maaron tutuuj toni, pale tilup di pa uraat vena? Ghazoonj ve ndoroom irau tilup di? Maau. *1Kor 5:9+; Ep 5:6+; 1; 1Yo 1:5+*

¹⁵ Ma Krisi yesuru Sadan† tigham njar raraate? Ighaze tamtoghon eez ighur ila to Krisi, ve ite ighur ila maau, sa mbeg irau ilup yesuru? Maau. *1Kor 10:20+*
¹⁶ Yam awatag: Iit tanim Maaron mata yaryaara rumai toni. Vena, irau talup rumai toni toman rumai to maaron kaaromja? Maau. Saveeja, Maaron isavia pataghaan wa. Ighaze:

“You pale naneep toman di, ve nalagha-laagh ila lolodi.

Ve you pale nanim Maaron todi, ve yes tinim tamtoghon tiou.” *Wkp 26:12; Ezek 37:27; 1Kor 3:16; Syg 21:3*

¹⁷ Tauto Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Apul ndiran samsamiadi tonanan tineep, ve ala aneep saganu padi. Ve mbeg to ighaze ingalaan maau, yam agharui malep.

Leso naghama gham toman lolog poia. *Wkp 5:2; Is 52:11; Syg 18:4*

¹⁸ ve nanim tamamim, ve yam anim ndinatug ve ndinatug liva.

Saveej tonene, nene Maaron ariana tau aliya.” *Ro 8:14; Syg 21:7*

7

¹ Yam ndiran tiei, lolomai payam kat. Aghita. Maaron igham leed saveej mbuaan popoia naol tonene. Tovenen njar ti-sob to tiwaghaim anonaad ma anunuud, ve tigham ghiit tasami ila Maaron mata, tapul di tineepledi. Ve tamatughez pa Maaron, ve taghur tauud tanim ye le kat, ve tataghon njar patabuanj moghon inimale ye tau itaghoi. *1Tes 4:7; Hib 10:22; 1Pe 1:15; 1Yo 3:3*

Paulus lolo poia kat pasa, yes Korin titoor njar todi wa

² Yam tonvetaz, apoon lolomim payei muul malep. Akaak lolomim payei lak! Pasa, yei nigham sosor pa tamtoghon eta, ma niwaghaimun tamtoghon eta, ma nigham kaarom pa niyub mbeg to tamtoghon eta, ne maau. *Mbanj 20:33; 2Kor 6:12+, 12:17*

³ Saveej tiou tonene, you nasavia pa nasees matamim maau. Naghaze napasalunjan gham moghon. You nasaav payam wa. Lolomai ineeep tiam kat. Tovenen ighaze tanepneep, ma tamaat, nene mbeg eta irau irab motin lupuuji toid maau.

⁴ You nasaav ghazoonja payam. Lolog ru payam maau. You naghita gham naghaze yam araua kat. Tauto agham ghou tinig iza. Onoon, patajani naol tighamgham ghei. Eemoghon njar to yam aghami, tauto ipalot ghou, ve igham ghou lolog poia le poia kat.

⁵ Sawa to nila nivot taan suruvu to Masedonia, yei irau atemai izi rita maau. Pasa, patajani naol tinaruu ghei. Yeija tamtoghon niwazoran ghei. Ve nigham njar naol ila lolomai, ve matughezaan tiina igham ghei. *Mbanj 20:1*

⁶ Eemoghon Maaron toid, ye Ngeu to palotiinj yes to patajani itatan di. Tauto igham Titus inim peria tiei izi Masedonia, lesa ipalot ghei ve irab atemai. *2Kor 1:3+, 2:13*

⁷ Ve tonene moghon maau. Mbeg ite to ipalot ghei, nene vene: Sawa to Titus inim, ye ipaesia varumim payei ighaze sawa to ilat peria tiam, yam apaloti ve arab ate. Ve ipaes payei ighaze lolomim ipatajan kat pa patajani to muunj ivot ila sosood, ve akausim aghaze ve aghita ghou muul, ve njar tiam iyaryaan kat aghaze anim toman ghou pa njar tiou. Saveej toni tonowen igham ghou lolog poia le poia kat.

⁸ You nawatag: Rau to nambooda ilat tiam, avaat igham gham lolomim isami ris. Eemoghon lolog ipatajan pa mbeg tonenen maau. Onoon, muunj lolog ipatajan pani. Ve aazne maau. Pasa, naghita lolomim ipatajan rismoghon, ve isob. *2Kor 2:4*

† 6:15: Paulus imbood Belial (o Beliar). Belial, nene Sadan iza ite.

⁹ Tauto aazne lolog poia. Eemoghon lolog poia pa lolomim to ipatañan ne maau. Lolog poia pasa, sawa to lolomim ipatañan, yam atoor ñgar tiam. Ñgar to lolood ipatañan pa sosor toit ve tatoon ñgar toit, nene itaghon Maaron ñgar toni. Tauto rau tiei tonanan iwaghamun gham maau.

¹⁰ Ighaze lolood ipatañan itaghon Maaron ñgar toni, nene igham ghiit tatoon lolood, leso Maaron igham mulin ghiit. Ñgar tovene, sei irau lolo ipatañan pani? Maau. Eemoghon ighaze lolood ipatañan inimale yes to titaghon ñgar to taan, nene pale ighereb ghiit pa mateej. *Mbo 38:18; Lu 18:13+*

¹¹ Aghita. Sawa to agham rau tiou ve lolomim ipatañan itaghon Maaron ñgar toni, yam irau asañan maau. Rikia moghon ve agharaat taumim. Pasa, ñgar tiam iyaryaaj aghaze apaghazonañ taumim, leso you nawatag: Patañani to ivot, yam aneep ila maau. Yam amatughez pa Maaron, ve aghaze ataghon katin ñgar toni. Tauto aghur atia pa ñgeu to igham sosor. Ve aazne, akausim aghaze le aghita ghou muul. Ñgar tiam isob tonanan ipatoonj gham ighaze patañani to ivot, nene yam sosor tiam maau.

¹² Sawa to nambood rau tonanan payam, you naghama ñgar tiina pa ñgeu to igham sosor, ma tamtoghon to ye igham sosor pani ne maau.*

You naghaze yam apaghazonañ taumim ila Maaron mata aghaze yam lolomim ineeep tiei, ve anim toman ghei pa ñgar tiei. Tauto nambood rau tonanan.

¹³ Tovenen ñgar to yam aghami, nene ipalot ghei, ve irab atemai. Ve mbep ite. Titus ipaes payei ighaze ye lolo poia kat pasa, sawa to ye ilat, yam asob aghami toman lolomim poia. Tauto ate izi, ve igham ñgar naol muul maau. Ñgar tiam tonanan ipalot ghei paam, ve igham lolomai poia kat.

¹⁴ Muun, you nasavia varumim pa Titus ve napait gham pa ñgar tiam. Saveej tiou tonowen igham ghou mayag maau. Pasa, aliñamai to nisavia pani pa nipait gham, nene onoon. Ye tau ighita wa. Tovenen saveej tiei tonowen onoon, raraate inimale saveej isob to yei nisasavia payam nene onoon moghon.

¹⁵ Titus paam lolo payam kat. Pasa, mata ingal sawa to ye ilat tiam. Yam atandag pani ve aghami toman lolomim poia, ve yam asob aloonj aliña. Pasa, amatughez pa Maaron ve aghaze ataghon ñgar toni. *2Kor 2:9*

¹⁶ Tovenen aazne, you lolog poia kat. Pasa, you naghur ila ariaña naghaze yam pale ataghon katin Maaron ñgar toni.

8

Paulus ipalot yes Korin ighaze tiuul tamtoghon to Krisi to tineep izi Yerusalem ve mbolaaj igham di

¹ Yam tonjvetaz, yei nighaze yam awatag: Poia to Maaron ipamundigin lupuuñ to Krisi to tineep izi taan suruvu to Masedonia, ve tigham ñgar poia kat. *Ro 15:26+*

² Onoon, yes tineep ila patañani tiina lolo, ve mbolaaj igham di le tineep sami kat. Eemoghon tinjgoog yaam tiina kat pa tiuul tamtoghon to Krisi to tineep sami izi Yerusalem. Ñgar todi tonowen, tighami toman lolodi poia. Pasa, yes matadi reinj mbep. *Mk 12:44; Ro 12:8*

³ Taug naghita ñgar todi wa. Tovenen naghaze napaes payam: Yaam to tinjgooga pa ulaañ, nene tiina kat. Tighur yaam to yes irau tighuri, ve tighur pida paam izala pogho. Taudi lolodi tighaze tigham tovene.

⁴ Pasa, ñgar todi iyaryaaj kat tighaze yes paam tighur nimadi pa ulaañ Maaron tamtoghon toni to mbolaaj igham di. Tauto tinoknok ghasoniñj ghei le niyok padi. *Mbanj 11:29; 2Kor 9:1+*

⁵ Yei nighaze pa tigham ñgar tonenen moghon. Eemoghon maau. Yes tighur taudi toman lolodi isob ila pa Tiina toit muun, ve tighur taudi payei paam, titaghon Maaron lolo.

⁶ Uraat to ulaañ tonene, poia to Maaron inim pughu pani, ve Titus ipamundigini ila lolomim wa. Tauto yei nisaav pani nighaze ipalot gham pani le apasobi kat.

⁷ Maaron Avuvu irei tapiri toman uraat ve ñgar naol payam le araua kat. Yam aghur ila ariaña, avovotia Maaron aliña pa tamtoghon, aghazonj pa ñgar toni, ve tinimim imbees pa uraat toni. Ve uraat to nighami ila lolomim, nene ipamundigin gham, tauto lolomim pa Maaron ve tamtoghon paam. Uraat to ulaañ tamtoghon, nene ñgar ite to poia to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pani. Tovenen yam araua paam, ve matamim reinj, ghoru poia. *1Kor 1:5, 16:1+*

⁸ Aliñag tonene, nasavia inim tutuun payam maau. You naghaze natoov gham, leso naghita: Yam aghur lolomim pa Maaron ve tamtoghon kat, animale yes pida to tinidi imbees pa uraat tonene, ma maau?

⁹ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, yam awatagi wa. Muun, ye irau mbep to naol. Eemoghon ipul mbep toni tonowen tisob tizi tineep, ve izi inim taan, ve ineeep inimale ñgeu mbolaaña, leso iuul gham ve igham gham araua kat pa mbep to Maaron. *Mt 8:20; Pil 2:6+*

¹⁰ Tovenen you naghita naghaze: Yam apasob uraat tonene le isob kat, ghoru poia. Ndaman to ila wa, lolomim ipazaagh

* **7:12:** Mos waaro tonene, Paulus isavia ñgeu eez to muunj izoor aliña ve igham sosor. Eemoghon ye lolo pa iwaat ñgeu tonowen iza ivot ighazonj maau.

gham pa uraat to ulaan tonene, ve yam apamundigini muun, ghoru lupuuñ pida titaghton gham.

¹¹ Uraat to ulaan to lolomim ipamundigin gham pani, yam irau tinimim imbees pani, ve agham uraata le apasobi kat. Aghur irau to aghuri. Ighaze lemim yaam tiina, aghur tiina. Ighaze lemim tiina maau, aghur ñgiira.

¹² Pasa ighaze iit leed mbbeb eta, ve lolood taghaze tagham pa Maaron, ye pale lolo poia pani. Ve ighaze leed mbbeb maau, nene poia. Maaron irau ighur mata pait pa tagham mbbeb tovene pani ne maau. *Mk 12:43; 2Kor 9:7; 1Pe 4:10*

¹³ Saveen tiou tonene, ñgara tovene: You naghaze yam auul tamtohton pida tineep pooi, ve taumim aneep sami ne maau. Naghaze yam asob aneep raratemim.

¹⁴ Aazne, yam arau mbbeb naol. Tovenen yam irau auul di pa mbolaan todi. Ve muri, ighaze yes tirau mbbeb pida to yam ambool padi, nene pale anadi tiuul gham. Leso yam asob aneep raratemim. *2Kor 9:12+*

¹⁵ Yam irau ataghton ñgar to muun ivot pa yes Israela, indeen sawa to tiyou aniin manna. Saveenja timbooda pataghaan tovene:

“Yes to tiyou tiina, tighan le tipasobi kat. Avodi muri rita izi maau. Ve yes to tiyou ñgiira moghon, tovene paam. Timbool maau. Tighan le apodi isun.” *Igham 16:18*

Paulus imbaan ndiran tol pa tiuul yes Korin

¹⁶ You napait Maaron toman lolog poia. Pasa, ye igham Titus ighur lolo payam kat. Tauto ye ighaze iuul gham raraate inimale yei ighaze niuul gham.

¹⁷ Sawa to yei nighasoni pa ilat ighita gham, ye iyok pa alinamai. Ve tau lolo ighaze ilat ighita gham paam. Pasa, ye ighur lolo payam kat ve ighaze iuul gham.

¹⁸ Ve yei pale nimbaan toñvetaz toit ite leso yesuru Titus tilat. Ngeu tonene, lupuuñ to Maaron tisob tipait iza pa uraat toni to votiaan varu poia.

¹⁹ Ve tonene moghon maau. Lupuuñ to Kriisi tighuri leso yeinã nilaagh pa uraat tonene. Uraat to ulaan tonene, poia to Maaron ipamundigini ila lolood. Ve yei nighaze nighami pa nipait Tiina toit iza, ve nipatoon taumai nighaze yei tinimai imbees pa uraat to ulaan Maaron tamtohton toni.

²⁰⁻²¹ Yei niwatag: Tamtohton pale tighur yaam tiina pa tiuul yes toñvetaz toit to mbolaan igham di ne. Tovenen nighaze ninjin poian yaam to nighami, ve nigham ñgar to denja moghon ila Tiina toit mata ve tamtohton matadi paam. Leso tamtohton tiyou

avodi payei sob. *Ro 12:17+; 2Kor 6:3; 1Pe 2:12*

²² Ve yei pale nimbaan toñvetaz toit ite paam ilat toman ndiran ru tonowen, leso yes tol tilat tiam. Ngeu tonene, yei nighur uraat naol naol ila nima, ve nighita nighaze tini imbesmbees pa uraat to Maaron. Ye ighur ilat tiam arianã ighaze yam aghur lolomim pa uraat tonene kat, tauto ighaze iuul gham.

²³ Tovenen Titus, yam awatagi wa. Pasa, yeru niluplup ghei pa uraat to nighami ila lolomim. Ve toñvetaz toit ru to nasavia di payam ne, yesuru tigham lupuuñ to Kriisi nagho ve tilat. Uraat todi toman ñgar to tighamghami, nene ipait Kriisi iza, ve ipatoon tapiri ve poia toni.

²⁴ Tovenen sawa to yes tol tilat peria tiam, yam agham di ve apatoon ñgar poia padi. Leso tiwatag tighaze yam lolomim padi, ve lupuuñ tisob to Kriisi tiwatag tighaze saveen to muun nisavia pa nipait varumim, nene onoon.

9

Paulus ipalot tamtohton to Akaia, leso yes paam tinjoog yaam pa yes Yerusalema

¹⁻² Yo, yam to aneep izi taan suruvu to Akaia, irau nambood saveen mala payam maau. Pasa, you nawatag: Ngar tiam iyaryaan aghaze auul Maaron tamtohton toni to mbolaan igham di. Nene inim mbeeson tiam ila pa Maaron. Moghon moghon, you napapait varumim pa nditaad to Masedonia. Pasa, ndaman to ila wa, yam anjoog yaam ve aghuri isaan. Ngar tiam iyaryaan kat aghaze agham uraat to ulaan tonene, tauto ipamundigin ival tiina to Masedonia paam.

³ Tovenen yei nipait varumim ve nisaav padi nighaze yam anjoog yaam wa. Pughu tonene to naghaze nambaan Titus toman toñvetaz toit ru to nasavia di ne timuun tilat, leso tiuul gham pa uraat tonene. Pa vene, saveen tiei to nisavia inim paitoon gham inim mbbeb sorok.

⁴ You naghur ila arianã naghaze yam pale agharaat mbbeb inim nimamim ve isaan. Eemoghon ighaze yeinã tamtohton pida to Masedonia nilat, ve tighita gham agharaat mbbeb sone, nene pale mayag pa alinãg to nasavia pa napait gham, ve yam paam pale mayamim.

⁵ Matag inãgal tovene, tauto naghaze nambaan toñvetaz toit tol tonenen timuun tilat. Leso yamã agharaat yaam to anjooga itaghton saveen mbuaan tiam, ve isaan pataghaan. Yaam tonanan pale ipatoon poia to Maaron pa tamtohton toni. You lolog pa nalat nazoornidug payam ve aghur mbbeb ne maau. Naghaze agham mbbeb tiina toman lolomim.

⁶ Matamim ingal: Ighaze tamtoghon eta ivazog aniiñ ñgiira, nene pale sawa to taitain, ye pale ighita anonja ris moghon. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ivazog aniiñ katindi, nene pale ighita anonja katindi. *Lu 6:38; Ga 6:7+*

⁷ Yaam piiz to tamtoghon enaenja lolodi ighur pani tighaze tighuri, nene poia. Tighuri moghon. Eemoghon ighaze yam anjuruut mbeb tiam, ve tizoorndug payam ila ila le aghuri, nene poia maau. Pasa, Maaron lolo pa yes to tireirei mbeb todi toman lolodi poia.

⁸ Maaron, ye irau ighur poia toni tiina iza tiam ila ataam naol naol. Leso yam araua kat pa mbeb tisob irau sawa isob, ve irau agham uraat popoiadi to naol ne. *Np 28:27; Pil 4:19*

⁹ Saveenja timbooda pataghaan wa. Ighaze: "Ngeu poia, ye ireirei mbeb toni pa yes mbolaanja.

Tamtoghon tovene, ñgar toni denja pale ineep arianja itaghoni taghoni gha ila." *Mbo 112:9*

¹⁰ Yes to tivavazog aniiñ, Maaron igham ledi aniiñ uve. Ve ye igham aniiñ pa iit tasob. Ye pale igham mbeb tiam tivot katindi, lesa arei katindi tila pa yes mbolaanja. Ñgar tovene, nene denja ila ye mata, ve ighur anonja popoiadi naol.

¹¹ Tovenen Maaron pale igham gham araua kat pa mbeb tisob. Leso yam irau agham ulaan pa tamtoghon irau sawa isob. Ve sawa to yei nigham mbeb tiam ila peria to yes to mbolaan igham di, yes pale lolodi poia pa Maaron, ve tipaiti pa ulaan to yam agham padi.

¹² Uraat tonene, yam aghami inim mbe-soonj tiam ila pa Maaron. Ulaan tiam pale ipasob mbolaan to tamtoghon toni. Ve tonene moghon maau. Pale igham ival tiina lolodi poia pa Maaron, ve tipaiti kat pa poia toni paam. *2Kor 4:15, 8:14*

¹³ Ñgar tiam to aghaze arei mbeb tiam, ve asaangoor ulaan pida ila pa yes mbolaanja, nene ipatoonj gham ighaze yam aghur ila varu poia to Krisi, ve ataghon aliña. Tovenen tamtoghon to tigham ulaan ilat tiam, pale tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

¹⁴ Ve lolodi ineep tiam, ve matadi ingal gham ila sunuuj todi. Pasa, tighita poia tiina to Maaron ineep tiam.

¹⁵ Iit lolood poia pa Maaron ve tapaiti! Pasa, ye igham leed mbeb to poia le poia kat. Ighaze tasavia mbeb tonowen, pale tasaav vena? Pasa, saveen eta iraua maau. *Yo 3:16; 1Pe 1:8-9*

10

Paulus ipamuul saveen ñgaliinj to tamtoghon pida

¹ Tamtoghon pida tingalñgal saveen payou tighaze sawa to naneep toman gham, you namatughez ve nasasavia saveen popoia moghon payam. Ve ighaze naneep saguan payam, nene napakur taug ve avog iyaryaanj payam. Tovenen you Paulus naghaze napalot gham pa saveen pida. Saveen to naghaze nasavia, nene nasavia toman ñgar luuma ve ñgar to natatan taug inimale Krisi itaghoni. *Mt 11:29; 1Kor 2:3; Pil 2:5+*

² You nawatag: Ndiran tonowen tighaze yei nitaghon Maaron ñgar toni maau. Tighaze nitaghon ñgar to tamtoghon moghon. Yes irau tipatum di. Pasa ighaze nilat, nene irau namatughez padi maau. Pale nayaan di toman saveen arianja. Eemoghon lolog pa naghama ñgar tovene maau. Tovenen natanj roran gham naghaze agharaat ñgar tiam. *1Kor 4:21*

³ Onoon, aazne yei nineep izi taan. Eemoghon niharab nimimale yes to titaghon ñgar to taan maau.

⁴ Pasa, ndaab to malmal to yei niharab pani, nene to taan maau. Nene ndaab to Maaron igham payei, ve ye tau tapiri ineep ila. Tauto ruum arianaadi to koiamai tionyoonj ila lolodi, nene yei irau nireu mbirisan di tizi. *2Kor 6:7; Ep 6:13+; 1Tim 1:18*

⁵ Ndiran pida tipapait taudi pa ñgar todi, ve avodi iyaryaanj pa ñgar kaarom naol to iponpoon ataam pa yes to tighaze tiwatag Maaron. Ndiran tovene, yei nireureu ñgar ve saveen kaarom todi isob. Ve nitatan ñgar todi samsamia, ve nigham ñgar todi isob imuul ila pa Krisi. Leso titaghon ñgar toni, ve tineep ila samba. *1Kor 1:19*

⁶ Yei nighur matamai ilat tiam moghon. Ighaze yam aloonj alinjamai ve ataghon saveenj tiei, nene yei pale nighur atia pa tamtoghon tisob to tizorzoor saveenj.

⁷ Aloonj. Yam angabiiz mbeb to potla moghon malep. Angabiiz poian lolo toni paam. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ñgar ighaze ye to Krisi, pale iwatag ighaze yei paam to Krisi, ve Krisi tau to ighur ghei pa uraat toni. *Yo 7:24; 2Kor 11:23; 1Yo 4:6*

⁸ Onoon, saveenj tiou tonene, nene inimale napait izamai pa uraat to nighamghami Eemoghon mayag maau. Pasa, yei izamai pa uraat tonene. Tiina toit ighur ghei pa uraat tonene pa niwaghamun gham maau. Ye ighaze nipalot gham. *2Kor 13:10*

⁹ Tovenen agham ñgar aghaze rau to nambood di tilat tiam, nene pa napa-matughezan gham malep.

¹⁰ Ndiran to nasavia di ne, tisavia ghou tighaze: "Saveenj to ye imbooda ila rau, nene arianja ve toman tapiri. Eemoghon ighaze tau inim peria, nene taghita taghaze ye le tapiri maau, ve iwaghamgham pa savsaveen. Saveenj toni anonja maau."

¹¹ Ndiran tonenen irau tigham ngar pooi. Pasa, saveej to nineep sagan ve nimbooda payam, ighaze nilat ve itija taneep, nene pale nitaghon saveej tonowen ngara. *2Kor 13:2*

Paulus ighaze ye le iza pa igham uraat izi Korin

¹² Yei ninimale ndiran pida maau. Yes tilib payei kat. Pasa, ngar to tighamghami, yei irau nighami maau. Yei mayamai pa nipait taumai izamai. Eemoghon yes mayadi pa tigham ngar tovene maau. Tighaze yes tiraua kat. Pasa, sawa to tingabiiz taudi, tigham ngar pa Maaron aliija maau. Tingabiiz taudi toman nditadi ngar todi. Ndiran tovene, ledi ngar maau. *Lu 18:9-14*

¹³ Yei irau nipait taumai sorok ninimale ndiran tonenen maau. Ighaze nipait taumai, nene nisavia uraat to nighami izi ndug to Maaron ighuri payei. Ndug tonenen, yam Korin aneep ila paam. Ve ndug to ighaze lemai izamai pa nigham uraat pani maau, nene irau nimalaan ve nila nigham uraat tonowe maau. *Ro 12:3, 15:18*

¹⁴ Ndug to Maaron ighuri payei pa nigham uraat pani, yei nimalaan pani maau. Yam Korin aneep ilooj ila paam. Ve yei to nilat ve nivotia varu poia to Krisi payam muuj. Tovenen yei izamai pa nigham uraat ila lolomim. *1Kor 3:5*

¹⁵ Yei nipait ghei pa uraat to tamtoghon pida tighami ne maau. Uraat to taumai nighami izi ndug to Maaron ighuri payei pa nigham uraat pani, ghoron nipait ghei pani. Uraat to nighamghami ila lolomim pa nipalot ghurla tiam, yei nighaze ivot inim tiina.

¹⁶ Leso inim ataam payei pa nivotia varu poia izi ndug pida to tineep ndug tiam dige ve ila. Pasa, lolomai pa nipait ghei pa uraat to tamtoghon ite ighami ne maau. Nighaze le nila ndug to tamtoghon tigham uraat padi sone, ghoron poia. *Ro 15:20*

¹⁷ Maaron aliija isaav tovene:

“Tamtoghon to lolo pa ngar to pakuruun, ye irau ipakur Ngeu Tiina pa ngar to ye ighami.” *Yer 9:23+; 1Kor 1:31*

¹⁸ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ipait tau, nene takankaan: Maaron lolo poia pani, ma maau? Ve ighaze Maaron tau ipait tamtoghon eta, nene tawatag taghaze ye lolo poia pani. *Ro 2:29; 1Kor 4:4+*

11

Paulus iveivei pa yes Korin pa mbanjoonja kaaromja

¹ You naghaze naghams ngar to borouja ris. Vena, irau ayok payou?

² Aghita. You nasia gham pa Krisi wa. Tovenen ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze le ngar

tiam isob ingalaan moghon, ve naghur gham ala toni, animale liva paghu to tighuri ila to tamoot, lesa yesuru tivai. Pasa, Maaron ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze tamtoghon toni tighur lolodi ve ngar todi isob ila pani moghon. *Ep 5:27; Kol 1:28; Syg 14:4*

³ Aazne, yam ataghon ngar ngalaanja ve aghur lolomim isob injarua Krisi. Eemoghon namatughez: Pale tamtoghon pida tigham ngar tiam, inimale muuj moot igham kaarom pa Eva ve itombaana, ghoron apul ngar tonanan. *Mbnp 3:1+; 2Pe 3:17*

⁴ Pasa, you nawatag: Tamtoghon pida tilat tineep toman gham, ve saveej to tivovotia pa Yesu, nene raraate inimale saveej to muuj yei nisavia payam ne maau. Ve avuvu to yes tighaze yam aghami, nene raraate inimale Maaron Avuvu to muuj aghami ne maau. Ve varu poia to tivovotia payam ne paam, nene raraate inimale varu poia to yei nisavia payam ve aghur ila ne maau. Eemoghon yam agham di toman lolomim poia, ve apul di tigham uraat todi tonanan, ve aghur ila saveej todi. *Ga 1:6+*

⁵ Aloonj. Mbanjoonja pida to yam aghita di aghaze izadi tintina, yes tilib payou maau. Sa ngar to yes tighami, you naghams paam. *1Kor 15:10; 2Kor 12:11; Ga 2:6+*

⁶ Onoon, you ngeu to savsaveej nanimale yes maau. Eemoghon ngar to Maaron, you nambool pani maau. Sawa naol, ngar naol to naghams di ne, tipatoonj ghou ila matamim tighaze you naghazonj pa Maaron ngar toni. *1Kor 1:17, 2:1, 13; Ep 3:4*

⁷ Yam awatag: Sawa to navotia varu poia to Maaron payam, natatan taug, ve naghams uraat payam sorok. Nayok pa agham leg atia maau. You nataghon ataam tovene pa napakur gham. Laak, yam aghita vena? You nasosor? *1Kor 9:12+*

⁸ Sawa tonenen, you naneep ila lupuun pida to Krisi nimadi. Ulaanj to tigham payou, nene iuul ghou ve naghams uraat payam. Ngar tonenen, nene inimale you nayub mbeb todi, lesa naghams payam.

⁹ Sawa to itija tanepneep ve mbolaanj igham ghou, you naghason gham pa ulaanj eta maau. Pasa, tonvetaz pida to Masedonia tinim, ve tiuul ghou pa mbeb to nambool pani. Ve lolog pa naghams patanjani eta payam maau. Tauto nayai ghou, ve naghason gham pa ulaanj eta maau. Ve aazne ve itaghoni ila paam, pale nataghon ngar raraate moghon. *2Kor 12:13; Pil 4:15+; 1Tes 2:9*

¹⁰ Aloonj. Saveej onoon to Krisi ineep tiou, ve ye tau ighita ghou ve nasavia saveej tonene. Yam tamtoghon to Akaia, tiam eta irau igham ghou napul ataam to nataghoni pa uraat tiou ne maau. Pasa, ataam tonene to igham ghou tinig iza ve napakur ghou pani.

¹¹ Vena, yam aghaze you lolog payam maau, tauto nataghon ataam tovene? Maaron iwatag: You lolog payam kat.

¹² Tovenen irau nayok payam pa auul ghou ne maau. Ataam to nataghoni pa uraat tiou, nene pale inepneep tovene. Pasa, naghaze napoon ataam pa yes to tipapait taudi izadi tighaze yes raratedi tinimale yei.

Ngar to mbanjoona kaaromnja tighamghami

¹³ Ndiran tonowen, tigham taudi tinimale mbanjoona to Krisi. Eemoghon yes mbanjoona to Krisi maau! Tigham kaarom. *Mt 7:15+; Mbanj 20:29+; 2Kor 2:17*

¹⁴ Ve iit irau runjaad iza pa kaarom todi tonowen maau. Pasa, Sadan paam irau igham tau inimale anjela to ipatooj gha-zoonja to Maaron, lesu itombaani ghiit. *Ga 1:8*

¹⁵ Tovenen mbesoonja toni paam, irau tigham taudi tinimale ndiran to titaghon ngar denja. Eemoghon runjaad iza padi malep. Muri, Maaron pale ighur atia injarua di pa ngar todi.

Patanjani naol to Paulus imbaad di, tauto tipatooja tighaze ye mbanjoona to Krisi

¹⁶ You nasaav wa. Naghaze nasavia saveen ris inimale borouja. Eemoghon tiam eta ighita ghou nanimale borou malep. Ve ighaze aghita ghou nanimale borou, nene poia! Apul ghou ve naghama ngar to borouja, ve napait taug izag ris.

¹⁷ You nawatag: Saveen to naghaze nasavia pa napait taug, nene itaghon ngar to Tiina toit maau. Saveen to naghaze nasavia, nene inimale saveen to yes borouja to ledi ngar maau.

¹⁸ Ve tambanja. Pasa, tamtoghon katindi to yamnja anepneep, yes titaghon ngar to taan ve tipapait taudi izadi. Tovenen you paam, anag naghaze napait taug.

¹⁹ Aa yam Korin, yam araua kat pa ngar! Tauto yes to ledi ngar maau tinimale borouja, yam lolomim poia padi, ve lolomim pa lonjaan saveen todi!

²⁰ Ve tonene moghon maau. Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon eta itatan gham ve izoorn-dug payam pa ataghon ngar toni moghon, ma iyou mbeb tiam tisob tinim le, ma igham mbeb tiam dige ee moghon, ma ipait tau, ma ipambar gham ve ipamayanin gham, yam ayok pani moghon, ve apuli ighamgham tovene.

²¹ Ndiran tonanan tilib payei kat! Tigham ghei mayamai. Pasa, ngar to tighamghami, yei irau nitaghoni maau.

Yo, naghaze naseen saveen tiou borou tonene. Pasa, ndiran pida to tineep toman gham, mayadi maau ve tipapait taudi izadi. Tovenen you pale nataghon ngar todi ve napait taug izag paam! *2Kor 10:10*

²² Vena, ndiran tonanan yes Hibrua? You paam to Hibru. Ve yes to Israel? You paam to Israel. Ve yes tivot ila to Abaram? You paam navot ila to Abaram.* *Mbanj 22:3; Ro 11:1; Pil 3:4+*

²³ Ve yes mbesoonja to Krisi? You paam, mbesoonja toni. Eemoghon you nalib padi. Alinjag tonene, you nawatag, nene saveen to borouja. Eemoghon tambanja! You narab taug pa uraat to Krisi le nalib padi. Ve tilos ghou le nasami pae katindi. Sawa naol, tighur ghou naloon nala ruum to yabyabuun. Ve moghon moghon, naghita naghaze sawa tiou to mateen inim igharau. Patanjani naol to nambaadi di, nene nalib pa ndiran tonanan. *1Kor 4:9+; 2Kor 4:11, 6:4+*

²⁴ Daba to yes Yuda tilos ghou pa ravraav pa liim wa. Ve sawa enjaenja to tilos ghou, tilos ghou pa tamoot ee saangul liim ve paan (39).† *Lo 25:3*

²⁵ Yes Roma tigham toon ve tilos ghou pae tol wa. Ve sawa eez, ival tikor yaam ve tirab matin ghou. Sawa tol, you naza waan ve niraav nila le waan imbirisi ila te pogho. Ve sawa eez, namoghan ila te pogho pa mbon eez, ve ndag eez. *Mbanj 14:19, 16:22+, 27:41*

²⁶ Sawa naol to nalaghlaghlagh, patanjani naol tinjarua ghou ve rismoghon tone namaat. Yawaanja ivot toman tapiri le rismoghon izugua ghou nalaleg. Moghon moghon yubyubnja, ve yes Yuda to yeinja ndug ee moghon, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam tizuaria di tighaze tiwaghamun ghou. Tovenen ighaze naneeep ila ndug tintina, ma nalaghlaghlagh izi ndug balim, ma naza waan ve naraav ila te pogho, nene patanjani ighamgham ghou tovene. Ve tamtoghon to titoom ve tigham taudi tinimale tojvetaz to Krisi, yes tigham patanjani tiina payou paam. *Mbanj 9:23, 13:50, 20:3, 23:12+*

²⁷ Moghon moghon, you narabrab taug pa uraat, ve nagheen pooi maau. Ve sawa naol, naneeep sami, ve murun ghou ve pitool ghou. Ag aniin maau. Ve monjaan ighamgham ghou pasa, leg nonogiinja poia eta to nandud ghou pani maau. *Mbanj 20:31; 2Kor 6:5*

²⁸ Patanjani naol tonowen, to tinig moghon. Ve mbeb ite paam ighamgham patanjani payou. Pasa, sawa isob, you

* **11:22:** Saveen 'Hibrua' ve 'Israela,' pughudi raraate maau. Hibrua, nene Abaram papaghu toni. Ve saveen 'Israela,' nene injarua ghurla todi. Yes to Maaron igham di tinim le, ve titaghon tutuun toni, tiwaat taudi tighaze yes Israela. Ve ndug ndug tiwaat di tighaze 'Yuda.' † **11:24:** Tutuun to Mose isaav tovene: Ighaze tilos tamtoghon eta, yes irau tilosi pa tamoot ru (40) ve izi. Irau timalaan pa 40 ve izala maau. Tovenen sawa to yes Yuda tilos Paulus, tingal mata kat.

naghamgham ngar naol pa lupuuŋ tisob to Kriŋi, ve lolog imbumbu padi.

²⁹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ghurla toni iyaryaŋ maau, nene igham ghou naya-maan taug naghaze tapirig isob. Ve ighaze tiweu toit eta ve igham sosor; nene igham ghou ateg yabyab kat.

³⁰ Ighaze ngar tiam iyaryaŋ aghaze napait taug, nene poia. You pale nataghon ngar tiam. Eemoghon sawa to napait ghou, you pale nasavia mbeb pida to tipatoon ghou tighaze you tapirig imbool. *2Kor 12:5,9+*

³¹ Tiina toit Yesu Kriŋi Tama Maaron, iit irau tapait iza irau sawa isob. Ye iwataŋ: Saveeŋ tiou tonene, kaarom maau. Onoon moghon. *Ro 1:9+; 2Kor 1:23*

³² Sawa to naneep izi ndug tiina Damaskus, gavana to kinik Aretas ighuri inim nŋiniŋ pa ndug tonowen, ye ighur ndaaba pida pa tingin ataam to ndug, leso tikis ghou.

³³ Eemoghon nditag pida tizeev ghou nala nakaral tiina lolo, ve tigham ghou nila pa marai saambu to ineep ila didiŋ tiina to ndug dige, ve titug ghou nazi nala. Tauto ye ikis ghou maau, ve naghau nala. *Mbarj 9:23+*

12

Paulus isavia tandagiŋ toni

¹ Onoon, you naghita naghaze ngar to tapait tauud izaad, nene iuul ghuŋit maau. Eemoghon leg ataam ite paam maau pasa, yam lolomim pa ngar tovene. Tauto you pale naseeŋ saveeŋ tiou, ve nasavia mbeb pida to Tiina toit Yesu ivotia di payou ila tandagiŋ.

² You nawatag ngeu eez to Kriŋi. Ndaman saanŋul ve paan to ila wa, Maaron iiti iza ila sambam to sala le sala kat.*

Ve you nawatag maau. Ngeu tonowen tau iza ila ve ighita pa mata, ma itandag moghon? Maaron moghon to iwataŋ.

³⁻⁴ Tovenen ngeu tonenen, Maaron iiti iza ila ndug toni to paghuna le paghuna kat. Ve nasaav muul. Nawatag maau. Ngeu tonenen tau iza ila ve ighita pa mata, ma itandag moghon? Maaron moghon to iwataŋ. Sawa to ineep tonowe, ye iloŋ saveeŋ to mbeb pida. Mbeb tonowen, ighaze tatoova pa tasavia di, nene pale taraua maau. Pasa, saveeŋ eta irau ivotia mbeb tonowen tighazoon maau. Ve mbeb ite. Mbeb tonowen, ledi nŋalsekiŋ. Tamtoghon eta to taan irau ivotia di maau.

⁵ Ngeu to mbeb tonowen ivot pani, you irau napaiti. Eemoghon irau napait taug maau. You naghaze nasavia mbeb pida to tipatoon ghou tighaze tapirig imbool. Mbeb tonene moghon to napait ghou padi. *2Kor 11:30*

⁶ Tovenen you lolog pa napait taug maau. Eemoghon ighaze naghama tovene, nene pale naghama ngar to borouŋa maau. Pasa, saveeŋ to nasavia pa napait taug, nene onoon. Eemoghon lolog pa ngar tovene maau. Pasa, lolog pa tamtoghon tipait izag sorok malep. Naghaze tighita ngar to naghama ne, ve tiloon saveeŋ tiou. Ve ighaze tighita gabuag ve tipait ghou, nene poia.

Sawa to tapiriid imbool, Kriŋi ipapalot ghuŋit, leso tayoŋ ariana

⁷ Maaron ivotia mbeb popoia katindi payou. Eemoghon ye lolo pa napait taug pa ngar to igham payou ne malep. Tauto ipul Sadan iwaghamaŋ ghou pa pataŋani eez to ting. Pataŋani to ighamaŋ ghou, nene inimale mbanŋoŋa to Sadan. Inŋalŋal ghou inimale waar mata mata, leso napait taug kat sob. *Ga 4:13+*

⁸ Pataŋani tonene, you naghamaŋ Tiina toit pae tol naghaze ipaghaua ighau payou.

⁹ Eemoghon ye isaav payou ighaze: "Maau. Poia tiou to izaza tiom, nene iraua. Ukaal sa mbeb muul? Yes to tapiridi imbool, nene you irau napatoon tapirig ivot ighazoon kat ila todi." Tovenen ighaze tapirig imbool, nene ting iza, ve napakur ghou. Pasa, sawa to taug tapirig imbool, nene Kriŋi tapiri tiina ineep tiou. *2Kor 11:30; Pil 4:11+*

¹⁰ Tovenen ighaze tapirig imbool, ve tamtoghon tipamayanin ghou, ve tigham samin ghou, ve tighur pataŋani payou, nene lolog poia. Pasa, sawa to tapirig imbool, Kriŋi ipapalot ghou pa tau tapiri. Tauto nayoon ariana. *Ro 5:3; 2Kor 13:4*

Paulus ighama ngar naol pa yes Korin

¹¹ Wais, yam Korin aghamaŋ ghou nasavia saveeŋ to borouŋa wa. Inimale yam apait ghou pa uraat tiou, tone poia. Eemoghon yam aghamaŋ tovene maau. Onoon, you ngeu sorok. Eemoghon yes mbanŋoŋa to yam aghita di aghaze izadi tintina, yeiŋa raratemai. Sa ngar to yes tighami, nene you naghamaŋ paam. *2Kor 11:5*

¹² Ngar ve uraat to naghamaŋ ila lolomim, nene ipatoon ghou ighaze you mbanŋoŋa tau to Kriŋi. Pasa, nayoon ariana pa badoon pataŋani, ve Maaron ipalot ghou ve naghamaŋ mbeb gharatoonadi ve uraat tintina tiv-otvot. Tauto ipatoon ghou ighaze ye ineep

* **12:2:** Saveeŋ waaro tonene, Paulus isavia tau. Ye lolo pa ipait tau maau. Tauto iwaat tau iza maau, ve ighuri iza to ngeu ite. Saveeŋ to Paulus imbooda, isaav tovene: "iza ila sambam to inim tol pani." Yes Israela ngar todi tovene: Sambam tol tinepneep. Eez, nene soso to man tirovroov ila. Ite inim ru, nene soso to ndag, kaiyo ve pitum tinep ila. Ve inim tol pani to ineep sala le sala kat, nene ndug sambam to Maaron ineep pani.

toman ghou pa uraat tiou. *Mk 16:17+; Ro 15:19*

¹³ Laak, you naghham sa sosor payam? Ngar ee moghon to naghham payam, to ite ris pa ngar to naghham pa lupuuñ pida to Krisi. Nene nayok pa agham leg atia maau. Naghham tovene pasa, lolog pa naghham patanjani payam maau. Ighaze yam aghita aghaze ngar tiou tonenen denja maau, ghoru apul sosor tiou! *2Kor 11:9*

¹⁴ You nanñig gham pae ru wa. Ve aazne, matag ingal naghaze nalat naghita gham muul inim pae tol. Ve irau naghham patanjani eta payam maau. Pasa, lolog pa naghham mbbeb tiam maau. You naghham ngar pa yam taumim. Naghaze lolomim inim tiou, ghoru poia. Aghita. Ndiipain tindou mbbeb pa tiuul nditamandi ve nditinandi? Maau. Yes tineep ila nditamandi ve nditinandi nimadi. *2Kor 13:1*

¹⁵ Tovenen ighaze you narei taug toman mbbeb tiou pa nauul gham, nene lolog poia moghon. Ma vena? Ngar tiou to lolog payam kat, tauto igham gham lolomim payou kat maau ne? *Pil 2:17; 1Tes 2:8*

¹⁶ Tovenen you lolog pa naghham patanjani payam maau. Tauto nayok pa agham leg atia maau. Yo, saveen tonene imuul sualen. Tala kat sob.

You nawatag: Ndiran pida to tineep toman gham, tingal saveen payou tighaze: "Ngeu tonowen, ye iraua kat pa kaarom. Onoon, ye iyok pa tagham le atia maau. Eemoghon inim itombaan ghiit, ve iyou yaam to tanjooga pa ulaan ne, ve ighami inim le!"

¹⁷ Saveen todi tonowen, you nakankaan pani. Yes to nambaan di tilat tiam, todi eta inim ataan payou pa natombaan gham ve nayau mbbeb tiam? Maau.

¹⁸ Onoon, you to napalot Titus naghaze ilat. Ve nambaan tonjetaz toit ite ilat tomani. Vena, Titus itombaan gham ve iyou mbbeb tiam? Yam awatag: Ye irau igham ngar tovene maau. Ve yeru Titus, ngar tiei ve gabuamai raraate. *2Kor 8:6, 8:16+*

Ngar pida to yes Korin to Paulus lolo pa ighita maau

¹⁹ Vena, yam aghaze saveen to nimbooda ila rau tonene, nene pa nipoon tau-mai? Maau. Yei nisavia saveen tonene ila Maaron mata itaghon Krisi ngar toni. Pasa, yei nineep ila to Krisi. Yam tonjetaz, lolomai payam kat. Tovenen ngar isob to nighami ne, nene pa iuul gham ve ipalot gham.

²⁰ Eemoghon you namatughez: Sawa to ighaze nalat, pale naghita ngar tiam le irau lolog maau. Ve ighaze tovene, nene pale nayaan gham, ve naghham ngar to irau lolomim maau. Pasa, matag ingal naghaze sawa to nalat, you pale naghita gham

aghamgham ngar samsamia naol tovene: Awazoran gham, ve avalag gham aneep lemim lemim, ve ngar tiam iyaryaan aghaze atatan nditamim ve agham di titaghon ngar tiam moghon. Ve atemim yabyab, agham ngar pa taumim moghon, angalngal saveen pa nditamim, anin avomim padi, apapait taumim izamim, ve aghamgham ngar samsamia pida paam to tireureu lupuuñ tiam. *1Kor 4:21; 2Kor 10:2*

²¹ Ve namatughez pa mbbeb ite paam: Ighaze namuul nalat, ve naghita gham agharaat taumim sone, nene pale Maaron ipamayanin ghou ila matamim. Ghoru lolog ipatanan ve natañ pa ival tiina to tigham sosor, ve titoor ngar todi sone. Nene nasavia yes to ngar todi ingalaan maau, ve matadi samia tinimale ngavuun, ve tila pa naghodi moghon ve tighamgham ngar samsamia naol. *2Kor 13:2*

13

Tanjabiiz poian tauud pa ghurla toit

¹ You nalat naghita gham pae ru wa. Ve aazne, naghaze naghham laghoon tiou ite muul inim tol. Leso nawatag katin ngar tiam. Pasa, Maaron aliña isaav tovene:

"Tamtoghon ru ma tol irau tighita mbbeb pa taudi matadi ve tipariaan saveenja, ghoru taghur ila tighaze nene onoon." *Lo 17:6*

² Sawa to nalat naneep toman gham inim pae ru, you nasaav ariaña payam naghaze apatum gham pa ngar to aghamghami. Ve aazne, naneep mala, ve nasaav muul. Ighaze namuul nalat, ve naghita yes to muun tigham sosor titoor ngar todi sone, nene irau naghurghur di maau. Pale naghur patanjani padi. Ve yes moghon maau. Tamtoghon pida to aazne tighamgham sosor ne paam, irau naghurghur di maau.

³ Aazne, ngar tiam iyaryaan aghaze le aghita mbbeb eta inim ghilaloon payam. Leso awatag aghaze you navotia Krisi aliña payam. Tovenen yam pale aghita. Eemoghon Krisi tapiri ineeñ sugaan payam maau. Ye ighamgham uraat ila lolomim toman tapiri tiina. Ve yam aghilaala maau.

⁴ Onoon, sawa to Krisi imaat izala ai pambaroon, tamtoghon tighita tighaze ye le tapiri maau. Eemoghon Maaron tapiri ipamundigini pa mateen, ve aazne ye ineeñ mata iyaryaan. Yei tovene paam. Tapirimai imbool. Eemoghon nineep ila to Krisi, tauto Maaron tapiri ipapalot ghei pa uraat tiei, lesu niuul gham. *2Kor 12:9; Pil 2:7+*

⁵ Angabiiz poian taumim: Ngar to aghamghami ne, ipatoon gham ighaze yam aghur ila, ma maau? Ve yam irau aghilaal aghaze Krisi ineeñ ila lolomim, ma maau? Anumeer taumim sorok malep. Pa vene, aghur ila maau ma venen.

⁶Ve yei nighur ila tovene: Ighaze angabiiz ghei, nene pale aghilaal ghei aghaze yei mbanjoona tau to Krisi.

⁷Yei nighason Maaron pa ipalot gham, leso agham ngar samia muul sob. Pasa, nighaze le ngar tiam isob denja ila ye mata. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tingabiiz ghei tighaze yei mbanjoona tau to Krisi, ma tighaze yei nigham kaarom pa uraat tiei, nene mbeb sorok. Eemoghon yam irau ataghon katin ngar denja, ghoru agham ghei lolomai poia.

⁸Pasa, yei irau nizoor saveen onoon maau. Yei nineep pa nipariaanja.

⁹Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon tighita ghei tighaze tapirimai imbool, nene poia. Eemoghon nighaze yam ayoon ariana pa ghurla tiam, ghoru lolomai poia. Tauto sawa isob, nighurghur gham ila sunjuu tiei, ve nighason Maaron pa igham uraat payam le ngar tiam isob denja moghon ila mata.

¹⁰Saveen tonene, aazne naneep sagan ve nambooda ilat tiam. Pasa, lolog pa natal ve naghamsaveen ariana payam maau. Onoon, Tiina toit ighur gham ila sambag. Eemoghon ye lolo pa nawaghamun tamtoghon malep. Ye ighur ghou pa uraat tonene, leso napalot tamtoghon, ve ghurla todi ivot inim tiina ve iyaryaan. *1Kor 4:21; 2Kor 2:3, 10:2,8*

¹¹Yam tonvetaz, naghaze napasob saveen tiou. Yam asob aloon saveen palotiin tiou tonene, ve lolomim poia, agharaat ngar tiam, alup lolomim inim ee moghon, ve ataghon ngar luuma. Leso Maaron to lolo ineep toit, ve igham ghiit taneep poia toman lolood luuma, ineep toman gham. *Ro 15:33; Pil 2:12, 3:1; 1Tes 5:16*

¹²Tovenen lolomim poia pa taumim, ve awakisin nimamim* itaghon ngar to iit tamtoghon to Maaron. *Ro 16:16*

¹³Maaron tamtoghon toni to tineep sualen, tigham ndag poia todi ilat.

¹⁴Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza to yam asob, ve ngar to Tamaan Maaron to lolo ineep toit ne ineep toman gham, ve Avuvu Patabuan ilup gham anim ee moghon. Onoon.

* **13:12:** Paulus imbood saveen tovene: 'Aghan avomim.' Nene ataam todi to tipatoon tighaze lolodi pa taudi. Ve iit tagham tovene maau. Tayanjn pa tamtoghon, ve itinja tawakisin nimaad.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Galesia Galesia—Galatians

Maaron tau to ighur Paulus pa uraat toni

¹ You Paulus, mbanjoona to Yesu Krisi, to nambood rau tonene. Uraat to naghaghani ne, tamtoghon eta ighur ghou pani maau, ve lupuuñ eta to taan tighur ghou pani maau. Maau kat. Yesu Krisi ve Tama Maaron to ipamundigini pa mateen, yesuru to tighur ghou pa uraat tonene. *Mbanj 9:15*

² Tonjetaz tisob to Krisi to tineep toman ghou ne, yeiña nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon to aneep ila lupuuñ to Krisi irau taan suruvu to Galesia. *Mbanj 16:1-6, 18:23*

³ Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tingin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

⁴ Krisi iyokia tau ve imaat itaghon Tamaan Maaron lolo, leso ireu sosor toit, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri to aazne ineep irau taan. *Mk 10:45*

⁵ Tovenen tapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni to aazne, ve itaghone taghoni gha ila. Onoon.

Varu poia ee moghon inepneep

⁶⁻⁷ Oyai, you naghani ngar naol pa yam Galesia. Aghita. Ila uraat to Yesu Krisi ve poia toni, Maaron ipoi gham anim le wa. Eemoghon yam rikia moghon apul murimim pani, ve aghaze ataghon varu poia ite. Ve varu poia ee moghon to inepneep. Ite paam maau. Aloonj. Tamtoghon pida to tinepneep toman gham, yes titortoor varu poia to Krisi ve tighamun ngar tiam. Ndiran tonowen, saveenj todi iyel kat. *Mbanj 15:1,24; 2Kor 11:3+*

⁸ Tovenen yam aloonj di malep. Aloonj. Ighaze tamtoghon eta, ma anela eta to sambam ivotia varu poia payam, ve saveenj toni iyel pa varu poia to muun yei nivotia payam, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toni ve iwaghmununi. Yei paam, ighaze nigham tovene, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza tiei ve iwaghmununi ghei.

⁹ Tovenen saveenj to nisavia ve aloonja wa, tauto aazne nayoli muul. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ivotia saveenj payam, ve saveenj toni iyel pa varu poia to muun yam aghami, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toni ve iwaghmununi. *Syg 22:18+*

¹⁰ Yam agham ngar vena? Saveenj tiou tonene, you nasavia pa naghani tamtoghon lolodi poia payou? Maau. You nasavia leso

Maaron lolo poia payou. Ve vena? Yam aghaze you nazuarria ghou pa ghamuun tamtoghon lolodi? Maau kat! Ighaze naghani tovene, nene you mbesoonja to Krisi maau. *1Tes 2:4; Yems 4:4*

Yesu Krisi tau to ipaghazonan Paulus pa varu poia

¹¹ Yam tonjetaz, you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Varu poia to you nasavia payam, nene ivot ila to tamtoghon eta to taan maau.

¹² Pasa, you naghani ila to tamtoghon eta maau. Ve tamtoghon eta ipatoot ghou pani maau. Yesu Krisi tau, to ivotia payou. *1Kor 11:23; Ep 3:3*

Paulus ipaesia ataam to ye itoor ngar toni, ve Yesu Krisi ighuri inim mbanjoona toni

¹³ Ngari to muun naghaghani, yam avaat aloonja wa. Sawa to nataghon yes Yuda pa tutuun ve sunjuun todi, naghur patanjani tintina iza za to yes to tineep ila lupuuñ to Maaron, ve naghani di tineep sami kat. Pasa, naghaze le nareu di, ve napasob lupuuñ todi le isob kat. *Mbanj 8:3, 26:9+; 1Tim 1:13*

¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, you nazuarria ghou kat pa sunjuun ve tutuun to yei Yuda, le nalib pa nditag naol to yeiña tubuun ee moghon. Pasa, ngari tiou iyaryaan kat naghaze le nataghon katin tutuun tisob to nditimbuz to tineep muun ve inim. *Mbanj 22:3; Pil 3:6*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Eemoghon, sawa to tinan ipoop ghou sone, Maaron isia ghou pataghaan wa. Ve muri ghoru, ye ipoi ghou nanim le, itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve ipatooñ Natu payou, leso navotia varu pa yes to Yuda maau ne. Sawa to mbeb tonenen ivot payou, you nala nakaal ngeu eta to taan pa ipaghazonan ngari tiou ne maau. *Yer 1:5; Mbanj 9:15; Ro 1:17* Ve nazala Yerusalem pa naghita yes to timuun payou ve tinim mbanjoona to Krisi ne maau. Malmalig nala naneep izi taan suruvu to Arabia. Naneep mala ris le isob, ghoru namuul nala pa ndug Damaskus.

¹⁸ Ndamani tol isob, ghoru nazala Yerusalem ve naghita Petrus, ve yeru nineep irau mbonj saangul ve liim. *Mbanj 9:26+*

¹⁹ Sawa tonenen, you naghita mbanjoona pida to Krisi maau. Naghita Yakobus to Tiina toit tazi ne moghon. *Mt 13:55*

²⁰ Saveenj to nambooda payam ne, kaarom maau. Ila Maaron mata, nene saveenj onoon.

²¹ You naghita Petrus le isob, ghoru nala naneep izi taan suruvu to Siria ve Silisia. *Mbanj 9:30*

²² Sawa tonenen, lupuuñ to Krisi to tineep irau taan suruvu to Yudea, tighita naghani maau.

²³ Tilonjloñ varug moghon tovene: “Ngeu to muuj ighurghur patañani pa iit tamtoghon to taghur ila Krisi saveej toni, ve ireureu ghiit, tauto aazne ivovotia saveej tonenen pa tamtoghon.”

²⁴ Tovenen yes tilooñ varug pa ngar to Maaron igham payou, ve tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

2

Yes mbanjoña to tineep izi Yerusalem tiyok pa uraat to Paulus

¹ Ndaman saangul ve paañ isob, ghoru yeru Banabas nizala muul pa Yerusalem. Sawa tonenen, nagham Titus ve yeiña nila. *Mbanj 11:27+, 15:1+*

² Nazala sorok maau. Nataghon ngar to Maaron ivotia payou, tauto nazala. Nila peria, ghoru yeiña yes to tamtoghon tighita di tighaze yes tinim daba pa lupuuñ to Krisi, nila nilup ghei sagan, ve napaes padi pa varu poia to navovotia pa yes to Yuda maau ne. Pasa, namatughez: Ighaze muri timundig ve tiyou avodi pa uraat tiou, nene pale uraat to naghamsghami, ighur anoja maau.

³ Ve aghita. Titus to yeiña nizala, ye Yuda maau. Ye Grik taamdi. Eemoghon yes daba tonowen tizoorndug pani pa tiziri maau. *Mbanj 16:3*

⁴ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon pida to tonvetaz tau to Krisi maau, tigham kaarom ve tinim toman ghei sorok pa tindangat ghei. Pasa, yes tiwatag: Ye i nighur ila nighaze iit tamtoghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, Krisi ipas ghiit pa ataam to taghoniñ tutuuñ wa.*

Ndiran tonowen tighaze tigham ghei ninim mbesooña sorok muul pa yes Yuda gabuadi ve tutuuñ todi. *Mbanj 15:24; Pil 3:2+*

⁵ Eemoghon yei niyoon ariaña, ve nilooñ alinjadi rita maau. Pasa, nighaze le saveej onoon to varu poia ineep denja pa yam to Yuda maau.

⁶ Tovenen you napaesia varu poia to navovotia ne pa yes daba to tingin lupuuñ to Krisi, ve tiyok pani moghon. Tirere pani maau, ve tiseenja pa saveej ite paam maau. Maau kat. Daba tonowen, tamtoghon titandag padi tighaze izadi tintina. Ve ighaze izadi tintina, ma ledi izadi maau, nene you naghams ngar pa mbeb tovene maau. Pasa, Maaron paam igham ngar pa tamtoghon izadi maau. *Mbanj 10:34; Ep 6:9*

⁷ Yes daba tonenen tighilaal ghou tighaze Maaron inumeer ghou, ve ighur uraat inim nimag ighaze navotia varu poia pa yes to Yuda maau ne, raraate inimale ighur uraat

to votiaañ varu poia pa yes Yuda ila Petrus nima. *Mbanj 22:21; Ro 11:13+*

⁸ Pasa, Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbanjoña pa yes to Yuda maau ne, ve ipapalot ghou pa uraat to naghamsghami ila lolodi, raraate inimale ighur Petrus inim mbanjoña pa yes Yuda, ve ipapaloti pa uraat to ighamsghami ila lolodi.

⁹ Tovenen Yakobus, Petrus, ve Yoan, to tamtoghon tighita di tighaze timunmuuj pa uraat to Krisi, yes tighilaal tighaze: Maaron ighur poia toni iza tiou, ve ighur uraat tonene inim nimag. Ve lolodi poia pa yeru Banabas uraat tiei, ve tighita tighaze yeiña uraat tiei ee moghon. Tovenen yeiña niwakisin nimamai, ve nimbua saveej nighaze yeru Banabas pale nila nigham uraat ila yes to Yuda maau ne lolodi, ve yes tigham uraat pa yes Yuda.

¹⁰ Mbeb ee moghon to tisaav payei tighaze nighami, nene vene: Ye i irau mata-mai ingal tamtoghon todi to mbolañ igham di, ve nisanjoor ledi ulaañ pida. You nalooñ saveej todi tonowen, ve nayok pani moghon. Pasa, muuj ve inim, ngar tiou iyaryañ naghaze nagham tovene. *Mbanj 11:29+; Ro 15:25; 2Kor 8:1+*

Sawa to Paulus iyaan Petrus

¹¹ Sawa to Petrus izi inim ndug Antiok, ye igham ngar to denja maau. Tovenen you nasaav kat ila mata, ve nayaana.

¹² Pasa, muuj, yesña yes to Yuda maau ne tiluplup di pa ghanghaniñ. Eemoghon sawa to Yakobus imbaañ ndita pida tila tivot todi, Petrus ipul yes to Yuda maau ne, ve yesña tilup di muul maau. Pasa, imatughez pa yes to tiyoon ariaña pa tutuuñ to Mose ve ngar to ziroon tamtoghon. *Mbanj 11:3*

¹³ Ve enjeni maau. Yuda pida to tighur ila to Yesu, yes tila toman Petrus pa kaarom toni. Ve Banabas paam, tighamun ngar toni le itaghon di pa kaarom todi tonowen.

¹⁴ You naghita ngar todi tonowen iyel kat pa saveej onoon to varu poia. Tovenen nasaav kat pa Petrus ila ival tiina matadi naghaze: “Yom Yuda. Eemoghon upul yes Yuda gabuadi ve tutuuñ todi, ve uneep unumale yes to Yuda maau. Vena to aazne utoor ngar tiom muul, ve ughaze utaghon Yuda gabuadi? Ngar to ughami, nene pale igham yes to Yuda maau ne matadi ingal tighaze yes irau titaghon yes Yuda gabuadi ve tutuuñ todi.” *1Tim 5:20*

Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila to Yesu, ye ineep denja ila Maaron mata

¹⁵ Onoon, yes ndug to tikankaan pa Maaron, timamalaan pa tutuuñ toni irau

* **2:4:** Ndiran to titaghon ataam to tutuuñ, ngar todi tovene. Ighaze titaghon katin tutuuñ tisob to Maaron, nene pale tineep denjadi ila mata. Ve ighaze tiyel pa tutuuñ toni rita, nene irau tineep denjadi ila mata maau.

sawa isob. Ve iit to siŋ to Yuda kat, tagham tovene maau.

¹⁶ Eemoghon iit tawatag: Ngar to taghoniin tutuuŋ, nene irau igham tamtohton eta ineeep denja ila Maaron mata ne maau. Ghurla toit to inarua Yesu Krisi, tauto inim ataam pait ve taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. Pughu tonene to iit taghur ila to Yesu Krisi, leso igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. Ve ataam to taghoniin tutuuŋ, nene tanumeera muul maau. Pasa, tamtohton eta irau itaghton katin tutuuŋ to Maaron ve ighami ineeep denja ila Maaron mata ne maau. *Mbanj 13:38+; Ro 3:20,28; Ga 3:11*

¹⁷ Tauto iit tazuarua ghiit taghaze le taghur ila kat to Yesu Krisi ve taneep tunja ila toni. Leso ye igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. Onoon, sawa pida, iit tamalaan pa Maaron tutuuŋ toni. Eemoghon pale tasaav vena? Yesu Krisi inim pughu pa sosor toit tonowen? Maau kat! *Ga 5:16+*

¹⁸ Ve aghita. Ataam to taghoniin tutuuŋ, you napaghazonani naghaze nene isob wa. Ighaze natoor ngar tiou ve napayoon ataam tonowen muul, nene pale nayel pa Maaron ngar toni. *Ro 10:4*

¹⁹ Tovenen ataam to taghoniin tutuuŋ, you napuli wa. Pasa, sawa to Krisi imbaad sosor tiou atia izala ai pambaroon itaghton saveenj to tutuuŋ, nene inimale you paam namaat tomani. Tauto aazne, naneep ila tutuuŋ samba muul maau, ve naghama nepoon paghu ila to Maaron ve nambesmbes pani.

²⁰ Tovenen nepoon tiou to aazne naghama izi taan, nene taug nangini muul maau. Krisi to inepneep ila lolog ne, tauto ingin nepoon tiou. Tovenen you naghur ila to Maaron Natu to ighur lolo payou kat, ve ipul tau imaat payou. Ghurla tiou tonene, tauto aazne ighamgham pooz payou pa nepoon tiou to taan. *Ro 6:6,11, 7:6; 2Kor 5:15*

²¹ Poia to Maaron to iza toit ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, nene irau matag velegini inimale mbeb sorok ne maau. Ighaze ngar to taghoniin tutuuŋ irau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata, nene Krisi imaat sorok. *Hib 7:11*

3

Ngar to taghoniin tutuuŋ, nene inim ataam pa yes Galesia ve tigham Avuvu Patabuŋ ne maau

¹ Aa yam Galesia, agham ngar to borouŋa! Sei ighamun ngar tiam? Aazne, awaghamgham animale yes to mura tiwaghamun di! Sawa to nineep toman gham, yei nipatoot gham pa Yesu Krisi, le inimale taumim aneeep, ve aghita tirabi izala ai pambaroon. *1Kor 1:23; Ga 5:7*

² Yo, naghaze naghason gham pa mbeb eez. Yam agham Maaron Avuvu itaghton sa ataam. Ataam to taghoniin tutuuŋ, ma ataam to aloon varu poia ve aghur ila? *Mbanj 2:38; Ro 10:16+; Ep 1:13*

³ Yam tonanan lemim ngar maau ne? Papazogi, Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin gham ve agham nepoon poia ila toni. Pughu vena to aazne aghaze apasob uraat toni ila taumim tapirimim?

⁴ Mbeb naol to muunj tivotvot payam, tivot payam sorok? Maau! *1Kor 15:2; 2Yo 8*

⁵ Ve pughu vena to Maaron irei Avuvu payam, ve ighamgham mbeb gharatooŋadi ila lolomim? Yam ataghton katin tutuuŋ toni, tauto igham ngar tovene payam ne? Maau. Yam aloon varu poia moghon, ve aghur ila.

Abaram ipatoonj ghiit pa ataam to ghurla

⁶ Matamim ingal imuul ila pa Abaram. Maaron aliŋa to timbooda, isaav tovene:

“Abaram ighur ila to Maaron, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja.” *Mbnp 15:6; Ro 4:3*

⁷ Tovenen yam irau awatag aghaze yes to titaghton ataam to ghurla, tauto tinim Abaram ndinatua. *Yo 8:39; Ro 4:11+*

⁸ Muunj kat, Maaron iwatag: Muri, ndug ndug to Yuda maau, pale tighur ila varu poia ve ghurla todi igham di tineep denjadi ila ye mata. Pasa, Maaron aliŋa to timbooda, isaav tovene: Muunj kat, Maaron ivotia varu poia pa Abaram ighaze:

“Yom pale unum ataam pa ndug tisob to taan, leso poia tiou iza todi.” *Mbnp 12:3, 18:18, 22:18*

⁹ Tovenen tamtohton tisob to tighur ila to Krisi, nene poia to Maaron pale iza todi, inimale muunj Abaram ighur ila ve poia to Maaron iza toni. *Ro 4:16*

Ataam to taghoniin tutuuŋ, ye le patanani

¹⁰ Yes to tinumeer ngar to taghoniin tutuuŋ tighaze pale inim ataam padi ve tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza todi ve iwaghamun di. Saveenja timbooda pataghaan wa:

“Saveenj naol to timbooda ila rau to tutuuŋ, yam irau matamim kisin di ve ataghton di le tisob. Ve sei to ighaze itaghton suvuni maau, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toni, ve iwaghamuni.” *Lo 27:26*

¹¹ Tovenen tutuuŋ irau inim ataam pa tamtohton eta ve ineeep denja ila Maaron mata ne maau. Nene ineeep ghazooŋa wa. Pasa, Maaron aliŋa to timbooda, isaav tovene:

“Tamtohton to ighaze ighur ila, nene pale ineeep denja ila Maaron mata ve igham nepoon poia ila toni.” *Hab 2:4; Ro 1:17; Ga 2:16; Hib 10:38*

12 Eemoghon ataam to taghoniin tutuun, nene ngara ite pa ataam to ghurla. Pasa, ataam to taghoniin tutuun, nene vene:

“Tamtooghon to ighaze itaghon tutuun tiou, nene pale ineep pool.” *Wkp 18:5; Ro 10:5*

13 Tovenen ataam to taghoniin tutuun, nene igham patajani pait. Pasa, ighaze tataghon katin tutuun maau, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toit ve iwaghmun ghiit. Eemoghon Yesu igham inaad ve imbaad mbalmbali to Maaron izala ai pambaron. Tauto igham mulin ghiit pa patajani tonowen. Saveenja ineep pataghaan wa:

“Ngeu to ighaze tirabi ve imonau ila ai, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron ineep iza toni.” *Lo 21:23; Ro 8:3; 2Kor 5:21*

14 Krisi igham tovene, leso poia to Maaron to muun injarua Abaram, iza to yes to Yuda maau ne paam. Tauto aazne, iit to taghur ila to Krisi ne, tagham Maaron Avuvu itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. *Yo 7:38+; Ro 4:16*

Tutuun to Maaron irau ireu saveen mbuaan toni maau

15 Yam tojvetaz, you naghaze naghmag saveen palelaan pa ngar to iit tamtooghon taghamghami. Ighaze tambua saveen eta ve tapariaanja le iyaryaan kat, nene muri tamtooghon ite paam irau ireua, ma iseenja pa saveen ite paam maau. Pasa, saveen mbuaan tonenen iyaryaan wa.

16 Yo, mataad ingal saveen to muun Maaron imbua toman Abaram ve paghu toni. Saveen tonowen injarua tamtooghon tisob to tivot ila to Abaram ne maau. Injarua ngeu ee moghon, nene Krisi. *Mbnp 12:7, 22:18, 24:7*

17 Saveen tiou tonene, pughu tovene: Maaron imbua saveen toman Abaram, ve ipariaanja le iyaryaan kat, ve ndaman 430 inim ila, ghoru igham tutuun pa yes Israela. Tovenen tutuun irau ireu saveen mbuaan tonowen maau. Pasa, saveen mbuaan ivot muun. *Igham 12:40+*

18 Nepoon poia to Maaron ighaze igham pa tamtooghon toni, inimale ngar to taghoniin tutuun irau inim ataam pait ve taghami, tone taghami ila ataam tonenen, ve saveen mbuaan ineep. Eemoghon maau. Pasa, Maaron imbua saveen pa Abaram ighaze ye pale igham nepoon poia tonowen pani sorok. *Ro 4:13+, 11:6*

Pughu to Maaron igham tutuun pait

19 Venen, pughu vena to Maaron imbua saveen le isob, ghoru izi ve igham tutuun pa yes Israela? Ye igham tutuun pa tamtooghon, leso ipamundigin ngar todi, ve tighilaa

sosor todi. Ve ye ighaze tutuun tonowen iyoon le irau Abaram paghu toni to imbua saveen pani inim ivot. Tutuun tonenen, yes anjela tigham pa Mose, ghoru ye ana isakia ila pa yes Israela. Pasa, ye to iyoon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve yes Israela. *Yo 1:17; Mbanj 7:38; Ro 5:20, 7:7*

20 Eemoghon sawa to Maaron imbua saveen toman Abaram, tamtooghon eta, ma anjela eta ineep bodbodaan pa Maaron ve Abaram, ve isakia Maaron alinja ila pa Abaram ne maau. Abaram iloon saveen ila Maaron tau avo. Pasa, Maaron enjeni to ineep, ve isavia.

21 Ma vena? Saveen mbuaan to Maaron iparab toman tutuun toni? Maau kat! Inimale tutuun eta irau inim ataam pait ve tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, tone ngar to taghoniin tutuun irau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata.

22 Eemoghon maau. Pasa, Maaron alinja to timbooda, isaav ghazoonja tovene: Ngar samia ikis ghiit tasob, le tanimale yes to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Saveen tonene ipaghazoonja ghiit pa sosor toit. Leso taghur ila to Yesu Krisi, ve ghurla toit inim ataam pait ve taghita saveen mbuaan to Maaron anoja. *Mbo 14:3; Ro 3:9+*

23 Muun, sawa to taneep ila tutuun samba, nepoon toit inimale yes to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Pasa, tutuun injin ghiit pa mbeb tisob. Taneep tovene le Maaron ipatoonja ataam to ghurla ivot ighazoon. *Ga 4:3; Hib 9:10*

24 Agham ngar pa yes mbesoonja to tingin ndipain ve tipasalungan di le tinim ndolman.* Muun, iit taneep ila tutuun samba ve tutuun injin ghiit inimale yes mbesoonja tonowen le Krisi inim ivot. Leso ighereb ghiit tala to Krisi ve taghur ila toni, ve ye igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. *Mbanj 13:39*

25 Ve aazne, ataam to ghurla ivot ighazoon wa. Tauto taneep ila tutuun samba muul maau, ve tutuun inim patonjaan pait muul maau. *Ro 7:6, 10:4; Kol 2:16+; Hib 8:13*

Yes to tighur ila to Krisi tinim Maaron ndinatu

26 Yam asob to aghur ila to Yesu Krisi, Maaron ndinatu yam. *Yo 1:12; Ro 8:14+*

27 Pasa, yam to agham ya ve anim Krisi le, asob agham ngar to Krisi inim lemim wa, inimale andud gham pa nonogiinja paghu. *Ro 13:14; Kol 3:12*

28 Ve yam asob ratemim ila Maaron mata. Ighaze yam Yuda, ma Yuda maau, ma yam mbesoonja sorok, ma yam mbesoonja maau ve anjin taumim, ma yam ndiliva, ma nditamoot, mbeb naol tovene, iit tagham ngar

* **3:24:** Yes Grika ledi mbesoonja pida to tingin ndinatudi. Yes mbesoonja tonowen tilaghaag toman yes ndipain ve tipatoot di pa ngar popoia le tinim ndolman. Ghoru tipul di, ve ndipain tonowen tingin taudi.

pani malep. Pasa, yam aneep ila to Yesu Krisi, ve ye ilup gham asob anim ee moghon wa.

Yo 10:16; 1Kor 12:13; Kol 3:11
 29 Tovenen aazne, yam anim Krisi le wa. Ve anim Abaram papaghu toni paam. Tauto izamim pa ghamuuj nepoon poia ila to Maaron, itaghon saveej mbuaarj to muuj ye imbua toman Abaram. *Mbnp 21:12; Ro 9:7+*

4

Iit tanim mbesooja pa tutuuj muul maau.

1-2 Saveej tiou tonene, pughu tovene: Ig-haze tamtoghon eta iza pa ingin mbeb tisob to tama, nene irau ingin mbeb tonenen rikia maau. Sawa to ye paini, taghita taghaze nepoon toni, nene ilib pa yes mbesooja to tama maau. Pasa, ye ineeep ila mbesooja pida sambadi, ve tingini toman mbeb toni tonowen. Ve ye pale ineeep tovene le tiza pa sawa to tama ighuri, ghoru igham mbeb toni tonenen, ve tau ingin di.

3 Yei Yuda tovene paam. Muuj, nineep ninimale yes ndipain to tipatoot di pa ngar. Sawa tonenen, nimbessmbees pa tutuuj naol to tisavia mbeb to taan.* *Ga 3:23*

4 Nineep tovene le niza pa sawa kat to Maaron ighuri, ghoru imbaarj tau Natu izi inim taan. Liva eez to taan ipooa. Ve ye ineeep ila tutuuj samba, ve itaghon katin tutuuj le isob. *Mt 5:17; Yo 1:14*

5 Ye inim pa igham mulin yei to nineep ila tutuuj samba. Leso ninim mbesooja sorok pa tutuuj muul sob, ve ninim Maaron ndinatu. *Yo 1:12; Ro 8:14+; Ga 3:13; 1Pe 1:18+*

6 Ve yam paam, anim Maaron ndinatu wa. Tauto Maaron imbaarj Natu Avuvu ila lolomim. Avuvu tonowen igham ghiit tapoi Maaron taghaze: "Abba, taman!"†

7 Tovenen aazne, yam anim mbesooja sorok muul maau. Pasa, Maaron igham gham anim ye tau ndinatu wa. Ve ighaze ye ndinatu yam, ghoru izamim pa ghamuuj nepoon poia ila toni. *Ro 8:17; Ga 3:29*

Paulus lolo imbumbu pa yes Galesia

8 Muuj, yam awatag Maaron maau. Sawa tonenen, yam anim mbesooja sorok pa mbeb soroksorok naol to Maaron tau maau. *1Kor 8:4+, 12:2*

9 Eemoghon aazne, yam awatag Maaron wa. Aiss, nasaav vene malep. Maaron to iwatag gham ve igham gham anim le wa. Tovenen pughu vena to aazne yam

apul murimim pani, ve aghaze amuul pa gabuamim mungina, ve ataghon tutuuj naol to taan to ledi tapiridi irau to tiuul gham ne maau?‡

10 Aazne, yam matamim ingalngal sawa to kaiyo iza paghu, ve sawa to atadaman paghu, ve sawa pida to aghur di tinim sawa to sunuuj itaghon ngar to yes Yuda. *Kol 2:16,20 Hib 7:18*

11 Tauto agham ghou lolog imbumbu pa uraat tiina to naghami ila lolomim. Pale ighur anoja, ma inim mbeb sorok?

Paulus itanj roran yes Galesia

12-13 Yam tonjvetaz, aghita. You napul ataam to taghoniinj tutuuj, ve nataghon yam to Yuda maau ne pa gabuamim. Tovenen aazne, natarj roran gham naghaze atoor ngar tiam, ve amuul anim ataghon ghou pa ngar to you naghaminghami. Saveej tiou tonene, nasavia pasa naghaze yam agham sosor payou, nene maau. Yam awatag: Sawa to nalat ve navotia varu poia payam muuj, you namoroj. Tauto nazalat naneep toman gham. *1Kor 2:3*

14 Moroghoon tiou igham patajani tiina payam. Eemoghon matamim velegin ghou, ma azurun ghou maau. Yam apakur ghou kat, inimale you anjela eta to Maaron, ma Yesu Krisi tau.

15 Sawa tonenen, yam tinimim iza kat pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam. Eemoghon aazne, tinimim iza muul maau. Nene vena? Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Sawa tonenen, lolomim pa aul ghou kat. Irau anguruut mbeb eta payou maau. Inimale yam irau aul ghou pa matamim, tone apasi ve agham payou!

16 Vena, you nasavia saveej onoon payam, tauto aghaze naghur koi payam?

17 Ndiran to tizuaria di pa ghamuuj lolomim, ngar todi poia maau. Yes tighaze tigham gham apul ghou, lesa ataghon di pa ngar todi.

18 Sawa isob, ighaze tazuarua ghiit pa ghamuuj ngar popoia, nene poia. Tovenen sawa to naneep toman gham maau, yam irau matamim kisin ngar poia ve ataghoni.

19 O ndinatu, ngar to aghami, nene igham patajani tiina payou muul. You nanimale liva to apo iyabyab pa popaaj. Ve you pale nambaad patajani tonene le irau ngar to Krisi ivot inim tiina ila lolomim. *Ro 8:29; 1Kor 4:15*

* **4:3:** Ataam ite to tator saveej waaro tonene, nene vene: "Sawa tonenen, taneep tanimale mbesooja sorok pa avuvu samsamiadi to tingin mbeb pida to sambam ve taan." † **4:6:** Ndipain to Israel tiwatwaat nditamandi ila taudi alinjadi tighaze 'Abba' inimale ndipain toit tighaze 'taman' o 'amanj.' ‡ **4:9:** Ataam ite to tator saveej waaro tonene, nene vene: "Tovenen pughu vena to aazne, yam apul murimim pani, ve aghaze amuul pa gabuamim mungina, ve anim mbesooja pa avuvu pida to ledi tapiridi irau to tiuul gham maau?"

²⁰ Oyai, pale naghama vena payam? Aazne, naneeep mala payam. Inimale itinja taneep, tone yam agham saveenj ila taug avog, ve nasavia saveenj popoia pida pa nauul ngar tiam.

Saveenj palelaanj to Agar ve Sara

²¹ Yam to aghaze aneeep ila tutuun samba, asaav payou lak. Yam aloonj saveenj to tutuun, ma maau?

²² Pasa, Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav tovene: Abaram ndinatu ru. Eez ivot ila to Agar, ye liva to mbesooña sorok. Ve ite ivot ila to azuwa Sara to ruum tau. *Mbnp 16:15, 21:2*

²³ Liva mbesooña natu, ye ivot itaghon ataaam to iit tamtoghon to taan. Ve liva to mbesooña maau ne natu, ye ivot itaghon saveenj mbuaanj to Maaron. *Mbnp 17:16+, 18:10+; Ro 9:7+; Hib 11:11*

²⁴ Saveenj tonene, nene saveenj palelaanj. Pasa, ndiliva ru tonowen tipatoonj ghiit pa ataaam ru to tamtoghon titaghon di leso yesña Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. Agar, ye inimale ataaam to tutuun to ivot izi lolooz Sinai. Yes to titaghon ataaam tonowen, tineep tinimale mbesooña sorok.

²⁵ Lolooz Sinai, nene ineeep taan suruvu to Arabia. Agar, ye inimale lolooz tonowen ve ndug Yerusalem to aazne ineeep izi taan. Pasa, ndug tonowen tamtoghona tinim mbesooña sorok pa tutuun.

²⁶ Eemoghon Yerusalem tau to ineeep izi sambam, tamtoghona tinim mbesooña sorok maau. Yes ndug tau. Yerusalem tonowen, to inim iit tinaan. *Ro 8:15; Hib 12:22; Syg 21:2,10*

²⁷ Pasa, Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

“Yom liva to upoop maau, tinim iza!

Yom liva to uyamaan yabyabuun pa popaanj sone, lolom poia ve alinjam iza!

Pasa, liva to azuwa ipul muri pani, nene pale ndinatu katindi ve tilib pa liva to ye le azuwa ne ndinatu.”[§] *Is 54:1*

²⁸ Yam tonjvetaz, yam animale Sara natu Isak. Pasa, saveenj mbuaanj to Maaron inim ataaam payam ve anim ye tau ndinatu. *Ro 9:8*

²⁹ Ve matamim injal imuul ila pa ngar to muunj Ismael igham pa Isak. Ngeu to ivot itaghon ataaam to iit tamtoghon to taan, ye ighur patañani pa tazi to ivot ila Maaron Avuvu tapiri. Aazne, ngar raraate ivotvot. Pasa, yes to titaghon ataaam to tutuun,

tighurghur patañani pa iit to Maaron Avuvu igham ghiit tanim ye tau ndinatu. *Mbnp 21:9; Ga 5:11, 6:12*

³⁰ Ve Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav vena? Isaav tovene:

“Uzurun liva mbesooña yesuru natu tila saguan! Pasa, liva mbesooña natu irau ineeep toman liva to ruum tau ne natu, ve yesuru tiyoon pa mbeb to tamandi ne maau.” *Mbnp 21:10; Yo 8:35*

³¹ Tovenen yam tonjvetaz, aloonj. Iit liva mbesooña ndinatu maau. Iit tinaan, ye ruum tau. *Ga 3:29, 5:1,13*

5

Tamtoghon to Krisi tinim mbesooña pa tutuun maau

¹ Tovenen iit tanim mbesooña pa tutuun muul maau. Pasa, Krisi ipas ghiit pa ataaam to taghoniinj tutuun wa. Tovenen ayoon ariana. Apul tamtoghon tigham gham anim mbesooña muul malep. *Yo 8:36; Ro 7:6, 8:2+*

² Aloonj. You Paulus nasaav ghazooña payam tovene: Ighaze aloonj ndiran tonanan aliñadi, ve tizir gham leso aneeep denjamim ila Maaron mata, nene irau uraat to Krisi iuul gham maau. Maau kat.

³ You nasaav ghazooña payam muul. Yam asob to aghaze ataghon ataaam to tutuun ve ayok pa tizir gham, yam irau ataghon tutuun to naol ne le isob, ghoru aneeep denjamim ila Maaron mata. *Ro 2:25; Ga 3:10*

⁴ Tovenen yam to anumeer ngar to taghoniinj tutuun pa igham gham aneeep denjamim ila Maaron mata, apatum gham. Pasa, yam arab motin taumim pa Krisi ve apul poia to Maaron wa. *Ga 2:21*

⁵ Eemoghon iit to taghur ila to Krisi, Maaron Avuvu ipapalot ghiit ve tasasaan sawa to Maaron ipatoonj ghiit ighaze iit taneep denjaad ila mata. Mbeb tonowen, tauto taghur mataad pani kat. *Ro 8:23+; 2Tim 4:8*

⁶ Iit to taneep ila to Yesu Krisi, tagham ngar tiina pa ngar to ziroon tamtoghon muul maau. Pasa, ighaze tizir ghiit, ma tizir ghiit maau, nene mbeb to uliid moghon. Ve ighaze ghurla toit ipamundigin ghiit le lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, nene mbeb tau. *1Kor 7:19; Ga 6:15; Kol 3:11*

⁷⁻⁸ Muunj, yam alaan denja ve ataghon ataaam to saveenj onoon. Aazne, sei iponpoon gham pa landoonj tiam? Saveenj

§ 4:27: Muunj, lupuunj to yes Israela toman Maaron poia. Eemoghon yes ival maau. Sawa tonenen, yes tineep tinimale liva to ye le azuwa. Eemoghon sawa naol, tizoor Maaron aliña. Tovenen muri, ye ipul muri padi, ve ipul di tila yes Babilona ve ndug pida nimadi. Sawa tonenen, yes tineep tinimale liva to ipoop maau, ve azuwa ipuli. Aazne, ila uraat to Krisi, Maaron igham ival tiina to ndug ndug tinim ndinatu. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam. Yes to tinim Yerusalem to sambam ndinatu.

ngoreenj todi to ighamun n̄gar tiam, nene inim pa Maaron to ipoi gham anim le ne maau.

1Kor 9:24; Ga 1:6, 3:1

⁹ Tovenen apatum gham. "Pasa, yis n̄giira moghon, nene irau igham palawa tiina isar."

1Kor 5:6

¹⁰ Eemoghon you naghur ila to Maaron naghaze ye tau pale ipasalungan gham, leso ataghon n̄gar toni animale you. You nakankaan pa sei to ighamun n̄gar tiam. Eemoghon n̄geu tonanan pale igham atia to sosor toni tonowen.

¹¹ Yam ton̄vetaz, you nawatag. Ndiran pida tingalngal saveen kaarom n̄ga payou tighaze you taug navovotia saveen pa tamtoghon naghaze yes irau titaghon tutuun̄ to Mose ve tizir di, ghoru poia. Laak, ighaze saveen todi tonowen onoon, pughu vena to yes Yuda tighurghur patan̄ani payou sone? Inimale naghama tovene, tone saveen̄ to navovotia pa mateen̄ to Yesu izala ai pambaroon̄, irau ireu tamtoghon lolodi muul maau.

1Kor 1:23; Ga 6:12

¹² Yes to tighamun n̄gar tiam ve tiyaryaan̄ pa ziroon̄ gham, you naghaze tipaal taudi lambedi paam, ghoru poia!

N̄gar to lolood mungina ve n̄gar to Avuvu Patabuan̄ lolo pani tipaparab

¹³ Yam ton̄vetaz, Maaron ipoi gham anim le, leso anim mbesoon̄ga pa tutuun̄ muul sob. Eemoghon n̄gar tonenen inim pughu payam pa ataghon n̄gar to lolomim mungina malep. Yam irau lolomim pa taumim, ve awaulan gham.

1Kor 8:9; 1Pe 2:16

¹⁴ Pasa, tutuun̄ tisob tineep ila tutuun̄ ee moghon tonene lolo: "Lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di, animale lolom pa taum."

Mt 22:37+; Ro 13:8+; Yems 2:8

¹⁵ Eemoghon ighaze yam awazoran gham ve avomim iwaghanin gham animale n̄gavuun sagsag to tiparab ve tiwaghanin di, ghoru apatum gham. Pa vene, anoknoki tovene, ve awaghamun taumim le asami kat.

¹⁶ Tovenen you nasaav payam: Laghoon̄ tiam, yam irau ataghon n̄gar to Maaron Avuvu. Ighaze agham tovene, nene irau ataghon lolomim mungina muul maau.

Ro 8:4+, 13:14; 1Pe 2:11

¹⁷ Aghita. Sawa isob, n̄gar to lolood mungina ve Maaron Avuvu tiwaghurun koi pa taudi ve tipaparab. Pasa, n̄gar to Maaron Avuvu lolo pani, nene lolood mungina izorzoora. Ve n̄gar to lolood mungina iyaryaan̄ pani, nene paam Maaron Avuvu izorzoora. Tauto sa n̄gar to aghaze aghami, yam irau aghami maau.

Ro 7:15+, 8:6+

¹⁸ Eemoghon ighaze ataghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu, nene pale aneep ila tutuun̄ samba muul maau.

Ro 6:14, 8:2, 14

N̄gar to lolood mungina

¹⁹ N̄gar to lolood mungina ipapazaagh ghiit pani, iit tawatagi wa. Nene n̄gar tovene: Taghur maat, tagham n̄gar to n̄galaan̄amaau, talood ipazaagh ghiit pa n̄gar samsamia ve tala pa naghooood moghon, *Ro 13:13+; Ep 5:3+*

²⁰ tambees pa maaron kaarom n̄ga, n̄gar to ghamuun̄ mur, taghur koi pa tamtoghon, tawazoran ghiit, taghur koi pa nditaad to ledi mbeg katindi, ateed izaza pa mal-mal rikia, takokook, mataad ingalngal tauud moghon, tavalg ghiit taneep leed leed, tagham n̄gar taghaze lupuun̄ toid moghon to denja kat ila Maaron mata,

²¹ lolood igham pa mbeg to nditaad, taghun le tasami, iti n̄ga nditaad talup ghiit ve tagham n̄gar samsamia naol toman oroor tiina, ve n̄gar samsamia pida paam. Saveen̄ to muun̄ nasavia payam, tauto aazne nasavia muul: Ndiran to titaghon n̄gar tovene, yes irau tigham nepoon̄ poia izi Maaron ndug toni maau. Pasa, yes titaghon pooz toni maau.

1Kor 6:9; Syg 22:15

N̄gar to Maaron Avuvu ipapamundigin ghiit pani

²² Ve Maaron Avuvu ipapamundigin ghiit pa ghamuun̄ n̄gar tovene: Lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, lolood poia kat irau sawa isob, tapatoon̄ n̄gar luuma pa tamtoghon ve iti n̄ga talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, tatatan ateed, tagham poian tamtoghon ve tapatoon̄ n̄gar popoia moghon padi, mataad ingal saveen mbuaan̄ toid ve tataghon, *Ep 5:9; Kol 3:12*

²³ tagham pooi pa tamtoghon, ve tanjin tauud pooi. Aghita. N̄gar tovene, nene denja moghon. Tutuun̄ eta ingalsekin ghiit pani maau.

Ro 3:31; 1Tim 1:9

²⁴ Yes to tinim Yesu Krisi le, tigham lolodi mungina toman n̄gar samsamia naol to lolodi mungina ipapazaagh di pani ne, ve tirab di tizala ai pambaroon̄ ve timaat wa.

Ro 6:6; Ga 2:20; Kol 3:5

²⁵ Iit tagham nepoon̄ paghu ila to Maaron Avuvu wa. Tovenen laghoon̄ toid, iit irau tataghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu.

Ro 8:4+, 12+

²⁶ Tovenen tapait tauud malep. Ve taparai nditaad, ve taghur koi pa yes to ledi mbeg katindi ne malep.

Ro 12:10+; Pil 2:3

6

Tapatoon̄ n̄gar poia pa tamtoghon

¹ Yam ton̄vetaz, ighaze tamtoghon eta itap ve igham sosor, yam to ataghon n̄gar to Maaron Avuvu, ala apasalungani toman saveen̄ luuma, leso itoor n̄gar toni imuul ila pa Krisi. Eemoghon apatum gham. Pa vene, tovaan̄ ivot payam paam.

Mt 18:15; 2Tim 2:25; Yems 5:19+

² Awalaan gham pa badoon patanani tiam. Leso apatoon tutuun to Krisi anonja ivot. *Yo 13:34; Ro 15:1*

³ Ighaze ngeu eta ighaze ye ilib pa ndita, nene itomba tau. Pasa, tamtoghon tovene, ye igham ngar iraua sone. *Ro 12:3; 1Kor 3:18, 8:2*

⁴ Tovenen tamtoghon enaena irau tingabiiz poian uraat to yes taudi: Uraat todi poia ila Maaron mata, ma maau? Ighaze uraat todi poia, nene yes irau tinidi iza pani. Ve tingabiiz uraat todi toman uraat to nditadi malep.

⁵ Pasa, iit enaena irau tambaad patanani toit toit.

Sa ngar to ighaze taghami, muri pale tagham anonja toni

⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ipatoot gham pa Maaron aliya, yam irau arei mbeb tiam popoia pida pani paam. *1Kor 9:7,11,14*

⁷ Apatum gham. Irau atomba Maaron maau. Sa aniih to ighaze tavazogi, nene aniih tonenen moghon to pale iza ve tataii. *Ro 2:6; 1Kor 6:9; 2Kor 9:6*

⁸ Tamtoghon to ighaze ivavazog mbeb to ipazaagh lolo mungina, nene pale ighita anonja tovene: Ye pale isami ve ilale. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ivazog mbeb to ipari-aan ngar to Maaron Avuvu ila lolo, nene pale ighita anonja poia tovene: Ye pale igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron Avuvu itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Ro 8:13; Yems 3:18*

⁹ Tiniid imum pa ghamuun ngar poia malep. Pasa ighaze tapuli maau, ve tanoknok ghamuunji, nene pale taghita anonja ila sawa toni. *1Kor 15:58; 2Tes 3:13; Hib 10:36*

¹⁰ Tovenen ighaze iit irau tauul tamtoghon eta, ghoru tauuli. Iit irau tagham poian tamtoghon tisob. Ve yes to tighur ila to Krisi, ghoru tagham poian di kat. Pasa, yes tinim tonvetaz toit. *Ep 2:19; 1Tes 5:15; 1Tim 6:18; 2Pe 1:7*

Mateen to Krisi izala ai pambaroon, nene mbeb tau

¹¹ Aghita bodeen tintina to nambood di pa taug nimag ne.

¹² Yes to tizoorndug payam pa taghoniin tutuun ve tighaze tizir gham, nene tigham pa izadi moghon. Ve timatughez paam: Ighaze tivotia saveen pa mateen to Krisi izala ai pambaroon, nene pale yes to tighur ila maau tighur patanani padi. *Ga 5:11; Pil 3:18*

¹³ Yes to tiyoon ariana pa ngar to ziroon tamtoghon, taudi titaghon katin tutuun to Mose maau. Yes tizoorndug tighaze tizir gham pasa, tighaze tigham gham ataghon ngar todi. Leso tipait taudi izadi.

¹⁴ Eemoghon you irau napait taug izag, ma tamtoghon ite paam iza ne maau.

Yesu Krisi to imaat izala ai pambaroon, ye moghon to igham ghou tinig iza ve napait iza. You naghita naghaze sawa to Krisi imaat izala ai pambaroon, tirab ghou namaat tomani. Tauto mateen toni tapiri irab matin ngar to taan to muun ineep ila lolog, ve imaat wa. *Ro 6:6; 1Kor 1:31, 2:2; Pil 3:7+*

¹⁵ Tovenen ighaze tizir ghiit, ma tizir ghiit maau, nene mbeb sorok. Uraat to Maaron to igham ghiit tanim paghu, mbeb tonene moghon to mbeb tau. *Yo 3:3; Ro 2:28; 2Kor 5:17; Ga 5:6*

¹⁶ Tamtoghon tisob to titaghon ataam tovene, Maaron tau pale lolo isamin di, ve ighur luuma toni iza todi. Pasa, yes to tinim Israela kat.

¹⁷ Yo, you naghaze napasob saveen tiou. Aazne ve ila, lolog pa tamtoghon eta igham patanani payou muul malep. Pasa, sip to ineep ila tinig, nene naghani di pa Yesu Krisi iza. *2Kor 4:10, 11:23*

¹⁸ Yam tonvetaz, poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi ineep toman gham. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Epesus Efesus—Ephesians

¹ You Paulus. Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbanjoona to Yesu Krisi itaghon tau lolo. Nambooda rau tonene ilat to yam tamtooghon patabuana to Maaron to aneep izi ndug Epesus, ve aghur ila to Yesu Krisi, ve aneep tunja ila toni. *Mbanj 18:19+, Mbanj 19:1+, 20:17+*

² Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tinjin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Krisi inim ataam pa poia to Maaron iza toit

³ Iit tapait Maaron, ye Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama. Pasa, iit to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, Maaron igham poian ghiit, ve igham mbeb popoiadi naol to ndug sambam pait, leso ipalot anunuud.

⁴ Aghita. Iit to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, muuj kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan sone, ye isia ghiit ighaze igham ghiit tanim le. Leso leed sosor eta ila ye mata sob, ve tanim tamtooghon toni patabuana. *Ro 8:28+; 2Tes 2:13; 2Tim 1:9*

⁵ Tovenen muuj kat, Maaron lolo ineep toit, ve mata injal ighaze igham ghiit tanim ye ndinatu ila uraat to Yesu Krisi. Nene ye itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni. *Yo 1:12; Ga 4:5*

⁶ Maaron ighaze tamtooghon tipaiti pa poia toni. Tauto igham poian ghiit sorok itaghon tau lolo ve ngar toni, ve ighur poia toni tiina kat iza to iit to taneep tunja ila to Natu Yesu Krisi. Natu tonowen, Tama Maaron lolo pani kat. *Mt 3:17*

⁷ Poia to Maaron, nene tiina le tiina kat. Iit tamtooghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, sinj toni ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri, ve ireu sosor toit isob ilale. *Ro 3:24; Kol 1:14; Hib 9:12; 1Pe 1:18+*

⁸ Tovenen Maaron ighur poia toni tiina kat iza toit. Ve ye ipaghazonan ghiit pa ngar popoia naol, leso taghazon padu.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ngar yongaanj toni to ineep ila tau lolo, tauto Maaron ipaghazonan ghiit pani wa. Ngar tonowen injarua Yesu Krisi. Pasa, Maaron ighaze igham pooz pa mbeb tisob ila ila le ighaze sawa kat to ye tau ighuri ne ivot, ghoru ilup mbeb tisob to tineep izi sambam ve taan tinim ee moghon, ve ighur di tineep ila Krisi samba ve Krisi inim daba padu. *Ro 16:25+; Ep 3:9+; Kol 1:16+, 26*

¹¹ Sawa isob, Maaron igham mbeb tisob tivotvot itaghon tau lolo ve ngar toni. Iit tamtooghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, muuj kat, Maaron isia ghiit itaghon tau lolo ighaze igham ghiit tanim le. Tauto aazne,

tagham mbeb popoiadi naol ila toni. *Ro 8:28+; 2Tim 1:9*

¹² Ve ye ighaze yei Yuda to nighur ila to Krisi muuj, nipatooj tamtooghon pa tapiri ve poia toni, leso tipaiti toni.

¹³ Ve yam paam. Sawa to alooj saveej onoon to varu poia ve aghur ila, yamja Krisi alup gham anim ee moghon. Pasa, saveej tonowen ipaghazonan gham pa ataam to Maaron igham mulin gham ila uraat to Krisi. Ve Krisi ndamo payam, tauto Maaron igham Avuvu Patabuanj payam itaghon saveej mbuaanj toni. Avuvu tonowen, tauto inim ghilalooj payam ighaze yam tamtooghon toni. *Yo 14:16+; Ga 3:14; Ep 4:30; Syg 7:3*

¹⁴ Maaron Avuvu to taghami ne, nene inim pughu pa mbeb popoiadi naol to muri ye pale igham di pait. Leso taghur ila taghaze izaad pa ghamuuj mbeb tonowen, ve tasaan sawa to ye igham mulin ghiit, ve igham ghiit tala taneep tomani izi ndug sambam. Tovenen iit tapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. *Ro 8:23; 2Kor 1:22*

Sunjuuj to Paulus

¹⁵ You naloj varumim tighaze yam aghur ila kat to Tiina toit Yesu, ve lolomim pa Maaron tamtooghon toni patabuana tisob, ve aghamghan poian di. *1Tes 1:2+*

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Sawa tonenen ve inim, you napul sunjuuj payam maau. Sawa isob, matag injalngal gham ila sunjuuj tiou. Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. You lolog poia pani, ve napaiti pa uraat to ye ighamghami ila lolomim. Ve nanoknok ghasoniinj naghaze tau Avuvu igham gham aghilaal ngar popoia, ve ipaghazonan gham pa Maaron ngar toni, leso awatag katin Maaron. *Kol 1:9; 2Pe 1:3*

¹⁸ Ve naghaze Maaron igham ghazona toni isul ila lolomim, leso aghilaal mbeb popoiadi naol naol to ye ighaze igham di pa tamtooghon toni. Nene mbeb to aazne aghur matamim pani. Ye ipoi gham anim le, leso agham mbeb tonowen. Onoon kat, iit Maaron tamtooghon toni izaad pa ghamuuj mbeb katindi to popoiadi kat. Tauto naghaze yam awatag katin di. *Mbanj 26:18; 2Kor 4:6*

¹⁹ Ve naghason Maaron naghaze igham gham aghilaal katin tapiri to iuluul iit tamtooghon to taghur ila toni. Tapiri tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. Ighaze tagham ngar pani, nene taraua maau. *Ep 3:16; Kol 1:29*

Aazne, Krisi ineep izi sambam ve injin mbeb tisob

²⁰ Maaron tapiri to aazne iuluul ghiit, nene raraate imale tapiri to ipamundigin Krisi pa mateen, ve ighami iza ila sambam,

ve mbole izi ila Tama Maaron nima waan. *2Kor 13:4; Kol 3:1; Hib 1:3+*

²¹ Tovenen aazne, Krisi ineep to sala we, ve ighamgham pooz pa mbeb tisob. Yes pooza ve daba to tinginngin ndug, toman mbeb ariañadi to sambam ve taan to ledi tapiridi tintina, mbeb naol naol to ledi izadi, nene Krisi iza ve tapiri ilib padi kat, ve tisob tineep ila ye samba. To aazne, ve sawa muri paam. *Mt 28:18; Kol 1:16+; Pil 2:9+*

²²⁻²³ Pasa, Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tineep ila Krisi samba wa. Tauto ye inim daba padi ve ighamgham pooz padi. Ve pooz toni, nene pa iuul yes to tineep ila lupuuñ toni. Lupuuñ tonenen, nene inimale Krisi tau anoña. Ve ye ineep ila lolodi ve ipavonin di pa tapiri ve poia toni le tivon kat, inimale ineep ila mbeb tisob lolodi, ve igham pooz padi. *Ro 12:5; 1Kor 12:27; Kol 2:10*

2

Maaron igham nepoon paghu pait

¹ Muuñ, yam aneep animale yes mateeña. Pasa, lemim ngar eta pa Maaron maau, ve irau agham ngar poia eta maau. Sawa isob, yam amalaan pa tutuuñ toni, ve agham ngar samsamia naol. *Kol 2:13.*

² Sawa tonenen, laghoon tiam, yam ataghon ngar to taan, ve alonloon Sadan aliña. Ye daba to avuvu samsamiadi to tinepneep izi sambam paronania, ve ipapazaagh tamtoghon leso tizoor Maaron aliña. *Yo 8:44; Ep 6:12; Kol 3:6+*

³ Ve yam moghon maau. Yei paam. Pasa, muuñ iit tasob rarateed. Sawa isob, lolood muñgina ipapazaagh ghiit ve tagham ngar samsamia naol. Pasa, iit tamtoghon to taan gabuaad tovene. Tipoop ghiit toman ngar samia. Tauto muuñ, mbalmbali to Maaron ineep toit animale tamtoghon tisob to taan. *Mbo 51:5; Ro 1:18+; Tit 3:3*

⁴⁻⁵ Sawa tonenen, iit taneep animale yes mateeña. Leed ngar pa Maaron maau, ve irau tagham ngar poia eta maau. Sawa isob, tamamalaan pa Maaron tutuuñ toni. Eemoghon Maaron, ye poia pughu, ve lolo isamin ghiit kat. Ve lolo ineep toit kat ve ighaze igham poian ghiit. Tauto igham mulin ghiit itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve ipamundigin ghiit toman Krisi ve tagham nepoon paghu ila toni. *Yo 3:16; Kol 2:12+; Tit 3:4+*

⁶ Ve aazne, nene inimale ye igham iit tamtoghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, ve itinja Krisi tazala ndug sambam ve taneep tomani ila ina to ghamuun pooz. *Kol 3:1+*

⁷ Ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, Maaron igham poian ghiit kat. Poia to ye ipatoña pait, nene tiina le tiina kat. Pale taghuri iza to sa? Maau. Mbeb eta iraua maau. Ye igham tovene, leso ipatoon poia toni ivot ighazoñ to aazne, ve sawa muri paam.

⁸ Tovenen yam to aghur ila to Krisi, Maaron igham mulin gham itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni. Mbeb tonenen ivot itaghon ngar poia eta to yam aghami ne maau. Maaron igham payam sorok. *Ro 3:24-28; Ga 2:16*

⁹ Tovenen ye igham poian gham itaghon ngar poia eta to yam aghami ne maau. Ye igham payam sorok. Leso tamtoghon eta ipait tau sob.

¹⁰ Iit tamtoghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, animale mbeb to paghunadi kat. Maaron tau ighur ghiit, ve igham ghiit tanim paghu, leso tagham uraat popoia to ye tau ighur di pait pataghaan wa. *2Kor 5:17; Ep 4:24; Tit 2:14*

Krisi ilup yes Yuda ve yes to Yuda maau ne tinim ee moghon

¹¹ Yam to Yuda maau ne, matamim ingal. Muuñ, yes Yuda tipapait taudi tighaze yes, ghoru tizir di. Ve tiveveleg gham tighaze yam tizir gham maau. Eemoghon uraat to ziroon tamtoghon, nene mbeb to ulid moghon to tamtoghon tigham pa nimadi. Nene igham mbeb eta pa lolood maau.

¹² Sawa tonenen, yam aneep saguan pa Krisi, ve irau yamña Maaron tamtoghon toni to Israel alup gham maau. Muuñ, Maaron yesña yes Israela timbua saveen pa tilup di tinim ee moghon, ve ye imbua saveen popoia naol padi. Eemoghon yam lemim izamim pa saveen mbuaan tonowen maau. Pasa, yam siñ ite. Ve nepoonamim izi taan, yam aghilaaal mbeb popoia to Maaron ighaze igham di pait ne maau. Pasa, sawa tonenen, yam awatagi maau. *Ro 9:4*

¹³ Eemoghon aazne, yam anim Krisi le ve aneep tunja ila toni. Tovenen yam tamtoghon to muuñ aneep saguan pa Maaron, Krisi siñ toni inim ataam payam ve anim agharau Maaron wa. *Ro 5:2; Kol 1:20; Hib 12:23*

¹⁴ Tovenen Krisi tau to inim pughu pa luuma to Maaron inim pait, ve igham ghiit itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Aghita. Muuñ, koi ineep ila Yuda ve yes to Yuda maau ne sosodi inim didiinñ padi ve ipoon di, le irau tilup di maau.* Eemoghon sawa to Krisi imbaad yabyabuun ve imaat, ye ireu didiinñ tonowen izi, ve ilup di tinim ee moghon. *Ro 5:1; Ga 3:28; Kol 1:20+*

* **2:14:** Tutuuñ naol to Mose isaav tovene: Yes Israela irau tineep saguan pa yes to Yuda maau (Ughita Igham 23:24,32-33, 34:12-16). Ve muuñ, didiinñ tiina eez iluvut Rumai Tiina. Didiinñ tonowen, timbood paesinñ katindi ineep ila. Isaav tovene: "Ighaze tamtoghon eta to Yuda maau, imalaan pa didiinñ tonene ve iloon ila, ye pale imaat."

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Muunj, tutuunj ve saveenj ngalsekiinj naol to Mose isavia di, nene igham Yuda ve yes to Yuda maau ne tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tineep sagan sagan. Eemoghon sawa to Krisi igham yabyabuunj ila tini ve imaat izala ai pambaroonj, ye ipasob tutuunj toman ngalsekiinj naol tonowen, Tauto igham ngar luuma ivot, ve ilup yes to tineep tunjia ila toni tinim lupuuñ ee moghon. Pasa, sawa to imaat izala ai pambaroonj, ye irab motin koi to ineeñ ila itinja Maaron sosood, ve ilup ghiit toman Maaron tanim ee moghon. Tauto ipasob koi to muunj ineeñ ila Yuda ve yes to Yuda maau ne sosodi paam, ve ilup di tinim lupuuñ ee moghon. *Kol 2:14*

¹⁷ Ve ye inim ivotia saveenj luuma pait ighaze: "Aneep toman lolomim luuma. Pasa, koi ineeñ ila yamña Maaron sosomim muul maau." Saveenj tonene ilat pa yam tamtohton to muunj aneeñ sagan pa Maaron, ve injarua yei Yuda to nineep nigharai ne paam. *Is 57:19; Lu 2:14; Mbanj 10:36*

¹⁸ Pasa, Krisi to inim ataam pa Avuvu ee moghon ilup ghiit tasob, ve Avuvu tonowen iuluul ghiit pa tala tagharau Tamaan Maaron, leso itinja tasavsav. Yam to Yuda maau ne, ve yei Yuda paam. *Ro 5:2; Ep 3:12; Hib 10:19+; 1Pe 3:18*

¹⁹ Tovenen aazne, yam anim loomba, ma sumbudi muul maau. Yam anim tamtohton to Maaron, ve yamña tamtohton toni patabuanja asob to sambam. *Pil 3:20; Hib 12:22+*

²⁰ Yam animale rumai to Maaron malimoonja pida. Rumai tonowen, Maaron ireii iyoon izala yes mbanjoonja to Krisi ve yes propeta uraat todi. Ve Yesu Krisi, ye yaam to inim pughu pa rumai ve ipaloti.

²¹ Ye ikis rumai toni malimoonja tisob tineep tunjia ila inadi, ve ighamgham uraat pa reinj rumai toni, leso iza inim tiina, ve inim Ngeu Tiina ina patabuanj to nepoonj. *Mt 16:18; 1Kor 3:11; 2Kor 6:16*

²² Tovenen yam paam, yamña tamtohton tisob to tineep tunjia ila to Krisi ne, Krisi ighamgham uraat payam, ve iluplup gham. Leso anim Maaron Avuvu ina to nepoonj. *1Pe 2:5*

3

Paulus le uraat pa ivotia ngar yonjaanj to Maaron pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau

¹ Pughu tonene to you Paulus naghaze naghur gham ila suñuñ tiou. You mbesoonja to Yesu Krisi, ve naghamgham uraat pa ulaanj yam tamtohton to Yuda maau. Tauto tighur ghou naneep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo. *Ep 4:1; Pil 1:7; Kol 4:3*

² Yam avaat aloonj varug wa. Maaron ighur uraat inim nimag ighaze nauul gham, leso

awatag ataam to ye ipatoonj poia toni pait ve igham mulin ghiit. *Mbanj 9:15; Ga 2:7*

³ Ataam tonene, muunj iyoonj. Eemoghon Maaron ivotia payou ve naghazoonj pani wa. Ngara pida, to nasavia ila rau tiou wa.

⁴ Ighaze awaat rau tonene, nene pale aghilaal aghaze uraat to Krisi ngara, you naghazoonj pani. Ngar tonowen, muunj iyoonj. Ve aazne, Maaron ivotia ighazoonj wa.

⁵ To muunj ve inim, Maaron ivotia ngar tonenen pa iit tamtohton maau. Eemoghon aazne, ila uraat to tau Avuvu, ye ivotia ngar tonenen pa yes mbanjoonja toni patabuanja ve yes propeta pida, le ivot ighazoonj.

⁶ Ngar yonjaanj tonenen, nene vene: Yam to Yuda maau, varu poia inim ataam payam, ve anim Krisi le ve aneeñ ila toni. Tauto aazne, yamña yes Yuda anim lupuuñ ee moghon, ve yamña izamim pa ghamuunj nepoonj poia ila to Maaron itaghon saveenj mbuaanj toni. *Ga 3:14,28+; Ep 2:14+*

⁷ You, Maaron igham poian ghou itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve tapiri igham uraat payou, tauto nanim mbesoonja toni, ve leg uraat pa navotia varu poia tonene pa tamtohton. *Ro 1:5; Kol 1:23+*

⁸ Onoon, you poiag maau. Ngar samia to muunj naghamghami, nene igham ghou naneep muri kat pa Maaron tamtohton toni tisob. Eemoghon Maaron igham poian ghou kat itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve ighur uraat inim nimag ighaze navotia Krisi varu pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne. Leso tiwatag Krisi tapiri toman ngar popoia naol to tineep toni, ve mbeb ngapoiadi to ye ighaze igham di pait. Mbeb tonowen, ighaze tagham ngar padi, nene pale ngar toit iraua maau. *1Kor 15:9+; 1Tim 1:13+*

⁹ Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tivot. Muunj ve inim, ye ivotia ngar toni ighazoonj maau. Ineeñ to tau moghon. Eemoghon aazne, ye ivotia ighazoonj wa. Ve ighaze you napaghazonjan tamtohton pani, leso tisob tiwatag ataam to ye igham ngar toni yonjaanj tonenen anonja ivot. *Ro 16:25+*

¹⁰ Maaron igham tovene, leso yes anela toman mbeb arianadi pida to tineep izi sambam ve tighamgham pooz ne, matadi inim pa iit tamtohton to taneep ila lupuuñ to Krisi ne, ve tighilaal ngar popoia naol naol to tineep to Maaron. *1Pe 1:12*

¹¹ Mbeb naol tonene titaghon Maaron tau ngar toni to ineeñ muunj kat ve inim, sawa to sambam ve taan tivot sone. Ve aazne, Tiina toit Yesu Krisi igham anonja ivot wa.

¹² Tovenen iit to taghur ila to Krisi ve taneep tunjia ila toni, irau tala tagharau Maaron ve tasavsav tomani. Tamatughez malep. Pasa, iit tawatag: Mbeb eta ipoon ghiit pani

muul maau. *Yo 14:6; Ro 5:2; Ep 2:18; Hib 10:19*

¹³ Tovenen onoon, uraat to you naghama payam, tauto inim pughu payou ve aazne nambaad patarjani. Eemoghon naghaze napalot gham tovene: Patarjani to nambaada ne, igham gham lolomim ipatarjan ve itatan gham malep. Ayoon ariana, ve tinimim iza. Pasa, uraat tiou tonene pale inim ataam payam pa aneep toman Maaron ila nguruba lolo. *Pil 1:12+; Kol 1:24*

Suruuj to Paulus

¹⁴ Tovenen Tamaan Maaron igham ngar popoia naol pait. Tauto naput agheg pani ve naghaze naghur gham ila suruuj tiou.

¹⁵ Maaron, ye inim pughu pa mbeb tisob to sambam ve taan. Ve ye inim tamandi, ve yes tisob tigham izadi ila toni.

¹⁶ Ye iza tiina kat pasa, ye iraua kat pa tapiri, ngar, ve mbeb popoia to naol ne. You naghasoni naghaze igham Avuvu Patabuanj ineeep tunja ila lolomim, ve ipariaan gham pa tau tapiri, leso ayoon ariana. *1Kor 16:13; Ep 6:10; Kol 1:11*

¹⁷ Ve naghaze ye igham gham aghur ila to Krisi kat, ve Krisi ineeep tunja ila lolomim. Ve akis ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon ariana inimale ai waria ikor taan, ve ayoon ila ngar tonenen. *Yo 14:23; Kol 1:23, 2:7*

¹⁸ Maaron igham gham yamja ival tiina anim tamtoghon toni patabuanja wa. You naghaze yam asob aghilaa aghaze Krisi lolo ineeep toit kat. Ngar toni tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. Pale taghuri iza to sa? Pasa, ila le ila mala kat, ve izala le izala sala kat, ve izala le izala kat. *Mbo 103:11; Kol 2:2+*

¹⁹ You naghaze le Maaron igham gham awatag katin ngar to Krisi to ye lolo pait kat. Eemoghon pale araua maau. Pasa, ngar toni tonenen ilib pa iit tamtoghon ngar toit. Ighaze Maaron igham mbeb naol tonenen ivot payam, nene pale ipavonin gham pa tapiri ve ngar toni popoia to naol ne le tivon kat ila lolomim. *Kol 2:10*

²⁰ Maaron tapiri to aazne ighamgham uraat ila lolood, nene tiina le tiina kat. Tovenen sa mbeb to ighaze taghason pani, ma mataad injali, nene ye irau igham pait. Ve tonene moghon maau. Mbeb katindi to iit tagham ngar padi maau ne paam, ye irau igham di. Pasa, mbeb eta irau ila muri maau.

²¹ Tovenen iit to taneep tunja ila to Krisi ve taneep ila lupuuñ toni ne, iit irau tapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni irau sawa isob. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon.

4

Mbeb pida to ilup Krisi tamtoghon toni tinim ee moghon

¹ You naneep ila ruum to yabyabuñ lolo pasa, nanim Tiina toit Yesu le, ve naghama gham uraat toni. You naghaze napalot gham tovene: Maaron igham poian gham, ve ipoi gham anim le wa. Tovenen laghoñ tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar poia to denja pa poiñ toni tonenen. Ataghon ngar tovene: *Ep 3:1; Pil 1:27; 1Tes 2:12*

² Apait taumim izamim malep. Sawa isob, yam atatan izamim izila kat, ve ataghon ngar luuma. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin gham, yam ayati malep. Ambaada moghon, ve aghur lolomim padi ve agham poian di. *Ga 5:22+; Kol 3:12+; 1Tes 5:14*

³ Iit tamtoghon to Krisi, Maaron Avuvu ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. Tovenen yam irau azuarja gham pa ngar luuma. Pasa, ngar tonenen to ikis lupuuñ to Krisi, leso tavalag ghiit sob, ve taneep pooi. *Kol 3:14+*

⁴⁻⁶ Aghita. Lupuuñ ee moghon to Krisi to inepneep. Nene iit tamtoghon toni to tanim Krisi anoja. Ve Maaron Avuvu ee moghon to inepneep. Ve sawa to Maaron ipoi gham anim le, ye ipoi gham pa aghur matamim pa mbeb ee moghon.*

Ve Tiina toit ee moghon, ghurla toit ee moghon, ghamuuñ ya toit ee moghon, ve Tamaan ee moghon. Nene Maaron. Mbeb tisob tineep ila ye samba ve tigham uraat titaghon ngar toni. Ve ye ineeep ila mbeb tisob lolodi. *Ro 11:36, 12:5; 1Kor 8:6, 12:13; Kol 1:5*

Maaron irei uraat naol naol irau iit enjaena

⁷ Krisi igham poian ghiit, ve irei tapiri tiina ve ngar popoia naol irau iit enjaena. *Ro 12:6; 1Kor 12:4+*

⁸ Saveena ineeep pataghaan wa. Ighaze:

“Ye iparab le ilib pa koia. Ve sawa to izala sala, ighereb ival tiina to ye iyou di tinim le, ve yesja tila, ve irei mbeb popoia pa tamtoghon.” *Mbo 68:18; Kol 2:15*

⁹ Saveen to ighaze ye izala sala, nene pughu tovene: Ye izala moghon maau. Papazogi ye izi inim taan, ve imaat gha izila kat mateena ndug todi. Ve imundig muul, tauto izala.

¹⁰ Tovenen ngeu to izi inim taan, tauto imuul iza ila pa sambam to ineeep sala le sala kat. Leso ineeep irau ndug to naol ne, ve ingin mbeb tisob. *Mbanj 1:9; Ep 1:20+; Hib 4:14*

¹¹ Krisi ighur uraat naol naol tanim nimaad, leso tapalot lupuuñ toni. Tamtoghon pida tinim mbanjoña toni, pida tinim propet, ve pida tivovotia varu poia

* **4:4-6:** Iit Kristen taghurghur mataad pa sawa to itinja Krisi talup ghiit izi ndug sambam, ve taneep ila yesuru Tama Maaron ngurubadi.

pa yes to tighur ila maau. Ve pida ledi uraat pa nginiin lupuun to Krisi, ve tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron alin̄a. *Ro 12:6+; 1Kor 12:27+*

¹² Krisi ighur uraat tovene inim nimaad, lesu tapalot Maaron tamtoghon toni, ve anadi timbees pooi pa Maaron ve tamtoghon paam, ve tiuul lupuun to Krisi le ivot kat itaghon ngar toni.

¹³ Iit irau taghamgham tovene, le ghurla toit iyaryaaj ve tawatag katin Maaron Natu. Lesu lupuun toit ee moghon, ve ngar toit imatu, ve tataghon suvun ngar to Yesu Krisi. *2Kor 3:18; Kol 1:28, 2:2*

¹⁴ Tovenen iit tataghon ngar to ndipain muul malep. Pasa, ndipain tikis Maaron alin̄a tun̄ja maau. Yes tinimale waaj to yaghur ve dibom iwatokini ila inim. Ighaze ndiran to tiraua kat pa ghamuun kaarom, tinim ve tin̄gal di pa saveen, nene pale rikia moghon tighur ila saveen kaarom todi, ve tipul ataam to Maaron. *1Kor 14:20; Yems 1:6*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Eemoghon iit tagham tovene malep. Iit irau lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, ve tasavia saveen onoon moghon padi. Ve tazuar̄ia ghiit le tataghon katin ngar isob to Krisi, ve taneep tun̄ja ila toni. Pasa, ye to inim daba pait, ve iit to taneep ila lupuun toni ne, tanimale ye anoj̄a pida pida. Ye ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve ikis ghiit tun̄ja, lesu tagham uraat toit toit. Ve uraata toni, to tinim sen̄gaŋa, ve tilup anoj̄a pida pida tonowen ve tikis di tinim ee moghon, ve tipapalot di. Ighaze lolood pa tauud, ve iit en̄jaen̄ja tagham katin uraat toit toit, nene pale lupuun to Krisi ivot inim tiina, ve iyaryaaj. *Ep 1:22; Kol 1:18, 2:19*

Tataghon ngar paghu to Krisi

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tovenen you nasaav ariana payam ila Maaron iza: Yes to tiwatag Maaron maau, yam ataghon ngar todi muul malep. Pasa, ngar todi le anoj̄a poia eta maau. Ngar todi iyaryaaj tighaze tizoor Maaron alin̄a ve titaghon ngar to ndoroom. Tauto ighamun ngar todi, le tineep sagan pa nepoon poia to iit taghami ila to Maaron. *Ro 1:21; Ep 2:12; 1Pe 4:3*

¹⁹ Matadi samia tinimale ngavuun. Ve mayadi rita maau. Tila pa naghodi moghon. Sa ngar to ulidi to matadi ingali, nene tighami moghon. Tauto tighamgham ngar samsamia naol to tin̄galaan̄ ila Maaron mata maau. *Ro 1:24; Kol 3:5; 1Tes 4:5*

²⁰ Laak, sawa to yam aghur ila to Krisi, ve tipatoot gham pa ataam toni, tisaav payam pa ataghon ngar tovene? Maau kat!

²¹ You nawatag: Yam aloon̄ Yesu varu, ve tipatoot gham pa saveen onoon to ineep toni, le aghazoon̄ pani.

²² Yes tisaav payam tovene: Nepoon tiam to muun, lolomim ipazaagh gham pa ngar kaarom ve ngar samsamia naol. Eemoghon aazne, yam irau aghur murimim pa ngar muŋgina tonanan inimale nonogiin̄a to aghita isami ve apiyaava ilale. Ataghoŋi muul malep. Pasa, ngar tovene pale iwaghamun gham. *Kol 3:7+; Hib 12:1; 1Pe 2:1*

²³ Yes tisaav payam tighaze yam irau apul Maaron itoor ngar tiam toman lolomim inim paghu. *Yo 3:3; Ro 12:2*

²⁴ Maaron ighaze igham ngar tiam inim paghu kat, lesu ataghon saveen onoon, ve ngar tiam der̄ja ve patabuan̄ inimale ye tau. Tovenen yam irau agham ngar paghu ila toni, inimale andud gham pa nonogiin̄a paghu. *Ro 6:4; 2Kor 5:17; Kol 3:10*

²⁵ Tovenen, yam asob apul ngar to ghamuun kaarom ineep, ve asavia saveen onoon moghon pa taumim. Pasa, iit tanimale Krisi anoj̄a pida pida, ve ye ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. *Sek 8:16; Kol 3:8+*

²⁶ Ighaze atemim yabyab, ghoru apatum gham. Pa vene, agham sosor. Tovenen agharaat lolomim le isob, ghoru ndag izila. *Mbo 37:8; Mt 5:22+; Yems 1:19+*

²⁷ Aghur soso pa Ngeu Samia malep. *Ep 6:11; Yems 4:7; 1Pe 5:9*

²⁸ Ve yes yubyub̄ja tiyub iraua. Yes irau timundig ve tigham uraat popoia pida pa taudi nimadi. Lesu tigham ledi mbeb ve tiuul yes mbolaan̄ja. *Igham 20:15; 1Tes 4:11+; 2Tes 3:8+*

²⁹ Ve saveen samia eta ivot ila avomim malep. Asavia saveen popoia moghon to irau iuul tamtoghon, ve ipatoot di pa sa ngar to yes tikankaan̄ pani. Lesu saveen tiam inim ataam pa poia to Maaron iza todi. *Ep 5:4; Kol 3:8, 4:6*

³⁰ Ve agham Avuvu Patabuan̄ to Maaron lolo ipatan̄an malep. Pasa, ye to inim ghilaloon̄ payam ighaze yam anim Maaron le wa. Ighaze ye ineep ila lolomim, yam awatag: Sawa to Krisi imuul inim, ye pale igham mulin̄ gham, ve aneep pooi. *2Kor 1:22; Ep 1:13+; 1Tes 5:19*

³¹ Tovenen ngar to n̄juuaan̄, ateed yabyab, kisiin̄ malmaliin̄ toit, kokaan̄, bobaan̄ soroksorok, ngaliin̄ saveen, ve piyavoon̄ saveen velegiin̄, toman ngar samsamia pida paam, ineep tiam malep. Apul di tisob tineepledi.

³² Ve agham poian taumim, lolomim isamin nditamim, ve awagharaton lolomim ve apul sosor to nditamim, inimale Maaron ireu sosor tiam ila uraat to Yesu Krisi. *Mt 6:14; Kol 3:13*

5

¹⁻² Maaron lolo payam kat, ve igham gham anim ye tau ndinatu. Tovenen laghoon tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar toni, ve lolomim pa tamtoghon tisob ve agham poian di, inimale Krisi lolo pait ve ipul tau imaat pait. Ngar to ye ighami, nene igham Maaron lolo poia inimale watooonrau to vuzi poia kat. *Mt 5:48; Yo 13:34; 1Pe 1:15+; 1Yo 3:16*

Taneep sagan pa ngar samsamia

³ Ngar to ghuruun maat, ngar to mataad samia inimale ngavuun, ve ngar to mataad mbeb, yam aneep sagan pani. Ngar tovene ivot ila lolomim malep, ve asavia rita malep. Pasa, yam anim Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja wa. Ighaze agham ngar tovene, nene denja maau. *1Kor 6:18+; Ga 5:19; Kol 3:5; 1Tes 4:3*

⁴ Ve saveej samia eta ivot ila avomim malep. Tovenen asavia kombol malep, ayou avomim pa saveej soroksorok malep, ve asavia saveej samia inimale mogheraan malep. Pasa, ngar tovene, nene denja maau. Yam irau lolomim poia pa Maaron ve apaiti pa poia toni. *Ep 4:29*

⁵ Ve aloj. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighurghur maat, ma mata samia inimale ngavuun, ma mata mbeb, nene ye ineeep ilooj ila pooz to Krisi maau, ve iza pa ghamuun nepoon poia izi Maaron ndug toni maau. Pasa, ngar tovene, nene inimale tambees pa maaron kaarom. *1Kor 6:9+; Syg 21:8*

⁶ Tovenen matamim imosmoos pooi pa taumim. Pa vene, tamtoghon titombaan gham pa saveej todi soroksorok, ve tiweu gham ve agham ngar samsamia to nasavia di ne. Ve yam awatag: Yes to tizorzoor Maaron, ve tinoknok ghamuun ngar tovene, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza todi. *Ro 1:18; Kol 3:6*

⁷ Tovenen yam ala toman di pa ngar todi tonowen malep. Aneep sagan padi.

Tataghon ngar to ghazooja

⁸ Muun, yam ataghon ngar to ndoroom. Eemoghon aazne, yam aneep tunja ila to tiina toit Yesu, ve ghazooja toni isul gham. Tovenen laghoon tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar to ghazooja.

⁹ Ghazooja to Krisi, anoja tovene: ngar popoia to naol ne, toman ngar denja, ve saveej onoon. *Ro 13:12; 1Yo 1:7+, 2:9+*

¹⁰ Ve atooa pa aghilalal ngar to igham Maaron lolo poia. *Ro 12:2*

¹¹⁻¹² Ngar to ndoroom, nene le anoja poia eta maau. Tovenen yam aneep sagan pani. Ngar tovene, yam avotia ivot ighazooj, leso tamtoghon tighilaala ve tipuli. Pasa, ngar to tighamghami inim ngoozaan, nene samia kat. Ighaze tasavia, nene pale mayaad. *Mt 18:15; 1Kor 5:9+; 2Kor 6:14*

¹³ Eemoghon ghazooja to Krisi igham mbeb tisob tivot tighazooj. *Yo 3:20+*

¹⁴ Ve ghazooja toni isul di ve itoor di. Leso anadi tipatooj ghazooja toni. Pughu tonene to tisavsaav tighaze:

“Yom to ugheen, umundig pa mateen.
Leso ghazooja to Krisi isul ghom.” *Ro 13:11*

Ngar to yes to titaghon pooz to Avuvu Patabuanj

¹⁵ Tovenen matamim pa laghoon tiam pooi. Yes to tikankaan pa Maaron ngar toni, yam ataghon di malep. Yam irau aneep animale yes to tiwatag Maaron ngar toni.

¹⁶ Ighaze yam irau agham ngar poia eta, ghoru aghami pataghaan. Pasa aazne, taneep ila sawa samia. Tovenen takankaan pa muri. Pale irau aghami, ma maau?

¹⁷ Tovenen agham ngar to borouja malep. Azuaria gham le aghazooj pa ngar to Maaron lolo pani. *Ro 12:2*

¹⁸ Ve aghun ya ariana le asami malep. Pa vene, agham ngar to iwaghamun taumim. Yam irau apul Avuvu Patabuanj ipavonin gham pa ngar toni ve tapiri, ve igham pooz payam. *Lu 21:34; Ro 13:13*

¹⁹ Sawa to alup gham, asavia mbouj to yes Israela, ve ambou mbouj to suruun, toman mbouj pida to Maaron Avuvu igham di payam ne paam. Leso apait Maaron iza, ve apariaan taumim paam. Yam irau ambou toman lolomim ve apait Tiina toit Yesu. *Kol 3:16*

²⁰ Ve sa mbeb to ighaze ivot payam, poia payam ma ipatanan payam, nene lolomim poia pa Tamaan Maaron, ve apaiti ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza irau sawa isob. *Kol 3:17; 1Tes 5:18; Hib 13:15*

²¹ Yam aroron pa Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, ve aghaze ataghon ngar toni. Tovenen atatan taumim ve aneep ila nditamim sambadi. *1Pe 5:5*

Saveej injarua yes vaivaija

²² Tovenen yam ndiliva, aneep ila ndizwamim sambadi ve ataghon ngar todi, inimale aneep ila Krisi samba ve ataghon ngar toni. *Mbnp 3:16; Kol 3:18; 1Pe 3:1+*

²³ Pasa ndizwamim nditamoot, yes tinim daba payam, ve tigham pooz payam, inimale Krisi inim daba pa lupuun toni, ve ighamgham pooz padi. Lupuun toni, nene inimale ye tau anoja. Ve ye ipul tau imaat padi, tauto igham mulin di, ve tineep pooi. *1Kor 11:3; Ep 1:22+; Kol 1:18*

²⁴ Tovenen yam ndiliva aneep ila ndizwamim sambadi ve ataghon ngar todi pa mbeb tisob, raraate inimale lupuun to Krisi tineep ila ye samba ve titaghon ngar toni.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Ve yam nditamoot, lolomim pa ndizwamim kat ve agham poian di, inimale

Krisi lolo pa iit tamtoghon to taneep ila lupuuḡ toni, ve ipul tau imaat pait, ve irughuuz ghiit pa ya toman saveenḡ toni. Leso tanjalaanḡ ila Maaron mata ve tanim tamtoghon toni patabuaḡa. *Yo 15:3; Kol 3:19; 1Pe 3:7*

²⁷ Pasa, Krisi ighaze lupuuḡ toni ivot kat [inimale liva to ighaze ivai ve igharaat tau le paghuna kat.] Leso sawa to Mboḡ Muri, ye igham iit tamtoghon to taneep ila lupuuḡ toni ne, ve itiḡa talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve iit popoiaad ila ye mata. Leed sosor eta maau, ve ḡgar samia eta ineeḡ to it muul maau, ve tataghon ḡgar patabuaḡ moghon. *2Kor 11:2; Kol 1:22; Tit 3:5; Hib 10:22*

²⁸ Tovenen yam nditamoot irau ataghon Krisi ḡgar toni tonowen paam, ve lolomim pa ndizwamim ve agham poian di, inimale lolomim pa taumim anoḡamim. ḡgeu to ighaze lolo pa azuwa ve igham poiani, nene lolo pa tau ve iuul tau paam.

²⁹ Aghita. Tamtoghon eta ighur koi pa tau anoḡa maau. Iit tasob mataad pa anoḡaad ve tanḡini pooi. Krisi itaghon ḡgar raraate moghon pa iit tamtoghon to taneep ila lupuuḡ toni.

³⁰ Pasa, iit tanimale ye tau anoḡa pida pida. *Ro 12:5; 1Kor 12:27*

³¹ Saveenḡ to Maaron ineeḡ pataghaanḡ tovene:

“Pughu tonene to tamoot eta ighaze ivai, ye irau ipul tama ve tina, ve yesuru azuwa tilup di tinim ee moghon.” *Mbnp 2:24; Mt 19:5*

³² Saveenḡ tonene, ḡgara tiina, ve pughu yoḡaaḡ ineeḡ ila. Nene nasavia vaiuuḡ ḡgara pida to iḡarua Krisi ve lupuuḡ toni. *Syg 19:7*

³³ Eemoghon saveenḡ tonene iḡarua ghiit paam. Tovenen yam nditamoot asob lolomim pa ndizwamim ve agham poian di, inimale lolomim pa taumim. Ve yam ndiliva atandag pa ndizwamim, ve apakur di.

6

Saveenḡ iḡarua yes ndipain toman nditamandi ve nditinandi

¹ Yo, yam ndipain anim Tiina to it le wa. Tovenen alooḡ nditamamim ve nditinamim aliḡadi. Pasa, ḡgar tonene denḡa ila ye mata. *Kol 3:20+*

²⁻³ Alooḡ Maaron aliḡa tonene:

“Matam loḡloḡaiḡa pa tamam ve tinam, ve utandag padi.” *Igham 20:12; Mt 15:4*

Tutuunḡ tonene, nene tutuunḡ inim mata to saveenḡ mbuaaḡ ineeḡ ila. Saveenḡ tovene:

“Leso uneeḡ pooi ve uneeḡ mala izi taan.”

⁴ Ve yam nditamandi, awaghamun ndinatuumim lolodi malep. Pa vene, agham di atedi yabyab sorok. Yam irau anḡin di pooi, ve apasalungan di toman saveenḡ luuma. Leso ataghon ataam to Tiina to it. *Lo 6:7; Np 22:6*

Saveenḡ iḡarua yes mbesooḡa sorok ve daba todi

⁵ Yam mbesooḡa, alooḡ daba tiam aliḡadi ve atandag padi, ve ambees padi pooi toman lolomim, raraate inimale ambesmbees pa Krisi. *Kol 3:22; 1Tim 6:1; Tit 2:9+; 1Pe 2:18*

⁶ Agham kaarom pa uraat malep. Mbesooḡa pida, ighaze daba todi tineep ve tighita di pa uraat todi, nene pale tigham katin uraat, leso tigham di lolodi poia. Ve sawa to daba todi tipul di ve tila, ghoru tigham poian uraat maau. Yam agham tovene malep. Pasa, yam mbesooḡa to Krisi. Tovenen yam irau agham uraat tiam toman lolomim. Leso ataghon Maaron ḡgar toni.

⁷ Tovenen tinimim imbees pa uraat tiam ve aghami toman lolomim poia. Pasa, yam agham uraat pa tamtoghon moghon maau. Yam agham uraat tonanan pa Tiina to it Yesu paam.

⁸ Ve yam awatag: Sa uraat poia to ighaze iit taghami, nene pale Maaron igham atia poia pait itaghon uraat to iit enaḡa. Ye pale igham tovene pa tamtoghon tisob. Yes mbesooḡa, ve yes to mbesooḡa maau ve tinḡin taudi ne paam. *Mt 25:34+; 2Kor 5:10*

⁹ Ve yam daba paam, apatooḡ ḡgar to Krisi pa mbesooḡa tiam. Apamatughezan di sorok malep. Pasa, yam awatag: Yamḡa mbesooḡa tiam lemim daba ee moghon. Ye Tiina tiam to ineeḡ izi sambam. Ve ye igham ḡgar pa tamtoghon izadi maau, ve ivool to tamtoghon eta maau. Ye itaghon ḡgar ee moghon pa tamtoghon tisob. *Ro 2:11; Kol 4:1*

Mbeb to malmal to Maaron igham pait

¹⁰ You naghaze nasavia saveenḡ tiu tonene, ve isob. Yam irau agham tapirimim ila to Tiina to it. Pasa, ve ariḡa, ve tapiri tiina kat. *1Kor 16:13; 2Tim 2:1*

¹¹ Ve yam irau agharaat gham pa mburuguunḡ tisob to malmal to Maaron igham di pait. Leso sawa to ighaze ḡgeu Samia itoov gham, ma itombaam gham, yam pale ayoon tunḡa. *Ro 13:12+; 2Kor 10:4*

¹² Pasa, yam awatag. Itiḡa tamtoghon to taan taparab maau. Aazne, mbeb samsamia naol to tapiridi ve izadi tintina, tinim koiaadḡa ve taparab toman di. Mbeb tonowen tineep ila inadi to sala we, ve tighamgham pooz toman tapiridi, lesu tipalot ḡgar to ndoroom izi taan. *Ep 2:2; 1Pe 5:8+*

¹³ Tovenen yam irau agharaat gham, ve aghur mbeb tisob to malmal to Maaron

igham di pait. Leso sawa to ighaze tovaan samia ivot payam, yam pale ayoon tunja, ve aparab ariana ve alib pa tovaan tonenen. Ataam to ayoon tunja, nene vene: *2Kor 6:7, 10:4*

¹⁴ Yam irau akis saveen onoon, ve ataghoni toman lolomim. Pasa, nene inim puus pa apus nonogiina tiam.*

Ve yam irau ataghon ngar denja. Pasa, nene inimale mbeb ariana to ipoon atemim pa ndaab. *1Tes 5:8*

¹⁵ Ve varu poia to isavia ataam to itinja Maaron ve tamtoghon talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, yam irau agharaat gham pa votiaanji irau sawa isob. Pasa, ngar tovene pale ipalot gham inimale andud duduuna to aghemim ve alaagh. *Is 52:7; Ro 10:15*

¹⁶ Tovenen yam ataghon ngar naol tonenen, ve akis ghurla tiam ariana. Pasa, ghurla tiam, nene inimale sigeu to ipoon gham pa pane ndinatu tisob to Ngeu Samia to yab ighanghan ila matadi.

¹⁷ Ve uraat to Yesu Kresi to igham mulin ghiit, nene aghami inim lemim. Pasa, nene inimale hat ariana to ipoon dabamim pa ndaab. Ve saveen to Maaron to Avuvu Patabuan igham pait, nene yam akisi inim lemim buza. *1Tes 5:8; Hib 4:12; Syg 19:15*

¹⁸ Ve asun itaghon pooz to Avuvu Patabuan irau sawa isob. Aghason Maaron pa iuul gham pa mbeb to naol ne. Ve tinimim imum pa suruun malep. Apamaat ariana, ve aghur Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja tisob tila suruun tiam. *Lu 18:1; Kol 4:2; 1Tes 5:17*

¹⁹ Ve matamim ingal ghou ila suruun tiam paam. Aghason Maaron pa ipalot ghou ve igham pooz pa saveen tiou. Leso sawa to navotia mos toni pa tamtoghon, namatughez sob, ve napaghozoran di kat pa varu poia to muun iyoon ve aazne ivot ighazoan. *Ro 15:30+; Kol 4:3; 2Tes 3:1*

²⁰ You naghama Tiina to it avo, ve navotia saveen toni pa tamtoghon. Tauto tighur ghou naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ve tikau ghou pa sen. Tovenen yam lolomim imaagh payou malep. Aghur ghou ila suruun tiam. Leso namatughez sob, ve nayoan ariana, ve navotia katin varu poia itaghon Maaron ngar toni. *Mban 28:20; 2Kor 5:20*

Paulus ipasob saveen toni

²¹⁻²² Tonjetaz to it Tikikus, ye mbesoona poia eez to Tiina to it Yesu Kresi, ve lolog pani kat. You nambaana ilat, lesa ipaes payam pooi pa nepoon tiei ve uraat tiei, ve ipalot gham pa saveen pida paam. *Mban 20:4; Kol 4:7+*

* **6:14:** Sawa to yes ndaaba to Rom tila pa malmal, tiput nonogiina todi iza, ve tipusi pa puus. Leso tilaan kat.

²³ Yam tonjetaz, Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina to it Yesu Kresi pale tinjin gham asob aneep pooi, ve luuma todi iza tiam. Ve tipalot gham, lesa lolomim pa tamtoghon ve agham poian di, ve aghur ila ariana.

²⁴ Tamtoghon tisob to lolodi ikis Tiina to it Yesu Kresi ariana, poia toni iza todi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Pilipaia Filipai—Philippians

¹ You Paulus. Yeru Timoti mbesoonja to Yesu Krisi. Nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon patabuanja to Maaron asob to aneep izi ndug Pilipai ve aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, toman yes nginiinja to matadi payam, ve yam pida to auluul uraat ne paam. *Mbanj 16:12+*

² Poia to Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tingin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Paulus ighur yes Pilipai ila surjuunj toni

³ Sawa isob to matag ingal gham, you napaat Maaron tiou pa poia toni.

⁴ Ve moghon moghon, naghurghur gham asob ila surjuunj tiou. Ve sawa to nasuj, nasuj toman lolog poia kat. *Ro 1:9; 1Tes 1:2*

⁵ Pasa, sawa to yam aghur ila to Krisi muun, ve inim aazne, itinja taluplup ghiit pa uraat to varu poia. *Pil 4:15+*

⁶ Ve you naghur ila naghaze Maaron tau ipamundigin uraat poia ila lolomim wa. Ve ye pale ikis uraat tonenen ila ila le sawa to Yesu Krisi imuul inim, ghoru ipasobi le isob kat. *1Kor 1:8+*

⁷ You lolog pa yam asob, ve sawa isob matag ingalngal gham. Naghamgham ngar tovene payam, nene denja. Pasa, sawa to naneep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, ma naneep pumuri ve naparab ariana pa saveej to varu poia, ve napaghazonan tamtoghon pani, you nawatag: Engengou nayoon pa uraat tiou tonene maau. Itinja taluplup ghiit pani. Uraat tonene, Maaron ighuri inim nimaad itaghon ye tau poia toni.

⁸ Ila Maaron mata, you nasaav payam tovene: Yesu Krisi igham ghou lolog pa yam asob raraate inimale ye tau lolo payam. Tauto nakausim naghaze le naghita gham, ghoru poia. *Ro 1:10+*

⁹ Surjuunj tiou injarua Maaron irau sawa isob naghaze ye tau ipalot gham, lesu ngar to lolood pani ve lolood pa tamtoghon ivot inim tiina ila lolomim. Ve naghaze ye tau ipaghazonan gham. Leso awatagi kat, ve aghazon pa ngar toni, *Ep 1:17+; 1Tes 3:12*¹⁰⁻¹¹ ve aghilaal sa ngar to poia kat pa ataghoni. Ve naghaze Yesu Krisi ipamundigin gham, lesu ghurla tiam ighur anonja ve ataghon ngar denja. Ighaze agham tovene, yam pale apaghazonan tamtoghon pa Maaron tapiri ve poia toni, ve tipait iza. Ve sawa to Yesu Krisi imuul inim, yam pale lemim sosor eta maau, ve ngar tiam isob

ingalaan moghon ila Maaron mata. *1Kor 1:8; Kol 1:10; 2Pe 3:14*

Paulus isaav ighaze patanjani toni inim ataam pa varu poia

¹² Yam tojvetaz, you naghaze yam awatagi kat tovene: Patanjani to ivot payou ne, nene ipoon ataam pa varu poia maau. Nene inim ataam pa varu poia ila irau ival tiina.

¹³ Aghita. Yes ndaaba tisob to tingin kinik to Rom ruum toni, yesnja ival tiina paam tiwatag tighaze aazne, you naneep ila ruum to yabyabuunj tonene lolo, ve tikau ghou pa sen pasa, you nataghon Krisi ve navovotia varu.

¹⁴ Ve mbeb ite paam. Tojvetaz naol to Krisi tighita ghou naneep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo ve namatughez maau. Tauto ngar tiou tonene ipalot di, le yes paam timatughez muul maau. Tighur ila to Tiina toit ariana, ve tirei taudi pa uraat to votiaan saveej toni.

¹⁵ Onoon, tamtoghon pida to tivovotia Krisi varu to sualen, tighamgham pa taudi izadi. Yes tighita uraat tiou ilaan poia, ve ireu lolodi. Tauto tiparzoor pa savsaveej, ve tighaze titatan ghou. Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tivovotia Krisi varu toman ngar poia ve tighaze tiuul ghou.

¹⁶ Pasa, lolodi payou, ve tiwatag tighaze Maaron igham ghou nanim sualen pa napaariaan saveej to varu poia, ve napaghazonan tamtoghon pani, lesu tighilaala tighaze nene saveej sosori maau.

¹⁷ Yes pida to tivovotia Krisi varu toman ngar to denja maau, tighamgham pa taudi izadi moghon. Tighaze tigham tamtoghon lolodi, lesu tipul ghou ve titaghon di. Aghita. Aazne, you naneep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, ve ndiran tonowen tighaze tighur patanjani ite paam iza tiou.

¹⁸ Eemoghon tambanja paam. Yes tivotia varu poia toman sa ngar, nene mbeb todi. Ighaze onoon tigham uraat tonowen pa tipait Krisi iza, ma ngar ite paam ineeep ila lolodi, you pale lolog poia moghon. Pasa, Krisi varu ila pa tamtoghon itaghon sa ataam, nene igham ghou lolog poia.

¹⁹ Tovenen you pale lolog poia kat to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Pasa, yam aghurghur ghou ila surjuunj tiam, ve Yesu Krisi Avuvu uluul ghou. Tovenen you nawatag naghaze: Maaron pale ipas ghou navot pa patanjani tonene. *2Kor 1:11*

²⁰ Eemoghon ighaze naneep, ma tirab ghou namaat, nene mbeb sorok. Ve mbeb ee moghon to lolog pani kat, ve moghon moghon nazuarua ghou pani, nene vene: Lolog pa namatughez, ma naghama ngar eta to pale igham ghou mayag ila Maaron mata ne maau. Naghaze nayoon ariana, ve navotia Krisi iza ighazonj. Ve naghaze ngar to

naghamgham di izi taan ne, tisob tipait ye iza. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Ep 6:19+; 1Pe 4:16*

²¹ Pasa, you naghita naghaze nepoon tiou pughu, nene Krisi. Ve ighaze namaat, nene pale naghamb mbep poia to ilib kat pa nepoon tiou to taan. *Ga 2:20*

²² Eemoghon ighaze naneep izi taan, you irau naghamb uraat to ighurghur anonja popoia. Tauto ighamb ghou nakankaan pa ngar sine to lolog pani.

²³⁻²⁴ Ngar tiou ru. Lolog naghaze le napul taan, ve nala naneep toman Krisi. Pasa, nene mbep poia kat to ilib pa mbep tisob. Eemoghon you leg uraat pa nauul gham paam. Ve ighaze naneep izi taan, nene you irau naghamb uraat tonene. *2Kor 5:8*

²⁵ Tovenen you naghur ila naghaze you irau napul gham sone. Pale natal ve itina taneep ris. Leso napalot gham ve ghurla tiam ivot iyaryaan, ve lolomim poia.

²⁶ Ighaze Yesu Krisi iuul ghou, ve natal naneep toman gham muul, nene pale ighamb gham lolomim poia kat, ve apait Krisi iza pa ulaan tiina to ighamb payou.

Yes Pilipai irau tilup lolodi inim ee moghon ve tiyoon ariana

²⁷ Sambam, nene inim ndug tiam wa. Tovenen yam irau ataghon ngar to ndug tonowen. Leso laghoon tiam poia ve denja pa varu poia to Krisi. Tovenen ighaze natal naghita gham, ma natal maau ve naloon varumim moghon, you naghaze alup lolomim toman ngar tiam inim ee moghon, ve ayoon tunja, ve aparab ariana pa saveen to varu poia to iit taghur ila ne. *Ep 4:1; Pil 3:20; Kol 1:10; 1Tes 2:12*

²⁸ Koiamimja to tipamatughezan gham, yam amatughez padi malep. Ayoon tunja. Leso aghamb di tighilaal tighaze yes pale tilaledi. Ve yam ghoru, Maaron pale ighamb mulin gham ve aneep pooi.

²⁹ Pasa, Krisi ndamo payam, tauto Maaron ighamb poian gham ve ighamb gham aghur ila to Krisi ve anim le. Ve tonene moghon maau. Ye ipait gham ve ighamb gham ambaad patajanja pa Krisi iza paam. *Mbanj 5:41+*

³⁰ Muun, yam aghita ghou nambaad patajanja ve naparab ariana pa Maaron saveen toni. Ve aazne, alonloon varug tighaze you naghambgham tovene sone. Ve yam paam aghambgham tovene. Tovenen itina tayoon tunja, ve taparab ariana pa Krisi iza. *Mbanj 16:19+; 1Tes 2:2*

2

Iit irau tatatan tauud izaad, talup lolood inim ee moghon, ve lolood pa nditaad

¹ Yam aneep tunja ila to Krisi, ve ye ipalot gham. Ve ngar toni to lolo payam kat,

tauto irabrab atemim. Maaron Avuvu ilup gham anim ee moghon. Ve Maaron ngar toni to lolo isamin ghiit ve iuluul ghiit, nene ipamundigin gham ve ataghon ngar raraate.

² Ighaze venen, yam irau alup lolomim toman ngar tiam inim ee moghon, ve lolomim pa nditamim ve aghamb poian di, inimale Krisi lolo payam ve ighamb poian gham. Ve azuarua gham, lesu asob ataghon ngar ee moghon. Ighaze aghamb tovene, nene pale aghamb ghou lolog poia le poia kat. *Ro 15:5; 1Pe 3:8*

³ Aghamb ngar pa taumim moghon malep. Ve aghamb ngar eta pa apait taumim izamim malep. Paitoon to tamtoghon, nene mbep sorok. Yam irau atatan izamim, ve aghamb ngar tiina pa nditamim, ghoru poia. *Ro 12:10+; Ga 5:26; 1Pe 5:5*

⁴ Tovenen matamim ingal taumim moghon malep. Matamim ingal nditamim paam. *Ro 15:2; 1Kor 10:24, 13:5*

Krisi ipatoon ghiit pa ngar to tatatan izaad

⁵ Ngar to Yesu Krisi, akisi tunja ila lolomim. *Mt 11:29; Yo 13:15; 1Yo 2:6*

⁶ Aghita. Ye Maaron tau. Yesuru Maaron raratedi.

Ngar ve tapiri isob to ineep to Maaron, nene ineep to Krisi paam. Eemoghon ye lolo pa ikis ngar ve tapiri tonowen maau. *Yo 1:1+; Kol 1:15; Hib 1:3*

⁷ Iza tiina toman tapiri, nguruba, ve nepoon toni to ndug sambam, ye ipul di tizi tineep, ve iyok ighaze inim mbesoonja sorok.

Tauto izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon. *Mt 20:28; Yo 1:14, 13:4+; 2Kor 8:9*

⁸ Tovenen tamtoghon tighita tighaze ye tamtoghon inimale iit.

Ve ye itatan tau, ve mata lonlonjainja pa Maaron ila ila le imaat.

Ve mateen toni, poia maau.

Pasa, imaat izala ai pambaroon. *Mt 26:39; Yo 10:17+; Hib 5:8, 12:2*

⁹ Pughu tonene to Maaron ighami izala le izala kat ilib pa mbep tisob, ve ighamb tau iza pani.

Iza tonowen ilib pa mbep tisob izadi. *Mbanj 2:33; Ep 1:20+; Hib 1:3+*

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Pasa, Maaron ighaze tamtoghon tisob tiput aghedi pa Yesu, ve tipait iza, ve tisaav ghazonja tighaze: "Yesu Krisi, ye Tiina."

Yes to tineep izi sambam, yes to tineep izi taan, ve yes mateenja to tineep ila taan lolo ne paam.

Tama Maaron itaghon ataan tovene, lesu tamtoghon tisob tipait iza pa

tapiri ve poia toni. *Yo 5:23; Mbanj 2:36; Syg 5:13*

Iit tapatoonj ghazoonja to Maaron pa tam-toghon

¹² Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Muunj ve inim, sawa to itinja tanepneep, yam matamim lonjonja, ve ataghon Krisi ngar toni. Eemoghon aazne, you naneep toman gham maau. Tovenen you nasaav payam: Azuaria gham le ataghon katin Krisi ngar toni. Onoon, Maaron igham mulin gham ila uraat to Krisi wa. Eemoghon yam irau amatughez ve aroron pani, ve azuaria gham pa taghoniinj ngar to Krisi, le aghita anonja toni ivot.

Mbo 2:11; 1Pe 1:17

¹³ Pasa, Maaron ighamgham uraat tiina ila lolomim, ve ipapalot gham. Tauto lolomim aghaze le ataghon ngar to igham Maaron lolo poia, ve tapirimim irau to ataghon ngar tovene.

Yo 15:5; 2Kor 3:5; Hib 13:21

¹⁴ Sa ngar to ighaze aghami, aghami toman lolomim poia. Ayasiil ve awazoran gham pani malep.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Leso lemim sosor eta sob, ve ngar tiam isob ingalaan ve denja moghon ila Maaron mata, ve aneep animale ye ndinatu. Ival tiina to taan to aneep ila lolodi, laghoonj todi denja maau, ve titaghon ngar samsamia. Eemoghon yam akis saveen mata yaryaara, ve azuzuuna ila todi, tauto apatoonj ghazoonja to Krisi padi animale pitum to tiranj pa mbonj. Ighaze yam ataghon ngar naol tonene, sawa to Krisi imuul inim, you pale lolog poia, ve napakur ghou payam. Pasa, gabuamim pale ipatoonj ghou ighaze you napul tapirig payam sorok maau. You naghamb katin uraat tiou ve anonja ivot. *Mt 5:14+; Ep 5:1,8; 1Tes 2:19+*

¹⁷ Ghurla tiam ipamundigin gham, tauto arei taumim pa Maaron ve ambesmbees pani toman tinimim iza. Ngar tiam to-nanan, nene animale watoonjrau poia eez to yam aghuri ila toni, ve igham ghou lolog poia toman gham. Onoon, aazne nambaad patajanj ve nakankaan: Pale sinj tiou imalinj ve namaat ma venen. Ighaze ngar tovene ivot, nene pale animale vaen to tilinj izational watoonjrau tiam pogho. *Mbanj 21:13; 2Tim 4:6*

¹⁸ Tovenen sa ngar to ighaze ivot payou, yam lolomim poia. Leso itinja lolod poia. *Pil 3:1, 4:4*

Paulus ighaze imbaan Timoti ila injig yes Pilipai

¹⁹ You naghur matag pa Tiina toit Yesu naghaze mala maau pale igharaat ataam eta, lesa nambaan Timoti ilat injig gham ve ipalot gham. Ve sawa to ighaze ye imuul inim ve isavia varumim, nene pale igham ghou lolog poia, ve ipalot ghou paam.

²⁰ You leg ngeu ite paam inmale Timoti maau. Yeru ngar tiei ee moghon. Pasa, sawa isob, ye ighamgham ngar tiina payam, ve ikalkaal ataam pa iuul gham.

²¹ Tamtoghon katindi matadi ingalngal taudi moghon. Ve mbeb to Yesu Krisi ighita di ighaze tintina ila mata, nene yes tigham ngar padi maau. *2Tim 4:10,16*

²² Eemoghon Timoti, yam awatagi wa. Ye ngeu poia eez. You naghita ngar ve uraat toni, ye iraua. Ye itaghon ghou animale taug natug, ve yeru nimbembees pa uraat to varu poia. *1Kor 4:17; 1Tim 1:2*

²³ Tovenen you pale naneep ve naghita: Pale tighur sa ataam payou. Ghoro rikia moghon nambaanja ilat tiam.

²⁴ Ve you naghur ila arianja naghaze mala maau pale Tiina toit Krisi igharaat ataam payou, lesa taug nalat naghita gham paam.

Paulus ipait Epaproditus iza. Pasa, ye irei tau pa uraat to Krisi

²⁵ Tonjetaz toit Epaproditus to yam abaanja inim pa iuul ghou pa mbolaanj tiou, ye inim peria wa. Ye mbesoonja poia eez to Maaron, ve igham ghou lolog poia kat. Yeru niluplup ghei pa uraat, ve yeru ndaaba to Krisi to niparab arianja pa saveen toni. Eemoghon matag ingal naghaze you pale nambaanja imuul ilat tiam.

²⁶ Pasa, ye ikausim pa yam asob ighaze le imuul ilat ighita gham. Ye igham ngar tiina payam pasa, iwatag ighaze yam aloonj varu pa moroghoonj toni wa.

²⁷ Ve varu to yam aloonja, nene onoon. Moroghoonj tiina kat ighami, ve rismoghon tone imaat. Eemoghon Maaron lolo isamini ve iuuli, tauto tini poia muul. Ve ye engeni maau. You paam, Maaron lolo isamin ghou ve iuul ghou. Pasa, animale Epaproditus imaat, tone igham patajanj ite paam iza tiou.

²⁸ Tovenen you naghaze nambaanja rikia moghon imuul ilat. Lesa yam aghita, ve lolomim poia muul. Ve ighaze lolomim poia, nene pale igham ghou ateg iza paam.

²⁹ Tovenen ighaze ye imuul ilat peria, yam aghami toman lolomim poia. Pasa yamja, tamtoghon to Krisi. Ndiran tovene, yam irau atandag padi ve apait di. *1Tes 5:12+; 1Tim 5:17*

³⁰ Aghita. Ye rismoghon tone imaat pa uraat to Krisi. Pasa, ye iwatag: Yam aneep mala payou, ve taumim irau auul ghou maau. Tauto irei tau, ve izuarja tau le inim peria tiou, lesa iuul ghou to sualen. Tovenen ulaanj to yam irau agham payou maau, nene ye igham payou.

3

Paulus isaav arianja pa yes Pilipaia ighaze tipatum di pa yes to tiyaryaanj pa ngar to

taghoniij tutuuŋ to yes Yuda

¹ Yam toŋvetaz, you naghaze nasavia saveeŋ tiou ris tonene, ve isob. Yam aneep tuŋja ila to tiina toit Krisi. Tovenen lolomim poia le poia kat. *2Kor 13:11+; 1Tes 5:16*

Aliŋag to muuŋ you nasavia payam, tauto aazne nayoli muul. Irau tinig imum pa bodeeŋi maau. Pasa, naghaze napoon gham pa ŋgar pida to denjadi maau.

² Apatum gham pa yes to tiyaryaan pa ŋgar to zirooŋ tamtoŋhon toman ŋgar pida to yes Yuda. Ndiran tovene, yes tinimale ŋgavuun sagsag.*

Uraat samia to tighamghami, nene ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Ve ŋgar to tisasavia, nene kaarom. Yes tiwaghorotin tamtoŋhon ve tiwaghamun ulidi sorok. Tovenen apatum gham padi. *Ga 5:2,6*

³ Alooŋ. Ŋgar tau to zirooŋ tamtoŋhon, nene mbeg to lolood. Tovenen iit tamtoŋhon to Krisi, to tataghon katin ŋgar tau to zirooŋ tamtoŋhon, ve tanim Maaron tamtoŋhon toni. Nene nasavia iit tamtoŋhon to tanumeer tauud tapiriid ve ŋgar toit maau, ve tambees pa Maaron itaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu, ve tiniid iza pa Yesu Krisi ve tapait ye iza. *Ro 2:28+; Kol 2:11*

Muuŋ, Paulus itaghon katin tutuuŋ tisob to yes Yuda

⁴ Ndiran tonowen tinumeer ŋgar to tighamghami ila taudi tapiridi, ve tipait taudi pani. Eemoghon sa ŋgar to yes tighami, nene you naghami paam le nalib padi. *2Kor 11:18,21*

⁵ Pasa, sawa to tinaŋ ipoop ghou ve mboŋ inim liim ve tol, ghoru tizir ghou. You tamtoŋhon to Israel. Rumai tiou, nene Benyamin. Tamaŋ ve tinaŋ, yesuru Hibrua kat ve aliŋadi Hibru. Ve you paam Hibru kat ve nasaav Hibru. Ve ndiran tutuuŋa, you todi eez. *Mbaŋ 22:3, 23:6; Ro 11:1; 2Kor 11:22*

⁶ Muuŋ, you nazuarua ghou naghaze le nataghon katin tutuuŋ to yes Yuda. Tauto ipazaagh ghou ve naghur patanjani naol pa lupuuŋ to Krisi. Tutuuŋ to yes Yuda, you nayel pa eta maau. Nataghon di le tisob. *Mbaŋ 8:3, 9:1+; Ga 1:13+*

Paulus inumeer tau muul maau. Inumeer Krisi moghon

⁷ Muuŋ, you naghagham ŋgar naghaze ŋgar naol tonowen pale tiuul ghou leso naneep denjiag ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon aazne, you nawatag Krisi ve nanim le wa. Tauto

naghita naghaze ŋgar naol tonowen, nene mbeg sorok to ipoon ghou pa Krisi.

⁸ Ve tonene moghon maau. You naghita naghaze mbeg popoiadi tisob to taan paam, nene mbeg sorok. Irau to tiuul ghou maau. Ve mbeg ee moghon kat, to naghita naghaze nene mbeg tau, ve mbeg poia kat to ilib pa mbeg to naol ne. Nene ŋgar to nawatag katin Tiina tiou Yesu Krisi. Onoon, ye inim pughu pa napul mbeg tiou tisob tizi tineep. Eemoghon matag ila pa mbeg tonowen muul maau. You naghita di tinimale buzbuuz. Pasa, ŋgar tiou iyaryaan naghaze le naghagham Krisi inim leg. *Lu 9:24; Yo 17:3*

⁹ Leso sawa to Mboŋ Muri, ghoru Maaron ighita ghou ighaze you tamtoŋhon to Krisi. Tovenen ŋgar popoia naol to naghagham di itaghon tutuuŋ, you nanumeer eta pa ighagham ghou naneep denjiag ila Maaron mata ne maau. You nanumeer Krisi moghon. Ighaze naghur ila toni, ye pale ighagham ghou naneep denjiag ila Maaron mata. *Ro 1:17, 3:21+*

¹⁰ Tovenen you naghaze le nawatag katin Krisi ve mundigiij toni tapiri.*

Ve naghaze nayoon toman Krisi pa badooŋ patanjani, ve nataghon katin Maaron aliŋa le irau mateeŋ tiou. Leso nataghon ŋgar to Krisi ŋgar. *Ro 8:17; 2Kor 4:10+; 1Pe 4:13*

¹¹ Ighaze naghagham tovene, sawa to Mboŋ Muri, Maaron pale ipamundigin ghou pa mateeŋ. *Yo 11:24; Ro 6:5*

Paulus izuarua tau pa taghoniij Krisi ŋgar toni

¹² You nawatag: Ŋgar to Krisi, you naghagham iraua sone. Tauto aazne, nazuarua taug pani. Pasa, Yesu Krisi ighagham ghou nanim le, leso nataghon ŋgar tovene. *1Tim 6:12*

¹³ Yam toŋvetaz to Krisi, you nawatag: Nakis suvun ŋgar tonene sone. Ve ŋgar ee moghon to you nataghoni, nene vene: Sa mbeg to muuŋ ivot, matag ila pani muul maau. You nazuarua ghou pa ghamuuŋ mbeg to inepneep ila pa naghog. *Lu 9:62*

¹⁴ Aazne, nene inimale you naneep ila landooŋ tiina. Tovenen tapirig pa landooŋ. Leso nala peria, ve naghagham atia tiou. Nene nepooŋ toman Krisi izi ndug sambam. Iit tamtoŋhon to taneep tuŋja ila to Krisi, Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le, leso ighagham atia tononen pait. *1Kor 9:24+; 2Tim 4:7+; Hib 12:1*

* **3:2:** Yes Yuda matadi velegin ŋgavuun. Yes tighita tighaze ŋgavuun, nene mbeg to ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Pasa, ŋgavuun tighanghan mbeg mbuuzadi. Ve tipaleel saveeŋ pa yes to Yuda maau ne, tighaze yes ŋgavuun. Eemoghon Paulus isavia saveeŋ ite muul. Pasa, ye isaav tovene: Yes to tiyaryaan pa tutuuŋ to yes Yuda ve ŋgar to zirooŋ tamtoŋhon, to tingalaan ila Maaron mata maau tinimale ŋgavuun. † **3:10:** Sawa to Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateeŋ, ye ipatooŋ tapiri tiina. Ve aazne, Krisi ireirei tapiri tonowe pait pasa, ye imundig pa mateeŋ wa.

¹⁵ Iit to tawatag katin Maaron ngar toni le ngar toit imatu, nene pale tagham ngar tovene. Ve ighaze yam pida ngar tiam raraate inimale you maau, nene poia. Maaron tau pale ipaghazonan ngar tiam.

¹⁶ Eemoghon sa ngar poia to iit taghazon panii, iit irau mataad kisini, ve tataghoni kat.

Tataghon yes to tipatoonj ghiit pa ngar to Krisi

¹⁷ Yam tonvetaz, ngar to you napatoonja payam, matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Ve you moghon maau. Tamtoghon tisob to laghoonj todi raraate inimale yei ne, yes paam tinim patonjaan popoia payam. Tovenen aghita di, ve ataghon di pa ngar todi. *1Kor 4:16+, 11:1; 1Pe 5:3*

¹⁸ Pasa, tamtoghon katindi, laghoonj todi toman ngar todi ipatoonj di ighaze yes tipul muridi pa Krisi, ve tighur koi pa ai pambaronj toni. Saveenj tonene, you nasavia payam pae katindi wa. Ve aazne, natarntan ve nasavia muul.

¹⁹ Tamtoghon tovene, taghoni tala, nene pale tilaledi. Pasa, ngar to ulidi to inim maaron padi ve timbesmbees pani, ve ngar todi ilala pa mbef to taan moghon. Ve ngar to iit taghita taghaze mayanjiina, nene yes tighita tighaze ngar poia, ve tipakur di pani. *Ro 8:5+, 16:18; 2Pe 2:1+*

Sambam, nene ndug toit

²⁰ Eemoghon iit ndug toit, nene sambam. Tauto taghurghur mataad pa Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, ve tasasanjan sawa to ye ipul sambam, ve imuul izi inim pa igham mulin ghiit. *Ep 2:19; 1Tes 4:16+; Hib 12:22*

²¹ Krisi, ye tapiri tiina kat. Ye irau igham mbef to sambam ve taan tisob tineep ila samba. Tovenen sawa to Mbonj Muri ivot, ye pale itoor anonjaad to taan to tisasami rikia, leso tinim ye tau anonja to poia kat, ve tisul toman ngurubadi tiina. *Ro 8:29+; 1Kor 15:43+*

4

Tayoon ariana ve talup lolood inim ee moghon

¹ Tovenen yam tonvetaz tiou, ataghon ngar to nasavia ila rau tonene. Leso ayoon ariana, ve aneep tunja ila to Tiina toit Krisi. You lolog payam kat, ve yam agham ghou lolog poia le poia kat. Tauto nakausim naghaze le nalat naghita gham, ghorop poia. You naghita gham naghaze yam anim atia poia eez to Maaron igham payou. Pasa, uraat to muunj naghami ila lolomim, nene ighur anonja. *1Tes 2:19+*

² Yo, yam ndiliva ru, Ewodia ve Sintike, yamru anim Tiina toit le wa. Tovenen naghaze napalot gham, leso alup lolomim ve ngar tiam inim ee moghon.

³ Ve yom to itag ite kat ve ituru taluplup ghiit pa uraat, naghaze yom uul ndiliva ru tonanan, leso titaghon ngar tovene. Pasa, yesuru, yeiina niluplup ghei pa uraat, ve niparab ariana pa varu poia. Ve yes moghon maau. Kelemen, ve yes pida to yeiina niluplup ghei pa uraat tigham tovene paam. Yes tisob izadi ineep ila rau to nepoonj mataad yaryaara. *Lu 10:20; Syg 3:5, 20:12*

Tutuunj pida to inarua iit tamtoghon to Krisi

⁴ Lolomim poia kat ve tinimim iza pa Tiina toit irau sawa isob. Nasaav muul. Lolomim poia le poia kat! *Pil 3:1; 1Tes 5:16*

⁵ Yam irau apatoonj ngar poia ila tamtoghon tisob matadi. Pasa, sawa to Tiina toit, nene inim igharau wa. *Hib 10:37; Yems 5:8+; 1Pe 4:7*

⁶ Lolomim imbumbu pa mbef eta malep. Sa ngar ma mbef to ighaze ivot payam, nene asavia pa Maaron. Sunjuunj tiam inarua irau sawa isob, apaiti pa poia toni, ve aghasoni pa iuul gham. *Mbo 55:22; Mt 6:25+; 1Pe 5:7*

⁷ Leso luuma to Maaron inim sigeu pa lolomim ve ngar tiam, ve ikis gham aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi toman lolomim poia. Luuma toni, nene mbef poia kat to ilib pa iit tasob ngar toit. *Yo 14:27; Kol 3:15*

⁸ Yam tonvetaz to Krisi, you naghaze nasavia saveenj tiou ris tonene ve isob. Ngar naol to paghunadi kat ve tamtoghon tipait di, matamim ingal di irau sawa isob. Ngar tovene: ngar onoon, ngar to poia kat ila tamtoghon matadi, ngar denja, ngar ngalaanja, ngar to tamtoghon lolodi pani, ve ngar to tamtoghon tipaiti.

⁹ Ve ngar isob to you napatoot gham pani ve aghami inim tiou, toman saveenj isob to aloonja ila you avog, ve ngar isob to aghita ghou naghami, nene matamim kisin di ve ataghon di. Leso Maaron toit to ngar luuma pughu, ineep toman gham. *Ro 15:33; 1Kor 4:16; Pil 3:16+; 2Tes 3:16*

Paulus lolo poia pa ulaan to yes Pilipaia tisanjoora pani

¹⁰ You nawatag: Sawa mala, yam matamim ingal aghaze auul ghou. Eemoghon lelim atam maau. Ve aazne, ngar tiam tonanan ighur anonja, ve asangoor ulaan pida inim tiou muul. Tauto igham ghou lolog poia le poia kat, ve napaiti Tiina toit Yesu Krisi.

¹¹ You mbolaan igham ghou ve nasavia saveenj tonene maau. Pasa, you naghazonj pa nepoonj ngara wa. Tovenen sa ngar ma mbef to ighaze ivot payou, poia payou ma isami payou, nene naneepp toman lolog poia moghon. *1Tim 6:6+*

¹² Sawa pida, mbolaan igham ghou, ve sawa pida leg mbef katindi ve naneepp poia. Mbef naol to tivot payou, nene tiuul ghou

le nawatag katin nepoon ngara. Tauto nag-hazoon pa ataam to naneep toman lolog poia irau sawa isob. Tovenen ighaze apog isun ma pitool ghou, ma leg mbeb katindi, ma mbolaan igham ghou, ma sa mbeb ite paam to ighaze ivot payou, nene you naneep toman lolog poia moghon. *1Kor 4:11; 2Kor 6:10, 11:27*

¹³ Pasa, you naneep tunja ila to Krisi, ve ye ipapalot ghou. Tovenen sa mbeb to ighaze ivot payou, nene mbeb eta maau. You naraua. *2Kor 12:9+; Ep 3:16; Kol 1:11*

¹⁴ Eemoghon ulaan to yam agham payou ne, nene ngar poia. Pasa, nene inimale itinja talup ghiit pa badoon patajanani tiou tonene.

¹⁵ Yam to Pilipai awatag: You napamundigin uraat to varu poia izi ndug tiam ve muri ghoru, napul taan suruvu to Masedonia ve nala. Sawa tonenen, lupuan tiam moghon to auluul ghou pa uraat tiou, ve aghamgham leg yaam ma mbeb pida. Lupuan pida tigham tovene maau. *2Kor 11:9*

¹⁶ Ve sawa to nala naneep izi ndug Tesalonika ve naghama uraat ila le mbolaan igham ghou, yam asanangoor ulaan pida inim tiou tonowe paam. *Mbanj 17:1+*

¹⁷ Yam agham ngar pa alinag tonene ag-haze you naghama pa leg mbeb malep. You naghaze ngar poia to yam aghami ne, ivot inim tiina. Pasa, muri Maaron pale iyati ve igham lemim atia poia.

¹⁸ Aazne, you nambool pa mbeb eta muul maau. You leg mbeb katindi ve naraua kat. Pasa, sanangoor tiou to yam aghuri ila to Epaproditus, ye ighuri inim tiou wa. Ulaan tiam tonene, nene inimale watoonrau toman vuzi poia to Maaron iyok pani ve ighami lolo poia kat. *Pil 2:25; Hib 13:16*

¹⁹ Maaron tiou, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ve ye iraua kat pa mbeb to naol ne. Tovenen yam to aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, sa mbeb to ambool pani, ye pale iuul gham pani. *Mbo 23:1; 2Kor 9:8*

²⁰ Tovenen iit tapait Tamaan Maaron iza irau sawa isob. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon!

Ndag poia to Paulus ila pa yes Pilipaia

²¹ Agham ndag poia tiou pa tamtoghon patabuanja tisob to Yesu Krisi. Ve yes tonvetaz to Krisi to tineep toman ghou ne, ndag poia todi ilat payam paam.

²² Ve yes moghon maau. Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja tisob to tineep sualen, ndag poia todi ilat payam paam. Ve yes to tighamgham uraat ila kinik to Rom ruum toni lolo, yes paam tisaav arianja payou tighaze you naghama ndag poia todi ilat payam paam.

²³ Poia to Tiina to it Yesu Krisi ineeq toman yam asob. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Kolosia Kolosi—Colossians

¹⁻² You Paulus. Maaron itaghon tau lolo, ve ighur ghou nanim mbanjoona to Yesu Krisi. Yeru tonjetaz toit Timoti nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon patabuanja to Maaron to aneep izi ndug Kolosi. Yam tonjetaz to aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, ve akis ghurla tiam ariana.

Tamaan Maaron ighur poia toni iza tiam, ve ingin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Paulus lolo poia pa ngar to yes Kolosia

³ Sawa isob to yeru nighur gham ila sunjuunj tiei, nipait Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron toman lolomai poia kat.

⁴ Pasa, niloonj varumim tighaze yam aghur ila to Yesu Krisi ariana, ve aneep tunja ila toni. Ve lolomim pa Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja tisob, ve aghamgham poian di.

⁵ Ngar tiam tonanan, yam ataghoni pasa, yam awatag: Maaron ighur gham pa agham nepoonj poia izi ndug sambam. Tauto aghurghur matamim pa nepoonj tonowen ve asasaran. Sawa to tivotia saveenj onoon to varu poia payam, yam aloonj nepoonj tonenen saveenja. *1Tes 1:3; 1Pe 1:4*

⁶ Saveenj to varu poia to ilat peria tiam, nene ighurghur anonja popoia naol tivotvot irau ndug tisob, raraate inimale tivotvot payam. Sawa inim mata to yam aloonj poia to Maaron saveenja ve aghazoonj pani, ve inim aazne, varu poia ighurghur anonja popoia tivotvot ila lolomim. *Yo 15:5*

⁷ Itaad ite Epapras to yeinja nimbessmees pa Krisi ne, lolomai pani kat. Ye mbesoonja poia eez to Krisi, ve tini imbees kat pa uraat toni. Ye igham naghomai, ve ipatoot gham pa saveenj onoon to varu poia. *Kol 4:12; Plm 23*

⁸ Ye ipaesia varumim payei ighaze Avuvu Patabuanj ipamundigin gham ve aghur lolomim kat pa Maaron ve tamtoghon paam.

Paulus ighason Maaron pa ipalot yes Kolosia

⁹ Tovenen sawa to niloonj varumim ve inim, yei nighurghur gham ila sunjuunj tiei. Sawa isob, nighason Maaron pa ipavonin gham pa ngar popoia tisob to tinim pa ye tau Avuvu, ve ipaghazonan gham pa ngar to ye lolo pani. *Ep 1:17, 5:17*

¹⁰ Leso laghoonj tiam denja itaghon poia to Tiina toit Krisi ipatoonja payam, ve ngar tiam

isob ighami lolo poia. Ve yam pale agham uraat popoia naol naol tinim ghurla tiam anonja, ve ngar tiam ivotvot le awatag katin Maaron. *Yo 15:16; Ep 4:1+; Pil 1:27*

¹¹ Maaron toit, ye ariana ve iza tiina gham pa tapiri. Yei nighaze Maaron ipavonin gham kat pa tau tapiri, ve ipalot gham. Leso ayoon ariana pa badoonj patanjani to naol ne, ¹² ve apait Tamaan Maaron toman lolomim poia. Pasa, ye igham mulin gham, ve aazne yamja tamtoghon toni patabuanja asob izamim iyoon pa agham nepoonj poia ila ye tau nguruba izi ndug sambam. *Mbanj 26:18; Ep 1:11,18, 3:16*

¹³ Muunj, ngar to ndoroom igham pooz pait. Ve aazne, Maaron ipas ghiit tavot pa ndoroom tapiri, ve ighur ghiit taneep ila Natu Yesu Krisi samba, lesa tataghon pooz toni. Natu tonowen, ye lolo pani kat. *Mbanj 26:18; 1Pe 2:9*

¹⁴ Aghita. Iit to taneep tunja ila to Krisi ne, ye ipul tau imaat pa ireu sosor toit, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri. *Ep 1:7+*

Krisi ingin mbeb tisob

¹⁵ Onoon, iit irau taghita Maaron maau. Emoghon uraat toman ngar to Natu Yesu Krisi, tauto ipatoonj Tama Maaron ivot ighazoonj pait. *Yo 1:18, 14:9; 2Kor 4:4; Hib 1:3*

Krisi imuunj pa mbeb tisob to Maaron ighur di, ve inim daba padi.

¹⁶ Pasa, Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tivot ila Krisi nima.

Mbeb to sambam, ve mbeb to taan. Mbeb to taghita di pa mataad, ve mbeb to taghita di maau ne paam.

Yes daba to tanepneep ila sambadi ne, ve mbeb pida to tapiridi ve izadi tintina ne paam. Inimale yes anjela ve avuvu arianaadi naol naol paam.*

Mbeb naol tonowen, Maaron ighur di tisob tivot ila Natu nima, ve tineep pa timbees pani. *Yo 1:3,10; Hib 1:2; 1Pe 3:22*

¹⁷ Sawa to mbeb eta ivot sone, Natu ye inepneep.

Ve ye moghon to ikiskis mbeb tisob tineep tunja ila inadi.

¹⁸ Ye inim daba pa lupuunj toni ve igham pooz padi. Ve yes tinimale ye anonja.

Ye to imundig pa mateenj muunj, ve inim pughu pa mundigiinj to yes mateenja.

Tauto iza ivot inim tiina le ilib pa mbeb tisob. *1Kor 15:20,23; Ep 1:22+*

* **1:16:** Avuvu arianaadi injarua mbeb inimale navou, pughuun, yanyanja, ve mbeb pida paam.

¹⁹ Tovenen Maaron itaghon tau lolo, ve ighur tapiri toman iza, ve ngar toni isob ineep ila to Natu. *Kol 2:9; Hib 1:3*

²⁰ Koi to ineep ila iit, Maaron, ve mbep tisob to sambam ve taan sosood, Maaron ighaze ipasobi, ve igham ghiit toman mbep tisob tonowen ve tamuul tala to ye tau.

Pughu tonene to Natu sinj toni imalinj izala ai pambaroonj ve imaat. Leso ipasob koi tonowen le isob kat, ve itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve taneep pooi. *Ro 5:1,10; 2Kor 5:18+; 1Yo 2:2*

Krisi ipasob koi to ineep ila Maaron ve yes Kolosia sosodi

²¹ Muuj, yamja Maaron irau alup gham maau. Koi ineep ila sosomim, ve aneep sagan sagan. Pasa, ngar tiam poia maau, ve aghur koi pani, ve aghamgham ngar sam-samia naol. *Ep 2:3,12*

²² Eemoghon aazne, ye ipasob koi tonenen, ve yamja alup gham anim ee moghon wa. Pasa, ye ipul Natu izi inim taan, ve iyamaan yabyabuuj ila tini ve imaat. Tauto ireu sosor tiam. Leso sawa to igham gham ala ayoon ila Maaron mata, Maaron pale ighita gham ighaze yam tamtoghon toni patabuanja. Lemim sosor eta maau, ve lemim saveej eta maau. *Ep 1:4, 2:14+; Jud 24*

²³ Eemoghon yam irau akis ghurla tiam ariana, ve ayoon tunja ila to Krisi. Ve ngar to sananiinj nepoon poia to Maaron ighaze igham pait, nene mbep eta ighereb gham ve apuli malep. Varu poia to tisavia payam ve aloonja, nene isavia nepoon tonowen, ve tivotia irau ndug tisob to tineep ila sambam paronania. Ve you paam, Krisi ighur ghou nanim mbesoonja pani. *Mk 16:15; Kol 1:6, 2:7*

Paulus ipul tau pa uraat to Krisi

²⁴ Onoon, aazne you nambaad patarjani ve nayamaan yabyabuuj ila tinig pa nauul gham. Eemoghon lolog poia. Pasa, patarjani naol to Krisi imbaad di, nene tisob sone. Tauto poia pa anag nauuli ve nambaad pida. Nene inimale you nimag to nauul lupuu to Krisi. Pasa, lupuu toni, nene inimale ye anonja. *1Kor 12:27; 2Kor 1:6+; Ep 3:13; Pil 2:17*

²⁵ Maaron inumeer ghou ve ighur uraat inim nimag pa nauul lupuu to Krisi. Ve ye ighaze napatoot gham pa saveej toni to

naol ne, lesa awatag katin ngar toni. *Ga 2:7; Ep 3:2,7+*

²⁶ To muuj we, sawa to nditimbuud ve inim, ngar to you nasasavia ne, iyoon, Tovenen tamtoghon tikankaan pani. Eemoghon aazne, Maaron ivotia ngar yongaanj tonene pa tamtoghon toni patabuanja ve ighazoon wa. *Ro 16:25+; 1Kor 2:7; Ep 3:3-9*

²⁷ Ye igham tovene, lesa yam to Yuda maau ne awatagi paam. Ngar yongaanj tonene, mbep poia kat, ve ipaghazoonj ghiit pa Maaron tapiri ve poia toni. Ngar tonene injarua Krisi to aazne ineep ila yam lolomim.[†]

Ye ndamo payam, tauto yam asasanjan sawa to ye igham mulin gham, ve yamja aneep ila Maaron nguruba izi ndug sambam. *Ep 1:18*

²⁸ Tovenen yei nivovotia Krisi varu pa tamtoghon tisob, ve nipatoot di, ve nisavsav ariana padi. Leso tiwatag ngar popoia tisob to tinim pa Maaron, ve sawa to nighur di tila toni, ye pale ighita di ighaze yes tisob tiraua kat pa ngar to Krisi. *Mt 5:48; Ep 4:13*

²⁹ Ngar tonene to ipapamundigin ghou, tauto nazuarua ghou kat, ve narab taug pa uraat tiou. Ve tapiri tiina to naghamghami ila to Krisi, nene ipalot ghou pa uraat tiou. *Mbanj 20:20; 1Kor 15:10; Ep 3:7; Pil 4:13*

2

Paulus ighaze yes Kolosia tiwatag katin Krisi

¹ You naghaze yam awatag tovene: You narab taug pa uraat ve naparab ariana, lesa nauul gham toman nditaad pida to tineep izi ndug Laodisia. Ve yam moghon maau. Tamtoghon tisob to tighita naghog sone ne paam, you naghaze nauul di. *Kol 4:13,16; Syg 3:11+*

² You naghaze napalot gham ve napari-aanj ngar tiam, lesa lolomim pa taumim ve agham poian gham, ve alup lolomim inim ee moghon. Ve awatag katin ngar yongaanj to Maaron to aazne ivot ighazoonj, ve aghur ila ariana aghaze nene onoon. Ngar tonowen injarua Krisi. *Ep 3:18+; Pil 1:9*

³ Pasa, Maaron ngar toni to naol ne, tisob tineep ila to Krisi, tinimale mbalinj to tamtoghon tighuri izala katkaat lesa ineep pooi. *1Kor 1:24,30*

⁴ Saveej tonene, you nasavia pasa, namatughez pa saveej ngoreej to ndiran pida. Onoon, tamtoghon pida tiloonj saveej todi, ve tighur ila. Eemoghon yam aghur ila malep. *Ro 16:17+; Ep 5:6*

[†] **1:27:** Ngar yongaanj to Maaron, nene vene: Ye ighaze igham mulin tamtoghon to ndug ndug ve ipatoot poia toni padi, ve Krisi ilup di tinim lupuu ee moghon, ve ineep ila lolodi. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam.

⁵ Aghita, aazne you naneep saguan payam. Eemoghon Maaron Avuvu ilup ghiit, ve ngar tiou ineeep tiam inimale itinja tanepneep. You naghita naghaze uraat tiam ilaan denja, ve aghur ila to Krisi ariana. Tauto igham ghoulolog poia kat.

Tagham tapiriid ila to Krisi

⁶ Yam agham Yesu Krisi inim Tiina tiam wa. Tovenen laghoon tiam, yam irau aneeep tunja ila toni, ve ataghon ngar toni irau sawa isob.

⁷ Lolomim ikis Krisi kat, ve agham tapirimim ila toni, animale ai to waria izila kat. Ve ayoon tunja ila toni, animale ruum to tireii izala gungun ariana. Ve aghur ila toni ariana. Leso ataghon saveen to tipatoot gham pani. Ve lolomim poia pa Maaron ve apaiti pa poia toni irau sawa isob. *Ep 2:20+, 3:17; 1Tes 5:18*

Paulus iveivei pa yes Kolosia pa ndiran pida to tighaze tiweu di ve tipul muridi pa Krisi

⁸ Apatum gham pa yes kaaromna. Pa vene, tiweu gham ve ataghon di. Saveen to tisasavia, nene saveen tau maau. Nene saveen sorok to itaghon ngar to nditimbudi muun ve inim. Le anona maau. Ndiran tonowen tighaze titaghon ngar to avuvu naol to tinjin mbep to sambam paronania ve taan. Eemoghon saveen todi itaghon Krisi ngar toni maau. *Mk 7:3; Ga 4:3,9; 1Tim 4:1+; Hib 13:9*

⁹ Krisi, ye tamtoghon inimale iit. Eemoghon Maaron iza, toman tapiri ve ngar toni, nene isob ineeep toni. *Yo 1:14+; Kol 1:15,19*

¹⁰ Ve mbep naol to tapiridi tintina ve tighamgham pooz pait ne, ye inim daba padi ve ingin di. Tovenen yam to aneeep tunja ila to Krisi, ye ipavonin gham kat pa Maaron tapiri ve ngar toni isob, ve agham nepoon poia kat ila toni. *Yo 1:16; Ep 1:21+; 1Pe 3:22*

¹¹ Aloon. Yam to aneeep tunja ila to Krisi, ngar tau to ziroon ivot payam wa. Nene nasavia ngar to tamtoghon tighami pa nimadi ne maau. You nasavia uraat to Krisi ighami ila lolomim, lesa indiir ngar to lolomim munjina ighau payam. *Ro 2:29; Pil 3:3*

¹² Ngara tovene: Sawa to agham ya, yam alup toman Krisi pa mateen toni, ve titavia gham toman Krisi. Ve Maaron igham gham alup toman Krisi pa mundigiin toni paam, tauto agham nepoon paghu ila toni. Pasa, yam aghur ila Maaron tapiri to ipamundigin Krisi pa mateen. *Ro 6:3+; Ep 2:6, 3:7; Kol 3:1+*

Uraat tiina to Krisi ighami izala ai pambaroon

¹³ Muun, yam agham ngar naol to tiyel pa tutuun to Maaron, ve ataghon ngar to lolomim munjina. Pasa, sawa tonenen, Krisi indiir ngar to lolomim munjina sone. Tovenen nepoon tiam, yam animale yes mateenja. Lemim ghilaloon pa Maaron maau, ve irau agham ngar poia eta maau. Eemoghon aazne, Maaron ipamundigin gham toman Krisi, ve agham nepoon paghu ila toni. Pasa, ye ireu sosor to it isob ilale wa. *Ro 6:13; Ep 2:1,5,11*

¹⁴ Muun, iit leed sosor tiina kat ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon aazne, Krisi ipasob sosor to it isob. Nene inimale timbood ngar to it to tiyel pa tutuun to Maaron ne ila rau, ve Maaron irabi izala ai pambaroon to Krisi. *Ep 2:15+; 1Pe 2:24*

¹⁵ Ve avuvu ariana naol, toman mbep naol to tapiridi ve izadi tintina ne paam, sawa to Krisi imaat izala ai pambaroon, Maaron ilib padi ve ipasob tapiridi. Ghoru iweu di tila, ipayoon di ila ival tiina matadi, ve ipamayanjin di. *Mbnp 3:15; Lu 11:22; Yo 12:31*

Tutuun to tamtoghon irau iuul ghiit pa tawatag Maaron ne maau

¹⁶ Tovenen ighaze ndiran pida tighita gham ataghon tutuun todi maau, ve tiyou avodi payam tighaze agham sosor, yam agham ngar naol pa saveen todi malep. Nene nasavia tutuun todi pida to tinjarua mbep to aghan di ve aghun di, ve tutuun to tinjarua lupuun tintina to sunjuun, ve sunjuun to ivotvot ila sawa to kaiyo iza paghu, ve umbom patabuan to Maaron. *Mk 7:19; Ro 14:3+; 1Kor 8:8; Ga 4:9+*

¹⁷ Pasa, mbep to tisavia di, nene mbep tau maau. Nene tinimale mbep to ivot muri ne anunu. Ve mbep tau, nene Krisi. *Hib 8:5, 10:1*

¹⁸ Ndiran pida, avodi iyaryaan tighaze yam irau atatan taumim ve awaghamun taumim, lesa anim tamtoghon patabuanja. Ve tighaze yam asun pa yes ajela ve apait di. Ndiran tovene, ighaze todi eta iveleg gham, ve ipambar ate pa tandagiin to ye ighita, yam aghur ila saveen toni malep. Pa vene, iweu gham ala aye pa ataan to Maaron. Ghoru agham atia tiam poia maau. Tamtoghon tovene, ye ipakur tau sorok itaghon ngar to taan moghon.

¹⁹ Ye ilup toman Krisi maau. Eemoghon iit tawatag: Krisi, ye inim daba pait ve igham pooz pait. Ve iit to taneep ila lupuun toni ne, tanimale ye tau anona. Iit tanimale Krisi senjanja ve waro enjanja to tikis babanja pida tineep tunja ila inadi. Ve ye ipapalot ghiit ve ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Tauto ila Maaron tapiri, lupuun to Krisi ivot inim tiina, ve iyaryaan. *Ep 1:22, 2:21, 4:15+*

²⁰ Yam alup toman Krisi pa mateen toni, ve apul nepoon tiam mungina wa. Tovenen avuvu naol naol to sambam paronjania ve taan, yam aneep ila sambadi muul maau. Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yam aneep animale yes to taan, ve ataghon tutuun naol to tinjarua mbbeb to taan? *Ro 6:6; Ga 4:3+, 4:9*
²¹ Tutuun tovene: "Mbeb tonene, yam aghami malep, akisi malep, aghani malep." *1Tim 4:1+*

²² Aghita. Tutuun naol to tinjarua aniiŋ ma mbbeb tovene, nene tisavia mbbeb to taghami ve taghani, ve isob. Tutuun tovene titaghon ngar to tamtoghon moghon. Pasa, tamtoghon to tighur di ve tisaav pait tighaze tataghon di. *Mt 15:9+*

²³ Onoon, tutuun tovene, tamtoghon pida tighita di tighaze nene ngar poia. Pasa, matadi ingal tovene: Ighaze tizuaria di kat pa Maaron, ve titatan taudi, ve tiwaghmun taudi anonjadi, nene pale igham suruun todi poia kat ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon tutuun tovene irau tiuul ghiit pa tatatan ngar samia to lolood mungina ne maau.

3

Mataad ingal mbbeb to ndug sambam

¹ Maaron ipamundigin gham toman Krisi ve agham nepoon paghu wa. Tovenen yam irau azuaria gham pa mbbeb to sambam. Pasa Krisi, ye ineeep tonowe ila Maaron nima waan. *Mk 16:19; Ep 1:20, 2:6; Kol 2:12*

² Agham ngar pa mbbeb to taan malep. Ngar tiam iyaryaan pa mbbeb to sambam moghon. *Mt 6:33; Ro 8:5*

³ Pasa, yam alup toman Krisi pa mateen toni, ve nepoon tiam mungina isob wa. Ve nepoon tiam paghu, nene mbbeb to aazne ineeep ngozaan toman Krisi ila to Tama Maaron. *Ga 2:20*

⁴ Tovenen Krisi inim pughu pa nepoon paghu to aazne yam aghami. Ve muri, sawa to ye imuul inim ve ipatoon tau ivot ighazoon, nene pale Maaron ipatoon gham toman Krisi, ve yamja Krisi apatoon Maaron tapiri, nguruba, ve poia toni ivot ighazoon. *1Kor 15:43; Ga 2:20; Pil 1:21, 3:21; 1Yo 3:2*

Tapul ngar mungina ineep

⁵ Tovenen ngar samsamia naol to taan to tineep ila lolomim, yam arab matin di. Ngar tovene: Ngar to ghuruun maat, ngar to ingalaan maau, ngar to lolood igham pa mbbeb samsamia, ngar to tanjin poian tauud maau ve tala pa naghood moghon, ve ngar to mataad mbbeb. Aghita. Ngar to mataad mbbeb, nene animale tambees pa maaron kaarom. *Ro 8:13; Ga 5:24; Ep 5:3+*

⁶ Aloon. Yes to tizorzoor Maaron aliŋa ve tinoknok ghamuun ngar samsamia tovene, mbalmbali to Maaron pale iza todi. *Ro 1:18; Ep 5:6*

⁷ Muun, yam paam, laghoon tiam toman nepoon tiam, ataghon ngar tovene. *1Kor 6:11; Ep 2:2+; 1Pe 4:3*

⁸ Eemoghon aazne, yam irau apul ngar samsamia tisob tineepledi. Ngar tovene: Ngar to takis ateed yabyab, ngar to ateed izaza pa malmal rikia, ghuruun koi, ngar to tasavia saveen samia pa nditaad, ve ngar to ghamuun kombol. Tovenen saveen samia eta ivot ila avomim malep. *2Kor 7:1; Ep 4:31, 5:4; Hib 12:1*

⁹ Ve awatombanon gham malep. Pasa, ngar tiam mungina to ipazaagh gham pa ghamuun ngar samsamia, yam apuli wa, inimale nonoginja to aghita isami ve apiyaava ilale.

¹⁰ Ve agham ngar paghu to Krisi inim lemim, inimale andud gham pa nonoginja paghu. Aazne, Krisi ighamgham uraat payam. Leso awatag katin Maaron to ighur gham, ve ngar toni ineeep tiam, ve avot animale ye tau. *Mbnp 1:26; Ro 12:2; Ep 4:22+*

¹¹ Iit to Krisi igham ghiit tanim paghu, tasob rarateed moghon. Eta poia ilib pa ita ite maau. Tovenen ighaze iit Grika, ma iit Yuda, ma tizir ghiit, ma tizir ghiit maau, ma iit kankanoonja ve tawatag saveen Grik maau, ma tanim pa taan suruvu to Sikitia,* ma iit mbesoonja to taneep ila daba toit sambadi, ma iit mbesoonja maau ve tanjin tauud, mbbeb naol tonene, nene mbbeb sorok. Ve Krisi to ineeep ila tamtoghon toni tisob lolodi, ye moghon to mbbeb tau. *Ro 10:12; 1Kor 7:19; Ga 3:28*

Iit irau tapatoon ngar to Maaron

¹² Maaron lolo payam, ve isia gham anim le wa. Tovenen yam irau agham ngar toni inim lemim, inimale andud gham pa nonoginja paghu. Ngar tovene: Lolomim isamin tamtoghon ve agham poian di. Atatan taumim izamim. Ve agham ngar pa taumim moghon malep. Matamim ingal nditamim ve agham ngar luuma padi.

¹³ Ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin gham, yam ayati malep. Ambaad patajani tone-nen, ve apatoon ngar luuma padi. Ve ighaze tiam eta igham ngar eta to irau lolomim maau, matamim kisin sosor toni malep. Yamja agharaat lolomim ve apul sosor toni, inimale Tiina toit Krisi ipul sosor tiam. *Mk 11:25; Ga 5:22; Ep 4:2,32*

¹⁴ Ngar naol tonene, aseŋ di pa ngar to lolood pa tauud. Pasa, nene ilup ngar popoia

* **3:11:** Tamtoghon to Sikitia tineep ndug dige kat. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob matadi izi padi tighaze yes kankanoonja, tivot sone. Eemoghon ighaze yes Sikitia tighur ila to Krisi, nene Maaron ighita di ighaze yes raratedi tinimale yes Grika ve Yuda to tighur ila toni.

tisob tinim ee moghon, ve igham di tivot poia kat. *Yo 15:12; Ro 13:8+; Ep 5:2; Kol 2:2*
¹⁵ Ngar luuma to Krisi irau igham pooz ila lolomim, ve ipatoon gham pa sa ngar to pale aghami pa tamtoghon. Pasa, Maaron ipoi gham anim le, ve ilup gham anim Krisi anonja ee moghon, leso ataghon ngar tovene. Ve lolomim poia pa Maaron, ve apaiti pa poia toni irau sawa isob. *Yo 14:27+; Ro 12:5; Pil 4:7*

¹⁶ Saveenj to Krisi irau ivon kat ve ineej tunja ila lolomim. Ve apatoot nditamim ve apasalungan di pa ngar popoia naol naol. Ve ambou ve apait Maaron pa poia toni. Ambou mbounj to yes Israela to timbood di, toman mbounj to sunjuuj, ve mbounj pida to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin gham ve atoor di ne paam. *1Kor 14:26; Ep 5:19+*

¹⁷ Saveenj tiam toman uraat tiam, ve sa ngar ite paam to ighaze aghami, yam irau aghami ila Tiina to it Yesu iza pa apaiti. Ve lolomim poia pa Tamaan Maaron paam, ve apaiti pa poia toni ila Yesu iza. *1Kor 10:31; 1Tes 5:18; Hib 13:15*

Saveenj ijarua yes vaivairja
(Ep 5:22-6:9; 1Pe 2:18-3:7)

¹⁸ Yam ndiliva, atatan taumim ve aneej ila ndizwamim sambadi. Pasa, ighaze iit to tanim Tiina to it Krisi le tataghon ngar tovene, nene denja. *Tit 2:5*

¹⁹ Ve yam nditamoot, lolomim pa ndizwamim ve agham poian di. Agham samim di malep, ve agham ariana padi malep.

Saveenj ijarua yes ndipain
(Ep 6:1-4)

²⁰ Yam ndipain, aloonj nditamamim ve nditinamim alinjadi pa mbep tisob. Pasa, ngar tovene igham Tiina to it Yesu lolo poia.

²¹ Ve nditamandi paam, yam agham ariana pa ndinatamim malep. Pale agham di lolodi isami ve tighita taudi tighaze yes tirau mbep eta maau.

Saveenj ijarua yes uraata ve daba todi
(Ep 6:5-9; Tit 2:9-10)

²² Yam mbesoonja, aloonj nditamamim ve alinjadi pa mbep tisob. Ve agham kaarom pa uraat malep. Mbesoonja pida, ighaze tighita daba todi tinim, ghoru tigham poian uraat ila matadi, leso tigham di lolodi poia. Ve sawa to ighaze daba todi tipul di ve tila, ghoru tigham poian uraat maau. Yam agham tovene malep. Yam irau ambees padi pooi toman lolomim. Pasa, yam amatughez pa Maaron ve ighaze ataghon ngar toni. *1Tim 6:1*

²³ Tovenen sa uraat to ighaze aghami, tinimim imbees pani ve aghami toman lolomim. Aghami inimale agham uraat pa

tamtoghon maau. Aghami inimale agham uraat pa Tiina to it Yesu.

²⁴ Ve yam awatag: Muri, Maaron pale igham lemim atia poia. Nene nepoonj to ndug sambam. Yam izamim iyoon pa ghamuunj wa. Pasa, yam ambesmbees pa Tiina to it Krisi.

²⁵ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta igham sosor, nene ye pale igham atia to sosor toni. Pasa, Maaron igham ngar pa tamtoghon izadi maau, ve ivool to eta maau. Gabizoonj toni, ye itaghon ataan raraate moghon pa tamtoghon tisob. *Lo 10:17; Ro 2:11; 2Kor 5:10; 1Pe 1:17*

4

¹ Ve yam to lemim mbesoonja, agham ngar denja moghon padi. Ighaze avool to pida ve agham poian di, ve agham samim pida, nene poia maau. Yam irau ataghon ngar raraate pa mbesoonja tiam tisob. Pasa, yam awatag: Yam lemim daba paam. Ye Tiina tiam to ineej izi sambam.

Tapul sunjuuj malep

² Yam apul sunjuuj malep. Apamaat ariana, ve asuj irau sawa isob. Ve sawa to asuj, lolomim poia pa Maaron ve apaiti pa poia toni. *Ro 12:12; Ep 6:18; Pil 4:6; 1Tes 5:17*

³ Ve aghur ghei ila sunjuuj tiam paam. Aghason Maaron pa igharaat ataan payei. Leso nivotia saveenj to Krisi pa tamtoghon, ve nipaghazonan di pa Maaron ngar toni to muuj iyoonj ve aazne ivot ighazonj. You, tighur ghou ila ruum to yabyabuuj lolo pasa, navovotia saveenj tonene pa tamtoghon. *Ro 15:30; Ep 3:1+, 6:19+; Kol 1:26+*

⁴ Tovenen yam aghason Maaron pa iuul ghou. Leso napaghazonan tamtoghon pa ngar toni yonjaanj itaghon tau lolo.

⁵ Yes to tineep ila lupuuuj to Krisi lolo maau, matamim ingal pooi pa sa ngar to pale agham padi leso aghereb di tinim Krisi le. Ve sawa isob, ighaze soso poia eta ivot payam pa apatoonj di pa Krisi ngar toni, ghoru apatoonj di pataghaanj. *Ep 5:15+*

⁶ Ve yam asavia saveenj poia moghon pa tamtoghon. Leso lolodi pa saveenj tiam inimale aniinj poia to tighur te ila, ve tamtoghon lolodi tighaze le tighanghani moghon. Ve sei to ighaze ighason gham pa ghurla tiam, yam apamuul ghasoniinj toni toman ngar. *Mk 9:50; Ep 4:29; 1Pe 3:15*

Paesiinj pida

⁷ Tonjvetaz to it Tikikus pale ipaes payam pa nepoonj ve uraat tiou. Ye ngeu poia eez, ve lolog pani kat. Ye ighur lolo kat pa uraat to ulaanj tamtoghon to Krisi. Ve yeru niluplup ghei pa uraat ve nimbesmbees pa Tiina to it.

⁸ You naghaze nambaanja ilat, leso ipaes payam pa nepoonj tiei, ve ipalot gham pa saveenj pida. *Mbanj 20:4; Ep 6:21+*

⁹ Ve ye moghon maau. Tamtoghon tiam eez, Onesimus, pale yesuru tilat. Onesimus, ye tonjetaz toit kat. Ye ngeu eez to you nanumeera ve lolog pani kat. Sawa to tilat peria, yesuru pale tipaes payam pa mbeb naol to ivotvot izi sualen. *Plm 10+*

¹⁰ Aristarkus to yeru nineep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo ne, ndag poia toni ilat. Ve Markus to Banabas tazi, ye paam igham ndag poia payam. Paesiinj to injarua, yam aloonja wa. Ighaze ilat ivot, ghoru aghami toman lolomim poia. *Mbanj 12:25, 13:13, 15:37+, 27:2; Plm 24*

¹¹ Ve itaad ite Yesu to iza ite Yastus, ye paam igham ndag poia payam. Yuda tol tonene tipapalot ghou kat. Pasa, yes moghon, to yeinja niluplup ghei pa uraat to votiaan pooz to Maaron. Ve Yuda pida maau.

¹² Itamim ite Epapras paam, igham ndag poia payam. Ye mbesoonja poia eez to Yesu Krisi. Moghon moghon, ye isurjur Maaron arianja payam ighaze ayoon arianja pa ghurla tiam, ve njar tiam imatu pa Maaron ve saveenj toni, ve awatag katin njar isob to Maaron lolo pani. *Kol 1:7; Plm 23*

¹³ Epapras, you nighita njar toni wa. Tauto naghaze nasaav payam: Ye igham uraat tiina kat payam. Ve igham uraat tiina pa nditaad pida to tineep izi Laodisia ve Hierapolis ne paam.

¹⁴ Tonjetaz toit dokta Lukas to lolomai pani kat, yesuru Demas tigham ndag poia payam paam. *2Tim 4:10+*

¹⁵ Ndag poia tiou ila pa tonjetaz toit pida to tineep izi Laodisia, ve ila pa olman tidi Nimpa, toman yes to tiluplup di pa suruur ila ruum toni lolo ne paam.

¹⁶ Rau tonene, ighaze awaata le isob, ghoru asakia ila pa nditaad to Laodisia. Leso anadi tiwaata paam. Ve rau to nambooda ila todi, ighaze tighami ilat peria tiam, ghoru awaata paam.

¹⁷ Asaav pa Arkipus tovene: "Uraat to Tiina toit to ilat nimam, matam injali ve upasobi." *Plm 2*

¹⁸ You Paulus, taug nambood ndag poia tiou tonene. Lolomim imaagh payou malep. Pasa aazne, naneep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, ve tikau ghou pa sen. *1Kor 16:21; 2Tes 3:17*

Poia to Maaron ineep toman gham. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Tesalonika Muuj

1 Tesalonaika—1 Thessalonians

¹ You Paulus. Yeru Silas ve Timoti nimbood rau tonene ilat to lupuuñ to Krisi to aneep izi ndug Tesalonika. Yam tamtoghon to aneep tunja ila to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. *Mbanj 17:1-13*

Maaron ighur poia toni iza tiam, ve ingin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Yes Tesalonika tipatoonj ghurla todi ivot ighazoonj

²⁻³ Sawa isob, yei nipapait Tamaan Maaron pa yam asob toman lolomai poia kat, ve nighurghur gham ila sunjuuj tiei, ve matamai ingalngal ngar popoia to yam aghamgham di. Pasa, yam aghur ila to Krisi ariana, tauto ipamundigin gham pa ghamuuj uraat popoia naol. Ve lolomim pa tamtoghon ve aghaze agham poian di, tauto aghamgham uraat tiina pa ulaanj di. Ve yam awatag aghaze Tiina toit Yesu Krisi pale imuul inim ve igham mulin gham. Tauto ayoon ariana pa badoon patañani, ve aghurghur matamim pa mulaanj toni. *1Kor 13:13; Kol 1:4+; 1Tes 4:14+*

⁴ Yam tonjvetaz, yei niwatag: Maaron lolo payam kat, ve isia gham anim le wa. *2Tes 2:13*

⁵ Pasa, sawa to ninim ve nivotia varu poia payam, nene saveenj moghon to ilat ne maau. Sawa tonenen, Maaron ipatoonj tau tapiri payam, ve Avuvu Patabuanj igham uraat ila lolomim. Ve aghilaal aghaze saveenj to nisavia payam, nene yei nighur ila kat. Ve yam taumim awatag: Sawa to nineep toman gham, yei nipatoonj ngar to Krisi payam, leso niuul gham pa ataghoni. *Ro 1:16+; 1Kor 2:4+; 4:20*

⁶ Onoon, sawa to yam aloonj saveenj tiei ve aghur ila, tamtoghon tigham patañani tiina payam. Eemoghon Avuvu Patabuanj igham gham lolomim poia le poia kat. Ve yam ataghon katin ngar tiei, ve ngar to Tiina toit Krisi paam.

⁷ Tovenen yam anim patonjaanj poia eez pa tamtoghon tisob to Masedonia ve Akaia to tighur ila to Krisi. *1Tes 4:10*

⁸ Yam anim belo to tiyati ve avolutu irau ndug. Pasa, yam agham saveenj to Tiina toit, ve asakia ila irau taan suruvu to Masedonia ve Akaia. Ve tonene moghon maau. Ghurla tiam to injarua Maaron, nene varu ilaan irau ndug tisob. Tovenen lemai saveenj eta pa

nisavia padi muul maau. Pasa, varumim to tiloorja wa. *Ro 1:8*

⁹ Tovenen ival tiina tisasavia varumim tighaze sawa to nilat ve nineep toman gham, yam aloonj saveenj tiei, ve apul murimim pa maaron kaaromja, leso ambees pa Maaron tau. Ye Maaron to ineeep mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob. *Mbanj 14:15*

¹⁰ Ve tisavia gham tighaze yam asasanjan Maaron Natu to ye ipamundigini pa maateenj. Ye pale ipul sambam ve izi inim pa igham mulin ghiit pa mbalmbali to Maaron to muri pale ivot. *Ro 5:9; Pil 3:20; 1Tes 5:9; Tit 2:13*

2

Paulus mata ingal uraat to ye ighami izi Tesalonika

¹ Yam tonjvetaz, yam awatag: Sawa to nilat itinja taneep, nirab taumai sorok pa uraat maau. Uraat tiei ighur anona. *1Tes 1:5,9*

² Yam avaat matamim ingal. Sawa to nigham uraat izi ndug Pilipai, tighur yabyabuuj tiina payei ve tipamayanjin ghei kat. Ve sawa to nilat ve nigham uraat izi ndug tiam, tamtoghon katindi tizoor saveenj tiei, ve tigham patañani tiina payei muul. Eemoghon Maaron ipalot ghei, tauto nimatughez maau, ve niyoon ariana pa votiaanj varu poia payam. *Mbanj 16:19+, 17:1-10*

³ Uraat tiei to palotijn tamtoghon leso tighur ila to Krisi, nene ngar yongaanj eta ineeep ila lolo maau. Yei nipaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron maau, ve nigham kaarom eta maau. Yei nisasavia saveenj onoon moghon, ve nisavsav toman lolomai. *2Kor 2:17, 4:2*

⁴ Maaron ighita ghei ighaze yei nirau uraat. Tauto inumeer ghei, ve ighur uraat to votiaanj varu poia inim nimamai. Ye ingagabiiz ghei ve ighita ngar isob to ineeep ila lolomai. Tovenen sawa to nivotia varu poia pa tamtoghon, ighaze lolodi poia pa uraat tiei, ma lolodi poia pani maau, nene nigham ngar pa mbep tovene maau. Yei nighaze Maaron ighita uraat tiei ve lolo poia pani. *1Kor 4:1+; Ga 1:10; Tit 1:3*

⁵ Ve yam awatag: Sawa to itinja tanepneep, yei nigham saveenj ngoreenj payam pa nigham lolomim maau. Ve niparim taumai pa uraat leso agham lemai mbep ne maau. Ila Maaron mata, saveenj tiou tonene, nene onoon. *Mbanj 20:33; 2Kor 2:17*

⁶ Ve yei nigham uraat tonene, leso yam, ma tamtoghon pida apait izamai ne maau. *Yo 5:41,44; 2Kor 4:5*

⁷ Onoon, yei mbanjoonja to Krisi. Tovenen yei irau niyaryaanj payam pa ataghon ngar tiei ve agham ulaanj pida payei. Eemoghon nigham tovene maau. Sawa to nineep ila

lolomim, yei ninjin gham pooi inimale liva igham payamyam pa tau ndinatu.

⁸ Pasa, lolomai payam kat. Tauto nighaze nivotia varu poia to Maaron payam. Ve tonene moghon maau. Yei nighaze nirei taumai pa ulaan gham paam. Pasa, lolomai ineeep tiam kat. *2Kor 12:15; Pil 2:17*

⁹ Yam tonvetaz, yam avaat matamim ingal. Sawa to itinja tanepneep ve nivotia varu poia payam, mboñ ve ndag, nirab taumai pa uraat. Leso nigham yaam ris pa iuul ghei pa nepoon tiei. Pasa, lolomai pa nigham patanjani payam maau. *Mbanj 18:3+, 20:34; 1Kor 4:12; 2Tes 3:8*

¹⁰ Tovenen ngar to nigham payam, tau-mim aghita ve irau asavia. Ve Maaron ighita paam. Yam tamtoghon to aghur ila to Krisi, nigham sosor eta payam maau. Yei nigham ngar patabuanj moghon to denja ila Maaron mata, ve denja ila tamtoghon matadi paam.

¹¹ Yam awatag: Yei nigham ngar payam inimale ngar to nditamaan tighamgham pait.

¹² Pasa, yei nipalot gham, lesa ayoon tunja. Ve sawa to patanjani igham gham, yei nirab atemim. Ve avomai iyaryaanj payam nighaze: Maaron igham poian gham, ve ipoi gham pa aneeep ila pooz toni lolo. Leso muri aneeep ila nguruba lolo izi ndug sambam. Tovenen yam irau ataghon ngar to Maaron lolo pani, ghoru laghoonj tiam denja pa poia toni tiina to iza tiam. *Ep 4:1; Pil 1:27; Kol 1:10*

Yes Tesalonika tiyoon ariana pa badoonj patanjani

¹³ Pughu ite to nipait Maaron toman lolomai poia, nene vene: Sawa to nivotia Maaron alina payam, yam aghita saveenj tiei inimale saveenj sorok to tamtoghon ne maau. Yam aghur talinjamim pani pooi, ve aghilaala aghaze nene Maaron tau alina. Tauto aghur ila. Ve aazne, saveenj tonenen ighamgham uraat tiina ila yam to aghur ila ne lolomim. *Ga 1:11+; 1Tes 1:5*

¹⁴ Yam tonvetaz, ngar to ivot payam, nene raraate inimale ngar to ivot pa yes to titaghon Yesu Krisi ve tineep ila lupuuñ to Maaron izi Yudea. Pasa, ndiran to yamja ndug ee moghon, yes tighurghur patanjani payam, inimale yes Yuda tighamgham pa lupuuñ to Krisi to tineep izi ndug todi. *Mbanj 17:5+; Hib 10:33+*

¹⁵ Aghita. Muun, yes Yuda tirab propeta pida timatmaat, ve tirab Tiina toit Yesu imaat paam. Ve yei paam, tighur patanjani payei, ve tizurun ghei nighau pa ndug todi. Yes tighur koi pa tamtoghon tisob. Tovenen ngar to tighamghami, nene irau Maaron lolo maau. *Mt 23:34+; Mbanj 2:23*

¹⁶ Ve mbeb ite. Yei nighaze nivotia Maaron alina pa yes to Yuda maau ne, lesa Maaron igham mulin di. Eemoghon yes Yuda lolodi pa ngar tonene maau. Tauto titovtoova pa tipoon ataam payei. Ngar samsamia naol to tighamgham di, nene tindoudou di le tizala kat. Tauto mbalmbali to Maaron iza todi wa. *Mbanj 13:45,50, 17:5*

Paulus ighaze ighita yes Tesalonika muul

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Yam tonvetaz, yam awatag: Yes Yuda tireu ghiit, tauto rikia moghon yei nipul gham, ve soso ris tonene, taneep sagan sagan pa tauud. Eemoghon lolomai, nene ineeep tiam, inimale tamtoghon to natu ineeep sagan pani ve ikausim pani ighaze le ighita. Tovenen ngar tiei iyaryaanj nighaze nilat nighita naghomim muul, ghoru poia. Sawa naol, you Paulus natovtoova naghaze nalat naghita gham. Eemoghon Ngeu Samia iponpoon ataam payei. *Ro 1:13, 15:22*

¹⁹ Aghita. Sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim, yei pale nighur matamai pa sa mbeb? Ve sa to pale nipakur ghei pani, ve igham ghei tinimai iza ila ye mata? Ve sa to pale inim pughu pa igham lemai atia poia? Nene yam! Pasa, uraat tiei anona, nene yam tou! *Pil 2:16, 4:1*

²⁰ Onoon kat. Yam to agham ghei nipakur ghei, ve tinimai iza kat.

3

Paulus ipaes pa pughu to ye imbaan Timoti ila injig yes Tesalonika

¹⁻² Sawa to ninepneep izi ndug Atens, yei nigham ngar naol payam nighaze: Yam aneeep pooi, ma maau? Nineep le maau, tauto nimbaan tonvetaz toit Timoti ilat tiam. Ve yei pida nineep to sualen. Yeiña Timoti niluplup ghei pa uraat to Maaron ve nivovotia Krisi varu. Tauto nimbaan ilat tiam, lesa ipalot ghurla tiam, ve ayoon ariana. *Mbanj 17:15*

³ Pasa, nimatughez naghaze patanjani to ighamgham gham ne, pale igham tamtoghon tiam pida titap ve tipul ghurla todi. Eemoghon yam awatag: Iit to tataghon ataam to Maaron, pale tambaad patanjani tovene. *Yo 16:33; Mbanj 14:22; 2Tim 3:12*

⁴ Pasa, sawa to itinja tanepneep, yei nisavsav payam nighaze: "Apatum gham. Pasa, tamtoghon pale tighur patanjani pait." Saveenj tiei tonenen ighur anona ve aghita wa.

⁵ Tovenen sawa to naneep izi Atens, you nigham ngar naol payam. Naneep le maau, tauto nimbaan Timoti ilat. Lesa ingabiiz ghurla tiam: Iyaryaan, ma maau? Pasa, namatughez kat. Pa vene, Ngeu To Tovaan*

* 3:5: Ngeu To Tovaan, nene Sadan iza ite.

itoov gham ve atap, ghoru uraat tiei ighur anoŋa maau. *Pil 2:16*

Paulus ilooŋ yes Tesalonikavarudi le lololo poia kat

⁶ Tauto Timoti ilat inŋig gham. Ve ŋgaramus, ye inim ivot tiei muul, ve ipaesia varumim poia payei ighaze yam akis ghurla tiam tunja, ve lolomim pa Maaron ve tamtoŋhon paam. Ve isaav payei ighaze yam lolomim poia pa sawa to nilat nineep toman gham ve itinja taluplup ghiit. Tauto akausim payei irau sawa isob aghaze le aghita ghei muul, raraate inimale yei paam lolomai nighaze le nighita gham. *Mbarj 18:5*

⁷⁻⁸ Tovenen yam toŋvetaz, onoon, aazne pataŋani tiina igham ghei, le nikaal ataam kat. Eemoghon sawa to nilooŋ varumim tighaze yam ayoon tunja ve aghur ila to Tiina to it ariana, nene ipalot ghei, ve igham ghei lolomai poia kat.

⁹ Tovenen sawa isob to nisunŋ ila Maaron to it mata ve matamai inŋal gham, lolomai poia kat ve nipaiti pa poia toni. Eemoghon nikankaan: Pale nisavia sa saveeŋ, leso ipatooŋ lolomai poia tonene? Pasa, saveeŋ eta iraua maau.

¹⁰ Mboŋ ve ndag, yei nisunŋ Maaron ariana nighaze ye igham ataam eta ivot, leso nilat nighita gham muul ve nipalot ghurla tiam. Ve ighaze yam ambool pa ŋgar pida, ghoru nipatoot gham pani. *Ro 1:10+*

Paulus ighason Maaron pa ipalot yes Tesalonika

¹¹ Tovenen you nasunŋ Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina to it Yesu naghaze tigham ataam eta ivot payei, leso nilat tiam.

¹² Ve naghaze Tiina to it ipalot gham, leso lolomim pa taumim ve lolomim pa tamtoŋhon tisob. Naghaze ŋgar tonene ivot inim tiina le raraate inimale yei lolomai payam. *1Pe 1:22*

¹³ Leso ŋgar patabuanŋ to Maaron ineep ariana ila lolomim. Ve sawa to Tiina to it Yesu inuul inim toman tamtoŋhon toni patabuanŋa tisob, ve yam ayoon ila Tamaan Maaron mata pa inŋabiiz gham, ye pale ighita gham ighaze yam lemim sosor eta maau. *1Kor 1:8+; 1Tes 5:23*

4

Taghur maat malep

¹ Yam toŋvetaz, you naghaze nasavia saveeŋ tonene, ve isob. ŋgar to Maaron lololo pani, yei nipatoot gham pani ve awatagi wa. Tauto laghoonŋ tiam, yam irau ataghon ŋgar tonenen. Ve aazne, nighaze nipalot

gham pani muul ila Tiina to it Yesu iza, leso ataghon le ataghon kat. *Kol 1:10*

² Tutuunŋ to nisavia di payam ila Tiina to it Yesu iza, yam awatag di wa.

³ Maaron ighaze yam ataghon ŋgar patabuanŋ animale ye tau. Tovenen ŋgar to ghuruunŋ maat, yam aneep saganŋan. *1Kor 6:18; 2Kor 7:1; Ep 5:3*

⁴ Yam tamtoŋhon enjaeŋa, irau matamim inŋal taumim ndizwamim ve aneep toman di. Leso ataghon ŋgar patabuanŋ to poia ila Maaron mata, ve poia ila tamtoŋhon matadi paam.*

⁵ Yes to tiwatag Maaron maau, matadi sam-samia, ve moghon moghon ŋgar to ulidi ipapazaag di. Yam ataghon di pa ŋgar todi tonowen malep. *Ep 4:17+; Kol 3:5*

⁶ Aghita. Ighaze aghur maat pa toŋvetaz tiam ndizwadi, yam agham sosor pa toŋvetaz tiam tonanan, ve agham kaarom padi. Tamtoŋhon tisob to ighaze tigham sosor tovene, Tiina to it pale ighur atia padi. Saveeŋa, yei nisavia payam ve alooŋa wa. Pasa muunŋ, nisaav ariana payam pa ŋgar tonene. *Igham 20:14; Hib 13:4*

⁷ Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le pa tagham ŋgar samia maau. Ye ighaze tataghon ŋgar ŋgalaana ve ŋgar patabuanŋ tanimale ye tau. *1Pe 1:15+*

⁸ Tovenen ighaze ŋgeu eta izoor saveeŋ tonene, ye izoor saveeŋ to tamtoŋhon maau. Ye izoor Maaron to igham Avuvu Patabuanŋ payam ne aliŋa. *Lu 10:16; 2Kor 1:22; Ep 4:30*

Lolood pa tamtoŋhon

⁹⁻¹⁰ ŋgar to lolood pa toŋvetaz to Krisi, lemai saveeŋ eta pa nimbooda payam ne maau. Pasa, Maaron tau ipaghozoonŋ gham pa ŋgar tonene ve aghazoonŋ pani wa. Tauto lolomim pa toŋvetaz tisob to Krisi to tineep irau taan suruvu to Masedonia. Eemoghon nighaze nipalot gham pani muul, leso ŋgar tonene ivot inim tiina kat ila lolomim. *Yo 15:12; Ep 5:2; 1Yo 3:11+*

Taneep ila tamtoŋhon pida nimadi malep. Tauud tagham uraat

¹¹⁻¹² Yam azuarua gham pa taghoniinŋ ŋgar luuma ve ŋgar to orood maate, ve matamim inŋal uraat tiam. Yam aneep ila tamtoŋhon eta nima malep, ve alaag soroksorok malep. Nimamim iyaryaana pa uraat, itaghon tutuunŋ to muunŋ nisavia payam. Leso ambool pa mbeb eta sob, ve ŋgar tiam denja ila yes to tighur ila maau ne matadi. *Ep 4:28; 2Tes 3:10+; 1Pe 2:12*

Mulaanŋ to Tiina to it ve mundigiinŋ to yes mateeŋa

* **4:4:** Ataam ite to tator saveeŋ waaro tonene nene vene: "Yam tamtoŋhon enjaeŋa, irau anŋin poian taumim, ve ataghon Maaron ŋgar toni pa vaiuunŋ. Leso ataghon ŋgar patabuanŋ to poia ila Maaron mata, ve poia ila tamtoŋhon matadi paam."

¹³ Yam ton̄vetaz, yes to tighur ila to Krisi ve timaat, yei nighaze yam awatag mbeb to pale ivot padi. Leso lolomim ipatanjan kat pa mateeja tiam inimale yes to tighur ila maau ne sob. Yes tighur matadi pa mundigiin̄ to yes mateeja maau. Tauto ighaze todi eta imaat, nene igham di lolodi ipatanjan kat. *Ep 2:12*

¹⁴ Eemoghon iit taghur ila taghaze Yesu imaat ve imundig pa mateen̄ wa. Tovenen yes to tighur ila toni ve timaat, Maaron pale ipamundigin di ila Yesu tapiri, ve iyoo di, ve yesja Yesu tiza tila toni. *Yo 11:25; 1Kor 15:13+*

¹⁵ Alooŋ. Nene Tiina toit Yesu tau aliŋa to nisavia payam: Sawa to ye imuul izi inim, iit to taneep mataad iyaryaar, irau tamuun̄ pa yes mateeja maau. *1Kor 15:51+*

¹⁶ Pasa, sawa to Tiina toit Yesu imuul izi inim, Maaron pale isaav ariana toman aliŋa tiina, ve daba to yes aŋela imboob, ve tavuur to Maaron itaŋ. Ghorō yes to tinim Krisi le ve timaat, pale timundig muun̄. *Mt 24:30+; 2Tes 1:7+*

¹⁷ Ghorō tiyoo iit to taneep mataad iyaryaar ne paam, toman yes to timundig pa mateen̄, ve rikia moghon tiit ghiit talooŋ tala yaghur tae lolo to sala we. Leso taghita Tiina toit, ve itina taneep itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 12:26, 14:2+*

¹⁸ Tovenen matamim inŋgal saveeŋ tonene, ve awapalotin gham pani.

5

Tagharaat tauud ve tasanjan mulaan̄ to Tiina toit

¹ Yam ton̄vetaz, sawa kat to Tiina toit imuul inim, nene irau nimbood saveeja eta payam maau.

² Pasa, taumim awatag wa. Sawa to Tiina toit imuul inim, nene pale ikarmotin ghiit inimale yubyub to inim pa mboŋ. *Mt 24:43+, 25:13; 2Pe 3:10; Syg 3:3*

³ Tamtoghon pale tigham n̄gar tighaze: "Aa, aazne taneep poia kat. Mbeb eta irau iwaghamun ghiit maau." Pale tisavsaav tovene, ve rikia moghon patajani tiina ivot padi le iwaghamun di kat. Pale ikarmotin di inimale yabyabuun̄ to ighamgham ndiliva pa popaan̄. Ve irau tighau pani maau.

⁴ Eemoghon yam ton̄vetaz, aazne aneep ila ndoroom lolo maau. Tovenen sawa tonen irau ikarmotin gham inimale yubyub maau.

⁵ Pasa, yam asob tamtoghon to ndag ve alaagh ila ghazooŋa to Maaron. Iit tanimale yes to mboŋ to tineep ila ndoroom lolo ne maau. *Ep 5:8+; 1Yo 1:7*

⁶ Tovenen iit tagheen le lolood imaagh inimale tamtoghon pida malep. Tapamaat ve

tanŋin tauud pooi. *Mt 25:1-13; Ro 13:11+; Ep 5:14*

⁷ Iit tawatag: Yes to tigheen, nene tigheen pa mboŋ. Ve yes to tighun le tisami, nene tighun pa mboŋ.

⁸ Eemoghon iit tamtoghon to ndag. Tovenen iit irau tanŋin tauud pooi. Ve taghur ila ariana, ve lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon paam. Pasa, n̄gar tovene, nene inimale mbeb ariana to ipoon ateed pa ndaab. Ve taghur mataad pa sawa to Maaron igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi. Pasa, n̄gar tovene, nene inimale guduun̄a ariana to ipoon dabaad pa ndaab. *Ep 6:13+*

⁹ Aghita. Maaron ighur ghiit pa mbalm-bali toni iza toit ne maau. Ye ighur ghiit pataghaan̄ ighaze igham mulin ghiit ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, lesō taneep pooi. *Ro 5:9; 1Tes 1:10; 2Tes 2:13+*

¹⁰ Krisi igham inaad ve imaat pait, lesō igham ghiit tala taneep tomani. Tovenen sawa to mullaŋ toni, ighaze tamaat, ma taneep mataad iyaryaar, nene ye pale igham ghiit tala itina taneep. *Ro 14:8+; 2Kor 5:15; 1Tes 4:14*

¹¹ Tovenen yam asob awapalotin gham ve apariaan̄ nditamim pa n̄gar to Krisi, inimale aazne yam aghamghami ne. *Hib 10:24+*

Tutuun̄ pida

¹² Yam ton̄vetaz, n̄giniina tiam tighamgham uraat tiina ila yam lolomim, ve tipasalun̄gan gham, lesō ataghon katin Tiina toit n̄gar toni. Tovenen yei nighason gham pa atandag padi, ve aneep ila sambadi.

¹³ Apakur di, ve lolomim padi kat. Pasa, yes tighamgham uraat tiina payam. Ve yam asob alup lolomim inim ee moghon, ve aneep toman n̄gar luuma. *1Tim 5:17; Hib 13:17*

¹⁴ Yam ton̄vetaz, yei nighaze nipalot gham pa n̄gar pida. Yes to maatedi pa uraat ve tinepneep sorok, yam asaav ariana padi lesō tigham uraat. Ve yes to matadi matughezaan̄, ma lolodi ipatanjan, yam apalot di. Ve yes to tapiridi maau ve tirau tigham uraat maau, yam auul di. Apatoon̄ n̄gar luuma pa tamtoghon tisob. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham samin gham, atatan atemim ve ambaada moghon. *Ga 6:2+; Kol 3:12; 2Tes 3:11+*

¹⁵ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta igham n̄gar samia payam, yam ayati malep. Sawa isob, atoova pa apatoon̄ n̄gar poia pa taumim ve tamtoghon tisob. *Mt 5:39+; Ro 12:17; 1Pe 3:9*

¹⁶ Lolomim poia irau sawa isob. *Pil 4:4*

¹⁷ Ve asun̄ irau sawa isob. Apul sun̄un̄ malep. *Lu 18:1; Ro 12:12; Ep 6:18; Kol 4:2*

¹⁸ Sa mbeb to ighaze ivot payam, lolomim poia pa Maaron ve apaiti. Pasa, ye ighaze

yam tamtoghon to anim Krisi le, agham tovene. *Ep 5:20; Kol 3:17*

¹⁹ Arab matin yab to Avuvu Patabuan malep.* *Ep 4:30*

²⁰ Ve Maaron aliņa to propet toni tisavia payam, yam avelegi, ma aghita inimale saveeņ sorok malep.

²¹ Eemoghon yam irau aņgabiiz poian saveeņ ve ņgar to naol ne. Ighaze popoiadi, ghorok akis di ve ataghon di. *1Kor 14:29; 1Yo 4:1*

²² Ve ņgar samsamia to naol ne, yam aneep saguan padi.

Paulus ipasob saveeņ toni

²³ Maaron toit, ye ņgar luuma pughu ve iņgin ghiit taneep pooi irau sawa isob. Ye tau pale igham gham ataghon ņgar patabuan moghon. Ve iņgin anunumim, lolomim ve ņgar tiam, toman anoņamim, ve igham gham ataghon ņgar poia moghon le irau mulaaņ to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. Leso lemim sosor eta ila mata sob. *Ro 15:33; 1Kor 1:8+; 1Tes 3:13; 2Tes 3:16*

²⁴ Maaron to ipoi gham anim le, ye pale igham tovene. Pasa, ye avo onoon, ve itataghon saveeņ mbuaaņ toni. *Pil 1:6; 2Tes 3:3*

²⁵ Yam toņvetaz, matamim iņgal ghei, ve aghur ghei ila sunuņ tiam. *Ro 15:30; Kol 4:3; 2Tes 3:1*

²⁶ Akis toņvetaz to Krisi tisob nimadi, ve agham di toman lolomim poia. *Ro 16:16*

²⁷ You nasaav ariņa payam ila Tiina toit iza: Awaat rau tonene pa toņvetaz toit tisob to tighur ila to Krisi.

²⁸ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam. Onoon.

* **5:19:** Saveeņ waaro tonene, ņgara tovene: Ighaze Avuvu Patabuan ipamundigin ghiit pa ghamuņ ņgar eta, nene taghami moghon. Tazoor ņgar toni malep. Ve ighaze ye igham uraat tiina ila nditaad pida lolodi, nene paam, tayou avood padi malep.

Rau Ite Inim Ru To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Tesalonika 2 Tesalonika—2 Thessalonians

¹ You Paulus. Yeru Silas ve Timoti nimbood rau tonene ilat to lupuuñ to Krisi to aneep izi ndug Tesalonika. Yam tamtoğhon to aneep tunja ila to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. *Mbañ 17:1*

² Poia toman luuma to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tinjin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Yes Tesalonika tiyoon ariana pa badoon patajani

³ Yam tonvetaz, sawa isob, yei lolomai poia pa Maaron ve nipaiti payam. Ve ighaze nigham tovene, nene denja. Pasa, ghurla tiam ivot le ighaze iyaryaaj tonene. Ve ngar to lolomim pa taumim ve agham poian taumim, tovene paam. Nene ivotvot inim tiina ila lolomim, le yam asob ataghoni kat. *2Tes 2:13*

⁴ Pughu tonene to nipapait varumim ila lupuuñ to Maaron lolodi irau ndug ndug. Yei nipaesia varumim padi nighaze onoon, yam ambaad patajani naol, ve tamtoğhon tighamgham samin gham pasa, yam ataghon Krisi. Eemoghon ayoon ariana, ve akis ghurla tiam tunja. *Mbañ 14:22; 1Tes 2:14*

Maaron pale ighur atia pa yes to tizoor varu

⁵⁻⁶ Onoon, aazne yam ambaad patajani pasa, ataghon pooz to Maaron. Ngar tiam tonanan ipatoonj gham ighaze muri, sawa to Maaron ipatoonj pooz toni ivot ighazoonj, ve ingabiiz tamtoğhon ve ighur atia padi, ye pale ipait gham ighaze yam popoiamim irau to aloonj ala ndug toni. Pasa, Maaron gabizoonj toni, nene denja moghon. Tovenen yes to tighurghur patajani payam, ye pale ighur patajani padi, leso iyat ngar todi tonowen.

⁷ Ve yam to ambadbaad patajani, ye pale ipas gham avot pa patajani tiam, ve igham gham atemim izi. Ve yam moghon maau. Yei paam. Sawa to Tiina toit Yesu imuul inim, ve Maaron ipatoonja ivot ighazoonj, nene pale mbeb tonenen ivot. Yesu yesja anjela toni arianaadi, pale tipul sambam, ve tizi tinim toman mbalmbali to Maaron to ighanghan inimale yab. *Mt 25:31; 1Tes 3:13, 4:16; Syg 14:13*

⁸⁻⁹ Ghoru iyat ngar samsamia to tamtoğhon, ve ighur atia padi tovene: Yes irau tila tineep toman Tiina toit, ve tighita nguruba ve tapiri ne maau. Ye pale izurun di tila

saguan, ve patajani tiina igham di itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Irau isob maau. Atia tonowen pale injarua tamtoğhon tisob to tiwatağ Maaron maau, ve tizoor varu poia to Tiina toit Yesu. *Mt 25:41; Ro 2:8; 2Pe 3:7; Syg 20:15*

¹⁰ Mboñ Muri, mbeb tonowen pale ivot. Sawa tonenen, Tiina toit Yesu pale imuul inim. Leso tamtoğhon toni patabuanja to tighur ila toni ne, tipakuri ve tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Pale tighaze le tighitghita moghon. Ve yam paam pale aneep toman di. Pasa, sawa to nivotia saveej to Krisi payam ve nipariaaj gham pa aghur ila toni, yam aloonj saveej tiei, ve aghur ila. *Mbañ 1:11; Kol 3:4*

Suuñ to Paulus injarua Maaron pa yes Tesalonika

¹¹ Yei nigham ngar pa mbeb naol tonenen, tauto sawa isob, suuñ tiei injarua Maaron toit nighaze ighita gham popoiamim ila mata, ve irau agham nepoonj poia to ye ipoi gham pani. Ve nighaze Maaron ipalot gham pa tau tapiri. Leso yam irau agham ngar popoiadi tisob to aghaze agham di, ve apatoonj ghurla tiam ila uraat popoi naol. *Ep 4:1; 2Pe 1:10*

¹² Ighaze agham tovene, nene pale agham tamtoğhon tighilaal tighaze Tiina toit Yesu, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ve ye pale ipakur gham paam, ve igham gham aneep ila nguruba lolo. Ngar tovene pale ivot payam itaghon poia to Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. Onoon. *Yo 17:10; Pil 1:27+, Pil 2:13; Kol 1:9; 1Tes 1:2+*

2

Ngeu Samia Kat pale ivot ve izoor tutuuñ to Maaron

¹ Yam tonvetaz, aazne yei nighaze nipaes payam pa sawa to pale Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim ve tiyou ghiit tala toni, leso itinja taneep. Tovenen nighason gham nighaze aghur taliñamim pooi pa saveej tiei tonene. *1Tes 4:15+*

² Onoon, ndiran pida avaat tisaav payam tighaze sawa to Tiina toit Yesu, nene ivot wa. Eemoghon runjamim iza ve agham ngar naol pa saveej todi malep. Ighaze ndiran tonowen tighaze Avuvu Patabuanj ipamundigin di ve tisavsav tinimale propet, ma tighaze saveej to tisavia payam, nene Maaron aliña, ma tighaze yei nimbood saveej tovene ila rau eta, nene matamim ila pa saveej todi malep. *Mt 24:4; 1Yo 4:1*

³ Tovenen apul tamtoğhon eta itombaan gham malep. Pasa, sawa tonenen irau ivot sorok maau. Tamtoğhon pale tighur muridi pa Maaron, ve tizoor aliña kat, ve Ngeu To Izoor Tutuuñ To Maaron ivot. Le isob, ghoru sawa tonenen ivot. Ngeu tonowen,

muri pale ila ndug samia ve ilale kat. *Mk 13:22; Syg 19:20*

⁴ Pasa, ye pale ighur koi pa Maaron tau toman mbep tisob to tamtoghon tiwatwaat di tighaze maaron todi ve timbesmbees padi. Ve ye pale ipait tau ighaze ilib padi. Ve iloon ila Rumai to Maaron, ve mbole izi tonowe, ve ighaze: "You to Maaron tau." *Dan 7:25, 11:36; Mk 13:14; Syg 13:5+*

⁵ Saveej tonene, paghu maau. Matamim ingal. Sawa to itinja tanepneep, you nasavia mbep tonene payam.

⁶ Ve yam awatag: Sawa tonene, mbep eez iponpoon ataam pa ngeu samia tonowen.* Leso ivot rikia sob. Ve tala tala le taza pa sawa toni kat, ghoru ipatoon tau ivot ighazoon. *Syg 20:1+*

⁷ Pasa, ngar to zoraan tutuun ighaze ivot tonene itaghton ngar yongaan to Maaron. Eemoghon ivot ighazoon kat sone. Ve pale ivotvot tovene le mbep to iponpoon ataam pani ighau, ghoru ivot ighazoon.

⁸ Ngeu To Izorzoor Tutuun To Maaron, sawa to ipatoon tau ivot ighazoon, nene pale Tiina toit Yesu inim toman nguruba ve tapiri tiina, ve iwaghamuni. Pale ivibi moghon, ve imaat ve ilale. *Is 11:4*

⁹ Ngeu To Izorzoor Tutuun To Maaron, sawa to ipatoon tau ivot ighazoon, Ngeu Samia pale ighur tapiri iza toni. Tovenen ye pale igham uraat toman tapiri tiina, ve ipatoon uraat tintina ve mbep gharatoonjadi naol naol, lesa itombaam tamtoghon. *Mt 24:24; Mk 13:22; Syg 13:11+*

¹⁰ Tovenen ye pale itombaam tamtoghon pa ngar samsamia naol to denjadi maau. Ve tamtoghon to titaghon ataam to timaat ve tilaledi, yes pale tighur ila saveej toni. Pasa, lolodi pa saveej onoon maau. Ve inimale lolodi pani, tone tighur ila, ve Maaron igham mulin di ve tineep pool. Eemoghon maau.

¹¹ Tovenen Maaron pale ighamun ngar todi kat, lesa tighur ila saveej kaaron tonenen.

¹² Ye pale igham tovene pa tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila saveej onoon maau, ve tinidi iza pa ghamuun ngar samia. Leso muri ipayoon di, ve ighur atia padi ve tilaledi. *Ro 2:8*

Maaron isia yes Tesalonika tinim le, lesa igham mulin di

¹³ Yam tonvetaz, sawa isob, yei irau lolomai poia pa Maaron ve nipaiti pa ngar to igham payam. Ye lolo payam kat. Aghita. Muun kat, ye isia gham ila tamtoghon lolodi, lesa igham mulin gham. Ve Avuvu Patabuan igham uraat payam, tauto aghur ila saveej onoon, ve ataghton ngar patabuan. Ila ataam tonene, yam anim

aniin mata to tamtoghon tigham pa Maaron inimale paitoon. *Ep 1:4; 1Tes 1:4, 5:9*

¹⁴ Maaron ighaze ngar tovene ivot payam, lesa muri igham gham aneep toman Tiina toit Kriisi izi ndug sambam ila nguruba lolo. Tauto sawa to yei nivotia varu poia payam, ye ipoi gham anim le.

Paulus ipalot yes Tesalonika

¹⁵ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, ayoon tunja pa ghurla tiam. Ve Maaron alinja to tisavia payei ve anamai nipaesia payam ila avomai, ma nimbooda ila rau, nene matamim kisini, ve ataghton kat. *1Kor 16:13*

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Tamaan Maaron lolo pait kat, ve poia toni ipapalot ghiit. Tauto lolood poia irau sawa isob, ve taghurgur mataad pa nepoon poia toman Maaron izi ndug toni sambam. Yesuru Tiina toit Yesu Kriisi pale tirab atemim, ve tipalot gham. Lesa ataghton ngar popoia to naol ne, ve asavia saveej popoia moghon. Onoon. *1Tes 3:13; 1Pe 5:10*

3

Paulus ighason yes Tesalonika ighaze tighuri ila sunjuun todi

¹ Yo, yam tonvetaz, nisavia saveej tonene, ve isob. Yei nighaze yam aghur ghei ila sunjuun tiam, ve aghason Maaron pa iul ghei pa uraat tiei. Lesa saveej to Tiina toit ilaan rikia irau ndug, ve tamtoghon tighita inimale mbep tiina padi, ve titaghton tinimale yam.

² Ve aghasoni paam pa ipaghau ghei pa ndiran samsamiadi to ngar todi poia maau. Pasa, yam awatag: Tamtoghon tisob tighur ila sone. *Mk 13:10; Ro 15:30+*

³ Eemoghon iit irau tanumeer Tiina toit. Pasa, ye itaghton saveej toni irau sawa isob. Ye tau pale ipalot gham, ve ipoon gham pa Ngeu Samia. *Yo 17:15; 1Kor 10:13; 1Tes 5:24; 2Pe 2:9*

⁴ Tiina toit igham ghei nighur ila kat tovene: Ngar isob to yei nisavia payam nighaze ataghton, nene yam pale ataghton. To aazne, ve itaghton taghoni gha ila.

⁵ Ve nighaze Tiina toit ipaghazonan ngar tiam, lesa aghilal kat ila lolomim aghaze: Maaron lolo payam. Ve nighaze Kriisi ipalot gham, lesa ayoon ariana pa badoon patanjani animale ye tau.

Taneep sorok malep. Tagham uraat

⁶ Yam tonvetaz, yei nisaav ariana payam ila Tiina toit Yesu Kriisi iza tovene: Ighaze tonvetaz eta to Kriisi igham uraat maau, ve inepneep sorok, yam agharai malep. Aneep saganuani. Pasa ngar tovene, nene denja pa Maaron alinja to nisavia payam ne

* **2:6:** Ngar pida tigham ngar tighaze mbep to iponpoon ataam pa Ngeu To Izorzoor Tutuun To Maaron, nene uraat to votiaan varu poia, ve lupuun to Kriisi.

maau. Saveej tonene, paghu maau. Ineepp muuj ve inim.

⁷ Yam awatag: Sawa to ninepneep toman gham, yei ninep sorok maau. Nigham uraat. Ngar tiei tonene, yam irau ataghoni.

⁸ Ve nighan aniiij to tamtoghon eta sorok maau. Nigholghol aniiij ve nighanghan. Pasa, lolomai pa nigham patajani pa tiam eta maau. Tauto mboj ve ndag, nirab tau-mai pa uraat, leso nindeen lemai yaam ris pa iuul ghei. *Mbarj 18:3; 2Kor 11:9; 1Tes 2:9*

⁹ Onoon, sawa tonenen, yei irau nighur matamai payam pa ulaaj pida. Eemoghon nighason gham maau. Pasa, nighaze nipatooj gham pa ngar poia, leso aghita ve ataghoni. *Lu 10:7; 1Kor 9:4*

¹⁰ Ve sawa to nineep toman gham, yei nighur tutuuj ariaja payam tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa ghamuuj uraat maau, ye irau ighan maau. *Mbnp 3:19; 1Tes 4:11*

¹¹ Eemoghon nilooj tighaze tamtoghon tiam pida tigham uraat maau. Tinepneep sorok, ve tiwalaghlaagh taghon ruum ruum, ve tisia ledi savsaveej to nditadi. *1Tim 5:13*

¹² Ndiran tovene, yei nisaav ariaja padi ila Tiina toit Yesu Kresi iza nighaze tiput taudi, ve nimadi iyaryaan pa uraat todi. Leso tingin taudi pa ledi mbeb. *Ep 4:28*

¹³ Ve yam tonvetaz, tinimim imum pa ghamuuj ngar poia malep. *Ga 6:9*

¹⁴ Saveej to nimbooda ila rau tonene, ighaze tiam eta itaghoni maau, yam aghita ve aneepp saquan pani. Agharau malep. Leso ighilaal sosor toni ve maya. *Mt 18:17*

¹⁵ Eemoghon aghita inimale koiamim malep. Aghita inimale tonvetaz to Kresi, ve apasalungani. *Ga 6:1; 1Tes 5:14*

Paesiij pida to Paulus

¹⁶ Tiina toit Yesu, ye ngar luuma pughu. Sawa isob, ye tau pale igham gham aneepp poia pa mbeb to naol ne, ve aneepp toman lolomim luuma. Ve ye pale ineepp toman gham asob. *Ro 15:33; 1Tes 5:23*

¹⁷ You Paulus, taug nimag ve nambood ndag poia tiou ilat payam. You napasob rau tiou to naol ne tovene, leso tamtoghon tighilaal tighaze taug to nambood di. Nene bodeej tiou tovene.

¹⁸ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Kresi ineepp toman gham asob. Onoon. *1Kor 16:23*

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Timoti Muun 1 Timoti—1 Timothy

¹ You Paulus, mbanjoona to Yesu Krisi. Maaron to Volaana toit, ve Yesu Krisi to tanumeera ve taghurgur mataad pani ne, yesuru to tisaav ariana payou tighaze naghama uraat tonene. *2Kor 1:1; Ga 1:1*

² Timoti, nambood rau tonene ilat tiom pasa, ghurla toit ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve naghita ghom utaghon katin ngar tiou unumale taug natug. *Mbanj 16:1+; Tit 1:4*

Poia to Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiom, ve lolodi isamin ghom, ve tingin ghom uneep pooi toman lolom luuma. Onoon.

Paulus ipariaan Timoti ighaze itatan yes ndiran kaaromnja

³ Sawa to naghaze napul ghom ve nala pa taan suruvu to Masedonia, you nasaav ariana payom naghaze uneep izi ndug Epesus, ve usaav ariana pa yes ndiran kaaromnja pida, leso tighamun ngar to tamtoghon muul sob. Ndiran tonanan, saveen todi raraate pa saveen to Krisi to iit tapatoot tamtoghon pani ne maau. Ve aazne, nasaav payom muul, leso matam ingal uraat tiom tonanan ve ughami. *1Tim 6:3+*

⁴ Ndiran tonanan, moghon moghon tiyouyou avodi pa vuvuaan soroksorok katindi to titaghon pitiin to yes Yuda. Tovenen usaav ariana padi, leso tipul ngar todi tonowen ineep. Pasa, saveen tovene, nene igham tamtoghon tiwazoran di pa mbeb soroksorok to le anona maau. Irau ipamundigin di pa tighur ila to Maaron, ve tigham uraat itaghon ngar toni ne maau. *1Tim 4:7; 2Tim 2:14+; Tit 1:14*

⁵ Pughu to naghaze usaav ariana pa ndiran tonanan, nene vene: You naghaze ngar ngalaana moghon ineep ila tamtoghon to Krisi lolodi, ve tiyamaan taudi tighaze ngar todi isob, nene poia moghon ila Maaron mata, ve tighur ila to Krisi toman lolodi. Leso titaghon ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon. *Mk 12:30+; Ro 12:9; 2Tim 2:22*

⁶ Eemoghon tamtoghon toit pida tipul muridi pa ngar tovene wa. Tauto tiyel pa ataam to Maaron, ve tiyouyou avodi pa saveen soroksorok.

⁷ Ndiran tonowen lolodi tighaze le tipatoot tamtoghon pa tutuun to Maaron. Ve tinumeer tighaze yes tiwatag katin saveen to Maaron pughu. Eemoghon ngar to ti-savsaav ariana pani, taudi tighazoon pani maau. Maau kat. Avodi burburia sorok.

Uraat tau to tutuun

⁸ Iit tawatag: Tutuun to Maaron, nene mbeb poia. Eemoghon iit irau tapatoot tamtoghon pani itaghon Maaron ngar toni. *Ro 7:12*

⁹ Pasa, Maaron ighur tutuun pa ipasalungan tamtoghon denjadi maau. Tutuun toni injarua yes to timamalaan pa tutuun ve tizoor Maaron aliya, ve yes to matadi ingal Maaron maau ve tinoknok ghamuun ngar samia, ve yes to tiroron pa mbeb patabuan maau ve tighamgham ngar pa mbeb to taan moghon, ve yes to tirab nditamandi ve nditinandi, ve yes to tirab tamtoghon timaat. *Igham 21:12,15; Ga 3:19*

¹⁰ Ve tutuun toni injarua yes to tighurgur maat, ve yes nditamoot to timomogheer pa nditadi nditamoot, yes to tigholia tamtoghon leso tinim mbesoonja sorok, ndiran kaaromnja, ve yes to tipariaan saveen kaarom, ma tigham ngar ite paam pa tizoor saveen onoon to igham lupuun to Krisi ilaan poia. *Ro 7:7; 1Tim 6:3; 2Tim 4:3; Tit 1:9*

¹¹ Saveen onoon tonowen ineep ila varu poia to Maaron ighuri inim nimag, leso navotia pa tamtoghon. Varu poia tonene ipaghazoon ghiit pa Maaron ighaze ye poia pughu. Iza tiina kat pa tapiri ve poia toni. Tauto tapaiti irau sawa isob. *2Kor 4:4*

Paulus lolo poia kat pasa, Yesu Krisi ireu sosor toni, ve ighuri inim uraata toni

¹² You lolog poia kat, ve napait Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. Pasa, ye inumeer ghou ighaze you pale nanjin poian uraat toni. Tauto ighur ghou nanim uraata toni, ve ighur tapiri iza tiou. *Mbanj 9:15*

¹³ Onoon, muun you napiyaav saveen samsamia naol pani, ve naghur patajani naol pa tamtoghon toni, ve nawaghamun di le naghodi isami. Pasa, sawa tonenen, you nakakaan pani, ve naghur ila toni maau. Pughu tonene, to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi lolo isamin ghou, ve ireu sosor tiou.

¹⁴ Ye ighur poia toni tiina kat iza tiou, ve igham ghou naneep tunja ila toni. Tauto aazne, naghur ila toni, ve lolog pani kat, ve lolog pa tamtoghon paam. *Mbanj 8:3, 9:1+; 1Kor 15:9+*

¹⁵ Yesu Krisi izi inim taan pa igham mulin iit tamtoghon samsamiaad pa patajani to sosor toit. Saveen tonene, onoon kat. Irau taghur ila, ve takisi ineep ariana ila lolood. Ve you nalib kat pa tamtoghon tisob pa ghamuun sosor. *Mt 1:21; Mk 2:17; Lu 19:10*

¹⁶ Eemoghon poia to Yesu Krisi to iza tiou, nene tiina le tiina kat. Aghita. Ye lolo isamin ghou ve ipul sosor tiou, leso nanim patajaan pa tamtoghon to muri, ve tighilaal tighaze Krisi, ye ngeu to ate waro iit tamtoghon ve lolo isamin ghiit. Ve tighur ila

toni, ve tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. Nepoon tonowen iseengga itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

¹⁷ Maaron toit, ye kinik tiina, ve ineep irau sawa isob.

Ye irau imaat maau, ve iit irau taghita pa mataad maau.

Ye moghon to Maaron tau.

Tovenen iit irau tapait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni, to aazne, ve iseñseeñga gha ila. *1Tim 6:15+; Syg 4:9+*

Paulus ipalot Timoti, lesa iyoon ariana

¹⁸ Tovenen natug Timoti, usaav ariana pa ndiran kaaromnja tonanan. You matag ingal: Muun, Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoohon pida ve tivotia mbab pida to muri pale tivot payom. Uraat to naghuri payom, nene denja pa saveen todi tonowen. Tovenen matam kisin saveen todi. Leso ipalot ghom, ve uparab ariana pa saveen onoon, ve utatan saveen to ndiran kaaromnja tonanan.

¹⁹ Ve ukis ghurla tiom tunja, ve utaghon ngar to uwatagi ila lolom ughaze nene poia ila Maaron mata. Pasa, ndiran pida, yes tipul muridi pa ngar tovene wa. Tauto ghurla todi isami le tinim waan to ilot izala maghat ve imbirii. *1Tim 3:9, 6:12*

²⁰ Ndiran tonowen, todi ru, nene Hime-naios yesuru Aleksander. You nazurun di pa lupuun to Krisi, ve naghur di tineep ila Sadan nima wa. Naghaze napasalungan di ve tighilaal, lesa tiveleg Maaron muul sob. *1Kor 5:5; 2Tim 2:17+, 4:14+*

2

Taghur tamtoohon tisob ila sunjuun toit

¹⁻² Yo, mbab tiina to naghaze napalot gham pani muun, nene vene: Yam irau aghur tamtoohon tisob ila sunjuun tiam. Asun pa Maaron toman lolomim poia pani, ve aghasoni pa iuul di ve igham pooz padi. Aghur yes kinik toman daba tisob to taneep ila sambadi ne, ila sunjuun tiam. Leso patanani indeen ghiit sob, ve taneep poia toman lolood luuma, ve mataad ingal Maaron ve tataghon ngar toni, ve tanjin tauud pooi tanimale yes to ledi ngar pa Maaron. *Ro 13:1; Ep 6:18; Pil 4:6*

³ Sunjuun tovene, nene poia ila Maaron to Volaana toit ne mata, ve ighami lolo poia.

⁴ Pasa, ye ighaze igham mulin tamtoohon tisob, ve igham di tiwatag katin saveen onoon. *Yo 3:16+; 1Tim 4:10*

⁵⁻⁶ Iit tawatag:

Maaron ee moghon to ineepneep.

Ve Ngeu ee moghon to iyoon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve iit tamtoohon, ve ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Nene Yesu Krisi. *1Kor 8:4+; Ga 4:4+; Hib 9:15*

Ye izi inim taan ve inim tamtoohon, ve iyokia tau ve imaat pa iit tasob.

Tauto ighol sosor toit atia, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri.

Mbab tonenen ivot ila sawa to Maaron tau ighuri, ve ipariaan ghiit pa taghur ila saveen toni. *Mk 10:45; Ep 1:7+*

⁷ Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbanjoona toni, ve ighur uraat inim nimag ighaze navotia saveen tonene pa tamtoohon. (Saveen tiou tonene, kaarom maau. Onoon moghon.) Tauto napatoot yes to Yuda maau ne pa Maaron aliya, lesa tiwatag katin saveen onoon, ve tighur ila to Yesu Krisi toman lolodi. *Ga 1:16, 2:7+; Ep 3:7+; 2Tim 1:11*

Ngar to nditamoot irau titaghoni ila sawa to sunjuun

⁸ You naghaze yam nditamoot to ndug to naol ne ataghon ngar tovene: Sawa to alup gham pa sunjuun, yes nditamoot irau tigharaat taudi le tingalaan ila Maaron mata, ghoru tiit nimadi ve tisun ila ival tiina matadi. Ve ngeu to ighaze ate yabyab sorokorok, ma izaroor saveen, nene ye irau ipul ngar toni tonenen ineep, ghoru iit nima ve isun. *Mbo 134:2; Mt 5:23+*

Saveen injarua yes ndiliva

⁹ You leg saveen pida to injarua yes ndiliva paam. Yes tigham ngar to ndiliva nasolo malep. Tovenen yes irau tighur nonogiina to poia ila tamtoohon matadi ve ngar todi. Ve timbuul dabadi raua ma tipiraii, ma tighur nonogiina to atiadi tintina, ma titiik di pa gol ma mbaliin pida malep. *1Pe 3:3+*

¹⁰ Pasa, ndiliva to tisaav tighaze yes tiro-ron pa Maaron ve titaghon ngar toni, nene ngar popoia to tighamgham di, tauto tinim tikoon padi. *1Tim 5:10*

¹¹ Ighaze alup gham pa sunjuun, yes ndiliva irau tineep ila yes nginiina sambadi, ve neenejadi, tighur talinadi pa Maaron saveen toni, ve tigham ngar pani pooi. *1Kor 14:34+*

¹² You nangalsekin yes ndiliva pa uraat to patoan tamtoohon pa Maaron aliya. Ve titooa pa titatan nditamoot ve tinim daba padi malep. Yes irau nenejadi moghon, ve tighur talinadi pa saveen.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Saveen tiou tonene, pughu tovene: Maaron ighur Adam muun, ghoru ighur Eva. Ve Ngeu Samia ila to Adam ve itombaana maau. Ye ila to liva ve itombaana. Tauto ye itap, ve imalaan pa tutuun to Maaron. *Mbnp 2:21+, 3:1+; 1Kor 11:8+*

¹⁵ Eemoghon yes ndiliva to tivai ve tipoop, ighaze tikis ghurla todi ariana, toman ngar to lolood pa tamtoohon, ve titaghon ngar patabuan, ve tingin taudi pooi, nene pale Maaron igham mulin di ve tineep pooi.

3

Saveej injarua yes to timuuj pa uraat to nginiinj lupuuuj to Krisi

¹ Ighaze ngeu eta lolo ipazaagha ighaze imuuj pa uraat to nginiinj lupuuuj to Krisi, nene poia. Uraat to ye ighaze ighami, nene uraat poia ve uraat tau. Saveej tonene, nene onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat. *Mbanj 20:28*

² Tamtoghon to ighaze imuuj pa uraat to nginiinj lupuuuj to Krisi, laghoonj toni isob irau denja moghon, leso tamtoghon tiyuu avodi pani sob. Tovenen mata ila pa liva ite paam malep. Ye irau mata kisin tau azuwa moghon. Ve irau lolo ipazaagha rikia maau. Ighaze lolo ighur pa ghamuuj mbeb eta, ye irau ate imaat ve ingabiiz pooi. Le isob, ghoru ighami. Ve varu isami malep, ve ingin tau pooi, ve mata ghamuuj yes loomba. Ve ye irau le njar pa uraat to patonjaaj tamtoghon pa Maaron alinja. *Tit 1:6+*

³ Ve irau ighun le isami maau. Ve ate ipazaagha pa ghamuuj malmal ne maau. Ye irau igham pooi pa tamtoghon ve itaghon njar luuma. Ve irau izorzoor saveej, ma lolo igham pa le yaam ne maau. *1Tim 6:9+; 2Tim 2:24*

⁴ Ve irau ingin poian yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni. Ve ipatoonj ndinatu pooi, le tineep ila samba ve titandag pani.

⁵ Pasa, ighaze ngeu eta irau ingin poian yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni maau, nene pale ingin lupuuuj to Maaron vena?

⁶ Tamtoghon to ngaramus itoor njar toni ve ighur ila to Krisi, ye irau imuuj pa uraat to nginiinj lupuuuj to Krisi maau. Pa vene, ipakur tau pa uraat tonenen, ve Maaron ighur atia pani inimale muuj igham pa Ngeu Samia.

⁷ Ngeu to imuuj pa uraat to nginiinj lupuuuj to Krisi, ye irau itaghon njar poia ila yes to tineep pumuri pa lupuuuj to Krisi ne matadi paam, ve tipait varu. Pa vene, ye itap ve igham sosor, ghoru tamtoghon tiyuu avodi pani, ve liis to Sadan iliisa. *2Kor 8:21; 1Tes 4:12*

Saveej injarua uraata pida to lupuuuj to Krisi

⁸ Yes pida to tiuluul uraat to lupuuuj to Krisi, tovene paam. Yes irau atedi imaat ve tingin taudi pooi tinimale yes to ledi njar pa Maaron. Leso tamtoghon titandag padi. Tovenen yes irau tisavia saveej onoon moghon. Yamadi itortoor saveej malep. Ve matadi ghunuuj malep. Ve njar todi iyaryaan pa youj ledi yaam malep.

* **3:11:** Ngara pida tighaze saveej waaro tonene isavia yes uraata ndizwadi maau. Tighaze saveej tonene injarua yes ndiliva to tiuluul uraat to lupuuuj to Krisi.

Pasa, njar tovene pale igham mayanja pa lupuuuj to Krisi. *Mbanj 6:3*

⁹ Yes irau itaghon njar to tiyamaana ila lolodi tighaze nene ingalaaj moghon ila Maaron mata. Ve tikis saveej onoon to iit taghur ila ne tunja. Saveej tonenen, muuj iyoonj. Ve aazne ivot ighazoon wa.

¹⁰ Tovenen yam aghur sorokin tamtoghon tinim uraata pa lupuuuj to Krisi malep. Aghita yes to ledi sosor eta maau, ve atooov di le ighaze tiraua, ghoru aghur di. *1Tim 5:22*

¹¹ Yes uraata ndizwadi* tovene paam. Irau atedi imaat ve tingin taudi pooi tinimale yes to ledi njar pa Maaron. Leso tamtoghon titandag padi. Ve irau lolodi ipazaagha di rikia maau, ve tingal saveej pa nditadi maau. Yes irau tisavia saveej onoon moghon, ve tinidi imbees pa uraat tisob to tighur di tila nimadi. *Tit 2:3*

¹² Yes uraata to tiuluul lupuuuj to Krisi, irau matadi kisin taudi ndizwadi moghon. Matadi ila pa ndiliva pida malep. Ve yes irau tingin poian ndizwadi toman ndinatudi, ve tamtoghon pida to tineep toman di ila ruum todi.

¹³ Yes uraata to tinidi imbees pa uraat todi, nene pale varudi poia. Ve Maaron tau pale ipariaaj di. Leso timatughez sob, ve tighur ila to Yesu Krisi kat, ve tiyoon ariana pa votiaaj Maaron alinja. *Mt 25:21; 1Tim 5:17*

Maaron njar toni le pughu tiina

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Timoti, you naghaze nalat rikia moghon ve naghita ghom. Eemoghon nambood saveej tonene ilat tiom, pa ighaze mbeb eta ikis ghou ve irau nalat rikia maau, nene alinjag tonene pale ipatoonj ghom pa njar to iit tamtoghon to Maaron irau tataghoni. Iit to taneep ila lupuuuj to Maaron mata yaryaara ne, tanim gungun ariana pa rumai toni leso tapalot saveej onoon. Ve tanim didiin ariana pa saveej onoon, ve taponpoona pa koia. *Ep 2:19+*

¹⁶ Njar to Maaron to iit tataghoni, muuj iyoonj. Ve aazne, ivot ighazoon wa. Njar tonowen, ival tiina tiyok tighaze nene pughu tiina kat. Pasa, isavia Krisi tovene:

Ye ivot izi taan, ve inim tamtoghon raraate inimale iit.

Sawa to Maaron Avuu ipamundigini pa mateej, nene ipatoona ighaze ye ngeu denja.

Yes anela tighita.

Tamtoghon tivotia varu irau ndug ndug to Yuda maau.

Ve tamtoghon to tineep irau taan ne, tighur ila toni.

Tama Maaron ighami imuul iza ila pa sambam, ve ipatooŋa ighaze ye iza tiina. *Yo 1:14; Mbanj 1:9; Ro 1:4; Ep 1:20, 3:6*

4

Paulus isavia ndiran kaaromŋa ngar todi

¹ Avuvu Patabuanj isaav ghazooŋa pait wa: Muri, avuvu samsamiadi pale titombaan tamtoghon ve tighamun ngar todi, leso tipul muridi pa saveeŋ onoon to iit taghur ila ne, ve tighur taliŋadi pa ngar kaarom naol ve titaghon di. *Mt 24:23+; 2Pe 3:3; Jud 18*

² Ndiran kaaromŋa tonowen, Ngeu Samia igham di tinim le wa. Tauto tiyamaan sosor todi muul maau, ve tiparim taudi pa ghurla todi.

³ Yes tinjalsekin tamtoghon pa vaiuun, ve ghaniŋ aniiŋ pida. Eemoghon aniiŋ to naol ne, Maaron ighur di, leso iit to taghur ila toni ve tawatag saveeŋ onoon ne, tagham di ve taghan di toman lolood poia pani. *Mbnp 9:3; Mk 7:19; 1Kor 10:30+; Hib 13:4*

⁴ Mbeb tisob to Maaron ighur di, popoiadi moghon. Tovenen tazurun eta malep. Tagham di ve taghan di toman lolood poia pa Maaron. *Ro 14:14; 1Kor 10:25*

⁵ Pasa, saveeŋ to Maaron toman sunjuuŋ to it izala aniiŋ pogho, nene ighami inim mbeb patabuanj to Maaron to poia pa ghaniŋ.

Paulus ipalot Timoti, leso inim mbesooŋa poia to Yesu Krisi

⁶ O Timoti, saveeŋ poia to iit taghur ila ne, tipatoot ghom pani ve utaghoni wa. Ighaze saveeŋ tonenen ipalot ghom inimale aniiŋ poia, ve upaesia aliŋag to ineep ila rau tonene pa yes toŋvetaz to Krisi, nene pale unum mbesooŋa poia to Yesu Krisi.

⁷ Eemoghon saveeŋ kaarom ve vuvuaan soroksorok to tisasavia itaghon taan ngara, yom ughur taliŋam pani rita malep. Matam ingal Maaron ve uzuaria ghom le utaghon katin ngar toni. *1Tim 1:4, 6:20; 2Tim 2:16,23*

⁸ Ighaze tazuarua ghiit pa ghamuun anooŋaad tapiri ivot inim tiina, nene iuul ghiit ris moghon. Ve ighaze tazuarua ghiit pa taghoniŋ ngar to Maaron, nene iuul ghiit kat. Pasa, iuul ghiit pa nepooŋaad to aazne, ve nepooŋaad to muri paam. *Mbo 84:11; Mt 6:33; 1Tim 6:6*

⁹ Saveeŋ tonene, nene onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat.

¹⁰ Maaron mata yaryaara, ye iuluul tamtoghon tisob. Ve yes to tighur ila toni, ye inim Volaanŋ tau todi, ve igham mulin di. Iit taghurghur mataad pani ve nepooŋ poia to ye pale igham pait. Tauto tazuarua ghiit ve tagham katin uraat. *1Tim 2:4*

¹¹ Saveeŋ tiou isob tonene, upatoot tamtoghon pani, ve usaav arianŋa padi leso titaghoni.

¹² Onoon, yom ngeu paghum. Eemoghon tamtoghon matadi izi payom malep. Yom irau unum patooŋaŋ poia eez pa yes to tighur ila to Krisi. Saveeŋ tiom toman gabuam isob irau denja moghon. Tovenen lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di, upatooŋ ghurla tiom ivot ighazooŋ, ve ugham ngar ngalaanŋa moghon. Leso tamtoghon tighita ngar to ughamghami, ve titaghon ghom. *1Kor 16:10+; Tit 2:7,15; 1Pe 5:3*

¹³ Sawa to usasaan ghau, upul taum kat pa uraat tiom. Uwatwaat Maaron aliŋa pa tamtoghon, upatoot di pani, ve upalot di pa titaghoni.

¹⁴ Muun, sawa to yes nginiŋa tighur ni-madi izala poghom ve tighur ghom pa uraat, Avuvu Patabuanj ipamundigin tamtoghon pida ve tivotia Maaron aliŋa payom. Sawa tonenen, Maaron Avuvu irei tapiri ve ngar popoia pida payom, leso upalot lupuuŋ to Krisi pani. Tovenen umamalai pa uraat tiom malep. Tapiri ve ngar popoia to ineep tiom ne, matam iza pani ve ugham anooŋa ivot. *1Tim 1:18; 2Tim 1:6*

¹⁵ Ngar isob to nasavia di payom ila rau tonene, matam kisin di, ve utaghon katin di. Upul taum kat pa taghoniŋ di. Leso tamtoghon tisob to matadi ilatlat tiom, tighilal ghom tighaze yom uzuaria ghom ila ila, le ngar tiom toman uraat tiom ivot kat.

¹⁶ Tovenen matam imosmoos pooi pa taum, toman saveeŋ to upatoot tamtoghon pani. Ighaze ukis ngar tovene, nene pale Maaron igham mulin ghom, ve yes to tilonlooŋ saveeŋ tiom ne paam. *Mbanj 20:28*

5

Ngar to iit irau tagham pa Maaron tamtoghon toni

¹ Matam ingal. Ighaze upasalungan tamtoghon pa ataam to Krisi, unjaar ndolman malep. Utandag padi, ve usavia saveeŋ padi toman roroniŋ, inimale usavsav pa taum tamam. Ve usaav pa ndipain papaghu inimale usavsav pa nditazim.

² Ve ndiliva ndolman, ugham ngar padi inimale ughamgham pa tinam. Ve yes ndiliva papaghu paam, ugham ngar ngalaanŋa moghon padi inimale ughamgham pa ndilivum.

Saveeŋ pida to injarua ndinaara

³ Ndinaraa to engendi kat, uroron padi, ve unjin poian di.

⁴ Eemoghon ighaze naar eta ndinatu ma nditambu pida tinepneep, yes irau timuun pa ulaanŋ naar tonenen. Pasa, yesŋa siŋ ee moghon. Leso tiyat mbesooŋ to muun nditamandi ve nditinandi tigham padi, ve

tipatooṅ taudi tighaze yes titagħon ataam to Maaron. Ngar tovene, nene poia ila Maaron mata, ve ye ighita ighaze nene mbeb tiina kat.

Mt 15:4+; Ep 6:1+; 1Tim 2:3

⁵ Yes ndinaara to eṅgendi kat ve ledi tamtoḡhon eta pa iuul di maau, nene tighurghur matadi pa Maaron mogħon pa iuul di, ve tisuṅsuṅ pani irau mboṅ ve ndag.

Lu 2:37

⁶ Ve ighaze naar eta tini imbees pa nepooṅ poia to taan mogħon, onoon, ye ineeṅ mata iyaryaar. Eemogħon ghurla toni, nene imaat wa.

⁷ Saveeṅ tiou tonene, yom irau usaav ariana pa tamtoḡhon pani. Leso lagħoon to ndinaara toit denja mogħon ila tamtoḡhon matadi, ve irau tiyou avodi padi maau.

⁸ Ighaze tamtoḡhon eta ighaze ye ighur ila to Maaron, eemogħon iuluul tau siṅ toni ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni maau, nene ye ipul muri pa ghurla toni wa. Ngar tovene, samia kat. Ilib pa sosor to yes to tighur ila to Maaron maau ne.

Tit 1:16

⁹ Ighaze ugham nḡar pa naar eta ughaze ughur iza ila rau to ulaaṅ,*

yom irau uṅgabiiz poian nḡar toni. Le isob, għoro ughur iza ila rau, ve lupuuṅ to Krisi tiṅgini pa nepooṅ toni. Ughita yes ndinaara to ndaman todi irau tamoot tol ve izala. Ve muuṅ, tighur maat maau, ve tineep pooi toman ndizwadi mogħon.

¹⁰ Ve varudi poia pa uraat popoia to tighami. Ve muuṅ, tiṅgin poian ndinatudi ve yes loomba. Ve titatan taudi, ve tinidi imbees pa uraat to ulaaṅ Maaron tamtoḡhon toni,† ve tiuluul yes to pataṅani indeeṅ di, ve tipul taudi kat pa uraat popoia naol naol. Ndinara tovene, għoro ughur izadi ila rau to ulaaṅ.

Lu 7:44; Yo 13:14; Hib 13:2; 1Pe 4:9

¹¹⁻¹² Eemogħon yes ndinaara to papaghudi, ughur izadi ila rau to ulaaṅ malep. Pasa muri, ighaze lolodi igham pa vaiuuṅ muul, nene pale tighur muridi pa Krisi, ve tireu saveeṅ mbuaaṅ todi, ve tissor ila Maaron mata.

¹³ Ve mbeb ite paam. Pale maatedi pa uraat, ve tirou irau ruum avo avo, ve tinin avodi pa tamtoḡhon, ve tisia ledi savsaveeṅ to nditadi. Ve tisavia saveeṅ pida paam to poia pa tasavia maau.

2Tes 3:11; Tit 2:3

¹⁴ Tovenen you naghām nḡar naghaze yes ndinaara papaghudi tivai muul, ve tipoop, ve tiṅgin poian taudi ruum todi, għoro poia. Leso ledi sosor eta ila koiaadṅa matadi sob, ve irau tiyou avodi pait maau.

1Kor 7:9

¹⁵ Saveeṅ tiou tonene, you nasavia sorok maau. Pasa, ndinaara pida, yes tipul ataam to Krisi, ve titagħon Sadan nḡar toni wa.

¹⁶ Ighaze liva eta ighur ila to Krisi, ve siṅ toni pida tinim ndinaara, ye irau iuul di. Leso tigham pataṅani pa lupuuṅ to Krisi sob, ve lupuuṅ irau iuul yes ndinaara to eṅgendi kat.

Nḡar to lupuuṅ to Krisi irau tigham payes ṅginiija

¹⁷ Yes ṅginiija to tiṅgin poian lupuuṅ to Krisi, yam irau atandag padi ve agham ledi atia poia. Ve yes ṅginiija to tighamgham uraat tiina pa votiaaṅ Maaron aliṅa ve tipatoot għam pani, għoro atandag padi kat, ve agham ledi atia tiina ris.

Pil 2:29; 1Tes 5:12+; Hib 13:17

¹⁸ Pasa, Maaron aliṅa to timbooda, isaav tovene:

“Bapolo to ivavazag wit tiom, yom upooṅ avo malep. Leso ighan a aniija pida.”

Lo 25:4; 1Kor 9:9+

Ve saveeṅ waaro ite isaav ighaze:

“Tamtoḡhon to ighaze igham uraat, ye irau igham le atia.”

Lu 10:7

¹⁹ Ighaze tamtoḡhon ee mogħon iṅgal saveeṅ pa ṅginiija eta, ulooṅa malep. Ve ighaze tamtoḡhon ru, ma tol tipariaaṅ saveeṅ raraate, għoro ulooṅ di.

Lo 19:15; Mt 18:16+

²⁰ Yes ṅginiija to tinoknok għamuṅ sosor, uvotia sosor todi ila ival tiina matadi ve uyaan di. Leso yes pida tighita ve timatughez.

Ep 5:11; Tit 1:13

²¹ Timoti, ila Maaron yesuru Natu Yesu Krisi, ve yes aṅela to Maaron ighur di pa uraat toni ne matadi, you nasaav ariana payom tovene: Saveeṅ tiou isob tonene, matam kisini ve utagħoni kat. Yom irau ugham nḡar raraate mogħon pa tamtoḡhon tisob. Uvool to eta malep.

1Tim 6:13

²² Ughur nimam izala tamtoḡhon poghodi ve ughur di tinim ṅginiija rikia malep. Ve ula toman tamtoḡhon pa sosor todi malep. Uṅgin taum pooi, lesu gabuam isob iṅgalaṅ ila Maaron mata.

Mban 6:6, 13:3; 1Tim 4:14; 2Tim 1:6

²³ You nawatag: Yom lem morogħoon ineeṅ ila apom, ve sawa naol ighamgham għom. Tovenen yom irau ughun ya mogħon maau. Ughun vaen ris paam, għoro poia. Leso iuul għom.

²⁴ Tamtoḡhon pida, nḡar todi samsamia ineeṅ ghazooṅa. Tovenen rikia mogħon ve tagħilaal di taghaze muri, Maaron pale ighur atia padi. Ve tamtoḡhon pida, nḡar

* **5:9:** Ndiran nḡara pida tighaze saveeṅ waaro tonene iṅarua yes ndinaara to timbua saveeṅ tighaze yes irau tivai muul maau, ve tigham uraat to Maaron mogħon. Yes to timbua saveeṅ tovene, tighur izadi ila rau to ulaaṅ, lesu lupuuṅ to Krisi tiuul di ve tiṅgin di pa nepooṅ todi. † **5:10:** Saveeṅ to Paulus imbooda, isaav tovene: “Yes timenmen Maaron tamtoḡhon toni aghedi.” Saveeṅ tonene iṅarua uraat naol naol to ulaaṅ.

todi samsamia iyoon. Eemoghon yes paam, muri pale tigham atia to ngar todi samsamia tonowen.

Ga 5:19

²⁵ Ngar popoia to tamtoghon tigham di, tovene paam. Pida tineep ghazoonja. Ve pida maau. Eemoghon irau tiyoon itaghoni taghoni gha ila ne maau. Muri pale tivot tighazoon.

Mt 10:26+

6

Saveej pida to inarua yes mbesoonja

¹ Mbesoonja tisob to tinim Krisi le wa, yes irau tineep ila daba todi sambadi, ve titandag padi ve tipakur di. Leso tamtoghon tiwaghamun Maaron toiti iza sob, ve tiyou avodi pa saveej to Krisi to iit tapatoot tamtoghon pani ne malep. *Ep 6:5+; Kol 3:22+; Tit 2:9+; 1Pe 2:18+*

² Onoon, mbesoonja to ighaze daba toni ighur ila to Krisi, nene yesuru tonvetaz to Krisi. Eemoghon mbesoonja tonenen mata izi pa daba toni malep. Ye irau itandag pani, ve tini imbees kat pa uraat to daba toni. Pasa, ye lolo pa daba toni, ve igham ngar ighaze uraat toni, nene iuluul ngeu to ighur ila to Krisi. *Kol 4:1; Plm 16*

Saveej tiou tonene, upatoot tamtoghon pani, ve usaav ariana padi leso titaghoni.

Taghur lolood pa mbaliinj to taan malep

³ Saveej to Tiina toiti Yesu Krisi, ve ngar to tapatoot tamtoghon pani leso matadi ingal Maaron ve titaghon ataam toni, nene iuluul tamtoghon pa tineep pooi. Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta ipul saveej tonenen, ve igham saveej ite pa tamtoghon,

⁴ nene ye ipakur tau sorok pa ngar toni. Tamtoghon tovene, ngar toni ighazoon pa mbab eta maau. Ye inimale ngeu to moroghoon ighami le ngar toni iwaghamgham. Pasa, sawa isob, yesnja tamtoghon tiwazoran di pa mos waaro pida to tamtoghon tigham ngar naol naol pani. Eemoghon saveej tovene irau iuul ghiit maau. Nene igham tamtoghon tighur koi pa nditadi pida to ledi mbab katindi, ve atedi yabyab pa taudi, tiwakokan di, tipiyaav saveej samsamia pa nditadi, ve tighita di tighaze yes samsamiadi. *Ga 1:6+; 1Tim 1:3+; 2Tim 2:23+; Tit 3:9*

⁵ Ndiran tovene, moghon moghon tigham tamtoghon tiwazoran di. Ngeu Samia ighamun ngar todi, ve isad saveej onoon pa lolodi wa. Tauto matadi ingal tighaze uraat to patonjaan tamtoghon pa Maaron ngar toni, nene ataam poia pa tiyou ledi mbab katindi. *Tit 1:11*

⁶ Onoon, ighaze mataad ingal Maaron ve tataghon ngar toni, ve lolood poia pa sa nepoon to ye igham pait, nene ngar tovene iuul ghiit kat. *Pil 4:11+*

⁷ Pasa, iit tawatag: Nditinaan tipoop ghiit nimaad nginiija. Ve sawa to tamaat ve tapul taan tonene, nene pale nimaad nginiija ve tala. *Yop 1:21; Mbo 49:16+*

⁸ Tovenen ighaze iit aad aninj ve leed nonogiiija, nene lolood poia, ve tasaav taghaze: "Nene iraua." *Np 30:8; Mt 6:25; Hib 13:5*

⁹ Tamtoghon to ngar todi iyaryaan tighaze tinim mbaliinj taudi, ngar todi tonowen inim liis padi, ve inim ataam pa tovaan naol tivot padi. Pasa, ighamun ngar todi ve ipazaagh di pa ghamuuj ngar samsamia naol. Yes tigham ngar to borouja, ve tiwaghamun taudi kat. Tovenen muri pale tisami ve tilaledi. *Np 28:22; Mt 13:22; Yems 5:1*

¹⁰ Pasa, ngar to lolood pa yaam kat, nene inim pughu pa ngar samsamia naol naol. Ughita. Tamtoghon pida to tizuaria di kat pa ghamuuj ledi yaam tiina, tipul saveej to iit taghur ila, ve tikaria taudi wa. *Igham 23:8; Mt 27:5; Ep 5:5*

Paulus ipalot Timoti, leso iyoon ariana

¹¹ Eemoghon Timoti, yom unum tamtoghon to Maaron wa. Tovenen uneep sagan pa ngar samsamia naol tonenen. Uzuaria ghom le uneep dejiim kat ila Maaron mata, ve utaghon katin ngar toni, ukis ghurla tiom tunja, uyoon ariana pa badoon patanani, lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di, ve ugham pooi padi. *2Tim 2:22*

¹² Ghurla toiti, nene mbab tau. Tovenen yom irau uparab ariana pani, ve uzuaria ghom le ugham nepoon to mataad iyaryaar. Matam ingal. Muuj, yom umatughez maau, ve uvotia ghurla tiom ila ival tiina matadi. Sawa tonenen, Maaron ipoi ghom pa ugham nepoon tonenen. *1Kor 9:25+; 1Tim 1:18; 2Tim 4:7*

¹³⁻¹⁴ Maaron, ye inim pughu pa mbab tisob to tineep matadi iyaryaar. Ve Yesu Krisi, ye imatughez maau, ve ivotia tau ighazoon ila Pontius Piladus mata. You nasaav ariana payom ila yesuru matadi tovene: Ugham ngar samia eta to irau igham tamtoghon tiyou avodi pa lupuuj to Krisi malep. Tuntuuj to nasavia payom ne, matam kisini ve utaghoni kat le irau sawa to Tiina toiti Yesu Krisi imuul inim, ve ipatoon tau ivot ighazoon.

¹⁵ Mulaan toni pale ivot pa sawa to Maaron tau ighuri.

Maaron toiti, ye poia pughu.

Ye moghon to tapiri tiina kat, ve mbab tisob tineep ila samba.

Ye kinik tiina kat to ingin kinik tisob, ve ilib pa ndimaronna tisob. *1Tim 1:17; Sng 17:14, 19:16*

¹⁶ Ye moghon to irau imaat maau, ve inep-
neep ila nguruba tiina lolo.

Nguruba tonowen, tapiri tiina. Tam-
toghon eta irau igharui ne maau.

Tamtoghon eta ighita Maaron nagho
sone.

Ve tamtoghon eta irau ighita katini
maau.

Ye tapiri tiina kat, ve ighamgham pooz
irau sawa isob.

Tauto tapait iza to aazne, ve itaghoni
taghoni gha ila.

Onoon. *Igham 33:20; Yo 1:18; 1Yo 4:12*

Saveej injarua yes mbaliij taudi

¹⁷ Yes to ledi mbaliij katindi to taan,
usaav ariana padi ughaze tipakur taudi
malep, ve tinumeer yaam ve mbep todi
malep. Pasa, mbaliij todi tonowen, mbep
tau maau. Ineep rismoghon, ve isob. Yes
irau tinumeer Maaron moghon. Pasa, ye to
ighamgham mbep popoia katindi pait, leso
taneep pooi toman tiniid iza. *Mbo 62:10; Lu
12:15+*

¹⁸ Ve usaav ariana padi pa titaghon ngar
poia, ve tizuaria di le tiraua kat pa ghamuuj
uraat popoia to naol ne. Sawa isob, yes irau
tisanjan pa tiuul yes mbolaana toman lolodi
poia. *2Kor 9:6+; Ga 6:9+; Tit 3:14*

¹⁹ Ighaze tigham tovene, nene inimale tin-
dou ledi mbaliij tau to pale iuul katin di izi
ndug sambam. Ve yes pale tineep matadi
iyaryaar le alok. Nepoon tonene, nene
nepoon tau. *Mt 6:19+; Lu 12:33*

Timoti irau mata ingal uraat toni

²⁰ O Timoti, saveej onoon ve uraat, tauto
ilat nimam wa. Matam ingali, ve ungin
poiiani. Ve saveej soroksorok to taan to le
anoja maau, toman ngar kaarom to yes to
tizorzoor ghiit ne, yom uneep saganu pani.
Onoon, ndiran tonowen tinumeer taudi tig-
haze ledi ngar tiina. Eemoghon maau. *1Tim
1:4, 4:6+; 2Tim 1:14, 2:14; Tit 1:9*

²¹ Ughita. Tamtoghon pida to tighur ila ndi-
ran tonowen ngar todi ve titaghoni, yes tipul
ghurla todi, ve tiyel pa ataam to Maaron wa.
Poia to Maaron iza tiam. Onoon.

Rau Ite Inim Ru To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Timoti 2 Timoti—2 Timothy

¹ You Paulus. Maaron itaghton tau lolo ve ighur ghou nanim mbanjoona to Yesu Krisi. Leso navotia saveen mbaan toni pa tamtoghon, ve napatoot di pa nepoon poia to ye ighaze igham padi. Nepoon tonowen, tamtoghon to tineep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, to pale tighami.

² O natug Timoti, you lolog payom kat, tauto nambood rau tonene ilat tiom. *Mbanj 16:1+; 1Tim 1:2*

Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiom, ve lolodi isamin ghom ve tiuul ghom, ve tingin ghom uneep pooi toman lolom luuma. Onoon.

Paulus ipariaan Timoti pa iyoon ariana ve ivotia varu poia

³ You nambesmbes pa Maaron ve nataghton ngar to nawatagi ila lolog naghaze nene ingalaan ila ye mata, animale muun nditimbug tighamghami. Ve mboj ve ndag, matag ingalngal ghom, ve naghurghur ghom ila sunjuuj tiou, ve napapait Maaron toman lolog poia pa ngar poia to yom ughamghami. *Mbanj 22:3; Pil 3:5+*

⁴ You matag ingal imuul ila pa sawa to ituru tawapulun ghiit, ve naghita tanjiiz tiom toman matam suru. Tauto nanazuuv ghom naghaze naghita ghom rita, ghoru igham ghou lolog poia le poia kat.

⁵ Ve naghama ngar paam pa gabuam to ughur ila to Krisi toman lolom. You nawatag: Ghurla tiom, nene mbeb tau, animale timbum liva Lois ve tinam Yunis ghurla todi. *2Tim 3:15*

⁶ Tauto naghaze napamundigin ghom muul. Leso ngar ve tapiri to Maaron ireii payom, inep sorok sob, ve ugham uraata le ivot inim tiina, animale tamtoghon tivib yab, ve ighan tiina iza. Maaron igham tapiri ve ngar tonanan payom, indeen sawa to you naghur nimag izala poghom. *1Tim 4:14*

⁷ Yom uwatag: Avuvu to Maaron igham pait ne, ye irau igham ghiit tamatughez maau. Ye ipapalot ghiit. Leso tanjin tauud pooi, tayoon ariana, ve lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di. *Ro 8:15*

⁸ Onoon, aazne tighur ghou naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo pasa, nataghton Krisi. Eemoghon ngar to tigham payou ne, mayam pani malep. Ve mayam pa votiaan varu poia to Tiina toit malep. Yom irau upariaan saveen toni, lesa tamtoghon tighur ila toni. Ve ugham tapirim ila

to Maaron, ve uyoon ariana ve umbaad patanani pa varu poia unumale you. *Mk 8:38; Ro 1:16; 2Tim 2:3, 4:5*

⁹ Maaron igham mulin ghiit, ve ipoi ghiit tanim le, lesa tamtoghon ngar patabuan. Ve iit tagham ngar poia eta, to ye ipoi ghiit pani ne maau. Ye itaghton tau lolo, ve poia toni. Muun kat, sawa to mbeb eta ivot sone, ye mata ingal pataghaan ighaze igham poian iit tamtoghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi. *Ro 8:28; Ep 1:4, 2:8+; 1Tes 4:7*

¹⁰ Ve aazne, Volaana toit Yesu Krisi izi inim taan, ve ipatoon poia to Maaron tonowen ivot ighazoon, ve ipasob mateen tapiri wa. Varu poia ipatoon ghiit pa ataam to tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron ve taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok. *1Kor 15:54+; Hib 2:14+*

¹¹ Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbanjoona toni, lesa navotia varu poia tonene pa tamtoghon ve napatoot di pani. *Mbanj 9:15; Ga 1:15+; 1Tim 2:7*

¹² Pughu tonene to aazne nambaad patanani naol. Eemoghon namatughez maau, ve mayag maau. Pasa, you nawatag Ngeu to naghur ila toni, ve naghur ila kat naghaze: Varu poia to ye ighuri inim nimag, ye tau pale ingin poiani le irau sawa to imuul inim.* *Ep 3:1+; 1Pe 4:19*

¹³ O Timoti, saveen poia to uloon ila you avog, nene ipatoon ghom pa sa saveen to yom irau upatoot tamtoghon pani, lesa ghurla todi iyaryaan ve lupuun to Krisi ilaan poia. Tovenen matam kisini ve utaghooni. Ve uneep tunja ila to Krisi, ve ukis ghurla tiom ariana, toman ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon. *2Tim 3:14+; Hib 10:23*

¹⁴ Varu poia to ilat nimam, nene mbeb tau. Tovenen matam pani ve unjin poiani. Avuvu Patabuan to inepneep ila lolood ne, pale ipalot ghom, lesa ugham tovene. *1Tim 6:20*

¹⁵ Yom uwatag: Nditaad to taan suruvu to Asia, tisob tipul muridi payou wa. Ndiran tonowen, todi ru, nene Pigelus ve Ermogenes.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Eemoghon Onesiporus toman yes to tinepneep tomani ila ruum toni, Maaron pale lolo isamin di ve iuul di. Onoon, aazne you nanepneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ve tikau nimag ve agheg pa sen. Eemoghon Onesiporus imatughez maau, ve maya payou maau. Sawa to inim Rom, ve ikalkaal ghou le inim ivot tiou. Ve sawa naol, inimmim ingigig ghou, ve ipapalot ghou, ve iuluul ghou. *Mt 25:36; 2Tim 4:16; Hib 13:3*

* **1:12:** Ataam ite to tator saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: 'naghur ila kat tovene: Ye pale ingin poian ghou le irau sawa to imuul inim. Pasa, you naghur taug ila nima wa.'

¹⁸ Ve yom uwatag: Muun, ye iuul ghou kat izi ndug Epesus. Tauto naghaze Mbonj Muri, Maaron pale lolo isamini ve igham mulini.

2

Timoti irau iyoona ariana pa badoon patanjani

¹ Tovenen natug Timoti, matam ingal poia to Maaron to taghami ila to Yesu Krisi. Leso ipalot ghom ve uyoona ariana.

² Ve saveenj isob to nasavia ila ival tiina matadi ve yom ulooja, usakia ila pa tamtoghon pida to yom ughita di ughaze yes tiraua, ve unumeer di ughaze yes pale tinidi imbees pa uraat to Maaron. Leso anadi tipatoot tamtoghon pida pa saveenj tonenen, ve uraat to varu poia iseenja itaghoni gha ila. *Tit 1:5*

³ Uraat to votiaan Krisi varu, ye le patanjani. Tovenen yom irau unum toman ghei ve itinja tambaad patanjani tonene. Leso unum ndaaba poia eez to Yesu Krisi. *2Tim 1:8, 4:5*

⁴ Yom uwatag: Yes ndaaba matadi ilala pa uraat ite paam inimale tamtoghon pida ne maau. Yes tineep ila uraat to malmal moghon. Leso tigham daba todi lolodi poia pa uraat todi. Yom irau ugham tovene paam.

⁵ Tamtoghon to ighaze ilaan pa landoon tiina, ye irau itaghon tutuun to landoon, ghoru irau igham atia to yes to tilaan le tilib. Ve ighaze itaghon tutuun to landoon maau, nene irau ighami maau. *1Kor 9:25+*

⁶ Ighaze sawa to taitain ivot, nene irau tighur ngeu to igham uraat tiina pa vazogiinj aniin ne le ndamo muun, ghoru poia. *1Kor 9:7,10*

⁷ Saveenj palelaan tiou naol tonene, ighaze ugham ngar padi pooi, nene pale Maaron tau ipaghazonan ghom pa pughu. Leso uwatag sa ngar to yom irau utaghoni.

⁸⁻⁹ Matam ingal Yesu Krisi irau sawa isob. Ye ivot ila sinj to kinik David. Ve imaat, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateenj. You navovotia varu poia tonene pa tamtoghon, tauto nambadbaad patanjani, ve aazne naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo ve tikau ghou pa sen inimale you ngeu samia. Eemoghon Maaron alina, yes irau tipoon ataam pani maau. *Ro 1:3; 1Kor 15:4; Pil 1:12+; Kol 4:3*

¹⁰ Tauto nayoona ariana pa badoon patanjani naol to igham ghou ne. Pasa, you naghaze nauul yes to Maaron isia di tinim le. Leso tineep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, ve igham mulin di, ve tineep toman Maaron ila nguruba lolo itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Kol 1:24*

¹¹ Saveenj to naghaze nasavia, nene onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat:

“Ighaze iit talup toman Krisi pa mateenj toni, nene pale taneep mataad iyaryaar tomani.

¹² Ve ighaze tayoon ariana ve tambaad patanjani pa ye iza, nene pale itinja Krisi tagham pooz. *Ro 8:17; 1Pe 4:13*
Eemoghon ighaze tapul muriid pani ve tapesamun iza, ye pale ipul muriid pait, ve ipesamun izaad paam. *Mt 10:33*

¹³ Sawa pida, iit tataghon saveenj mbuaan toit toman Krisi maau.
Eemoghon ye, ghoru itaghon saveenj mbuaan toni irau sawa isob.
Pasa, ngar toni ineep pataghaan to muun ve inim. Irau itortoora maau.”
Nam 23:19; Ro 3:3+; 1Kor 1:9

Timoti irau inim uraata poia to Maaron

¹⁴ Saveenj tiou tonene, you naghaze yom upamundigin tamtoghon ngar todi pani irau sawa isob, lesu matadi kisini. Ve avom iyaryaan padi ila Maaron mata, lesu tiwazoran di pa saveenj soroksorok sob. Pasa, saveenj tovene irau iuul ghiit rita maau. Nene iwaghamun yes to tilonloona. *1Tim 6:4; Tit 3:9*

¹⁵ Uzuaria ghom le uraat tiom isob denja moghon ila Maaron mata. Ve uvotia katin saveenj onoon pa tamtoghon itaghon ngar to Maaron. Leso mayam ila ye mata sob, ve ighita ghom ighaze yom uraata toni poia eez.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Saveenj soroksorok to taan to tamtoghon avodi burburia pani, yom uneep saganuani. Pasa, saveenj tovene pale ipaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron, ve tila tila le tisami kat. Nene inimale moroghoon samia to ivot inim tiina, ve iwaghamun tamtoghon le tisami. Ndiran ru to tisasavia saveenj tovene, nene Imeneus ve Piletus. *1Tim 1:4,20, 4:7; Tit 1:14*

¹⁸ Yesuru tipul ataam to saveenj onoon wa. Pasa, tivovotia saveenj kaarom pa tamtoghon tighaze mundigiin to yes mateenja, nene ivot wa. Ve muri, mundigiin ite paam muul maau. Saveenj todi tonowen iwaghamun tamtoghon pida ghurla todi wa. *1Kor 15:12; 2Tes 2:2+*

¹⁹ Eemoghon Maaron ipayoon lupuun toni izala gungun ariana eez, ve imbood saveenj waaro ru izala. Eez isaav tovene: “Maaron iwatag tamtoghon toni.” Ve ite isaav ighaze: “Tamtoghon tisob to tivotia Yesu iza tighaze ye Tiina todi, nene yes irau tipul muridi pa ngar samia, ve tineep saganuani.” Saveenj ru tonene tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon to Maaron. *Yo 10:14,27*

²⁰ Ruum tiina, nene mbeb naol naol tinimale uur ve oon tineep iloon ila. Pida, tigharaat di pa gol ve silva. Ve pida, tigharaat di pa taan ma ai. Pida, to taan

tintina. Ve pida, to uraat soroksorok. *Ro 9:21; 1Kor 3:12+*

²¹ Iit tamtoghon tovene paam. Ighaze ngeu eta ipul ngar samia ineep, ve igharaat tau leso ingalaan ila Maaron mata, ye pale inim uur patabuan to poia pa ghamuun uraat tintina to Maaron. Ye pale irau iuul Tiina toni, ve igham uraat popoia to naol ne. *2Tim 3:17*

Ngar to mbesoona poia to Maaron itaghoni

²² Tovenen yom uneep sagan pa ngar samsamia naol to ndipain tighamgham di. Ve yamna tamtoghon tisob to tisunun pa Maaron toman lolodi ngalaana, azuaria gham pa aneep denjamim ila Maaron mata, ve aghur ila toni ariana, ve lolomim pa tamtoghon ve agham poian di, ve alup lolomim inim ee moghon, ve ataghon ngar luuma. *1Tim 1:5, 6:11; Hib 12:14*

²³ Eemoghon yes to tikankaan pa Maaron, ve tiyouyou avodi, ve tiwazoran di pa saveen soroksorok, yom ula toman di pa saveen todi malep. Pasa, yom uwatag: Saveen tovene, nene ipamundigin nonaan ve malmal moghon. *Tit 3:9*

²⁴ Tamtoghon to ighaze inim mbesoona to Maaron, nene irau ate yabyab soroksorok ve inoonon ne maau. Ye irau igham poian tamtoghon tisob, ve ipatoon ngar luuma padi. Ve ye irau le ngar pa uraat to patonaa tamtoghon pa Maaron aliya. Ighaze tamtoghon tigham samini, nene irau inoon maau. Ye irau itatan ate, ve imbaada moghon. *1Tim 3:2+; Tit 1:7+*

²⁵ Ve ighaze tamtoghon pida tizoor aliya, ye irau ipasalungan di toman saveen luuma. Pasa ighaze igham tovene, nene pale inim ataan pa Maaron igham di titoor ngar todi, ve ngar todi ivot ve tighazoon pa saveen onoon. *Ga 6:1; 2Tim 4:2*

²⁶ Leso tighilaal, ve tipas taudi pa liis to Ngeu Samia. Pasa, ye to iliis di pa liis toni, ve ighamgham pooz padi leso titaghon ngar toni.

3

Muri, tamtoghon pale titaghon ngar samia

¹ Timoti, you naghaze yom uwatag kat tovene: Muri, patanani naol pale tivot. *1Tim 4:1; 2Pe 3:3*

² Pasa, tamtoghon pale lolodi pa taudi moghon, ve tighur lolodi kat pa yaam. Ve tipapait taudi izadi tighaze tilib pa nditadi pida. Ve tipiyaav saveen samsamia pa nditadi, ve tizoor nditamandi ve nditandi aliya. Ngar popoia to Maaron

ve tamtoghon tighamgham padi ne, yes pale tighita inimale mbeb sorok, ve lolodi imaghmaagh pani. Ve ledi roroniin pa Maaron maau. Pale tivelegi inimale mbeb sorok. *Ro 1:29+; Jud 18*

³ Ve yes pale lolodi pa tonvetaz todi paam maau. Ighaze atedi yabyab, nene irau atedi izi rikia maau. Pale tikis malmaliin todi ariana. Ve yes pale tingal saveen naol pa nditadi. Ve irau tingin taudi pooi maau. Ngar todi, nene inimale mbeb sagsag. Pasa, lolodi isamin tamtoghon rita maau, ve tiwaghamun di sorok. Yes pale tighur koi pa ngar popoia to naol ne,

⁴ ve tighur nditadi tila koiadi nimadi. Ve ledi gabizoon maau. Tila pa naghodi moghon. Ve tipait taudi izadi. Tovenen yes pale lolodi pa Maaron maau. Lolodi pa mbeb to ulidi moghon.

⁵ Yes pale tiparim taudi tighaze titaghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon ngar to tighami, nene pale ipatoon di ighaze yes tiwatag Maaron tapiri rita maau. Ndiran tovene, yom uneep sagan padi. *Mt 7:21; Tit 1:16*

⁶ Tamtoghon todi pida pale titooa pa tiloon tila ruum to yes ndiliva to ledi ghilaloon maau, ve tigham saveen ngoreen padi leso titaghon di pa ngar todi. Ndiliva tonowen tighilaal tighaze yes tigham sosor katindi, ve lolodi ipatanan pani. Eemoghon irau tipul ngar todi tonowen ne maau. Pasa sawa isob, ngar samsamia naol naol tipapazaagh di.

⁷ Yes ndiliva tovene, lolodi tighaze le tilonoon saveen to tamtoghon tipatoot di pani. Eemoghon ngar todi irau ivot kat pa saveen onoon to Maaron ne maau. *Tit 1:11*

⁸ Ndiran kaaronna tonowen tizoor saveen onoon inimale muun Yanes yesuru Yamberes tizoor Mose.*

Ngeu Samia ighamun ngar todi kat, ve tighamgham kaaron pa ghurla todi. Tauto Maaron ipul muri padi wa.

⁹ Eemoghon uraat todi pale irau ighur kat maau. Pasa, ngar to muun ivot pa Yanes ve Yamberes, nene pale ivot padi paam. Pale titooa le maau, ve ival tiina tighilaal di tighaze ledi ngar maau. Ngar todi inimale borouja.

Paulus ipalot Timoti muul

¹⁰⁻¹¹ O Timoti, yom unum toman ghou, ve sawa naol ituru talaghaagh. Tovenen ngar to nasasavia pa tamtoghon, laghoon tiou, mbeb to nazuarua ghou pani, ghurla tiou, gabuag to natatan taug ve nayoon ariana pa badoon patanani, ve ngar tiou to lolog pa tamtoghon ve naghamgham poian di,

* **3:8:** Ughita Igham (Kisim Bek) 7:11+. Kamos munjinadi pida to yes Yuda tisaav tovene: Yes mura to Isip to muun yesna Mose tiwatovan tapiridi, tamtoghon todi ru izadi Yanes ve Yamberes.

nene taum ughita di wa. Ve patanjani naol to tamtoghon tighurghur di payou, nene paam yom uwatag di. Muun, tigham samin ghou kat izi ndug Antiok, Ikonium, ve Listara. Eemoghon Maaron ipas ghou navot pa patanjani tiou tisob tonowen. *Mbo 34:19; Mbanj 13:50, 14:5,6,19*

¹² Onoon kat, ndiran tisob to tineep tunjia ila to Yesu Krisi ve titaghon katin Maaron ngar toni, tamtoghon pale tighur patanjani padi. *Yo 15:18+; Mbanj 14:22; 1Tes 3:3*

¹³ Ve ndiran samsamiadi ve ndiran kaaromnja to tipaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron, nene pale tinoknok ghamuun ngar todi samia tonowen ila ila le inim tiina kat. Tovenen kaarom todi pale iweu tamtoghon tiyel pa ataam to Maaron. Ve taudi tiyel pani paam. Pasa, tighur ila ngar kaarom.

¹⁴ Eemoghon yom irau matam kisin saveenj onoon to ulooja ve ughur ila, ve utagho. Pasa, yom to nipatoot ghom pa saveen tonenen, yom uwatag ghei wa. *2Tim 2:2*

¹⁵ Sawa to pain ghom ve inim, utub toman Maaron aliña patabuanj to timbooda. Saveenj tonowen irau ipatooj ghom pa Maaron ngar toni, lesu ughazooj kat pa ataam to ye igham mulin ghiit pani. Ataam tonowen, nene vene: Ighaze taghur ila to Yesu Krisi ve taneep tunjia ila toni, nene pale taneep pooi. *Mbo 119:105,130*

¹⁶ Maaron aliña isob to timbooda, nene Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoghon, tauto timbooda. Saveenj toni iuluul ghiit pa tapasalungan tamtoghon ve tapatoot di pa Maaron ngar toni. Lesu tiwatag saveenj onoon, ve tighilaal sosor todi ve tipuli, ve titaghon ngar denja moghon. *Ro 15:4; 2Pe 1:20+*

¹⁷ Tovenen ighaze Maaron tamtoghon toni eta iwatag katin saveenj toni, ye pale iraua kat pa ghamuun uraat popoia to naol ne.

4

Paulus isaav ariana pa Timoti

¹ Muri pale Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim, ve ipatooj pooz toni ivot ighazooj, ve ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob ve ighur atia padi. Yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar, ve yes mateenja paam. You nasaav ariana payom ila yesuru Tama Maaron matadi naghaze: *Mbanj 10:42; 1Pe 4:5*

² Uvotia Maaron aliña pa tamtoghon irau sawa isob. Ighaze uneep ila sawa poia ve tamtoghon lolodi pa tilooj ghom, ma uneep ila sawa samia ve tiyasiil pa saveenj tiom, yom irau uyoon ariana pa badooj patanjani ve upatoot di kat pa Maaron aliña. Uvotia saveenj kaarom ve ngar samia to tamtoghon ivot ighazooj, ve avom iyaryaanj padi lesu

tipuli. Ve upalot di pa titaghon Maaron ngar toni. *1Tim 4:13; 2Tim 2:25; Tit 2:15*

³ Pasa muri, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru tamtoghon lolodi pa tilooj saveenj poia to itaghon Maaron ngar toni ne maau. Taliñadi pale igham pa loñaaj saveenj soroksorok moghon. Tovenen yes pale tiyou ndiran kaaromnja katindi tinim, ve tighur di tinim patoñaaj padi. Pasa, yes tiwatag: Ndiran tonowen pale tipul di titaghon taudi lolodi ve ngar todi. *1Tim 4:1*

⁴ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon pale tipoon taliñadi pa saveenj onoon to Maaron ve tipul muridi pani, ve tighur taliñadi pa vuvuaaj soroksorok.

⁵ Eemoghon yom irau atem imaat, ve ugham ngar pooi irau sawa isob, ve uyoon ariana pa badooj patanjani, ve uvotia varu poia pa yes to tighur ila sone. Tinim imbees pa uraat to Maaron ighuri ilat nimam, ve ugham uraata le anoja ivot. *2Tim 1:8, 2:3; 1Pe 1:13*

Paulus sawa toni inim igharau wa

⁶ Pasa, sawa to napul taan, nene inim igharau wa. Mala maau pale sij tiou imaliñ animale vaen to tilinji izala watoojrau pogho. *Pil 2:17*

⁷ You naparab ariana pa varu poia le nalib wa. You napariaanj ghou ve rismoghon, ghoru napasob landooj tiou tonene. Ve ghurla tiou, nene nakiskisi sone. *1Kor 9:24+; 1Tim 6:12; Hib 12:1*

⁸ Tovenen atia poia to yes to tiparab ariana le tilib, tauto isasanan ghou. Atia tonowen, nene vene: Sawa to Mboj Muri, Tiina toit to gabizooj toni denja moghon, ye pale ighita ghou ighaze you ngeu denjag. Ve you moghon maau. Tamtoghon tisob to lolodi pani, ve tighaze le tighita mulaanj toni, nene ye pale igham ngar raraate moghon padi. *Yems 1:12; 1Pe 5:4; Syg 2:10*

Paulus ipasul Timoti ighaze ila ighita rikia

⁹ O Timoti, utoova pa unum rikia.

¹⁰ Pasa, mbep to taan igham Demas mata, ve ipul ghou ve ighau ila pa ndug Tesalonika wa. Ve Kresenes, ye ila pa taan suruvu to Galesia, ve Titus ila pa taan suruvu to Dalmatia. *Kol 4:14; 1Yo 2:15*

¹¹ Ve Lukas engeni, tauto yeru ninepneep. Tovenen naghaze ugham Markus, ve yamru anim. Pasa, ye irau iuul ghou kat pa uraat to Maaron. *Mbanj 15:37+; Kol 4:10,14*

¹² Tikikus, you nambaaja ilat pa ndug Epe-sus wa.

¹³ Nonogiña tiou to morjenjaaj, napuli ineep Karpus ruum toni izi ndug Troas. Sawa to ughaze unum, ghoru matam ingali ve ughami inim. Ve ugham rau tiou tinim paam. Ve rau tiou to tigharaat di pa ngai uli,

nene matam inġal di kat, ve ugham di tinim.
Lolom imaagh padi malep.

¹⁴ Aleksander to nġeu to gharatoon mbeb
pa mbaras ve ain, ye igham nġar samia to
iwaghamun ghou kat. Nġar to igham payou,
muri Maaron tau pale iyati.

¹⁵ Tovenen matam imosmoos pooi pani.
Pasa, ye izoor katin saveenġ tiei. *1Tim 1:20*

¹⁶ Sawa inim mata to tipayoon ghou pa
navotia taug pa uraat tiou, tamtoghon eta
iyoon murig ve ipariaanġ saveenġ tiou maau.
Maau kat. Tisob tighau payou. Eemoghon
you nasuġ Maaron naghaze mata kisin
sosor todi tonowen ve iyati malep.

¹⁷ Onoon, you enġengou. Eemoghon
Maaron ineeġ toman ghou ve ipalot ghou.
Tauto navotia katin varu poia pa yes to
Yuda maau ne, ve tisob tiloonġa. Sawa
tonenen, naghaze pale namaat. Eemoghon
maau. Maaron iuul ghou, ve ipas ghou
navot ila laion avo.

¹⁸ Ve you naghur ila arianġa naghaze ye
pale igham mulin ghou pa nġar samsamia
tisob to tamtoghon tighaze tigham di payou
ne, ve mata payou pooi le igham ghou nala
naneep tomani izi ndug toni sambam. *Mbo
121:7*

Ye iza tiina kat pa tapiri ve poia toni.
Tovenen paitoonġ toit inġarua irau sawa
isob. To aazne ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Onoon.

Paesiinġ pida to Paulus

¹⁹ Ugham ndag poia tiou pa Prisila yesuru
Akwila, ve Onesiporus toman yes to tineep
tomani ila ruum toni paam. *Mbarġ 18:2+;
2Tim 1:16+*

²⁰ Erastus, you napuli ineeġ izi ndug Korin.
Ve Tropimus, ye imoroonġ ve napuli ineeġ izi
Miletus. *Mbarġ 19:22, 20:4, 21:29*

²¹ Timoti, utoova pa unum rikia. Pasa,
mala maau pale ndug isami ve yauġa tiina
ivot.

Eubulus, Pudes, Linus, ve Klaudia, toman
tonġvetaz to Krisi tisob to yeiġa ninepneep ne,
yes tigham ndag poia todi payom.

²² Timoti, Tiina toit pale ineeġ toman
ghom, ve poia toni iza to yam asob. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Titus Taitus—Titus

Paulus isavia uraat toni

¹ You Paulus nambood rau tonene. You mbesoonja to Maaron ve mbanoonja to Yesu Krisi. You leg uraat pa nauul yes to Maaron isia di tinim le. Leso tighur ila to Krisi ariana, ve tiwatag katin saveenj onoon to ipatoonj ghiit pa ataam to Maaron,

² ve tighur matadi pa nepoonj to taneep mataad iyaryaar toman Maaron le alok. Nepoonj tonowen, Maaron imbua saveenj pani muunj kat, sawa to mbeb eta ivot sone. Ve ye irau igham kaarom maau. Saveenj toni isob, nene onoon moghon. *2Tim 1:9*

³ Maaron to Volaanja to it ighaze ipaghazonan tamtoghon pa saveenj toni. Tovenen indeen sawa to ye tau ighuri, ye ighur uraat inim nimag pa navotia alinja padi. *Ro 1:5; Ga 1:1; 1Tim 1:11*

⁴ O Titus, nambood rau tonene ilat tiom pasa, ghurla to it ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve naghita ghom utaghon katin ngar tiou unumale taug natug.

Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Volaanja to it Yesu Krisi iza tiom, ve tingin ghom uneeppooi toman lolom luuma. Onoon.

Paulus ighaze Titus ighur nginiinja popoia izi mutu Krit

(1Tim 3:2-7)

⁵ You napul ghom uneeppooi izi mutu Krit, lesu upasob uraat pida to napasob di sone, ve ughur nginiinja tirau ndug erjaenja to tamtoghon to Krisi tineep pani, itaghon alinjag to muunj nasavia payom. *Mbanj 14:23; 2Tim 2:2*

⁶ Ughur tamtoghon tovene: Laghoonj todi isob, nene denja moghon ila tamtoghon matadi, lesu tiyou avodi padi sob. Ve matadi kisin taudi ndizwadi moghon. Ve ndinatudi tighur ila to Yesu Krisi ve tingin taudi pooi. Tigham didiaanj maau, ve tizoor saveenj maau. Leso varudi poia.

⁷ Tamtoghon to imuunj pa uraat to nginiinj lupuunj to Krisi, Maaron tau ighur uraat tonenen ila nima. Tovenen laghoonj toni irau denja moghon ila tamtoghon matadi. Leso tiyou avodi pani sob. Ve irau ipait tau ve iveleg ndita pida maau, ve ate yabyab rikia maau. Ve irau ighun le isami maau. Ve irau ate ipazaagha pa malmal, ma ngar toni iyaryaanj pa younj le yaam ve mbeb pida ne maau. *1Kor 4:1; Ep 5:18; 1Pe 5:2*

⁸ Ye irau igham yes loomba ve ingin poian di, ve lolo pa ngar poia. Ve irau lolo ipazaagha rikia maau. Ye irau ate imaat ve igham ngar pooi, ghoru igham mbeb. Ve itaghon ngar

denja ve ngar patabuanj moghon, ve ingin tau pooi.

⁹ Saveenj to Maaron to tapatoot tamtoghon pani, nene onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat. Tovenen ngeu to imuunj pa uraat to nginiinj lupuunj to Krisi, ye irau ikis saveenj tonenen ariana. Leso ye irau ipalot tamtoghon, ve ipatoot di pa ngar to igham lupuunj to Krisi ilaan poia, ve ipasalungan yes to tizoor saveenj onoon ve igham di tighilaal sosor todi. *2Tim 1:13; Tit 2:1*

Ngar to ndiran kaaromja to tineep izi mutu Krit

¹⁰ Tovenen yom irau ughur tamtoghon tovene tinim nginiinja. Pasa, tamtoghon katindi to Krit tizoor saveenj to Krisi, ve tiyouyou avodi pa saveenj soroksorok to le ananja maau ve tipapaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron. Yes Yuda to tiyoon ariana pa tutuunj to Mose ve ngar to ziroon tamtoghon, tauto timunmuunj pa ngar tovene.

¹¹ Ndiran tonanan, yom irau rikia upoon avodi. Pasa, tighamun ngar to tamtoghon. Ughita. Tigham tamtoghon to ruum pida tisob tipul saveenj onoon wa. Ndiran tonanan, mayadi maau. Tilaghaagh irau ruum ruum, ve tisasavia saveenj to denja maau, inim ledi ataam pa titombaan tamtoghon ve tiyou ledi yaam. *1Tim 6:5; 2Tim 3:6+; 1Pe 5:2*

¹² Muunj, yes Krita tamtoghon todi ngara eez ivotia gabuadi ighaze: "Tamtoghon to Krit, sawa isob, tighamgham kaarom. Ve yes samsamiadi kat tinimale ngavuun sagsag. Yes maatedi pa uraat, ve matadi ghanghainj kat."

¹³ Saveenj tonene, onoon moghon. Tovenen avom iyaryaanj pa ndiran tonanan, ve uvotia sosor todi ivot ighazonj. Leso tighilaala ve tipuli, ve ghurla todi iyaryaanj itaghon Maaron ngar toni. *2Tim 4:2*

¹⁴ Ve tighur talinjadi pa vuvuaanj soroksorok to yes Yuda, toman tutuunj to yes to tighur muridi pa saveenj onoon to Maaron muul malep. *1Tim 1:4, 4:7*

¹⁵ Yes to ngar todi ngalaanja, ngar ma mbeb eta to potla irau igham di tisami ila Maaron mata ne maau. Eemoghon yes to ngar todi ingalaanj maau ve tighur ila maau, nene sa ngar to ighaze tighami, nene irau ingalaanj ila Maaron mata maau. Pasa, ngar todi toman lolodi, nene isami wa. Tauto yes irau

tighilaal sosor todi maau.* *Mk 7:19; Mbanj 10:15; Ro 14:14,20*

¹⁶ Ndiran tovene tisavsaav sorok ila avodi uli tighaze yes tiwatag Maaron. Eemoghon njar to tighamghami, nene ipatooŋ di ighaze yes tipul muridi pani wa. Yes irau tigham njar poia eta maau, ve moghon moghon tizorzoor Maaron aliŋa. Tauto ye lolo padi rita maau. *2Tim 3:5; 1Yo 1:6, 2:4*

2

Saveeŋ pida to ijarua yes ndolman

¹ Eemoghon yom irau upatoot tamtoghon pa njar poia to itaghon saveeŋ onoon ve igham lupuuŋ to Krisi ilaan poia. *2Tim 1:13; Tit 1:9*

² Tovenen usaav pa yes ndolman: Yes irau tiŋgin taudi pooi tinimale yes to ledi njar pa Maaron. Leso tamtoghon titandag padi. Ve irau lolodi ipazaagh di rikia maau. Yes irau atedi imaat ve tigham njar pooi, ghoru tigham mbeb. Ve ghurla todi iyaryaan, ve lolodi pa tamtoghon ve tigham poian di, ve tiyoon ariana pa badooŋ patanjaŋi. *1Tim 3:2+*

³ Ve ndiliva ndolman tovene paam. Usaav padi tiroron pa Maaron ve timbees pani pooi. Ve tiŋgal saveeŋ pa nditadi malep, ve tinim mbesooŋa pa ya ariana malep.*

Yes irau tipatoot tamtoghon pa njar poia. *1Tim 2:9, 3:11; 1Pe 3:3+*

⁴ Leso tipatooŋ ndiliva papaghu pa njar popoia ve titaghoni. Njar tovene: Yes irau tighur lolodi pa ndizwadi ve ndinatudi.

⁵ Ve lolodi ipazaagh di rikia malep. Atedi imaat ve tigham njar pooi, ghoru tigham mbeb. Ve titaghon njar ngalaana ila Maaron mata, tiŋgin poian ndug ve ruum todi, tigham poian tamtoghon, ve titatan taudi ve tineep ila ndizwadi sambadi. Leso tamtoghon tipiyaav saveeŋ samia ijarua Maaron aliŋa sob. *Ep 5:22; Kol 3:18; 1Pe 3:1*

Saveeŋ pida to ijarua nditamoot papaghu

⁶ Yes nditamoot papaghu, usaav ariana padi ughaze tiŋgin taudi pooi. Lolodi ipazaagh di rikia malep. Atedi imaat ve tigham njar pooi, ghoru tigham mbeb.

⁷ Uraat toman njar tiom isob irau ipatooŋ tamtoghon pa njar poia, leso tighita ve titaghoni. Ve ighaze upatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa, usavia inimale mogheraan malep, ve ugham kaaron malep. Yom irau uroron pa Maaron, ve usavia saveeŋ onoon

moghon padi toman lolom. *1Tim 4:12; 1Pe 5:3*

⁸ Tovenen usavia saveeŋ poia moghon to igham lupuuŋ to Krisi ilaan poia. Leso tamtoghon irau tiyoo avodi payom maau, ve koiaadŋa to tizorzoor ghiit ne, irau tipiyaav saveeŋ samia eta pait maau. Pale mayadi ve neneŋadi moghon pasa, tighilaal ghom tighaze lem sosor eta maau. *Tit 1:9; 1Pe 2:15, 3:16*

Saveeŋ pida to ijarua yes mbesooŋa

⁹ Yes to tinim mbesooŋa sorok, usaav padi ughaze yes irau tineep ila daba todi sambadi, ve tilooŋ aliŋadi, ve tinidi imbees pa uraat todi to naol ne. Leso tigham daba todi lolodi poia. Ve tiyasilil padi malep, *Ep 6:5+; Kol 3:22+; 1Tim 6:1+*

¹⁰ ve nimadi serekia pa mbeb eta to daba todi malep. Yes irau titaghon katin njar to daba todi, ve matadi iza pa uraat todi. Leso daba todi irau tinumeer di. Njar tovene pale igham tamtoghon tighilaal tighaze Maaron to Volaana toit ne, saveeŋ toni, nene mbeb paghuna. *Mt 5:16; Pil 2:15*

Poia to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pa tataghon njar toni

¹¹ Iit tamtoghon to Krisi irau tataghon njar tovene pasa, Maaron ipatooŋ poia toni ivot ighazooŋ pa tamtoghon tisob wa. Tauto aazne, leed ataam pa Maaron igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi. *1Tim 2:4; Tit 3:4+*

¹² Poia toni to iza toit, nene ipatooŋ ghiit, leso tataghon njar tovene: Njar isob to itaghon Maaron njar toni maau, toman njar samsamia naol to taan to lolood igham padi, iit irau taghur murid padi ve tapul di tineepledi. Ve sawa to taneep izi taan, iit irau tanŋin tauud pooi, tagham njar denja, ve tataghon Maaron njar toni. *Ep 1:4; 1Pe 1:15; 1Yo 2:15+*

¹³ Ve taghur mataad pa sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim, ve ipatooŋ tapiri ve njaruba ivot ighazooŋ. Ye Maaron toit to iza tiina kat, ve ye Volaana toit. Sawa to imuul inim, poia tiina to Maaron pale iza toit ve lolood poia kat. *Pil 3:20; 1Pe 1:3+; 2Pe 3:13+*

¹⁴ Yesu Krisi igham inaad ve imaat, leso ireu sosor toit isob ilale, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri, ve igham ghiit tanŋalaan ila Maaron mata. Ye igham tovene, leso tanim ye tau le, ve tazuarua ghiit pa ghamuuŋ uraat ve njar popoia. *Ga 1:4; Ep 2:10; 1Pe 2:9*

* **1:15:** Saveeŋ waaro tonene, ngara tovene: Yes Yuda ledi tutuuŋ naol to tisavia njar naol naol to igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. Yes tigham njar tovene: Ighaze tineep ila taan to yes to Yuda maau, ma tikis mateeŋ eta, ma tighan nŋai, ma oria ma venen, nene igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon Paulus isaav ighaze: Mbeb tovene, nene mbeb to potla moghon. Irau igham ghiit tasami ila Maaron mata maau. Ve ighaze njar to lolood inŋalaan maau, sa njar to ighaze taghami, nene pale isami ila Maaron mata. * **2:3:** Ighaze tamtoghon eta irau ipul ghuuuŋ maau, ve moghon moghon ighunghun ya ariana ila le iwaghamgham, nene ye inim mbesooŋa pa ya ariana.

¹⁵ Saveej tiou tonene, yom irau usavia pa tamtoghon, ve usaav ariana padi leso titaghoni. Yes to tizorzoor saveej ne, uvotia sosor todi ivot ighazoon ve uyaan di, leso tighilaala ve tipuli. Ve tamtoghon eta iveleg ghom pa uraat tiom malep. Pasa, yom izam pa uraat tovene. *2Tim 4:2*

3

Maaron igham poian ghiit kat. Tovenen iit irau tataghon ngar poia

¹ Upei ngar to tamtoghon muul, leso tineep ila yes daba to gavman ve pooza todi sambadi ve tiloon aliñadi, ve tisanjan pa ghamuuj uraat popoia to naol ne. *Ro 13:1+; 1Pe 2:13+*

² Ve unjgalsekin di ughaze tinin avodi pa tamtoghon eta malep, ve tiwazoran di malep. Sawa isob, yes irau titatan taudi, ve tigham ngar pa nditadi, ve tipatoon ngar poia ve ngar luuma pa tamtoghon tisob. *Ep 4:2; Pil 4:5; 2Tim 2:24+*

³ Pasa, muuj, iit paam takankaan pa Maaron ve taghamgham ngar to borouja. Tazorzoor Maaron aliña, ve taghur ila ngar kaarom naol to ipaghau ghiit pa ataam toni. Sawa tonenen, iit tanim mbesoonja pa ngar samsamia naol to uliid to lolood igham padi. Ve mataad ingalngal ngar samsamia naol pa tamtoghon, ve taghurghur koi pa nditaad to ledi mbab katindi, ve tawaghurun koi pa tauud. *1Kor 6:11; Ep 2:1+; 1Pe 4:3*

^{4,5} Eemoghon Maaron to Volaanja toit ne, lolo ineeep toit kat ve ighaze igham poian ghiit. Sawa to Krisi izi inim taan, Maaron ipatoon ngar toni tonowen ivot ighazoon, ve igham mulin ghiit. Ye igham ngar tonenen itaghon ngar denja eta to iit taghami ne maau. Maau kat. Ye lolo isamin ghiit ve ighaze iuul ghiit. Tauto irughuuz ghiit le tangalaan ila mata, ve Avuvu Patabuan igham ghiit tanim paghu. *Yo 3:5*

⁶ Ila uraat to Volaanja toit Yesu Krisi, Maaron igham ulaan tiina pait, ve irei Avuvu Patabuan irau ghiit. *Ro 3:20+, 5:5; Ga 2:16; 2Tim 1:9*

⁷ Tovenen poia to Yesu Krisi, tauto igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. Leso izaad pa ghamuuj nepoon poia ila to Maaron, ve taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok. Nepoon tonowen, to aazne taghurghur mataad pani.

⁸ Saveej tonene, onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat.

Ngar to nasavia tonene, you naghaze yom uyoon ariana pa votiaani. Leso yes to tighur ila to Maaron, tipul taudi kat pa ghamuuj uraat ve ngar popoia irau sawa isob. Ngar tovene, nene paghuna kat, ve irau iuul tamtoghon tisob.

⁹ Eemoghon ngar to tawayoun avood pa saveej soroksorok, ve avood burburia pa vuvuaan soroksorok itaghon pitiin to yes Yuda, ve tawazoran ghiit pa tutuuj to yes Yuda, nene yom uneep saguan pani. Pasa, ngar tovene le anonja poia eta maau. Irau iuul ghiit rita maau. *1Tim 1:4; 2Tim 2:23*

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ireu lupuuñ to Krisi, yom usaav kat ila mata, ve utoova pa upasalungani. Usaav pani pa eez ma ru, ve ighaze iloon ghom maau, ghoru upuli ve uneep saguan pani. Pasa, yom uwatag: Tamtoghon tovene, ngar toni iwaghamgham, ve iyel pa ataam to Maaron. Ngar to ighamghami, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye isosor. *Mt 18:15+; Ro 16:17+; 1Tim 6:3+*

Paesiin pida to Paulus

¹² You naghaze nambaanj Atemas ma Tikikus ilat tiom. Ighaze todi eta ilat ivot, ghoru utoova pa unum tiou rikia izi ndug Nikopolis. Pasa, sawa to ndug isami ve yauja tiina ivot, you pale naneep tonowe le ndug poia muul. *Kol 4:7+*

¹³ Apolos yesuru Zenas to iwatag katin tutuuj to Rom ne, ungin di pooi pa nepoon todi. Ve sawa to tipamundigin laghoon todi muul, auul di pa sa mbab to timbool pani. *Mban 18:24+*

¹⁴ Upatoot nditaad tonanan, leso tighilaal tighaze yes irau tineep sorok maau, ve tipul taudi kat pa ghamuuj uraat popoia to naol ne. Yes irau tiuul tamtoghon to tineep ila patanjani lolo ve mbolaan tiina igham di. Leso tipatoon anonja to ghurla todi. *Kol 1:10*

¹⁵ Nditaaad to tineepneep toman ghou ne, ti-sob tigham ndag poia todi payom. Ve yes to tighur ila to Krisi ve lolodi payei ne, ugham avomai ve ugham ndag poia tiei padi.

Poia to Maaron iza to yam asob. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Pilemon Philemon—Filemon

¹ You Paulus. You nambesmbes pa Yesu Krisi, tauto aazne tighur ghou naneep ila ruum to yabyabuuj lolo.

O Pilemon, yeru tojvetaz toit Timoti nimbood rau tonene ilat tiom pasa, itinja taluplup ghiit pa uraat to Krisi, ve lolomai payom kat.

² Ve saveej tonene ila to livuud ite Apia, yesuru Arkipus to yeinja ninim ndaaba to Krisi ve niparab ariana pa saveej toni. Ve ila to lupuuñ to Krisi to tiluplup di pa surjuuj ila ruum tiom ne paam.

³ Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tingin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Ngar to Pilemon igham Paulus lolo poia

⁴ O Pilemon, sawa isob to matag ingal ghom ila surjuuj tiou, you napait Maaron tiou toman lolog poia.

⁵ Pasa, naloñloñ varum tighaze yom ughur ila to Tiina toit Yesu ariana, ve lolom pa Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuana tisob, ve ughamgham poian di. *Kol 1:4*

⁶ Ghurla toit, nene ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. Tovenen surjuuj tiou inajarua Maaron payom naghaze ghurla tiom tonanan inim ataam payom ve uwatag katin mbeg popoiadi naol to tagham di ila to Krisi.

⁷ Tazig, yom nawatag: Yom upapalot Maaron tamtoghon toni, ve ugham di lolodi poia. Ngar tiom to lolom pa tamtoghon ve ughamgham poian di, nene igham ghou lolog poia kat, ve ipariañ ghou paam.

Paulus ighaze Pilemon lolo imuul pa Onesimus

⁸ O Pilemon, matag ingal mbeg eez to naghaze ughami. Mbeg tonene, ighaze ughami, nene denja. Ughita. Ituru tanim Krisi le wa. Tovenen you irau nasaav ariana payom pa ugham mbeg tonene. Eemoghon lolog pa naghams ghom venen maau.

⁹ You naghaze naghason ghom pooi itaghon ataam to lolod pa tauud. Ughita, you Paulus, aazne nanim olman wa. Ve naghams Krisi nagho ve navovotia aliña pa tamtoghon. Tauto aazne, tighur ghou naloñ nala ruum to yabyabuuj.

¹⁰ Naghaze naghason ghom pa natug Onesimus. Sawa to nanepneep ila ruum to yabyabuuj tonene lolo, ye inim peria tiou, ve nasavia Krisi varu pani. Tauto itoor ngar

toni ila pa Maaron, le aazne naghita inimale natug. *Kol 4:9*

¹¹ Onoon, ye mbesoonja tiom. Eemoghon muuj, ye iuul ghom kat maau. Ve aazne, ye irau iuul ghom, ve iuul ghou paam.*

¹² You lolog pani kat. Eemoghon you pale napamuula ilat tiom.

¹³ Onoon, aazne tighur ghou naloñ nala ruum to yabyabuuj tonene lolo pasa, navovotia varu poia. Tovenen naghaze nanguruut Onesimus inep toman ghou, leso igham inam ve iuul ghou.

¹⁴ Eemoghon lolog pa naghams mbeg eta itaghon taug ngar tiou maau. Ve irau nazoornud payom pa ughams ngar tonene maau. Naghaze ughami toman lolom poia. Ighaze uyok, ghoru nakis Onesimus inep toman ghou. Ighaze maau, ghoru imuul ilat tiom. *2Kor 9:7*

¹⁵ Iit takankaan pa pughu to Onesimus ipul ghom pa soso ris tonene. Nene avaat ataam to Maaron itoor Onesimus ngar toni, ve inim Krisi le. Leso imuul ilat tiom, ve yamru alup gham ve aneep itaghon gha ila.

¹⁶ Sawa to ye ilat ivot, ughita inimale mbesoonja sorok moghon malep. Onoon, ye mbesoonja tiom. Eemoghon yom irau ughita inimale tojvetaz to Krisi, ve lolom pani kat. You paam, lolog pani. Eemoghon yom pale lolom pani kat. Pasa, yamru anim Tiina toit Krisi le wa. Tovenen ye inim tojvetaz tiom to Krisi, ve ye pale inim mbesoonja poia eez payom paam. *1Kor 7:21+; Ep 6:9; 1Tim 6:2*

¹⁷ Tovenen ighaze yom ughita ghou ughaze itam ite you, ve ituru lupuuñ toit ee moghon, ghoru sawa to Onesimus ilat ivot, ughami toman lolom poia, raraate inimale ugham ghou.

¹⁸ Ve ighaze ye igham sosor eta payom, ma ye le bun eta inep ilat tiom, ughur izag pani. Sawa sine to ighaze nalat, ghoru nagharaata.

¹⁹ Nene taug nimag to nambood saveej tonene. Onoon kat, you pale nayat bun toni isob ilat tiom. Eemoghon yom uwatag: Bun tiom tiina eez to inep tiou ne. Pasa you, tauto ugham nepoon poia ila to Krisi. Eemoghon irau avog ila pa mbeg tonene maau.

²⁰ Aa tazig, ituru tanim Tiina toit Krisi le wa. Tovenen naghaze uul ghou ve ughams mbeg tonene. Leso urab ateg, ve ughams ghou lolog poia itaghon ngar to Krisi.

²¹ Sawa to nambood rau tonene, lolog ru payom maau. You nawatag: Yom pale utaghon aliñag. Ve tonene moghon maau. Matag ingal naghaze yom pale ughams mbeg ite paam ilib pa mbeg tonene.†

* **1:11:** Ila yes Grika aliñadi, pisis Onesimus pughu, nene: 'iuul.' † **1:21:** Ngara pida matadi ingal tighaze mbeg ite paam to Paulus isavia, nene vene: Pilemon pale ipul Onesimus sorok. Leso inim mbesoonja sorok muul sob. Pasa, ngar to tagham tamtoghon tinim mbesoonja sorok, nene denja pa Krisi ngar toni maau.

²² O, ve mbeb ite. Naghaze yom ughur ruum suruvu eta isanjaṅ ghou pataghaaṅ. Pasa, naghur ila naghaze Maaron pale iloonṅ suṅuṅ tiam, ve ipas ghou navot pa ruum to yabyabuṅ tonene, ve nalat.

Paulus ipasob saveeṅ toni

²³ Itaad ite Epapras, ndag poia toni ilat payom paam. Yeru ninepneep ila ruum to yabyabuṅ tonene lolo pasa, nitaghon Kriṣi.

Kol 1:7, 4:12

²⁴ Ve ye moghon maau. Markus, Aristarkus, Demas, ve Lukas to yeiṅa niluplup ghei pa uraat ne, yes paam tigham ndag poia todi ilat payom. *Mbaṅ 15:37+, 19:29, 27:2; Kol 4:14; 2Tim 4:10+*

²⁵ Poia to Tiina to it Yesu Kriṣi iza to yam asob tonanan. Onoon.

Saveeñ To Timbooda Ila To Yes Hibrua Hibru—Hebrews

Maaron Natu to ipatoonj ghiit pa Tama Maaron

¹ Muun, Maaron isavia aliña pa propet toni pae katindi ila ataam naol naol. Tauto tigham avo, ve tivotia aliña pa nditimbuid.

² Eemoghon aazne, taneep ila sawa paghu to Maaron ighaze ipasob uraat toni. Tovenen sawa tonene, iit taloonj Maaron aliña ila tau Natu avo. Sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan toman mbeb to naol, ye ighur di tivot ila Natu tonowen nima. Ve ye ighaze ighur mbeb naol tonowen tisob tinim Natu le, leso injin di. *Mt 11:27; Yo 1:3; Kol 1:16; Hib 12:25*

³ Ye to inim ghazoonja pait ve isul ghiit, ve ipatoonj ghiit pa Tama Maaron tapiri ve poia toni. Ye igham Tama Maaron nagho kat. Maaron tapiri ve ngar isob to ineepp toni, nene ineepp to Natu paam. Natu saveeñ toni, nene tapiri tiina kat, ve ikis mbeb tisob tineep tunja. Ye imaat ve ireu sosor toit, ve igham ghiit tangalaaj ila Maaron mata. Ghoru imuul iza ila pa sambam, ve mbole iza ila pa Maaron arijaña tau nima waan. *Yo 1:14; Mk 16:19; Kol 1:15+*

Maaron Natu ilib pa yes aņela

⁴ Tovenen Maaron Natu ilib kat pa yes aņela. Pasa, iza to Maaron igham pani, nene tiina ve poia kat ilib pa yes aņela izadi. *Pil 2:9+*

⁵ Aghita. Maaron isaav pa Natu ighaze:

“Aazne, you nasaav ghazoonja tovene:
You natug yom. Yom tamam to you.
Aazne, you naghur ghom pa uraat.”
Mbo 2:7; Mt 3:17; Hib 5:5

Ve isaav muul ighaze:

“Ye tama you, ve ye you natug.” *2Sam 7:14*

Maaron isavia saveeñ tovene pa aņela eta maau. Saveeñ tonene inarua Natu moghon.

⁶ Ve sawa to Maaron ighaze imbaaj Natu aidaba izi inim taan, ye isaav tovene:

“Aņela tisob to Maaron irau tiput aghedi pani, ve tipaiti.” *Mbo 97:7*

⁷ Ve yes aņela, Maaron isavia di ighaze:

“Aņela, yes uraata toni to timbesmbees pani. Ye igham di tinimale yaghur ve yab yama.” *Mbo 104:4*

⁸ Eemoghon ye isavia Natu ighaze:

“Maaron, pooz tiom irau isob ne maau. Uneep ila inam to ghamuun pooz itaghoñi taghoñi gha ila.

Ngar denja to inim ghilaloonj pa pooz tiom.

⁹ Yom lolom pa ngar denja, ve ughur koi pa ngar samsamia to tiyel pa tutuun. Tovenen Maaron tiom ipait ghom le ulib pa nditam pida, ve ilin ngoreeñ izala poghom pa ighur ghom unum kinik.

Tauto igham ghom lolom poia le poia kat.” *Mbo 45:6+*

¹⁰ Ve saveeñ waaro ite to inarua Maaron Natu, nene isaav tovene:

“Tiina, muun kat yom ughur taan, ve ugharaat pughu le iyaryaaj. Ve sambam paronjaña paam, nene nimam muri.

¹¹⁻¹² Sambam paronjaña ve taan pale tisami tinimale uli to muņginaaj ve imarepreep.

Tovenen yom pale uloi di inimale nonogiija muņgina, ve urabolin di pa sambam paronjaña paghu ve taan paghu.

Eemoghon yom, ghoru unepneep moghon tovene. Sawa tiom irau isob maau. Isenseeņa itaghoñi taghoñi gha ila.” *Mbo 102:25+; Hib 13:8; Yems 1:17; 2Pe 3:13*

¹³ Ve muun, Maaron isaav pa Natu ighaze:

“Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan, le irau natatan koiamņa ve tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem samba.” *Mbo 110:1; Mk 12:36*

Aghita. Sawa eta ye isaav tovene pa aņela eta? Maau. Saveeñ tonene inarua Natu moghon.

¹⁴ Pasa, aņela, yes mbesoonja to Maaron. Ye imbanjaaj di pa tiuul yes to ye ighaze igham mulin di. *Mbo 34:7, 91:11, 103:20; Mbanj 12:7*

2

Taghur muriid pa Ulaaña toit Krisi malep

¹ Tovenen Maaron aliña to taloonja, iit irau mataad kisini ve tataghoñi kat. Pa vene, tapul Maaron tanimale waaj to wanjaar igherebi ve imoghan ilale.

² Aghita. Maaron aliña to muun yes Israela tилоoña ila yes aņela avodi, nene onoon ve ineepp tunja. Tamtoğhon tisob to titaghoñi maau ve timalaaj pani, Maaron ighurghur di maau. Yes tisob tigham atia denja itaghoñi sosor todi.

³ Ve uraat to Yesu ighami pa igham mulin ghiit, nene tiina le tiina kat. Tovenen ighaze lolood imaagh ve tapul ngar pani, pale tapaghau tauud pa Maaron mbalmbali toni vena? Maau. *Hib 10:28+, 12:25*

Uraat tonenen, Tiina toit Yesu ivotia muun. Ghoru yes to tiloonj saveeñ ila toni, anadi tipalot saveeña pait. *Mk 1:14+; Mbanj 1:8; 1Yo 1:1+*

⁴ Ve Maaron ipariaañ saveej tonenen paam. Pasa, irei uraat ve tapiri naol to Avuvu Patabuañ pa tamtoghon toni itaghton tau lolo. Ve ipalot di ve tigham uraat tintina ve mbeg gharatoonadi naol naol to tipatoon di tighaze ye ineep toman di pa uraat todi. *Mk 16:20+; Mbanj 14:3; 1Kor 12:4-11*

Maaron itatan Yesu iza, ve muri ghoru igham iza ivot inim tiina muul

⁵ Sambam paghu ve taan paghu to nisavia ne, Maaron ighur yes anjela pa tingin di maau.

⁶ Pasa, Maaron aliña waaro eez to ngeu eez ivotia, isaav ighaze.*

“Maaron, yei tamtoghon to taan ninim sa mbeg poia, to yom matam ingalngal ghei?”

Yei tamtoghon ndinatudi, pughu vena to yom matam payei? *Mbo 8:4+, 144:3*

⁷ Yom ughur ghei ve ugham ghei nizi ris moghon pa yes anjela.

Ve upait ghei, ve ugham izamai ivot inim tiina.

⁸ Ve ughur mbeg tisob tineep ila sambamai, lesu ninjin di.”

Sawa to Maaron ighur mbeg tineep ila iit tamtoghon sambaad, ye inguruut mbeg eta maau. Ighur mbeg tisob tineep ila sambaad. Onoon aazne, taghita anojña sone. Pasa, mbeg tisob tineep ila iit tamtoghon sambaad sone. *Mt 28:18; 1Kor 15:25+; Ep 1:22*

⁹ Eemoghon Yesu, ghoru iit taghita. Ye iparab ariaña le ilib. Tauto aazne, Maaron ipakuri, ve igham iza ivot inim tiina kat. Sawa tuku to Yesu ineep izi taan, Maaron itatan iza ve ighuri izi ris pa yes anjela. Pasa, ye ighaze igham poian ghiit ve igham mulin ghiit pa mateej. Tauto Yesu igham iit tasob inaad, ve igham yabyabuuj tiina, ve imaat. *Pil 2:7+; 1Yo 2:2; Syg 5:9*

Yesu irau iuul ghiit pasa, ye tamtoghon inimale iit

¹⁰ Maaron inim pughu pa mbeg to naol ne, ve ighur mbeg tisob tivot pa tau. Ye ighaze igham tamtoghon katindi tinim ndinat, ve igham di tila tineep tomani ila nguruba lolo izi sambam. Tauto igham Natu Yesu iyamaan yabyabuuj tiina. Ngar toni tonene denja. Pasa, yabyabuuj to Yesu ighami, tauto ighami inim volaaña poia eez. Ye irau imuuj pa Maaron ndinat, ve iparab padi, lesu igham mulin di. *Ro 11:36; Hib 5:8+*

* **2:6** Saveej to ineep ila rau to mboun, isavia iit tamtoghon to taan. Eemoghon ngeu to imbood saveej to Buk Hibru, ye igham ngar ighaze saveej tonene denja kat pa Yesu. Pasa, ye iza tiina kat. Ilib pa yes anjela. Eemoghon sawa to izi inim taan, ye itatan tau iza. Ve sawa to imuul iza ila pa sambam, ye igham iza tiina kat, ve Maaron ighur mbeg tisob tila nima, lesu ingin di.

¹¹ Yesu toman yes to ye igham di tinim tamtoghon patabuaña to Maaron, lupuuñ todi ee moghon. Tauto maya pa iwaat di tonjvetaz toni maau. *Mk 3:35; Hib 10:10*

¹² Aghita. Ye isaav pa Maaron ighaze:

“You pale navotia izam ve ngar tiom pa tonjvetaz tiou.

Ve ighaze tamtoghon tiom tilup di pa surjuuj, you pale nala toman di, ve nambou pa napait izam.” *Mbo 22:22*

¹³ Ve ye isaav muul ighaze:

“You pale nanumeer Maaron.” *Mbo 18:2*

Ve isavia saveej ite ighaze:

“Ughita. You taug tonene. Yeiña ndipain to Maaron igham di payou, tauto ninepneep.” *Is 8:18; Yo 17:6,9+*

¹⁴ Ndipain to ye isavia di, nene iit tamtoghon to taan to taghur ila toni. Tauto Yesu paam inim tamtoghon to taan raraate inimale iit, ve iyamaan patañani naol to taan ve imaat, lesu ipasob Ngeu Samia tapiri. Pasa, ye to inim pughu pa mateej ve iwaghamun tamtoghon. *Mbnp 3:1+; Yo 1:14, 12:31; 2Tim 1:10*

¹⁵ Sawa isob to taneep izi taan, iit tanim mbesooña pa mateej. Pasa tamatughez pani, ve matughezaañ tonene ikis ghiit ariaña. Eemoghon mateej to Yesu, nene ipas ghiit pa patañani tonene wa.

¹⁶ Iit tawatag: Yesu inim pa iuul yes anjela maau. Ye inim pa iuul iit papaghu to Abaram. *Ga 3:7,29*

¹⁷ Pughu tonene to ye ighita ighaze ye izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon raraate inimale iit tonjvetaz toni pa mbeg to naol ne, ghoru poia. Lesu inim daba to watoonrau to lolo isamin ghiit, ve igham poian uraat to Maaron ighuri ila nima, ve ireu sosor toit, ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron. *Pil 2:7; Hib 2:11, 3:1*

¹⁸ Ye iyamaan tovaañ ve patañani naol to taan wa. Tauto ye iraua kat pa iuul yes to tovaañ igham di. *Mt 4:1+; Hib 4:15*

3

Yesu iza tiina ilib pa Mose

¹ Yam tonjvetaz, poiñ to ndug sambam igham gham anim Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuaña wa. Tovenen matamim ingal pooi pa Yesu. Iit taghur ila toni, ve tavovotia varu taghaze ye mbanjoña to Maaron, ve daba tau to watoonrau. *Hib 2:17, 4:14+, 12:2*

² Uraat to Maaron ighuri ila nima, ye ighami itaghton katin Maaron ngar toni, inimale muuj Mose igham katin uraat to Maaron ighuri ila nima, ve ingin poian Maaron

ruum toni. Ruum tonowen, nene yes Israela to Maaron igham di tinim le. *Nam 12:7*

³ Iit tawatag: Ighaze ngeu eta irei ruum poia eta, nene pale tamtoghon tipait ruum tonenen. Eemoghon ngeu to irei ruum, ghoru tipaiti kat. Nene raraate inimale Mose ve Yesu. Yesu iza ilib pa Mose pasa, Mose ye inimale ruum moghon. Ve Yesu, ye inimale ngeu to irei ruum.

⁴ Ruum to naol ne, tamtoghon tirei di. Eemoghon Maaron to ighur mbeb tisob tivot. *Mbnp 1:1+*

⁵ Mose, ye mbesoonja to Maaron ve igham katin uraat naol pa ruum to Maaron itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve ye isavia mbeb pida to muri Maaron ivotia di tivot tighazoonj.

⁶ Eemoghon Krisi, ye Maaron Natu to ingin poian ruum to Maaron itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve ighaze tamatughez maau, ve takis ghurla toit tunja, ve taghur mataad pa nepoonj poia to Maaron pale igham pait, ve tiniid iza pani, nene pale tapatoonj tauud taghaze iit ruum to Maaron. *1Kor 3:16; 2Kor 6:16; Hib 6:11*

Tamtoghon to tizorzoor Maaron aliña, ye irau igham di atedi izi maau

⁷⁻⁸ Tovenen aloonj saveenj to Avuvu Patabuanj ivotia pait. Ighaze:

“Aazne, ighaze yam aloonj Maaron aliña, apoon lolomim pani malep.

Ve atoov Maaron ve azoora inimale muuj nditimumim tighami izi ndug balim malep.

⁹ Ndaman tamoot ru to tineep izi ndug balim, you naghama uraat tintina ila lolodi, ve tighita pa taudi matadi.

Eemoghon tighur inim tiou maau, ve tinoknok tovaanj ghoun.

¹⁰ Tauto tigham ghoun ateg yabyab kat, ve nasaav padi naghaze:

‘Ndiran tonowen lolodi pa titaghon ataam tiou maau.

Moghon moghon tiyel pa ataam tiou.’

¹¹ Tauto nasaav ariana padi toman ateg yabyab, ve napariaanj saveenj tiou naghaze:

‘Onoon kat. Ndug to naghaze atedi izi pani, yes irau tiloonj tila pani maau. Maau le maau kat!’ *Nam 14:21+; Mbo 95:7+; Mt 4:7*

¹² Tovenen yam tonvetaz, apatum gham: Pa vene ngar samia ighereb tiam eta, ghoru ipul ghurla toni, ve ipul muri pa Maaron mata yaryaara.

¹³ Ndag to naol ne, yam irau awapalotin gham pa ngar poia. Pa vene, ngar samia

itombaan tiam eta, ghoru ipoon lolo, ve irau ighilaal Maaron muul maau. Uraat to palotijn tonenen, asakia ila sawa ite paam malep. Aghami to aazne. *1Tes 5:11,14; Hib 10:24+*

¹⁴ Sawa to taghur ila to Krisi muuj, taghur ila toni ariana. Iit irau tikis ghurla toit tunja tovene le sawa toit isob. Leso tapatoonj tauud taghaze iit itaad ite Krisi ve talup tomani. *1Kor 15:2; Hib 6:11, 10:35; Syg 2:25*

¹⁵ Saveenja, Maaron isavia muuj wa. Ighaze:

“Aazne, ighaze yam aloonj Maaron aliña, apoon lolomim pani animale nditimumim to muuj tizoor Maaron aliña izi ndug balim ne malep.” *Mbo 95:7+; Hib 4:7*

¹⁶ Laak, sei masin to tiloonj Maaron aliña ve tizoor? Nene yes ival tiina to Israel to Mose imuuj padi ve igham di tipul Isip ve tila.

¹⁷ Ve sei masin to Maaron ate yabyab padi irau ndaman tamoot ru? Nene yes Israela to tinoknok ghamuuj sosor. Tauto Maaron irab di timatmaat ve patudi tiwaghengheen izi ndug balim. *Nam 14:1-35; 1Kor 10:1+*

¹⁸ Ve sei masin to Maaron isaav ariana padi, ve ipariaanj saveenj toni ighaze ndug to ye ighaze atedi izi pani, yes irau tiloonj tila maau? Saveenj tonenen inarua yes to tizoor ye aliña.

¹⁹ Saveenj naol tonene ipatoonj ghiit ighaze yes Israela tighur ila maau, tauto yes irau tiloonj tila ndug to Maaron ighaze atedi izi pani ne maau. *Yo 3:36; Hib 4:6*

4

Maaron imbua saveenj toman tamtoghon toni ighaze ye pale igham di atedi izi

¹ Tovenen Maaron imbua saveenj toman tamtoghon toni ighaze ye pale igham di atedi izi.*

Ve saveenj mbuaanj tonowen inepneep sone. Tovenen iit irau tamatughez ve mataad ingal tauud pooi. Pasa, ighaze tiam eta itaghon ataam to Krisi ila, eemoghon ipasob laghoonj toni maau, ve imuul izi ataam lu-vunja moghon, nene pale irau ighita saveenj mbuaanj tonenen anoja maau. *Hib 3:14*

² Onoon, tivotia varu poia pait ve taloonja wa, inimale muuj ival tiina to Israel tiloonj Maaron aliña. Eemoghon saveenj tonowen iuul di maau. Pasa, sawa to tiloonja, tighur ila maau.

* **4:1:** Nepoonj to ateed izi to Maaron igham pa tamtoghon toni, nene ngara tol. 1) Muuj, Maaron igham yes Israela tiloonj tila taan Kanaan, lesa tigham taan tonowen inim ledi ve tineep pooi. 2) Aazne, Krisi igham ghiit ateed izi pasa, iit irau tanumeer uraat ve poia toni pa igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. 3) Muri, Maaron pale igham tamtoghon toni tila ndug sambam, lesa atedi izi ve tineep pooi.

³ Aazne, iit tamtoghon to taghur ila to Krisi, tauto ye igham ghiit ateed izi. Ve yes to tighur ila maau ne, irau atedi izi maau. Pasa, Maaron isaav ighaze: *Mt 11:28*

“You nasaav ariana padi toman ateg yabyab, ve napariaan saveen tiou naghaze:

‘Onoon kat. Ndug to naghaze atedi izi pani, yes irau tiloon tila maau. Maau le maau kat!’ ” *Mbo 95:11; Hib 3:11*

Eemoghon sawa to ye igham ghiit ateed izi, nene inepneep sone. Pasa, muun kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, ye ipasob uraat toni le isob. Ve aazne, ye inamnaam ghiit.

⁴ Aghita. Saveen toni waaro eez isaav ighaze: “Sawa inim liim ve ru, ghoru Maaron ate izi pa uraat toni to naol ne.” *Mbnp 2:2+*

⁵ Ve saveen waaro ite isaav tovene:

“Ndug to naghaze atedi izi pani, yes irau tiloon tila maau.” *Mbo 95:11*

⁶ Tovenen saveen mbuaan to Maaron to isaav ighaze ye pale igham tamtoghon toni atedi izi, nene inepneep sone. Ve tamtoghon pida pale tighita saveen tonenen anona. Eemoghon yes to tiloon mbeb tone-nen varu muun, tighita anona maau. Pasa, tizoor Maaron aliya.

⁷ Tauto Maaron ighur sawa ite pa igham tamtoghon toni atedi izi kat. Sawa tonenen, tauto aazne taza pani wa. Aghita. Ndaman katindi inim ila, ve muri ghoru, Maaron ivotia nepoon tonenen saveenja ila David avo ighaze:

“Aazne, ighaze yam aloon Maaron aliya, apoon lolomim pani malep.” *Mbo 95:7+*

⁸ Onoon, Yosua igham yes Israela tiloon tila taan Kanaan. Eemoghon ye igham di atedi izi kat maau. Pasa, imale ye igham di atedi izi kat, tone irau Maaron isavia sawa ite paam to igham tamtoghon atedi izi ne maau. *Yos 22:4*

⁹ Tovenen nepoon to Maaron igham tamtoghon toni atedi izi kat inimale nepoon to umbom patabuan, nene inepneep sone.

¹⁰ Ighaze Maaron igham tamtoghon eta ate izi, nene pale uraat toni isob, ve ate izi kat, imale Maaron ighur sambam ve taan le isob, ghoru ate izi. *Syg 14:13*

¹¹ Tovenen iit irau tazuarua ghiit kat le ta-neep ateed izi itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Pa vene, toit eta izoor Maaron imale yes Israela, ghoru itap pa ghurla toni, ve irau igham nepoon tonowen maau.

Saveen to Maaron, mata kat

¹² Maaron aliya, nene saveen mata yaryaara, ve ighamgham uraat toman tapiri tiina. Ve saveen toni, mata kat. Ilib pa buza to mata ru. Tauto ingalngal katin lolood, ve ipatoon ngar to inep ila lolood

ne ivot ighazoon. Leso taghilaal ngar sine to ivot ila to Maaron Avuvu, ve ngar sine to ivot ila tauud ngar toit moghon. *Ep 6:17; Syg 1:16*

¹³ Maaron, ye mata mala. Mbeb to ye ighur di, eta iyoon pani maau. Mbeb ngozaan tisob tineep tighazoon ila mata. Ve iit tasob pale tayoon ila ye mata, leso tavotia ngar to tagham di ne ila toni, ve ingabiiz ghiit. *Mbo 33:13+, 139:1+; 2Kor 5:10*

Yesu, ye daba tau to watoonrau

¹⁴ Tovenen ghurla toit to tavovotia ne, takisi tunja. Pasa, iit leed daba tiina eez to watoonrau. Nene Yesu. Ye Maaron tau Natu. Ye malmali iza ila le ila peria to Maaron to sambam we, lesu igham avood ve isavia saveen toit ila toni. *Hib 3:1, 6:11, 10:35+*

¹⁵ Onoon, iit tamtoghon tapiridi imbool. Eemoghon daba toit to watoonrau tonene, ye lolo isasamin ghiit. Pasa, tovaan tisob to tivotvot pait ne, tivot pani paam, ve ye iwataw di wa. Eemoghon ye igham sosor eta maau. *Mt 4:1+; 2Kor 5:21; Hib 2:17; 1Pe 2:22; 1Yo 3:5*

¹⁶ Tovenen iit tamatughez pa tala tagharau Maaron malep. Taghur sunuun toit inarua ina to ghamuun pooz irau sawa isob. Pasa poia toni, nene tiina le tiina kat. Tovenen sawa to patajani igham ghiit, ye pale lolo isamin ghiit, ve iuul ghiit itaghon tau poia toni. *Ep 3:12; Hib 10:19+*

5

Krisi, ye ngeu to watoonrau inimale Melk-izedek

¹ Daba tisob to watoonrau, Maaron ipas di ila tamtoghon lolodi, ve ighur di pa uraat. Leso tigham tamtoghon naghodi, ve tigham uraat pa watoonrau todi ila ye mata. Yes tighurghur paitoon to tamtoghon tila pa Maaron, ve tighamgham uraat pa watoonrau todi, lesu Maaron ireu sosor todi. *Hib 8:3*

² Yes to tikankaan pa Maaron aliya ve tiyel pa ataam toni, daba to watoonrau irau tigham ariana padi maau. Tisasavia saveen luuma padi. Pasa, tiwatag: Yes paam tapiridi imbool, ve tighamgham sosor.

³ Pughu tonene to daba to watoonrau irau igham watoonrau pa ireu tau sosor toni muun. Le isob, ghoru igham pa sosor to tamtoghon pida. *Hib 7:27, 9:7*

⁴ Daba to watoonrau, ye iza tiina pa uraat toni. Ve ngeu eta irau idodon tau pa uraat tonene maau. Maaron tau irau ipoi, ve ighur uraat tonene ila nima inimale muun igham pa Aron.

⁵ Krisi tovene paam. Ye ipakur tau ve ighur tau inim daba to watoonrau maau. Maaron tau ighuri pa uraat tonene. Aghita. Muun, ye isaav pani ighaze:

"You natug yom.

Yom tamam to you.

Aazne, you naghur ghom pa uraat."
Mbo 2:7; Mt 3:17; Hib 1:5

⁶ Ve saveej toni waaro ite isaav ighaze:

"Yom ngeu to watoonrau inimale Melkizedek. Ve yom pale uneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila."
Mbnp 14:18+; Mbo 110:4; Hib 6:20

⁷ Sawa to Yesu inim tamtoghon ve ineep izi taan, ye isuj pa Maaron ighaze iuuli, ve itaj rorani toman aliya tiina ve mata suru izi. Pasa, ye iwatag: Maaron irau igham mulini pa mateej. Ve Maaron iloon suruun toni. Pasa, ye iroron pa Maaron ve ineep ila samba. *Mk 14:35, 15:34+; Yo 12:27; Pil 2:8+*

⁸ Onoon, ye Maaron tau Natu. Eemoghon patajani naol to ye imbaad di, tauto igham ngar toni ighazoon kat pa ngar to taghoniin Maaron aliya.
⁹⁻¹⁰ Ve ighami iraua kat pa igham uraat to watoonrau. Tauto Maaron isaav pani ighaze ye ighuri inim daba to watoonrau inimale Melkizedek. Tovenen tamtoghon to tiloon aliya ve titaghoni, ye pale igham mulin di tisob, ve tineep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Hib 2:10,17, 5:6, 7:1+

Tagham ngar inimale ndipain geegeu malep

¹¹ Lemai saveej naol to nighaze nasavia pa Yesu ve uraat toni. Eemoghon ighaze nila lolo pa saveej tonene, pale ipatajan payam. Pasa, saveej to yam alonloona, ngar tiam ivot pani rikia maau.

¹² Aghita. Yam agham Maaron saveej toni muuj wa. Tovenen naghaze pa yam apatoot tamtoghon pida pani wa. Eemoghon maau. Yam animale yes to papaghudi pa tigham Maaron saveej toni. Yam animale ndipain geegeu to tighunhun tuz sone. Irau aghan aniin ariana maau.
1Kor 3:1+

¹³ Tamtoghon to tighunhun tuz moghon, ngar todi inimale ndipain geegeu. Pasa, ngar to denja ila Maaron mata, yes tighazoon pani sone.

¹⁴ Ve aniin ariana, nene to yes to ngar todi imatu wa. Ndiran tovene, mos to Maaron ipatoon di le ngar todi ivot wa. Tauto yes irau tighilaal ngar sine to poia, ve ngar sine to samia.
Ro 16:19; Ep 4:14; Pil 1:10

6

¹⁻² Sawa to taloon saveej to Krisi inim paghu, tipatoot ghiit pa ngar rauraua muuj, Ngar tovene: Ngar to pale igham ghiit tamaat

ve talaleed, iit irau tapuli ineep, tautoo ngar toit, ve taghur ila to Krisi. Ve tipatoot ghiit pa ngar naol to ghamuuj ya,^{*} ve ngar to ghuruuj nimaad izala tamtoghon poghodi pa tapalot di, ve mundigiin to yes mateeja. Ve tipatoot ghiit tighaze Maaron pale ingabiiz ghiit ve ighur atia pait. Ve atia tonowen pale ineep le alok. Ngar tovene to tipatoot ghiit pani muuj, ghoru tisavia ngar pida. Nene poia. Eemoghon ighaze tatasavia ngar tovene moghon, nene inimale iit taghelia gungun moghon, ve tarei ruum onoja maau. Tovenen iit irau tazuarua ghiit le taghazoon pa ngar pida paam, leso ngar toit imatu pa Maaron saveej toni.

³ Ve ighaze Maaron iyok pait, nene pale tagham tovene.

Yes to tighur muridi pa Krisi, ledi ataam muul maau

⁴ Aghita. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ipul muri pa Krisi, nene pale iit leed ataam eta pa taghami itoor ngar toni imuul ila pa Krisi ne maau. Tamtoghon pida, Maaron ipaghazoon di ve ngar todi ighazoon wa. Ve Maaron Avuvu igham uraat padi, ve poia toni to ineep sambam ve izi inim, yes tiyamaana wa.

⁵ Yes tigham saveej to Maaron, ve tiyamaana tighaze poia. Ve Maaron tapiri naol to muri pale tivot tighazoon, yes tiyamaan di ris wa.
Mbo 34:8

⁶ Tamtoghon tovene, ighaze tighur muridi pa Krisi, yes ledi ataam pa itoor ngar todi ve timuul tila toni ne maau. Pasa, ngar to tighami, nene inimale tirab Maaron Natu izala ai pambaroon muul, ve tipamayanjini ila ival tiina matadi.
Hib 10:26+; 2Pe 2:20+; 1Yo 5:16

⁷ Taan to ighaze uman izizi pani ve aniin popoia titubtub ila, nene iuul yes to tighanghan ila taan tonenen. Taan tovene, poia to Maaron pale ineep ila.

⁸ Eemoghon taan to kikiliin samsamia toman waar mata mata moghon titubtub ila, nene taan poia maau. Taan tovene ipatumi. Pasa, ighaze inepneep tovene itaghoni ila, nene pale mala maau ve Maaron iwaghamuni, ve yab ighani.
Mt 3:10, 7:19; Lu 13:6+

⁹ Yam ndiran tiei, lolomai payam kat. Onoon, saveej to aazne nisavia payam ne, ariana ris. Eemoghon yei nighur ila ariana nighaze yam animale taan samia maau. Yam animale taan poia. Tovenen Maaron pale igham mulin gham ve aneep pooi.

* **6:1-2:** Muuj, tamtoghon tigham ya pa pughu naol. Ighaze tamtoghon eta to Yuda maau ne, ighaze itoor ngar toni ve itaghon yes Yuda pa suruun todi, ye igham ya. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze itaghon ngar to Yoan ngeu rughuzaana, nene ye paam igham ya. Yes Yuda timenmen nimadi ve titaghon ataam naol pa ririwaan, leso tingalaan ila Maaron mata. Ve Krisi tamtoghon toni tigham ya, leso tila toman Krisi pa mateej toni, ve yesja Krisi tilup di tinim ee moghon.

¹⁰ Pasa, ye itaghton n̄gar den̄ja moghon. Irau igham n̄gar samia eta maau. Tovenen ye irau lolo imaagh pa uraat tiam popoia ve ulaan̄ to yam aghamgham pa tamtoghon toni ne maau. Aazne paam, yam auluu di. N̄gar tonanan ipatoon̄ gham ighaze lolomim ineep toni kat. *Mt 10:40+*, *25:40*; *1Kor 15:58*

¹¹ Yeĩ n̄ghaze yam asob azuaria gham le ataghton katin n̄gar to Krisi. Tovenen lolomim ru malep. Akis ghurla tiam tun̄ja le irau agham nepoon̄ poia to aghurghur matamim pani ne.

¹² Tovenen amalai malep. Matamim iyaryaar, ve ataghton n̄gar to yes to tighur ıla to Maaron, tiyoon̄ arianā pa badoon̄ patan̄jani, ve tisan̄jan̄ le tighita saveen̄ mbuaan̄ toni anonā. *Hib 10:36*, *12:1*; *Yems 1:3+*

Lolood ru pa saveen̄ mbuaan̄ to Maaron malep

¹³ Sawa to Maaron imbua saveen̄ toman Abaram, ye iwaat tau iza pa saveen̄ mbuaan̄ toni lesio ipariaan̄ja. Pasa, tamtoghon eta iza ilib pa Maaron maau. Tauto iwaat tau iza pa saveen̄ tonowen, lesio ipariaan̄ja le iyaryaan̄ kat ighaze:

¹⁴ “Onoon kat. You taug pale naghur poia tiou tiina iza tiom, ve naghama paghu tiom timasa tinim naol.” *Mbnp 22:16+*

¹⁵ Abaram ighur ıla saveen̄ mbuaan̄ tonene. Tauto ate iza, ve inamnaam ıla le ighita anonā.

¹⁶ Iit tamtoghon gabuaad tovene: Ighaze itin̄ja ndiran pida tazaworan ghiit pa mbeb eta, nene pale tawaat tamtoghon eta to iza tiina ilib pait. Lesio iza tonowen ipariaan̄ saveen̄ toit, ve ipoon̄ ndiran tonenen avodi. *Igham 22:10+*

¹⁷ Maaron tovene paam. N̄gar toni iyaryaan̄ kat ighaze igham poian Abaram toman paghu toni. Irau itoor n̄gar toni muul maau. Tauto iwaat tau iza pa saveen̄ mbuaan̄ toni, ve ipariaan̄ja le iyaryaan̄ kat. Lesio iit tamtoghon to izaad pa mbeb to ye imbua saveen̄ pani ne, lolood ru pani sob.

¹⁸ Tovenen iit to tayoos̄ ıla to Maaron, leed mbeb ru to tipariaan̄ ghiit pa taghur ıla toni. Eez, nene saveen̄ mbuaan̄ toni. Ve ite, nene ye tau iza to iwaata pa ipariaan̄ saveen̄ toni. Mbeb ru tonene, Maaron irau itoor n̄gar toni, ma itombaani ghiit pani ne maau. Mbeb ru tonene tipariaan̄ ghiit kat, lesio takis ghurla toit tun̄ja, ve taghur mataad pa nepoon̄ poia to Maaron pale igham pait. *Tit 1:2*

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Nepoon̄ poia to taghurghur mataad pani ne, nene ikis ghiit tun̄ja, inimale bade-waan̄ to ikis waan̄. Pasa, N̄geu to inim ataam pait pa tagham nepoon̄ tonenen, ye imuun̄

pait, ve iloon̄ ıla rumai to ndug samban̄ wa. Nene Krisi. Ve uli to ipoon̄ rumai lolo to patabuan̄ le patabuan̄ kat, ye ıla ilib pani, le ıla peria to Maaron. Pasa, Krisi, ye inim daba tau to watoon̄rau inimale Melkizedek. Tovenen ye pale iyoos̄ bodbodaan̄ pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon, ve uraat toni tonowen iseenga itaghton̄i taghoni gha ıla. *Mbo 110:4*; *Hib 4:14*, *5:6*, *9:24*

7

Melkizedek, ye kinik ve n̄geu to watoon̄rau

¹ Melkizedek to nasavia ne, ye kinik to ndug Salem,*

ve ye n̄geu to watoon̄rau to imbesmbees pa Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaron̄ja Tisob. Sawa to Abaram yes̄ja kinik pida tigham malmal ve ilib padi, ye imuul ıla le ivot to Melkizedek iza ataam luvun̄ja. Ghoros̄ Melkizedek ighur poia to Maaron iza toni. *Mbnp 14:17+*

² Ye ighur poia to Maaron iza toni le isob, ghoros̄ Abaram imundig, ve ilup mbeb tisob to tila tigham malmal ve tiyou di tinim ne, ve ivalag di tinim ndoun̄ saangul. Ghoros̄ ighur ndoun̄ eez inim Melkizedek le.

Yo, Melkizedek iza pughu tovene: ‘Kinik to n̄gar den̄ja.’ Ve ye ingin̄ ndug Salem. Ve Salem pughu, nene ‘n̄gar luuma.’ Tovenen ye kinik to n̄gar den̄ja ve n̄gar luuma.

³ Ve mbeb ite. Ighaze tawaat Maaron alin̄ja, nene taghita saveen̄ waaro eta to isavia Melkizedek tama ve tina ve pughu toni ne maau. Ve sawa to tina ipoopo, ve sawa to ye imaat, nene paam, timbood saveen̄ja eta maau. Tovenen taghita taghaze ye inim ghilaloon̄ poia eez pa Maaron Natu. Pasa, Yesu ye n̄geu to watoon̄rau to iyoos̄ bodbodaan̄ pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon irau sawa isob. *Mbo 110:4*

⁴ Aghita. N̄gar to timbuud Abaram igham pa Melkizedek, nene ipatoon̄ ghiit ighaze Melkizedek, ye iza tiina kat. Pasa, mbeb to tila tigham malmal ve tiyou di tinim ne, Abaram ivalag di tinim ndoun̄ saangul, ve ighur ndoun̄ eez inim Melkizedek le.

⁵ Yo, tagham n̄gar pa tutuun̄ to muri Maaron igham pa yes̄ Israela. Levi papaghu toni to tinim ndiran to watoon̄rau, ve ival tiina to Israel, yes̄ sin̄ ee moghon. Pasa, tisob tivot ıla to Abaram. Eemoghon tutuun̄ to Mose isaav tovene: Ival tiina to Israel irau tivalag mbeb todi tinim ndoun̄ saangul, ve tigham ndoun̄ eez pa yes̄ to Levi papaghu toni. *Nam 18:21*

⁶ Melkizedek, ye ivot ıla to Levi maau. Eemoghon mbeb to Abaram iyou di ne, tauto ivalag di tinim ndoun̄ saangul, ve ighur ndoun̄ eez ıla inim Melkizedek le. Aghita. Abaram iza tiina kat. Pasa,

* 7:1: Yerusalem iza ite, nene Salem (Mbo 76:2).

Maaron imbua saveen tomani pa mbeb naol. Eemoghon Melkizedek iza tiina ilib pa Abaram. Tauto ipaloti ve ighur poia to Maaron iza toni.

⁷ Iit tawatag: Ngeu to igham palotiin pa tamtoghon, ye iza ilib pa yes to tigham palotiin ila toni.

⁸ Ve mbeb ite paam. Onoon, paitoon to tamtoghon tighurhur di ila pa Maaron, nene Levi papaghu toni to tiyouyou di tinim ledi. Eemoghon yes tikis uraat todi itaghoni taghoni gha ila ne maau. Tighamgham uraat ila le sawa to ighaze timaat, ghoru tamtoghon papaghu tigham inadi. Eemoghon Melkizedek to Abaram igham mbeb pida pani, timbood saveen eta pa mateen toni maau. Tovenen ye inim ghilaloon pa Ngeu to ineeq mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob. *Hib 5:6, 6:20*

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ve iit irau tasaav taghaze: Sawa to Melkizedek ivot to Abaram, ve Abaram ivalag mbeb toni ve igham pida ila toni, nene Levi toman papaghu toni nimadi ineeq ila mbeb tonowen paam. Onoon sawa tonenen, tipoop Levi sone. Eemoghon muri, ye ivot ila to Abaram papaghu toni.

Yesu, ye ngeu to watoonrau inimale Melkizedek

¹¹ Muun, yes Israela tigham tutuun to Maaron, ve tineep ila tutuun tonowen samba. Tutuun tononen isaav tovene: Levi papaghu toni moghon to Maaron ighur di pa uraat to watoonrau. Laak, ighaze uraat todi to watoonrau igharaat tamtoghon le tingalaan kat ila Maaron mata, pughu vena to Maaron isaav ighaze muri, ngeu ite to watoonrau pale ivot, ve igham uraat inimale Melkizedek. Ngeu tonowen, uraat toni inimale Aron ve papaghu toni maau. *Hib 8:7*

¹² Eemoghon ighaze Maaron ighur uraat to watoonrau ila tamtoghon ite nima, nene ipatoonra ighaze ye itoor tutuun toni wa. *Ro 10:4; Ga 3:24+; Hib 8:13*

¹³ Ngeu to watoonrau to nisasavia ne, nene Tiina toit Yesu. Ye ivot ila to Levi maau. Ye ivot ila to Yakop natu Yuda. Ye iit tawatag: Muun ve inim, paghu eta to Yuda ikis uraat to watoonrau maau.

¹⁴ Pasa, sawa to Mose ighur tamtoghon pa tigham uraat to watoonrau, ye isavia aliya eta injarua Yuda papaghu toni maau. *Mt 1:1; Syg 5:5*

Maaron irabolin ataam mungina to tutuun pa ataam paghu

¹⁵ Saveen to nisasavia ne, ngar tiam avaat ighami wa. Aazne, ngeu paghu eez to watoonrau ivot wa. Ye inimale Melkizedek.

¹⁶ Tutuun to Mose isaav tovene: Yes to tivot ila to Levi moghon, ghoru tinim ndiran to watoonrau. Eemoghon Yesu inim ngeu to

watoonrau itaghon ataam tonowen maau. Ye inim ngeu to watoonrau pasa, ye tapiri tiina kat, ve ineeq mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob. Irau imaat muul maau.

¹⁷ Pasa, Maaron aliya isavia ighaze:

“Yom ngeu to watoonrau unumale Melkizedek. Ve yom pale uneeq tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Mbo 110:4; Hib 5:6*

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Tutuun mungina, le tapiri irau to iuul tamtoghon maau, ve irau igharaat mbeb eta ivot denja kat maau. Tauto Maaron irabolini pa ataam paghu to poia kat le ilib pa ataam mungina. [Ataam tonowen, nene Yesu tau.] Ye igham ghiit tala tagharau Maaron kat. Leso tagham nepoon poia to taghur mataad pani ne. *Ro 8:3+, 10:4; Ep 2:18; Hib 8:13*

²⁰ Sawa to Maaron ighur Yesu inim ngeu to watoonrau, ye imbua saveen tomani, ve ipariaan saveen tonowen le iyaryaan kat. Eemoghon Levi papaghu toni, Maaron igham ngar tovene pa todi eta maau.

²¹ Aghita. Maaron imbua saveen arianya kat toman Yesu. Pasa, isaav pani ighaze:

“Ngeu Tiina, ye imbua saveen toman ghom, ve ipariaan le iyaryaan kat. Irau itoor ngar toni muul maau. Yom ngeu to watoonrau, ve uraat tiom tonanan irau isob maau. Pale inep-neeq tovene, itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Mbo 110:4*

²² Tovenen ataam paghu to aazne tataghoni lesu itiya Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, nene le saveen mbuaan to poia kat. Ilib pa saveen to muun Maaron imbua toman yes Israela. Ve Yesu to iyoon pa saveen mbuaan paghu tononen ve igham uraata, lesu anona ivot. *Hib 8:6, 12:24*

Yesu, ye ngeu to watoonrau to irau igham mulin ghiit

²³ Muun, yes Israela ledi ndiran katindi to watoonrau. Tikis uraat todi isenseenja itaghoni ila ne maau. Pasa, tighamgham uraat ila le sawa to ighaze timaat, ghoru tamtoghon papaghu tigham inadi.

²⁴ Eemoghon uraat to Yesu, nene irau isob maau. Pasa, ye ngeu to watoonrau to ineeq mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob.

²⁵ Tovenen yes to injarua Maaron ila Yesu iza, ye irau igham mulin di. Pasa, ye igham naghood ve ineeq igharau Maaron irau sawa isob, lesu isun Maaron pa iuul ghiit. *Ro 8:34; 1Yo 2:1*

²⁶ Poia kat pa iit leed ngeu to watoonrau tovene. Ye irau iuul ghiit. Pasa, ye inimale iit tamtoghon samsamiaad to taan maau. Ye le sosor eta maau. Ye patabuan, ve ngar toni isob, nene ingalaan moghon. Ve Tama Maaron ighami iza ila ndug sambam, ve

aazne izo ilib pa mbeb to naol ne. *2Kor 5:21; Hib 4:14+*

²⁷ Tovenen ye inimale daba pida to watoonrau maau. Pasa, yes tonowen, sawa isob tighamgham watoonrau pa tireu sosor to taudi muuj. Ghoru tigham watoonrau pa sosor to tamtoghon pida. Eemoghon Yesu, ye le sosor eta pa igham watoonrau pani ne maau. Ve mbeb ite paam. Watoonrau to ye igham pa ireu sosor to iit tamtoghon, ye ighami pa ee moghon, ve isob. Watoonrau tonowen, ye ighami indeej sawa to iyokia tau ve imaat. *Hib 5:3, 9:12; 1Pe 3:18*

²⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to tighur di tinim daba to watoonrau itaghton tutuuu to Mose ne, tapiridi imbool. Pasa, yes to taan. Tauto Maaron igham tutuuu pa yes Israela, ve muri ghoru, ighur tau Natu inim ngeu to watoonrau. Ye inimale ndiran pida to watoonrau maau. Pasa, Maaron imbua saveej tomani, ve ipariaaŋa le iyaryaan kat. Ve ngar isob to Natu tonowen itaghoni, tauto ighami le iraua kat pa uraat toni. Ve ye pale ineeep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Hib 2:10, 5:8+, 7:24*

8

Krisi ineeep toman Maaron izi sambam ve ighamgham uraat toni

¹ Saveej to nisasavia ne, pughu tovene: Aazne, iit leed daba poia eez to watoonrau. Ye ineeep ila Maaron ariana nima waan igharau ina to ghamuuj pooz to sambam we. *Mk 16:19; Ep 1:20; Hib 1:3*

² Ye ineeep ilooŋ ila mbeez patabuan to iyoon izi sambam, ve ighamgham uraat toni to watoonrau ila lolo to patabuan le patabuan kat. Mbeez tonowen, nene mbeez tau. Tamtoghon to taan tipayoonda maau. Maaron tau ipayoonda.* *Hib 9:11,24*

³ Daba tisob to watoonrau, tighur di, leso tighur paitooŋ to tamtoghon ila pa Maaron ve tigham uraat pa watoonrau todi. Daba toit to watoonrau tovene paam. Irau nima moghon ve ila to Maaron ne maau. Ye irau ikis mbeb eta ve ila tomani, leso igham pani inim watoonrau. *Hib 5:1, 9:12*

⁴ Ighaze Yesu ineeep izi taan, ye irau inim ngeu to watoonrau maau. Pasa, watoonrau naol to tutuuu to Mose isavia di, tamtoghona tineep pataghaan wa pa tigham uraat padi.

⁵ Eemoghon yes timbesmbees pa Maaron ilooŋ ila mbeez to taan moghon. Mbeez tonowen, mbeb tau maau. Nene mbeez to iyoon izi sambam we anunu moghon.

* **8:2:** Sawa to yes Israela tineep izi lolooz Sinai pughu, tigharaat mbeez eez inim inadi to sunjuu. Saveeja ineeep ila Maaron Igham Mulin Yes Israela, ngat 25 ila 31 ve ngat 36 ila 40. Saveej waaro tonene, isavia mbeez tau to ineeep izi sambam. † **8:8:** Sawa to Kinik Solomon natu Reoboam ingin yes Israela, yes tivalag di tinim ru. Yes to tineep ila pa kagu, tiwaat di Israela. Ve yes to tineep ila pa daudau, tiwaat di Yuda. Eemoghon muri tilup di muul. Tauto sawa to Yesu, tiwaat di tighaze 'Israel,' ve tiwaat di 'Yuda' paam.

Pasa, sawa to Mose ighaze ipayoon mbeez patabuan to Maaron izi ndug balim, Maaron isaav ariana pani ighaze: "Mbeez anunu to napatoonja payom izi lolooz, matam kisini ve ugharaat mbeb tisob titaghoni." *Igham 40:1+; Mbanj 7:44; Kol 2:17; Hib 10:1*

⁶ Ve aazne, uraat to watoonrau to Maaron ighuri ila Yesu nima, nene poia kat ilib pa uraat to watoonrau to muuj. Ve ataam paghu to itija Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, tovene paam. Nene poia kat ilib pa ataam mungina, ve le saveej mbuaan popoiadi kat. Ataam paghu tonowen ivot ila uraat to Krisi. Pasa ye to iyoon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon. *2Kor 3:6+; Hib 7:22*

⁷ Inimale ataam mungina tonowen poia kat, ve le pataŋani eta maau, tone irau Maaron irabolini pa ataam paghu tonene maau. *Hib 7:11,18, 10:1*

⁸ Eemoghon Maaron ighita tovene: Moghon moghon tamtoghon toni tiyel pa ataam toni ve tighamgham sosor. Tauto ye isaav ighaze:

"Alooŋ. Sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru you naghur ataam paghu pa yes Israela ve yes Yuda,†

leso yeiŋa nilup ghei ninim ee moghon. *Yer 31:31+*

⁹ Ataam paghu tonene, pale ite pa ataam to naghuri pa nditimbuli. Muuj, sawa to nakis yes Israela nimadi ve naghareb di tipul Isip, you navotia ataam mungina tonowen padi. Eemoghon titaghoni kat maau. Tauto naghur murig padi.

¹⁰ Ataam paghu to pale naghuri padi, nene vene: Muri, you taug pale naghur tutuuu tiou ineeep ariana ila ngar todi ve nambooda ila lolodi. Ve you pale nanim Maaron todi, ve yes tinim tamtoghon tiou. *Ezek 36:25+; 2Kor 3:3; Hib 10:16*

¹¹ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon eta irau ipatoot ndita pa saveej tiou muul maau.

Ve tamtoghon eta irau isaav pa tonjetaz toni ighaze: 'Oyai, yam awatag Maaron, ghoru poia!' vene maau. Pasa, yes tisob pale tiwatag katin ghou. Yes to ledi izadi maau, ve yes to izadi tintina ne paam. *Is 54:13; Yo 6:45*

¹² Ve you pale lolog isamin di ve nareua sosor todi isob ilale, ve matag ingali

muul maau.” *Ro 11:27; Hib 10:17*

¹³ Aghita. Ighaze Maaron isavia ataam paghu eta, nene ipatoon ghiit ighaze ataam to ivot muun, nene munjinaaŋ ve igharau ighaze isob. Ataam tovene, mala maau pale ilale kat. *Ro 10:4; Hib 7:18*

9

Ataam munjina, irau igham ghiit tala tagharau Maaron maau

¹ Ataam to ivot muun, nene le tutuun naol to tisavia sunuun ngara. Ve ataam tonowen isavia mbeez patabuanj to iyoon izi taan. *Igham 25-31, 40*

²⁻³ Mbeez tonowen, tipayoonda le isob, ghoru tindaad uli tiina ila lolo, lesu tirab motin lolo inim suruvu ru. Suruvu to ineep potla, nene tiwaata tighaze ‘ndug patabuanj,’ ve mbeb ru tineep ila lolo. Eez, nene lam aia to tighurghur lam izala. Ve ite, nene toj to tighurghur mberet patabuanj izala. Ve suruvu ite to uli tiina tonowen ipoona, nene tiwaata tighaze ‘ndug to patabuanj le patabuanj kat.’

⁴ Suruvu tonowen, artaal to tunuun nau-naun vuzi popoia ineep iloonj ila. Artaal tonowen, tigharaata pa gol. Ve Bokis to Saveej Mbuaanj ineep iloonj ila paam. Bokis tonowen, tipaak gol ila lolo ve muri, ve tighur mbeb pida tiloonj tila. Eez, nene uur to tigharaata pa gol ve tighur aniiŋ manna pida ineep iloonj ila. Ve mbeb ite, nene titi to Aron to isudud. Ve mbeb ite, nene yaam babaŋadi ru to tutuun saangul ineep ila. Tutuun tonowen, nene isavia ataam to yes Israela titaghoni lesu lupuuŋ todi toman Maaron ineep pooi. *Igham 16:33*

⁵ Ve tighur anjela anunudi ru tizala bokis tonowen pogho ve bagedi ipoon avo. Anjela anunudi tonowen tinim ghilaloonj pa Maaron nguruba ve tapiri. Bokis tonowen avo, nene tiwaata tighaze ‘ndug to rewaanj sosor.’ Eemoghon aazne, irau nila saveej tonene lolo maau.

⁶ Tigharaat mbeb naol tonowen, ve tipayoon di le isob, ghoru ndiran to watoonrau tipamundigin uraat todi. Moghon moghon, tiloonj tila mbeez patabuanj suruvu to ineep potla, ve tighamgham uraat todi.

⁷ Ve daba todi engeni moghon to irau iloonj ila mbeez suruvu to patabuanj le patabuanj kat. Eemoghon ye iloonj ila pa ee moghon pa ndaman enjaeja. Ve irau nima moghon

ve iloonj ila maau. Ye irau ikis mbeb eta sinji, ghoru iloonj ila. Sawa to iloonj ila, ye igham watoonrau pa tau sosor toni muun. Ghoru igham pa yes to tikankaan ve tigham sosor. *Wkp 16:2-34*

⁸ Ngar to tighamghami ila mbeez tonowen lolo, Avuvu Patabuanj ipatoonj ghiit pani tovene: Sawa to mbeez tonowen iyondyood, ataam to taloonj tala ndug patabuanj ve tagharau Maaron, nene ivot ighazoonj sone.

⁹ Ve mbeez tonowen ipatoonj ngar to ivotvot pa sawa tonene ighaze yes to tighurghur paitoonj ve watoonrau todi ila pa Maaron itaghon ataam munjina, ngar todi tonowen irau igham di tiyamaan di tighaze tingalaan kat ila Maaron mata ne maau. *Hib 10:1+*

¹⁰ Pasa, watoonrau tovene, toman tutuun naol to tisavia sa mbeb to irau taghani ve taghuni, ve ataam naol to ririwaanj lesu tangalaan ila Maaron mata, nene mbeb to moghon. Irau igharaat lolood le ingalaan kat ila Maaron mata ne maau. Tauto Maaron ighur ataam tonowen ighaze tataghoni ila le sawa to ye igharaat mbeb ve igham ataam paghu ivot, ghoru tapuli. *Ro 10:4; Ga 3:24+; Kol 2:16+*

Krisi sinj toni, nene inim ataam paghu pa itija Maaron talup ghiit

¹¹ Ve aazne, ataam paghu tonowen ivot ighazoonj pasa, Krisi inim wa. Ye daba to watoonrau to inim ataam pait ve taghamgham mbeb popoia ila to Maaron.*

Pasa, ye iloonj ila mbeez tau to iyoon izi sambam, ve ila peria to Maaron. Mbeez tonowen, poia le poia kat. Ilib pa mbeez to muun yes Israela tireii. Pasa, tamtoghon tireii pa nimadi maau, ve ineep izi taan maau. Ineep izi sambam. *Hib 4:14, 8:1+*

¹² Sawa to Krisi iloonj ila mbeez suruvu to patabuanj le patabuanj kat, ye ila toman mekmek ma makau natu eta sinji maau. Ye ila toman tau sinj toni to imalinj inim watoonrau, ve ila ivot to Maaron. Tauto ireu sosor toit, ve igham mulin ghiit. Leso samia tapiri ikis ghiit muul sob, ve taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok. Uraat tonowen, Krisi ighami pa ee moghon, ve isob. Irau ighami muul maau. *Hib 7:27, 10:10+; 1Pe 1:19*

¹³ Aghita. Muun, ighaze mbeb eta igham tamtoghon tisami ila Maaron mata, nene titir mekmek ma makau tamoot eta sinji, ma avab to makau liva to yab ighani ne izala

* **9:11:** Mbeb popoia tonene, nene mbeb tovene: Krisi igham ghiit tangalaan kat ila Maaron mata, tovene iit irau tagharau Maaron. Ve taghita saveej mbuaanj to Maaron anonja, ve izaad pa tagham nepoon poia toman Maaron izi ndug sambam.

† **9:13:** Yes Yuda tigham ngar tovene: Ighaze tikis mateen eta, ma tighan mbeb pida, ma kolekole igham di, ma ndiliva tighita kaiyo todi, nene igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. Tovenen yes irau tigham watoonrau, ma ngar pida, lesu tigharaat taudi ve tinidi to potla ingalaan ila Maaron mata muul. Saveeja ineep ila Wok Pris 11:1+, 12:1+, 13:1+. Ndaman isob, sawa tiina to rewaanj sosor ighaze ivot, nene daba to watoonrau itir mekmek ve makau ndinatudi sinjidi izala yes Yuda poghodi. Leso igham tamtoghon tisob tingalaan ila Maaron mata muul. Ughita Wkp 16:1+.

poghodi. Leso igham tinidi to potla ingalaan ve irau tisun pa Maaron muul.[†]

Nam 19:2-22

¹⁴ Ighaze venen, Krisi sij toni ilib kat pa mbeb tonowen. Pasa, Avuvu Patabuan to inepneep irau sawa isob ne, tapiri ipaloti, ve iyokia tau ve imaat inim watoonrau pa Maaron, lesu ireu sosor toit. Watoonrau toni tonowen, poia le poia kat. Sosor eta ineeep ila maau. Tovenen sij toni le tapiri tiina. Irau imen lolood ve igham ghiit tayamaan tauud taghaze tangalaan ila Maaron mata. Ve igham ghiit tapul ngar to ighereb ghiit pa mateen, lesu tambees pooi pa Maaron mata yaryaara.[‡] *Tit 2:14; Hib 10:22; 1Yo 1:7*

¹⁵ Tovenen Krisi, ye ngeu to iyoon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon, ve igharaat ataam paghu pait, lesu itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Yes to timalaan pa tutuun to ataam munjina, mateen toni ipasob sosor todi atia, ve igham mulin di. Leso tamtoghon tisob to Maaron ipoi di tinim le, tigham nepoon poia itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Nepoon tonowen pale iseengga itaghooni taghooni gha ila. *Lu 22:20; Ro 3:25+; 1Tim 2:5*

Krisi sij toni ipariaan saveen mbuaan paghu to Maaron

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Iit tawatag: Ighaze tamtoghon timbua saveen, yes irau tirab mbeb eta imaat inim watoonrau. Leso tipariaan saveen mbuaan todi. Ve ighaze tirab mbeb eta imaat maau, nene pale saveen mbuaan todi iyaryaana maau.[§] *Mbnp 15:9+; Mt 26:28*

¹⁸ Tauto sawa to Maaron imbua saveen toman yes Israela izi lolooz Sinai pa tilup di tinim ee moghon, sij to ngai imalinj.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Sawa tonenen, Mose iwaat tutuun to Maaron pa yes Israela le isob, ghoru igham sij to makau ve mekmek, ve itoora toman ya. Ve igham sipsip oro kaviaanja ve ikau iila ai isob boga, ve ipazugi izila sij tonowen. Ghoru itiri izala rau to tutuun to Maaron ineeep ila, ve itiri izala Israela tisob poghodi paam, ve isaav padi ighaze: *“Ataam to ataghooni lesu yamja Maaron alup gham anim ee moghon, tauto ye isavia payam ve aalooja wa. Ve yam ambua saveen tomani aghaze ataghooni. Sij tonene, nene pa ipariaan saveen to aazne yam ambua toman Maaron.” Igham 24:8*

²¹ Ve Mose itaghon ngar raraate pa mbeez patabuan to Maaron toman mbeb to sunjuun

to tineep ila lolo ne paam. Igham sij ve itiri izala poghodi.

²² Pasa, saveen to ineeep ila tutuun to Mose, isaav tovene: Ighaze sij imalinj, nene irau igham mbeb tisob tingalaan ila Maaron mata. Mbeb enaenja moghon to maau. Ve ighaze sij imalinj maau, nene Maaron irau ireu sosor maau. *Wkp 17:11; Ep 1:7*

Krisi igham watoonrau pa ee moghon, ve isob

²³ Mbeez patabuan to yes Israela tireii, toman mburuguun to tineep ila lolo, nene mbeb tau maau. Nene mbeb to tineep izi sambam ne anunudi moghon. Tauto tirabrab ngai tinim watoonrau, lesu sij to mbeb tonowen igham mbeez toman mburuguun to tineep ila lolo ne tingalaan ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon mbeb tau, nene tineep izi sambam. Tauto ngar tovene irau igham di tingalaan maau. Ledi watoonrau to poia kat le ilib pa sij to ngai, ghoru igham di tingalaan ila Maaron mata. *Hib 8:5*

²⁴ Pughu tonene to Krisi ilooj ila mbeez patabuan to tamtoghon tigharaata pa nimadi ne maau. Pasa, mbeez tonowen, nene mbeez tau maau. Nene mbeez to ineeep izi sambam ve anunu moghon. Ye igham naghoo ve ilooj ila ndug sambam lolo kat. Tauto aazne, ineeep toman Tama Maaron, ve iuluul ghiit. *Ro 8:34; Hib 4:14, 8:1; 1Yo 2:1*

²⁵ Yes Yuda, ndaman to naol ne, daba to watoonrau iloojooj ila mbeez suruvu to patabuan le patabuan kat. Ve sawa to ilooj ila, ye ila toman tau sij toni maau. Ye ilala toman sij to ngai. Eemoghon Krisi, ye igham watoonrau pae katindi maau. Iyokia tau ve imaat pa ee moghon, ve isob.

²⁶ Ve inimale ye itaghon ngar to daba to watoonrau to taan titaghooni, tone sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan ve inim, ye ighamgham yabyabuun ve mateen. Eemoghon maau. Aazne, nene sawa to Maaron ipasob uraat toni. Tauto Krisi izi inim taan, ve iyokia tau ve imaat, lesu ireu sosor toit ve ipasob samia tapiri. Ve uraat tonenen, ye ighami pa ee moghon ve isob. Irau ighami muul maau. *Hib 7:27; 1Pe 3:18*

²⁷ Tamtoghon tisob pale timaat pa ee moghon ve isob, itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve muri, gabizoon todi pale ivot ve tigham atia todi. *Mbnp 3:19; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 20:11+*

²⁸ Krisi tovene paam. Ye iyokia tau ve imaat inim watoonrau pa ee moghon, ve isob. Ye

[‡] **9:14:** Ataam ite to tatoon saveen to ipasob saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: 'igham ghiit tapul ngar naol to sunjuun to iuluul ghiit maau, ve tambees pooi pa Maaron mata yaryaara.'

[§] **9:16-17:** Ataam ite to tatoon saveen waaro ru tonene nene vene: Ighaze ngeu eta igham ngar pa mateen toni ve ighaze irei mbeb toni, ye pale isaav ghazoonja: muri, sei pale igham sa mbeb. Nene inim saveen mbuaan toni. Saveen tonowen pale iyoon tovene le sawa to ye imaat, ghoru tirei mbeb toni itaghon saveen tonenen. Ve ighaze ye inepneep mata iyaryaara sone, nene irau titaghon saveen tonenen maau. Saveen tonenen pale iyondyood le irau ngeu tonenen imaat, ghoru anoja toni ivot.

imbaad patanani tiina pa ireu sosor to tamtoohon katindi. Ve muri, ye pale imuul izi inim. Sawa tonenen, ye irau igham uraat muul pa rewaaŋ sosor to tamtoohon maau. Ye pale inim pa igham mulin yes to tighur matadi pani ve tيسانani. *Mt 26:28; Ro 6:10; Pil 3:20; Tit 2:13*

10

Mateej to Krisi, nene watoonrau kat

¹ Watoonrau to tigham di titaghon tutuun to Mose, nene mbab tau maau. Nene tini-male mbab popoia to muri tivot ne anunudi moghon. Aghita. Ndaman to naol ne, ndiran to watoonrau tinoknok rabuun ŋgai pa tireu sosor to tamtoohon. Eemoghon yes to tighaze tila tigharau Maaron ve tisunŋ pani, watoonrau tovene irau igham di tineep denjadi kat ila ye mata ne maau. Maau le maau kat.

² Ve inimale watoonrau tovene irau ireu sosor todi isob ilale, ve igham di tineep ŋgalanjadi kat ila Maaron mata irau sawa isob, tone tiyamaan di tighaze ledi sosor maau, ve tipul ŋgar to rabuun ŋgai pa tireu sosor todi. *Kol 2:17; Hib 7:19; 9:9+*

³ Eemoghon maau. Watoonrau to ndaman to naol tighamgham di, nene tigham di matadi inŋgal sosor todi.

⁴ Pasa, makau ma mekmek sinjidi, nene irau ireu sosor to tamtoohon maau.

⁵ Tauto sawa to Krisi izi inim taan, ye isaav pa Maaron ighaze:

“Ŋgar to rabuun mbab inim watoonrau toman ŋgar to nigham aniin pa nipait ghom, yom lolom pani maau.

Eemoghon yom ugharaat anojag pataghaan wa. Leso inim inag pa naneep ila.* *Mbo 40:6+; 50:9*

⁶ Ve ŋgar to ghuruun mbab izala artaal lesu yab ighan suvuni, toman ŋgar to rabuun mbab pa rewaaŋ sosor to tamtoohon, nene paam, irau lolom maau.

⁷ Tauto nasaav naghaze: ‘Maaron, ughita. You taug tonene. You nanim pa nataghon lolom. Ŋgar to naghaze naghama, saveenja timbooda pataghaan wa.’”

⁸ Aghita. Papazogi, Krisi isavia watoonrau to tighamgham di titaghon tutuun to Mose ighaze: “Ŋgar to rabuun mbab inim watoonrau, toman ŋgar to nigham aniin pa nipait ghom, ve ŋgar to ghuruun mbab izala artaal lesu yab ighan suvuni, ve ŋgar to rabuun mbab pa rewaaŋ sosor to tamtoohon, ŋgar naol tonene, yom lolom padi maau. Ŋgar tovene, nene irau lolom maau.” *Hos 6:6; Mt 9:13, 12:7*

⁹ Ghoro isaav muul ighaze: “Maaron, ughita. You taug tonene. You nanim pa nataghon lolom.” Saveenŋ tonene, ŋgara tovene: Ataam munŋina to watoonrau to ye isavia muun, ye irab motini, ve irabolini pa ataam paghu wa.

¹⁰ Aghita. Yesu Krisi iyokia tau itaghon Maaron lolo, ve imaat pa ee moghon pa ireu sosor toit. Tauto aazne, ye igham ghiit tanim tamtoohon patabuanja to Maaron wa. *Yo 17:19; Hib 9:28, 13:12*

¹¹ Ndag to naol ne, ndiran to watoonrau tiyondyood ila artaal naghoo, ve tinoknok ghamuun watoonrau raratedi moghon. Eemoghon watoonrau todi naol tonowen irau tireu sosor eta maau.

¹² Ve Krisi, ye igham watoonrau ee moghon kat pa ireu sosor to tamtoohon, ghoro iza ila pa sambam, ve mbole izi ila pa Tama Maaron nima waan. Watoonrau toni tonowen, tapiri inepneep irau sawa isob. Muun, aazne, ve itaghoŋi taghoŋi gha ila. *Mk 16:19; Kol 3:1; Hib 1:3, 8:1*

¹³ Tovenen sawa tonenen ve inim, Krisi inep izi sambam, ve isasanan. Ighaze Maaron itatan koia le tapiridi isob, ghoro ye ana ivazag di ila aghe samba. *Mbo 110:1; Hib 1:13*

¹⁴ Watoonrau ee moghon kat to Krisi ighami, nene igham tamtoohon toni tineep denjadi kat ila Maaron mata. Ve pale tineep tovene itaghoŋi taghoŋi gha ila. Ve aazne, ye ighamgham uraat padi lesu titaghon katin ŋgar patabuan.

¹⁵ Avuvu Patabuan paam ipariaan ghiit pa taghur ila saveenŋ tonene. Pasa, muun, ye isaav ighaze:

¹⁶ “Ataam paghu to pale naghuri pa yes Israela, nene vene:

Muri, you pale naghur tutuun tiou inep tunja ila lolodi, ve nambooda ila ŋgar todi paam.” *Yer 31:33+; Hib 8:10+*

¹⁷ Ghoro isaav muul ighaze:

“Ve ŋgar todi samsamia naol to tiyel pa tutuun tiou, you pale nareu di tilaledi, ve matag ingal di muul maau.” *Yer 31:34*

¹⁸ Tovenen aghita. Ighaze Krisi ireu sosor toit isob ilale, nene watoonrau to rewaaŋ sosor paam, le uraat muul maau.

Taghur ila to Krisi ariana, ve tala taghara Maaron

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Sawa to Yesu imaat ve imundig muul, ye iloonŋ ila mbeez to ndug sambam. Ve uli to iponpoon ndug patabuan, ye ireep motini, ve malmali ila peria to Maaron. Tauto aazne, mbab eta ipoon ghiit pa Maaron muul maau. Tovenen yam

* **10:5** Saveenŋ tonene isavia sawa to Maaron Natu izi inim taan ve inim tamtoohon.

tonvetaz, iit tamatughez pa taloon tala ndug to patabuanj kat, ve tala peria to Maaron malep. Pasa, sij to Yesu igharaat ataam paghu pait wa. Ataam tonowen, nene ye tau. Pasa, ye ineeq mata iyaryaar ve iuluul ghiit.

Mt 27:51; Yo 14:6; Ep 2:18

²¹ Aazne, iit leed ngeu tiina eez to watoonjrau. Ye daba to injin ruum to Maaron. Ruum tonene, nene iit tamtoghon toni.

Hib 4:14

²² Tovenen tala tagharau Maaron toman lolood ee moghon, ve taghur ila toni ariana taghaze ye irau iuul ghiit. Pasa, Maaron itir Yesu sij toni izala poghood, ve taririu pa ya ngalaanja wa. Tovenen ngar toit samia to muunj igham ghiit tayamaan tauud taghaze tasami ila Maaron mata, nene ye ireua isob ilale, ve igham ghiit tangalaanj kat wa.

Ezek 36:25; Ep 5:26; Hib 9:14

²³ Iit taghur ila saveenj mbuaanj to Maaron to ighaze ye pale igham nepoonj poia pait. Tauto taghurghur mataad pa nepoonj poia tonowen, ve tavovotia saveeja pa tamtoghon. Saveenj mbuaanj toni tonowen, lolood ru pani malep. Taghur ila ariana ve takisi tunja. Pasa, Ngeu to imbua saveenj tonenen, ye itataghon saveenj toni.

1Kor 1:9; 1Tes 5:24; Hib 3:6

²⁴ Ve takaal ataam pa tapamundigin nditaad, leso iit tasob lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, ve tagham uraat popoiadi naol.

Hib 3:13

²⁵ Ve ngar to talup ghiit pa sunjuunj, nene tapuli malep. You nasavia saveenj tonene pasa, tamtoghon tiam pida naghodi perperia pa lupuunj tiam maau. Tovenen matamim injal ve alup gham ve awapalotin gham. Pasa, sawa to Tiina toit, nene inim igharau wa.

Mbanj 2:42; Ro 13:11; Kol 3:16

Ighaze taghur muriid pa Krisi, nene leed ataam muul maau

²⁶ Aloonj. Ighaze taloonj saveenj onoon to Krisi ve ngar toit ighazoonj pani, eemoghon muri ngar toit iyaryaan muul taghaze tanok ghamuunj ngar samia, nene pale leed watoonjrau ite paam pa ireu sosor toit maau.

Hib 6:4+; 2Pe 2:20+

²⁷ Ighaze tagham tovene, iit leed ataam eta muul maau. Tovenen matughezaanj tiina pale igham ghiit ve tanepneep, ve tasanjan moghon pa gabizoonj to Maaron ve atia to pale ighuri pait. Atia tonowen, nene yab tiina to pale ighan yes to tizorzoor Maaron.

2Tes 1:8+; Hib 12:29; Syg 20:15

²⁸ Agham ngar pa tutuunj to Mose. Tutuunj tonowen, ariana kat. Ighaze ngeu eta mata velegini ve iyel pani, ve tamtoghon ru ma tol tighita ve tipariaanj saveenj tighaze ye igham ngar tovene, nene ye pale imaas. Irau lolodi isamini maau.

²⁹ Laak, ighaze ngar tovene ivotvot pa yes to matadi velegin tutuunj to Mose, nene pale vena pa tamtoghon to ighaze mata velegin Maaron tau Natu? Ye pale igham atia to samia le samia kat. Onoon, Krisi sij toni imalinj, leso ipariaanj saveenj mbuaanj to ataam paghu, ve igham ngeu tonenen inim Maaron le. Eemoghon ye mata velegin sij patabuanj to Krisi inimale mbeb sorok, ve avo samia pa Maaron Avuvu to inim ataam pa poia to Maaron iza toit.

Lo 32:35+; Hib 2:2+, 12:25

³⁰ Iit tawatag Ngeu to isaav ighaze:

“Uraat to yatuunj ngar samsamia to tamtoghon, nene uraat tiou. Taug pale naghur atia padi.”

Lo 32:35; Ro 12:19

Ye saveenj toni waaro ite isaav tovene: “Ngeu Tiina pale injabiiz tamtoghon toni ve ighur atia padi.”

Mbo 50:4, 135:14

³¹ Tovenen iit tamatughez pa Maaron mata yaryara. Pasa, ye nima mala. Ighaze ikis ghiit ve ighur atia pait, nene pale tasami le tasami kat.

Lu 12:5

Tayoon ariana pa badoonj patajani

³² Matamim injal imuul ila pa muunj, sawa to Maaron ipaghazoonj gham pa varu poia. Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon tighur patajani tiina kat payam pasa, yam ataghon Krisi. Eemoghon yam apul ghurla tiam maau, ve ayoon ariana pa badoonj patajani.

Pil 1:29+

³³ Sawa pida, tipayoon gham ila ival tiina matadi, ve tipiyaav saveenj velegiinj payam, ve tigham samin gham. Ve sawa pida, tigham ngar tovene pa nditamim paam. Tauto lolomim isamin nditamim tonanan, ve ayoon toman di pa badoonj patajani todi tonowen.

³⁴ Ve sawa to tikis nditamim pida ve tighur di tiloonj tila ruum to yabyabuunj ne paam, lolomim isamin di ve auul di. Ve sawa to tamtoghon tilat ve tiyou mbeb tiam tinim ledi, yam lolomim poia moghon. Pasa, awatag aghaze yam lelim mbeb poia to ilib kat pa mbeb tiam to tiyou di ne. Mbeb tonowen, nene mbeb tau, ve ineeq le alok.

Mt 6:20, 25:36; Hib 13:3; 1Pe 1:4+

³⁵ Tovenen ngar tiam to amatughez maau ve ayoon ariana pa ghurla tiam, yam apuli malep. Pasa, ighaze akis ngar tonanan, nene pale aghita atia tiina to poia kat.

Mt 5:11+

³⁶ Tovenen yam ayoon ariana, ve ataghon Maaron lolo. Leso aghita saveenj mbuaanj toni anoja.

Lu 21:19; Hib 12:1; Syg 13:10

³⁷ Pasa, Maaron saveenj toni isaav tovene: “Ngeu to ighaze inim ne, mala maau pale inim. Irau izuar maau.

† **10:38:** Ataam ite to tator saveenj waaro tonene, nene vene: “Tamtoghon tiou to tineep denjadi ila matag, nene pale tighur ila ve tigham nepoonj poia inim tiou.”

³⁸ Ve tamtoghon tiou to titaghon ngar denja, nene pale ghurla todi igham pooz pa nepoon todi.[†]

Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta imatughez, ve lolo ighur ighaze ipul muri payou, nene pale lolog poia pani maau.” *Hab 2:3+; Ro 1:17*

³⁹ Ve iit tanimale yes to imatughez, ve tipul muridi pa Maaron ve tilaledi ne maau. Iit tamtoghon to takis ghurla toit tunja, lesa taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok.

11

Ngar to taghur ila

¹ Ngar to taghur ila, nene vene: Mbeb popoia to taghur mataad pani, lolood ru pani maau, ve ngar toit iyaryaan taghaze mbeb tonowen pale tivot. Ve mbeb to aazne taghita di pa mataad maau, ngar toit iyaryaan taghaze onoon kat mbeb tonowen tinepneep. *Ro 8:24+; 2Kor 4:18, 5:7*

² Nditimbuud to muun, ghurla todi iyaryaan tovene. Tauto Maaron lolo poia padi ve ipait di.

³ Ghurla toit, to igham ghiit taghilaal taghaze: Maaron isaav moghon, ve sambam ve taan toman mbeb to naol ne tivot. Tovenen mbeb tisob to aazne taghita di ne, Maaron igharaat di pa mbeb eta to iit irau taghita pa mataad ne maau. *Mbnp 1:1+; Mbo 33:6+; 2Pe 3:5*

Ghurla to Abel, Enok ve Noa

⁴ Muun, Abel ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto igham watoonrau poia le ilib pa watoonrau to togha Kain. Ghurla toni tonowen, tauto igham Maaron lolo poia pani ve watoonrau to ye igham pani, ve ipaiti ighaze ye ngeu denja eez. Tovenen onoon, Abel imaat wa. Eemoghon kamos to ghurla toni, nene inimale Abel isavsav pait sone. *Mbnp 4:4+; Hib 12:24*

⁵ Enok ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto imaat maau, ve Maaron ighami iza ila sambam. Muri, tamtoghon tikaala le maau. Pasa, Maaron ighami iza ila wa. Ve sawa to Enok inepneep iza taan, tipait varu tighaze Maaron lolo poia pani. *Mbnp 5:24*

⁶ Eemoghon ighaze taghur ila to Maaron maau, nene irau ye lolo poia pait maau. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ila igharau Maaron, ye irau ighur ila ighaze Maaron inepneep ve ighamgham atia popoia pa yes to tizuarria di pani.

⁷ Noa ighur ila to Maaron ve imatughez pani. Tovenen sawa to Maaron isavtarani pa patanjani to ighaze ivot, ye itaghon Maaron aliņa ve igharaat waan. Onoon, sawa tononen, tamtoghon tighita patanjani tovene ivot ndag eta sone. Eemoghon Noa

ighur ila Maaron aliņa, tauto iuul tau toman azuwa, ve ndinatu toman ndizwadi, ve tineep pooi. Tilaledi maau. Ngar to ye ighami, nene ipatoon ngar samia to tamtoghon to tineep iza taan pa sawa tononen ivot ighazoon. Ghurla toni tonowen, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja. *Mbnp 6:13+; Ro 3:22*

Ghurla to Abaram

⁸ Sawa to Maaron ipoi Abaram, ye isaav pani ighaze ipul ndug toni, ve ila pa taan to ye ighaze igham pani. Onoon, sawa tononen, Abaram ikankaan pa sa ndug to pale ila inep pani. Eemoghon ye ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto iloon aliņa, ve imundig ipul ndug toni ve ila. *Mbnp 12:1+*

⁹ Abaram ighur ila. Tauto inep inim loom iza taan to Maaron imbua saveen pani. Ye le ruum tau maau. Ipayoon mbeez moghon, ve inepneep ila. Ve muri, natu Isak ve timbu Yakop titaghon ngar raraate. Ve saveen mbuaan to Maaron igham pa Abaram, saveen ee moghon, tauto ye isavia padi paam.

¹⁰ Abaram inep tovene pasa, ye ighur mata pa ndug tiina to Maaron igharaata itaghon tau ngar toni. Ndug tonowen, pughu ariņa, ve inep tovene irau sawa isob.* *Hib 12:22, 13:14; Syg 21:2*

¹¹ Abaram ighur ila. Tauto Maaron tapiri iza to yesuru Sara ve tipoop. Onoon, yesuru tinim ndolman watwaat, ve sawa todi to popaan isob wa. Eemoghon Abaram ighur ila ighaze Maaron itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Tauto ighita saveen tonowen anoja. *Mbnp 17:19, 21:2; Ro 4:18+*

¹² Tovenen aghita. Abaram, ye ngeu ee moghon kat, ve inim olman waat wa. Eemoghon yesuru azuwa Sara tipoop, ve tamtoghon to tivot ila toni, yes katindi kat. Irau tanin di maau. Pasa, timasa tinim naol tinimale pitum to sambam paronjania, ve magargaar to naari. *Mbnp 15:5, 22:17*

¹³ Yes tisob tonowen, ghurla todi igham pooz padi le irau mateen todi. Onoon, saveen to Maaron imbua toman di, yes tighita anoja maau. Pasa, sawa to saveen tonowen anoja ivot, nene inepneep mala sone. Eemoghon lolodi poia pa saveen mbuaan to Maaron inimale tighita anoja wa. Ve tivotia taudi tighaze: “Taan, nene ndug tiei kat maau. Nepoon tiei to taan, nene nineep ninim loomba moghon. Pasa, ndug tiei kat, nene sambam.” *Mbnp 23:4; 119:19; 2Kor 5:7*

¹⁴ Tamtoghon to tisaav tovene, tipatoon taudi tighaze ndug todi eta inepneep. Tauto tikalkaala sone.

* **11:10:** Ndug tiina tonene, nene ndug sambam.

15 Ve inimale tigham n̄gar tiina pa taan todi to tipuli, ve tikausim pani, tone yes irau timuul tila.

16 Eemoghon maau. Pasa, n̄gar todi iyaryaaj pa ndug ite to poia kat ilib pa ndug to tipuli. Ndug tonowen ineej izi sambam. Tauto sawa to tipoi Maaron tighaze ye Maaron todi, ye maya pa saveej todi tonowen maau. Pasa, ndug to tighur matadi pani, ye ighuri padi pataghaaj ve isasaan di. *Pil 3:20; Hib 13:14*

17-18 Abaram ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to Maaron itoova ve isaav pani ighaze irab natu ee moghon Isak imaat inim watoonrauj, ye ighaze itaghon Maaron alija. Onoon, muuj Maaron imbua saveej tomani ighaze: "Papaghu tiom kat pale tivot ila to natum Isak." Eemoghon Abaram inguruut natu tonowen maau. *Mbnp 21:12, 22:1+; Yems 2:21+*

19 Pasa, ye igham n̄gar tovene: Ighaze Isak imaat, nene Maaron irau ipamundigini pa mateej. Ve n̄gar to ivot pa Isak, nene inimale ye imaat wa, eemoghon Maaron ipamundigini pa mateej, ve ighuri imuul ila to tama Abaram.†

Ghurla to Isak, Yakop, ve Yosep

20 Isak ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto ighur poia to Maaron iza to ndinatu ru, Yakop ve Esau, ve isaav pa mbef to muri pale ivot padi. *Mbnp 27:27+, 27:39+*

21 Yakop ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to iyamaan tau ighaze mateej toni igharau, ye ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yosep ndinatu ru le isob, ghoru iwataze ala ziti toni, ve isuj pa Maaron. *Mbnp 48:15+*

22 Yosep paam ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to iyamaan tau ighaze mateej toni igharau, ye isaav pa yes Israela ighaze muri Maaron pale igham di tipul Isip. Ve isaav padi pataghaaj pa tua. Leso sawa to timundig, matadi ingal tua, ve tighami tila ve titavia izi taan Kanaan. *Mbnp 50:24*

Ghurla to Mose

23 Mose tama ve tina tighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to tipooja, timatughez pa kinik to Isip alija maau, ve tin̄gooz natudi tonowen irau kaiyo tol. Pasa, tighita inimale ndipain pida maau. Nagho poia le poia kat. *Igham 2:2+*

24 Mose paam ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to itub inim olman, lolo pa tamtoghon tiwaata tighaze ye kinik to Isip natu liva natu malep.

25 Ye irau itaghon yes Isipa ve yesnja tigham n̄gar samsamia naol to uliid to tigham lolood poia rismoghon ve isob. Eemoghon lolo pa n̄gar tovene maau. Ye ighita ighaze ye irau ila toman Maaron

tamtoghon toni ve yesnja timbaad patajani, ghoru poia.

26 Ve ye igham n̄gar tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon tipamayanjini ve tighur patajani pani inimale tigham pa Mesia, nene poia. Pasa, ye ighur mata pa atia poia to muri pale Maaron igham pani. Ve ighita ighaze atia tonowen, nene ilib kat pa yes Isipa mbaliinj todi to naol ne. *Hib 10:33+, 13:13*

27 Mose ighur ila. Tauto imundig ve ipul Isip. Ye imatughez pa malmaliinj to kinik maau. Onoon, iit tamtoghon irau taghita Maaron pa mataad maau. Eemoghon Mose, ye iyoon ariana inimale ighita katin Maaron pa tau mata. *Igham 2:10+; 2Kor 4:18*

28 Mose ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto ipamundigin n̄gar to Pasova, ve isaav pa yes Israela tipol sija ila ataam todi todi. Leso anjela to Maaron imbaanja ila pa irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba, igham mbef eta padi sob. *Igham 12:21+*

29 Ival tiina to Israel tighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to timbut Te Kaviana ja ve tivool tila pa dige ite, yes tilaagh inimale tilaagh izala taan mamaasa. Eemoghon sawa to yes Isipa titoova pa titaghon di, te ipol imuul inim izala poghodi, le tisob tighun te ve timatmaat. *Igham 14:21+*

30 Ival tiina to Israel tighur ila. Tauto tilaagh luvutin ndug tiina Yeriko irau ndag liim ve ru. Ghoru didiinj ariana di to tiluvutin ndug, tisob tipolpol tizi. *Yos 6:1-20*

31 Reap, ye liva to ataam. Eemoghon ighur ila to Maaron. Tovenen sawa to Yosua imbaaj yes sandiri tila pa tighita ndug, Reap igham di tila ruum toni, ve ingin poian di. Tauto sawa to yes Israela tirab ival tiina to Yeriko to tizoor Maaron alija, yes tirab Reap maau. Tipuli ineej. *Yos 2:1+, 6:22+; Yems 2:25*

Tamtoghon pida to tighur ila ariana

32 Poia. Irau nayoot saveej ila mala maau. Pasa, leg sawa to nasavia kamos pa Gideon, Barak, Samson, Yepta, David, Samuel, ve yes propeta to muuj tivotia Maaron alija ne maau. *Het 4-16; 1Sam 1:1-1King 2:12*

33 Ndiran tonowen tighur ila to Maaron. Tauto ye ipalot di, ve pida tiparab le tilib pa kinik pida to tingin taan tintina. Ve yes pida to muuj tingin yes Israela, tipalot tamtoghon pa titaghon n̄gar denja. Ve tamtoghon todi pida tighita saveej to Maaron imbua toman di ne anoja. Ve pida, laion tirau tighan di maau. *Dan 6:1+*

34 Pida, tipiyaav di tila yab tiina lolo. Eemoghon yab le tapiri irau to iwaghamun di maau. Ve pida, Maaron ipaghu di pa buza mata. Pida, tapiridi imbool. Eemoghon Maaron ipalot di, tauto tiparab

† 11:19: N̄gar to ivot pa Isak, nene inim ghilaloon pa mundigiin to Krisi.

ariaña le tilib pa ndaaba to ndug pida, ve tinaan koiadi tonowen tila. *Het 7:19+; 1Sam 17:51; Dan 3:1+*

Tamtoghon pida, ghurla todi ipalot di, tauto tiyoon ariana pa badoon patanjani

³⁵ Ve ndiliva pida, Maaron ipamundigin mateenja todi. *1King 17:21+; 2King 4:32+* Tamtoghon pida, koiadi tighur yabyabuun padi ve tisaav padi tovene: "Ighaze yam apul murimim pa Maaron tiam, nene pale nipul gham ala." Eemoghon yes tiloon aliñadi maau, ve tiyoon ariana pa badoon patanjani. Pasa, tighur ila tighaze Maaron pale ipamundigin di pa mateen, ve tigham nepoon poia kat to ilib pa patanjani naol to timbaad di izi taan.

³⁶ Ve pida, tamtoghon tiwanjizoon di ve tilos di. Pida, tikau nimadi ve aghedi pa sen, ve tighur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. *Yer 20:2*

³⁷ Ve pida, tirab di pa yaam. Pida, tighorot di pa so tinim suruvu ru.‡

Ve pida, timbut di pa buza timatmaat. Tamtoghon pida tineep sami. Mbolaan igham di, ve ledi nonogiiña poia eta maau. Tindud di pa sipsip ma mekmek ulidi moghon. Ve tamtoghon tigham samin di, ve tighur patanjani naol padi. *1King 21:13; 2Sto 24:21; Mbarj 7:58, 14:19*

³⁸ Ndiran tonowen, tamtoghon popoiadi kat. Tinimale ival tiina to titaghon ngar to taan ne maau. Ndiran tovene, taan tonene poia irau to tineep pani ne maau. Aghita. Nepoon todi, poia maau. Ve ledi inadi poia eta to nepoon maau. Tauto tiwalaghlaagh taghon ndug balim ve lolooz. Ve tineepneep iloon ila taan ve yaam sambudi. *1King 18:4, 19:9*

³⁹ Tamtoghon tisob to nasavia di ne, tighur ila to Maaron. Tauto Maaron lolo poia padi ve ipait di. Eemoghon sawa to tineep izi taan, todi eta ighita saveen mbuaan to Maaron anonja maau.

⁴⁰ Pasa, muun kat, Maaron lolo ighur pataghaan ighaze igham mbeb poia eez§ to pale iuul ghiit tasob. Leso tasob taneep denjaad kat ila mata. Ve ye lolo pa yes tighami muun malep. Ve ighaze ilup ghiit toman di, ve iit tasob taghami raraate.

12

Yesu ipatoon ghiit pa ngar to tayoon ariana

¹ Ival tiina to muun to ngaramus nasavia di ne, nene inimale tiyoon luvutin ghiit ve tipariaan ghiit pa taghur ila. Ighaze venen, pale tagham vena? Nepoon toit, nene inimale taneep ila landoon tiina, ve

talaan soso mala. Tovenen mbeb naol to tipataan ghiit pa landoon, toman ngar samsamia to tikau ghiit ne, iit irau tapul di tisob tineepledi. Ve talaan toman tapiriid taghon ataan to Maaron ighuri pait, ve takiskisi tovene le tapasob landoon toit. *1Kor 9:24+; Pil 3:13+; Hib 10:36*

² Ve mataad ila pa mbeb ite paam malep. Mataad ila pa Yesu moghon, ve talaan tanarua tala. Pasa, ye to imuun pait ve ipatoon ghiit pa ataan to taghur ila. Ve ye to pale igham uraat pait le ghurla toit ivot kat le denja moghon ila Maaron mata. Aghita. Ye imbaad patanjani, ve tirabi imaat izala ai pambaroon. Eemoghon ye ighita mayanjiña tonowen inimale mbeb sorok. Pasa, ye iwatag: Ighaze ighon katin Maaron ngar toni, nene pale muri ineeep pooi toman tini iza. Tauto aazne, ye ineeep ila pa Tama Maaron nima waan igharau ina to ghamuun pooz. *Pil 2:8+; Hib 1:3, 3:1*

³ Onoon, sawa to ye ineeep izi taan, ndiran samsamiadi tighur koi pani, ve tizorzoora. Eemoghon ye iyoon ariana pa badoon patanjani tonowen. Tovenen matamim kisin ngar to ye ighami, ve ataghoni. Pa vene, patanjani tiam itatan gham le tapirimim isob. *Lu 2:34; Syg 2:3*

Maaron ipul patanjani pida tivot pa ndinata, lesu ipasalungan di

⁴ Onoon, yam aparab ariana pa atatan samia tapiri. Eemoghon tiam eta siñ toni imaliñ sone.

⁵ Yam avaat lolomim imaagh pa saveen palotijn eez to inarua yam to anim Maaron ndinatu ne? Isaav tovene:

"Natug, ighaze Ngeu Tiina ighur patanjani eta payom pa ipasalungan ghom, ughita inimale mbeb sorok malep. Ugham ngar pani pooi.

Ve ighaze iyaan ghom, lolom isami malep.

⁶ Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to Ngeu Tiina lolo ineeep todi, ye ipasalungan di.

Ve tamtoghon tisob to ye igham di tinim ndinatu, ye iloslos di, lesu igham di tighilaal." *Np 3:11+; Yems 1:12; Syg 3:19*

⁷⁻⁸ Tovenen ighaze patanjani eta ivot payam, ayoon ariana ve ambaada moghon. Pasa, patanjani tonanan, nene ataan to Maaron ipasalungan gham. Ve ighamgham tovene pa ndinatu tisob. Aghita. Ighaze pain eta igham sosor, pale tama ipuli? Maau. Ndiipain tisob, nditamandi tipasalungan di. Ve Maaron tovene paam. Ye ighurghur patanjani ivotvot pa ndinatu tisob, lesu ipasalungan di. Eemoghon ighaze ye ipasalungan gham maau, nene ye

‡ **11:37:** Kamos eez to yes Yuda isaav tovene. Muun, tighorot propet Isaia inim suruvu ru.

§ **11:40:** Mbeb poia to

saveen waaro tonene isavia, nene uraat to Yesu Krisi.

ndinatu yam maau. Yam animale ndipain to ledi nditamandi maau. *Lo 8:5; Np 13:24*

⁹ Ve mbeb ite paam. Iit tawatag: Ndi-tamaan to taan tigham toon ve tiloslos ghiit, leso tipasalungan ghiit. Ve sawa to tigham tovene, iit taroron padi ve ne-neejaad moghon. Ighaze venen, vena pa Tamaan Maaron to ingin anunuud ne? Pasa, ye ilib pa nditamaan to taan. Tovenen ighaze ye ighur patajani eta pait pa ipasalungan ghiit, tapul tauud ila ye nima, ve tambaada moghon. Leso muri, tagham nepooj poia.

¹⁰ Nditamaan to taan tipasalungan ghiit pa sawa tuku moghon, ve titaghon ngar to taudi tighita tighaze poia. Eemoghon Tamaan Maaron, ye ipasalungan ghiit, leso iuul ghiit kat ve tataghon ngar patabuanj tanimale ye tau. *1Pe 1:15+; 2Pe 1:4*

¹¹ Onoon, sawa to tilos ghiit, lolood poia maau. Lolood ipatajan. Ve ighaze Maaron ighur patajani pait pa ipasalungan ghiit, nene pale ngara raraate moghon. Eemoghon lolood ipatajan pani kat malep. Pasa, ighaze patajani tonenen igham ngar toit ivot, nene pale muri tataghon ngar denja, ve taghita anonja tovene: Itinja Maaron pale talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve taneep toman lolood luuma. *Yems 3:17+*

¹² Yam pida animale tamtoghon to ilaan soso mala, le tapiri isob, ve nima ve aghe ipaspas. Eemoghon apariaanj taumim ve akiskis landoonj le apasobi! *2Tim 4:7*

¹³ Ve matamim ingal pa ataghon ataam denja to Maaron moghon. Leso apalot nditamim pida to tiyoon arianja sone, ve ghurla todi ivot inim tiina le iyaryaan. Tovenen apatum gham. Pa vene, ayel pa ataam to Maaron, ve agham di titap le tisami kat. *Np 4:26*

Tataghon ngar to taan tanimale Esau malep

¹⁴ Azuaria gham pa apatoonj ngar luuma pa tamtoghon tisob, ve yamja alup gham anim ee moghon. Ve azuaria gham pa ngar patabuanj. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze itaghon ngar patabuanj maau, nene irau ighita Ngeu Tiina maau. *Mt 5:9; Ro 12:18; 2Kor 7:1; 1Pe 1:15+*

¹⁵ Yam apatum gham. Pa vene, ngar samia izeev tiam eta, ve ipul muri pa Maaron ve poia toni. Tamtoghon tovene, ye inimale waraman to itub iza ila lolomim. Ye pale iwaghamuni tamtoghon katindi, ve igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. *Lo 29:18; 2Kor 6:1; Hib 3:12*

¹⁶ Ve tiam eta ighur maat malep. Ve eta ipul muri pa Maaron, ve ngar toni iyaryaan pa

mbeb to taan moghon inimale Esau malep. Iit tawatag: Esau, ye ngeu aidaba, ve iza pa igham mbeb naol to tama. Eemoghon igham ngar pa mbeb tonenen maau, ve irabolin iza tonowen pa sur rubruub ee moghon kat. *Mbnp 25:29+*

¹⁷ Ve yam awatag. Muri, Esau ila to tama ve ighasoni arianja ighaze ighur poia to Maaron iza toni. Eemoghon tama izugua. Esau izoornudug pani, ve itanj tiina. Eemoghon sosor to ye ighami, le ataam eta pa igharaata muul maau. *Mbnp 27:30+*

Ataam paghu to tala tagharau Maaron ilib pa ataam munjina to ivot izi lolooz Sinai (Igham 19:12+, 20:18+)

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Aazne, yam anim avot ndug to irau aghita pa matamim ve akisi pa nimamim animale yes Israela ne maau. Muunj, sawa to Maaron ivot todi izi lolooz Sinai, yes tighita yab to ighangan izala lolooz Sinai daba, toman yaghur tae asosoonja to ikau lolooz tonowen. Ve tighita ndoroom tiina, ndug milia, ve yaghur tiina. Ve tiloonj mbeb to avolutu inimale tavuur itanj tiina. Ghoru tiloonj Maaron aliija. Tauto matughezaanj tiina igham di le tisami kat. Ve itanj ro-ran Mose tighaze isaav pa Maaron, leso isavsav padi muul sob.

²⁰ Pasa, timatughez pa tutuunj arianja to Maaron isavia padi ighaze: "Tamtoghon ma ngai eta ighaze itut lolooz pughu, yam arabi pa yaam le imaat."

²¹ Mose ighita mbeb naol tonowen, le ye paam imatughez kat, ve isaav ighaze: "Matughezaanj igham ghou le tinig irur kat!"

²² Eemoghon yam, aazne anim avot ndug tovene maau. Kriisi igham gham anim avot lolooz Zion wa. Nene Yerusalem to sambam, ndug tiina to Maaron mata yaryara. Anjela ndinjndinj ndinjndinj tiluplup di tonowe toman tinidi iza. *Ga 4:26; Pil 3:20; Syg 21:2*

²³ Ve yam aneep ila lupuunj to Maaron ndi-natu aidaba.* Tamtoghon tisob to tineep ila lupuunj tonene, yes tinim ndug sambam tamtoghona. Tauto izadi ineep ila rau to ndug tonowen. Ve aazne, yam agharau Maaron wa. Ye ngeu to pale ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob ve ighur atia padi. Ve anim avot to ndiran denjadi to aazne tineep izi ndug sambam. Ndiran tonowen, Maaron igham ngar todi isob poiawaat ila ye mata. *Lu 10:20*

²⁴ Ve aazne, anim avot to Yesu. Ye to iyoon bodbodaanj pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon, ve igharaat ataam paghu, leso itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Siinj toni, tauto

* **12:23:** Saveen tonene, nene saveenj palelaanj. Pasa, iit to taghur ila to Kriisi ne tanim Maaron ndinatu aidaba kat maau. Yesu moghon, ghoru Maaron Natu aidaba kat. Eemoghon ye pale ipakur ghiit ve igham leed mbeb popoia katindi, inimale tamtoghon tighamgham pa ndinatudi aidaba.

ipariaan saveej mbuaan to ataaam paghu tonowen. Tovenen sin toni ilib pa sin to Abel. Pasa, Abel sin toni ipoipoi Maaron ighaze iyati. Eemoghon sin to Krisi, nene ipoipoi Maaron ighaze ireu sosor toit. *Mbnp 4:10+; 1Tim 2:5; Hib 8:6, 9:15+*

Tapoon talin *aad pa Maaron ali* *ja malep*

²⁵ Aloor. Aazne, Maaron tau isavsaav pait. Tovenen apoon talinjamim ve azoor saveej toni malep. Aghita. Yes Israela to muuj tipoon talinjadi pa Maaron ali ja ne, irau tipaghau taudi pa mbalmbali toni? Maau. Eemoghon sawa tonenen, ye ivotia ali ja padi izi taan. Ve aazne, Yesu ineez izi sambam ve isavsaav pait. Tovenen ighaze taghur muriid pani, pale tapaghau tauud pa mbalmbali toni vena? Maau le maau kat! *Hib 1:2, 2:1+, 10:26+*

²⁶ Sawa to Maaron isavsaav pa yes Israela, ali ja itok taan le katia, inimale yongyoog. Ve aazne, ye imbua saveej ighaze:

“Muri, you pale natok taan pa ee moghon, ve isob.

Ve tonene moghon maau. Pale natok sambam paronjanja paam.” *Igham 19:18; Hag 2:6*

²⁷ Saveej waaro to isaav ighaze ye pale itok taan “pa ee moghon ve isob” nene ngara tovene: Maaron pale itok mbeb tisob to ye ighur di. Leso mbeb to arijaadi maau, timbiriis ve tilaledi, ve mbeb arijaadi to irau katia maau ne, moghon to tineep. *2Pe 3:10; 1Yo 2:17; Syg 21:1*

²⁸ Pooz to Maaron toman ndug toni, nene mbeb arijaadi. Irau katia maau, ve tineep tovene irau sawa isob. Tovenen iit to ye igham ghiit taneep ila pooz toni lolo ve izaad pa taloor tala ndug toni ne, irau tapatoon lolood poia ila pani, ve taroron pani. Leso sunjuun toman mbesoon toit itaghon ye lolo. *Pil 2:12*

²⁹ Pasa, Maaron toit, ye patabuanj kat.

Ye inimale yab to moghon moghon ighanghan. *Igham 24:17; Lo 4:24; 2Tes 1:7*

13

Ataam to tataghon Krisi

¹ Ngar to taghur lolood pa tonvetaz to Krisi, yam apuli malep. Akiskisi. *Yo 13:34+; Ro 12:10; 1Pe 1:22*

² Ve ighaze loomba tilat, agham di tila ruum tiam toman lolomim poia, ve anjin poian di. Ngar tovene, lolomim imaagh pani malep. Pasa muuj, tamtoghon pida tigham yes loomba ve tighaze pa yes tamtoghon sorok. Eemoghon maau. Yes to tigham di tila ruum todi, nene yes anjela. *Mbnp 18:1+; Ro 12:13; 1Pe 4:9*

³ Ve matamim ingal Maaron tamtoghon toni to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo.

Agham ngar inimale yam anepneep toman di tonowe. Ve matamim ingal yes to tamtoghon tigham samin di. Agham ngar pa patajanani todi tonowen inimale yabyabuunj igham gham paam, ve auul di. *Mt 25:36; Ro 12:15; 1Kor 12:26; Hib 10:34*

⁴ Yam asob irau aghita ngar to vaiuunj inimale mbeb tiina, ve matamim ingal taumim ndizwamim, ve aneeep toman di moghon. Leso asami ila Maaron mata sob. Iit tawatag: Yes to matadi samia tinimale ngavuun, ve yes to tighurghur maat, Maaron pale ighur atia padi. *1Kor 6:9+; Syg 22:15*

⁵ Ve lolomim igham pa yaam malep. Ighaze lemim ris, nene iraua. Pasa, Maaron tau isaav ighaze:

“You irau napul ghom, ma naghur murig payom ne maau.” *Mt 6:25+; Pil 4:11+; 1Tim 6:6+*

⁶ Tovenen iit tamatughez malep. Taghur ila to Maaron arija, ve tasaav taghaze:

“Ngeu Tiina, ye Ulaanja tiou.

Irau namatughez pa mbeb eta maau.

Pale tamtoghon tigham sa payou?”

Mbo 56:4, 118:6; Ro 8:31+

⁷ Matamim ingal yes to timuunj payam ve tivotia Maaron ali ja payam. Matamim kisin ngar poia to tighamghami ne anoja toni, ve ataghon katin di pa ghurla todi. *1Kor 11:1; 1Tes 1:6+; Hib 6:12*

⁸ Pasa, Yesu Krisi, ye itortoor ngar toni maau. Muuj, aazne, ve muri paam, ngar toni inepneep tovene irau sawa isob. *Mbo 102:27+; Mal 3:6; Yems 1:17*

⁹ Tovenen saveej soroksorok to iyel pa saveej to Maaron, nene iweu gham ve apul ataaam toni malep. Onoon, ndiran pida tizuaria di taghaze le titaghon katin tutuun naol to inarua aniij ve mbeb pida. Eemoghon ngar to tighamghami, iuul di rita maau. Tagham tapiriid ila poia to Maaron, ghoru poia. *Ro 14:17; Ep 4:14; Kol 2:4,16+*

¹⁰ Iit leed artaal eez inepneep. Eemoghon ndiran to watoonrau to timbesmbees pa Maaron iloonj ila mbeez patabuanj to yes Yuda, yes ledi izadi pa tighan aniij to ineeep ila artaal toit tonowen maau.

¹¹ Aghita. Ndaman to naol, ighaze sawa tiina to rewaanj sosor ivot, nene daba to watoonrau igham sin to ngai, ve iloonj ila mbeez lolo to patabuanj kat, ve igham watoonrau pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon. Eemoghon ngai anojadi, nene tigham di tila sagan pa ndug todi to nepoon, ghoru tighur di tizala yab ighan di.

¹² Pughu tonene to Yesu paam, tighami tivot tila sagan pa ndug tiina Yerusalem, ghoru tirabi imaat toman yabyabuunj tiina. Nene ataam to Maaron itaghon, lesu sin to Yesu ireu sosor to iit tamtoghon, ve igham ghiit tanim tamtoghon toni patabuanja. *Mt 21:39; Yo 19:17+*

¹³Tovenen iit paam irau tapul lupuun to yes to tizurun Krisi, ve tavot tala toni. Ve ighaze tipamayanjin ghiit inimale muun tigham pani, nene poia. Sa patanani to tigham pait, tambaada moghon. *Lu 9:23; Hib 11:26, 12:2; 1Pe 4:14*

¹⁴Pasa, iit tawatag: Taan tonene, iit leed ndug tiina eta to iit irau taneep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ila ne maau. Nene tazuarua ghiit pa Maaron ndug toni. Ndug tonowen, muri pale ivot ighazoon. *Pil 3:20; Hib 11:10+, 12:22*

¹⁵Tovenen iit tapait Maaron ila Yesu iza. Onoon kat, iit to taghur ila to Yesu ve tavotia iza ne, avood pale ipait Maaron irau sawa isob. Nene inim watoonrau toit ila pani. *Mbo 69:30+; Ep 5:20; 1Pe 2:5*

¹⁶Ve agham poian tamtoghon ve arei mbeb tiam padi. Ngar tovene, lolomim imaagh pani malep. Pasa, nene watoonrau ite to igham Maaron lolo poia. *Ro 12:13; Pil 4:18*

¹⁷Aloonj nginiinja tiam alinjadi ve aneep ila sambadi. Pasa, yes to matadi payam ve tipatoot gham pa nepoonj to anunumim. Ve muri, yes pale tiyoon ila Maaron mata, ve tipaesia uraat todi pani. Tovenen yam aloonj saveenj todi. Leso tigham uraat todi toman lolodi poia. Ighaze moghon moghon aghamgham patanani padi, nene irau uraat todi iuul gham kat maau. *1Tes 5:12+; 1Tim 5:17*

¹⁸Nighason gham nighaze aghur ghei ila sunjuunj tiam. Onoon, yei niyamaan taumai nighaze ngar tiei, nene ingalaan ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon apul sunjuunj payei malep. Pasa, nighaze ngar tiei isob poia ve denja moghon ila Maaron mata. *Mbanj 24:16; Ro 15:30; 1Tes 5:25*

¹⁹Ve mbeb ite to lolog pani kat, nene naghaze yam asunj Maaron ariana, lesu iuul ghou ve rikia nalat naghita gham muul.

Saveenj palotiinj

²⁰⁻²¹Tiina toit Yesu Krisi to imaat ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateenj, ye to nginiinj to sipsip, ve iza tiina kat.

Sinj toni imalinj, tauto ipariaan saveenj mbuaan to ataam paghu to itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.

Ataam tonowen pale ineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 10:11; Hib 9:15+; 1Pe 2:25, 5:4*

Ve Tama Maaron to igham ghiit taneep poia toman lolood luuma, ye pale irei ngar popoia naol payam, lesu yam irau ataghon lolo.

Ve ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, ye pale ipamundigin gham, lesu agham ngar popoia moghon ila mata.

Tovenen iit irau tapait iza itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon. *Pil 2:13; 2Tes 2:16+*

Paesiinj pida

²²Yam tonjvetaz, you nambood saveenj tuku ila rau tonene pa napalot gham. Ve nighason gham naghaze aghur talinjamilim pani pooi. Ayasiil malep.

²³You napaes payam pa itaad ite Timoti. Ye, tipuli ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun wa. Ve ighaze inim ivot rikia, nene pale yeru nilat nighita gham.

²⁴Agham ndag poia tiei pa nginiinja tiam, ve Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja tisob to tineep izi tonanan. Yes to Itali to yeinja ninepneep ne, ndag poia todi ilat payam paam.

²⁵Poia to Maaron iza to yam asob. Onoon.

Rau To Yakobus Imbooda Jems—James

¹ You Yakobus. You mbesoŋa to Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam rumai saanġul ve ru to Israel to awaghaughau ala aneep irau ndug ndug. Ndag poia pa yam asob.

Ighaze tovaanġ ivot pait, nene pa ipalot ghurla toit

² Yam toŋvetaz, ighaze tovaanġ naol naol tivot payam, aghita di tinimale mbeb popoia, ve lolomim poia padi.

³ Pasa, yam awatag: Ighaze Maaron itoov ghurla tiam, nene pale ipalot gham, leso ayoon ariana pa badooŋ pataŋani. *Mt 5:11+; Ro 5:3+; Hib 12:11; 1Pe 1:6+*

⁴ Tovenen ayoon ariana ve akis ghurla tiam tunġia. Pasa, ighaze nġar tovene ivot inim tiina ila lolomim, nene pale irau ambool pa nġar poia eta maau, ve nġar tiam isob denġia ve popoia moghon ila Maaron mata.

⁵ Ighaze tiam eta ikankaan: Pale itaghon sa ataam leso itaghon Maaron nġar toni ve ineep pooi? Ye irau ighason Maaron pa igham le nġar. Maaron pale igham pani. Irau iyasiil pani maau. Pasa, ye nġeu to reinġ mbeb, ve ighamgham mbeb popoia naol naol pa tamtoġhon tisob. *1King 3:9+; Np 2:3+; Mt 7:7*

⁶ Eemoghon ye irau isunġ Maaron toman lolo ee moghon, ve ighur ila ighaze Maaron pale iloŋġ surŋunġ toni. Lolo ru malep. Pasa, tamtoġhon to ighaze lolo ru, ye inimale te to yaghur iviviira, ve diboma iparab.

⁷ Tamtoġhon tovene, irau ighur mata pa Maaron igham mbeb eta pani ne maau.

⁸ Pasa, nġar toni ru. Ye itaghon ataam ee moghon maau. Tauto iwaghamgham. *Mk 11:24*

Maaron pale ipakur yes mbolaana, ve itatan yes mbaliinġ taudi

⁹ Ighaze toŋvetaz eta to Krisi le iza maau, ye irau lolo poia ve tini iza. Pasa, Maaron pale ipakuri. *Yems 2:5*

¹⁰ Ve yes to mbaliinġ taudi ne paam, ighaze tighilaal Maaron ve titatan taudi ila mata, nene yes irau lolodi poia ve tinidi iza. Pasa, mala maau pale timaat tinimale kanaanġ runġu to timalai ve titaptap. *Mbo 90:5+, 103:15+; 1Pe 1:24*

¹¹ Iit tawatag: Ighaze ndag iza ve ighaaz kanaanġ runġu, nene pale imalai ve itap izi, ve ghitooŋa poia muul maau. Nġar raraate moghon pale ivot pa yes mbaliinġ taudi. Pale tighamgham uraat todi ila ila le sawa eta, ghoru timaat ve tisob. *1Yo 2:17*

Ataam to tovaanġ

¹² Ighaze tamtoġhon eta iyoon ariana pa tovaanġ to ivotvot pani, ye irau tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni. Pasa, nġar to ye ighami, nene ipatoŋa ighaze ghurla toni, nene mbeb tau. Tovenen muri, ye pale ineep mata iyaryaar. Nepooŋ tonowen, nene atia to Maaron igham pa yes to tiparab ariana ve tilib pa tovaanġ to ivot padi. Ye imbua saveeŋ pataghaanġ wa ighaze pale igham nepooŋ tononen pa yes to lolodi ineep toni. *2Tim 4:8; 1Pe 5:4; Syg 2:10*

¹³ Ve aloon! Ighaze tamtoġhon eta lolo ipazaagha pa ghamuunġ nġar samia, nene irau isuk pa Maaron ighaze: “Tovaanġ tonene, Maaron ighami pa iwat ghou, leso natap ve naghamsosor.” Venen malep. Pasa, Maaron iwat ghiit maau. Ve mbeb eta irau iwat Maaron maau.

¹⁴ Nġar samia to ineep ila tauud lolood, tauto ipazaagha ghiit, ve igheghereb ghiit pa ghamuunġ sosor. *Mbnp 3:6; Ro 7:7+*

¹⁵ Nġara tovene: Ighaze nġar samia ivot ila lolood ve inim tiina, ghoru ipazaagha ghiit ve tagham sosor. Ve ighaze sosor toit ivot inim tiina kat, nene pale igham ghiit tamaat. Nġara inimale ndiliva to apodi. Ndinatudi titubtub ila apodi le sawa todi to popaanġ ighaze ivot, ghoru tipoop. *Ro 6:23*

¹⁶ Yam toŋvetaz, you lolog payam kat. Matamim imosmoos pooi pa taumim. Pa vene, aghur ila nġar kaarom ve ipaghau gham pa ataam to Maaron.

¹⁷ Sa nġar ma mbeb to paghuna ve poia kat, nene ineep sambam ve izi inim. Tamaanġ Maaron ireireii pait sorok. Ye ghazooŋa tau, to ighur ndag, kaiyo, ve pitum, leso nġurubadi isul ghiit. Ve itortoor nġar toni maau. Ye inimale ai yavyaava to ila mala, ve inim tuku ne maau. Nġar toni ineepneep tovene irau sawa isob. *Mal 3:6; Mt 7:11; 1Yo 1:5*

¹⁸ Tau lolo ighaze igham ghiit tanim ndinatu. Tauto ipaghazoŋanġ ghiit pa saveeŋ onoon, ve igham ghiit tanim paghu. Iit tinimale aniiŋ mata to tighuri inim Maaron le. Pasa, ye igham ghiit tanim paghu ve tamuunġ pa mbeb naol to ye ighur di. *Yo 1:12+; 1Pe 1:23*

¹⁹ Yam toŋvetaz, you lolog payam kat. You naghaze aloonġ saveeŋ tonene ve agham nġar pani. Iit tasob irau tanġin poian avood. Tovenen tapiyaav saveeŋ rikia malep. Taneep ve talooŋ poian saveeŋ to tamtoġhon, ghoru tasaav. Ve ateed yabyab rikrikia malep.

²⁰ Pasa, mbalmbali to iit tamtoġhon, nene irau igham nġar denġia ivot itaghon Maaron lolo ne maau.

²¹ Tovenen nġar samia to inġalaanġ ila Maaron mata maau, yam apuli isob ineep. Ve atatan taumim, ve agham saveeŋ toni

to ye ivazogi ila lolomim, ve akisi ariana. Pasa, saveej tonowen le tapiri tiina, ve irau igham mulin gham, leso aneep pooli. *Np 17:27; Lu 8:15; Kol 3:8*

²²⁻²³ Ve alooj. Yam irau ataghon Maaron saveej toni. Ighaze alojloona sorok, ve atagho ni maau, yam agham kaarom pa taumim. Ighaze ngeu eta igham tovene, nene ye inimale tamtooghon to itiiir nagho ila tirooj.

²⁴ Eemoghon igharaat tau maau, ve imundig ila, ve rikia moghon lolo imaagh pa nagho muul. *Mt 7:21,26+; Lu 11:28; Ro 2:13*

²⁵ Tutuuj to Krisi, nene poia moghon ve denja kat. Nene irau ipas ghiit pa samia tapiri, leso tanim mbesooja pani muul sob. Ighaze tamtooghon eta itiiir poian tutuuj tonowen, ve lolo imaagh pani maau, ve mata kisini ve itagho ni, ye pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni, ve uraat toni ighur pooli. *Mbo 19:7; Yo 13:34+; Ro 8:2; Yems 2:12*

Ngar to denja kat pa Maaron ngar toni

²⁶ Ighaze tamtooghon eta mata ingal ighaze sujuuj toman mbesooj toni nene poia, eemoghon ingin poian avo maau, ye igham kaarom pa tau. Pasa, mbesooj tovene, nene mbeb sorok. Irau iuuli rita maau. *Mbo 34:13, 39:1, 141:3; 1Pe 3:10*

²⁷ Ve mbesooj to le sosor eta ineep ila maau, ve ingalaaj moghon ila Tamaan Maaron mata, nene vene: Tala tangij yes parooja ve ndinaara, ve tauul di pa patajani todi, ve taneep sagan pa ngar samsamia naol to taan to tigham ghiit tasami ila Maaron mata. *Mt 25:35+; Ro 12:2; 1Yo 2:15*

2

Mataad izi pa tamtooghon ve taveleg di malep

¹ Yam tonvetaz, yam aghur ila to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi aghaze ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Tovenen ighaze yam avool to tamtooghon pida ve apakur di, ve matamim izi pa pida ve aveleg di, nene denja maau.

² Saveej tiou tonene, pughu tovene: Agham ngar pa tamtooghon ru. Eez, ye mbaliij tau. Nonogiiija toni, nene paghuna, ve igharaat tau le poia kat. Ve ite, ye ngeu sorok to nonogiiija toni marepreaija. Ighaze tamtooghon ru tovene tilooj tila pa lupuuuj tiam, yam aghamgham tovene:

³ Ngeu to nonogiiija toni paghuna kat, yam apakuri ve asaav pani aghaze: "Olmam, unum mbolem izi ndug poia tonene." Eemoghon ngeu mbolaaja, yam asaav pani aghaze: "Ai, yom ula uyoon tonowe," ma "Unum mbolem izi taan to agheg pughu ne."

⁴ Aghita. Ngar tovene poia? Maau. Ighaze angabiiz nditamim ve avureer di tovene,

yam agham ngar samia, ve gabizooj tiam denja maau.

⁵ Yam tonvetaz, lolog payam kat. Alooj. Yes mbolaaja to tamtooghon to taan matadi izi padi, nene Maaron isia di tinim le, ve igham di tighur ila toni ariana. Tauto izadi pa ghamuuj nepooj poia toman Maaron izi ndug toni sambam. Ndug tonowen, ye imbu saveej pa yes to lolodi pani ne, ighaze ye pale igham di tila tineep pani. *Lu 6:20; 1Kor 1:26+*

⁶ Eemoghon yam, ghoru agham mayanjiija pa yes mbolaaja. Laak, naghason gham: Sa ndiran to titatan gham, ve tiweuweu gham ala pa savsaveej? Nene yes mbaliij taudi.

⁷ Ve Krisi iza poia to iza tiam, sei masin to tivevelegi, ve tipipiyaav saveej samsamia pani? Nene yes tonowen. Aghita wa?

⁸ Kinik toit Maaron isavia tutuuj toni tiina eez. Ineep ila saveej toni to timbooda. Isaav ighaze:

"Lolom pa tamtooghon ve ugham poian di, inimale lolom pa taum." *Wkp 19:18*

Ighaze atagho ni katin tutuuj ee moghon tonene, nene pale agham ngar poia. *Mt 22:36+; Ro 13:8+; Ga 5:14*

⁹ Eemoghon ighaze avool to tamtooghon pida ve apakur di, ve matamim izi pa pida ve aveleg di, nene yam amalaaj pa Maaron tutuuj toni, ve asosor.

¹⁰ Alooj. Ighaze tamtooghon eta itagho ni tutuuj to naol ne, ve imalaaj pa ee moghon kat, nene ye le sosor ila Maaron mata raraate inimale tamtooghon to imalaaj pa tutuuj to naol ne. *Mt 5:19; Ga 3:10*

¹¹ Pasa, Maaron ee moghon to isaav ighaze: "Ughur maat malep," ve isaav paam ighaze: "Urab tamtooghon imaam malep." Tovenen ighaze yom ughur maat maau, eemoghon urab tamtooghon imaam, tau tonene. Yom umalaaj pa tutuuj wa. *Igham 20:13+; Ro 13:9*

¹² Tovenen matamim ingal. Saveej tiam toman ngar isob to aghami, nene irau itagho ni tutuuj to Krisi. Pasa, tutuuj tonowen irau ipas ghiit pa samia tapiri, leso tanim mbesooja pani muul sob. Ve sawa to Mboj Muri, Maaron pale ingabiiz ghiit itagho ni tutuuj tonenen.

¹³ Tovenen yes to lolodi isamin tamtooghon maau, yes paam, Maaron pale lolo isamin di maau, ve ighur atia inarua di pa sosor todi. Eemoghon yes to lolodi isamin tamtooghon ve tiuluul di, nene pale tinidi iza ve lolodi poia. Pasa, sawa to Maaron ingabiiz di, ye pale lolo isamin di, ve ireu sosor todi. *Mt 5:7, 18:32+; Yo 13:34+; Yems 1:25+*

Ighaze ghurla toit ipamundigin ghiit pa ghamuuj ngar poia maau, nene imaam wa

¹⁴ Yam tonjvetaz, aghita. Ighaze tamtohton eta isaav ighaze ye ighur ila to Krisi, eemoghon ghurla toni ipamundigini pa ghamuuj njar poia maau, nene pale iuuli vena? Maau. Ghurla tovene irau inim ataam pani pa Maaron igham mulini ne maau. *Mt 7:21; Yems 1:22+*

¹⁵ Laak, ighaze tonjvetaz tiam eta ilat, ve ye le nonogiiija to moñejaan maau, ve imbool pa aniiij. *Lu 3:11; 1Yo 3:17+*

¹⁶ Ve ighaze yam auuli maau, ve ambaaña ila, ve asaav pani aghaze: “Ngeu tiou, ula toman lolom poia, ve ukaal lem nonogiiija eta to lolomejaan ve undud ghom pani. Leso umoñeeñ sob. Ve ughan le apom isuj.” Nene pale saveeñ tiam tonanan iuuli vena? Maau.

¹⁷ Nene raraate moghon pa ghurla toit. Ighaze taghur ila moghon, ve ghurla toit ipamundigin ghiit pa ghamuuj njar popoia maau, nene imaat wa.

¹⁸ You nawatag: Tamtohton eta pale imundig ve izoor saveeñ tiou ighaze: “Tamtohton pida tiyoon ariaña pa ataam to ghurla, ve pida tigham njar ve uraat popoia, lesa tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata.” Eemoghon you pale napamuul saveeñ tonenen tovene: Ighaze yom ughur ila, eemoghon ughamgham njar poia maau, nene pale naghilaal ghurla tiom vena? Upatooña ivot ighazoon, ghoru nawatagi. Pasa, you naghita naghaze njar popoia to naghamgham di ne, tauto tipatooñ ghurla tiou.

¹⁹ Ve yom to usaav ughaze: “You naghur ila naghaze Maaron ee moghon to inepneep.” Saveeñ tiom poia. Eemoghon avuvu samsamiadi tighur ila tovene paam. Tauto atedi imbumbu, ve matughezaan tiina igham di! *Mk 1:24*

²⁰ Yom ugham njar to borouña! Ighaze ughur ila to Maaron, ve ughamgham njar poia maau, ghurla tiom, nene mbeb sorok. Le anoja maau. Vena? Ughaze napagha-zooñan ghom pa saveeñ tiou tonene pughu?

²¹ Matam ingal njar to muuj timbuud Abaram ighami. Ye ighur natu Isak izalaa ar-taal, ve ighaze irabi imaat inim watoonraa. Njar toni tonowen, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja. *Mbnp 22:1+; Hib 11:17+*

²² Ughita wa? Njar to Abaram ighami, nene itaghon ghurla toni. Tovenen igham ghurla toni ivot kat ve inim mbeb tau.

²³ Tauto Maaron aliña waaro eez to timbooda, anoja ivot. Saveeñ tovene:

“Abaram ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja.” *Mbnp 15:6; Ro 4:3*

Pughu tonene to tiwaat Abaram tighaze ye Maaron ita ite. *Is 41:8*

²⁴ Aghita wa? Ighaze taghur ila moghon, nene iraua maau. Iit irau taghur ila, ve tagham njar poia itaghon ghurla toit, ghoru taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata.

²⁵ Ve agham njar pa Reap paam. Ye liva to ataam. Eemoghon sawa to Yosua imbaan sandiri pida tila pa tindangat ndug Yeriko, Reap igham di ve ingin poian di, le ipaghau di titaghon ataam ite tila. Njar to Reap ighami, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ineeñ denja ila mata. *Yos 2:1+, 6:17,25; Hib 11:31*

²⁶ Tovenen ighaze tamtohton eta ighur ila, eemoghon ghurla toni ipamundigini pa ghamuuj njar poia maau, nene ghurla toni imaat wa. Inimale iit tamtohton. Ighaze avuvuud isob, nene tamaat.

3

Iit irau tanjin poian avood

¹ Yam tonjvetaz, tamtohton tiam katindi tizuaria di pa uraat to patooñaan tamtohton pa Maaron aliña malep. Pasa, yam awatag: Iit to tapatoot tamtohton pa Maaron aliña, Maaron pale ingabiiz katin ghiit pa gabuaad ve uraat toit. Ve ighaze denjaad maau, ye pale ighur atia pait ilib pa tamtohton pida.

² Iit tasob tatap ve taghamgham sosor naol naol. Ighaze tamtohton eta ingin poian avo, ve saveeñ toni isosor maau, ye pale iraua kat pa njar popoia to naol ne. Tamtohton tovene pale irau ingin poian nima, aghe, ve anoja dodoli isob. *Mbo 34:13; Mt 12:37; Yems 1:26*

³ Aghita. Iit taghurghur ain ila hos avo, lesa tagham pooz pani ve itaghon njar toit. Hos, nene mbeb tiina. Eemoghon ain kainanen tonowen, nene irau igham pooz pa hos anoja dodoli.

⁴ Waan tovene paam. Waan anoja, nene mbeb tiina kat. Ve pooza, nene kainanen. Eemoghon ighaze yaghur iza ve dibom tiwapapun waan, tamtohton to ikis pooz kainanen tonowen, ye irau igham pooz pa waan le ighau denja inarua ndug sine to ye ighaze ila pani.

⁵ Ve avood paam. Nene mbeb kainanen eez to ineeñ ila anojaad. Eemoghon aliña ve tapiri, nene tiina kat. Ve sawa isob, ipapakur tau pa uraat tintina. *Mbo 12:3+, 73:8+*

Yab ngilijiñ rismoghon, nene irau imundig, ve ighan su tiina kat le isob.

⁶ Avood, nene raraate inimale yab. Nene anojaad babaña eez to samia kat. Sawa isob, isasavia saveeñ samsamia naol itaghon njar to taan. Tauto igham anojaad toman lolood, njar toit, ve gabuaad isob isami ila Maaron mata, ve iwaghamun nepooñaad le isami kat, inimale yab ighan ndug tiina le isob. Pasa, njar to inim pa Ngeu Samia ndug toni, tauto ipapamundigin ghiit

ve tasanavia saveej samsamia ivotvot ila avood. *Mk 7:15*

⁷ Iit tamtoghon irau tapamormoran mbep naol naol le matadi mormoria tinim borouja. Ngai to su, man, moot, ve mbep to te paam. Nene tamtoghon tipamormoran di le tisob.

⁸ Eemoghon tamtoghon eta irau injin poian tau avo ne maau. Pasa, avood, nene mbep samia kat. Ve ate izizi maau. Sawa isob, isasavia saveej samsamia, ve iwawaghamun nepoonj to tamtoghon inimale mbep lili. *Mbo 140:3; Ro 3:13+*

⁹⁻¹⁰ Avood, nene mbep ee moghon. Ve ighamgham uraat ru. Ipapait Tamaan Maaron, ve ipipiyaav saveej samia pa nditaad to Maaron ighur di tigham ye tau nagh. Tovenen saveej mata ru to ivotvot ila avood, poia ve samia. Yam tonjetaz, aghita. Ngar tovene denja maau. *Mbnp 1:27*

¹¹ Vena, te toman ya irau tivot pa taan saambu ee moghon? Maau.

¹² Ve irau ai fik ighur anonja inimale ai oliv, ma ai vaen ighur anonja inimale ai fik? Maau. Ma te irau itoora inim ya poia pa ghunuunj? Maau. *Mt 7:16*

Maaron, ye ngar poia pughu

¹³ Ighaze tiam eta ighaze ye le ngar poia ve ighazoonj pa Maaron ngar toni, ye irau itatan tau, ve igham ngar poia pa tamtoghon. Pasa, ngar tovene, tauto ipatoonj yes to ledi ngar poia.

¹⁴ Eemoghon ighaze aghita nditamim to ledi mbep katindi ve ireu lolomim, ve sawa isob akaal ataam pa atatan di ve agham taumim izamim inim tiina, yam apait taumim aghaze lemim ngar tiina malep. Yam agham kaarom pa taumim. Pasa, ngar samia to aghamghami, nene itaghon saveej onoon to Maaron maau.

¹⁵ Ngar tovene inim pa ndug sambam maau. Nene ngar to taan ve ngar to lolood munjina. Ngeu Samia inim pughu pani.

¹⁶ Aloonj. Ighaze taghur koi pa nditaad to ledi mbep katindi, ve sawa isob takaal ataam pa tatatan nditaad ve tagham tauud izaad inim tiina, nene irau mbep eta ilaan denja maau. Pasa, ngar tovene inim pughu pa ngar samsamia naol naol. *1Kor 3:3; Ga 5:19+*

¹⁷ Eemoghon ngar to ineep sambam ve izi inim, nene igham ghiit tataghon ngar ngalaanja muunj. Ghoru igham ghiit talup ghiit tanim ee moghon ve taneep toman

lolood luuma, ve tagham pooi pa tamtoghon. Ve igham ghiit tayoan arianja pa tauud ngar toit maau, ve tanim lonloonj pa nditaad ngar todi. Ve igham ghiit lolood isamin tamtoghon kat ve tauul di, ve tapatoonj ngar popoia naol naol tinim ghurla toit anonja, ve tagham ngar raraate pa tamtoghon tisob. Ve ngar naol tonene, tagham kaarom padi maau. Tagham di toman lolood. *Ro 12:9+; 1Pe 1:22; 1Yo 3:18*

¹⁸ Yes to tighamgham uraat pa lupuunj tamtoghon tinim ee moghon, ve tiuluul di leso tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma, yes tinimale tamtoghon to tivazog aninj ye popoia. Muri, uraat todi tonowen pale ighur anonja ve ngar denja ivot. *Is 32:17; Mt 5:9*

4

Taghur lolood pa mbep to taan malep

¹ Pughu vena to nonjaan ve malmal tivotvot ila lolomim? Lolomim igham pa mbep samsamia naol. Tauto ngar naol tonanan tiparab ila lolomim, ve tipazaagh gham pa ghamuunj ngar samsamia. *1Pe 2:11*

² Yam lolomim igham pa mbep naol to taan. Eemoghon irau agham di maau. Tauto lolomim irab gham pa nditamim mbep todi, ve yamna awakokan gham, ve agham malmal, ve awarabun gham amatmaat. You nasaav payam. Mbep to lolomim itanj pani, yam irau aghami maau. Pasa, aghason Maaron pani maau.

³ Ve ighaze aghason Maaron pa mbep eta, ye irau igham payam maau. Pasa, ngar tiam denja maau, ve aghasoni pa mbep soroksorok pa ipambees tinimim moghon. *Mbo 66:18; 1Yo 3:22*

⁴ Yam apul murimim pa Maaron animale liva to ipul azuwa ve igham tamoot paghu. Yam awatag maau? Ngar to taghur lolood pa mbep to taan, nene igham ghiit tanim Maaron koia. Tovenen sei to ighaze ighur lolo pa mbep to taan, nene inim Maaron koia. *Mt 6:24; Ro 8:7+; 1Yo 2:15*

⁵ Saveenja timbooda pataghaanj tovene:

“Avuvu to Maaron ighuri ila lolood ne, ngar toni iyaryaanj ighaze taghur lolood ve ngar toit isob injarua ye moghon.”*

Vena, saveej tonene, yam aghita inimale saveej sorok? *Igham 34:14*

⁶ Eemoghon poia to Maaron to izaza toit, nene tiina le tiina kat. Tauto saveej waaro ite isaav ighaze:

* **4:5:** Saveej waaro tonene, le ataam naol pa tatoora. Ataam ite, nene vene: “Maaron to ighur Avuvu ila lolood ne, ngar toni iyaryaanj ighaze taghur lolood ve ngar toit isob injarua ye tau moghon.” Ve ataam inim tol pani, nene vene: “Ngar to ineep ila lolood ne, nene ighamgham pa mbep naol.” Ve ataam inim paanj pani, nene vene: “Maaron ighur Avuvu ineep ila lolood, ve ngar toni iyaryaanj kat ighaze Avuvu tonene injarua ye tau moghon.”

"Yes to tipait taudi izadi, nene Maaron ighurghur koi padi ve itatan di.

Ve yes to titatan taudi izadi, ye ighurghur poia toni izaza todi." *Mbo 138:6; Np 3:34; Lu 14:11; 1Pe 5:5+*

⁷ Tovenen atatan taumim ve aneep ila Maaron samba, ve aparab ariana toman Ngeu Samia. Leso ighau payam. *Ep 4:27, 6:11+; 1Pe 5:8+*

⁸ Yam ala agharau Maaron, ghoru ye ilat igharau gham. Yam ndiran samsamiamim to ayoon pa ataam ru, apul ngar to taan ineep, ve ataghon ngar to Maaron moghon! Agharaa taumim, leso lolomim toman ngar tiam ingalaan moghon ila ye mata. *Yems 1:8,27; 1Yo 3:3*

⁹ Anij ve tinimim iza muul malep. Aghilaal sosor tiam, lolomim ipatanan pani, ve atan tiina pa taumim. *Mt 5:4*

¹⁰ Atatan taumim ila Maaron mata. Leso ye tau ipakur gham. *Mt 23:12*

Tasavia saveen samia pa nditaad malep

¹¹ Yam tonvetaz, asavia saveen samia pa nditamim malep. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze iveleg ita ite ve ighita ighaze ye ngeu samia, ye iveleg Maaron tutuun toni paam, ve ighita tutuun tonowen inimale mbeb sorok. Yom sei to ugham tovene, yom uneep ila Maaron tutuun toni samba maau, ve utagho ni maau. Yom upakur ghom sorok. Pasa, yom ughaze taum unghabiiz tutuun ve ughita sine to poia pa utagho ni, ve sine to irau upuli. *Mbo 15:3; Mt 7:1+; Lu 6:37; Ro 2:1*

¹² Aloonj. Maaron tau to ighur tutuun. Ve uraat to gabizoonj tamtoghon, nene ineep ila ye nima. Ye irau igham mulin tamtoghon, ve irau iwaghamun di. Tovenen yom sei, to ighaze unum tiina ve unghabiiz itam ite? *Mt 10:28; Ro 14:4*

Tanumeer tauud malep

¹³ Aloonj! Yam to asavsav aghaze: "Aazne, ma bozo, ghoru niraav nila ndug eta, ve nineep tonowe irau ndaman eez ve niraukol pa lemai mbeb. Leso niyou lemai mbeb katindi. Le isob, ghoru nimuul ninim." *Lu 12:16+*

¹⁴ Yam lelim ngar maau! Mbeb to bozo pale ivot payam, yam awatagi? Maau. Nepoonjamim to taan, nene inimale yab mbuasa to iza, ve mala maau imbiris ilale. *Mbo 39:4+, 144:4*

¹⁵ Yam irau asaav tovene: "Ighaze Tiina toit lolo tovene, nene pale taneep ve tagham uraat tonene. Ighaze maau, nene pale maau."

¹⁶ Eemoghon yam asavsav tovene maau. Yam apapait taumim ve apakur gham sorok pa uraat to aghaze aghami. Ngar pakuruun isob tovene, nene samia kat.

¹⁷ Tovenen matamim ingal pooli. Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon eta ighilaal ngar poia to ye irau itagho ni, eemoghon ighami maau, ye igham sosor. *Lu 12:47*

5

Saveen inarua yes mbaliin taudi to titatan yes mbolaanja

¹ Yam mbaliin taudi, aloonj. Lolomim isami ve atan tiina pa taumim. Pasa, patajani tiina kat ighaze ivot payam tonene. *Lu 6:24; 1Tim 6:9*

² Mbaliin tiam naol to andoundou di, nene pale tisami le tisob. Ve nonogiina tiam popoiadi, up pale injut motmotin di.

³ Gol ve silva tiam to asiir iwaghamun di le tisami, nene pale tipatoonj sosor tiam ivot ighazoonj, ve tinim pughu pa Maaron ighur atia inarua gham, ve yab ighan gham. Pasa, aazne, taneep ila sawa to Maaron ipasob uraat toni toman mbeb tisob. Eemoghon yam azuarua gham pa ndouj lelim mbaliin naol naol. *Mt 6:19*

⁴ Aghita. Yes uraata tiam to tighamgham uraat pa uum ve tiluplup aniinj tiam, yam awatombanon di, ve aghol poian di maau. Atia todi pida to atatani izi ineep, toman tanjiz todi, nene imboboob iza ila pa Maaron Ariana To Ingin Mbeb Tisob, ve iloona wa. Ve ye pale iyat ngar samia to yam agham padi. *Lo 24:14+*

⁵ Nepoonjamim to taan, nene poia le poia kat. Tinimim imbees kat pa mbeb to ulimim. Aghan tiina, aghun tiina, ve atub atub le animale ngai to sawa igharau pa tingali. *Lu 12:19+, 16:19+*

⁶ Yes ndiran denjadi to ledi sosor eta maau, yam apayoon di pa savsaveen, ve arab di timatmaat. Ve yes tipamuul malmal maau. *Mt 5:39*

Tayoon ariana ve tasanan mularj to Tiina toit

⁷ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, ayoon ariana pa badoonj patajani, ve asanan mularj to Tiina toit. Agham ngar pa yes to tivazog aniinj ila uum. Yes tipasul maau. Atedi izi, ve tisanan ndag ve uman pa igham aniinj anona ivot. *Mk 4:26+; Lu 21:19; Hib 10:36+*

⁸ Yam tovene paam. Atemim izi, ayoon ariana, ve asanan Tiina toit. Pasa, sawa to mularj toni, nene inim igharau wa. *Ro 13:11+; 1Pe 4:7*

⁹ Ayou avomim pa nditamim malep. Pasa, ighaze agham tovene, Maaron pale ingabiiz gham paam ve ighur atia payam. Aghita. Ngeu to pale ingabiiz ghiit ve ighur atia pait, ye inim iyoon ataam avo wa. *1Kor 4:5; Yems 4:11*

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Yam tonvetaz, agham ngar pa yes propeta to muunj tivotia Maaron aliina pa tamtoghon. Onoon, patajani naol tivot

padi, ve tineep sami. Eemoghon tiyoon ariana, ve timbaad patañani naol tonowen. Tauto aazne, tapait di, ve taghita di taghaze Maaron ighur poia toni tiina iza todi. Ngar to tighami, nene ipatoon gham pa ngar to Maaron ighaze ataghoni. Ve agham ngar pa Yop paam. Kamos toni, yam alooña wa. Ye paam, patañani naol tighami. Eemoghon iyoon ariana pa badoon patañani naol tonowen, le irau Maaron iuuli ve nepoon toni poia muul. Ngar to Maaron igham pani, nene ipatoon ghiit ighaze Maaron toit, ye lolo isasamin ghiit, ve iuluul ghiit pa patañani toit. *Yop 1:20+, 42:10; Mbo 103:8; Mt 5:12*

¹² Yam tonvetaz, mbep tiina kat to yam irau matamim kisini, nene vene: Ighaze ambua saveen pa uraat ma mbep eta, yam awaat mbep eta to sambam ma taan, ma mbep ite paam iza pa apariaan saveen tiam malep. Ighaze ambua saveen pa agham mbep eta, ghoru asaav moghon aghaze: "Vee, pale naghami." Ve ighaze lolomim pa aghami maau, ghoru asaav ghazoon aghaze: "You irau naghami maau." Asaav moghon tovene, ve ataghon saveen tiam. Pa vene, agham sosor ve Maaron ighur atia payam. *Mt 5:33+*

Suñuñ to ndiran denjadi, le tapiri tiina

¹³ Ighaze tiam eta ineep toman patañani, ye irau ighason Maaron pa iuuli. Ve tamtothon to ighaze ineep poia ve tini iza, ye irau imbou ve ipait Maaron iza. *Ep 5:19; Pil 4:6; Kol 3:16*

¹⁴ Ighaze tamtothon eta imoroon, ye irau imbaan pa yes to tingin lupuñ to Krisi. Leso tinim tiliñ ngoreen izala pogho, ve tighason Maaron pa iuuli. *Mk 6:13, 16:18*

¹⁵ Ighaze tisun pa Maaron ve tighur ila tighaze ye irau igharaat tamtothon tonenen, nene pale Maaron iuuli ve tini poia muul. Ve ighaze tamtothon tonenen igham sosor eta, nene pale Maaron ireua. *Yo 20:23*

¹⁶ Tovenen yam avotia sosor tiam pa taumim, ve awaghurun taumim ila suñuñ tiam. Leso Maaron iuul gham ve tinimim popoia. Pasa, suñuñ to tamtothon denjadi, le tapiri tiina ve ighurghur anoja. *Mbo 34:15+; Yo 9:31; 1Yo 1:9*

¹⁷ Agham ngar pa propet Iliia. Ye tamtothon raraate inimale iit. Eemoghon sawa to isun ariana ve ighason Maaron pa ipoon uman, Maaron iloon suñuñ toni, ve uman rita izi maau le irau ndaman tol ve alulu. *1King 17:1+; Lu 4:25*

¹⁸ Muri ghoru, Iliia isun muul, ve Maaron igham uman izi, ve aniiñ titub muul. *1King 18:42+*

Tapasalungan yes to tiyel pa ataam to saveen onoon

¹⁹ Yam tonvetaz, ighaze tamtothon tiam eta iyel pa ataam to saveen onoon, yam lemim uraat pa apasalungan, ve aghami imuul inim itaghon ataam to Maaron. *Mt 18:15; Ga 6:1*

²⁰ Yam irau awatag kat tovene: Ighaze tamtothon eta igham sosor ve iyel pa ataam to saveen onoon, ve tiam eta ighami imuul inim itaghon ataam to Maaron, ye pale igham mulin tamtothon tonenen anunu pa mateen, ve inim ataam pa Maaron ireu sosor toni isob ilale. *1Pe 4:8*

Rau To Petrus Imbooda Muun

1 Pita—1 Peter

¹ You Petrus, mbanjoonja to Yesu Krisi. Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon to Maaron to aneep arau ndug ndug izi taan suruvu to Pontus, Galesia, Kapadosia, Asia, ve Bitinia. Onoon nepoonj tiam to taan, yam aneep anim loomba moghon. Eemoghon ndug tiam kat, nene sambam. *Pil 3:20; Hib 11:13+*

² Muun kat, Tamaan Maaron isia gham anim le itaghon tau ngar toni. Ve ila uraat to Avuvu Patabuanj, ye igham gham anim tamtoghon toni patabuanja. Tauto aazne, ataghon ngar to Yesu Krisi, ve Yesu sinj toni izala poghomim le anjalaanj ila Maaron mata wa. *Ro 8:29; 2Tes 2:13*

Poia tiina to Maaron iza tiam, ve igham gham aneep poia kat toman lolomim luma. Onoon.

Maaron igham ghiit tanim paghu wa. Tauto aazne tasanjan nepoonj poia to ndug sambam

³⁻⁴ Iit tapait Tiina toitu Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron pa poia toni. Pasa, ye lolo isamin ghiit ve ate waaro iit kat. Aghita. Ye ipamundigin Yesu Krisi pa mateen, ve ila mundigiinj to Krisi, iit tagham nepoonj paghu wa. Tauto izaad pa nepoonj to taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok, ve aazne taghurgur mataad pa nepoonj tonowen. *Yo 3:3; Ep 1:18+; Tit 3:5+*

Nepoonj to isasanjan ghiit izi ndug sambam, nene poia moghon. Ve irau isami, ma isob ne maau. Inepneep tovene itagho ni tagho ni gha ila. Pasa, Maaron tau injini pait. *Kol 1:5; 2Tim 4:8*

⁵ Yam to aghur ila to Krisi, Maaron tau tapiri inim sigeu payam. Ve ye pale ingin gham tovene ila ila le sawa to Mbonj Muri, ghoru ipatoonj ulaanj toni ivot ighazoonj, ve igham mulin gham. Ulaanj tonowen, ye igharaata pataghaanj wa. *Yo 10:28+; 17:11+; Jud 1:1*

⁶ Yam agham ngar pa mbeb naol to nasavia di ne, tauto igham gham lolomim poia le poia kat. Onoon, sawa tonene, yam avaat lolomim ipatanjan. Pasa, tovaanj naol naol tivotvot payam. Eemoghon tovaanj tiam tonanan, eta ivot sorok maau. Tisob tivot titaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve tineep mala maau. Pale tisob. *Mt 5:12; 2Kor 4:17; 1Pe 5:10*

⁷ Sawa to tigharaat gol, tighuri ila yab, leso yab ighan muuna ighau pani le injalaanj kat. Onoon, tamtoghon tighita gol tighaze nene mbaliinj tau. Eemoghon gol irau ineeep le alok maau. Muri pale ilale. Ve ghurla

tiam, nene mbeb tiina kat ilib pa gol. Tauto Maaron ipul tovaanj pida tivotvot payam, leso itoov ghurla tiam, ve ighami injalaanj kat inimale gol to tighuri ila yab. Ighaze yam ayoon ariana pa badoonj patanjani, nene ipatoonj gham ighaze ghurla tiam, nene mbeb tau. Tovenen sawa to Yesu Krisi ipatoonj tau ivot ighazoonj, nene pale Maaron ipait gham ve izamim inim tiina. *Mbo 66:10+; Yems 1:3*

⁸ Onoon, yam aghita Krisi pa matamim pa eta sone. Eemoghon aghur ila toni, ve lolomim pani kat. Tauto igham gham lolomim poia le poia kat. Ighaze atoova pa asavia lolomim, pale asavia iza to sa? Mbeb eta iraua maau. *Yo 20:29; 2Kor 5:7*

⁹ Pasa, yam aghur ila to Krisi aghaze ye pale igham mulin gham ve aneep pooi. Ve aazne, aghitghita ghurla tiam anonja pida tivotvot. *Ro 6:22*

Muun, yes propeta tisavia uraat to Krisi

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Uraat to Krisi ighami pa igham mulin gham, toman poia to Maaron to aazne izaza tiam, yes propeta to tivotia Maaron aliija tisavia muun wa. Eemoghon tighazoonj pa saveenj todi tonowen pughu maau. Tauto tikaal saveenj tonenen ngara, ve tizuarua di tighaze le tiwatag katin pughu: Pale njez o Maaron igham mulin tamtoghon toni? Ve uraat tonowen pale ivot vena? Pasa, Krisi Avuvu to ineeep ila lolodi, ve ipaghazonjan di pa mbeb pida ighaze Krisi pale imbaad patanjani naol itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Le isob, ghoru iza tiina ivot ighazoonj, ve ineeep toman nguruba tiina izi ndug sambam. *Mbo 22; Is 53; Mt 13:17+; Lu 24:26+*

¹² Tovenen Maaron ipaghazonjan yes propeta pa ngar toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: Aliija to tisavia, nene injarua sawa todi maau. Saveenj todi injarua gham. Tovenen saveenj todi tonowen inepneep tovene inim inim le sawa toitu, ghoru anonja ivot. Ve aazne, Avuvu Patabuanj to Maaron imbaanja sambam ve izi inim, ye ipamundigin yes uraata to Krisi, ve tisavia varu poia payam ve aloonja wa. Ngar popoia to tisavia di payam, yes anela paam tighaze le tiwatag di, ghoru poia. *Mbanj 2:2+; Ep 3:8+*

Iit irau tataghon ngar patabuanj

¹³ Tovenen agharaat ngar tiam ve anjin taumim pooi. Ve aghur ila to Maaron ariana, ve aghur matamim pa poia toni to pale iza tiam. Sawa to Yesu Krisi imuul inim ve Maaron ipatoonja ivot ighazoonj, nene pale poia toni tonowen ivot ighazoonj. *Lu 12:35; 21:34; 1Tes 5:6+*

¹⁴ Muun, yam akankaan pa Maaron, ve lolomim igham pa ngar samsamia naol to taan. Eemoghon aazne, Maaron igham gham anim ye tau ndinatu, ve aghaze ataghon ngar toni. Tovenen apul ngar to

lolomim mungina igham pooz payam mulul malep. *Ro 12:2; Ga 5:16+; Ep 2:3, 4:17+*

¹⁵ Pasa, Maaron to ipoi gham anim le, ye patabuanj. Tovenen yam irau ataghon ngar raraate inimale ival tiina to taan maau. Laghoonj tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar patabuanj moghon animale ye tau.

¹⁶ Saveeja timbooda pataghaanj tovene: “*You patabuanj. Tovenen yam paam irau ataghon ngar patabuanj animale you.*” *Wkp 11:44+; 2Kor 7:1; Hib 12:14*

¹⁷ Maaron to yam asunjsunj pani ve awat-waata aghaze Tamamim, ye ivool to tamtooghon eta maau. Sawa to ighaze ingabiiz ghiit ve ighur atia pait, ye ighur atia pa iit tamtooghon tasob itaghon ngar to iit enaenja taghami. Tovenen sawa tuku to aneep izi taan, yam irau amatughez pani ve ataghon ngar toni. Pasa, yam awatag: Taan tonene, nene ndug tiam kat maau. Nene aneep anim loomba moghon. *Ro 2:11; Pil 2:12, 3:20; Hib 11:13+*

Maaron ighol atia to sosor toit pa Krisi siŋ toni

¹⁸ Yam awatag: Ngar naol to agham di ila to nditimbumim, nanan ledi anoŋja poia eta maau. Muunj, yam ataghon ngar tonanan le awaghamgham. Eemoghon aazne, Maaron ighol sosor tiam atia, tauto ipas gham avot pa ngar tonanan, ve igham gham anim le wa. Mbeb to ye ipuli pa ighol sosor tiam atia, nene irau isami inimale gol ve silva maau. *1Kor 6:20*

¹⁹ Mbeb tonowen, nene Krisi tau siŋ toni to ilib pa mbaliinj to naol ne. Ye, tirabi imaat inimale sipsip natu to poia le poia kat. Babaŋja eta isami maau. *Igham 12:5; Yo 1:29+; 1Kor 5:7; Syg 5:9*

²⁰ Muunj kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan sone, ngar toni ineeep pataghaanj wa ighaze imbaanj Krisi inim, leso igham mulin ghiit. Maaron ighaze iuul gham. Tauto sawa paghu tonene to ye ighaze ipasob uraat toni, ye imbaanj Krisi inim ve ipatooŋj tau ivot ighazoŋj ila tamtooghon matadi. *Ga 4:4; Kol 1:26; Hib 9:26*

²¹ Muri, Krisi imaat ve Maaron ipamundiginj pa mateenj, ve ighami imuul iza ila pa sambam, ve igham Krisi iza ivot inim tiina le tiina kat. Ve aazne, Krisi ipamundiginj gham ve aghur ila to Maaron, tauto aghurghur matamim pa sawa to ye igham mulin gham ve aneep pooi. *Mbaŋ 2:24; Pil 2:9*

Taghur lolood pa tonjvetaz toit to Krisi

²² Aazne, yam aghur ila saveen onoon to varu poia ve ataghoni, tauto anjalaanj ila Maaron mata wa. Tovenen lolomim pa tonjvetaz tiam to Krisi ve aghamgham poian di. Eemoghon yam irau azuarua gham le

aghur lolomim padi kat. *Yo 13:34+; Ro 12:9+; 1Tim 1:5; 1Yo 3:18*

²³ Pasa, Maaron ivazog saveenj toni ila lolomim inimale aniinj uve poia, ve saveen tonanan itoor gham anim paghu wa. Saveenj toni irau isami, ma isob ne maau. Pasa, nene Maaron tau aliŋja mata yaryaara to pale ineeep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Lu 8:4+; Yo 1:13; Yems 1:18*

²⁴ Saveeja timbooda pataghaanj tovene: “*Tamtoghon to taan, tisob timatmaat rikrikia tinimale kikiinj.*”

Ve mbeb naol to tamtooghon tighamgham izadi padi, nene tinimale kanaanj rungu to timalai rikrikia ve titaptap.

Kikiliinj imatmaat, ve kanaanj rungu titaptap.

²⁵ Eemoghon Ngeu Tiina aliŋja, nene ineeep tovene irau sawa isob.” *Mbo 103:15, 119:89*

Saveenj tonowen, nene varu poia to tivotia payam. *Mt 5:18; 24:35*

2

Iit irau lolood pa lonjaŋj Maaron saveenj toni

¹ Tovenen ngar samsamia ve ngar kaarom to naol ne, yam apul di tisob tineepledi. Ve aparim taumim pa ghurla tiam malep. Yam irau aghur ila kat toman lolomim. Nditamim to ledi mbeb katindi, yam aghur koi padi malep. Ve anin avomim pa nditamim malep. *Ep 4:25; Kol 3:8+; Hib 12:1*

² Saveenj to Maaron, nene ingalaanj moghon. Ngar samia eta ineeep ila lolo maau. Ve ipalot gham pa nepoon to anumumim inimale tuz to ndipain tighuni. Tovenen yam aghaze le alonloona irau sawa isob, inimale ndipain to ngaramus tipoop di ne lolodi pa tighun tuz. Leso ipatubun ngar to Krisi inim tiina ila lolomim, ve sawa to Mboŋj Muri, Maaron pale igham mulin gham ve aneep pooi.

³ Tovenen saveenj to Tiina toit, akisi tunja. Pasa poia toni, taumim atoova ve ayamaana wa. *Mbo 34:8*

Krisi tamtooghon toni tinim rumai to Maaron Avuvu

⁴ Krisi, ye inimale yaam mata yaryaara to ikis rumai to Maaron iyoon ariaŋja. Tovenen yam anjarua ala. Onoon, tamtooghon tivelegi tighaze ye tamtooghon sorok, ve tizuruni. Eemoghon Maaron tau ighuri pa uraat toni, ve lolo pani kat. Ye ighita Krisi inimale yaam poiawaat to atia tiina kat.

⁵ Yam to aneep ila lupuunj to Krisi lolo ne paam, yam animale yaam matadi yaryaara to Maaron ireirei rumai toni padi, leso tau Avuvu ineeep iloŋj ila. Ve yam anim

ndiran patabuaņa to watoonrau, leso ambees pa Maaron. Ve Avuvu Patabuaņ ipamundigin gham, tauto asuņsuņ pa Maaron ve apapaiti, ve aghamgham uraat ve ngar popoia naol. Ila uraat to Krisi, ngar tiam naol tonanan tinim watoonrau popoia di Maaron mata. *Ro 12:1; 1Kor 3:16; Ep 2:21+; Syg 1:6*

⁶ Saveeņa timbooda pataghaaņ tovene:

“Aghita. You pale naghur yaam eez ineep izi lolooz Zion. Yaam tonowen, poiawaat kat ve atia tiina. Taug naghuri pa ipariaaņ rumai tiou.

Tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni, nene pale tighita anoņa to ghurla todi. Eta irau ighur mata pani sorok ve maya ne maau.” *Is 28:16; Ro 9:33*

⁷ Yam to aghur ila, aghita Krisi inimale yaam poiawaat eez to atia tiina kat. Ve yes to tighur ila maau ne, Maaron aliņa waaro ru, nene denja kat padi:

“Yaam to yes to reiņ ruum matadi velegini ve tipiavaa ilale, tauto tighuri inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyoon ariana izala pogho. *Mbo 118:22; Mt 21:42*

⁸ Yaam tonowen, tamtoghon pida pale titut aghedi ila, ve titap tizi.

Ve pida tighita ve tirere pani. Tauto igham di titap.” *Is 8:14*

Yes titap pasa, tizoor Maaron aliņa. Ngar todi tonowen, Maaron ighuri padi pataghaaņ wa. *Lu 2:34, 20:18*

Maaron tamtoghon toni tinim ndiran to watoonrau to timbees pa kinik tiina

⁹ Eemoghon yam, Maaron isia gham anim le, ve igham gham anim lupuuņ ee moghon wa. Yam ndiran to watoonrau to ambees pa kinik tiina. Ve yam tamtoghon patabuaņa to Maaron. Ye ipoi gham ve apul ngar to ndoroom, ve alooņ ala ghazooņa toni lolo, leso avotia ngar popoia naol naol to ye ighamgham di payam. Ghazooņa tonowen, poia le poia kat. Ighaze tagham ngar pani, nene pale ngar toit iraua maau. *Igham 19:5+; Kol 1:13; Syg 5:10*

¹⁰ Muuņ, yam aneep iloņ ila lupuuņ to Maaron maau. Ve aazne, yam anim tamtoghon toni patabuaņa. Muuņ, ye lolo isamin gham maau. Ve aazne, lolo isamin gham ve ireu sosor tiam wa. *Ro 9:25+*

Tagham ngar to denja moghon ila tamtoghon matadi

¹¹ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Aghita: Taan tonene, ndug tiam maau. Yam aneep anim loomba moghon. Pasa, ndug tiam kat, nene sambam. Tovenen naghaze napalot gham: Ngar samsamia naol to lolomim igham padi, yam apul di tineepledi. Nene nasavia ngar to lolomim muņgina to tiparabar toman ngar

to anunuud. *Ro 13:14; Ga 5:16+; Pil 3:20; Hib 11:13+*

¹² Yam irau agham ngar denja moghon ila yes to tiwatag Maaron maau ne matadi. Onoon, aazne, tinğal saveeņ naol payam tighaze yam ndiran to ghamuuņ ngar samsamia. Eemoghon ighaze tighita gham ataghon ngar poia, nene pale igham di titoor ngar todi. Leso sawa to Maaron inim ve ighur atia pa tamtoghon, yes paam pale tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. *Mt 5:16; Ro 12:17; 2Kor 8:21; Pil 2:15*

Taneep ila daba toit sambadi ve talooņ aliņadi

(Rom 13:1-7; Ep 5:22-6:9; Kol 3:18-4:1)

¹³ Yam anim Tiina toit Yesu Krisi le wa. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighur di tinim daba pait, yam irau aneep ila sambadi ve alooņ saveeņ todi. Tovenen aneep ila kinik to Rom to iza tiina kat ne samba. *Mt 22:21; Tit 3:1*

¹⁴ Ve daba pida to tinğin ndug ne paam, azoor di malep. Aneep ila sambadi ve alooņ saveeņ todi. Pasa, yam awatag: Kinik ighur di, leso tighur atia pa ndiran samsamiadi ve titatan di, ve tipakur yes to titaghon ngar poia.

¹⁵ Tovenen Maaron ighaze yam agham ngar poia moghon. Leso apoon yes kankanooņa to tinğal saveeņ pait ne avodi, ve tipul saveeņ todi tonowen ineeple. Ndiran tonowen saveeņ todi inimale saveeņ to borouņa. *Tit 2:8*

¹⁶ Onoon, ila uraat to Krisi, yam anim mbe-sooņa muul maau. Eemoghon agham ngar aghaze: “Aazne, you nanğin taug. Tovenen sa ngar to naghaze naghami, nene irau naghami.” Venen malep. Pasa, ighaze agham ngar tovene, nene pale inim pughu payam pa agham sosor. Yam irau ataghon ngar to ipatooņ gham ighaze yam mbe-sooņa to Maaron. *Ga 5:1,13*

¹⁷ Tovenen matamim izi pa tamtoghon eta malep. Ighaze tamtoghon ledi izadi, ma ledi izadi maau, yam agham ngar poia moghon padi. Ve lolomim pa tonvetaz tiam to Krisi ve agham poian di, amatughez pa Maaron ve ataghon ngar toni, ve atandag pa kinik.

Saveeņ iņarua yes mbe-sooņa

(Ep 6:5-8; Kol 3:22-25)

¹⁸ Yo, you leg saveeņ ris pa yam mbe-sooņa. Yam irau atatan taumim, aneep ila daba tiam sambadi, ve atandag padi. Yes to tigham poian gham ve tipatooņ ngar poia payam, ve yes to tigham ariana payam ne paam. *1Tim 6:1+; Tit 2:9+*

¹⁹ Onoon, ighaze matamim inğal Maaron ve ataghon ngar toni, ve tamtoghon tighur pataņani payam, nene denja maau. Eemoghon ighaze ayoon ariana pa badooņ

patajani tonanan, nene pale Maaron lolo poia payam, ve ipakur gham.

²⁰ Eemoghon ighaze yam agham ngar samia ve tilos gham, ve abaad patajani tonenen, nene pale sei ipait gham? Maau. Ve ighaze ambaad patajani pa taghoniin ngar denja, nene pale Maaron lolo poia payam, ve ipakur gham. *1Pe 3:14,17, 4:14+*

Tayoan ariana pa badoon patajani, lesu tataghon Yesu aghe muri

²¹ Maaron ipoi gham anim le, lesu ataghon ngar tovene. Aghita. Krisi imbaad patajani tiina kat pa iuul gham. Ye ipatoon gham pa ngar toni tonowen, lesu aghita ve ataghon aghe muri. *Mt 16:24; Yo 13:15; 1Yo 2:6*

²² “Ye igham sosor eta maau, ve saveen kaarom eta ivot ila avo maau.” *Is 53:9; 2Kor 5:21; Hib 4:15*

²³ Ve sawa to tipiyaav saveen velegiin pani, ye ipamuul saveen todi maau. Neneena moghon. Ve sawa to tighur yabyabuun pani, ye isavia saveen eta pa ipamatughezan di maau. Ye inumeer Maaron, ve ipul tau ila ye nima. Pasa, ye iwatag: Gabizoon to Maaron, nene denja moghon. *Mk 15:4+; Ro 12:19; 1Tes 5:15; 1Pe 3:9*

²⁴ Sawa to Krisi imbaad sosor toit atia izala ai pambaroon, ye iyamaan yabyabuun tiina kat ila tini. Lesu tasob pa ghamuun ngar samia, ve taneep poia ila toni, ve tataghon ngar denja moghon. Tovenen sip to ineep ila Krisi tini, tauto igharaat gham poiamic wa. *Is 53:5; Ro 6:10+*

²⁵ Muun, yam aneepp animale sipsip to tisagsag. Ve aazne, amuul anim to Ngeiniin tiam Krisi wa. Ye Ngeu to mata pa anumunim irau sawa isob. *Is 53:6; Yo 10:14; Hib 13:20*

3

Saveen ijarua yes vaivaija

¹⁻² Yam ndiliva vaivaija paam, you nasaav payam tovene. Atatan taumim ve aneepp ila ndizwamim sambadi. Ighaze todi pida tizorzoor Maaron aliija, yamja awazoran gham malep. Apul saveen padi. Pasa, ighaze tighita gham atandag padi, ve amatughez pa Maaron ve ataghon ngar toni, ve agham ngar ngalaana moghon, nene pale ngar tiam tonanan ighereb di tila to Krisi. Lesu yes paam tighur ila toni ve tinim le. *1Kor 7:14+; Kol 3:18; Tit 2:5*

³ Ataam naol to tagharaat tauud lesu paghu-naad ila tamtoghon matadi inimale tapirai dabaad raua, ma tatiik ghiit pa mbeb milmilia, ma tandud ghiit pa nonogiiija popoiadi to atiadi tintina, yam ndiliva agham ngar tiina pani malep. Pasa, nene mbeb sorok to potla moghon.

⁴ Yam irau azuarua gham pa tikoon tau. Nene ngar popoia to Maaron to ineepp ila lolood. Ighaze yam ndiliva atatan taumim ve ataghon ngar luuma, ghoru ngar tiam tonanan pale inim tikoon tau payam. Tikoon tovene irau isami maau. Pale ineepp itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ve ila Maaron mata, nene mbeb tiina ve mbeb tau. *1Tim 2:9+*

⁵ Muun, yes ndiliva patabuana to tighurghur matadi pa Maaron, tigharaat taudi tovene. Yes titatan taudi ve tineep ila ndizwadi sambadi.

⁶ Inimale Sara. Ye ilonjoon azuwa Abaram aliija, ve ipoiij ighaze ‘tiina toni.’ Ighaze yam ndiliva agham ngar poia, ve amatughez maau ve anumeer Maaron, nene pale ataghon Sara ngar toni, ve aneepp animale ye ndinatu liva.

⁷ Ve yam vaivaija nditamoot paam. Matamim izi pa ndizwamim malep. Nepoon tiam toman di, matamim ingal di, ve agham poian di. Pasa, yam awatag: Yes tapiridi tintina maau. Ve Maaron ighaze ipatoon poia toni padi, lesu tigham nepoon poia ila toni tinimale yam. Tovenen ighaze agham samin di, nene pale Maaron ipoon taliija pa sunjuun tiam. *Ep 5:25; Kol 3:19*

Talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve tagham poian tamtoghon

⁸ Yo, nasavia saveen tonene, ve isob. Yam asob alap lolomim ve ngar tiam inim ee moghon. Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ipatajan, ghoru lolomim ipatajan tomani. Ve ighaze lolo poia, ghoru lolomim poia tomani. Lolomim pa tojvetaz tiam to Krisi ve agham poian di. Ve lolomim isamin tamtoghon ve auul di. Ve agham pa izamim malep. Yam irau atatan taumim. *Lu 6:36; Ro 12:10,16; Pil 2:2+*

⁹ Ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin gham, ayati malep. Ve ighaze tipiyaav saveen samia payam ve tiveleg gham, yam apamuul saveen todi malep. Yam irau agham poian di, ve aghason Maaron pa ighur poia toni iza todi. Pasa, ye ipoi gham anim le, lesu ataghon ngar tovene. Ighaze agham tovene, nene pale poia toni iza tiam paam. *Mt 5:44; Ro 12:14; 1Tes 5:15*

¹⁰ Pasa, Maaron isaav tovene:

“Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa nepoon poia ve ighaze ighita sawa poia ve ineepp toman tini iza, ye irau ingin poian avo. Lesu saveen samia, ma kaarom eta ivot ila avo sob.

¹¹ Ve ye irau ipul muri pa ngar samia, ve igham ngar poia moghon. Ve izuarua tau pa ngar luuma, ve ikaal ataam pa yesija tamtoghon tisob tilup di tinim ee moghon ve tineep pooi.

12 Pasa, Ngeu Tiina mata pa tamtoohon denjadi, ve ighurghur taliņa pa surjuuņ todi.

Eemoghon yes to tighamgham ngar samia, ye mata ighaughau padi ve ighur koi padi." *Mbo 34:12+*

Saveej injarua yes to timbaad pataņani pa Kriši iza

13 Ighaze yam azuarua gham pa ghamuuj ngar poia, sei pale irau iwaghamun gham? Maau.* *Mt 10:28; Ro 8:31,35+*

14 Eemoghon ighaze ataghon ngar denja ve ambaad pataņani pani, lolomim poia. Pasa, poia to Maaron pale iza tiam. Tovenen ighaze tamtoohon tigham ngar eta pa tipamatughezan gham, yam amatughez ve agham ngar naol malep. *Mt 5:10; 1Pe 2:20, 4:14*

15 Yam irau aghur Kriši inim Tiina tiam ila lolomim ve apatab pani.

Sawa isob, agharaat ngar tiam pool. Ighaze tamtoohon tighason gham pa ghurla tiam, yam irau apamuul ghasoniņj todi, ve apaghazonan di pa pughu to aghurghur matamim pa sawa to Kriši igham mulin gham. *Kol 4:6*

16 Ve alooņ. Sawa to yam apamuul ghasoniņj todi, matamim izi padi malep. Asavia saveej luuma ve saveej poia moghon padi. Aazne, tamtoohon tiyuu avodi payam ve tiwaghamun izamim pasa, yam anim Kriši le, ve ataghon ngar poia. Tovenen laghoon tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar to awatagi aghaze nene ingalaan moghon ila Maaron mata. Leso koiamimja tonowen tighita ngar poia to aghami, ve mayadi. *Tit 2:8; 1Pe 2:12*

17 Tovenen ighaze Maaron lolo pa tambaad pataņani pa ngar poia to taghami, nene poia. Tayok pani moghon. Eemoghon ighaze tagham ngar samia ve tambaad pataņani pani, nene poia maau *1Pe 2:20*

Kriši, ye ngeu denja. Eemoghon imbaad pataņani, lesu igham ghiit tala to Maaron

18 Agham ngar pa Kriši. Ye ngeu denja kat. Eemoghon igham iit tamtoohon samsami-aad inaad, ve iyamaan yabyabuuj ila tini ve imaat, lesu ireu sosor toit ve igham ghiit tala to Maaron. Uraat tonowen, ye ighami pa ee moghon, ve isob. Irau ighami muul maau. Ve Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini pa mateej, ve aazne ye ineeep mata iyaryaar izi sambam.

19 Sawa to imundig pa mateej, ye ila ivotia Maaron aliņa pa avuvu samsamiadi to tighur di tilooņ tala ruum to yabyabuuj lolo.† *Ro 5:6; Hib 9:26; 1Pe 4:6*

20 Muuņ, sawa to Noa, avuvu samsamiadi tonowen tizoor Maaron aliņa. Eemoghon ye ighur atia padi rikia maau. Ye isajan Noa le ipasob uraat to ghuzuuj waan, ghoru ighur atia padi. Yes to tilooņ tala waan lolo, ival maau. Yes liim ve tol moghon. Ve sawa to ya ivon toman tapiri, Maaron iuul di ve tineep pool. *Mbnp 6:5-7:24*

21 Ya tonowen, nene inimale ngar to ghamuuj ya to aazne igham mulin gham. Nene nasavia ngar to tirughuuz ghiit ve muun ighau pa tiniid ne maau. Pasa, mbep tiina kat to ghamuuj ya, nene vene: Iit taghason Maaron pa igham ghiit tangalaan ila mata, ve tambua saveej pa tagaghon ngar toni. Ngar tovene irau igham mulin gham pasa, Maaron ipamundigin Yesu Kriši pa mateej wa. *Tit 3:5; Hib 10:22*

22 Ve ye iza ila sambam, ve aazne ineeep ila Maaron nima waan. Tauto anela toman avuvu naol to izadi ve tapiridi tintina, tisob tineep ila ye samba. *Mbo 110:1; Mk 16:19; Ep 1:20+*

4

Ngar to tamtoohon to Kriši igham di tinim paghu

1-2 Tovenen sawa to Kriši ineeep izi taan, ye imbaad pataņani ve iyamaan yabyabuuj ila tini, lesu iuul ghiit. Yam tovene paam. Agharaat gham ve asajan pa badooņ pataņani. Leso ataghon ngar to Kriši tonowen. Pasa, tamtoohon to ighaze imbaad pataņani pa Kriši iza ve iyamaan yabyabuuj ila tini, ye isob pa ngar samia wa. Tovenen sawa to ye ineeep izi taan, ngar to lolo mungina irau igham pooz pani muul maau. Ye pale itaghon Maaron lolo. *Ro 6:2+; 2Kor 5:15; Ga 5:24; 1Pe 2:21*

3 Ngar samsamiadi naol to yes kankanoonja lolodi igham padi, yam agham di iraua. Aghita. Muuņ, lolomim ipazaaggh gham pa ghamuuj ngar samsamiadi naol. Sawa tonowen, matamim samia animale ngavuu, ve aghunghun le awaghamgham, aluplup gham pa ghanghaniņj ve ghunghunuuj toman oroor tiina, ve ambesmbes pa maaron kaaromja to tutuuj to Maaron ingalsekin ghiit padi. *Ro 13:12+; Ep 4:20+*

4 Ve aazne, nditamim tighita gham ve tigham ngar naol. Pasa, yam ala toman

* **3:13:** Onoon, tamtoohon irau tiwaghamun iit tamtoohon to Kriši anoņaad. Eemoghon irau tiwaghamun anunuud maau. Pasa, Maaron ingin ghiit. † **3:19:** Saveej waaro tonene pughu ighazoon kat maau. Eemoghon ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveej tonene pughu, nene vene: Sawa to Noa, yes anela samsamiadi to titaghon Sadan, tigham didiaņj kat, ve tipazaaggh tamtoohon pa ghamuuj ngar samsamiadi naol. Tovenen Maaron izurun di tala tineep izi ndug eez. Leso tisajan sawa to ye ighur katin atia padi. Sawa to Kriši imaat, ye ila to yes anela samsamiadi tonowen, ve ivotia saveej padi ighaze ye ilib padi wa.

di ve yamŋa alup gham pa ghamuun ŋgar samsamia naol tonowen muul maau. Tauto tipiyaav saveeŋ samsamia naol payam, ve tiveleg gham.

⁵ Eemoghon muri, yes pale tiyoon ila Ngeu Tiina mata, ve tivotia ŋgar to tighami izi taan ne pani. Ye igharaat tau, ve isasaŋan sawa to iŋgabiiz tamtoghon tisob ve ighur atia padi. Yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar, ve yes mateeŋa paam. *Mbaŋ 10:42; 2Tim 4:1; Yems 5:9*

⁶ Maaron ighaze tamtoghon toni tineep matadi iyaryaar tinimale ye tau. Pughu tonene to tamtoghon toni to timaat wa, sawa to tineep matadi iyaryaar, tilooŋ varu poia.*

Yes timaat pasa, tamtoghon tisob to taan to tigham sosor, Maaron ighur atia padi. Eemoghon ila uraat to Avuvu Patabuan, aazne anunudi tineep matadi iyaryaar. *Ro 6:23, 8:10; 1Pe 3:19*

Tagharaat tauud ve tagham uraat to Maaron ighuri inim nimaad

⁷ Aazne, sawa to mbeb tisob tilaledi, nene inim igharau wa. Tovenen agham ŋgar pooi, ve anŋin taumim pooi. Leso iul gham pa sunjuuŋ tiam. *Ro 13:12+*

⁸ Ve mbeb tiina to ilib pa mbeb tisob, nene ŋgar to lolood pa tauud. Tovenen azuaria gham le ataghon katin ŋgar tonene. Pasa, ŋgar to lolood pa tauud, nene igham ghiit tapul sosor naol to tamtoghon tigham pait, ve lolood imaagh padi. *Np 10:12; 1Kor 13:4+; Kol 3:14*

⁹ Ŋgar to ghamuun poian loomba irau ineep arianaŋa ila lolomim. Ayasiil pani malep. *Ro 12:13; Hib 13:2*

¹⁰ Maaron ireirei uraat ve ŋgar popoia naol naol pait itaghon tau poia toni. Tovenen sa uraat ma ŋgar to ye ireii payam, anŋin poiiani ve agham anoŋa toni ivot. Leso awaulan gham, ve anim mbesooŋa popoia to Maaron. *Ro 12:6+; 1Kor 12:7+; Ep 4:11+*

¹¹ Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta le uraat pa ivotia Maaron aliŋa pa tamtoghon, ye isaav itaghon tau ŋgar toni malep. Isaav inimale Maaron tau isavsav ila avo. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta le uraat pa iul tamtoghon, ye irau igham tapiri ila to Maaron ve igham uraat tonenen. Ighaze yam agham tovene, nene pale ŋgar tiam isob igham tamtoghon

tipait Maaron pa tapiri ve poia toni ila Yesu Krisi iza.

Tapakur Krisi iza ve tapaiti pa tapiri, to aazne ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon.

Ighaze tambaad pataŋani pa Krisi iza tagham ŋgar naol malep

¹² Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Onoon aazne, pataŋani tiina kat itoov ghurla tiam, ve ayamaana inimale yab ighan gham. Eemoghon pataŋani to ivot payam ne, ruŋamim iza pani ve agham ŋgar naol aghaze nene pataŋani ite kat ne malep. Pasa, pataŋani tovene igham Maaron tamtoghon toni katindi wa. *Mbaŋ 14:22; 2Tim 3:12; 1Pe 1:6+*

¹³ Lolomim poia. Pasa, aazne, yam alup toman Krisi ve ambaad pataŋani inimale muuŋ ye imbaada. Tovenen ayoon arianaŋa. Leso sawa to Krisi ipatoŋŋ tapiri ve iza tiina ivot ighazooŋ, ye pale igham gham lolomim poia le poia kat. *Pil 3:10; Kol 1:24*

¹⁴ Tovenen ighaze yam avotia Krisi iza ve ataghon ŋgar toni, ve tamtoghon tipiyaav saveeŋ samia payam ve tiveleg gham, ghoru tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam. Pasa sawa tovene, Maaron Avuvu to ipatoŋŋ Maaron tapiri ve poia toni pait, pale ineep kat toman gham. *Mt 5:11*

¹⁵ Eemoghon tiam eta irab tamtoghon imaat, iyub, isegeed saveeŋ sorok, ma igham ŋgar samia ite paam malep. Pasa, ighaze agham ŋgar tovene ve tingal matamim pani, nene poia maau. [Ŋgar tovene igham mayanjiŋa pa Krisi ve iwaghamun iza.]

¹⁶ Eemoghon ighaze yam ataghon Krisi ve ambaad pataŋani pani, mayamim malep. Tinimim iza ve apait Maaron. Pasa, Krisi igham gham anim le wa. Tauto tiwaat iza payam tighaze yam Kristen. *Mbaŋ 5:41; Pil 1:29*

¹⁷ Sawa to Maaron iŋgabiiz tamtoghon toni ve ighur atia padi, tauto taza pani wa.† Ve ye ighaze iŋgabiiz ghiit muuŋ. Le isob, ghoru iŋgabiiz yes pida paam Aghita. Ighaze ye igham tovene pa iit tamtoghon toni, pale igham sa ŋgar pa yes to tizorzoor varu poia toni?

¹⁸ Maaron aliŋa to timbooda, isaav tovene: “Ataam to Maaron igham mulin ghiit, nene ipataŋan kat pa ndiran denjadi titaghoni.

* **4:6:** Ataam to muuŋ Maaron tamtoghon toni tilooŋ varu poia, nene saveeŋ mbuaanŋ toni katindi to tisavia Mesia. Yes to tighur ila saveeŋ mbuaanŋ tonowen, Maaron ighita di ighaze yes tighur ila to Mesia. Ve ila ghurla todi tonowen, ye ighita di ighaze tineep denjadi ila mata. Tovenen sawa to timaat, ye igham anunudi tineep matadi iyaryaar. Ve aazne, Mesia izi inim taan wa. Tovenen sei to ighaze ighur ila to Krisi, ve imaat, Maaron pale igham anunu ineep mata iyaryaar paam.

† **4:17:** Petrus ighita ighaze pataŋani to yes Kristen timbaad di, ŋgara tovene: Aazne, Maaron iŋgagabiiz tamtoghon toni. Ve ighaze ŋgar todi denja maau, ye ipul pataŋani ivot padi pa ipasalunŋan di. Leso sawa to Mboŋ Muri ve gabizooŋ tau ighaze ivot, yes pale tineep pooi. Eemoghon yes to tighur ila maau, ye ipul di tineep tovene le sawa to Mboŋ Muri, ghoru iŋgabiiz di ve ighur atia padi ve tilaledi.

Ighaze venen, pale vena pa ndiran sam-samiadi to matadi ingal Maaron rita maau? Pale sa ngar ivot padi?" *Np 11:31*

¹⁹ Tovenen ighaze Maaron lolo pa yam ambaad patañani pa Krisi iza, yam aghur taumim ñla ye nima, ve agham ngar poia irau sawa isob. Ye irau ipul muri payam maau. Pasa, ye to ighur gham, ve lolo ikis tamtoohon toni ariana. *Mbo 31:5; Lu 23:46; Mbanj 7:59*

5

Nginiña irau tinjin poian Maaron tamtoohon toni

¹ Yo, you naghaze napalot nginiña tiam pa saveen pida. Pasa, you paam nginiñ nanimale yam. Ve patañani to Krisi imbaada, taug naghita katini pa matag. Ve sawa to Krisi imuul inim ve ipatooñ tapiri ve iza tiina ivot ighazooñ, nene pale you paam itina taneep ñla Krisi nguruba lolo. Tovenen yam nginiña irau alooñ alinag tonene, ve ataghoni.

² Maaron ighur uraat ñlat nimamim wa ighaze anjin sipsip toni. Tovenen matamim padi ve anjin poian di. Uraat tiam tonanan, ighaze tamtoohon tizoorndug payam pa aghami, nene poia maau. Aghami toman lolomim, ghoru poia. Leso ataghon Maaron lolo. Ve agham ngar tiina pa lemim atia malep. Pasa ngar tovene, taghita poia maau. *Yo 21:15+; Mbanj 20:28; 1Tim 3:3; Tit 1:7*

³ Yes to Maaron ighur di tilat nimamim pa anjin di, agham taumim anim tiina padi ve atatan di tizi malep. Yam taumim irau anim patonjaan poia pa Maaron sipsip toni. Leso tighita gham, ve titaghon gham pa ngar tiam. *2Kor 1:24; Pil 3:17; 1Tim 4:12; Tit 2:7*

⁴ Ighaze agham tovene, sawa to Nginiñ tau to sipsip imuul inim, ve ipatooñ tapiri ve iza tiina ivot ighazooñ, Maaron pale igham gham aneep ñla tau nguruba lolo le alok inim lemim atia. Atia tovene, irau isami, ma isob ne maau. *1Kor 9:25; 2Tim 4:8; 1Pe 1:4*

Tatatan tauud izaad, ve taghur patañani toit ñla Maaron nima

⁵ Yam ndipain aneep ñla nginiña tiam sambadi, ve alooñ saveen todi. Ve yam asob irau atatan taumim izamim, ve ambees pooi pa taumim. Pasa, Maaron alinja isaav tovene:

“Yes to tipait taudi izadi, Maaron ighurghur koi padi ve itatan di.

Ve yes to titatan taudi izadi, ye ighurghur poia toni izaza todi.” *Mt 23:12; Yems 4:6*

⁶ Tovenen atatan taumim, ve aneep ñla Maaron ariana nima samba. Ighaze agham tovene, ye pale ipait gham ñla sawa to ye tau ighuri. *Lu 1:52, 14:11; Yems 4:10*

⁷ Patañani tiam naol to lolomim imbumbu padi, aghur di tisob tila Maaron nima. Ye pale iuul gham. Pasa, ye igham ngar tiina payam ve mata payam. *Mbo 55:22; Mt 6:25+; Pil 4:6*

⁸ Agham ngar pooi ve matamim iza. Pasa, koiamim Ngeu Samia ñlaghlaagh ñnimale laion to itanjan ve ikalkaal tamtoohon pa ighani.

⁹ Tovenen akis ghurla tiam tunja, ve aparab ariana. Leso atatani. Pasa, yam awatag: Tonjetaz tiam to Krisi to tineep irau ndug ndug, timbaad patañani raraate ñnimale yam ambaada. *Ep 4:27, 6:11+; 1Tes 5:6; Yems 4:7*

Saveen palottiñ pida

¹⁰ Maaron toit to poia pughu, ye ipoi gham anim Krisi le, lesu igham gham ala aneep tomani ñla nguruba lolo le alok. Patañani to aazne ambaada ne, mala maau pale isob. Ve muri, Maaron tau pale igham gham aneep poia muul ve ipalot gham, lesu ayoon tunja ve akis ghurla tiam ariana. *2Kor 4:17; 1Pe 1:6*

¹¹ Ye ariana, ve tapiri toman pooz toni, nene ñnepneep tovene irau sawa isob. Onoon.

Paesiñ pida

¹² Silas iuul ghou pa bodeen rau tuku tonene. You naghita naghaze ye tonjetaz toit eez to lolo ñneep tunja ñla to Krisi ve tini imbees kat pa uraat toni. Nambood rau tonene ñlat tiam pa napaniañ gham. Leso aghur ñla aghaze poia to Maaron to nasavia ñla rau tonene, nene mbeb tau. Tovenen akisi tunja.

¹³ Nditamim to Maaron isia di tinim le tinimale yam ve tineep ñzi ndug tiina Babilon,* tigham ndag poia todi ñlat payam. Ve natug Markus paam, igham ndag poia toni payam. *Mbanj 12:12, 13:5,13, Mbanj 15:37+; 2Tim 4:11*

¹⁴ Yam asob awakisin nimamim† itaghon ngar to lolood pa tauud.

Yam to aneep tunja ñla to Krisi, Maaron pale igham gham asob aneep poia toman lolomim luuma. Onoon. *Ro 16:16*

* **5:13:** Petrus isavia saveen tonene iza to lupuuñ eez to Krisi to tineep ñzi ndug tiina Rom. † **5:14:** Petrus imbood saveen tovene: ‘Aghan avomim itaghon ngar to lolood pa tauud.’ Nene ataam todi to tipatooñ tighaze lolodi pa taudi. Ve ñit tagham tovene maau. Tayanjin pa tamtoohon, ve tawakisin nimaad.

Rau Ite Inim Ru To Petrus Imbooda 2 Pita—2 Peter

¹ You Simon Petrus, mbesoonja ve mbanjoonja to Yesu Krisi.

Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoohon to aghur ila to Yesu Krisi, ye Maaron to it ve Volaanja to it. Ye itaghon ngar denja moghon. Tauto igham gham aghur ila toni, ve ghurla tiam ivot kat le raraate inimale yei tiei.

² Maaron pale igham ngar tiam ivot le awatag katin ye tau ve Tiina to it Yesu. Leso poia toman luuma toni tiina iza tiam, ve aneep pooi.

Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le wa. Eemoghon iit irau tagham ngar pida, lesa taghita poiñ toni anonja ivot

³ Maaron to it, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ngar toni to naol, nene popoia moghon. Aghita. Ye ipoi ghiit tanim le, ve ipatoon tau pait, lesa tawatag katin ve tapiri iza to it. Ve ila tau tapiri, ye irau ghiit pa ngar isob to tambool pani. Leso tataghon ataam toni, ve tagham nepoon poia ila toni.

⁴ Ve ye igham mbeb tintina ve popoia naol pait itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Saveen tonowen irau itoor gham. Leso Maaron ngar toni ineeep tiam, ve apaghau taumim pa ngar samsamia to taan to lolood igham padi ve tiwaghamun ghiit ne. *2Kor 3:8, 7:1; Ep 4:24*

⁵ Maaron igham ngar popoia naol tonenen pait, tovenen you nasaav payam: Azuaria gham le aseeng ghurla tiam pa ngar to poia ila Maaron mata ve poia ila tamtoohon matadi paam. Ve aseeng ngar poia tonenen pa ngar to tawatag katin Maaron.

⁶ Ve ngar tonenen, aseenga pa ngar to tanjin tauud pooi. Ve ngar tonenen, aseenga pa ngar to tayoan ariana pa badoon patanjani. Ve ngar tonenen, aseenga pa ngar to mataad ingal Maaron ve tataghon ataam toni. *1Kor 9:25; 1Tim 6:6; Hib 10:36*

⁷ Ve ngar tonenen, aseenga pa ngar to lolood pa tonvetaz to it Krisi. Ve ngar tonenen, aseenga pa ngar to lolood pa tamtoohon ti sob ve tagham poian di. *1Tes 3:12; 1Yo 4:21*

⁸ Pasa, ighaze azuaria gham pa ngar naol tonene ila ila le tineep ariana ilat tiam, nene irau ngar to awatag Tiina to it Yesu Krisi, ineeep sorok maau. Pale agham anonja toni ivot. *Yo 15:5; Tit 3:14*

⁹ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoohon eta, ngar tovene ineeep toni maau, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye mata pisi, ma mata maau. Ye igham ngar pa mbeb to ndug sambam maau, ve mata ilala pa mbeb to taan moghon. Ve uraat to Krisi to ireu sosor toni ve ighami ingalaan ila Maaron mata, ye lolo imaagh pani wa. *1Yo 1:7, 2:9+*

¹⁰ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, azuaria gham le ataghon katin ngar naol tonene. Leso taumim awatag kat aghaze Maaron isia gham ve ipoi gham anim le wa. Ve irau atap ve apul murimim pani ne maau. Maau le maau kat. *Hib 3:12-14; 2Pe 3:17*

¹¹ Ve muri, sawa to aloon ala ndug sambam, nene pale tiyanjin payam, ve tigham gham toman lolodi poia kat. Ndug tonowen, Tiina to it Yesu Krisi to Volaanja to it ne, pale igham pooz pani le alok.

Petrus ipaes ighaze sawa toni inim igharau wa

¹² Onoon, saveen to aazne nambooda payam, nene paghu payam maau. Yam awatagi wa. Pasa, yam agham saveen onoon, ve akisi tunja wa. Eemoghon naghaze napepei ngar tiam pani, lesa matamim kisini.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Pasa, you nawatag: *Dur tiou** to taan tonene, mala maau pale napuli izi. Tiina to it Yesu Krisi ipatoon ghou pa mbeb tonene wa. Tovenen matag ingal naghaze sawa to nanepneep sone, nene poia pa napei ngar tiam pa saveen toni. *Yo 21:18+; 2Kor 5:1+*

¹⁵ Ve you pale nakaal ataam pida. Leso sawa to ighaze napul gham ma venen, yam irau matamim kisin saveen to nasavia payam.†

Muun, Petrus ighita katin Krisi tapiri. Tauto ipariaan saveen toni

¹⁶ Sawa to nisaav payam pa Tiina to it Yesu Krisi tapiri ve mulaan toni, yei nitaghon vuvuaan soroksorok to ndiran ngara pida to taan titombaan tamtoohon pani ne maau. Yei nighta katin Krisi tapiri ve nguruba pa matamai. *Mt 17:1+; Yo 1:14*

¹⁷ Pasa muun, yeiñja Krisi ninepneep, ve nighta Tama Maaron to tapiri ve nguruba tiina, ipakuri ve igham Krisi nguruba isul. Ve niloon Maaron isaav ighaze: "Nanan you taug natug to lolong pani, ve igham ghou lolong poia kat."

¹⁸ Onoon kat, yeiñja Krisi nineep izi lolooz patabuan, ve taumai niloon katin Maaron aliñja tonowen ineeep sambam ve izi inim.

Saveen to muun propeta to Maaron timbooda, mataad kisini ve tataghon

* **1:13-14:** Dur to Petrus isavia, nene ye tau anonja. Ye igham ngar ighaze mala maau pale tirabi imaat. † **1:15:** Sawa to Petrus ineeep izi Rom, Markus ineeep tomani ve ilonloon Krisi varu ila Petrus avo. Tauto imbooda ila rau ve igharaata. Buk toni tonowen, to aazne tawaata taghaze Varu Poia To Markus Imbooda. Nene ataam eez to Petrus iulit Kristen pa mataad kisin saveen toni.

¹⁹ Mbeb naol to tivot pa Yesu, nene tipari-
aanj ghei le nighur ila kat nighaze: Saveej
isob to muuj propeta to Maaron timbooda,
nene onoon. Ighaze yam matamim kisin
saveej todi tonowen ve ataghoni, nene pale
poia. Pasa, nene inimale lam to ighan ila
ndoroom lolo ila ila le ndugizau, ghoru gha-
zooŋa tau to Krisi ivot ighazooŋ ila lolomim,
inimale pitum Daga to mboŋmaagh ŋguruba.[‡]
Mbo 119:105; 2Kor 4:6; Syg 22:16

²⁰ Ve alooj. Mbeb tiina eez to yam irau
agham ŋgar pani pooi, nene vene: Maaron
aliŋa to muuj propeta toni tivotia ve tim-
booda, irau tavotia pughu itaghon tauud
ŋgar toit maau.

²¹ Pasa, propet eta itaghon tau lolo ve isavia
saveej tonowen maau. Avuvu Patabuanj
ipamundigin tamtoŋhon ve igham pooz
padi, tauto tisavia. *2Tim 3:16; 1Pe 1:10+*

2

Petrus iveivei padi pa ndiran kaaromŋa

¹ Alooj. Muuj, ndiran pida to tineep
ila yes Israela lolodi, titoom tighaze yes
propeta to Maaron, ve tighamun ŋgar to
tamtoŋhon. Ŋgar raraate moghon pale
ivot payam paam. Tovenen apatum
gham. Pasa, ndiran pida to tineep ila
lolomim, pale timundig ve tighaze tipatoot
gham pa Maaron aliŋa. Eemoghon lolodi,
ŋgar ŋgozaaŋa inepneep. Yes pale tivotia
ŋgar kaarom to iyel pa saveej onoon, ve
iwaghamun tamtoŋhon ghurla todi. Ve
Tiina todi to ighol sosor todi atia, leso igham
di tinim le, yes pale tipul muridi pani paam.
Tovenen yes pale tighamgham tovene ila
le Maaron iwaghamun di rikia moghon ve
tilaledi. *Mt 7:15, 24:11; Mbanj 20:29+; Jud 4*

² Ndiran tonanan ledi mayadi maau.
Matadi samia tinimale ŋgavuun. Ve ival tiina
pale titaghon di pa ŋgar todi samia tonowen.
Tovenen ŋgar to tighami, pale inim pughu
pa tamtoŋhon tipiyaav saveej velegiin pa
ataam to saveej onoon.

³ Ndiran tonanan, matadi mbeb kat. Tove-
nen yes pale titombaan gham pa saveej
soroksorok to ivot ila taudi ŋgar todi, leso
tiyub yaam tiam toman mbeb tiam pida.
Atia to pale iza todi, Maaron ivotia muuj
wa ighaze ye pale iwaghamun di ve tilaledi.
Ve ye ighengheen maau. Mata iyaryaar
irau sawa isob, ve isasaŋan pa sawa to
iwaghamun di. *Ro 16:18; 1Tes 2:5; 1Tim 6:5;
Tit 1:11*

*Maaron ighurghur atia pa ndiran sam-
samiadi*

⁴ Aghita. Yes aŋela to muuj tigham sosor,
Maaron ighurghur di? Maau. Ye ipiyaav di
tizila ndug samia to ndoroom lolo we, leso

tineep tonowe ve tisaŋan sawa to ye iŋgabiiz
di ve ighur atia padi. *Jud 6; Syg 12:7+, 20:2+*

⁵ Ve tamtoŋhon to muuj tineep izi taan, ve
matadi iŋgal Maaron maau, tovene paam.
Ye ighurghur di maau. Sawa to Noa,
Maaron igham yawaanŋa tiina ivot, ve irab di
tisob timatmaat. Eemoghon Noa to ivovo-
tia ŋgar denja to Maaron pa tamtoŋhon,
Maaron iuuli toman tamtoŋhon toni liim ve
ru, ve tineep pooi. *Mbnp 7, 8; Hib 11:7*

⁶ Ve ndug Sodom ve Gomora paam. Maaron
ighur atia padi, ve igham yab ighan di le
tinim avab moghon. Ye igham tovene, leso
ipatoonj ghiit pa ŋgar to pale ivot pa yes to
matadi iŋgali maau. *Mbnp 19:24+; Jud 7*

⁷ Eemoghon Lot, ghoru Maaron igham
mulini. Pasa, ye ŋgeu denja. Ye ighita ndiran
samsamia tonowen matadi samia tinimale
ŋgavuun. Tauto ighami lolo ipataŋan kat.
Mbnp 19:15+

⁸ Ŋgeu denja tonowen inepneep ila tam-
toŋhon to ndug ru tonowen lolodi, ve
moghon moghon ilonlooj saveej todi sam-
samia, ve ighitghita ŋgar todi naol to tiyel
pa Maaron tutuuj toni. Tauto lolo ipataŋan
kat. *Mbo 119:136*

⁹ Mbeb naol tonene tipatooŋ ghiit tig-
haze yes to matadi iŋgal Maaron ve titaghon
ataam toni, ighaze tovaan eta ivot padi,
Maaron iwataŋg ataam to igham mulin di pa
tovaan tononen. Eemoghon tamtoŋhon to
titaghon ŋgar denja maau, yes irau tipaghau
taudi pa Maaron mbalmbali toni maau.
Pasa, ye iwataŋg ataam to ighur atia padi to
aazne, ve ila ila le sawa to Mbon Muri, ghoru
tigham atia todi kat. *Mbo 34:17+; Ro 1:18;
1Kor 10:13*

Ndiran kaaromŋa gabuadi

¹⁰ Tovenen Maaron pale ighur atia pa
tamtoŋhon tisob to titaghon ŋgar denja
maau. Eemoghon ndiran pida, ye pale
ighur atia tiina kat iŋarua di. Nene yes
to ŋgar todi iŋgalaan maau, ve titaghon
ŋgar samia to lolodi ipazaag di pani. Ve
tipait taudi izadi, ve titaghon taudi ŋgar
todi moghon. Ve matadi izi pa yes pooza
to Maaron ighur ghiit ila sambadi. Yes
timatughez pa mbeb eta maau. Aŋela
to sambam to izadi ve tapiridi tintina ne
paam, ndiran tonanan matadi izi padi ini-
male mbeb sorok.

¹¹ Iit tawatag: Aŋela to sambam,
tapiridi tintina ve tilib pa ndiran tonanan.
Eemoghon irau tipiyaav saveej velegiin
padi ve tisees matadi ila Maaron mata
maau. *Jud 8,9*

¹² Mbeb to ndiran kaaromŋa tonanan
tipiyaav saveej velegiin pani, taudi
tiwatagi maau. Tikankaan pani. Yes

[‡] 1:19: Pitum Daga to mboŋmaagh, nene iza to Krisi ve mulaan toni. Aghita Syg 22:16 ve Nam 24:17.

tinimale ngai sagsag to tineep izi taan, leso tamtoghon tisavag di ve tirab di timatmaat. Ledi ghilaloon rita maau. Ighaze ngar samia eta ivot padi, nene tila pa naghodi moghon. Tovenen muri, yes pale timaat ve tilaledi tinimale ngai. *Jud 10*

¹³ Ngar samia to tighamghami, nene iwaghamun tamtoghon. Tovenen muri, Maaron pale iwaghamun di paam. Yes mayadi maau. Tighunghun ve tighamgham ngar samsamia naol ila tamtoghon matadi pa ndag. Ngar tovene igham di lolodi poia kat. Ngar todi ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Tovenen ighaze yamna alup gham pa ghanghaniin ve sunuun, yes tigham lupuun tiam isami, ve tigham gham mayamim. Eemoghon yes tinidi iza pa ngar kaarom to tighamghami. *Ro 13:13; 1Kor 11:20+; Jud 12*

¹⁴ Ngar samia, yes irau tipuli maau. Matadi samia ve tigharghaar kat. Ve yes to ghurla todi iyaryaan sone, ndiran tonanan tigheghereb di pa ghamuun ngar samia. Ngar to mataad mbeg, yes tiraua kat! Moghon moghon tiyouyou mbeg to nditadi. Tauto mbalmbali to Maaron inepneep toman di, ve ighaze iwaghamun di.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Tovenen ataan denja to Maaron, yes tipuli wa. Ve aazne, titaghon ataan samia. Ngar todi inimale ngar to Beor natu Balam. Balam, ye propet eez to muun ivotia Maaron alinja. Eemoghon lolo pa yaam kat, tauto igham ngar to denja maau. Iit tawatag: Esele tisavsav maau. Eemoghon Maaron igham esele to Balam isaav inimale tamtoghon, ve iyaan Balam pa ngar to borouja to ye ighaze ighami. Tauto ipul ngar tonenen. *Nam 22:4+; Jud 11; Syg 2:14*

¹⁷ Ndiran kaaromnja tonanan, saveenj todi anoja maau. Yes tinimale taan saambu to muun ya ivotvot pani, ve aazne imaak wa. Ve yes tinimale yaghur tae to taghita ve taghaze uman pale izi. Eemoghon maau. Yaghur iviviira ve ila. Ndiran tonanan, Maaron igharaat ledi inadi pataghaan wa. Ndug tonowen, ndorooma tiina le tiina kat. *Jud 12+*

¹⁸ Pasa, yes tipapait taudi izadi, ve tisasavia saveenj soroksorok naol to le anoja maau. Ve tipazaagh tamtoghon pa ghamuun ngar samsamia naol to uliid. Aghita. Ndiran pida, ngaramus titoor ngar todi ve titoova pa tipul nditadi pida to tiyel pa ataan to Maaron. Eemoghon ndiran kaaromnja tonanan tighereb di timulmuul pa ngar todi muungina. *Jud 16*

¹⁹ Yes tisavsav padi tovene: "Ighaze yam ataghon ghei, nene irau tingalsekin gham pa mbeg eta maau. Yam irau ataghon taumim lolomim pa mbeg to naol." Eemoghon taudi tinim mbesoonja sorok pa ngar samia to tighamghami. Pasa, ighaze mbeg eta

tapiri ilib pait ve igham pooz pait, nene iit tanim mbesoonja pani. *Yo 8:34; Ro 6:16; 1Pe 2:16*

²⁰ Ndiran tonanan, tikaria taudi wa. Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon eta iwatag Tiina ve Volaanja toit Yesu Krisi, ve ipul muri pa ngar samia to taan, eemoghon muri izi ve ngar samia ikau ve itatani muul, ye pale isami kat. Papazogi poia ris. Ve aazne, isami le isami kat. *Mt 12:43+; Hib 6:4+; 1Yo 2:16*

²¹ Inimale yes tiwatag ataan denja to Maaron maau, tone poia. Ve aazne, tiwatagi, ve tigham tutuun patabuanj to Maaron wa. Eemoghon tizi ve tighur muridi pani. *Lu 12:47+*

²² Ngar to tighami, nene itaghon saveenj waaro ru to moghon moghon tatasavia di ne: "Ngavuun iluara izi, ghoru imuul ila ighan lulua. Ve ngai tovene paam. Ighaze timen tini le ingalaan, nene pale ipeli ila tiin muul." *Np 26:11*

3

Krisi izuar maau. Ye pale imuul inim

¹ Ndiran tiou, you lolog payam kat. Nene rau ite to nambooda ilat tiam. Rau tiou ru to nambood di, pughudi ee moghon. Naghaze napei ngar tiam muul, leso ataghon ngar ngalaanja moghon ila Maaron mata,

² ve matamim ingal alinja to muun yes propeta patabuanja tivotia, toman tutuun to Tiina toit Krisi, ye Volaanja toit. Tutuun tonowen, mbanjoonja toni tisavia payam ve aloonja wa.

³ Aloonj. Mbeg tiina kat to you naghaze yam awatagi, nene vene: Sawa muri ighaze ivot, nene pale tamtoghon titaghon ngar samsamia naol to lolodi ipazaagh di pani, ve tiveleg Tiina toit. *2Tim 3:1+; Jud 18*

⁴ Pale tisaav tighaze: "Laak, saveenj to muun Krisi imbua ighaze ye pale imuul inim, pale njez o anoja ivot? Pasa, sawa to nditimbuud ve inim aazne, mbeg eta itoora maau. Mbeg tisob tineep toman inadi. Sawa to Maaron ighur di ve inim, tinepneep tovene moghon." *Mt 24:48*

⁵⁻⁶ Yes tiwatag. Muun kat, Maaron isaav moghon, ve sambam ve taan tivot. Ve ya induur taan ila indoui, tauto taan ineep sala, ve ya ineep sila. Ve muri, sawa to Noa, Maaron igham ya ivon toman tapiri, ve itatab taan mungina tonowen, toman tamtoghon ve mbeg tisob to taan, ve ireu di tilaledi. Eemoghon ndiran kaaromnja tonen lolodi pa tigham ngar pa mbeg tonene maau. *Mbnp 1:1,6+, 7:11,21; Hib 11:3*

⁷ Ve aazne, saveenj ee moghon tonenen ipalot sambam ve taan, tauto tineep toman inadi. Ve ye pale ingin di pooi tovene ila ila le sawa to Mbonj Muri, ghoru yab tiina ighan di. Sawa tonenen, ye pale ingabiiz ghiit.

Ve tamtoghon tisob to titaghon ataam toni maau, ye pale ighur atia padi ve tilaledi. *Mt 25:41; 2Tes 1:7+*

⁸ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Mbeb eez to naghaze lolomim imaaagh pani malep. Nene vene: Tiina toit, ye ighita ndag ee moghon inimale ndaman ndiñndiñ eez (1000). Ve ighita ndaman ndiñndiñ eez tini-male ndag ee moghon. Ndag eez ve ndaman ndiñndiñ eez, nene raratedi ila mata. *Mbo 90:4*

⁹ Onoon, tamtoghon pida tigham ñgar tighaze Tiina toit izuar pa taghoniñ saveeñ mbuaañ toni. Eemoghon maau. Ye ighur soso payam. Pasa, lolo pa tamtoghon eta ilale malep. Ye ighaze tamtoghon tisob titoor ñgar todi ila pani. Tauto itatan ate, ve ighur atia pa tamtoghon rikia maau. *Ro 2:4; 1Tim 2:4*

¹⁰ Sawa to Tiina toit imuul inim, ye pale ikarmotin ghiit inimale ñgeu yubyub. Ghoru sambam paroñania isob ilale toman avolutu tiina kat, ve yab ighan mbeb to tineep ila sambam paroñania, ve tisob tilaledi. Ve taan toman mbeb to tineep izi taan ne paam, yab pale ighan di tisob tilaledi. *Mt 24:29; 1Tes 5:2+; Syg 16:15, 20:11*

Tagharaat tauud ve tasaan Tiina toit

¹¹⁻¹² Tovenen muri, Maaron pale ipasob mbeb tisob ve tilaledi. Ighaze venen, sa ataam to pale ataghoni? Yam irau agham ñgar patabuañ moghon, ve matamim ingal Maaron ve ataghon ataam toni, asañan sawa tonenen, ve tinimim imbees pa uraat to votiaañ varu poia. Leso apasul sawa tonenen ve ivot rikia. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, nene pale yab iyaryaar ve ighan sambam paroñania, ve igham mbeb tisob to tineep ila sambam paroñania, tireer ve tilaledi. *Lu 12:36; Tit 2:13*

¹³ Eemoghon iit taghurghur mataad pa sambam paghu ve taan paghu to pale tivot titaghon saveeñ mbuaañ to Maaron. Sambam ve taan papaghu tonowen, ñgar denja moghon pale ineep ila. *Syg 21:1,27*

¹⁴ Tovenen ndiran tiou, sawa to aneep ve asañan sawa to mbeb tonenen ivot, yam azuaría gham le ñgar tiam isob ingalaañ moghon. Leso lemim sosor eta ila Maaron mata maau, ve yamña Maaron alup gham anim ee moghon ve aneep pooi. *Pil 1:10; 1Tes 3:13, 5:23*

¹⁵ Ñgar to Ñgeu Tiina to ighurghur atia pait rikia maau, ve isasañan ghiit pa tautoor ñgar toit, yam agham ñgar pani pooi. Ye ighamgham tovene pasa, lolo isamin ghiit ve ighaze igham mulin ghiit. Tonvetaz toit Paulus to lolood pani kat, Maaron igham le ñgar tiina. Ye imbood saveeñ payam pa

mbeb tonene raraate inimale saveeñ tiou tonene. *Ro 2:4*

¹⁶ Rau tisob to ye imbood di, ye isavsav pa mbeb tonene. Onoon, saveeñ toni pida, pughu ariaña, ve ipatañan pait pa tagham ñgar pani. Tauto yes to ghurla todi iyaryaan sone ve tikankaan pa Maaron ñgar toni, tighamun saveeñ toni, raraate inimale tigham pa Maaron aliña pida to timbooda. Ñgar todi tonowen pale inim pughu padi pa tilaledi.

Petrus ipasob saveeñ toni

¹⁷ Ndiran tiou, you lolog payam kat. Matamim ingal. Mbeb naol tonenen pale tivot. Ve aazne, napaghazoñan gham padi pataghaañ. Onoon, Krisi igham gham ayoon ariaña. Eemoghon yam irau apatum gham. Pa vene, yes to tizoroor tutuñ to Maaron, tiweu gham pa saveeñ kaarom todi, ve atap pa ghurla tiam, ve apul murimim pa Krisi. *Mk 13:5,23*

¹⁸ Yesu Krisi, ye Tiina ve Volaña toit. Azuaría gham le awatag katini, ve aneep tunja ila poia toni. *2Pe 1:2*

Ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Tovenen iit tapaiti to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni le taan sawa. Onoon.

Rau To Yoan Imbooda Muuj 1 Jon—1 John

Ngeu to inim ataam pait ve tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron

¹ Yei nivovotia saveen mata yaryaara pa ngeu to ipaghazonan ghiit pa saveen ve ngar to Maaron, ve inim ataam pait ve tagham nepoon poia. Muuj kat, sawa to mbeb eta ivot sone ve inim, ngeu tonowen inepneep. Ve ye izi inim inep toman ghei, ve niloon saveen toni ila ye tau avo, nighita pa mata-mai, ve nikisi pa nimamai. Tauto nighilaal katini. *Lu 1:2; Yo 1:1+,14, 20:27; 2Pe 1:16*

² Tovenen ngeu to inim ataam pait ve tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, tauto ivot ighazon ve nighita wa. To muuj ve inim, yesuru Tama tinepneep. Ve aazne, ye ivot ighazon payei ve nighita. Tauto nipariaan saveen toni, ve nivotia varu payam. Leso aghur ila toni ariana, ve aneep matamim iyaryaar le alok. *Yo 1:4, 21:24*

³ Tovenen mbeb to yei nighita ve niloonja, tauto nivotia payam. Leso yam anim alup gham toman ghei, ve itinja Tamaan Maaron ve Natu Yesu Krisi talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. *Yo 17:21*

⁴ Saveen tonene, nimbooda lesa itinja lolood poia le poia kat. *Yo 15:11*

Talaagh ila ghazonja to Maaron

⁵ Saveen to niloonja ila Yesu Krisi tau avo, tauto nivotia payam. Isaav tovene ighaze: Maaron, ye ghazonja tau. Ngar to ndoroom rita inep toni maau. *1Tim 6:16; Yems 1:17*

⁶ Tovenen ighaze tasaav taghaze itinja Maaron lupuu to it ee moghon, ve laghoon to it, tataghon ngar to ndoroom, nene tataghon saveen onoon maau. Tagham kaarom. *2Kor 6:14; 1Yo 2:11*

⁷ Ve ighaze laghoon to it, tataghon ghazonja to Maaron inimale ye tau inepneep ila ghazonja toni lolo, nene pale itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve Maaron Natu Yesu sijn toni ireu sosor to it isob ilale, ve igham ghiit tangalaan ila Maaron mata. *Ep 1:7; Hib 9:14; Syg 7:14*

Tangooz sosor to it malep

⁸ Ighaze tasaav taghaze iit leed sosor eta maau, nene tagham kaarom pa tauud, ve saveen onoon inep ila lolood maau. *Ro 3:9+,23*

⁹ Ve ighaze tavotia sosor to it ila to Maaron, ye pale ireu di itaghon ngar denja*

* **1:9:** Maaron irau ireu sosor to it sorok maau. Pasa, ye le uraat pa lngabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia pa sosor to di. Eemoghon sawa to Yesu imaat izala ai pambaroon, ye imbaad suvun atia to sosor to tamtoghon toni. Pughu tonene to aazne, ighaze Maaron ireu sosor to tamtoghon toni, nene itaghon ngar denja.

ve saveen mbuaan toni. Ngar to it to denja maau, ye pale ireua isob ilale, lesa igham ghiit tangalaan ila mata. *Mbo 32:5; 51:2; Yems 5:16*

¹⁰ Tovenen ighaze tasaav taghaze iit tagham sosor eta maau, nene inimale tasaav pa Maaron taghaze ye ngeu to kaarom, ve tapatoon tauud taghaze saveen toni inep ila lolood maau.

2

Yesu Krisi, ye Volaanja to it

¹ O ndinatug, you nambood saveen tonene payam, lesa agham sosor sob ve ayoon ariana. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta itap ve igham sosor, iit leed ngeu denja eez to involvool to it, ve igham avood ve isasavia saveen to it ila to Tamaan Maaron, nene Yesu Krisi. *Ro 8:34; 1Tim 2:5; Hib 7:25*

² Ye imaat inim watoonrau, lesa ireu sosor to it ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron. Uraat toni tonowen, ye igham pa iit moghon maau. Igham pa tamtoghon tisob to taan. *Yo 1:29; Ro 3:25; Kol 1:20; Hib 2:17*

Tamtoghon to ighaze iwataag Maaron, nene pale itaghon tutuun toni

³ Ighaze mataad kisin Maaron tutuun toni ve tataghon di, nene irau taghilaal taghaze iit tawatag Maaron. *Yo 14:15,21, 15:12*

⁴ Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ighaze ye iwataag Maaron, eemoghon itaghon tutuun toni maau, nene ye ngeu to kaarom, ve saveen onoon inep ila lolo maau.

⁵ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta mata kisin Maaron aliña ve itaghon, nene ipatoonja ighaze ngar to lolood pa Maaron ineeep ariana ila lolo wa. Tovenen ighaze taghamgham tovene, nene irau tawatag taghaze iit taneep tunja ila to Maaron. *Yo 14:23; 1Yo 3:24*

⁶ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ighaze: "You nanim Maaron le ve naneep tunja ila toni," nene ye irau itaghon ngar to Krisi irau sawa isob. *Mt 11:29; Yo 13:15; 1Pe 2:21*

Ighaze taneep ila ghazonja to Maaron, nene pale lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di

⁷ Yam nditag to lolog payam kat, tutuun to nambooda payam ne, paghu payam maau. Nene tutuun mungina. Akaria lonjaanji wa. Sawa to yam aghur ila muuj, ve inim aazne, tutuun tonene inep tiam. *Wkp 19:18; Yo 13:34+; 1Yo 3:11*

⁸ Eemoghon tutuun to nambooda payam ne, aazne inim paghu muul. Pasa muuj, anonja ivot kat maau. Ve aazne, Krisi igham anonja

ivot. Ve yam paam apatoonj anonja ivot wa. Pasa, ghazoonja tau to Maaron isul ariana. Tauto ngar to ndoroom ighaze isob tonene. *Yo 8:12; Ro 13:12; Ep 5:8*

⁹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ighaze: "You naneep ila ghazoonja to Maaron," eemoghon ighur koi pa tonjetaz toni to Krisi, nene ye inepneep ila ndoroom lolo sone. *1Yo 4:20*

¹⁰ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa yes tonjetaz to Krisi ve ighamgham poian di, nene ye inepneep ila ghazoonja to Maaron. Tamtoghon tovene irau igham ngar eta to igham tau, ma ndita pida titap ve tipul ghurla todi ne maau. *Ro 14:13*

¹¹ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur koi pa tonjetaz toni to Krisi, nene ye inepneep ila ndoroom lolo. Ye le ghilaloon maau. Pasa, ngar to ndoroom ipoon mata wa. Tauto laghoon toni, ye itaghon ngar to ndoroom, ve ighilaal ataam to itaghooni ne maau. *2Pe 1:9; 1Yo 1:6*

Saveenjin arua yes ndolman ve ndipain paghu

¹² Ndinatug,*

you nambood saveen tonene ilat tiam pasa, ila Yesu Krisi iza, Tamaan Maaron ireu sosor tiam isob ilale wa. *Mbanj 10:43; 1Kor 6:11*

¹³ Ve yam ndolman, nambood saveen tonene ila tiam pasa, Ngeu to inep muun ve inim,†

yam awatag katini wa. Ve yam ndipain, nambood saveen tonene ilat tiam pasa, yamnja Ngeu Samia aparab ve alib pani wa.

¹⁴ Tovenen ndinatug, you nambood saveen tonene ilat tiam pasa, yam awatag Tamaan Maaron wa. Ve yam ndolman, nambood saveen tonene ilat tiam pasa, Ngeu to inep muun ve inim, yam awatagi wa. Ve yam ndipain, nambood saveen tonene ilat tiam pasa, yam ayoon ariana, ve saveen to Maaron inep tunja ila lolomim irau sawa isob, ve yamnja Ngeu Samia aparab ve alib pani wa. *Ep 6:10; Syg 12:11*

Lolood pa mbeb to taan toman ngar to taan malep

¹⁵ Yam aghur lolomim pa ngar toman mbeb to taan malep. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ighur lolo pa ngar toman mbeb to taan, nene irau lolo pa Tamaan Maaron maau. *Mt 6:24; Ro 12:2; Yems 4:4*

¹⁶ Ngar to taan, iit tawatagi wa: Lolood igham pa mbeb to uliid, mbeb naol naol to taan tigham mataad, ve tapakur tauud pa

mbeb toit. Ngar tovene inim pa Tamaan Maaron maau. Nene ngar to taan.

¹⁷ Taan toman ngar ve mbeb naol to taan to tamtoghon lolodi igham padi, nene pale tilaledi. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze itaghon Maaron lolo, nene pale inep le alok. *1Kor 7:31*

Yes to tizorzoor Yesu aliña tighaze ye Mesia maau, nene tinim Krisi koia

¹⁸ Ndinatug, apatum gham! Pasa, sawa to Maaron ipasob uraat toni, tauto aazne taza pani wa. Muun, tisaav payam tighaze: "Muri, Yesu koia‡

eez pale ivot." Ve aazne, katindi tivot wa. Tovenen iit tawatag: Sawa to Maaron ipasob mbeb tisob, tauto taza pani wa. *Mk 13:6; 2Tes 2:3; 1Yo 4:3*

¹⁹ Muun, ndiran tonowen tiluplup toman ghiit. Eemoghon aazne, tipul lupuun toit wa. Tovenen yes avaat tamtoghon toit kat maau. Inimale yes tamtoghon toit kat, tone irau tipul ghiit maau, ve tinepneep toman ghiit sone. Ngar to tighami, nene ipatoon di ighaze muun, yes tamtoghon toit kat maau. *Mbanj 20:30*

²⁰ Eemoghon yam animale ndiran tonowen maau. Pasa, Maaron patabuanj igham tau Avuvu payam wa. Ve yam asob awatag saveen onoon.

²¹ You naghaze yam akankaan pa saveen onoon, to nambood rau tonene ilat ne maau. Saveen onoon, yam awatagi wa. Ve yam awatag: Saveen onoon irau inim pughu pa kaarom eta maau. Pughu tonene to nambood rau tonene ilat tiam.

²² Sei to ngeu to kaarom? Nene ngeu to izorzoor saveen ighaze: "Yesu, ye Mesia maau." Tamtoghon tovene, ye inim Krisi koia. Ye ipul muri pa Krisi ve Tamaan Maaron paam. *1Yo 4:3; 2Yo 7*

²³ Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tipul muridi pa Maaron Natu, nene Tamaan Maaron inep toman di maau. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ivotia ghurla toni ighazoonj ighaze ye ighur ila to Maaron Natu, nene Tamaan Maaron paam inep tomani, ve yesuru tilup di tinim ee moghon. *1Yo 4:15, 5:1; 2Yo 9*

Iit irau takis saveen onoon tunja ila lolood, ve tataghon pooz to Avuvu Patabuanj

²⁴ Tovenen saveen onoon to tisavia payam muun ve inim, matamim ingalngali ve akisi tunja ila lolomim irau sawa isob. Leso aneep tunja ila to Tamaan Maaron ve Natu Yesu Krisi. *Yo 14:23; 1Yo 1:3*

* **2:12:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen 'ndinatug' tonene iza to yes Kristen tisob. Ve saveen 'ndolman,' nene iza to yes Kristen munjinadi. Ve saveen 'yam ndipain,' nene iza to yes Kristen papaghu. † **2:13:** Ndiran ngara katindi tighaze Ngeu to inep muun ve inim, nene Krisi. Ughita 1 Yoan 1:1. ‡ **2:18:** Yesu koia tonene, yes Grika tiwaata ila taudi alinadi tighaze "Antikrais." (Antikrais pughu tovene: Krisi koia, ma tamtoghon to ipakur tau ighaze igham Krisi ina.)

²⁵ Nepoon tovene itaghton saveen mbuaan to Yesu igham pait. Pasa muun, ye isaav ighaze iit pale tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron itagthoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 6:40, 17:3; 1Yo 5:11*

²⁶ Saveen tonene, you nambooda ilat tiam, lesu matamim imosmoos pa ndiran kaaromja to tighaze tipaghau gham pa ataan to Maaron.

²⁷ Eemoghon yam, Krisi igham tau Avuvu payam, ve Avuvu tonenen ineep toman gham irau sawa isob. Tovenen yes to tizoornudug tighaze tipatoot gham pa Maaron aliña, ledi uraat eta payam maau. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu tau ipatoot gham pa mbeb to naol ne. Ve ngar to ye ipatoot gham pani, nene kaarom maau. Nene onoon moghon. Tovenen yam irau ataghton ngar tonenen, lesu aneep tunja ila to Krisi irau sawa isob. *Yo 14:26, 16:13+; Hib 8:10+*

Taneep tunja ila to Krisi, ve tasanjan mu-laaj toni

²⁸ Ndinatug, aneep tunja ila to Krisi irau sawa isob. Lesu sawa to ye imuul inim ve ipatoon tau ivot ighazoon, iit tamatughez pa tala tagharau sob, ve mayaad ila mata malep. *Ep 3:12; 1Yo 4:17*

²⁹ Yam awatag: Krisi, ye ngeu to ngar denja. Tovenen yam irau awatag aghaze: Tamtoghon tisob to titaghton ngar denja, nene Maaron igham di tinim paghu, ve tinim ye ndinatu wa. *Tit 3:5; 1Yo 3:7, 4:7; 3Yo 11*

3

Iit taneep tanimale Maaron ndinatu

¹ Aghita. Tamaan Maaron lolo pait ve ipakur ghiit kat. Pasa, ye ipoi ghiit ighaze tau ndinatu iit. Ve saveen tonene, nene denja. Aazne, Maaron igham ghiit tanim ye ndinatu. Eemoghon yes to titaghton ngar to taan, tighilaa ghiit maau. Pasa, yes tighilaa Maaron maau. *Yo 1:12, 16:2+; Ro 8:15+*

² Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Aazne, iit tanim Maaron ndinatu wa. Ve sa nepoon to muri pale taghami, nene takankaan pani. Pasa, Maaron ipaghazonan ghiit pa mbeb tonenen sone. Eemoghon iit tawatag: Sawa to Krisi imuul inim ve ipatoon tau ivot ighazoon, ve taghita katini, nene pale taneep tanimale ye tau. *Mt 5:8, Ro 8:29; 2Kor 3:18*

³ Tamtoghon tisob to tighurghur matadi pa mbeb tonene, yes irau tigharaat taudi, lesu tinjalaan ila Maaron mata tinimale Krisi tau. *2Kor 7:1*

Yes to tineep tunja ila to Krisi, tinoknok ghamuun ngar samia maau

⁴ Tamtoghon tisob to tigham sosor, tiyel pa tutuun to Maaron. Pasa sosor, nene ngar to iyel pa Maaron tutuun toni.

⁵ Ve yam awatag: Krisi, ye le sosor eta maau, ve izi inim taan pa ireu sosor toit. *2Kor 5:21; Hib 9:26; 1Pe 2:22+*

⁶ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta ineep tunja ila to Krisi, ye irau inoknok ghamuun ngar samia maau. Ve ighaze ngeu eta ighamgham ngar samia irau sawa isob, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye ighilaa Krisi sone. Tamtoghon tovene, iwatag Krisi maau. *Ro 6:1+,14; 1Yo 2:4*

⁷ Ndinatug, ngeu eta itombaan gham ve ipaghau gham pa ataan to Maaron malep. Tamtoghon to titaghton ngar denja inimale Krisi itagthoni, nene yes moghon to tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata. *Ro 2:13; 1Yo 2:29*

⁸ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham ngar samia irau sawa isob, nene ye ngeu to Sadan. Pasa, muun kat ve inim, Sadan ighamgham ngar samia. Eemoghon Maaron Natu izi inim taan, ve ipatoon tau ivot ighazoon, lesu ireu uraat to Sadan isob ilale. *Yo 8:44; Hib 2:14*

⁹ Tovenen yes to Maaron igham di tinim paghu, tighamgham sosor kat maau. Pasa, Maaron tapiri to igham di tinim paghu, nene inepneep todi irau sawa isob. Tovenen yes irau tinoknok ghamuun ngar samia maau.

¹⁰ Tovenen ataan to taghilaal Maaron ndinatu ve Sadan ndinatu, nene vene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta inoknok ghamuun ngar to denja ila Maaron mata maau, nene ye tamtoghon to Maaron maau. Ve ighaze ngeu eta lolo pa tonjetaz to Krisi maau ve ighamgham poian di maau, nene ye paam, tamtoghon to Maaron maau. *1Yo 2:29, 4:8, 5:18*

Lolood pa tauud

¹¹ Sawa to aghur ila muun ve inim, yam alonloon saveen tovene: Iit irau lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud. *Yo 13:34, 15:12*

¹² Tovenen iit tataghton Kain ngar toni malep. Ye, Ngeu Samia ighami inim le, tauto imundig ve irab sorokin tazi Abel imaat. Ve pughu vena to irabi imaat? Ye igham ngar tonenen pasa, ngar toni samia, ve tazi ngar toni poia ve denja ila Maaron mata. *Mbnp 4:8; Hib 11:4*

¹³ Yam tonjetaz, ighaze yes to titaghton taan ngara tighur koi payam, runjamim iza ve agham ngar naol malep. *Yo 15:18+, 17:14; 2Tim 3:12*

¹⁴ Iit tawatag: Iit tapul ataan to mateen wa. Ve aazne, tataghton ataan to Maaron tauto tagham nepoon poia ila toni. Pasa, lolood pa yes tonjetaz to Krisi ve taghamgham poian di. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa yes tonjetaz to Krisi maau, nene ye itaghton ataan to mateen.

4

¹⁵ Tamtoghon tisob to tighurhur koi pa tojvetaz to Krisi, nene Maaron ighita di tinimale ngeu to irab tamtoghon imaat. Ve yam awatag: Yes to tirab tamtoghon timaat, nepoon to mataad iyaryaar ineeq todi maau. *Ga 5:19+; Syg 21:8*

¹⁶ Sawa to Yesu Krisi ipul tau imaat pait, ye ipatoon ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon ivot ighazoon pait. Iit paam irau tataghon ngar raraate, ve tarei tauud pa yes tojvetaz to Krisi. *Yo 15:13; Ro 5:8; Ep 5:2*

¹⁷ Ighaze ngeu eta le mbbeb katindi to taan, ve ighita mbolaan igham tojvetaz eta to Krisi, eemoghon lolo isamini ve iuuli maau, nene pale vena? Ngar to Maaron to lolo pa iit tamtoghon ve ighamgham poian ghiit, ineeq to ngeu tononen? Maau.

¹⁸ Ndinatug, ighaze tasavsaav sorok ila avood uli taghaze lolood pa tamtoghon, ve saveenj toit le anonja maau, nene poia maau. Ngar tovene, nene kaarom. Iit irau tataghon saveenj toit, ve tagham anonja ivot. Leso avood onoon. *Yems 2:14+,22; 1Pe 1:22*

Ataam to tayoon ila Maaron mata toman tiniid iza

¹⁹ Tovenen iit lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di. Leso tawatag taghaze iit tataghon saveenj onoon. Ve sawa to tayoon ila Maaron mata, iit pale lolood poia. Irau tamatughez ma mayaad ne maau.

²⁰ Onoon, sawa pida, tayamaan tauud taghaze taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata maau. Eemoghon poia to Maaron, nene tiina kat ve ngar toni ilib pa ngar toit. Ighaze mataad kisin mbbeb ru tonene, nene pale ipalot ghiit, leso tamatughez pa tayoon ila Maaron mata sob.

²¹ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Ighaze tayamaan tauud taghaze leed sosor eta ila Maaron mata maau, nene pale tamatughez pa tayoon ila mata maau. *Ro 5:1; Hib 4:16, 10:22*

²² Ve ighaze taghasoni pa mbbeb eta, ye pale iloon ghiit ve igham pait. Pasa, mataad kisin tutuunj toni ve tataghon di, ve taghamgham ngar to ighami lolo poia. *Mbo 34:15; Mt 7:7+, 21:22; Yo 9:31, 14:13*

²³ Tutuunj toni, nene vene: Iit irau taghur ila to Natu Yesu Krisi, ve lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud itaghon tutuunj to Yesu tau isavia pait.

²⁴ Tamtoghon tisob to matadi kisin tutuunj toni ve titaghon di, yes pale tineep tunja ila to Maaron, ve Maaron ineeq tunja ila todi, ve tilup di tinim ee moghon. Ve Avuvu to Maaron igham pait, tauto igham ghiit taghilaal taghaze Maaron ineeq toman ghiit irau sawa isob. *Yo 14:23, 15:10; Ro 8:9*

Tangabiiz poian saveenj to yes to tivovotia Maaron aliya

¹ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Aazne, propet kaaromnja naol tilaghaag izi taan. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav payam ighaze: "You navotia saveenj itaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu." Yam aghur ila saveenj toni rikia malep. Angabiiz poiani: Onoon kat Maaron Avuvu igham pooz pani, ma maau? *Mt 7:15; 1Tes 5:20+; 2Yo 7*

² Ataam to taghilaal yes to Maaron Avuvu igham pooz padi, nene vene: Tamtoghon tisob to tisaav ghazoonja tighaze: "You naghur ila to Yesu Krisi naghaze ye izi inim taan, ve inim tamtoghon," nene titaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu.* *1Kor 12:3; 1Yo 5:1*

³ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ghazoonja tovene maau, nene ye itaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu maau. Ye itaghon pooz to avuvu ite. Nene avuvu to ipapazaag tamtoghon ve tighur koi pa Yesu. Muunj, yam aloon saveenja tighaze avuvu tonowen pale inim. Ve aazne, ye inim ivot izi taan wa. *2Tes 2:3+; 1Yo 2:18,22; 2Yo 7*

⁴ Eemoghon ndinatug, yam Maaron tamtoghon toni. Ve yam atatan ndiran kaaromnja tonowen ve alib padi wa. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu to inepneep ila lolomni ne, tapiri ilib pa ye to ipapazaag tamtoghon ve titaghon ngar to taan. *Yo 16:33; 1Yo 5:4+*

⁵ Ndiran tonowen, gabuadi toman saveenj todi ipatoon di ighaze yes to taan. Tauto yes to titaghon ngar to taan, tilonlooj alinjadi.

⁶ Eemoghon iit to Maaron. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta iwatag Maaron, ye pale iloon alinjamai. Ve yes to tiwatagi maau, nene tiloon alinjamai maau. Nene ataam to taghilaal tamtoghon ve tawatag: Yes titaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu to isasavia saveenj onoon, ma titaghon pooz to avuvu kaarom to ipapaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron? *Yo 8:47, 10:26+*

Ighaze lolood pa Maaron, nene pale lolood pa tamtoghon paam

⁷ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Iit tasob irau lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud. Pasa, ngar tovene inim pa Maaron. Tamtoghon tisob to lolodi pa nditadi ve tighamgham poian di, yes tiwatag Maaron. Ye igham di tinim paghu ve tinim ye ndinatu wa.

⁸ Ve ighaze ngeu eta lolo pa tamtoghon maau ve igham poian di maau, nene ye iwatag Maaron maau. Pasa, ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, nene Maaron ngar toni.

* **4:2:** Ataam ite to tauto saveenj waaro tonene, nene vene: Tamtoghon tisob to tisaav ghazoonja tighaze: "You naghur ila to Yesu naghaze ye Mesia to izi inim taan, ve inim tamtoghon," nene titaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu.

⁹ Maaron imbaan Natu anona ee moghon izi inim taan, leso igham ghiit taneep poia itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Nene ipatoon ghiit ighaze Maaron lolo pait kat. *Yo 3:16; Ro 5:8*

¹⁰ Ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon, iit tataghoni iraua maau. Eemoghon Maaron, ye lolo pait kat. Aghita. Ye imbaan Natu anona ee moghon izi inim taan, ve imaat inim watoonrau, leso ireu sosor toit ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron. *1Yo 2:2*
¹¹ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Ighaze Maaron lolo pait kat tovene, iit paam irau lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud.

¹² Onoon, tamtoghon eta ighita katin Maaron sone. Eemoghon ighaze lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud, nene ipatoon ghiit ighaze Maaron ineep tunjia inim toit, ve ngar toni to lolo pa tamtoghon ve ighamgham poian di, nene ineep ariana ila lolood wa.

¹³ Maaron igham tau Avuvu pait wa. Tovenen iit tawatag: Iit taneep tunjia ila toni, ve ye ineep tunjia inim toit. *2Kor 1:22*

¹⁴ Tamaan Maaron imbaan Natu izi inim taan pa igham mulin iit tamtoghon to taan. Ve yei nighita katin uraat toni tonowen, ve nighazoon pa pughu. Tauto nipariaan saveena, leso aghur ila toni.

¹⁵ Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ghazoonja ighaze ye ighur ila ighaze Yesu, ye Maaron Natu, nene Maaron ineep tunjia ila toni, ve ye ineep tunjia ila to Maaron, ve yesuru tilup di tinim ee moghon.

¹⁶ Tovenen ngar to Maaron to lolo pait ve ighamgham poian ghiit, nene iit taghilaala wa. Ve taghur ila taghaze nene onoon.

Ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, nene Maaron ngar toni. Tovenen ighaze iit takis ngar tonene tunjia, ve tataghoni irau sawa isob, nene pale taneep tunjia ila to Maaron, ve ye ineep tunjia inim toit, ve itija talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.

¹⁷ Ighaze takis ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon ineep tunjia ila lolood, nene sawa to Mbon Muri, iit pale leed matughezaan pa gabizoon to Maaron maau, ve tayoon ila mata toman lolood poia. Pasa, sawa to taneep izi taan, iit tataghon ngar to Krisi ighami. *Yems 2:13; 1Yo 2:28, 3:19+*

¹⁸ Tovenen ighaze takis ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon ariana, nene irau tamatughez maau. Pasa, matughezaan pughu, nene vene: Tamatughez pa atia to sosor toit. Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta imatughez pa Maaron, nene ipatoonja ighaze ngar to Maaron to lolo pait kat ve igham poian ghiit, nene ye ighazoon pani sone. *Ro 8:15*

¹⁹ Maaron lolo ineep toit ve igham poian ghiit muun. Tauto aazne, iit lolood pani, ve lolood pa tamtoghon paam.

²⁰ Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta isaav ighaze ye lolo pa Maaron, eemoghon ighur koi pa ye tonvetaz to Krisi, nene ye ngeu to kaarom. Pasa, yes tonvetaz to Krisi, ye ighita katin di pa mata. Eemoghon Maaron, tamtoghon eta irau ighita maau. Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta lolo pa tamtoghon maau ve igham poian di maau, nene ye irau lolo pa Maaron paam maau.

²¹ Tauto Krisi ighur tutuun tonene pait: Tamtoghon to ighaze lolo pa Maaron, ye irau lolo pa yes tonvetaz to Krisi paam, ve igham poian di. *Yo 13:34+; Ep 5:2; 1Yo 3:11*

5

Takis ghurla toit ariana. Leso tatatan ngar to taan

¹ Tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila tighaze Yesu ye Mesia, Maaron igham di tinim paghu ve tinim ye ndinatu wa. Ve tamtoghon tisob to lolodi pa Tamaan Maaron, nene lolodi pa Maaron ndinatu paam. *Yo 1:12+*

² Ighaze lolood pa Maaron ve tataghon tutuun toni, nene pale tawatag taghaze iit lolood pa Maaron ndinatu.

³ Pasa, ataam to tapatoon tauud taghaze lolood pa Maaron, nene vene: Mataad kisin tutuun toni to naol ne, ve tataghon di. Ve tutuun toni, nene ipatanan pait pa tataghon di maau. *Mt 11:30; Yo 14:15,21+; 2Yo 6*

⁴ Tamtoghon tisob to Maaron igham di tinim ndinatu, yes titatan ngar to taan. Ve ataam to tatatan ngar to taan, nene vene: Tayoon ariana ve takis ghurla toit tunjia. *Yo 16:33; Ep 6:16; Syg 12:11*

⁵ Sei masin irau titatan ngar to taan? Nene yes to tighur ila to Yesu tighaze ye Maaron Naatu. Yes moghon to irau titatan ngar to taan. *Ro 8:37; 1Kor 15:57*

Mbeb pida to tipatoon Yesu tighaze ye Maaron Natu

⁶ Yesu Krisi izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon, ve igham ya, ve siij toni imaliij ve imaat izala ai pambaroon. Tovenen ye igham ya moghon maau. Igham ya, ve muri siij toni imaliij paam. Ve Maaron Avuvu ipariaan Yesu saveen toni paam, leso taghur ila. Pasa, ye isasavia saveen onoon.

⁷ Tovenen mbeb tol to tipariaan ghiit pa taghur ila to Yesu, nene vene:

⁸ Avuvu Patabuan, ya, ve siij. Mbeb tol tonene, ngaradi raraate.

⁹ Sawa naol, iit taghur ila saveen to tamtoghon tisavia pa tipariaan nditadi saveen todi. Eemoghon Maaron, ye ilib pa iit tamtoghon kat. Tovenen ighaze ye ipariaan saveen to Natu, iit irau taghur ila kat. *Yo 5:32+, 8:17+*

Ighaze taghur ila to Yesu, iit tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron wa

¹⁰ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila to Maaron Natu, ye pale iyamaana ila lolo ighaze saveen̄ to ye ighur ila, nene onoon. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila toni maau, nene ye iveleg Maaron ighaze ye avo kaarom. Pasa, saveen̄ to Maaron isavia pa ipariaan̄ saveen̄ to Natu, nene tamtoghon tonenen ighur ila maau.

¹¹ Saveen̄ tovene: Nepoon̄ poia to isenseenga gha ila, nene Maaron igham pait wa. Nepoon̄ tonowen, taghami ila to Natu. *Yo 1:4, 17:3*

¹² Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze igham Maaron Natu, ye igham nepoon̄ poia ila to Maaron wa. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze igham Maaron Natu maau, ye igham nepoon̄ tonowen sone. *Yo 3:36, 5:24*

¹³ Saveen̄ isob tonene, you nambooda ilat to yam tamtoghon to aghur ila to Maaron Natu, leso awatag kat aghaze yam agham nepoon̄ poia ila to Maaron wa. Nepoon̄ tonowen pale iseen̄ga itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 20:31*

¹⁴ Tovenen iit tamatughez pa ghasoniin̄ Maaron pa leed mbeb malep. Pasa, ighaze taghasoni pa mbeb eta itaghon ye lolo ve ngar toni, ye pale iloon̄ ghiit ve igham mbeb tonenen pait.

¹⁵ Ve iit tawatag: Maaron iloon̄ sun̄uun̄ toit irau sawa isob. Tovenen ighaze iit taghasoni pa mbeb eta, ye pale iloon̄ sun̄uun̄ toit ve igham pait. *Yo 14:13, 16:23*

¹⁶ Ighaze iit taghita ton̄vetaz toit eta igham sosor to Maaron irau ireua, iit irau tasun̄ Maaron. Leso igham mulin tamtoghon tonenen, ve imuul̄ inim pa ataam to taneep mataad iyaryaar. Ve yes to tipul̄ muridi pa Krisi ve ngar todi iyaryaan̄ kat, nene leg saveen̄ eta padi maau. Ndiran̄ tovene, irau taghason̄ Maaron padi maau. Pasa, yes ledi ataam eta muul̄ maau. Muri, yes pale timaat ve tilaledi. *Hib 6:4+, 10:26+*

¹⁷ Onoon, ngar samsamia to naol ne, nene sosor. Eemoghon sosor pida irau tigham ghiit tamaat ve talaleed maau.

Yoan ipasob saveen̄ toni

¹⁸ Iit tawatag: Tamtoghon tisob to Maaron igham di tinim paghu, yes tinoknok ghamuun̄ ngar samia maau. Pasa, Maaron Natu mata padi ve ingin di. Tovenen Ngeu Samia irau iwaghamun di maau. *1Yo 3:9*

¹⁹ Ve iit tawatag: Iit tamtoghon to Maaron. Eemoghon ival tiina to taan, yes tineep ila Ngeu Samia nima, ve ye ighamgham pooz padi.

²⁰ Ve iit tawatag: Maaron Natu izi inim taan, ve ipaghazon̄an ngar toit, leso tawatag katin Maaron tau. Tauto aazne, iit taneep ila to Maaron tau ve Natu Yesu Krisi, ve itiija talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Yesu Krisi, ye

Maaron tau. Ve ye to inim pughu pa nepoon̄ to mataad iyaryaar. *Yo 17:3*

²¹ Ndinatug, matamim imosmoos pa taumim, ve aneep saguan pa maaron kaarom̄ja tisob. *1Kor 10:14; 2Kor 6:16*

Rau Ite Inim Ru To Yoan Imbooda 2 Jon—2 John

¹ You nginiinj to lupuuj to Krisi. Olman tidi to Maaron isia ghom unum le, you nambood rau tonene ilat tiom toman ndinatun.*

Saveej onoon ilup ghiit, tauto lolog payam kat. Ve you moghon maau. Tamtoghon tisob to tiwatag saveej onoon, yes lolodi payam paam.

² Pasa aazne, saveej onoon ineep tunjia ila lolood, ve saveej tonene pale ineep toman ghiit tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 8:31+*

³ Iit to tataghon saveej onoon, ve lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon paam, poia to Tamaan Maaron yesuru Natu Yesu Krisi pale iza toit, ve lolodi isamin ghiit, ve tigham ghiit taneep pooi toman lolood luma. Onoon.

Tataghon saveej onoon ve lolood pa tauud

⁴⁻⁵ Olman tidi, you naghita ndinatum pida laghoonj todi denjia kat pa saveej onoon. Yes titaghon katin tutuuj to Tamaan Maaron ighuri pait. Tauto tigham ghou lolog poia kat. Aazne, nambood rau tonene ilat tiom, leso napariaan ghom muul pa ngar to lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud. Tutuuj tonene, paghu maau. Sawa to taghur ila muuj, ve inim, tutuuj tonene ineep toit. *Yo 13:34+*

⁶ Ataam to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon, nene vene: Laghoonj toit, iit irau tataghon katin tutuuj to Maaron. Ve tutuuj toni tiina, nene vene: Iit irau lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud. Muuj kat ve inim, yam alonloonj tutuuj tonene. *Yo 14:15,21, 15:10*

Yesu koia

⁷ You nasaav payam tovene pasa, ndiran kaaromja naol tila tirau taan, ve tipapaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron. Saveej to iit tavovotia taghaze Yesu Krisi izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon, nene yes tivotia maau. Pasa, yes tighur ila tovene maau. Tamtoghon to ighaze igham tovene, ye ngeu to kaarom, ve inim Yesu koia. *1Yo 2:18+, 4:1+*

⁸ Tovenen apatum gham pa ndiran kaaromja tonowen. Pa vene, tiweu gham ala ve apul ataam to Maaron, ghoru uraat to nighami ila lolomim, le anonja maau ve

ineeple. Tovenen ayoon ariana. Leso muri, agham suvun atia tiam. *Ga 4:11*

⁹ Tamtoghon tisob to tikis saveej to Krisi tunjia maau, ve tiseenga pa saveej pida itaghon taudi ngar todi, nene Tamaan Maaron ineep toman di maau. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ikis saveej to Krisi tunjia ve itaghoni, nene ipatoonja ighaze Tamaan Maaron ve Natu Yesu Krisi tineep tomani, ve yesnja tilup di tinim ee moghon. *1Yo 2:23*

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilat tiam, ve ivotia saveej to iyel pa saveej to Krisi, yam aghami ilat ineep toman gham ila ruum tiam malep. Ve agham ndag poia pani ve yamja asavsav malep. Aneep saguan pani. Pa vene, ala tomani pa uraat toni samia tonowen ma venen. *Ro 16:17; 2Tes 3:6; Tit 3:10*

Yoan ipasob saveej toni

¹² You leg saveej naol to naghaze nasavia payam. Eemoghon lolog pa nambooda ila rau maau. Naghaze taug nalat naghita gham ve itinja tasavsav. Tagham tovene, ghoru lolood poia kat.

¹³ Tazimliva to Maaron isia inim le ne, ndinatu tonene tigham ndag poia payom.

* **1:1** Saveej waaro tonene isaav tovene: Yoan imbood rau tonene ila to liva eez toman ndinatu. Ve saveej waaro 13 isavia liva tonowen taziliva. Yes ngara tigham ngar tighaze Yoan isavia saveej palelaan: Ndiliva ru tonene tiza to lupuuj ru to Krisi. Ve ndinatudi, nene tamtoghon to lupuuj ru tonowen.

Rau Ite Inim Tol To Yoan Imbooda 3 Jon—3 John

¹⁻² O itag ite Gaius, you nginiinj to lupuun to Krisi to nambood rau tonene ilat tiom. Saveenj onoon ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon, tauto lolog payom kat. You nawatag: Nepoon tiam to anunumim, nene poia. Ve naghaze uneep poia ila mbep to anojam paam, ghoru poia. Tovenen naghason Maaron naghaze ye mata payom, lesu moroghoon eta igham ghom sob, ve tinim poia moghon, ve mbep tisob tighur pooi payom. Onoon.

Gaius itaghon katin saveenj onoon

³ Tonvetaz toit pida tinim, ve tipaesia varum payou tighaze yom ukis saveenj onoon tunja, ve laghoon tiom, yom utaghoni kat. Tauto igham ghou lolog poia kat.

⁴ Ighaze you naloon tighaze ndinatug to napatoon di pa ataan to Krisi ne laghoon todi denja itaghon saveenj onoon, nene igham ghou lolog poia ilib pa mbep to naol ne. *2Yo 4*

Gaius injin poian yes tonvetaz to tilaagh pa uraat to Krisi

⁵ Itag ite, you lolog payom kat. You naghita ghom naghaze tinim imbees kat pa uraat tiom to nginiinj yes tonvetaz to Krisi pa nepoon todi. Onoon, tamtoghon pida, muun yom uwatag di maau. Eemoghon sawa to tilat peria tiom, yom ugham di toman lolom poia, ve ungin poian di.

⁶ Ngar poia to yom upatoonja padi, you nawatagi pasa, tamtoghon todi pida tinim ve tipaesia varum ila lupuun to Krisi ve niloonja. Tighaze yom lolom padi ve ugham poian di kat. Ighaze tipamundigin laghoon todi muul, ughita di pa sa mbep to timbool pani, ve uul di pani. Lesu ugham Maaron lolo poia. *Tit 3:13*

⁷ Pasa, yes tipul ndug todi sorok maau. Yes tilaagh pa votiaan Krisi iza. Ve yes to tighur ila to Krisi maau ne, ndiran tonanan lolodi pa tigham ulaan eta ila todi maau.

⁸ Ndiran tovene, iit irau tagham di toman lolood poia, ve tanjin poian di. Lesu itinja talup ghiit pa uraat to votiaan saveenj onoon.

Ngar samia to Diotrepes

⁹ Muun, you nambood saveenj pida pa lupuun tiam. Eemoghon Diotrepes to izuarua tau ighaze le inim daba payam, ye izarzoor saveenj tiei.

¹⁰ Tovenen muri, ighaze nalat navot tiam, nene pale navotia ngar samia toni ivot ighazoon. Pasa, ye ingal saveenj samsamia

naol payei. Ve tonene moghon maau. Ighaze tonvetaz pida to Krisi tighaze tilat tingig gham, ye igham di toman lolo poia maau. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tiam pida tighaze tigham di, nene paam, ye ingalsekin di, ve izurun di pa lupuun to Krisi.

¹¹ Itag ite, lolog payom kat. Ngar samia tovene, yom utaghoni malep. Yom irau utaghon ngar poia moghon. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze itaghon ngar poia, nene ye tamtoghon to Maaron. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham ngar samia, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye ighilaal Maaron iraua sone. *Mbo 37:27; 1Yo 3:6+*

Ngar poia to Demitrius

¹² Eemoghon Demitrius, tamtoghon tisob tipait varu. Pasa, ngar to ye ighamghami, nene denja itaghon saveenj onoon. Ve yei paam nipaiti. Ve yom uwatag: Saveenj tiei, nene onoon moghon.

Yoan ipasob saveenj toni

¹³ You leg saveenj naol to naghaze nasavia payom. Eemoghon lolog pa nambooda ila rau maau.

¹⁴ Pasa, lolog ighur naghaze mala maau pale taug nalat naghita ghom ve ituru tasavsav.

¹⁵ Luuma to Maaron pale iza tiom. Onoon.

Nditaad pida to yeina nineep sualen, tigham ndag poia payom. Ve yom paam, ugham ndag poia tiei pa nditaad to tineep izi tonanan. Uwaat izadi le tisob, ve ugham ndag poia tiei padi.

Rau To Jud Imbooda Jut—Jude

¹You Jud*
mbesoonja to Yesu Kresi ve Yakobus tazi. Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoğhon to Tamaan Maaron lolo payam, ve ipoi gham anim le, ve aazne aneep ila Yesu Kresi nima. *Yo 17:11+; 1Pe 1:5*

²Maaron toıt, ye lolo isamin gham ve ipul sosor tiam, ve ighur luuma toni iza tiam, ve lolo payam kat. You naghaze poia toni iza tiam tovene, le ivot inim tiina kat.

Jud iveıveı pa lupuur to Kresi ighaze tipatum di pa ndıran kaaromja to tineep ila lolodi

³Yam ndıran tiou, lolog payam kat. Lolog ipamundigin ghou naghaze le nambood saveen payam pa uraat to Maaron to igham mulin ghiıt ve ilup ghiıt tanim ee moghon. Eemoghon naghita naghaze you irau nambood saveen to ipalat gham, lesu aparab ariana pa saveen to Kresi to iıt taghur ila ne. Saveen tonene, Maaron ighuri ila iıt tamtoğhon toni patabuana nimaad pataghaan wa, ve ye ighaze tanjin poiani. *Pil 1:27; 1Tim 6:12*

⁴You nasaav payam pasa, ndıran kaaromja pida to titaghon ataam to Maaron maau, tilat ve tiyoon ila lolomim. Tiina toıt Yesu Kresi to ingin ghiıt, yes tighur muridi pani wa. Ve tighamun saveen pa poia to Maaron. Pasa, tisavsav pa tamtoğhon tovene: Ighaze tala pa naghod moghon ve mataad samia tanimale ngavuun, nene mbep sorok. Pasa, Maaron pale ireu sosor toıt. Saveen kaarom todi tonowen inim paghu pa tamtoğhon tigham ngar samsamia naol. Tovenen muri, Maaron pale ingabiiz di, ve ighur atia padi ve tilaledi. Saveenja, timbooda muun wa. *2Pe 2:1*

Maaron ighurghur atia pa ndıran samsamiadi

⁵Yam awatag: Muun, Ngeu Tiina igham mulin ival tiina to Israel ve tipul Isip. Eemoghon muri, tamtoğhon todi pida tighur ila toni maau, ve tizoor aliņa. Tauto ye irab di tilaledi. Saveen tonene, paghu payam maau. Yam asob awatagi. Ve aazne napit saveenja muul, lesu matamim kisini. *Nam 14:29+; 1Kor 10:5; Hib 3:17+*

⁶Ve agham ngar pa yes anjela to muun kat tizoor Maaron aliņa. Uraat to Maaron ighuri ila nimadi ve izadi pani, toman inadi

to nepoon to ye igham padi, yes tirere pani ve tipuli. Tauto Maaron izurun di tighau pa inadi, ve ikau di pa ravraav arianađi to pale tineep irau sawa isob, ve ighur di tineep ila ndoroom tiina lolo. Lesu tineep tonowe ve tisanan sawa tiina to Mbon Muri, ghoru ye ingabiiz di ve ighur atia padi. *2Pe 2:4; Syg 20:10*

⁷Ve Sodom ve Gomora toman ndug pida to tigharau di ne paam. Yes tipul taudi kat pa ngar samsamia to ulidi, ve matadi samia tinimale ngavuun. Ngar to tighami, nene irau ngar eta maau. Pasa, nditamoot todi timogheer pa nditadi nditamoot. Patanani to Maaron ighuri padi, nene ipatooñ ghiıt pa sa atia to pale Maaron igham pa ndıran samsamiadi. Yab pale ighan di itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Irau isob maau. *Mbnp 19:1+; 2Pe 2:6+*

Ndıran kaaromja ngar todi

⁸Ndıran kaaromja to tineep ila lolomim, tovene paam. Ngar todi ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Pasa, tandagiın todi soroksorok igham ngar todi iwagham. Tauto titaghon ngar samsamia naol to lolodi ipazaagh di pani, ve tizoor yes pooza to Maaron ighur di pa tingin ghiıt, ve tipiyaav saveen velegiın pa yes anjela to izadi ve tapiridi tintina. *2Pe 2:10+*

⁹Aghita. Anjela Mikael, ye daba to anjela tisob. Eemoghon sawa to yesuru Sadan tiwazoran di pa Mose paatu, ye ipakur tau ve isavia saveen samia eta pa Sadan inimale yanoonji ne maau. Isaav moghon tovene: “Ngeu Tiina tau pale iyaan ghom.” Pasa, ye iwatag: Uraat to gabizoon ve ghuruun atia, nene mbep to Maaron.† *Sek 3:2*

¹⁰Eemoghon ndıran kaaromja tonanan tipakur taudi ve tipiyaav saveen velegiın pa mbep to taudi tikankaan pani. Yes ledi ngar poia eta maau. Ngar todi inimale ngai sagsag. Sa ngar samia to lolodi ipazaagh di pani, nene tila pa naghodi moghon. Tauto tighamgham ngar to pale iwaghamun di ve tilaledi. *2Pe 2:12*

¹¹Ndıran tonanan tikaria taudi wa! Pasa, ataam to saveen onoon, yes tipuli wa. Laghoon todi, yes titaghon ngar to Kain. Ve lolodi igham pa yaam, tauto tipul taudi pa ngar samia, ve tiweu Maaron tamtoğhon toni pa ghamuun sosor, inimale muun Balam ighami. Ve tizoor Maaron uraata toni, inimale muun Kora ighami. Tovenen muri, yes pale tilaledi tinimale Kora. *Mbnp 4:3+; Nam 16:1+, 22:1+; 2Pe 2:15*

¹²Sawa to yam alup gham pa ghanghaniın toman sunuun itaghon ataam to lolomim pa taumim, ndıran tonanan

* **11:** Nğara pida tighaze ngeu to imbood rau tonene, ye Yesu tazi. Ughita Mt 13:55 ve Mk 6:3. Saveen waaro ru tonowen tisavia Yesu ndıtazi. Todi eez, iza Yudas. † **19:** Kamos to mbep tonene ineeep ila Saveen Mungina maau. Ineeep ila rau mungina ite to yes Yuda.

tigham lupuun tiam isami ila Maaron mata. Pasa, ledi roroniiñ eta pani maau, ve tigham ñgar pa nditadi maau. Matadi ingal taudi moghon. Yes tinimale yaghur tae to taghita ve taghaze uman pale izi, eemoghon maau. Yaghur iviviira ila. Ve tinimale ai to sawa toni to anoña ivot, eemoghon anoña maau, ve imaas ve igorgor. Tovenen tamtoghon tikurubi toman waria, ve tipiyaava ilale. Yes tinimale tamtoghon to timaat pae ru. Pasa, ataam to mateen to muun titaghoni ve tipuli, tauto aazne tila titaghoni muul. *Mt 15:13; 1Kor 11:20+; 2Pe 2:13,17*

¹³ Yes tinimale dibom to ipuul, ve mbeluut toman muun iza. Pasa, tipapazaagh tamtoghon pa ghamuun ñgar samsamia naol to ighaze iit tagham di, nene pale mayaad. Eemoghon yes mayadi maau. Ve tinimale pitum to tiyel pa ataam todi. Ndiran tonanan, Maaron igharaat inadi pataghaan wa. Leso tineep tonowe ila ndoroom tiina lolo itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

¹⁴ Iit tawatag: Adam natu, nene Set. Ve Set natu Enos, ve sin todi tiparsengan di tovene ila ila le Enok ivot inim liim ve ru. Enok, ye propet eez to ivotia Maaron aliña. Saveen toni pida inarua ndiran kaaromña tonanan.[‡] Ighaze:

‘Aghita. Ngeu Tiina pale inim toman anela toni patabuana ndinndin ndinndin,

¹⁵ leso ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob ve ighur atia padi. Ve yes to matadi ingal Maaron maau ve tiyel pa ataam toni, ye pale ighur atia padi pa ñgar samsamia todi to naol ne, ve saveen samsamia tisob to tipiyaav di pani.’ *Mbnp 5:22+; 2Tes 1:7+; Syg 1:7*

¹⁶ Ndiran kaaromña tonanan, lolodi poia pa mbeb eta maau. Moghon moghon tinonoon ve tiyouyou avodi pa tamtoghon. Ve titaghon ñgar samsamia naol to lolodi ipazaagh di padi, ve timboboob ve tipapait taudi izadi. Ve tigham ñgoreen pa tamtoghon, lesa tigham lolodi ve titaghon di pa ñgar todi. *2Pe 2:18*

Mataad kisin saveen to yes mbanjoña

¹⁷ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Matamim ingal saveen to muun mbanjoña to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi tisavia pa ñgar to muri pale ivot.

¹⁸ Yes tisaav payam tighaze: “Sawa to muri ighaze ivot, nene pale tamtoghon matadi ingal Maaron maau, ve titaghon ñgar samsamia naol to lolodi ipazaagh di pani, ve tiveleg Tiina toit.” *Mban 20:29+; 2Tim 3:1; 2Pe 2:1, 3:2+*

¹⁹ Tamtoghon tovene, tireureu lupuun to Krisi. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu inee ila lolodi maau, ve titaghon ñgar to taan moghon.

²⁰ Eemoghon yam ndiran tiou, ghurla tiam to Maaron igham payam, nene mbeb patabuan kat. Yam irau awapalotin gham, lesa ghurla tiam ivot inim tiina ve iyaryaas kat. Ve agham tapirim ila to Maaron Avuvu ve asun itaghon pooz toni. *Ep 6:18; Kol 2:7; 1Tes 5:11*

²¹ Maaron lolo pait kat, ve ighamgham poian ghiit. Tovenen yam paam, matamim kisin ñgar toni tonowen ve ataghoni irau sawa isob. Ve asaan sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi lolo isamin gham ve igham mulin gham, ve igham gham aneeep matamim iyaryaar le alok.

²² Yes to ghurla todi iyaryaas sone ve lolodi ru, yam ayou avomim padi malep. Lolomim isamin di ve aul di.

²³ Tamtoghon tiam pida tineep ila samia lolo wa. Tinimale alitliit to yab ighanghan ila. Tovenen rikia moghon ve apas di tivot pa ñgar todi samia tonowen. Lesa anim ataam pa Maaron igham mulin di. Ve tamtoghon pida, ñgar samsamia to lolodi ipazaagh di pani, igham di tisami kat ila Maaron mata tinimale nonogiña to timemeghazi. Tamtoghon tovene, lolomim isamin di ve aul di. Eemoghon apatum gham. Pa vene, tiyes gham pa ñgar todi. Tovenen ala toman di pa ñgar todi samia tonowen malep. Aneep saguan pa ñgar todi tonowen ve aghur koi pani. *1Kor 3:15; Yems 5:19+*

Saveen palotiin

²⁴⁻²⁵ Maaron to Volaña toit, ye moghon to Maaron tau. Ye irau ipalot gham, lesa atap sob, ve ayoon ariana. Ve ye irau igham gham ala aneeep tomani ila ñguruba lolo toman lolomim poia kat. Pasa, uraat to Krisi igham gham aneeep denjamim ila Maaron mata, ve lemim sosor eta muul maau. Ye ariana ve iza tiina kat pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ve mbeb tisob tineep ila samba. Muun kat, sawa to mbeb eta ivot sone, ye ineeep tovene. Ve aazne ve muri paam, ye pale ineeep tovene, itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Tovenen iit tapaiti ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza. Onoon. *Mbo 37:24; Ro 16:25+; 1Kor 1:8; Ep 3:20; 1Pe 5:10+; 2Pe 3:14,18*

[‡] **1:14:** Saveen tonene ineeep ila Saveen Mungina maau. Ineeep ila rau mungina ite to yes Yuda.

Saveen To Ipaghazonan Ngar Yongaan To Maaron Kamapim Tok Hait—Revelation

¹ Saveen tonene isavia mbeb to muun tineep ngozaan ila to Maaron moghon, ve aazne Yesu Krisi ivotia di tivot tighazon wa. Maaron ighaze mbesoonja to Krisi tiwatag mbeb to mala maau pale tivot titaghon ngar toni. Tauto igham saveen tonene pa Krisi. Ghoro Krisi ana imbaan anjela toni inim ivotia saveen tonene pa you Yoan, mbesoonja toni.

² Mbeb naol to rau tonene isavia di ne, taug naghita di pa matag. Tauto naparian saveen naghaze nene saveen onoon to Maaron to ipariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila to Yesu Krisi. *Dan 2:28+; Syg 22:16*

³ Saveen to nambooda ila rau tonene, nene Maaron tau aliña to inarua ghiit. Sei to ighaze iwaata pa tamtoghon, nene pale poia to Maaron iza toni. Ve yes to tiloonja ve titagho ni ne paam, poia to Maaron pale iza todi. Pasa, sawa to saveen tonene anona ivot, nene inim igharau wa. *Lu 11:28; Syg 22:7,10*

Rau tonene inarua lupuun liim ve ru to Krisi

⁴ You Yoan. Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam lupuun liim ve ru to Krisi to aneep izi taan suruvu to Asia. Maaron to it, ye ineep irau sawa isob. Ineep muun, ineep aazne, ve muri ye pale inim. Ye tau, toman Yesu Krisi, ve Avuvu liim ve ru* to tineep ila Maaron mata igharau ina to ghamuun pooz, poia todi pale iza tiam, ve tinjin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luma. Onoon.

⁵ Yesu Krisi, ye lolo ee moghon, ve ipariaan saveen onoon. Leso tamtoghon tighur ila. Ye to imundig pa mateen muun. Ve ye imuun pa mbeb to naol ne, ve injin kinik tisob to taan. Ye lolo pait kat. Tauto sinj toni imalin ve imaata pa sosor to it, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri. *Mbo 89:27; Yo 18:37; 1Kor 15:20; Syg 19:16*

⁶ Ve igham ghiit tanim ye tau le. Leso tapatoonj pooz toni pa tamtoghon, ve tambes pa Tama Maaron tanimale ndiran to watoonrau. Yesu Krisi, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve injin mbeb tisob. Tovenen

it tapaiti to aazne ve itagho ni tagho ni gha ila. Onoon. *Igham 19:6; 1Pe 2:9; Syg 5:10*
⁷ Aghita. Ye pale ineep ila yaghur tae ve inim, ve tamtoghon tisob tighita pa matadi.

Yes to tirabi imaata ne paam, pale tisob tighita.

Tovenen ndug tisob to taan pale tighita, ve titan tiina.

Onoon kat. Mbeb tonene pale ivot. *Dan 7:13; Sek 12:10; Mt 24:30*

⁸ Tiina to it Maaron ineep irau sawa isob. Ineep muun, ineep aazne, ve muri ye pale inim. Ye tapiri tiina kat. Ilib pa mbeb to naol ne. Ye isaav ighaze: “You naneep mungaen, ve naneep muri kat. You nanim pughu pa mbeb tisob, ve you to napasob di.” *Mbo 90:2; Is 41:4; Syg 22:13*

Krisi ighur uraat pa Yoan ighaze imbood saveen tonene

⁹ You Yoan, tonjetaz tiam. You nanim itamim ite pasa, Yesu igham ghiit tanim le, ve itinja taneep ila pooz toni lolo wa. Tauto tamtoghon tighurghur patajani pait. Eemoghon iit tayoon ariana pa badoon patajani to ighamgham ghiit ne. Aazne, tizurun ghou nanim naneep izi mutu Patmos pasa, navotia Maaron aliña pa tamtoghon, ve napariaan di pa tighur ila to Yesu. *Mbarj 14:22; Ro 8:17; 2Tim 1:8, 3:12*

¹⁰ Sawa patabuanj eez to Tiina to it, you nasunju, ve Maaron Avuvu tapiri iza tiou. Ghoro naloonj bobaanj eez inim pa murig. Avolutu tiina inimale tavuur itanj. *Igham 19:16,19-20*

¹¹ Isaav ighaze: “Mbeb to yom ughita di ne, umbood di ila rau, ve usangoora ila to lupuun liim ve ru to Krisi to tineep izi ndug tonene: Epesus, Smerna, Pergamum, Tiatira, Sardis, Piladelpia, ve Laodisia.”

¹² Tovenen natoor ghou naghaze naghita sei to isavsaav payou. Sawa to nandaleel, you naghita lam aiadi liim ve ru to tigharaat di pa gol,

¹³ ve ngeu eez iyoon ila bodbodaan to lam aiadi tonowen. Nagho inimale Tamtoghon Natu. Ye indudi pa nonoginja mala to ipoon avara le ila izila tunja ila aghe. Ve mbeb milmilia to tigharaata pa gol iluvut ate.

¹⁴ Daba raua moom ve ipisoonj kat inimale sipsip oro ma yaghur tae pisonoonja. Ve mata inimale yab yama.†

¹⁵ Aghe milmilia inimale mbaras to yab ighani le muun ighau ve ngalaanja kat. Ve aliña, nene inimale ndug to ya tiina iyatyaat

* **1:4:** Sawa naol, ighaze Yoan isavia mbeb liim ve ru, nene pughu tovene. Mbeb tonenen, pida maau. Nene mbeb ee moghon, ve dodoli. Ve mbeb tonenen poia kat ve denja moghon. Le sosor eta maau. Ndiran ngara pida tighaze avuvu liim ve ru tonene tiza to Avuvu Patabuanj. Eemoghon ngara pida tighaze avuvu liim ve ru tonene, nene anjela liim ve ru to timuun pa anjela tisob. † **1:14:** Saveen waaro tonene, ngara tovene: Yesu ineep muun ve inim, ve ye le ngar tiina kat. Ve ye ighita mbeb tisob. Mbeb eta irau iyoonj pani maau.

izizi toman avolutu tiina. *Dan 7:9,13, 10:5+; Syg 19:12*

¹⁶ Ye ikis pitum liim ve ru ila nima waan, ve buza eez ineep ila avo. Buza toni mata kat. Ve buza tonowen, ye mata ru. Ngeu tonowen nagho isul inimale ndag to ighaaz kat.‡ *Mt 17:2; Ep 6:17; Hib 4:12*

¹⁷ You naghita ngeu tonowen le tapirig isob, ve natap izi aghe pughu nanimale tamtoghon to imaat. Eemoghon ye ikis ghou pa nima waan, ve isaav payou ig-haze: "Umatughez malep. You to naneep munjaan ve naneep muri kat. You nanim pughu pa mbeb tisob. Ve you pale nanjin di tovene le taan sawa.

¹⁸ You naneep matag iyaryaar irau sawa isob. Muun, you namaat. Eemoghon ughita. Aazne, naneep matag iyaryaar. Ve you pale naneep tovene le alok. You to nanjin ma-teen ve ndug to yes mateeja.

¹⁹ Tovenen umbood mbeb to ughita di ne. Mbeb tonene, aazne pida tivotvot. Ve pida pale tivot muri.

²⁰ Pitum liim ve ru to yom ughita di tineep ila nimag waan ne, toman lam aiadi liim ve ru, nene pughu yongaan. Pughu tovene: Lam aia liim ve ru, nene tiza to lupuun liim ve ru to Asia to nawaat izadi. Ve pitum liim ve ru iza to anjela liim ve ru to tinjin lupuun tonowen."§

2

Krisi aliya injarua lupuun to ndug Epesus

¹ Ngeu tonowen isaav payou muul ighaze: "Anjela to injin lupuun tiou to tineep izi ndug Epesus, umbood saveen ila pani tovene:

'Ngeu to ikis pitum liim ve ru ila nima waan, ve ilaghlaagh ila lam aia milmiliala liim ve ru lolodi, aliya ilat payom ighaze:

² 'Ngar ve uraat naol to yom* ughamgham di, you nawatag di tisob. Yom urab taum pa uraat tiou, ve uyoon ariana pa badoon patanjani. Ve yes to tighamgham ngar samia, yom ughurghur di maau. Ve yes to titoom tighaze yes mbanjoona to Krisi, yom ungabiz katin di, ve ughilaal di ughaze yes ndiran to kaarom. *2Kor 11:13; 1Yo 4:1*

³ Patanjani naol tivotvot payom pasa, yom utaghon ghou ve uvotia izag. Eemoghon uyasiil maau. Tinim iza ve uyoon ariana. *Hib 10:36, 12:3+*

‡ **1:16:** Saveen waaro tonene, ngara tovene: Yesu mata pa lupuun toni, ve saveen toni inim buza pa iparab pani ve itatan ngar samia. § **1:20:** Grika tiwaat 'mbanjoona' ila aliñadi tighaze 'anjela.' Tovenen ngara pida tighaze anjela liim ve ru tonene tiza to tamtoghon liim ve ru to tinjin lupuun liim ve ru to Krisi to tineep izi Asia. Ve ngara pida tighaze anjela tonene, nene tamtoghon liim ve ru to lupuun tonowen timbaan di tila to Yoan. Ve pida tighaze anjela tonene, nene anjela tau to tinjin lupuun to Krisi tonowen. *

2:2: Saveen to Yoan imbooda pa lupuun liim ve ru to Krisi, ighaze ughita saveen 'yom' ineep ila, ugham ngar ughaze saveen injarua tamtoghon ee moghon malep. Saveen toni injarua tamtoghon tisob to lupuun enaena. † **2:6:** Nikolas, ye ngeu eez to muun isavsaav pa yes Kristen tovene: Ighaze tila toman yes to tikankaan pa Maaron pa ngar todi, ma tighur maat, ma tighan aniin to tipait maaron kaaromja pani, nene mbeb sorok. Maaron irau mata ila pa ngar todi tonowen maau.

⁴ 'Eemoghon mbeb eez, to you narere ghom pani. Sawa to ughur inim tiou muun, lolom payou kat. Eemoghon aazne, lolom payou kat maau.

⁵ Matam injal ngar to muun ughami. Pasa aazne, yom utap tiina. Tovenen uutor ngar tiom, ve utaghon ngar to papazogi ughami. Ighaze maau, you pale nalat ve napas lam tiom aia ighau pa ina. *Hib 10:32+*

⁶ Ve ngar tiom ite to you naghita poia, nene vene: Yes to titaghon ataam ru tinimale Nikolas,† yom ughur koi pa ngar todi tonowen ani-male you.

⁷ 'Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliña, ye irau iloon saveen to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuun to Krisi. Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, you pale nayok pani, pa ighan ai anoña ila ai to iyoon ila uum to Maaron lolu. Leso ineep mata iyaryaar le alok.' *Mbnp 2:9, 3:22; Syg 22:2,14*

Krisi aliya injarua lupuun to ndug Smerna

⁸ "Anjela to injin lupuun tiou to tineep izi ndug Smerna, umbood saveen ila pani tovene:

'Ngeu to ineep munjaan, ve ineep muri kat, aliya ilat payom. Ye to imaat ve imundig mata iyaryaar, isaav payom ighaze: *Syg 1:18*

⁹ 'You nawatag: Patanjani naol toman mbolaan tiina igham ghom. Eemoghon you naghita ghom naghaze yom uraua kat pa ngar naol to Maaron. Ve you nawatag: Yes Yuda pida to yamja anepneep, tingal saveen naol payom. Onoon, ndiran tonowen tiparim taudi tighaze yes Yuda. Eemoghon yes Yuda tau maau. You naghita di naghaze yes lupuun to Sadan. *Yo 8:39+; Ro 2:28+; Yems 2:5*

¹⁰ You nasaav payom: Mala maau pale patanjani ite paam ivot payom. Eemoghon umatughez malep. Ngeu Samia pale ipazaagh tamtoghon ve tighur tamtoghon tiom pida tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun. Patanjani tonenen pale itoov ghurla tiam. Eemoghon pale igham gham irau mbon saangul moghon, ve isob. Tovenen akis ghurla tiam tunja le sawa tiam to mateen. Leso naghah lemim atia to yes to tiyoon ariana ve tilib pa tovaan. Atia tonowen,

nene nepoon to taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok.

2Tim 4:8; Yems 1:12

¹¹ ‘Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliņa, ye irau iloon saveej to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuuņ to Krisi. Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoon ariņa ve ilib pa tovaņ, ye pale ineeep pooi. Pasa, mateej to inim ru pani, nene irau igham mbep eta pani maau.’ *Syt 20:6,14, 21:8*

Krisi aliņa inarua lupuuņ to ndug Pergamum

¹² ‘Anĵela to inĵin lupuuņ tiou to tineep izi ndug Pergamum, umbood saveej ila pani tovene:

‘Nĵeu to aliņa ilat payom, buza toni mata kat. Ve buza tonowen, ye mata ru. Ye isaav payom ighaze:’ *Syt 1:16*

¹³ ‘You nawatag; Sadan ina to ghamuuņ pooz ineeep izi ndug to yom uneeep pani, ve ye ighamgham uraat toman tapiri tiina tonanan.[‡]

Muuņ, tamtoghon tiom eez, iza Antipas, lolo ee moghon ve ipariaņ saveej tiou. Imatughez maau, ve ipul muri payou maau. Tauto tirabi imaat izi ndug tiam. Eemoghon sawa tonenen, yom upul ghurla tiom maau. Ve aazne paam, yom ukiskis izag sone.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ ‘Eemoghon nĵar tiom pida, you narere ghom pani. Pasa, tamtoghon tiom pida, titaghon nĵar to Balam. Nene nasavia yes to titaghon Nikolas toman ndita nĵar todi. Matam inĵal. Muuņ, Balam ipatoon Balak pa ataam to iweu yes Israela pa ghamuuņ nĵar samia. Tauto igham di titap pa ghurla todi, ve tighur muridi pa Maaron, ve tighan aniiņ to tipait maaron kaaromņa pani, ve tighur maat.’ *Nam 22:5, 25:1+, 31:16; 2Pe 2:15*

¹⁶ Tovenen uotoor nĵar tiom. Ighaze maau, you pale natal tiom rikia moghon, ve napaarab toman ndiran tonanan pa buza to ineeep ila avog ne. *Syt 1:16, 19:15, 21*

¹⁷ ‘Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliņa, ye irau iloon saveej to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuuņ to Krisi. Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoon ariņa ve ilib pa tovaņ, you pale naghama a aniiņ manna to ineeep iyoon izi ndug sambam. Ve naghama le yaam pisosoonņa eez to timbood iza paghu ila. Iza tonowen, eta iwatagi maau. Tamtoghon to igham yaam pisosoonņa tonowen, ye moghon to pale iwatagi.’ *Igham 16:14+; Is 62:2; Yo 6:48+; Syt 3:12, 22:4*

[‡] **2:13:** Artaal tiina kat to maaron kaarom to yes Grika, iza Zeus, iyoon izi Pergamum. Artaal tonowen, ghitoonņa inimale kinik ina to ghamuuņ pooz. Ve rumai tiina eez to yes Roma iyoon izi Pergamum paam. Pasa, yes Roma tighaze tamtoghon tisun pa kinik to Rom ve tipaiti inimale ye Maaron. **S** **2:21:** Saveej tonene, avaat saveej palelaan. Saveej waaro naol to buk tonene to tisavia nĵar to ghuruuņ maat, nene nĵaradi tovene: Tamtoghon tighur muridi pa Krisi ve timbees pa maaron ite tinimale liva to ipul azuwa ineeep, ve tighur maat toman tamoot ite. Liva samia to Krisi isavia, ye iweuweu yes Kristen to ndug Tiatira ve timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromņa pida, inimale muuņ kinik Ahab azuwa Yezebel iweua ve ipul muri pa Yoova, ve imbees pa maaron kaarom Baal.

***** **2:23:** Yezebel ndinatu, nene yes to titaghi pa nĵar toni.

Krisi aliņa inarua lupuuņ to ndug Tiatira

¹⁸ ‘Anĵela to inĵin lupuuņ tiou to tineep izi ndug Tiatira, umbood saveej ila pani tovene:

‘Maaron Natu, mata inimale yab yama, ve aghe milmilia inimale mbaras to yab ighani le muun ighau ve nĵalaanņa kat. Aliņa ilat payom ighaze:’ *Syt 1:14+*

¹⁹ Nĵar ve uraat naol to yom ughamgham di, you nawatag di tisob. Yom lolom payou ve tamtoghon paam. Ve ughur inim tiou ariņa, ve umbees payou kat, ve yuoon ariņa pa badoon pataņani. Ve uraat tiom to aazne, nene ilib pa uraat to ugham di muuņ.

²⁰ ‘Ve mbep ee moghon to you narere ghom pani. Liva samia eez ineeep toman ghom. Ye iwaat tau ighaze ye propet to Maaron. Eemoghon nĵar toni, nene inimale Yezebel to muuņ ighamun nĵar to yes Israela. Saveej kaarom to ye ivovotia, nene ipaghau mbesoonņa tiou pa ataam tiou. Tauto matadi samia tinimale nĵavuun, ve tighanhan aniiņ to tipait maaron kaaromņa pani. Ve yom neneņam pani moghon. Ugham nĵar eta pani maau. *1King 16:31+; Mbaņ 15:29; 1Kor 10:19+*

²¹ You naghur soso pani naghaze itoor nĵar toni ve ipul nĵar toni to ghuruuņ maat.^S Eemoghon ye lolo pa itoor nĵar toni ve ipul nĵar samia tonowen maau. *Ro 2:4; Syt 9:20+*

²² Tovenen you pale naghama moroghoon samia ivot pani. Ve yes to tiluplup tomani pa nĵar toni samia ne paam. Ighaze itoor nĵar todi maau, nene pale naghur pataņani tiina inarua di.

²³ Ve Yezebel ndinatu paam,* you pale narab di tisob timatmaat. Leso lupuuņ to Krisi tisob tiwatag tighaze you natirtir tamtoghon lolodi ve nĵar todi. Ve you pale naghur atia inarua yam enaenņa itaghon nĵar tiam tiam. *Mbo 7:9; Ro 2:6; 2Kor 5:10; Syt 20:12+*

²⁴ ‘Eemoghon yam pida to ndug Tiatira ataghon Yezebel nĵar toni maau. Ve saveej toni to tiwaata tighaze “Sadan nĵar toni yonĵaan,” yam awatagi maau. Tovenen you nasaav payam naghaze irau naghur pataņani ite paam iza tiam maau.

²⁵ Eemoghon yam irau ayoon ariņa, ve akis nĵar to Maaron to ineeep tiam ne tujia, le sawa to namuul nanim.

²⁶⁻²⁸ 'Ighaze tamtoğhon eta iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, ve itağhon nğar tiou le indeen sawa toni isob, nene pale naghur ndug ndug tineep ila samba ve igham pooz padi, inimale Tamañ Maaron ighur di tineep ila you sambag. Ve pooz toni pale iyaryaañ kat. Ye pale irab matin ndiran samsamiadi tapiridi, inimale tamtoğhon to irab balagin uur ve imbirisi. *Mbo 2:8+; 1Kor 6:2+; Syg 20:4*

Ve you pale naghama pitum Daga to mbonmaagh pa tamtoğhon tonenen paam.† *Nam 24:17; Is 60:1-3; 2Pe 1:19; Syg 22:16*

²⁹ Tamtoğhon to ighaze le taliña, ye irau iloon saveen to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuuñ to Krisi.'

3

Krisi aliña inarua lupuuñ to ndug Sardis

¹ "Añela to ingin lupuuñ tiou to tineep izi ndug Sardis, umbood saveen ila pani tovene:

'Ngeu to Maaron Avuvu liim ve ru tineep tomani, ve ikis pitum liim ve ru, aliña ilat payom ighaze: *Syg 1:4,16*

'Ngar ve uraat to yom ughamgham di, you nawatag di tisob. Tamtoğhon tipait ghom toman lupuuñ tiom tighaze nepoon tiam to anumumim, nene iyaryaañ kat. Eemoghon you naghita ghurla tiam, nene imaat wa.

² Ugheen iraua! Umundig, ve upalat ghurla tiom nğira to inepneep. Pa vene, isob kat. You nasaav tovene pasa, naghita ghom naghaze nğar ve uraat tiom, nene denja kat ila Tamañ Maaron mata sone.

³ Aazne, yom unumale ngeu to ighen le lolo imaagh. Tovenen utoor nğar tiom. Saveen to muun tisavia payom ve ughami, matam ingali muul ve utaghoni. Ighaze umundig maau, you pale natal nakarmotin ghom nanimale ngeu yubyub. Pasa, sawa to you pale namuul nanim, yom uwatagi maau. *Mk 13:33; 1Tes 5:2-6; 2Pe 3:10*

⁴ Eemoghon yam to ndug Sardis, tamtoğhon tiam pida tinğin taudi pooi, ve tipel nonogiña todi maau. Tovenen yes popoiadi irau to tindud di pa nonogiña pisisooña,* ve yeiña nilup ghei pa laghlaghoon. *Syg 6:11, 7:9+*

⁵ 'Ighaze tamtoğhon eta iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, nene pale you naghama le nonogiña pisisooña, leso indudi pani. Ve iza to ineeep ila rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara, nene irau namusi ilale maau. Pale navotia tamtoğhon tonenen iza ila

Tamañ Maaron toman añela toni matadi, ve naghaze ye tamtoğhon tiou. *Mt 10:32; Lu 10:20; Syg 19:8, 20:12, 21:27*

⁶ Tamtoğhon to ighaze le taliña, ye irau iloon saveen to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuuñ to Krisi.'

Krisi aliña inarua lupuuñ to ndug Piladelpia

⁷ "Añela to ingin lupuuñ tiou to tineep izi ndug Piladelpia, umbood saveen ila pani tovene:

'Nene saveen to Ngeu to patabuan kat ve ighamgham nğar onoon moghon. Ye to ikis ki to David.†

Tovenen ighaze ye ikaak ataam, tamtoğhon eta irau ipoona muul maau. Ve ighaze ipoon ataam, eta irau ikaaka muul maau. Ye aliña ilat payom ighaze: *Syg 1:18, 19:11*

⁸ 'Ngar ve uraat to yom ughamgham di, you nawatag di tisob. Onoon, yom tapirim tiina maau. Eemoghon matam kisin saveen tiou ve utaghoni, ve upesamun izag maau. Ughita. You nakaak ataam eez ila naghom wa. Ve tamtoğhon eta irau ipoona maau.‡ *1Kor 16:9; 2Kor 2:12*

⁹ You nawatag: Yuda pida tighamgham patañani payom. Ndiran tonowen tigham izadi sorok tighaze yes Yuda. Eemoghon tigham kaarom. Pasa, yes titaghon katin Yuda nğar todi maau. Yes tineep ila Sadan lupuuñ toni. Tovenen you pale naghama di tilat tiput aghedi izi aghem pughu, ve tipait ghom. Leso tighilalal tighaze you lolog payom kat. *Is 60:14; Ro 2:28; Syg 2:9*

¹⁰ Pasa, yom matam kisin saveen tiou ve utaghoni, ve uyoon ariana pa badoon patañani. Tovenen you pale napaghau ghom pa tovaan tiina to pale ivot pa tamtoğhon tisob to taan.

¹¹ Mala maau pale natal. Tovenen uyoon ariana, ve ukis nğar to Maaron to ineeep tiom ne tunja. Ighaze maau, nene pale atia tiom to isasaan ghom ne, irau ughami maau. Pasa atia tonowen, nene to yes to tiyoon ariana ve tilib pa tovaan. *2Tim 2:12; Hib 10:36+; Syg 2:25*

¹² 'Ighaze tamtoğhon eta iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, nene you pale naghuri inim ododen pa ipambood rumai to Maaron tiou. Ye pale ineeep tunja igharau Maaron. Irau tipasi muul maau. Ve you pale nambood izag paghu, toman Tamañ Maaron iza, ve Tamañ Maaron ndug toni iza paam izala tamtoğhon tonenen pogho. Ndug tonowen, nene Yerusalem paghu to ineeep to Maaron

† **2:26-28:** Pitum Daga to mbonmaagh, nene iza to Krisi ve sawa paghu to pale ivot pa Mbon Muri. * **3:4:** Nonogiña pisisooña, nene inim ghilaloon pa yes to nğar todi ingalaan ve denja moghon ila Maaron mata. Ve tiparab ariana ve tilib pa tovaan naol to Sadan. † **3:7:** Saveen waaro tonene, nğara tovene: Yesu ingin mbeb tisob ve ighamgham pooz padi inimale muun David igham pooz pa yes Israela. Sa nğar to ye ighaze ighami, nene ye irau ighami. Mbeb eta ila muri maau. ‡ **3:8:** Saveen waaro tonene, nğara tovene: Krisi igham ataam poia ivot pa yes Piladelpia tigham uraat toni.

tiou izi ndug sambam, ve izi inim. *Ga 4:26+; Hib 12:22; Syg 14:1, 21:2*

¹³ ‘Tamtoğhon to ighaze le taliņa, ye irau ilooņ saveeņ to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuuņ to Krisi.’

Krisi aliņa iņarua lupuuņ to ndug Laodisia

¹⁴ ‘Aņela to iņgin lupuuņ tiou to tineep izi ndug Laodisia, umbood saveeņ ila pani tovene:

‘Nene saveeņ to ņgeu to ighaze: “Onoon” pa saveeņ mbuaaņ tisob to Maaron, ve igham anoņadi tivot ila uraat toni. Ye iyoon ariana ve ipariaaņ saveeņ onoon toman lolo ee moghon. Ve ye inim pughu pa mbep tisob to Maaron ighur di. Aliņa ilat payom ighaze: *Yo 1:3+; 2Kor 1:20; Kol 1:15+*

¹⁵ ‘Ngar ve uraat to yom ughamgham di, you nawatag di tisob. Yom unumale ya to ituntun kat maau, ve iyauņ kat maau. You naghaze yom uneep ila ņgar ru tonene eta, ghoru poia!§

¹⁶ Eemoghon maau. Yom uneep bodbodaan unumale ya to ituntun kat maau, ve iyauņ kat maau. Tovenen ugham ghou ateg inau-nau, ve rismoghon tone naluar ghom uvot pa avog.

¹⁷ Pasa, yom usavsaa v ughaze: “You tonene, mbaliņ tau. Nambool pa mbep eta maau. Narau mbep to naol ne.” Eemoghon you naghita ghom le lolog isamin ghom. Pasa, yom uneep sami, ve mbolaan tiina igham ghom. Ve matam pisi, ve lem nonogiņa pa upoon tinim maau. Eemoghon lem ghilaloņ maau. *Lu 12:21; 1Kor 4:8*

¹⁸ Tovenen you nasaav payom: Yom irau unum tiou, ve ughol lem gol to yab ighani le muun ighau pani ve ingalaan kat. Leso unum mbaliņ tau to ndug sambam. Ve yom irau ughol lem nonogiņa pisolooņa, lesu upoon tinim pani. Pa vene, tighita ghom tinim ņginiņa, ve mayam. Ve ughol lem marasin pa matam. Leso ughuri ila matam, ve igham matam poia ve ughita ndug. *Is 55:1; Mt 13:44; 1Pe 1:7; Syg 7:13+*

¹⁹ ‘Tamtoğhon tisob to lolog padi, you nayaan di, lesu napasalungan di. Tovenen naghaze utoor ņgar tiom, ve uzuaria ghom le ņgar tiom denja kat. *1Kor 11:32; Hib 12:5+*

²⁰ Ughita. You nayoון ila ataam avo, ve napitpit ataam. Ighaze tamtoğhon eta ilooņ

aliņa ve ikaak ataam payou, you pale naloņ nala toni, ve yeru nilup ghei ve nighangan. *Yo 14:23*

²¹ ‘Ighaze tamtoğhon eta iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, nene pale you nayok pani pa yeru nineep ila inag to ghamuun pooz, inimale you nayoון ariana ve nalib pa tovaan, tauto yeru Tamaņ nineep ila ina to ghamuun pooz. *2Tim 2:12; 1Kor 6:2*

²² ‘Tamtoğhon to ighaze le taliņa, ye irau ilooņ saveeņ to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuuņ to Krisi.’”

4

Maaron inep ila ina to ghamuun pooz izi ndug sambam

¹ You naghita mbep tonenen le isob, ghoru matag ila le naghita ataam eez ikakaak izi ndug sambam. Ghoru ņgeu to muun naloņa isaav payou inimale tavuur itaņ, aliņa inim payou muul ighaze: “Uza unum sualen, lesu napatooņ ghom pa mbep pida to muri pale tivot titaghon Maaron ņgar toni.”

² Rikia moghon Maaron Avuvu tapiri iza tiou, ve naghita Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz iyoון izi ndug sambam, ve ņgeu eez inepneep ila. *Mbo 47:8; Is 6:1*

³ Ye naghō milmilia inimale yaam yaspa ve karnelian to ņgeretuņadi popoia. Ve maalanngo to ņguruba airaumbiti inimale yaam emeral, iluvut ņgeu tonowen ina to ghamuun pooz. *Ezek 1:22-28*

⁴ Ve naghita ņginiņa tamoot ee ve paan (24) tineep ila inadi to ghamuun pooz ve tiluvut Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz.*

Yes tindud di pa nonogiņa pisolooņa, ve moghar tineep izala dabadi. Moghar todi tonowen, tigharaat di pa gol.

⁵ Ve naghita lalaav waro milia to ivotvot ila Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz, ve naloņ lalaav avolutu. Ve sul liim ve ru tighangan ila Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz naghō. Sul tonowen, nene Maaron avuvu liim ve ru. *Igham 19:16; Syg 1:4*

⁶ Ve mbep ite inep tonowe paam. Ghitooņa inimale te. Tigharaata pa galas to ņgalaan kat.

Ve mbep matadi yaryaara paan tiyoון tiluvut Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz.†

§ 3:15: Ndug eez to igharau ndug Laodisia, ledi ya tuntunu to iuluul yes moroghoņa. Ve ndug ite to igharau di, ledi ya yauņa to poia kat pa ghunuņ. Eemoghon ndug Laodisia ledi ya poia eta igharau di maau. * 4:4: Ndiran ņgara tighaze ņginiņa 24 tonene, nene yes aņela to iņgin Maaron tamtoğhon toni, ma Yakop ndinatu saangul ve ru ve yes mbanjoņa saangul ve ru to Krisi. Saveeņ waaro naol to rau tonene isavia mbep saangul ve ru (12), ma tamoot ee ve paan (24) [=12+12], ma tamoot liim, tamoot ru avua paan (144) [=12 taims 12]. Saveeņ tovene, nene iza to Maaron tamtoğhon toni, ma Krisi lupuuņ toni. † 4:6: Ndiran ņgara tighaze mbep paan tonene, nene aņela arianađadi kat to timbesmbees pa Maaron ve iņgin ina to ghamuun pooz. Yes paan pasa, tighamgham uraat irau sambam ve taan dige to naol. Ighaze buk tonene isavia mbep paan, nene pughu tovene: Mbep tonenen tineep o tivot irau ndug tisob.

Mbeb paan tonowen, matadi katindi, tineep irau tinidi tisob. Matadi tineep pa naghodi ve muridi paam. *Ezek 1:5+; Is 6:1-3*

⁷ Mbeb paan tonowen, eez nagho inimale laion. Ve ite nagho inimale makau tamoot. Ve ite nagho inimale tamtoghon. Ve inim paan pani, nagho inimale manbog to iraaav bage pa rovaan.

⁸ Mbeb paan tonowen ledi bagedi liim ve eez le irau di. Ve matadi katindi kat. Irau anonadi ve bagedi paam. Ve yes atedi izi maau. Mbonj ve ndag, tipapait Maaron iza tighaze:

“Tiina toit Maaron, tapiri tiina kat. Ilib pa mbeb to naol ne.

Ye patabuanj, le patabuanj, le patabuanj kat!

Ye ineep muunj, ineep aazne, ve muri ye pale inim.” *Is 6:2+; Syg 1:4*

Tipait Maaron iza izi ndug sambam

⁹ Ngeu to ineep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz irau sawa isob, mbeb matadi yaryaara paan tonowen moghon moghon tipakuri ve tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

¹⁰ Ve sawa to tigham tovene, yes nginiinja tamoot ee ve paan tila titap tizi ila mata, ve tipakuri paam. Ve tizugua moghar todi to ineep izala dabadi, ve tighur di tizi ila ngeu tonowen ina to ghamuunj pooz nagho, ve tipait iza tighaze:

¹¹ “O Maaron, Tiina tiei, yom poiam kat. Ighaze nipakur ghom ve nipait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom, nene denja. Pasa, yom moghon to ughur mbeb tisob tivot. Onoon kat, yom utaghon taum ngar tiom ve ughur mbeb tisob tivot. Tauto tineep tovene.” *Mbnp 1:1; Mbanj 14:15, 17:24*

5

Sipsip to Maaron irau ipool rau to Maaron ve iraaava

¹ Ghoru matag ila le naghita Ngeu to ineep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz, ikis rau eez ila nima waan. Rau tonowen, tiloi ve tipaak bagil liim ve ru ila avo dige, leso ikori le tunja. Bagil liim ve ru tonowen, mboom to Maaron ineep ila. Ve rau tonowen, timbood saveenj ila lolo ve ndimo paam.* *Is 29:11; Ezek 2:9+; Dan 7:10, 12:4*

² Ve naghita anjela eez to tapiri tiina imboob alinja tiina ighaze: “Sei to poia kat irau to iwalaab bagil pa rau tonowen, ve iraaava?”

³ Tovenen titiir sambam, taan, ve taan lolo paam. Eemoghon tighita ngeu eta to

poia kat irau to iraaav rau tonowen ve ighita lolo ne maau.

⁴ Tovenen you natañ tiina. Pasa, tindeej eta to poia kat irau to iraaava ve ighita lolo ne maau.

⁵ You natañtañ, ve nginiinja tamoot ee ve paan (24), todi eez inim ve isaav payou ighaze: “Utañ malep. Ughita ngeu tonowen. Ye Laion to ivot ila Yakop natu Yuda sij toni, ve ye paghu to kinik David. Ye iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan wa. Tovenen ye poia irau to iwalaab bagil liim ve ru pa rau tonowen, ve iraaava.” *Mbnp 49:9+; Is 11:1,10; Dan 7:13-14; Ro 15:12; Hib 7:14; Syg 6:1*

⁶ Ghoru matag ila le naghita Sipsip eez iyoon igharau Maaron ina to ghamuunj pooz. Ve mbeb matadi yaryaara paan toman yes nginiinja tamoot ee ve paan (24) tiluvuti. Sipsip tonowen ghitoona inimale muunj tirabi imaat. Ye le ndooña liim ve ru.†

Ve mata paam, liim ve ru. Mata tonowen, nene Maaron Avuvu liim ve ru to ye imbaan di tila tirau taan. *Is 53:7; Yo 1:29; 1Kor 5:7*

⁷ Sipsip tonowen ilaagh inarua Ngeu to ineep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz, ve igham rau to yes ikisi ila nima waan.‡ *Dan 7:13+; Pil 2:9-11; Hib 2:9*

⁸ Ye igham rau tonowen, ve mbeb matadi yaryaara paan toman nginiinja tamoot ee ve paan (24) tila titap tizi ila mata, ve tipakuri. Yes enjaenja tikis mbeb inimale gita, ve oon geegeu to tigharaat di pa gol le irau di. Oon tonowen tison pa naunaunj popoia. Naunaunj tonowen, nene sunjaunj to Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanj. *Mbo 141:2; Hib 13:15; Syg 4:8+, 8:3+, 15:2*

Tipait Sipsip to Maaron

⁹ Yes tipait Sipsip to Maaron pa mboun paghu eez, tighaze:

“Yom poiam kat irau to ugham rau tonanan, ve uwalaab bagil pani, ve uraava.

Pasa, tirab ghom umaat, ve sij tiom igham mulin ival tiina ve tinim Maaron le wa.

Yes to ndug ndug. Ve tinidi, alinjadi ve gabuadi, naol naol. *Mbo 96:1, 98:1+; 1Pe 1:18+*

¹⁰ Yom ugham di tisob tinim Maaron le. Leso tineep ila pooz toni samba, ve timbees pani tinimale ndiran to watoonrau.

Ve yes pale tigham pooz izi taan.” *Igham 19:6; 1Pe 2:9; Syg 1:6*

* **5:1:** Rau to saveenj waaro tonene isavia, nene iza to ngar isob to Maaron pale igham di tivot izi sambam ve taan, leso ighur atia inarua tamtoghon pa sosor todi, ve igham mulin tamtoghon toni. Ngar tonowen, Krisi igham uraata, leso anona ivot. † **5:6:** Mbeb ndooña inim ghilaloñ pa tapiri. Saveenj tonene pughu tovene: Sipsip to Maaron, ye ariana ve tapiri tiina kat ilib pa mbeb to naol ne. ‡ **5:7:** Saveenj waaro tonene avaat isavia sawa to Krisi imuul iza ila sambam ve igham iza tiina ve tapiri pa ingin mbeb tisob.

¹¹ Ghoro matag ila muul, le naghita anjela katindi kat ve naloon alinjadi. Yes ndinjndinj, le ndinjndinj, le ndinjndinj. Irau tanin di maau. Tiluvut Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz, toman mbeb matadi yaryaara paan ve yes nginiija tamoot ee ve paan (24) paam. *Mbo 68:17; Dan 7:10; Hib 12:22*

¹² Ve timbou alinjadi tiina tighaze:

“Sipsip to Maaron to tirabi imaat, ye iraua kat pa tapiri, mbaliinj, ve ngar to naol. Ye ariana ve iza tiina. Ve ye nguruba tiina, ve poia pughu. Tovenen tapait iza, ghoro poia.”

¹³ Ghoro naloon mbeb naol naol to Maaron ighur di, tisob tipait Maaron toman Sipsip toni izadi. Yes to tineep sambam, yes to tineep izi taan, yes to tineep taan lolo, ve yes to tineep te lolo ne paam. Tisob tilup avodi tighaze:

“Ye to ineeep ila ina to ghamuun pooz, toman Sipsip toni, iit irau tapakur di pa tapiridi ve poia todi, ve tapait izadi itaghoni taghoni gha ila!”

¹⁴ Ve mbeb matadi yaryaara paan tiyolyol saveen tighaze: ‘Onoon! Onoon!’ Ve yes nginiija tamoot ee ve paan paam, titap tizi ve tipait Maaron toman Sipsip toni.

6

Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil liim ve ru

¹ Ghoro you naghita Sipsip to Maaron igham rau to bagil liim ve ru tineep ila, ve ipas bagil eez muun.*

Ve naloon mbeb matadi yaryaara paan, todi eez imboob alija tiina kat inimale lalaav avolutu ighaze: “Unum!”

² Ghoro matag ila le naghita hos pisosoonja eez. Ngeu to ineeep izala pogho ve ilaan pani, ye ikis pane, ve tigham le moghar eez. Pasa, ye iparab ariana toman koia pida ve ilib padi wa. Tauto ila ighaze iparab muul. *Sek 1:8+; Syg 19:11*

³ Ghoro Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite izi, ve naloon mbeb matadi yaryaara paan, todi ite isaav ighaze: “Unum!”

⁴ Tovenen hos ite ivot ila. Hos tonowen, kaviana kat inimale yab yama. Ve ngeu to ineeep izala pogho ve ilaan pani, tizuzuun buza tiina eez ila toni, ve tiyok pani pa ipaghau ngar luuma pa taan ve ipazaagh tamtoghon pa malmal. Leso tiwarabun di ve timatmaat. *Mt 24:6+*

⁵ Ghoro Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim tol izi, ve naloon mbeb matadi yaryaara paan, todi ite inim tol, isaav ighaze: “Unum!” Ghoro matag ila le naghita hos asosoonja eez. Ve ngeu to ineeep izala pogho ve ilaan pani, ye ngeu to mata

ighurghur pa aniiij ila sawa to mbolaan. Tovenen ikis sikel ila nima.

⁶ Mala maau ve naloon ngeu eez alija ivot ila mbeb matadi yaryaara paan tonowen lolodi ighaze: “Pitool pale ivot. Ve aniiij atia pale izala kat. Ighaze tamtoghon tigham uraat pa ndag eez, atia to tigham pa uraat todi, nene irau tighol aniiij tiina pani maau. Aniiij bali to atia rauraua, yes pale irau tighol uur geegeu tol ma venen. Ve aniiij wit, atia todi tonowen pale irau tighol uur kainanen ee moghon kat. Eemoghon uwaghamun ai oliv ve vaen malep.”

⁷ Ghoro Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim paan izi, ve naloon mbeb matadi yaryaara paan, todi ite inim paan, isaav ighaze: “Unum!”

⁸ Ghoro matag ila le naghita hos yanona eez. Ve ngeu to ineeep izala pogho ve ilaan pani, tiwaat iza tighaze: ‘Mateen.’ Ye imuun, ve ndug to mateena itaghoni. Ve tivalag tamtoghon tisob to taan tinim rouj paan, ve tighur rouj eez ila yesuru nimadi, leso tirab di timatmaat. Tovenen timbut tamtoghon pida pa buza. Ve pida, pitool tiina ve moroghooj samsamia irab di. Ve pida, mbeb sagsag tighan di ve timatmaat.

⁹ Ghoro Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim liim izi, ve naghita ival tiina anunudi tineep ila artaal to ndug sambam samba. Yes tonowen, muun titaghon saveen onoon to Maaron ve tipariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila to Yesu. Tauto yes to tighur koi pa Krisi tirab di timatmaat. *Mban 14:22; 2Tim 1:8; Syg 1:9; 7:9+*

¹⁰ Yes timboob toman alinjadi tiina kat tighaze: “O Maaron, yom ariana kat, ve patabuan, ve avom onoon. Neez o unghiiz tamtoghon to tineep izi taan, ve uyat sinj tiei?” *Ro 12:19; Syg 19:2*

¹¹ Ghoro tigham tamtoghon tonowen ledi nonogiija pisosoonja mamala le irau di, ve tisaav padi tighaze: “Atemim izi ve asanjan ris. Pasa, tonjetaz tiam pida to timbesmbees pa Krisi, Maaron ighur di ighaze timaat tinimale yam. Sawa to tirab di le tisob, ghoro iyat sinj tiam.”

¹² Ghoro naghita Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim liim ve eez izi, le yongyoog tiina kat itok taan. Ve ndag mata iyasosoonj inimale uli asosoonja to monjiin. Ve kaiyo paam, mata ikaviana inimale sinj.

¹³ Ve pitum to tineep ila sambam paronania, titaptap tizi tinim taan tinimale ai fik to anonja ngalpeenda, ve yaghur tiina itoki le titaptap tizi.

¹⁴ Ve tinduur sambam paronania ila pa dige eez inimale rau to tiloii. Ve tinduur lolooz toman mutu tisob tighau pa inadi

* **6:1:** Krisi iwalab bagil liim ve ru, nene ngara tovene: Sawa to tamtoghon to Krisi tineep izi taan, patajani naol naol pale igham di. Eemoghon Krisi injin patajani todi.

paam. *Is 34:4; Mt 24:29+; Mbanj 2:20; Syg 16:20*

¹⁵ Tovenen yes kinik to taan toman yes to izadi tintina, ve daba to yes ndaaba, mbaliin taudi, yes to ledi tapiridi tintina, yes mbesoonja, ve yes to mbesoonja maau ve tingin taudi, tisob tila tiyoonj ila yaam sambudi ve yaam tintina to lolooz lolodi.

¹⁶ Ve timboboob pa lolooz ve yaam tighaze: "Apol anim azala poghomai ve apoon ghei pa Ngeu to ineeep ila ina to ghamuuj pooz ne mata. Leso ighita ghei sob, ve niyoonj pa mbalmbali to Sipsip toni. *Lu 23:30; Syg 9:6*

¹⁷ Pasa, sawa tiina to tipatoonj mbalmbali todi ighaze ivot tonene. Sei irau iyoon ve ipaloti?" *Mbo 76:7; Yoel 2:11*

7

Tighur Maaron mboom toni izala tamtoghon 144,000 ndamodi inim ghilaloonjadi

¹ Mbeb tonowen isob, ghoron naghita anjela paan tiyoon ila taan dige paan. Eez iyoon ila pa rag, eez iyoon ila pa yavaar, ite iyoon ila pa kagu, ve ite paam iyoon ila pa daudau. Ve tikis yaghur paan tonowen. Leso tiviviir taan, te, ma ai eta sob.

²⁻³ Ve naghita anjela ite ineeep pa ndag iza, ve iza. Ye ikis mbeb to mboom to Maaron mata yaryaara ineeep ila, ve isaav alinja tiina ila pa anjela paan tonowen ighaze: "Awaghamun taan toman te ve ai rikia malep. Asaan ris, ve nighur Maaron toot mboom toni ila yes mbesoonja toni ndamodi le isob o." Ye isaav tovene pasa, Maaron igham anjela paan tonowen ledi tapiridi pa tiwaghamun taan ve te. *Ezek 9:4+; Syg 9:4, 14:1, 22:4*

⁴⁻⁸ Nanepneep, ve naloon yes Israela piiz to Maaron mboom toni iza ndamodi inim ghilaloonjadi. Yes irau ndinndin ndinndin (144,000).*

Yes Israela tonenen, rumai todi enjaenja ledi tamtoghon irau ndinndin saangul ve ru (12,000). Tovenen rumai to Yuda tamtoghon todi 12,000, to Ruben 12,000, to Gat 12,000, to Aser 12,000, to Naptali 12,000, to Manase 12,000, to Simeon 12,000, to Levi 12,000, to Isakar 12,000, to Zebulun 12,000, to Yosep 12,000, ve to Benyamin 12,000. Yes tonowen tisob tigham mboom to Maaron, tauto inim ghilaloonjadi ighaze yes tinim le wa.

Ival tiina to ndug ndug tipait Maaron iza izi ndug sambam

* **7:4-8:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze tamtoghon 144,000 tonene tiza to Maaron tamtoghon toni tisob. Yes to tineeep pa sawa to saveej mbuaan munjina, ve yes to tineeep pa sawa to saveej mbuaan paghu ne paam. Mboom to Maaron, yes ngara pida matadi ingal tighaze nene iza to Avuvu Patabuan. Saveej pida to ipariaan ngar todi, nene: 2Kor 1:22, Ep 1:13-14, ve Ep 4:30.

⁹ Mbeb tonowen isob, ghoron naghita ival tiina kat tiyoon ila Sipsip to Maaron mata igharau Tama ina to ghamuuj pooz. Yes to ndug ndug. Ve tinidi, toman gabuadi, ve alinjadi naol naol. Yes tindud di pa nonogiinja pisoloonja, ve tikis napatolo raua ila nimadi. Yes ival le ival kat. Tamtoghon eta irau inin di maau. *Syg 3:5, 5:9, 14:6*

¹⁰ Ve timboboob alinjadi tiina tighaze: "Tapakur Maaron toot to ineeep ila ina to ghamuuj pooz ne toman Sipsip toni. Pasa, yesuru tigham mulin ghiit, tauto taneep poori."

¹¹ Ve anjela tisob tiyoon tiluvut Maaron ina to ghamuuj pooz toman nginiinja tamoot ee ve paan (24) ve mbeb matadi yaryaara paan. Ve matadi injarua Maaron ina to ghamuuj pooz, ve titap naghodi izi ila Maaron mata, ve tipaiti tighaze:

¹² "Onoon kat. Iit tapait Maaron toot pa poia toni. Ye iza tiina kat, ve ngar toni tiina.

Lolood poia pani pasa, ye igham poian ghiit.

Ye ariana, ve tapiri tiina kat.

Tovenen iit pale tapaiti tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila! Onoon." *Syg 5:12+*

¹³ Ghoron nginiinja tonowen, todi eez ighason ghou ighaze: "Sei masin to tindud di pa nonogiinja pisoloonja we? Yes tilaagh vena to tinim?"

¹⁴ You napamuul alinja naghaze: "Tiina, yom uwatag di."

Ghoron ye isaav payou muul ighaze: "Sawa to tighur patanjani tiina pa Maaron tamtoghon toni, ndiran tonowen tiyoon ariana, ve tilib pa tovaan to ivot padi. Yes timen nonogiinja todi pa Sipsip to Maaron sin toni, tauto tingalaan ve tipisoloon kat. *Is 1:18; Mk 13:19+; Hib 9:14; 1Yo 1:7*

¹⁵ "Pughu tonene to ndiran tonowen tineep tigharau Maaron ina to ghamuuj pooz, ve timbesmbees pani ila rumai toni lolo, ve tipapaiti irau mbonj ve ndag. Ngeu to ineeep ila ina to ghamuuj pooz, pale ineeep toman di, ve ighur di tineeep ila samba ve ipoon di.

¹⁶ Tovenen yes irau pitool di, ma murun di muul maau. Ve ndag irau ighaaz katin di muul maau. *Mbo 121:6; Is 49:10*

¹⁷ Pasa, Sipsip to Maaron to ineeep toman Maaron igharau ina to ghamuuj pooz, ye tau pale injin di ve mata padi. Ve ye pale ighereb di tila pa ya to nepoon mataad yaryaara to bokbokia izaza. Ve Maaron tau pale imus matadi suru isob ighau, ve irau

titanj muul maau.” *Mbo 23:1+; Is 25:8; Yo 7:37+, 10:11+; Syg 21:4*

8

Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim liim ve ru

¹ Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim liim ve ru izi, ghoru ndug sambam tikia, ve inee le mala ris irau aua alulu ma venen. *Hab 2:20; Sek 2:13*

² Ghoru matag ila le naghita aņela liim ve ru to moghon moghon tiyondyood ila Maaron mata. Tigham ledi tavuur liim ve ru, ve tirei erjaņa irau di.

³ Ghoru aņela ite ila iyoon igharau artaal. Artaal tonowen, tigharaata pa gol, ve iyoon ila Maaron ina to ghamuuj pooz nagho. Aņela tonowen ikis oon eez to tigharaata pa gol, ve tigham le naunaņj tiina to vuzi poia. Leso ilupi toman suņuuj to Maaron tamtoğhon toni patabuņa, ve igham watoonrau pani izala artaal tonowen.

⁴ Tovenen igham uraat pa watoonrau tonowen, le naunaņj to vuzi poia ne mbuasa toman suņuuj to Maaron tamtoğhon toni patabuņa izala ila Maaron mata. *Mbo 141:2; Syg 5:8*

⁵ Ghoru aņela igham oon tonowen ve ipavonini pa yab to artaal le ivon, ve ipiyaava izila pa taan. Ghoru ndug milia, ve lalaav irabrabi, ve yonjyoog itoktok.

Anela paanj tivib tavuur todi

⁶ Ghoru aņela liim ve ru to tikis tavuur irau di, tigharaata di lesu tivib di.*

⁷ Yes tivalag taan toman ai tisob to tiyoon ila tinim ndouj tol, ghoru aņela to imuuj padi, ivib tavuur toni, ve tipiyaav ais toman yab ve siņj tizi tinim taan. Yab tonowen ighan suvun ndouj eez. Ve ndouj ru tisami maau. Popoiadi ve tinepneep. Eemoghon kikiliņj, ghoru yab ighani le isob. *Igham 9:23+*

⁸ Ghoru tivalag te inim tol. Ve aņela ite inim ru ivib tavuur toni, ve tipiyaav mbep inimale lolooz tiina kat izila te lolo. Lolooz tonowen, yab ighanghan ila. Tovenen te dige eez itoora inim siņj. Ve dige ru tisami maau. Popoiadi ve tinepneep. *Syg 16:3*

⁹ Mbep to tineep ila te dige to isami, tisob timatmaat. Ve waanj to tipot ila te dige tonowen paam, tisob tisami ve timbiriis.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ghoru tivalag ya tisob tinim ndouj tol, ve aņela ite inim tol, ana ivib tavuur toni, ve pitum tiina eez itap sambam ve izi inim. Pitum tonowen iyaryaar inimale sul. Ve tiwaat iza, ‘Papaii.’ Itap izala ya ndouj eez

poghodi le iwaghamun di. Ya to tireerej, ve ya to tivotvot ila taan lolo ne paam. Tauto ival tiina to tighunghun ya papaii tonowen timatmaat. Ve ya ndouj ru tisami maau. Popoiadi ve tinepneep. *Igham 7:20+; Yer 9:15; Syg 16:4*

¹² Ghoru aņela ite inim paan, ana ivib tavuur toni, ve iwaghamun ndag dige eez ve kaiyo dige eez. Ve ndag dige ru ve kaiyo dige ru, tisami maau. Popoiadi ve tinepneep. Pitum tovene paam. Tivalag di tinim ndouj tol, ve tiwaghamun rouj eez, ve rouj ru tisami maau. Popoiadi ve tinepneep. Tovenen ndag dige ve kaiyo dige tonowen tighaaz kat maau. Ve pitum ndouj eez tonowen paam, tiraj maau. Tauto ndag suruvu, ndug inim ndoroom. Ve mboņ suruvu paam, ndoroom tiina ikau ndug. *Igham 10:21+; Mt 24:29+; Syg 16:10*

¹³ Ghoru matag ila le naghita manbog eez iroov ila tata, ve imboob aliņa tiina ighaze: “Oyai, oyai, oyai. Aa, tamtoğhon to tineep izi taan, tikaria taudi wa! Pasa, paite paam aņela tol paam anadi tivib tavuur todi.”

9

Tavuur to inim liim itaj

¹ Ghoru aņela ite to inim liim, ana ivib tavuur toni, ve naghita pitum eez to muuj itap sambam ve izi inim taan. Pitum tonowen, tighuri inim nģiniņj pa saambu tiina to le pughu maau. Tovenen tighur ki to saambu tonowen avo ila nima.* *Is 14:12-15; Lu 10:18; 2Pe 2:4; Jud 1:6; Syg 20:1+*

² Ye ikaak saambu tonowen avo, ve mbuas tiina kat imbuņ iza pani inimale yab tiina kat ighanghan. Mbuas tonowen ipoon ndag mata le ndug ndoroom. *Ep 6:12*

³ Ghoru mbep tinimale isis tivot ila mbuas tonowen lolo, ve tila tineep irau taan. Maaron igham mbep tonowen ledi tapiridi inimale skorpion to taan.†

⁴ Ve tingalsekin di tighaze: Yes irau tiwaghamun kikiliņj, ai, ma mbep ite paam to itub izi taan ne maau. Yes to Maaron mboom toni inee ila ndamodi maau, yes moghon to isis tonowen pale tiwaghamun di. *Syg 7:3*

⁵ Tovenen yes pale tigham yabyabuņ tiina pa tamtoğhon irau kaiyo liim. Yabyabuņ tonowen inimale skorpion ingal tamtoğhon. Eemoghon Maaron iyok pa mbep tonowen tirab tamtoğhon eta imaat ne maau.

⁶ Sawa to patanjani tonenen ivot, tamtoğhon pale tikaal ataan pa timaat, lesu atedi izi pa

* **8:6:** Yes Israela tivib tavuur inim ghilaloņj pa patanjani to ighaze ivot.

* **9:1:** Pitum tonene avaat iza to Sadan tau, ma avuvu samia eta to inim daba pa ndita pida. Ughita saveeņj waaro 11 to ngat tonene. Saambu to saveeņj tonene isavia, nene izila le izila kat. Tighurghur avuvu samsamiadi tineep tonowe, lesu tisaņjan pa sawa to Maaron ighur atia padi. † **9:3:** Skorpion, nene mbep to mbole mala ve ingalngal tamtoğhon. Ghitoonņa inimale iron. Ighaze skorpion ingal tamtoğhon eta, nene pale yabyabuņ tiina ighami inimale araraņj ingal tamtoğhon.

yabyabuunj todi. Eemoghon pale tikaala le maau. Pale tipasul tighaze le timaat rikia, ghoru poia. Eemoghon mateenj irau ivot padi maau. *Lu 23:30; Syg 6:16*

⁷ Isis tonowen, ghitojadi inimale hos to tigharaat di pa malmal. Dabadi, tighur mbeb tinimale moghar milimilia izala. Ve naghodi inimale tamtoghon.

⁸ Dabadi raua, mamala. Ve livodi tintina inimale laion.

⁹ Tipoon atedi pa mbeb ariana to tigharaata pa ain. Ve sawa to tiroov, bagedi avolutu inimale karis katindi to hos tighereb di tilaan pa malmal. *Yoel 1:6, 2:4+*

¹⁰ Yes ledi uvudi paam. Uvudi mata, nene inimale skorpion toni, lesu tingal tamtoghon pani. Ve Maaron igham ledi tapiridi pa tiwaghamun tamtoghon pa uvudi mata irau kaiyo liim.

¹¹ Ve yes ledi kinik to ingin di paam. Kinik todi, nene anjela to ingin saambu tiina to le pughu maau. Tiwaat iza ila Hibru alinjadi tighaze 'Abaddon.' Ve ila Grika alinjadi tighaze 'Apolion.'[‡]

¹² Nene saveenj to patanani tiina to ivot muun. Ve ru paam pale tivot. *Syg 8:13*

Tavuur inim liim ve eez itanj

¹³ Ghoru anjela ite inim liim ve eez, ana ivib tavuur toni, ve naloonj saveenj ivot ila artaal to iyoon ila Maaron mata. Artaal tonowen, tigharaata pa gol, ve mbeb tinimale ndoonj tiyoon ila dadabu paanj.

¹⁴ Ye isaav pa anjela tononen ighaze: "Anjela paanj to timbit di ve tineep ila ya tiina Euprates dige, upool ravraav padi ve tila. Pasa sawa todi, tauto ivot wa." *Syg 16:12*

¹⁵ Anjela paanj tonowen, Maaron ighur di pataghaanj ve tisananja moghon pa sawa kat to ye tau ighuri. Tovenen tipool di, ve tila tivalag tamtoghon tisob to taan tinim rouj tol le isob, ghoru tirab rouj eez timatmaat, ve tipul rouj ru tineep. *Syg 8:7+*

¹⁶ Ve naloonj tighaze anjela paanj tonowen ndaaba todi to tineep izala hos ve tiparab, yes irau ndinjndinj ndinjndinj (200 milion ma venen).

¹⁷ Ve tandagiinj tiou, you naghita yes to tineep izala hos ve tilaan padi ne, ghitojadi tovene: Mbeb ariajadi to tipoon atedi pani, nene ngeretunjadi kaviana inimale yab, bibiliinja, ve yanonja. Ve hos todi dabadi, nene inimale to laion. Ve mbeb samsamia tol tivotvot ila avodi pa tiwaghamun tamtoghon. Nene yab, mbuas, ve yaam salfa tuntunu to vuzi samia kat.

¹⁸ Tovenen tivalag tamtoghon tisob to taan tinim rouj tol, ve yab, mbuas, ve yaam

salfa tuntunu to ivotvot ila hos todi avodi ne, tirab rouj eez, le tisob timatmaat.

¹⁹ Hos tonowen, tapiridi ineeep ila avodi ve uvudi. Uvudi mata, nene inimale moot samia daba. Tauto tiwaghamun tamtoghon pani.

²⁰ Ival tiina to timaat ila patanani naol tonowen maau, tighita patanani tononen tivotvot. Eemoghon ipamundigin ngar todi maau. Yes titoor ngar todi, ve tipul ngar samsamia naol to tighamgham di ne maau. Yes timbesmbees pa avuvu samsamiadi. Ve maaron kaaromnja to tigharaat di pa ai, gol, silva, mbaras, ve yaam pida paam, lolodi pa tipul di maau. Tovenen mbeb to irau tighita ndug maau, tiloonj saveenj maau, ve tilaagh maau, tauto tamtoghon tonowen timbesmbees padi, ve tipait di tinim maaron padi. *Mbo 106:37, 115:4+; Mbarj 7:41; 1Kor 10:19+*

²¹ Ve ngar todi to rabuunj tamtoghon timatmaat, ghamuunj mur, ghuruunj maat, ve yubuunj, nene paam, tipul di maau. *Syg 22:15*

10

Anjela izuzuun rau kainanjen ila to Yoan

¹ Ghoru matag ila le naghita anjela ariana ite to ineeep sambam ve izi inim. Yaghur tae ikaui inim nonogiinja toni, ve maalanja ineeep izala daba pogho. Nagho isul inimale ndag. Ve aghe ru, nene tinimale gungun tintina to yab ighanghan ila. *Ezek 1:28; Mt 17:2; Syg 1:15+*

² Ye ikis rau kainanjen eez to tiraava pataghaanj. Aghe waan iza te, ve aghe nas iza taan.

³ Ye imboob alinja tiina kat inimale laion itanj. Ghoru naloonj lalaav avolutu tiina kat itanj pa liim ve ru toman saveenj, ve ipamuul bobaaanj toni. *Mbo 29:3; Yo 12:29*

⁴ Mbeb tononen isob, ve naghaze nambood saveenj tonowen ila rau. Eemoghon naloonj saveenj ineeep sambam ve izi inim ighaze: "Saveenj to ivot toman lalaav avolutu ve uloonja, umbooda malep. Ineeep inim ngozaanj." *Dan 8:26, 12:4,9*

⁵ Ghoru naghita anjela to aghe eez iyoon ila te ve aghe ite iyoon ila taan ne, iit nima waan iza pa sambam,

⁶ ve ipariaanj saveenj toni ila Maaron to ineeep irau sawa isob ne iza. Ye Maaron to ighur sambam, taan, ve te, toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila. Anjela tonowen isaav ighaze: "Irau tasananj muul maau. Sawa isob wa. *Igham 20:11; Mbo 146:6*

⁷ Sawa to anjela to inim liim ve ru pani ivib tavuur toni, nene pale Maaron ngar toni yonjaanj isob ane ivot itaghon saveenj toni. Saveenj tonowen, muunj ye ivotia pa yes propeta to timbesmbees pani."

[‡] 9:11: Anjela samia tonene, iza ru 'Abaddon' ve 'Apolion.' Pughudi ee moghon: 'Ngeu to iwaghamun mbeb.'

⁸ Ghoru ngeu to aliņa ineeq sambam ve izi inim, ye isaav payou muul ighaze: “Anela to aghe eez iyoon ila te ve aghe ite iyoon ila taan, yom ula toni ve ugham rau kainanjen to tiraava ve ikiskisi we.”

⁹ Tovenen nala toni, ve naghasoni nag-haze igham rau kainanjen tonowen inim tiou. Ye isaav payou ighaze: “Ughami ve ughani. Pale uyamaana poiawaat ila avom inimale bagil suru. Eemoghon izila apom, pale igham apom iyabyab.” *Ezek 3:3*

¹⁰ Tovenen naghama rau to ineeq ila anela tonowen nima, ve naghani. Nayamaana poiawaat ila avog inimale bagil suru. Eemoghon sawa to natoona, igham apog iyabyab.* *Mbo 19:10, 119:103*

¹¹ Ghoru tisaav payou muul tighaze: “Yom pale uvotia Maaron aliņa muul, ve usavia ngar to pale ivot pa yes kinik ve ival tiina to taan. Yes to ndug ndug. Ve tinidi toman gabuadi ve aliņadi, naol naol.”

11

Uraata ru to Maaron tipariaaņ saveeņ toni

¹ Muri ghoru, tigham leg ai eez to tovaan mbeb, ve tisaav payou tighaze: “Ula utoov Rumai Tiina toman artaal, ve unin yes to tisunņun ila lolo.* *Ezek 40:3+; Sek 2:1-5*

²⁻³ Eemoghon didiņ tiina to iluvut rumai dige, yom utoova malep. Pasa, Maaron ipul soso tonowen pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, leso tinņini irau kaiyo tamoot ru avua ru (42). Mboņ 1260 tonenen, yes pale tivazag ndug patabuaņ Yerusalem. Sawa tonenen, you pale nambaan uraata tiou ru pa tivotia aliņag pa tamtoghon, leso tighur inim tiou. Yesuru pale tindud di pa nonogiņa asosooņa to monņiņ.” *Dan 7:24+; Lu 21:24; Syg 12:6, 13:5*

⁴ Yesuru tinimale ai oliv ru ve lam aia ru to tiyoon izi Ngeu Tiina to ingin taan isob ne nagho.† *Sek 4:1-4, 11-14; Mt 5:14*

⁵ Ighaze koiadi eta itoova pa iwaghamun yesuru, nene pale yab ivot ila yesuru avodi ve ighani. Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze itoova pa iwaghamun yesuru, nene pale imaat pa ataan tonene. *Yer 5:14*

⁶ Maaron tapiri ineeq to yesuru. Tovenen sawa to tineep izi taan ve tivotia Maaron aliņa pa tamtoghon, yes irau tigham pataņani naol tivot izi taan. Yesuru irau tipoon tata, leso uman izi sob. Ve irau titoor ya inim siņ paam. Sawa sine to tighaze

tigham tovene, yesuru irau tighami. *Igham 7:17+; 1King 17:1; Yems 5:17*

⁷ Tovenen yesuru pale tipariaaņ tamtoghon pa tighur ila to Maaron aliņa. Ve sawa to tipasob uraat todi tonowen, nene pale mbeb samia ipul sambu to le pughu maau ne, ve iza iparab toman di. Ghoru ilib padi ve irab di timaat. *Dan 7:21; Syg 13:1-7*

⁸ Ve tamtoghon pale tipul yesuru patudi tighen sorok izi ataam dige to ineeq ila ndug tiina‡ lolo. Ndug tonowen to tirab Tiina todi izala ai pambaroonj ve imaat. Ve tipaleel pa ndug tonowen iza tighaze Sodom ve Isip. *Is 1:10+; Mk 10:33+; Lu 13:34*

⁹ Ival tiina pale tila timarar yesuru patudi irau mboņ tol ve suruvu. Yes to ndug ndug. Ve tinidi toman aliņadi ve gabuadi, naol naol. Ve yes irau tiyok pa tamtoghon eta pa itavia patudi maau.

¹⁰ Pasa muuj, propet ru tonowen tighur pataņani tintina tizaza to tamtoghon to taan. Tovenen sawa to yesuru timaat, tamtoghon to taan pale lolodi poia ve tinidi iza, ve tiwarein mbeb pa taudi. *Yo 16:20*

¹¹ Eemoghon mboņ tol ve pida tonenen isob, ghoru Maaron ivib Avuvu mata yaryaara iloonj ila yesuru patudi, ve timundig tiyoon. Tovenen yes to tighita di, matughezaan tiina igham di. *Ezek 37:5+*

¹² Mala maau ve tiloonj bobaan tiina ineeq sambam ve izi inim ighaze: “Yamru aza anim sualen!” Ghoru ndiran ru tonowen koiadi timarar di, ve yaghur tae indae di tizala pa ndug sambam. *2King 2:1+; Mbaņ 1:9; 1Tes 4:17*

¹³ Rikia moghon, yongyoog tiina kat itok ndug tiina tonowen, le ruum katindi tipolpol ve timbiris. Ndug enaenja enaenja to ruum saangul tineep ila, todi eez ipol, ve liim ve paanj popoiadi. Yongyoog tonowen irab tamtoghon ndiņndiņ liim ve ru 7000 timatmaat. Ve yes to popoiadi, matughezaan tiina kat igham di, ve tipait Maaron to sambam iza.

¹⁴ Nene pataņani tiina to inim ru. Ve ite inim tol pani, ighaze ivot tonene.

Tavuur inim liim ve ru itaņ

¹⁵ Ghoru anela ite to inim liim ve ru pani, ana ivib tavuur toni, ve naloonj ival tiina to tineep izi sambam, tisaav aliņadi tiina tighaze: “Aa, ghara ngar samia to muuj igham pooz pa taan ne tapiri isob, ve mbeb to naol ne titaghon pooz to Maaron toib ve

* **10:10:** Rau to Yoan ighami, nene Maaron aliņa ineeq ila. Maaron aliņa isob, nene poia inimale bagil suru. Eemoghon Maaron aliņa tonowen isavia pataņani to pale ivot pa tamtoghon. Tauto sawa to Yoan itoona, ighami apo iyabyab.

* **11:1:** Tovaan Rumai Tiina nğara, nene vene: Maaron tau pale iņgin tamtoghon toni, ve mata padi. Ughita Sek 2:1-5.

† **11:4:** Yes to tivotia Maaron aliņa pa tamtoghon, tighamgham tapiridi ila to Maaron Avuvu, ve tipatoonj ghazoona toni padi tinimale lam. ‡ **11:8:** Ndug tiina tonene, avaat iza to Yerusalem, Rom, Babilon, ma ndug tiina sine to titaghon nğar samsamia to taan ve tighur koi pa uraata to Maaron.

Mesia toni. Ve ye pale igham pooz tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila!" *Igham 15:18; Mbo 10:16; Syg 10:7*

¹⁶ Ghoro yes nginiina tamoot ee ve paan (24) tipul inadi to ghamuun pooz to tiyoon izi Maaron mata, ve titap tizi ve tipait iza tighaze:

¹⁷ "O Maaron, Tiina tiei, tapirim ilib pa mbef to naol ne. Yom uneep muun ve inim.

Yei lolomai poia payom, ve nipait ghom. Pasa, tapirim tiina toman pooz tiom, tauto upatooŋa ivot ighazooŋ wa. *Mbo 93:1, 97:1+, 99:1; Syg 1:4,8*

¹⁸ Ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau ne, atedi yabyab payom. Eemoghon aazne, nene sawa to upatooŋ mbalm-bali tiom ivot ighazooŋ, ve unŋabiiz yes mateeŋa ve ughur atia padi.

Tovenen yes propeta to muun timbesmbees payom, toman tamtoghon tiom patabuaŋa to timatughez payom ve titaghon nŋar tiom, yom pale ugham ledi atia poia. Yes to izadi tintina, ve yes to ledi izadi maau ne paam.

Eemoghon ndiran to tiwaghamun mbef izi taan, yom pale uwaghamun di paam." *Mbo 2:1+, 46:6, 110:5, Mbo 115:13; Mt 20:8; Ro 2:5+*

¹⁹ Tisavsav le isob, ghoro ataam to Ru-mai Tiina to ineep izi sambam ikaak, ve Bokis to Saveeŋ Mbuaan ineep ighazooŋ. Ghoro ndug milia, lalaav irabrabi, yonŋyoog itoktok, ve ais patu patu tintina titaptap sambam ve tizizi. *Igham 9:24, 19:16; Hib 9:4; Syg 8:5*

12

Liva ve moot tiina

¹ Ghoro naghita mbef eez ivot izi sambam inim ghilalooŋ. Mbef tonowen, pughu tiina. Liva eez indudi pa ndag, ve iyoon izala kaiyo. Ve pitum saanŋul ve ru tineep izala daba tinimale moghar.*

* **12:1:** Liva to saveeŋ waaro tonene isavia, ye iza to Maaron tamtoghon toni, ve moot iza to Sadan. † **12:5:** Liva natu, nene Mesia, Yesu Krisi. Sadan lolo pa Mesia ivot ve igham uraat toni malep. Ve ye iwataŋ: Mesia pale ivot ila to Maaron tamtoghon toni. Tauto sawa to Adam ve inim sawa to Krisi, Sadan moghon moghon ipamundigin tamtoghon pa rabuunŋ yes to titaghon Maaron nŋar toni. Ye itoova pa irab Yesu imaat paam. Eemoghon nŋar toni tonowen ighur maau. Pasa, Yesu imundig pa mateeŋ. Tauto sawa tonenen ve inim, Sadan ikalkaal ataam pa irab tamtoghon to Krisi. Eemoghon Maaron pale mata padi. ‡ **12:6:** Muun, propet Iliia ineep izi ndug balim irau ndaman tol ve suruvu. Sawa tonenen, Maaron mata pani ve iŋgini pa nepooŋ toni. Ve muun, kinik samia eez to yes Griku, iza Antiookus Epipanes, ighaze igham yes Israela tipul ghurla todi. Tovenen ighur patajanŋi tiina kat padi irau ndaman tol ve suruvu. Tovenen, ndaman tol ve suruvu, ma mboŋ 1260, ma kaiyo tamoot ru avua ru, nene iza to sawa to nŋar samia ivot inim tiina ve igham pooz, ve tamtoghon to Maaron tineep ila patajanŋi tiina lolo. Sawa samia tovene, yes irau tiyoon arianaŋ. Pasa, Maaron pale mata padi. § **12:7:** Mikael, ye aŋela eez to iza tiina kat. Ye iŋgin Maaron tamtoghon toni, ve imunmuunŋ pa ndaaba to Maaron. * **12:10:** Sadan iza, nene pughu tovene: 'Nŋeu to nŋaliin saveeŋ.'

² Liva tonowen apo ve ighaze ipoop. Tovenen iyamaan yabyabuunŋ tiina ve iyakyak.

³ Mala maau ve mbef ite ivot izi sambam inim ghilalooŋ. Naghita moot tiina eez. Tini kavianaŋa inimale yab nŋilinjŋi. Ve daba liim ve ru, ve ndooŋa saanŋul. Ve moghar liim ve ru tinimale moghar to yes kinik tineep irau daba liim ve ru tonowen. *Dan 7:7*

⁴ Pitum to tineep sambam we, moot tonowen uvu induur ndouŋ eez, ve ipiyaav di tizila taan. Ve ndouŋ ru tineep pooi. Ghoro moot ila iyoon izi liva tonenen naghito ve isasanani. Ighaze ipoop, ghoro rikia moghon ve itoon natu. *Dan 8:10*

⁵ Liva tonenen ipoop natu tamoot. Natu tonowen pale iŋgin ndug tisob, ve pooz toni pale arianaŋ kat. Tauto moot ighaze irabi imaat. Eemoghon Maaron indaea iza ila, ve ighuri ineep ila nima waan igharau ina to ghamuun pooz. † *Lu 2:6+; Mbarj 1:9+; Pil 2:9+*

⁶ Ghoro liva tonenen ighau ila ve ineep izi ndug balim. Nene ndug toni to nepooŋ to Maaron tau ighuri pani pataghaanŋ. Ye pale ineep tonowe ve Maaron iŋgini pa nepooŋ toni irau mboŋ 1260. ‡ *1King 17:1+; Dan 7:25; Syg 11:2+, 13:5*

⁷ Mala maau ve naghita malmal tiina ivot izi ndug sambam. Mikael toman aŋela toni tipamundigin malmal pa moot tiina tonenen. Ghoro moot toman aŋela toni anadi tipamuul malmal padi. §

Dan 10:13,21

⁸⁻⁹ Eemoghon tapiridi iraua maau. Tovenen moot toman aŋela toni irau tineep izi ndug sambam muul maau, ve tipiyaav di tizila taan. Moot tonenen ineep muun ve inim. Tiwaat iza tighaze Sadan, ma Ngeu Samia. Ye to itotombaan tamtoghon irau taan isob, ve igheghereb di pa ghamuun nŋar samia. *Lu 10:18; Yo 12:31; 2Kor 11:3; Syg 20:2+*

¹⁰ Ghoro naloŋ bobaaŋ tiina ivot izi ndug sambam tighaze: "Aazne, Maaron to it igham mulin tamtoghon toni ve tineep pooi, ve ipatooŋ tapiri toman pooz toni ivot ighazooŋ wa. Ve ighur mbef to naol ne tisob tineep ila Mesia toni samba, leso iŋgin

di. Pasa, Ngeu Samia to mbonj ve ndag ingalngal saveej pa tonjvetaz toit ila Maaron mata, tauto tizuruni pa ndug sambam, ve tipiYaava izila taan wa.* *Yop 1:9+; Sek 3:1*

¹¹ Tonjvetaz toit tigham ngar pa nepoonj poia to taan maau, ve timatughez pa mateej maau. Tirei taudi kat. Ve Sipsip to Maaron sinj toni ipalot di le tiyoon ariana pa votiaan saveej onoon ila ila le irau mateej todi. Tauto tilib pa Ngeu Samia wa. *Yo 12:25; Ro 16:20; 1Yo 5:4; Syg 7:14*

¹² Tovenen yam to aneep izi ndug sambam, tinimim iza ve lolomim poia. Eemoghon yam to taan ve yam to te, apatum gham. Pasa, Ngeu Samia tauto izilat. Ve ye iwatag ighaze sawa toni inim igharau wa. Tovenen ate yabyab kat.”

¹³ Moot ighita tipiYaava izi inim taan wa. Tovenen ila inaan liva to ipoop natu tamoot, ighaze ighur patanjani pani.

¹⁴ Eemoghon tigham liva tonenen le bage ru inimale manbog, leso iroov ila ina to nepoonj to ndug balim we, ve ineep sagan pa moot. Ve Maaron pale mata pani, ve ingini pa nepoonj toni irau ndaman tol ve suruvu. *Igham 19:4; 1King 17:1+; Dan 7:25; Syg 11:2+, 13:5*

¹⁵ Tauto moot inaan liva tonenen, ve ya tiina gonja ivot pa avo, leso izugua ilale.

¹⁶ Eemoghon taan iuuli, ve ikaak avo ve ighun suvun ya to ivot ila moot avo.

¹⁷ Tovenen moot ate yabyab kat pa liva tonenen, ve ila ipamundigin malmal pa liva paghu toni pida. Nene yes to matadi kisin tutuun to Maaron ve titaghoni, ve tivotia ghurla todi ighazoonj tighaze yes tighur ila to Yesu.

¹⁸ Ghoru moot ila iyoon izi naari. *Syg 1:9, 11:7, 13:7, 14:12*

13

Mbeb samia iza pa te

¹ Ghoru matag ila le naghita mbeb samia eez*

ineep te lolo ve bokia iza. Mbeb tonowen, daba liim ve ru, ve ndoonja saangul. Ndoonj toni saangul tonowen, moghar saangul tinimale moghar to yes kinik tineep ila. Ve timbood saveej naol ila daba liim ve ru tinim mbeb tonenen iza. Iza naol tonowen, ighaze ngeu eta to taan igham di, nene iveleg Maaron ve ipait tau sorok inimale ye Maaron. *Dan 7:2+; Syg 11:7*

² Mbeb samia to you naghita, nagho inimale lepad, aghe inimale bea, ve avo inimale laion.†

Ghoru moot ighur tapiri ve iza ila toni, ve ighuri ineep ila tau ina to ghamuunj pooz, ve ighur mbeb naol to taan tila mbeb tonenen samba, leso ingin di. *Dan 7:4+; Syg 12:3*

³ Ve naghita mbeb tonenen daba eez, sip ineep ila. Pasa, muunj tirabi imaat. Eemoghon imundig muul toman tini poia. Tamtoghon to tineep izi taan ve titaghon ngar to taan, tisob runjadi iza pa mbeb tonenen ve titaghoni. *Mbnp 3:15; Syg 17:8*

⁴ Ve tiput aghedi pa moot ve tipaiti. Pasa, ye to ighur tapiri ve iza ila to mbeb tonenen. Ve mbeb samia tonenen paam, tiput aghedi pani ve tipaiti tighaze: “Aighat, sei irau mbeb tonene? Ve sei irau iparab tomani ve ilib pani? Maau.”

⁵ Maaron ipul mbeb samia tonenen ingin ndug irau kaiyo tamoot ru avua ru (42). Sawa tonenen, mbeb tonenen ipapait tau iza, ve ipiyaav saveej velegiin naol pa Maaron. *Dan 7:8,25, 11:36; Syg 11:2*

⁶ Tovenen ikaak avo, ve isavia saveej velegiin naol pa Maaron. Iveleg Maaron iza, iveleg ina to nepoonj, ve iveleg yes to tinepneep toman Maaron izi sambam ne paam.

⁷ Ve Maaron ipul mbeb tonenen iparab toman tamtoghon toni patabuanja le ilib padi. Ve ighur tamtoghon tisob tineep ila mbeb tonenen samba, leso ingin di. Tinidi, toman gabuadi, alinjadi, ve ndug todi, naol naol. *Dan 7:21*

⁸ Ve ival tiina to taan tiput aghedi pa mbeb tonenen ve tipaiti. Nene yes to izadi ineep ila rau to nepoonj mataad yaryaara maau. Rau tonowen, Sipsip to Maaron to tirabi imaat, ingini. Muunj kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan sone, ye imbood tamtoghon toni izadi ila rau tonenen pataghaan wa. *Lu 10:20; Ep 1:4; Syg 17:8, 20:12+*

⁹ Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliņa, ye irau iloon saveej tonene, ve igham ngar pani pooi.

¹⁰ Sawa to mbeb samia tonenen igham pooz, yes to Maaron ighur di pa tiloonj tila ruum to yabyabuun, nene pale tiloonj tila ruum to yabyabuun itaghton ngar toni. Ve yes to ye ighur di pa timaat pa buza, nene pale timaat pa buza. Tovenen Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja irau tikis ghurla todi tunja, ve tiyoon ariana pa badoonj patanjani. *Yer 15:2, 43:11; Mt 26:52; Hib 6:12; 1Pe 4:19; Syg 14:12*

* **13:1**: Mbeb samia tonene avaat iza to gavman samsamiadi to tighaze tigham tamtoghon to Maaron tipul ghurla todi. Tovenen tighurghur patanjani padi, ve tirab di timatmaat. Sawa to Yoan, gavman to Rom tighamgham tovene. † **13:2**: Lepad, bea, ve laion, nene mbeb samsamia tol to tintinadi kat, ve tirabrab tamtoghon timatmaat. ‡ **13:11**: Mbeb samia ite to saveej waaro tonene isavia, avaat iza to propet kaaromnja to tighamun tamtoghon ngar todi, ve tighereb di pa ghamuunj ngar to Sadan.

Mbeb samia ite to ineep taan lolo ve iza

¹¹ Ghoromatag ila le naghita mbeb samia ite ineep taan lolo ve iza. Ndoonja ru inimale sipsip. Eemoghon saveenj toni, nene raraate inimale moot.[‡]

¹² Ye igham ita ite to ivot muuj ne nagho, ve ighereb ival tiina leso tineep ila mbeb tonowen samba. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tineep izi taan ve titaghon ngar to taan, ye igham di tiput aghedi pa mbeb samia to ivot muuj, ve tipaiti. Nene ye to tirabi imaat, ve imundig muul. *Mt 7:15, 24:11*

¹³⁻¹⁴ Mbeb samia to inim ru pani, Maaron ipuli igham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina tivotvot. Tauto ighereb tamtoghon ve titaghon ita ite to ivot muuj ne pa ngar toni. Ye irau igham yab ineep sambam ve izi inim taan ila tamtoghon matadi. Kaarom toni tonowen ighamun tamtoghon to taan ngar todi. Tauto tigharaat ita ite to ivot muuj ne anunu ve tipaiti. Nene ye to tirabi imaat, ve imundig muul. *Lo 13:1+; Mt 24:24; 2Tes 2:9+*

¹⁵ Ve Maaron ipul mbeb samia to inim ru pani igham mbeb gharatoonja ite. Ye igham ita ite anunu to tigharaata ne le yaghur, leso isavsaaav inimale mbeb to ineep mata iyaryaar. Ve yes to tiput aghedi pa anunu tonowen maau, nene pale anunu tononen isaav, ve tirab di timatmaat. *Dan 3:4+*

¹⁶ Ve ye iyoun tamtoghon tisob, ve izoorn-dug padi ighaze tigham ita ite to ivot muuj ne mboom toni ila nimadi waan ma ndamodi inim ghilaloonj padi. Yes to izadi tintina, ve yes to ledi izadi maau, yes mbaliinj taudi ve yes mbolaanja, yes mbesoonja ve yes to mbesoonja maau ne.

¹⁷ Ve tighur tutuuj arianja tovene: Yes to ledi ghilaloonj tonowen, yes moghon to irau tighol mbeb ve tigholia mbeb todi. Ve ighaze maau, nene pale maau. Ghilaloonj tonowen, nene mbeb samia to ivot muuj ne iza. *Syg 14:9+, 16:2, 19:20, 20:4*

¹⁸ Ighaze taghazoonj pa Maaron ngar toni, nene pale tawatag mbeb tonene pughu. Tovenen tamtoghon to le ngar, nene pale iwataag ataam to niniinj mbeb samia tonowen iza, ve ighilal pughu. Ghilaloonj toni, nene 666. Ve nene ghilaloonj to tamtoghon. §

§ **13:18:** Ndiran ngara pada matadi ingal tighaze: 7, nene iza to mbeb to poia kat ve denja moghon. Tovenen 7, nene Maaron namba toni. Ve 6, nene iza to mbeb to izuarua tau kat ighaze le inim Maaron tau, eemoghon iraua maau. Tovenen 666, nene iza to yes to tiveleg Maaron, ve tipait taudi izadi tighaze le tigham Maaron ina. Muuj ve inim, daba pada to taan tigham ngar tovene. Ve sawa to Yoan paam, kinik tiina to Rom igham ngar tovene. Ngara pada tighaze namba 666 inarua kinik samia eez to yes Roma, iza Nero. Pasa, yes Israela ledi ataam to niniinj leta to tineep ila tamtoghon izadi. Ve ighaze tanin leta to Nero iza itaghon ataam todi, nene ivot inim 666. * **14:4:** Saveenj to Yoan imbooda, isaav tovene: Tamtoghon 144,000 to saveenj waaro tonene isavia di, tila to yes ndiliva ve yesnja tigheen maau. Ndiran ngara katindi tighaze saveenj tonene, nene saveenj palelaanj to inarua yes to tineep saguan pa maaron kaaromnja ve ngar samsamia to taan, ve titaghon ngar ngalaanja moghon ila Maaron mata.

14

Timbou mbouj paghu izi loloos Zion

¹ Ghoromatag ila le naghita Sipsip to Maaron toman tamtoghon toni ndinjndinj ndinjndinj (144,000) tiyondyood izi loloos Zion. Tamtoghon tonowen, timbood yesuru Tama Maaron izadi ila ndamodi. *Syg 7:3+*

² Mala maau ve naloonj ival tiina alinjadi ineep sambam ve izi inim. Avolutu tiina kat inimale ya katindi tiyatyaat tizizi, malalaav avolutu. Ve naloonj mbeb avolutu poia kat inimale tamtoghon tirab gita ma venen.

³ Ival tiina tonowen timbou mbouj paghu igharau Maaron ina to ghamuuj pooz ila yes nginiinja tamoot ee ve paanj (24) toman mbeb matadi yaryaraa paanj matadi. Ival tiina tononen, yes tamtoghon ndinjndinj ndinjndinj (144,000) to taan to Sipsip to Maaron ighol di tinim le, ve ipas di tivot pa samia tapiri. Ve yes moghon to irau tiwatag mbouj tonowen ve timbou. *Mbo 149:1; Syg 5:9*

⁴ Nene yes to tighur maat maau. Tingin taudi pooi. Tovenen tingalaanj ila Maaron mata.*

Ve ndug sine to Sipsip to Maaron ighaze ila pani, nene yes titaghoni moghon. Ye ipas di ila ival tiina to taan lolodi, ve ighol di tinim le wa. Tovenen yes tinimale aninj mata to tighuri ila to Maaron yesuru Sipsip toni pa tipait di. *2Kor 11:2; Ep 5:27; Yems 1:18*

⁵ Ve saveenj kaarom eta ivot ila avodi maau. Tauto ledi sosor eta ila Maaron mata maau. *Kol 3:9*

Anjela tol

⁶ Ghoromatag ila le naghita anjela eez iroov ila tata. Varu poia to ineep irau sawa isob, nene ineep toni. Ye le uraat pa ivotia saveenj tonowen pa tamtoghon tisob to tineep izi taan. Yes to ndug ndug. Ve tinidi toman alinjadi, ve gabuadi, naol naol. *Mk 13:10*

⁷ Anjela tonowen isaav alinja tiina ighaze: "Sawa to gabizoonj tamtoghon ve ghuruuj atia padi, tauto ivot wa. Tovenen amatughez pa Maaron, ve apait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ye to ighur sambam, taan, te, ve ya tisob to tivotvot ila taan lolo. Tovenen aput aghemim pani ve apaiti." *Syg 15:4*

⁸ Mala maau ve anjela ite, ana itaghoni inim, ve isaav ighaze: "Ndug tiina Babilon

itap wa! Itap le isami kat! Ndug to igheghereb tamtoghon pa ngar toni samsamia, ve ighamun ngar todi inimale ipaghun di pa ya ariana, tauto aazne izi inim mbeb sorok." *Is 21:9; Yer 51:8; Syg 17:1+*

⁹ Añela tonowen inim ila, ghoru ite inim tol pani, ana itaghon yesuru inim, ve isaav aliña tiina tovene: "Ighaze tamtoghon eta iput aghe pa mbeb samia, ma mbeb tonowen anunu, ve ipaiti, ve igham ghilalooñ toni ila ndamo ma nima,

¹⁰ nene ye pale ighun ila rubruub to ivon kat pa mbalmbali to Maaron. Mbalmali toni tonowen, nene inimale vaen to ariana kat. Irau Maaron itoor ya ite paam tomani ve irab matin tapiri ne maau. Tovenen tamtoghon tonenen pale tighur yabyabuñ tiina pani, ve yab toman yaam salfa tuntunu to vuzi samia ighani ila añela patabuaña to Maaron ve Sipsip toni matadi. *Mbo 11:6, 75:8; Is 51:17; Syg 13:16+*

¹¹ Ndiran tovene, yab to ighan di, nene pale mbuasa izaza tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Irau isob maau. Tovenen yes to tiput aghedi pa mbeb samia, ma mbeb tonowen anunu, toman yes to tigham ghilalooñ toni, yab pale ighan di tovene irau mboñ ve ndag itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Irau atedi izi pa yabyabuñ maau. *Jud 1:7*

¹² Tovenen Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuaña irau tiyoon ariana pa badoon patañani. Nene yes to titaghon tutuun to Maaron ve tighur ila to Yesu ariana."

¹³ Añela tonowen isavsav le isob, ghoru naloñ saveen inee sambam ve izi inim ighaze: "Umbood saveen tovene: Aazne ve ila, yes to tineep tunja ila to Tiina toit Yesu le irau mateen todi, nene pale poia to Maaron iza todi ve tinidi iza."

Maaron Avuvu paam isavia saveen ee moghon ighaze: "Onoon kat, yes pale atedi izi pa uraat ve patañani todi. Ve ngar popoia to tigham di, pale tineep toman di ve tila." *2Tes 1:7; Hib 4:10*

Sawa to youñ aniiñ to Maaron to imatu wa

¹⁴ Ghoru matag ila le naghita yaghur tae pisolooña, ve ngeu eez mbole izala pogho. Ngeu tonowen, nagho inimale Tamtoghon Natu, ve moghar to kinik inee ila daba. Moghar tonowen, tigharaata pa gol. Ve ye ikis buza kooka eez to mata kat. *Ezek 1:26; Dan 7:13; Mk 13:26*

¹⁵ Ghoru añela ite ivot pa Rumai Tiina to sambam we, ve imboob pa ngeu to ineep izala yaghur tae ighaze: "Sawa to ngogaan aniiñ, ighaze ivot tonene. Pasa, aniiñ wit

tiom to titub izi taan, timatu wa. Tovenen ugham buza tiom kooka tonanan, ve undeep di tizi." *Mk 4:29*

¹⁶ Tovenen ngeu to ineep ila yaghur tae pogho, igham buza toni, ve indeep wit tisob to titub izi taan, leso tiyou di ve tilup di ila ruum to aniiñ.†

Mbalmbali to Maaron iza to tamtoghon

¹⁷ Mala maau ve añela ite, ana ivot pa Rumai Tiina to sambam we. Ye paam, ikis buza kooka eez to mata kat.

¹⁸ Ghoru añela ite paam to ingin yab to artaal, ipul artaal ve ivot, ve imboob pa ita ite to ikis buza kooka ighaze: "Vaen to taan tisob tibulbuul wa. Ugham buza tiom tonanan ula utoor di, ve ulup di."

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Tovenen añela tonowen igham buza toni, ve ila itotoor vaen to tineep izi taan ne anoñadi tisob tizi. Ghoru iyou di ve ilup di, ve igham di ila, ve isuruuv di tila Maaron ndug toni to pisolooñ vaen to ineep ndug tiina dige. Pasa, sawa to mbalmali to Maaron iza todi, tauto ivot wa. Tovenen tivazag vaen anoña tonowen izi ndug to pisolooñ vaen le suru tiina kat ivot. Ve ipot iza le raraate pa hos aze. Ve ireer ila ndug mala irau 300 kilomita ma venen. Vaen suru tonowen, nene siñ to tamtoghon to imaliñ. *Syg 19:15*

15

Añela liim ve ru tikis patañani liim ve ru

¹ Ghoru matag ila le naghita mbeb tiina ite ivot izi sambam inim ghilalooñ. Ghilalooñ tonowen, ite kat. Nagham ngar pani le naraua maau. Naghita añela liim ve ru tikis patañani liim ve ru to samsamiadi kat. Patañani tonowen pale tivot pa tipasob mbalmali to Maaron. *Syg 11:18*

Tamtoghon to Maaron tipait iza ila mbouñ

² Ve naghita mbeb ite. Tigharaata pa galas toman yab, ve ghitooña inimale te. Ve Maaron tamtoghon toni tiyoon ila dige. Nene yes to tiyoon ariana, ve tilib pa mbeb samia toman anunu, ve namba to inim ghilalooñ pa iza. Yes tiput aghedi pani maau, ve tigham namba toni maau. Yes tikis gita to Maaron igham padi, ve tipait Maaron iza ila mbouñ. *Syg 4:6, 12:11, 13:15+*

³ Yes timbou mbouñ to Mose, ye mbesooña to Maaron. Mbouñ tonowen inarua Sipsip to Maaron paam.*

Timbou tovene:

† **14:16:** Saveen waaro tonene avaat isavia sawa to Krisi imuul inim ve iyou tamtoghon toni. **15:3:** Muuñ, yes Israela tiyoon ila Te Kaviana dige ve tipait Maaron iza ila mbouñ pa ulañ toni. Tamtoghon to saveen waaro tonene isavia di, tovene paam. Tipait Maaron iza ila mbouñ. Pasa, Sipsip to Maaron igham mulin di, ve ighur atia pa koiadi.

“O Maaron, Tiina tiei, tapirim ilib pa mbeb to naol ne.

Uraat to yom ughamgham di, nene tintina kat. Nigham ngar padi le niraua maau.

Yom kinik tiina kat to ungin ndug tisob. Ve ngar tiom, nene denja ve onoon moghon. *Igham 15:1+; Lo 32:4+; Mbo 111:2*

⁴Tiina tiei, yom moghon to patabuanj. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob irau timatughez payom ve titaghon ngar tiom, ve tipait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom.

Ndug naol pale tisob tinim tiput aghedi payom, ve tipait ghom. Pasa, ngar tiom to ughurghur atia pa tamtoghon, tauto upatooŋa ivot ighazooŋ wa.” *Mbo 86:9*

Oon liim ve ru to tivon pa mbalmbali to Maaron

⁵Muri ghoru, matag ila le naghita mbeez patabuanj to inim rumai izi sambam. Lolo to patabuanj kat ne, ataama ikaak. Nene lolo to saveej mbuaanj to Maaron toman tutuun toni ineeep ila. *Syg 11:19*

⁶Aŋela liim ve ru to naghita di muunj, tineep mbeez tonowen lolo ve tivot. Yes tikis pataŋani liim ve ru to samsamiadi kat, le irau di. Aŋela tonenen nonogiŋa todi ngalaanja ve milmiliala kat. Ve mbeb milmiliala to tigharaat di pa gol, tineep tiluvut atedi.

⁷Ghoru mbeb matadi yaryaara paan, todi eez irei oon geegeu liim ve ru, le irau di. Oon liim ve ru tonowen, tigharaat di pa gol, ve tivon kat pa mbalmbali to Maaron to ineeep irau sawa isob.

⁸Ve Maaron nguruba ve tapiri toman mbuasa ivot, le ipavonin Rumai Tiina to iyyoon izi sambam ne lolo. Tauto eta irau iloŋ ila maau. Pale tineep ve tisaŋan, le aŋela liim ve ru tonenen tipasog uraat todi to ghuruunj pataŋani pa tamtoghon le isob, ghoru tilooŋ tila. *Igham 40:34*

16

Tamtoghon tiyamaan katin mbalmbali to Maaron

¹Ghoru naloŋ bobaanj tiina ivot ila rumai lolo to sambam we, ve inim pa aŋela liim ve ru tonenen ighaze: “Mbalmbali to Maaron to ineeep ila oon tiam lolodi, ala alinji izila pa taan.”

²Ghoru aŋela to imuunj padi, igham oon toni, ve ila ilin mbalmbali to Maaron izila pa taan. Tovenen yes to tigham ghilaloŋ to mbeb samia ve tipait mbeb tonowen anunu, mbotmboot igham di. Mbotmboot tonowen poia maau. Mbotmboot samsamia, ve yabyabuŋa tiina kat. *Igham 9:9+; Syg 13:12+*

³Ghoru aŋela ite inim ru, ana igham oon toni, ve ila ilin mbalmbali to Maaron izila pa te, le te itoora inim sinj to yes mateeŋa. Tovenen mbeb to tineep ila te lolo, timatmaat le tisob. Eta ineeep muul maau. *Syg 8:8+*

⁴Ghoru aŋela ite inim tol, ana igham oon toni, ve ila ilin mbalmbali to Maaron izila pa ya, le ya tisob tinim sinj paam. Ya to tireereer, ve ya to tivotvot ila taan lolo ne paam.

⁵Ve naloŋ aŋela to inŋin ya, isaav pa Maaron ighaze:

“Yom uneeep muunj, ve aazne paam. Ve yom patabuanj kat.

Ngar to ughami pa uyat ngar samsamia to tamtoghon, nene denja moghon. *Mbo 119:137*

⁶Pasa, yes tirab tamtoghon tiom patabuanja ve yes propeta, ve sinj todi imalinj.

Tauto anam ugham di tighun sinj. Atia todi tonowen, denja kat pa ngar to yes tighami.” *Mt 23:34+; Syg 11:18*

⁷Ve naloŋ saveej ineeep artaal ve ivot inim ighaze: “Onoon kat. Maaron, Tiina tiei, tapirim ilib pa mbeb to naol ne. Gabi-zooŋ tiom ve atia to ughuri pa tamtoghon, nene denja ve onoon moghon.”

⁸Ghoru aŋela ite inim paan, ana igham oon toni, ve ila ilin mbalmbali to Maaron inarua ndag. Tovenen ndag ighaaz kat, ve isalaam tamtoghon inimale yab. *Syg 8:12*

⁹Ndag ighaaz katin di, le tinidi isapoop. Eemoghon lolodi pa titoor ngar todi maau, ve tipait Maaron iza maau. Timundig ve tipiyaav saveej samsamia naol pani. Pasa, yes tiwatag: Ye to inŋin pataŋani tonowen.

¹⁰Ghoru aŋela ite inim liim, ana igham oon toni, ve ila ilin mbalmbali to Maaron inarua mbeb samia ina to ghamuunj pooz. Tovenen yes to tineep ila mbeb tonowen samba, ndoroom tiina ikau di. Ve yabyabuunj tiina igham tamtoghon le livodi kikikiala. *Igham 10:21+; Syg 9:2*

¹¹Tovenen tipiyaav saveej samsamia naol pa Maaron to sambam. Pasa, yabyabuunj tiina ve mbotmboot samsamia igham di. Eemoghon titoor ngar todi ve tipul ngar todi samsamia maau. *Syg 9:20+*

¹²Ghoru aŋela ite inim liim ve eez, ana igham oon toni, ve ila ilin mbalmbali to Maaron inarua ya tiina Euprates, le imaak ve imamaas. Leso igharaat ataam pa yes kinik to ndag iza tinim. *Syg 9:14*

¹³Ve naghita avuvu samsamiadi tol. Ghi-tonjadi inimale ngob. Eez ivot ila moot avo, ite ivot ila mbeb samia avo, ve ite inim tol pani, ivot ila propet kaarom to igham mbeb samia nagho ne avo. *1Yo 4:1+; Syg 12:3+, 13:1,11*

¹⁴Avuvu samsamia tonowen pale tigham mbeb gharatooŋadi tintina tivotvot tinim

ghilaloonj pa tamtoghon. Ighaze sawa tiina to Maaron ariana ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi inim igharau, nene pale tila tipazaagh yes kinik irau taan isob, lesio tiyou yes ndaaba todi tinim, ve tipamundigin malmal pa Maaron. *Mbo 2:2+; Mt 24:24; 2Tes 2:9; Syg 17:14*

¹⁵ [Ve matamim ingal Krisi aliña to isaav ighaze:] “Aloonj. You pale nanim nakarmotin gham nanimale ngeu yubyub. Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze igharaat tau pataghaan, ve ipamaat ariana le nanim, nene pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta igharaat tau maau, nene pale iwaghamgham, ve maya inimale ngeu to kambañbañña.” *Mt 24:42+; 1Tes 5:2+; 2Pe 3:10*

¹⁶ Tovenen avuvu samsamiadi tonowen tila tiyou yes kinik toman ndaaba todi, ve tilup di izi ndug to tiwaat iza ila saveej Hibru tighaze Armagedon. Lesio tigham malmal tonowe. *Sek 12:11; Syg 19:19*

¹⁷ Ghoro aņela ite inim liim ve ru pani, ana ila ilin mbalmbali to Maaron izila pa tata. Ve bobaan tiina ivot ila Maaron ina to ghamuunj pooz to Rumai Tiina lolo we. Isaav ighaze: “Tau tonene. Isob wa!”

¹⁸ Ghoro ndug milia, lalaav irabrabi gurungurujia ve yongyoog itok. Yongyoog tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. Sawa to Maaron ighur tamtoghon tivot izi taan ve inim, yongyoog tiina eta tovene itok taan pa eta sone.

¹⁹ Yonjyoog tonowen igham taan to ndug tiina Babilon ivavaal le inim suruvu tol. Ve ndug tintina irau taan to naol ne tovene paam, tisami ve timbiriis. Tovenen Maaron lolo imaagh pa ndug tiina Babilon* sosor toni maau. Mata ingalngali, tauto ipaghuni pa vaen ariana kat. Vaen tonowen, nene mbalmbali toni to tiina le tiina kat. *Syg 11:13, 14:8+, 18:2+*

²⁰ Sawa tonenen, mutu tisob tilaledi. Ve lolooz paam, eta inee muul maau. *Syg 6:14*

²¹ Ve ais patu patu tintina titaptap sambam ve tizizi, ve tirabrab tamtoghon. Ais tonowen, gegegeu maau. Patanjañi to patua ejaña, nene irau 50 kilogram ma venen. Tovenen tamtoghon tipiyaav saveej samsamia naol pa Maaron. Pasa, patanjañi

tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. *Igham 9:23+; Syg 11:19*

17

Liva to ataam to ighereb tamtoghon pa ghamuunj njar samsamia

¹ Ghoro yes aņela liim ve ru to tikis oon liim ve ru, todi eez inim ve isaav payou ighaze: “Unum ve napatoonj ghom pa atia to pale inarua liva to ataam to mbale izala ya tintina naol poghodi. Liva tonowen, ye iza tiina kat.* *Yer 51:12+; Syg 18:1+*

² Ye to igheghereb yes kinik to taan, ve yesña tighurghur maat.†

Ve yes kinik moghon maau. Ye ighamun njar to ival tiina to tineep izi taan, ve titaghoni pa njar toni samia le inimale tighun vaen ariana ve njar todi iwaghamgham.” *Yer 51:7; Syg 14:8, 18:3*

³ Ghoro Avuvu Patabuanj tapiri iza tiou, ve aņela tonowen igham ghou nala navot ndug balim. Navot tonowe, ve naghita liva eez inepneep. Mbole izala mbeb samia eez pogho. Mbeb tonowen, tini kaviana kat, ve bodeej naol tineep irau tini isob. Bodeej tonowen, tinimale iza. Ve iza naol tonowen, pughudi ee moghon. Pughudi tovene: Ye iveleg Maaron, ve ipait tau iza ighaze ye Maaron. Mbeb tonenen, daba liim ve ru, ve ndooña saangul. *Syg 13:1-8*

⁴ Liva tonowen indudi pa nonogiña poia kat to bodeeña aindan ve kaviana. Ve itiktiik tau pa mbeb popoiadi naol tinimale gol, yaam milmilia pida, ve ngool atulu. Ye ikis rubruub eez to tigharaata pa gol. Rubruub tonowen ivon pa njar samsamia naol ve njar to ghuruunj maat to liva tonenen ighamghami. Njar tovene ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Samia kat.

⁵ Ve timbood liva tonenen iza ila ndamo. Iza tonowen, saveej palelaan. Isaav tovene:

“Nene ndug tiina Babilon. Ndiliva to ataam toman tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham njar samsamia kat izi taan, ye to inim tinandi. Pasa, ye to ipapazaagh di pa ghamuunj njar tovene.” *Syg 14:8*

⁶ You naghita liva tonenen ighun, le njar toni iwaghamgham. Pasa, Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuana to tipariaan Yesu saveej toni, ye ikaria ghunuunj sinj todi. Ye to ipazaagh tamtoghon pa rabuunj di timatmaat. You naghita, le nagham njar naol ve

* **16:19:** Babilon, nene iza to ndug tiina Rom, toman njar naol to taan to iweu tamtoghon ve tighur muridi pa Maaron. Yoan lolo pa iwaat Rom iza kat malep, tauto iwaata ighaze Babilon. * **17:1:** Liva to ataam ve ndug tiina Babilon, nene saveej palelaan ru to tiza to ndug tiina Rom, toman njar naol to taan to tiweu tamtoghon ve tipul muridi pa Maaron. Ya naol tonene tiza to ndug ndug to taan. Liva tonene mbale izala poghodi pasa, ye to ingin di. Ndog tiina Babilon to inee ila taan to yes Babilona, nene le ya katindi to tireer ila ndug lolo. Saveej tonene, pughu tovene: Njar to Babilon (o njar samsamia to taan) ighamgham pooz pa ndug ndug. † **17:2:** Ghuruunj maat tonene, nene iza to njar to taghur lolood pa mbeb to taan, ma maaron kaarom eta, ve tapul muriid pa Maaron tau.

ngar tiou iwaghamgham. Syt 6:9, 12:11, 16:6

⁷ Tovenen aņela tonenen ighason ghou ighaze: “Pughu vena to yom ugham ngar naol? Mbeb samia to daba liim ve ru ve ndooņa saangul, toman liva to ineep izala mbeb tonowen pogho, nene ngara yongaan. Eemoghon you pale napaghazonan ghom pani.

⁸ Mbeb samia to yom ughita ne, muuņ ye ineep. Ve aazne, ineep maau. Eemoghon mala maau pale iza muul pa saambu to le pughu maau. Ve ineep ris, ghoru Maaron iwaghamuni ve ilale. Muuņ kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan sone, timbood tamtoghon toni izadi ila rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara wa. Tamtoghon tisob to izadi ineep ila rau tonowen maau, yes pale tighita mbeb samia ve ruņadi iza pani. Pasa, muuņ, ye ineep. Ve aazne ineep maau. Eemoghon muri pale ivot muul. *Dan 12:1; Syt 13:1+*

⁹ “Tamtoghon to le ngar, ye pale ighazon pa mbeb tonene pughu. Mbeb samia daba liim ve ru, nene tiza to lolooz liim ve ru to liva tonenen ineep izala.[‡] Ve tiza to kinik liim ve ru paam.

¹⁰ Todi liim, uraat todi isob ve tizi wa. Ve ite inim liim ve eez, tauto aazne inepneep ve ighamgham pooz. Ve ite inim liim ve ru, ye ivot sone. Eemoghon sawa to ighaze ivot, ye pale ineep mala ris.

¹¹ Mbeb samia to muuņ ineep ve aazne ineep maau, nene kinik to inim liim ve tol pani. Yesņa kinik liim ve ru tonowen, ngar todi raraate. Ye pale ineep ris, ghoru Maaron iwaghamuni ve ilale.

¹² “Ve ndooņa saangul to ughita di, nene tiza to kinik saangul. Eemoghon sawa todi to ghamuuņ pooz, nene sone. Pale tisaņan le sawa to yesņa mbeb samia tigham tapiridi, ghoru tilup di, ve tingin taan pa sawa ris-moghon. *Dan 7:24*

¹³ Kinik saangul tonowen, ngar todi ee moghon. Ve yes pale tighur tapiridi toman mbeb naol to tingin di tisob tila to mbeb samia, lesu tipaloti.

¹⁴ Ve yesņa mbeb samia pale tilup di, ve tiparab toman Sipsip to Maaron ve tamtoghon toni. Eemoghon pale tiraua maau. Sipsip to Maaron pale ilib padi. Pasa, ye tiina ilib pa ndimaronna tisob. Ve ye kinik tiina to ilib pa kinik tisob. Tamtoghon toni, nene yes to ye tau isia di ve ipoi di tinim le, ve tikis ghurla todi ariņa.” *1Tim 6:15; Syt 16:14, 19:19*

¹⁵ Ghoru aņela tonenen isaav payou muul ighaze:

“Ya naol to ughita liva to ataam mbole izala poghodi, nene tiza to ndug ndug to taan to tinidi, toman aliņadi ve gabuadi naol naol.

¹⁶ Ve mbeb samia ndooņa saangul to ughita di ne, tiza to kinik saangul. Muri pale yesņa mbeb tonowen titoor ngar todi, ve tighur koi pa liva to ataam, ve tiwaghamuni kat. Pale tireep nonogiņa toni le kambaņ, ve tighan minda le isob, ghoru tipiņaava izala yab ighani ve ilale. *Ezek 16:37+; Syt 18:8*

¹⁷ Pasa, Maaron ighur ngar ineep ila kinik saangul tonowen lolodi wa ighaze tilup ngar todi inim ee moghon, ve tipul mbeb to tingin di tila mbeb samia nima. Lesu ingin di, le irau Maaron saveeņ toni anoņa ivot. Tovenen ngar tonene pale ivot itaghon Maaron tau ngar toni.

¹⁸ “Liva to yom ughita, nene iza to ndug tiina to ighamgham pooz pa kinik tisob to taan.”

18

Babilon itap izi inim mbeb sorok

¹ Muri ghoru, matag ila le naghita aņela eez ipul sambam ve izi inim. Ye tapiri tiina kat, ve nguruba isul taan le ighazon kat. *Syt 10:1*

² Ye imboob aliņa tiina kat ighaze:

“Ndug tiina Babilon isami wa! Itap le isami kat! Aazne, ndug balim kat. Tamtoghon eta ineep muul maau.

Tauto mbeb naol to tingalaan ila Maaron mata maau ne, tighami inim ledi inadi to nepoon.

Avuvu samsamiadi, man samsamia, ve mbeb samsamia naol to lolood pa taghita di maau ne, tilup di tonowe. *Is 13:19+, 21:9; Yer 50:39+*

³ Pasa, ndug tonowen to igheghereb ndug ndug pa ghamuuņ ngar samia ve yesņa tighurghur maat.

Ye ipaghun di pa vaen toni ariņa kat, le ngar todi iwaghamgham. Yes kinik to taan paam, yesņa tighurghur maat.

Ye ighaze igham mbeb popoiadi naol to taan tinim le, ve ineep poia le poia kat.

Tauto ndiran to raukoliņ tilala toni, ve tigholia mbeb todi ila toni, ve tinim mbaliņ taudi.” *Syt 14:8, 17:2*

⁴ Ve naloon saveeņ ite ineep sambam ve izi inim ighaze:

“Tamtoghon tiou, apul ndug tonanan ve aghau. Pa vene, iyees gham pa ngar toni samia, ve pataņani to pale iza toni, iza tiam paam. *Mbnp 19:12+; Yer 51:6; 2Kor 6:17*

[‡] 17:9: Ndug tiina Rom ineep izala ndug mbuņa liim ve ru.

⁵ Pasa, sosor toni indoui izala izala le ikis sambam paronjania wa. Ngar toni samsamia naol tonowen, Maaron mata kisin di. *Mbnp 18:20+*; *Yona 1:2*

⁶ Ngar samsamia naol to ye ighamgham di, yam apamuul di timuul tila pani. Ve atia to aghaze agham pani ne, aghur ite paam izala pogho ve agham pani! Muun, ye itoor ya ariana pa tamtoghon ve ipaghun di pani. Tovenen aazne, yam irau atoor ya ariana kat, ve alinj ila ye tau rubruub toni, le ivon kat. Leso ighuni le isoon katini. *Mbo 137:8*; *Yer 50:29*

⁷ Muun, ye ipakuri kat, ve igham mbeb popoiadi naol to taan tinim le, ve nepoon toni poia kat. Tovenen ye pale iyamaan yabyabuun tiina ve itan, lesa iyat ngar toni tonowen.

Pasa, ye igham tini ighaze: 'You garawaat tidi. Nambool pa mbeb eta maau. You pale naneep ila inag to ghamuun pooz, ve nepoon tiou poia moghon itaghoni taghoni gha ila. You naar lesa natan? Maau. Patanani eta irau ivot payou maau.' *Is 47:7+*

⁸ Patanani naol to Maaron pale ighur di pani, nene pale tisob tivot pani pa ndag ee moghon. Sawa tonenen, tanjiz, pitool, ve moroghooj toman mateer pale tivot pani. Ve yab pale ighani, le inim avab.

Pasa, Tiina toit Maaron to pale ighur atia pani, ye ariana ve tapiri tiina kat." *Yer 50:34*

⁹ Yes kinik to taan to muun yesna liva tonenen tighur maat ve tigham nepoon poia kat ila toni, ighaze tighita yab ighani ve mbuasa iza, nene pale lolodi isami kat ve titan tiina pani. *Yer 50:46*; *Ezek 26:16+*

¹⁰ Sawa to tighita yabyabuun tiina ighami, matughezaan tiina pale igham di, ve tineep sagan ve tinjazuuva tighaze:

"Oyai, ukaria taum wa! Aa ndug tiina, ukaria taum wa!

Babilon, yom izam ve tapirim tiina. Eemoghon aazne, ugham atia tiom, ve rikia moghon patanani tiina igham ghom ve umbiriis." *Is 21:9*

¹¹ Ve ndiran to raukoliinj irau taan isob, pale lolodi ipatanan ve tikausim pani. Pasa, ledi tamtoghon eta to ighol mbeb todi muul maau. *Ezek 27:28-36*

¹² Muun, tigholia mbeb naol naol ila toni: Gol, silva, ngool atulu, ve yaam milmilia pida to popoiadi ve atiadi tintina. Ve uli popoiadi to bodeenadi pisisooja, aindan, ve kaviana, ve ai pida to vuzidi popoia toman mbeb popoia naol to tigharaat di pa elepan

ndooja, ve ai popoia to atiadi tintina, ain, baras, ve yaam pida to bodeenadi popoia.

¹³ Ve mbeb pida paam to vuzidi popoia ve atiadi tintina. Ve vaen, ngoreen, anij, makau, sipsip, ve hos toman karis. Ve tigholia tamtoghon paam tinim mbesooja sorok. Mbeb naol tonene, irau tiraukol padi tonowe muul maau.

¹⁴ Ve yes pale tisaav pa ndug tiina Babilon tighaze: "Mbeb naol to lolom igham padi, eta igharau ghom muul maau. Mbaliinj tiom to popoiadi kat ve ughamgham izam padi, tisob tilaledi wa. Irau ughita di muul maau."

¹⁵ Ndiran to raukoliinj to tigholia mbeb todi izi Babilon ve tinim mbaliinj taudi, pale timatughez pa yabyabuun tiina to ighami. Tovenen yes pale tineep sagan pani, ve tikausim pani tighaze:

¹⁶ "Oyai, ukaria taum wa! Ndug tiina, ukaria taum ve usami wa.

Muun, yom undud ghom pa nonogiinja popoiadi kat to bodeenadi pisisooja, aindan, ve kaviana. Ve utiik taum pa mbeb naol to tigharaat di pa gol, ngool atulu, ve yaam popoia pida to atiadi tintina.

¹⁷ Eemoghon sawa tuku tonene, mbaliinj tiom tisob tisami ve tilaledi."

Ve yes daba to waan toman uraata todi, ve yes to tiza waan toman di, ve tamtoghon tisob to tiravraav pa raukoliinj ne paam, pale tisob tiyoon sagan.

¹⁸ Ve matadi ila pa mbuas to izaza pa ndug tiina Babilon, ve tikausim pani tighaze: "Oyai, sa ndug tiina ite paam to irau Babilon?"

¹⁹ Tovenen lolodi ipatanan, titan tiina ve timon pani. Ve tinjazuuva tighaze:

"Oyai, ukaria taum wa! Aa ndug tiina, ukaria taum ve usami kat!

Aazne, rikia moghon ve umbiriis ve ulalem. Pale nigham vena?

Mbaliinj tiom moghon, tauto yei to lemai waan ne, nisob ninim mbaliinj tau."

²⁰ "Tovenen yam to ndug sambam, yam mbanooja to Krisi, yam propeta, ve yam tamtoghon patabuana to Maaron, lolomim poia ve tinimim iza! Pasa aazne, Maaron ingabiiz ndug tiina Babilon, ve ighur atia pani pa iyat sosor to ye igham payam."

²¹ Ghoru naghita anela eez to tapiri tiina kat, igham yaam tiina eez ve ipiyaava izila pa te, ve isaav ighaze:

"Ngar raraate tovene pale ivot pa ndug tiina Babilon. Pale tireua ilale. Irau tighita muul maau.

²² Tovenen tamtoghon eta pale ineep izi ndug Babilon, ve ilooj mbouj, gita, tavuur, sab, ma mbep ite paam avolutu tonowe muul maau. *Yer 25:10*

Ve ndiran to tighagharaat mbep naol naol ne paam, eta pale ineep tonowe muul maau.

Ve yaam tintina to mumuuj wit inim palawa ne paam, irau talooj avolutu ila ndug lolo muul maau.

²³ Ve lam eta irau ighan ila ndug lolo muul maau.

Ve oroor to vaivainja papaghu irau ivot ila ndug lolo muul maau.

Ndiran tiom to raukoliij tiraua kat. Tilib pa tamtoghon tisob to taan.

Ve mur tiom, nene ighamun ndug tisob njar todi le tiyel pa ataam to Maaron.

²⁴ Yom urabrab tamtoghon patabuanja to Maaron ve yes propeta toni toman ival tiina to taan, ve sinj todi imaliij. Tovenen lem sosor tiina kat ila Maaron mata." *Mt 23:35+; Syg 17:6+*

19

Tipait Maaron izi ndug sambam

¹ Muri ghoro, naloj oroor tiina ivot izi ndug sambam inimale ival tiina kat timbou. Tighaze:

"Aleluia, tapait Tiina toit Maaron! Ye igham mulin ghiit ve taneep poia wa. Ye iza tiina. Ve tapiri paam, tiina le tiina kat. *Syg 7:10,12*

² Ighaze ye ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, gabizooj toni, nene denja ve onoon moghon.

Liva to ataam to iza tiina, ye igheghereb tamtoghon to taan pa njar toni sam-samia, ve yesja tighurghur maat. Tauto Maaron ighur atia pani.

Muuuj, liva tonowen irabrab mbesooja to Maaron ve sinj todi imamaliij. Tauto aazne, Maaron iyat njar toni tonowen." *Syg 15:3, 16:7*

³ Ghoro ival tiina tonowen timboob muul tighaze: "Aleluia! Yab to ighan liva samia tonowen, mbuasa pale izaza tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila." *Syg 18:9,18*

⁴ Ghoro nginiinja tamoot ee ve paan (24), toman mbep matadi yaryaara paan, titap tizi ve tipait Maaron to ineep ila ina to ghamuuj pooz ne iza tighaze: "Aleluia! Onoon kat. Iit tapait Maaron iza!"

⁵ Ghoro saveej ivot ila Maaron ina to ghamuuj pooz ve inim ighaze: "Yam mbesooja to Maaron to amatughez pani ve ataghon njar toni, asob apait Maaron toit iza! Yam to izamim tintina, ve yam to lemim

izamim maau ne paam." *Mbo 22:23; Syg 11:18*

⁶ Mala maau ve naloj oroor tiina ivot izi sambam muul. Oroor tonowen, inimale ival tiina timboboob. Ve inimale ndug to ya katindi tiyatyaat tizi pani, ve inimale lalaav kilinja. Ival tiina tonowen tisaav tighaze:

"Aleluia! Iit tapait Tiina toit Maaron iza. Ye tapiri tiina kat. Ilib pa mbep to naol ne. Ve ighamgham pooz irau sawa isob. *Mbo 93:1; Syg 11:17*

⁷ Iit tiniid iza ve lolood poia, ve tapait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Pasa, Sipsip to Maaron vaiuuj toni, tauto ighaze ivot tonene. Liva to tisia pani, ye igharaat tau wa. *Mt 22:2; 2Kor 11:2; Ep 5:32; Syg 21:2,9*

⁸ Ye indudi pa nonogiinja pisolooja to Maaron tau igham pani. Nonogiinja tonowen, ingalaañ ve milmilija kat."

(Nonogiinja tononen iza to njar denjadi naol to Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja tighamgham di.) *Is 61:10; Syg 3:5*

⁹ Ghoro anjela isaav payou muul ighaze: "Umbood saveej tovene: 'Yes to tipoi di tinim pa Sipsip to Maaron vaiuuj toni, ve yesja tilup di pa ghanghaniij, nene pale tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.' " Ve ipariaañ saveej toni ighaze: "Saveej tonene, nene saveej onoon to Maaron." *Lu 14:15+*

¹⁰ Ye isaav tovene, ve natap nazi aghe pughu naghaze napaiti. Eemoghon ye ingalsekin ghou ighaze: "Wai, ugham vene malep! You mbesooja to Maaron nanimale yom ve yes tonjetaz tiom to yamja akis saveej onoon to Yesu ariana, ve apariaañ tamtoghon pa tighur ila toni. Tovenen uput aghem ve upait Maaron moghon. Pasa, uraat tau to yes propeta, nene vene: Yes tipariaañ tamtoghon, leso tighur ila to Yesu."

Malmal tiina to Mboj Muri

¹¹ Ghoro matag ila le naghita sambam ikaak. Ve naghita hos pisolooja eez, ve ngeu eez ineep izala pogho. Ngeu tonowen, tiwaata tighaze: 'Ngeu to ighamgham njar onoon, ve itaghon saveej mbuaañ toni.' Sawa to ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, ma igham malmal, ye itataghon njar denja moghon. *Mbo 45:3+, 96:13; Syg 1:5, 6:2*

¹² Mata inimale yab yama. Ve moghar katindi to kinik tineep ila daba. Ve timbood iza ila tini pataghaañ wa. Iza tonowen, tamtoghon ite paam iwatag pughu maau. Ye moghon to iwatagi. *Dan 10:6; Syg 1:14, 2:18*

¹³ Nonogiinja toni, sinj ikaria le isami. Ve tiwaat iza tovene: 'Ngeu to ipaghazonañ ghiit

pa saveen ve n̄gar to Maaron.' *Is 63:2+*; *Yo 1:1,14*

¹⁴ Ye imuuñ, ve ndaaba katindi to sambam titaghoni. Yes tineep izala hos pisosoonjadi poghodi, ve nonogiña todi pisosoonja ve n̄galañadi kat.

¹⁵ N̄geu to imuuñ padi, buza eez to mata kat ineeep ila avo. Leso imbut tamtoghon to ndug ndug pani. Ve ye pale iñgin di ve igham pooz padi. Ve pooz toni, nene ariña kat. Tovenen ye pale ivazag di ila aḡhe samba, ve siñ todi ireer inimale vaen to tivazagi ve suru izi. Leso ipatoon mbalmbali to Maaron padi. Ye Maaron ariña to igham pooz pa mbep to naol ne. *Syg 1:16, 12:5, 14:19+*

¹⁶ N̄geu tonenen, timbood iza ila nonogiña toni ve ila n̄goi paam tovene: 'Kinik To Ilib Pa Kinik Tisob, ve Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronña Tisob.' *1Tim 6:15; Syg 17:14*

¹⁷ Ghoru naghita aḡela eez iyoon ila ndag lolo, ve imboob ila pa man tisob to tirovroov ila tata paronjania ighaze: "Yam anim alup gham pa ghanghaniñ tiina to Maaron! *Ezek 39:17+*

¹⁸ Leso aghan tamtoghon tisob to taan mindadi. Yes kinik, yes daba to malmal, yes to tapiridi tintina, hos toman yes to tilaan padi, yes mbesoonja, yes to mbesoonja maau ve tiñgin taudi, yes to izadi tintina, ve yes to ledi izadi maau ne paam. Aghan di tisob."

¹⁹ Ghoru naghita mbep samia ve yes kinik to taan toman ndaaba todi tila tilup di tighaze tigham malmal pa n̄geu to ineeep izala hos pisosoonja pogho, toman ndaaba toni. *Mbo 2:2; Syg 16:14+, 17:12+*

²⁰ Eemoghon tapiridi iraua maau. Mbep samia tonenen, yesuru ita ite to propet kaarom, n̄geu tonowen toman ndaaba toni tigham di, ve tipiyaav di matadi iyaryaar ve tizila saambu tiina to ivon pa yaam salfa ve yab to ighanghan irau sawa isob. Propet kaarom tonowen, muuñ igham mbep samia nagh, ve ighamgham mbep gharatoonjadi ila tamtoghon matadi. Tauto itombaani di ve tigham ghilaloon to mbep samia, ve tiput aghedi pa mbep tonowen anunu. *Dan 7:11; Syg 13:13+, 20:10*

²¹ Mbep ru tonowen ndaaba todi paam, n̄geu to ineeep izala hos pisosoonja pogho, imbut di pa buza to ineeep ila avo, le tisob timatmaat. Ghoru man tisob tiroov tila, ve timbutur izala poghodi, ve tighan tighan le apodi isuj.

20

Ndaman ndiñndiñ eez (1000)

¹ Muri ghoru, matag ila le naghita aḡela ite ineeep sambam ve izi inim. Ye ikis ki to

saambu to le pughu maau ne, toman sen tiina eez to ariña kat. *Syg 9:1*

²⁻³ Ye izila ve ikis moot to ineeep muuñ kat ve inim. Moot tonowen, tiwaat iza tighaze: 'N̄geu Samia ve 'Sadan.' Aḡela tonowen ikau pa sen le tunja, ve ipiyaava izila saambu to le pughu maau ne, ve ipoon saambu tonowen avo le tunja kat. Ye pale ineeep tonowe irau ndaman ndiñndiñ eez (1000). Leso itombaani tamtoghon to ndug ndug muul sob, le ndaman ndiñndiñ eez (1000) tonenen isob. Ghoru tipool sen pani, ve tipuli ivot ilaagh ris. *Lu 10:18+; Yo 12:31; Syg 12:9*

⁴ Ve naghita yes to Maaron ighur di pa uraat to gabizoon, mboledi izi ila inadi to ghamuuñ pooz. Ve naghita Kriisi tamtoghon toni to timbut motin luadi ne anunudi paam. Ndiran tonowen tiput aghedi pa mbep samia ve mbep tonowen anunu maau. Ve tigham ghilaloon toni ila ndamodi ve nimadi maau. Yes titaghon Maaron aliña, ve tipariaañ tamtoghon pa tighur ila to Yesu. Tovenen yes timundig pa mateen muuñ, ve yesña Kriisi tigham pooz pa ndaman ndiñndiñ eez (1000) tonenen. *Dan 7:27; 1Kor 6:2+; 2Tim 2:12; Syg 3:21, 5:10*

⁵ Nene mundigiñ to mateenja to ivot muuñ. Ve mateenja pida, yes pale tisañan le ndaman ndiñndiñ eez (1000) tonenen isob, ghoru anadi timundig. *1Tes 4:16*

⁶ Yes to timundig pa mateen muuñ, nene Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuaña. Yes pale tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi. Ve mateen to inim ru pani, nene le tapiri eta pa itatan di maau. Ndaman tamoot liim (1000) tonenen, yes pale tinim niran to watoonrau pa Maaron ve Kriisi, ve yesña Kriisi tigham pooz. *Ro 5:17; 1Pe 2:5,9; Syg 1:6, 2:11, 20:14*

N̄geu Samia ilale

⁷ Ighaze ndaman ndiñndiñ eez (1000) tonenen isob, nene pale tikaak saambu to tipiyaav N̄geu Samia iloon ila, ve tipuli ivot.

⁸ Ghoru ila itombaani ndug ndug irau taan isob, ve ilup di lesu tigham malmal pa Maaron tamtoghon toni tinimale Gog ve Magog.*

Maaron koia tonowen, irau tanin di maau. Yes ival kat tinimale magargaar to naari. *Syg 16:14*

⁹ Yes pale tineep taan dige to naol, ve tila tivot ndug to Maaron tamtoghon toni tineep pani. Ve tiluvutin di toman ndug tiina Yerusalem to Maaron lolo pani kat, lesu tigham malmal padi. Eemoghon yab to Maaron pale ineeep sambam izi inim, ve ighan koia tonenen tisob tilaledi.

* **20:8:** Magog ve Gog, nene tiza to yes ndug ndug to tighur koi pa Maaron ve tamtoghon toni. Ughita Ezekiel 38:2,8+.

¹⁰ Ve Ngeu Samia to itomnaan di tinim ne, Maaron pale ipiyaava izila saambu tiina. Nene saambu to yab ighanghan ila, ve yaam salfa to vuzi samia ivotvot pani. Ndug tonowen, to papazogi tipiyaav mbeb samia yesuru ita ite to propet kaarom tizila. Tovenen yes tol pale tineep tonowe, ve tigham yabyabuun tiina kat. Ve yabyabuun todi irau isob ne maau. Pale igham di irau mbon ve ndag, ve inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 11:6; Syg 14:10+, 19:20*

Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon

¹¹ Ghoro matag ila le naghita Maaron inep ila ina to ghamuun pooz to pisosoonja ve tiina kat. Ve taan toman mbeb to sambam paronania tighaze tighau pa ye mata. Eemoghon ledi ndug eta pa tiyoon pani maau. *Mt 25:31+; 2Pe 3:7,10+*

¹² Ve naghita mateenja tisob tiyoon ila Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz nagho. Yes to izadi tintina, ve yes to ledi izadi maau ne paam. Ghoro tiraav rau pida. Rau tonowen, ngar naol to tamtoghon tigham di ne, timbood di ila. Ve tiraav rau ite. Nene rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara. Tovenen Maaron mata itaghon rau ru tonowen, ve ingabiiz di itaghon ngar todi todi. *Dan 7:9+; Mt 16:27; Ro 2:6; 2Kor 5:10*

¹³ Sawa tonenen, te ipul yes mateenja to tineep ila lolo tila. Ve Mateen toman ndug to mateenja paam. Tipul mateenja tisob tila. Ghoro Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob itaghon ngar todi todi.

¹⁴ Ghoro tipiyaav Mateen toman ndug to mateenja tila saambu tiina to yab ighanghan ila. Leso tilaledi. Yab tonowen, nene mateen to inim ru pani. *1Kor 15:26,54+; Syg 2:11*

¹⁵ Tovenen sei to ighaze iza inep ila rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara maau, nene pale tipiyaava izila saambu tiina to yab ighanghan ila. *Mt 13:40+, 25:41*

21

Sambam ve taan papaghu

¹ Ghoro matag ila le naghita sambam paghu ve taan paghu. Pasa, sambam ve taan to tivot muun, nene tilaledi wa. Ve te tovene paam, inep muul maau. *Is 65:17; 2Pe 3:13*

² Ve naghita ndug patabuan to Maaron. Inep toni to sambam we ve izi inim. Ndug tonowen, Yerusalem paghu. Ye igharaat tau le paghuna kat, inimale liva to ighaze ila pa vaiuun tamoot to tisia pani. *Is 61:10; Ga 4:26; Hib 12:22; Syg 19:7*

³ Ghoro naloon bobaan tiina ivot ila Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz ve inim ighaze: "Aghita. Maaron ighur ina to nepoon inep ila tamtoghon lolodi wa. Aazne ve ila, ye

pale inep toman di ve inim Maaron todi. Ve yes tinim ye le kat, ve tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Wkp 26:11+; Ezek 37:27; 2Kor 6:16; Syg 7:15+*

⁴ Ye pale imus matadi suru isob ilale. Ve mateen, monjin, tanjiz, ve yabyabuun irau tivot muul maau. Pasa, nepoon to muun isob wa." *Is 25:8; 1Kor 15:26*

⁵ Ve ngeu to inepneep ila ina to ghamuun pooz, isaav ighaze: "Uloon. You naghangham mbeb tisob tinim papaghu." Ve isaav payou muul ighaze: "Saveen tiou tonene, nene onoon. Tamtoghon irau tighur ila kat. Tovenen umbooda." *Is 43:19; 2Kor 5:17*

⁶ Ve isaav muul ighaze: "Tau tonene. Isob wa! You naneep mungaen, ve naneep muri kat. You nanim paghu pa mbeb to naol ne, ve you to napasob di. Ighaze tamtoghon eta muruni, you pale naghama a ya mata yaryaara to bokbokia. Ya tonene, le atia maau. Pale naghama pani sorok. *Is 55:1; Yo 7:37; Syg 1:8, 16:17, 22:17*

⁷ Tamtoghon to ighaze iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, ye pale iza pa ighama mbeb popoia naol to nasavia di ne. Ve you pale nanim Maaron toni, ve ye inim natug. *2Kor 6:18; Hib 8:10*

⁸ Eemoghon yes to timatughez ve tipul ghurla todi, yes to tighur ila maau, yes to ngar todi ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau, yes to tirab tamtoghon timaat, yes to tighur maat, yes mura, yes to timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromna, ve tamtoghon tisob to avodi kaarom, ndiran tovene inadi, nene saambu tiina to yab ighanghan ila, ve yaam salfa to vuzi samia ivotvot pani. Nene mateen to inim ru pani." *1Kor 6:9+; Ga 5:19+; Ep 5:5; Syg 20:15*

Yerusalem paghu

⁹ Ghoro anjela eez inim tiou, ve isaav payou ighaze: "Unum ve ughita liva tonene. Ye pale ivai Sipsip to Maaron ve inim azuwa." Muun, naghita anjela liim ve ru tikis oon enjaenja le irau di. Oon todi tonowen tivon pa patajani liim ve ru to tipasob Maaron mbalmbali toni. Anjela to isavsaav payou ne, ye todi eez. *Ep 5:25+; 2Kor 11:2; Syg 19:7+*

¹⁰ Rikia moghon ve Maaron Avuvu tapiri iza tiou, ve anjela tonowen indae ghou nazala lolooz tiina eez to daba izala kat, ve ipatoon ndug patabuan Yerusalem payou. Nene inep to Maaron to sambam we, ve izi inim. *Hib 12:22+; Syg 3:12*

¹¹ Maaron nguruba ighama ndug tonowen isul. Ghitoonja ite kat. Nene inimale yaam milmilia to atia tiina, ve inimale yaam yaspa to ngalaanja kat inimale galas. *Is 60:1+; Syg 22:5*

¹² Ve didiinj ariana iluvuti. Didiinj tonowen izala kat, ve le ataam tintina irau saanjul ve ru (12). Ataam tonowen, anjela saanjul ve ru (12) tinjin di, ve timbood rumai saanjul ve ru to Israela izadi ila. *Ezek 48:30+*

¹³ Ataam tononen, tol tineep ila pa rag, tol tineep ila pa kagu, tol tineep ila pa daudau, ve tol tineep ila pa yavaar.

¹⁴ Didiinj to ndug tonowen iyoon izala yaam tintina saanjul ve ru (12) to tinim pughu pani. Yaam tonowen, timbood Sipsip to Maaron mbanooja toni saanjul ve ru izadi ila. *Ep 2:20*

¹⁵ Anjela to isavsav payou, ye le ai mil-milia eez to tovaanj mbeb, leso itoov ndug tonowen, ve didiinj to iluvuti toman ataama.

¹⁶ Anjela itoov ndug tonowen mala toni, le irau 12,000 stadia.*

Ve tuku toni, toman lolo sala ve izi inim, nene raraate moghon.

¹⁷ Ve itoov didiinj le irau nima ngari 144. Tovaanj tonene, nene anjela itaghon tovaanj to tamtoghon.

¹⁸ Didiinj tonowen, tigharaata pa yaam yaspa. Ve ndug tiina, tigharaata pa gol to milmilia ve ngalaanja kat inimale galas.

¹⁹ Yaam tintina to didiinj ariana to ndug tonowen iyoon izala poghodi, tipambood di pa yaam popoiadi saanjul ve ru to atiadi tintina ve bodeenjadi naol naol.†

Yaam tovene: Yaspa, sapaia, aget, emeral, ²⁰ oniks, karnelian, krisolit, beril, topaz, krisopres, haiasin, ve amatis. *Igham 28:17+; Is 54:11+*

²¹ Didiinj ataama saanjul ve ru, tigharaat di pa mbeb saanjul ve ru tinimale ngool atulu to milmilia kat ve atiadi tintina. Ve ataam to itaghon ndug lolo, tigharaata pa gol to poia kat ve ngalaanja inimale galas.

²² Naghita rumai eta iyoon tonowe maau. Pasa, Tiina toit Maaron, to tapiri tiina kat ilib pa mbeb to naol ne, yesuru Sipsip toni tineep tonowe. Tovenen yes taudi to tinim rumai pa ndug tonowen.

²³ Ndug tonowen le uraat eta pa ndag ma kaiyo muul maau. Pasa, Maaron tau nguruba, tauto isul ndug ve ighami ighazoon. Ve Sipsip to Maaron to inim lam pani. *Is 60:19+; Yo 1:4-5, 8:12; Syg 22:5*

²⁴ Tamtoghon to ndug ndug pale tilaagh ila ghazoonja to ndug tonowen. Ve yes kinik to taan pale tilooj tila toman paitooj todi, ve tipaif Maaron. *Mbo 72:10+; Is 60:3+, 11*

²⁵ Ataam to didiinj ariana to iluvut ndug, tivoolvool maau. Tikakaak irau sawa isob. Pasa, ndug tonowen, ndoroom maau.

²⁶ Ndug ndug pale tilooj tila ndug tonowen toman paitooj todi, ve tipaif Maaron.

²⁷ Eemoghon mbeb to tinjalaanj maau, eta irau ilooj ila maau. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham ngar samsamia, ma ighamgham kaarom, ye paam irau ilooj ila maau. Ndiran to izadi ineep ila rau to nepooj mataad yaryaara to Sipsip to Maaron ingini, yes moghon to irau tilooj tila ndug tonowen. *Is 52:1; Lu 10:20; Syg 3:5, 22:14+*

22

Ya to nepooj mataad yaryaara

¹ Ghoru anjela tonenen ipatooj ya to nepooj mataad yaryaara payou. Ya tonowen, milmilia ve ingalaanj kat inimale galas. Ve ivot ila Maaron yesuru Sipsip toni inadi to ghamuunj pooz, ve ireer ivot. *Ezek 47:1; Sek 14:8; Yo 7:37+*

² Ya tonenen ireer itaghon bodbodaanj to ataam tiina to itaghon ndug lolo. Ve ai to nepooj mataad yaryaara iyoon ila ya tonenen paaja ru. Ndaman tisob, ai tonowen anooja ivotvot pa saanjul ve ru. Tovenen anooja ivotvot irau kaiyo to naol ne. Ve raua tineep pa tigharaat tamtoghon to ndug tisob, leso tineep pooi. *Mbnp 2:9, 3:22; Ezek 47:12; Syg 2:7*

³ Patanjani naol to muunj Maaron ighur di tinarua tamtoghon pa sosor todi, nene tisob wa. Irau tivot muul maau. Ve Maaron yesuru Sipsip toni inadi to ghamuunj pooz pale iyoon izi ndug tonowen. Ve Maaron mbesooja toni pale tineep tonowe, ve timbesmbees pani. *Mbnp 3:17; Ezek 48:35; Syg 7:15*

⁴ Yes pale tighita katin nagho. Ve ye iza ineep ila ndamodi. *Mbo 17:15; Mt 5:8; 1Kor 13:12; 1Yo 3:2*

⁵ Ndug tonowen, mboj muul maau. Ve tamtoghona ledi uraat pa lam ma ndag muul maau. Pasa, Tiina todi Maaron nguruba igham ndug ighazoonjadi. Ve yes pale tigham pooz irau sawa isob. *Is 60:19+; Dan 7:27; 2Tim 2:12; Syg 5:10, 21:23*

Mala maau pale Yesu imuul inim

⁶ You naghita mbeb naol tonene le isob, ghoru anjela tonenen isaav payou muul ighaze: "Saveej tonene, saveej onoon. Tovenen tamtoghon irau tighur ila kat. Ngeu Tiina, ye Maaron to ipamundigin yes propeta

* **21:16:** 12,000 stadia, nene irau 2200 kilomita ma venen. Nima ngari 144, nene inimale roov 36. Yes ngara pida tighaze 12,000 stadia, nene saveej palelaanj. Iza to Maaron tamtoghon toni tisob. Yes ival le ival kat. Tanin di, pale taraua maau. Tovenen ndug to yes pale tineep pani, nene tiina le tiina kat. † **21:19:** Muunj, daba to watoonjrau le mbeb inimale lugluug to imonau ila ate, ve yaam saanjul ve ru tonene tineep ila lolo. Saveej tonene avaat pughu tovene: Tamtoghon to ndug sambam (o lupuun to Krisi aazne paam) irau tineep tigharau Maaron ve timbees pani inimale muunj daba to watoonjrau ighamghami.

toni ve tivotia aliŋa pa tamtoghon. Ye imbaan aŋela toni inim, leso ipaghazonan yes mbesoonŋa toni pa mbeb to mala maau pale ivot itaghton nŋar toni. *Syg 1:1+*

⁷“Ve uloon. Yesu aliŋa ilat payom ighaze: ‘Mala maau you pale nanim.’

Tamtoghon to ighaze mata kisin Maaron aliŋa to ineep ila rau tonanan ve itaghoni, ye pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni.” *Syg 3:11*

⁸You Yoan taug naloŋ ve naghita katin mbeb naol tonene. Aŋela ipatoonŋ di payou le isob, ghoron natap nazi aghe pughu naghaze napaiti.

⁹Eemoghon ye inŋalsekin ghou ighaze: “Wai, ugham vene malep! You mbesoonŋa to Maaron nanimale yom, toman tonŋvetaz tiom to tinim propet to Maaron ne, ve tamtoghon tisob to matadi kisin saveen to ineep ila rau tonanan ve titaghoni. Tovenen upait ghou malep. Yom irau uput aghem pa Maaron ve upaiti, ghoron poia.” *Syg 19:10*

¹⁰Ghoron isaav payou muul ighaze: “Maaron aliŋa to ineep ila rau tonanan, uŋgoza malep. Pasa, sawa to saveen anonŋa ivot, nene inim igharau wa. *Syg 1:3*

¹¹Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham nŋar to denŋa maau, nene ye ila pa nagho moghon! Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham nŋar to inŋalaan maau, nene ye paam, ila pa nagho moghon. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze ighamgham nŋar denŋa, nene ye irau mata kisin nŋar tonenen ve itaghoni. Tovenen yes to Maaron igham di tinim tamtoghon toni patabuanŋa, irau matadi kisin nŋar patabuanŋ ve titaghoni.” *Ezek 3:27*

¹²“Aloon. Mala maau pale nanim ve naghur atia pa tamtoghon tisob itaghton nŋar todi todi. *Mt 16:27; Ro 2:6, 14:12*

¹³“You naneep muŋgaan, ve naneep muri kat. You nanim pughu pa mbeb to naol ne, ve you to napasob di. Mbeb tisob pughudi, nene you. Ve mbeb tisob tineep pa titaghton nŋar tiou.” *Is 44:6, 48:12; Syg 1:8, 21:6*

¹⁴Yes to timen nonogiiŋa todi le inŋalaan, nene pale poia to Maaron iza todi ve tini

iza. Pasa, yes pale irau tighan ai to nepoonŋ mataad yaryaara anonŋa, ve titaghton ataam tiloonŋ tila pa ndug tiina to Maaron. *Mbnp 3:22; Syg 2:7, 7:14, 21:27*

¹⁵Eemoghon yes to matadi samia tinimale nŋavuun, ve yes mura, yes to tighur maat, yes to tirab tamtoghon timaat, yes to timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromŋa, toman tamtoghon tisob to lolodi pa nŋar to kaarom ve tighamgham kaarom, yes irau tiloonŋ tila ndug tonene maau. Pale tineep pumuri. *1Kor 6:9; Ga 5:19+; Syg 21:8*

¹⁶“You Yesu to nambaan aŋela tiou ilat ve isavia saveen tonene pa yam to aneep ila lupuunŋ tiou irau ndug ndug. Leso napariiaanŋ gham pa aghur inim tiou. You paghu to David. You ai matasupu to navot ila toni. Ve you pitum Daga to mbonŋmaagh to iranŋ kat.” *Nam 24:17; Is 11:1+; Syg 2:28, 5:5*

¹⁷Maaron Avuvu yesuru liva to ighaze ivai, tisaav tighaze: “Unum!” Ve yes to tiloonŋ saveen tonene paam, tisaav raraate tighaze: “Unum.” Ighaze tamtoghon eta muruni, ghoron inim ve ighun ya mata yaryaara to le atia maau. *Is 55:1; Yo 7:37+; Syg 21:2,6*

Yoan isaav arianaŋa pa yes to tiwaat saveen toni

¹⁸Tamtoghon tisob to tiloonŋ Maaron aliŋa to ineep ila rau tonene, you avog iyaryaanaŋ padi tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta iseen saveen ite paam ila toman Maaron aliŋa tonene, Maaron pale ighur pataŋani to rau tonene isavia di tiza toni. *Lo 4:2, 12:32*

¹⁹Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ipas Maaron aliŋa pida to ineep ila rau tonene ve ipuli, nene pale Maaron imus iza ighau. Ye irau ighan ai to nepoonŋ mataad yaryaara, ve ineep izi ndug patabuanŋ to rau tonene isavia ne maau. *Igham 32:33; Mbo 69:28*

²⁰Tovenen nŋeu to ivotia mbeb naol tonene ve ipariaanŋ saveenŋa, ye isaav ighaze: “Onoon kat, mala maau pale nanim.”

Nene onoon. Yesu, Tiina tiei, unum lak! *1Kor 16:22*

²¹Poia to Tiina toit Yesu iza to yam asob. Onoon.